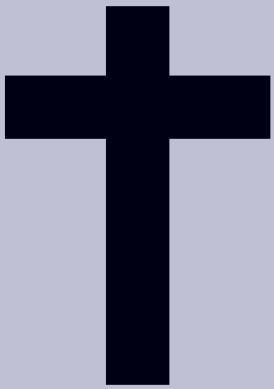
Nawuri



Nawuri: Ɩbwaarɛ Katɔwɛ Kyula Pʊpwɛ New Testament

Nawuri

Nawuri: Ɩbwaarɛ Katɔwɛ Kyula Pʊpwɛ New Testament

copyright © 2013 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Nawuri

Contributor: Ghana Institute of Linguistics, Literacy and Bible Translation

All rights reserved.

2025-05-15

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 15 May 2025 from source files dated 15 May 2025
213815b7-495e-5855-bcae-f5f647c6161e

Contents

Matiwu 1
Maki 72
Luka 115
Gyɔn 190
Krisito Asunpu mʋ kusun 245
Roma abi 314
1 Korinto abi . . 346
2 Korinto abi . . 378
Galati abi 398
Efeso abi 410
Filipi abi 421
Kolose abi 429
1 Tesalonika abi 436
2 Tesalonika abi 443
1 Timoti 447
2 Timoti 456
Titusi 462
Filemon 466
Hibriwu abi . . . 468
Gyemisi 492
1 Pita 500
2 Pita 509
1 Gyɔn 515
2 Gyɔn 523
3 Gyɔn 524
Gyudi 526
Asɪnlɛɛ kaapʋsa 529

Yesu Krisito Asın Danbırasa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Matiwu
kyʊrɔɔ mʊ

Yesu Krisito
Mʊ Naana Ana
Kakʊʊgɛ Tɔ Nkyaga Sʊ
(Luka 3:23-38)

1 Kanan mʊ nıı Yesu Krisito kakʊʊgɛ tɔ kınaana ki du ndee. Yesu Krisito lıı Owura Dawidi kanaan tɔ, nıı Dawidi mɔɔ lıı Abraham kanaan tɔ.
2 Abraham mu-bii ı gyɛ Isaki,
nıı Isaki mu-bii ı gyɛ Gyekobu,
nıı Gyekobu mɔɔ mu-bii ana ı gyɛ Gyuda maa mu-supu ana.
3 Gyuda mu-bii ana ı gyɛ Peresi maa Sera, nıı bamʊ-nyi ı gyɛ Tama.
Peresi mu-bii ı gyɛ Hesiron,
nıı Hesiron mɔɔ mu-bii ı gyɛ Ram.
4 Nıı Ram mu-bii ı gyɛ Aminada,
nıı Aminada mu-bii ı gyɛ Naason,
nıı Naason mu-bii ı gyɛ Salimon.
5 Nıı Salimon mu-bii ı gyɛ Bowasi, nıı mu-nyi ı gyɛ Rahabu,
nıı Bowasi mu-bii ı gyɛ Obedi, nıı mu-nyi ı gyɛ Rufu,
nıı Obedi mu-bii ı gyɛ Gyeese.
6 Nıı Gyeese mu-bii ı gyɛ Owura Dawidi.
Nıı Owura Dawidi taa ɔkyıı mʊ nıı ɔ daa ɔ gyɛ Yuriya mʊ-ka kʊʊgɛ Solomon.
7 Solomon mu-bii ı gyɛ Rehobowam,
nıı Rehobowam mu-bii ı gyɛ Abigya,
nıı Abigya mu-bii ı gyɛ Asa.
8 Nıı Asa mu-bii ı gyɛ Gyehosafati,
nıı Gyehosafati mu-bii ı gyɛ Gyehoram,
nıı Gyehoram mu-bii ı gyɛ Yusiya.
9 Nıı Yusiya mu-bii ı gyɛ Gyotam,
nıı Gyotam mu-bii ı gyɛ Ahasi,
nıı Ahasi mu-bii ı gyɛ Hesekiya.
10 Nıı Hesekiya mu-bii ı gyɛ Manase,
nıı Manase mu-bii ı gyɛ Amon,
nıı Amon mu-bii ı gyɛ Gyosiya.
11 Nıı Gyosiya mu-bii ı gyɛ Gyekoniya maa mu-supu ana.* Kanan saŋa maŋa nıı Babilon abi ba kɔ kıtaa Ɪsırayı abi waa bamʊ anyɛ mʊ.
12 Nıı lıı saŋa mʊ nıı ba yɛgɛ Ɪsırayı abi mʊ nıı ba kıtaa kpee Babilon naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı ba kʊʊgɛ Yesu mʊ, ımʊ kakʊʊgɛ tɔ nkyaga sʊ ndee.
Gyekoniya mu-bii ı gyɛ Selatiye,

* **1:11 1:11** Gyekoniya maŋa nıı ba bıla bɛɛ tıı yɛ Gyehowakyin mʊ.

nıı Selatiye mu-bii ı gyɛ
Serubabeli.
13 Nıı Serubabeli mu-bii ı
gyɛ Abiyudi,
nıı Abiyudi, mu-bii ı gyɛ
Eliyakim,
nıı Eliyakim mu-bii ı gyɛ
Aso.
14 Aso mu-bii ı gyɛ Sadoki,
nıı Sadoki mu-bii ı gyɛ
Akim,
nıı Akim mu-bii ı gyɛ
Eliyudi.
15 Nıı Eliyudi mu-bii ı gyɛ
Eleyasa,
nıı Eleyasa mu-bii ı gyɛ
Matan,
nıı Matan mu-bii ı gyɛ
Gyekobu.
16 Nıı Gyekobu mu-bii ı
gyɛ Gyosefu, Mɛɛrı
mu-kuli mʊ. Nıı
Mɛɛrı maŋa ı kʊʊgɛ
Yesu mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ
Krisito mʊ.†
17 Ɪmʊ sʊ lıı Abraham
saŋa naa fʊʊ Owura Dawidi
kanaana tɔ kakʊʊgɛ nkyaga
sʊ mʊ ı gyɛ kudu ana. Nıı lıı
Dawidi naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı
ba kıtaa bamʊ waa anyɛ mʊ
kanaana tɔ kakʊʊgɛ nkyaga
sʊ ı gyɛ kudu ana. Nıı
lıı saŋa mʊ nıı ba yɛgɛ
Ɪsırayı abi lıı Babilon naa
fʊʊ Krisito kakʊʊgɛ saŋa
mʊ gbaa gyɛ kanaana tɔ
kakʊʊgɛ nkyaga sʊ kudu
ana.

Yesu Krisito Kakʊʊgɛ
(Luka 2:1-7)

18 Yesu Krisito kakʊʊgɛ
asın ndee. Ba taa mu-nyi
Mɛɛrı sa Gyosefu kekili,
amaa pɔyı kɛ ba bıı abaa
mʊ, ı ba fɛɛ ɔkyıı mʊ sʊ ɔtɔ,
nıı Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ
ı yɛgɛ nıı ı ba kanın.
19 Gyosefu mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ
mu-kuli mʊ gyɛ ɔsa mʊ nıı
mʊ ıkpa i kyiigi, nıı maa
mee biti fɛɛ ɔ ŋaabaa Mɛɛrı
asa nsana tɔ sʊ mʊ, ɔ waa
mʊ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ baala
kina mʊ.
20 Amaa Gyosefu, maa fɛ
falɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ, nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı
kaapʊ mʊ idee tɔ tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Gyosefu, Dawidi
kanaana-bii, man waa ku-
fuu fɛɛ fʊ mɛɛ yɛ fʊ taa
Mɛɛrı kili, lıı fɛɛ Kayaayu
Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ ı yɛgɛ nıı ɔ
nyɛ ɔtɔ.
21 Ee biti ɔ kʊʊgɛ
obii-nyınsa, kɛ fʊ yıla mʊ
kıtıı yɛ Yesu, kpalı fɛɛ mʊ ii
biti ɔ ba mɔlıgɛ mʊ asa lıı
bamʊ alibi tɔ.”
22 Ɪnımʊ kpini ı ba waa,
kɛ ı ba tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ bɔla mʊ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
23 “Kibite mʊ nıı ɔ man nyi
ɔnyın ii biti ɔ nyɛ ɔtɔ kʊʊgɛ
obii-nyınsa, kɛ ba tıı mʊ
yɛ Emanuweli,” kımʊ kasɛ
ı gyɛ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ bʊ anɛ
asɛ.”
24 Ɪmʊ sʊ Gyosefu maa
kyiŋi mʊ, o kili Mɛɛrı taa
mʊ kpee mʊ kıkpaara sʊ
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ɔ waa mʊ.
25 Amaa Gyosefu man dɛ
yɛ Mɛɛrı halıı naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nıı ɔ kʊʊgɛ obii-nyınsa
mʊ. Nıı Gyosefu yıla mʊ
kıtıı yɛ Yesu.

† **1:16 1:16** Krisito kasɛ ı gyɛ yɛ *“Ɔmʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ (yɛ ɔ ba mɔlıgɛ asa) mʊ.”*

2

Anyaasınpʋ Asa Ba Ba Muŋa Bʋnyaa Yesu

1 Saŋa mʋ nıı ba kʋʋgɛ Yesu Krisito Betilehem kadɛ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, kanın saŋa maa mʋ Herodi ı gyɛ owura. Nıı ı ba fɛɛ, anyaasınpʋ akʋ ba lıı kyɔwɛ ılıı ba Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ,

2 nıı ba taasɛ yɛ, "Nkıı kebii mʋ nıı ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ yɛ o be gyii Gyiwu abi kuwura mʋ? An wu mu kikyikpebi * maa paatɛ lıı kyɔwɛ kılıı, nıı an ba yɛ an be muŋa bʋnyaa mʋ."

3 Owura Herodi maa nu falɛ asın mʋ ıı tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ gaa yɛ Gyerusalem abi kpini.

4 Nıı ɔ tıı Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ ba gyaŋɛ, nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fınɛ nıı bee biti ba kʋʋgɛ Krisito abɛɛ Ɔmʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ?"

5 Nıı ba lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Bee biti ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ Betilehem kadɛ tɔ Gyudeya Ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ." Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ kʋ wʋla kyʋrɔɔ yıla yɛ,

6 "Fʋ Betilehem mʋ nıı fʋ bʋ
Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ,
halıı fʋ maa gyɛ pıı
gbaa mʋ, fʋ gyɛ
ɔkparɛ
lıı fɛɛ fʋ tɔ nıı owura lala
mʋ ii biti ɔ lıı,
nıı mʋ ee biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ
fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ ɔkpapʋ sa
mɛ asa Ɩsırayı abi."

7 Tʋtɔ nıı Owura Herodi tıı anyaasınpʋ mʋ lıı ıkaa sʋ, nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʋ kɛ ɔ bıı saŋa mʋ nıı ba wu kikyikpebi maa lıı mʋ.

8 Nıı o sun bamʋ Betilehem tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan kpee naa kıı danbırasa biti kebii mʋ. Nıı fan kan wu mʋ mʋ fan ba tɔwɛ mɛ, kɛ ngbaa mɛ n kpee naa muŋa bʋnyaa mʋ."

9 Ba maa nu Owura mʋ asɛ lʋwɛ nıı ba maa sʋ bee kpee mʋ, opula tɔ nıı ba bwii wu kikyikpebi mʋ nıı ba daa wu kyɔwɛ kılıı mʋ, nıı kı gyankpaa bamʋ kpee naa yılɛ opula mʋ nıı kebii mʋ bʋ mʋ sʋsʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

10 Saŋa mʋ nıı ba wu kikyikpebi mʋ, bamʋ ansi i gyii naa kyʋn sʋ.

11 Ba maa loo kıkpaara mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba wu kebii mʋ maa mu-nyi Mɛɛrı, nıı ba kyʋn muŋa sun mʋ. Nıı ba saŋɛ bamʋ ısʋla nıı ba lɛɛ suwa yɛ tulale mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ firanki-ınsɛnsı yɛ tulale mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ mıırɛ kɛɛ mʋ.

12 Kamaa tɔ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ da bamʋ amu tɔ idee tɔ yɛ ba man bıla bwii kpee Owura Herodi asɛ, ımʋ sʋ ba bɔla ɔkpa pʋpwɛ sʋ bwii kpee bamʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.

Ba taa Yesu Sılɛ Kpe Egyipiti

13 Ba maa kyʋn kamaa mʋ, Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba lɛɛ mʋ n-yıı kaapʋ Gyosefu idee tɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Kʋsʋ taa kebii mʋ maa mu-nyi sılɛ kpee Egyipiti naa kyına tʋtɔ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı n biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan lıı tʋtɔ. Lıı

* **2:2 2:2** Kikyikpebi maa paatɛ lıı falɛ mʋ, ıı kaapʋ yɛ ba kʋʋgɛ owura kparɛ kʋ.

fɛɛ Herodi ɪı kıı ee biti kebii mʊ ɔ mɔɔ.”
14 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ kʊsʊ taa kebii
mʊ maa mu-nyi kagyanbwɛ
nıı ba sılɛ kpee Egyipiti.
15 Tʊtɔ nıı ba kyına naa
fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı Herodi wu.
Ɪnımʊ ı yɛgɛ nıı asın mʊ nıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʊ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ sʊ tɔwɛ mʊ ba tɔ.
Ɪmʊ ı gyɛ yɛ, “Lıı Egyipiti tɔ
nıı n tıı Mi-bii.”
16 Owura Herodi maa bıı
fɛɛ anyaasınpʊ mʊ ba pına
mʊ mʊ, ɔ nyɛ agbʊ gaa.
Nıı ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba mɔɔ
nbii-nyınsa-bii mʊ nıı ba
man pııta kyʊn nsu nnyɔ sʊ,
nıı ba bʊ Betilehem yɛ ndɛ
mʊ nıı ı kyaabɔɔ kımʊ mʊ
kpini. Ɔ yɛgɛ nıı ba waa
kanın nın lıı fɛɛ saŋa mʊ nıı
anyaasınpʊ mʊ ba tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ ba wu kikyikpebi mʊ, ii
biti ı waa fɛɛ nsu nnyɔ.
17 Ɪmʊ sʊ asın mʊ nıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʊ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gyeremiya sʊ tɔwɛ
mʊ ba tɔ. Ɪmʊ ı gyɛ yɛ,
18 “Ba nu kusu ılʊn kʊ lıı
Rama kadɛ tɔ,
ıı saawʊ yɛgɛ ı sʊ
kʊwɛɛ,
Raheli ɛɛ sawʊ ee su mu-bii
ana sʊ.
Asa ba tɔwɛ yuula mʊ kɔkɔlɔ
kpınɛ,
lıı fɛɛ mu-bii ana ba
wu.”

Ba Taa Yesu Bwii Kpe Nasareti

19 Owura Herodi kelewu
kamaa mʊ, Ɔnyırıpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ lɛɛ mʊ
n-yıı kaapʊ Gyosefu idee tɔ
Egyipiti ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ,
20 nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kʊsʊ
taa kebii mʊ maa mu-nyi
bwii kpee Ɪsırayı ɔsʊwʊlɛ
sʊ, lıı fɛɛ bamʊ nıı ba daa
bee biti ba mɔɔ kebii mʊ ba
wu.”
21 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ kʊsʊ taa kebii
mʊ maa mu-nyi kpee Ɪsırayı
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.
22 Amaa maa nu yɛ Akelasi
i yii mʊ-sɛ Herodi ayaa tɔ
ee gyii kuwura Gyudeya mʊ,
kufuu kı kıtaa mʊ yɛ tʊtɔ
kikpe. Ɪbwaarɛ maa da mu
kumu tɔ idee tɔ sʊ mʊ, o
kpeli kpee Galile kıbaafʊn.
23 Nıı ɔ naa kyına Nasareti
kadɛ mʊ tɔ. Ɪnımʊ ı yɛgɛ
nıı asın mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ tɔwɛ lıı kebii mʊ sʊ
mʊ ba tɔ. Asın mʊ ı gyɛ
yɛ, “Bee biti ba tıı mʊ yɛ
Kanasareti-nyın.”

3

Gyɔn Lɔŋɔ Ɔkpa Sa Yesu Kıba
(Maki 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Gyɔn 1:19-28)

1 Kanın saŋa maa mʊ,
Gyɔn mʊ nıı ee gyee asa
Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʊ, ba
Gyudeya ofuli sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsın ɛɛ sa asa
2 yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa,
lıı fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʊ ki tiri tɔ.”
3 Gyɔn nımʊ asın nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya wʊla
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa
mʊ tɔ mʊ yɛ,

“Ɔsa kʊ bʊ ofuli sʊ ee kuusi
ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Fan lɔŋɔ Ɔnyırıpɛ ɔkpa
mʊ,
kɛ fan waa ɔkpa mʊ
ntintin sa mʊ.’ ”
4 Nyɔɔma ifuu nıı ba taa
waa Gyɔn atɔ bunsa, nıı

kʋtɔbwaaya ɔwʋlɛ kɪrɪsʋ i ŋmina mʋ kasɪyɛ tɔ. Mʋ agyitɔ-gyisa mɔɔ ɪ gyɛ ntuntunbi yɛ ŋmasan.

5 Asa ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ yɛ Gyudeya ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ yɛ Gyɔdan kabaafʋn kpini ba mʋ asɛ.

6 Ba lɛɛ bamʋ alibi tɔwɛ, nɪɪ o gyee bamʋ lbwaarɛ kekyugyee Gyɔdan ɔbʋn mʋ tɔ.

7 Gyɔn maa wu Farasii yɛ Sadusi abi gaalaagaa ba maa ba mʋ asɛ, kɛ o gyee bamʋ kekyugyee mʋ, ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fanɛ ananse banɪmʋ, anɪmʋ ɪ tɔwɛ waa fanɛ yɛ fan sɪlɛ lɪɪ lbwaarɛ agbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ ba asa sʋ mʋ tɔ?

8 Fan waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa kɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa.

9 Fan man da fanɛ nkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Anɛ naana ɪ gyɛ Abraham ɪmʋ sʋ an sʋ kamɔlɪgɛ.' N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ lbwaarɛ ɪ taalɛ taa abuu nɪmʋ biliŋi anaana-bii sa Abraham.

10 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, lbwaarɛ wʋla taa kpanfa yɪla iyu mʋ ilin tɔ o gyoo. Nɪɪ oyu kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ sɔyɪ abi mʋ, bee biti ba ŋɛ kɪmʋ tʋʋ kɛ ba taa waa fʋlɔn tɔ.

11 "Nkyu nɪɪ mɛɛ mɛ n sʋ n gyee fanɛ lbwaarɛ kekyugyee kɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa. Amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mɛ kamaa ɛɛ ba mʋ kyɔ mɛ gaa, nɪɪ n man dagaa gbaa fɛɛ n sʋla mʋ asɪbɪta. Mɛɛ mʋ bɪrɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ fʋlɔn nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa gyee fanɛ lbwaarɛ kekyugyee.

12 Ɔ sʋ mʋ kʋtɔ kyaalɛsa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ, kɛ ɔ kyaalɛ ayubi mʋ lɛɛ afʋnfʋntɛɛ mʋ tɔ waa kikyunkun tɔ. Ee biti ɔ taa afʋnfʋntɛɛ mʋ waa fʋlɔn mʋ nɪɪ i mee dun mʋ tɔ."

Yesu Kekyugyee
(Maki 1:9-11; Luka 1:21-22; Gyɔn 1:31-34)

13 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ ba Gyɔdan ɔbʋn mʋ tɔ Gyɔn asɛ, kɛ o gyee mʋ lbwaarɛ kekyugyee.

14 Amaa Gyɔn kpan mʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ Yesu nfɛɛrɛ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fɛɛ fʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fu gyee mɛ kekyugyee, nɪɪ fʋ ɪ ba mɛ asɛ yɛ n gyee fʋ?"

15 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Yɛgɛ ɪ waa kanɪn nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkpa nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa a maa waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ biti mʋ kpini." Nɪɪ Gyɔn kyula gyee Yesu lbwaarɛ kekyugyee.

16 Gyɔn maa dan gyee Yesu lbwaarɛ kekyugyee lʋwɛ mʋ, Yesu lɪɪ ɔbʋn mʋ tɔ. Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ sʋsʋ bugi tɔ, nɪɪ o wu lbwaarɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ maa kpɪlɪgɛ fɛɛ kuwura-lɔpɔ ba gyɔŋɔ mʋ sʋ.

17 Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ kʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ obii-bitisa, nɪɪ mʋ ɪ bɔla mi ansi."

4

Sɪtaanɛ Tʋʋ Yesu Tɔ Kɪɪ
(Maki 11:12-13; Luka 4:1-13)

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ sʋla Yesu kpee ofuli sʋ, kɛ Sɪtaanɛ ɔ naa tʋʋ mʋ tɔ kɪɪ.

2 Maa waa noŋmina
nkɛ adɪna kakyʊwapɛ yɛ
kagyanbwɛ mʊ, akʊn ɪɪ mɔɔ
mʊ.
3 Nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ ba mʊ asɛ
ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʊ kan
fʊ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ,
tɔwɛ abuu nɪmʊ kɛ i biliŋi
agyitɔ."
4 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ba
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlɛsa
mʊ tɔ yɛ, 'Man gyɛ agyitɔ
wʊlɛ nkʊn ɪɪ sa nyɪmɪsa
nkpa, amɔɔ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ.' "
5 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ taa
mʊ kpee Gyerusalem, kadɛ
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ tɔ naa yɪlɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ
ketin tɔ sʊsʊ.
6 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʊ kan
fʊ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ,
fugi tɪyɛ kasɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʊ tɔ yɛ,
'Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ sa mʊ nbɔɔ
kɔnɔ lɪɪ fʊ sʊ,
nɪɪ bee biti ba taa bamʊ
abaa sɔgɪta fʊ,
kɛ fʊ kɪyaa kɪ man nyɛ watɛ
abuu.' "
7 Yesu bwii lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Ba bɪla kyʊrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ
yɛ, 'Man tʊʊ fʊ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ kɪɪ.' "
8 Sɪtaanɛ bɪla taa mʊ kpee
kɪbɪɪ lala kʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kaapʊ
mu kuwura-gyii kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ bʊ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ
yɛ ɪmʊ bʊnyaa mʊ.
9 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʊ kan
muŋa sun mɛ mʊ, n biti n
taa ɪnɪmʊ kpini sa fʊ."
10 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Sɪtaanɛ, natɛ lɪɪ mɛ asɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ, 'Muŋa sun
fʊ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ mʊ
nkʊn nɪɪ fu sun.' "
11 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ yɛgɛ
mʊ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba ba
kyɛ Yesu tɔ.

Yesu Piili Mʊ Kusun Mʊ Kasɛ
(Maki 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15)

12 Yesu maa nu yɛ ba kɪtaa
Gyɔn tii obu mʊ, o bwii kpee
Galile.
13 Nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Nasareti kpee
Kapanum kadɛ tɔ naa kyɪna.
Kadɛ maŋa bʊ Galile ɔbʊn
lala ɔkaa, Sebulun maa Nafi-
tali kabaafʊn mʊ.
14 Ɩ waa kanan nɪn kɛ asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
Isaya tɔwɛ lɪɪ ndɛ maŋa sʊ
mʊ ɪ ba tɔ. Asɪn mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
15 "Sebulun ɔsʊwʊlɛ yɛ Nafi-
tali ɔsʊwʊlɛ,
ndɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ
kii kpee ɔpʊ asɛ,
ndɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ Gyɔdan
benbe mʊ,
bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi nɪɪ ba bʊ
Galile,
16 asa mʊ nɪɪ ba tɛ kitenten-
biri tɔ mʊ,
ba wu kɪŋmaŋɛsa kparɛ
mʊ.
Asa mʊ nɪɪ ba tɪyɛ lewu ki-
tentenbiri ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ
mʊ,
kɪŋmaŋɛsa kɪ lɪɪ bamʊ
sʊ."
17 Lɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maŋa
nɪɪ Yesu piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ
alibi kɪwaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ sʊsʊ
kuwura-gyii mʊ ki tiri tɔ."

Yesu Tɪɪ Mʊ Abɪɪlapʊ Gyankpaasa
(Maki 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11)

18 Yesu maa kyɪna ɔ naa
Galile ɔpʋ sʋ mʋ, o wu ɪkɪn
akɪtapʋ anyɔ, Simon mʋ nɪɪ
ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Pita yɛ
mu-supu Andiruwu yɛgɛ bɛɛ
tʋʋ kɪsawu ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ bɛɛ
kɪtaa ɪkɪn.
19 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Fan ba buu mɛ, kɛ n waa
fanɛ asa akɪtapʋ."
20 Nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ ba
yɛgɛ bamʋ asawu mʋ, nɪɪ ba
buu mʋ.
21 Maa kyaga sʋ ee kpee
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ naa wu ɔkʋ
maa mu-supu, bamʋ ɪ gyɛ
Gyemisi maa Gyɔn, Sebedi
mu-bii ana. Ba maa bamʋ-sɛ
Sebedi ba bʋ ɔkʋlɪ tɔ bɛɛ
lɔŋɔ bamʋ asawu. Nɪɪ Yesu
tɪɪ bamʋ.
22 Opula maŋa tɔ ba yɛgɛ
ɔkʋlɪ mʋ yɛ bamʋ-sɛ nɪɪ ba
buu mʋ.

Yesu Kyɛ Alɔpʋ
(Luka 6:17-19)

23 Nɪɪ Yesu natɛ kyaabɔɔ
Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ ɛɛ kaapʋ
asa asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ lɪɪ
ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ sʋ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ yɛgɛ ɛɛ kyɛ
alɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ.
24 Mʋ kɪtɪɪ ɪ yaasɛ loo
Siriya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini, nɪɪ
asa ba taa alɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba
sʋ alɔ yiri-yiri bɪya mʋ. Akʋ
bamʋ n-yɪɪ tɔ ɪɪ kɔ bamʋ
gaa, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ nbwɪɪ libi
bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ bamʋ, akʋ bɛɛ
lɔ kigbingbin, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ
ba gyɛ amʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ, nɪɪ
Yesu kyɛ bamʋ kpini.
25 Asa damantɛ ba lɪɪ
Galile yɛ Dekapoli yɛ
Gyerusalem yɛ Gyudeya yɛ
Gyɔdan benbe kpini ba buu
mʋ.

5

Yesu Tɔwɛ Abwaarɛsɪn
Kɪbɪɪ Sʋ
(Luka 6:20-23)

1 Yesu maa wu sakyɔ mʋ,
o dii kpee kɪbɪɪ-bi kʋ sʋ
naa kyɪna kɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ ba ba mʋ asɛ tʋtɔ.
2 Nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
3 "Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ
ɪbwaarɛ nkʋn sʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii
mʋ kɪ gyɛ bamʋ lɛɛ.
4 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
bɔɔta tɔ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ɪbwaarɛ
ii biti o yuula bamʋ
nkɔlɔ.
5 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
bɪya bamʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ii biti ba
gyii kasɛ mʋ fɛɛ bamʋ
kapatɪyɛ.
6 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ
bamʋ ansi ɪɪ payɪ ɪkpa
kikyiigi sʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ɪbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ ba ŋmɛ lɪɪ
bamʋ atɔ bitisa tɔ.
7 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ bee
wu bamʋ bɪrɪsa ana
kʋwɛɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ɪbwaarɛ
ii biti o wu kʋwɛɛ.
8 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ in-
eesi kʋ man bʋ bamʋ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ii biti ba wu
ɪbwaarɛ.
9 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ bɪya keyuula asa
nsana,

lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı lbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ tıı yɛ Mu-bii
ana.
10 Kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı
ba nyanla bamʋ fɛɛ
bamʋ ıkpa maa kyiigi
lbwaarɛ asɛ sʋ mʋ,
lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii mʋ kı gyɛ
bamʋ lɛɛ.
11 “Kusee ı gyɛ sa fanɛ
mʋ nıı asa bɛɛ saalɛ, nıı
bɛɛ nyanla fanɛ nıı bɛɛ tın
antıŋɛsa bɛɛ tɔwɛ asın libi
bɛɛ gyaga fanɛ sʋ, fɛɛ fan
maa gyɛ mɛ abıılapʋ sʋ.
12 Fan yɛgɛ ı waa fanɛ
ɔkɔn kɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii,
lıı fɛɛ fanɛ kʋkɔka lala kı
dɛ ki gyoo fanɛ lbwaarɛ
ayɛ. Kpalı fɛɛ kanın maŋa
nıı ba daa nyanla lbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nıı ba wʋla
gyankpaa fanɛ ba mʋ.

Fan Du Nın Fɛɛ
Nfɔlɛ Yɛ Iŋmaŋɛsa
(Maki 9:50; Luka 14:34-
35)
13 “Fan du nın fɛɛ nfɔlɛ sa
asa dulinyaa tɔ. Amaa nıı
nfɔlɛ kan pan ımʋ ɔkɔn mʋ,
mınɛ nıı fıı bıla taalɛ taa
waa ımʋ kɛ ı waa ɔkɔn? I
man bıla ı sʋ kyaarɛ, amɔɔ
ba taa kyɛɛgɛ fɔyı kɛ asa ba
natɛ sʋ.
14 “Fan du nın fɛɛ
ıŋmaŋɛsa sa asa dulinyaa
tɔ. Kadɛ lala mʋ nıı kı gyan
kıbıı sʋ mʋ mɛɛ taalɛ baala.
15 Nıı ɔkʋ mee tuwa fıtıla,
kɛ ɔ taa waa kolobi tɔ. Amɔɔ
ɔ taa gyaga fıtıla ɔgyagakpa
kɛ kı baa kı kıı ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ tɔ kıkpaara mʋ sʋ.
16 Ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ fan
yɛgɛ fanɛ ıŋmaŋɛsa ı baa ı
kıı tɔ sa asa, kɛ ba wu fanɛ
asun danbırasa mʋ nıı fɛn
waa mʋ, kɛ ba yın fanɛ-Sɛ
lbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ
mʋ.

Yesu Man Ba Yɛ
O Be Nyita lbwaarɛ
Asınkyan Yılasa Mʋ
17 “Fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
fɛɛ n ba nın kɛ n ba lɛɛ
Mosesi nbara mʋ yɛ lbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ lıı tɔ.
N man ba nın kɛ n ba lɛɛ
ımʋ lıı tɔ, amaa n ba nın kɛ
bamʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ ı ba tɔ.
18 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ,
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı sʋsʋ yɛ
kasɛ ii biti i muuri mʋ, halıı
nbara mʋ tɔ kʋkyʋrɔɔ-bi pii
gbaa, abɛɛ ımʋ kitobi mɛɛ yɛ
ı kɔɔgɛ sʋ, amɔɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
ii biti ı ba tɔ.
19 Imʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
o kina kibuu nbara mʋ tɔ
kipii, nıı ɛɛ kaapʋ asansa yɛ
ba waa kanın mʋ, ee biti ɔ
baa ɔ gyɛ ɔsa pii lbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ. Amaa
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o buu nbara
mʋ, nıı ɛɛ kaapʋ asansa
gbaa yɛ ba buu ımʋ mʋ,
ee biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ nyımısa
kparɛ lbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ tɔ.
20 Imʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
fɛɛ, nıı fanɛ ıkpa ı
man kyiigi ı kyɔ nbara
akaapʋpʋ yɛ Farasii abi mʋ,
fan mɛɛ yɛ fan nyɛ loo
lbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ
kakaakʋ.”

Yesu Asın Kaapʋsa
Lıı Agbʋ Sʋ
21 Yesu bıla tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan
nu Mosesi nbara mʋ maa
tɔwɛ adıdaapʋ mʋ yɛ, ‘Man
kan mɔɔ nyımısa. Ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ mɔɔ nyımısa mʋ,
bee biti ba bun mʋ kʋpwɛ.’

22 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ agbʋ
waa mʋ tɔmaa mʋ, bee biti
ba bun mʋ kʋpwɛ. Nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ saalɛ mʋ
tɔɔmaa yɛ ɔ man bʋ sɛhn tɔ
mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ asɪn Gyiwu
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Sanhediri mu ansi.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ saalɛ
mʋ tɔɔmaa yɛ, 'Fʋ omelen-
sipu nɪmʋ' mʋ, ii biti o loo
awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen tɔ.
23 "Ɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ fʋ kan
bɪya fʋ saraga kɛ fʋ ba lɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kaswɪɪ sʋ, nɪɪ fu
nyiŋi fɛɛ fʋ waa fʋ bɪrɪsa
alibi kʋ mʋ,
24 yɛgɛ fʋ saraga yɪla tʋtɔ
kɛ fu bwii kpee, kɛ faa fʋ
bɪrɪsa mʋ fan lɔŋɔ abaa
nsana, pɔyɪ kɛ fʋ bwii ba lɛɛ
fʋ saraga mʋ sa Ɪbwaarɛ.
25 "Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan samaa fʋ
asɪn ogyikpa mʋ, sun mata
mʋ pɔyɪ asɪn kigyii kakɛ mʋ
kɪ fʋʋ. Amaa nɪɪ ɪ man kan
ba kanɪn mʋ, ee biti ɔ taa fʋ
sa asɪn ogyipu mʋ, kɛ mɔɔ
mʋ ɔ taa fʋ waa abu tiipu
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ abaa tɔ kɛ o tii fʋ
obu.
26 N tɔwɛ fʋ kesintin fɛɛ, fii
biti fʋ baa fʋ bʋ tʋtɔ naa fʋʋ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fii biti fʋ-ka fʋ
kʋkɔ mʋ lʋwɛ.

Kanyɪn Yɛ Kakyɪɪ Biti Kɪgyagaa Asɪn

(Matiwu 19:9; Maki 10:11-12; Luka 16:18)

27 "Fan nu Mosesi nbara
mʋ maa tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Man waa
kanyɪn biti abɛɛ kɪkyɪɪ biti
kɪgyagaa.'
28 Amaa mɛ ɪ tɔwɛ fanɛ
nɪn fɛɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
ɔ dɪn nyɛ maa mʋ ba bʋga
nɪn, ɔ tɪyɛ waa kɪkyɪɪ biti
alibi mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ.
29 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ fu gyisa kinsi
kii biti kɪ yɛgɛ kɛ fʋ waa alibi
mʋ, kyɔlɛ kɪmʋ fɔyɪ. Ɪ bʋrɔn
sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ maa pan fʋ katɪn
kʋ, ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ ba maa taa fʋ
n-yɪɪ kpini naa tʋʋ awʋrʋfɔ
fʋlɔn yen-yen tɔ.
30 Nɪɪ fu gyisa kɪbaa kii biti
kɪ yɛgɛ kɛ fʋ waa alibi mʋ,
tɪn kɪmʋ fɔyɪ. Ɪ bʋrɔn sa fʋ
fɛɛ fʋ maa pan fʋ katɪn kʋ,
ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ ba maa taa fʋ n-yɪɪ
kpini naa tʋʋ awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn
yen-yen tɔ.

Ɔkyɪɪ Kekina Asɪn Kaapʋsa

31 "Nɪɪ Mosesi nbara mʋ
ba bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ o kina mʋ-ka mʋ, dagaa
maa kyʋrɔɔ kekina ɔwʋlɛ sa
mʋ.'
32 Amaa mɛ ɪ tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o kina
mʋ-ka nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ yɛ ɔkyɪɪ
mʋ lɪɪ mʋ kamaa mʋ, ɔ yɛgɛ
ɔkyɪɪ mʋ waa alibi kekili tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o
kili ɔkyɪɪ maŋa gbaa mʋ waa
alibi kekili tɔ.

Ntan Kɪbɔ

33 "Fan bɪla nu Mosesi
nbara mʋ maa tɔwɛ
adɪdaapʋ mʋ yɛ, 'Man bɔ
ntan kɛ fʋ laaŋɛ, amaa ɪ
dagaa fʋ maa waa kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fʋ bɔ ntan sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ.'
34 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ mɛ ɪ
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, fan man bɔ
ntan kpini-kpini. Fan man
taa sʋsʋ bɔ ntan, lɪɪ fɛɛ tʋtɔ
ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gya.
35 Fan man taa kasɛ bɔ
ntan, lɪɪ fɛɛ tʋtɔ ɪ gyɛ

Ɩbwaarɛ ayaa ɔgyagakpa. Fan man taa Gyerusalem kadɛ bɔ ntan, lɪɪ fɛɛ kɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Owura kparɛ mʊ kadɛ lala.
36 Man taa fu kumu bɔ ntan, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ mɛɛ taalɛ waa kinyinibi kʊlʊn kifufuli abɛɛ kilenbiri.
37 Amaa fan yɛgɛ fanɛ katɔwɛ kɪ baa kɪ gyɛ Ɛɛhn abɛɛ ayee. Nɪɪ fʊ kan bɔ ntan kʊ tii sʊ mʊ, ɪ lɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ asɛ nɪn.

Fan Man Taa Alibi Ka Alibi Kʊkɔ
(Luka 6:29-30)

38 “Nɪɪ fan bɪla nu Mosesi nbara maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan boyi ɔkʊ kinsi mʊ, ɪ dagaa be boyi ngbaa mʊ lɛɛ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kyiigi ɔkʊ kinyi mʊ, ɪ dagaa be kyiigi ngbaa mʊ lɛɛ.’
39 Amaa mɛ ɪ tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan waa fʊ alibi mʊ, man taa alibi ka mʊ kʊkɔ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan kpa fʊ ɔtan gyisa sʊ mʊ, biliŋaa bɪna sʊ sa mʊ kɛ ɔ kpa tii sʊ.
40 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan taa fʊ kpee asɪn ogyikpa kɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ fʊ kaalɛ mʊ, taa fʊ balɪmaasʊ tii mʊ sʊ.
41 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan nyan fʊ, fɛɛ fʊ sʊla mʊ ɪsʊla kpiya mʊ mayɪlɪ kʊlʊn mʊ, sʊla ɪmʊ kpiya mʊ ɪmayɪlɪ anyɔ.
42 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ba kʊlɛ fʊ kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, sa mʊ. Abɛɛ nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ba yɛ fʊ paala mʊ kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, sa mʊ.

Nyɛ Kebiti Sa Fʊ-dʊn Ana
(Luka 6:27-28,32-36)

43 “Fan nu Mosesi nbara mʊ maa bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Fan nyɛ kebiti sa fanɛ tɔɔmaa ana, kɛ fan kisi fanɛ-dʊn ana.’
44 Amaa mɛ ɪ tɔwɛ fan yɛ, fan nyɛ kebiti sa fanɛ-dʊn ana, kɛ fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ sa fanɛ anyanlapʊ,
45 kɛ fan baa fan du fɛɛ fanɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ. Mʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʊ kyɔwɛ ɪɪ lɪɪ ɛɛ sa alibi awaapʊ yɛ adanbɪrasa awaapʊ, nɪɪ ɛɛ yɛgɛ bʊlayɪ ɪɪ da ɛɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ bamʊ ɪkpa ii kyiigi, yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bamʊ ɪkpa ɪ man kyiigi.
46 Nɪɪ fan kan fan sʊ kebiti sa bamʊ nɪɪ bee biti fanɛ nkʊn mʊ, mɪnɛ kʊkɔka nɪɪ fen biti fan nyɛ? Man gyɛ kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ alibi awaapʊ gbaa bɛɛ waa nɪn abɛɛ?
47 Nɪɪ fan kan fɛn fwaala fanɛ tɔmaa ana nkʊn mʊ, mɪnɛ kʊtɔ nɪɪ fan waa fan kyɔ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɪɪ waa? Man gyɛ kanɪn nɪɪ ɪdakpa asunpu gbaa bɛɛ waa nɪn?
48 Ɩmʊ sʊ ɪ dagaa fanɛ kɪbaabʊtɔ maa du kyɛɛkyɛɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ du kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʊ.

6

Kɪkaapʊ Lɪɪ Atɔ Kɛkɛɛ Sʊ

1 “Fan baa fan da sʊ kɛ fan man waa fanɛ adanbɪrasa asa ansi sʊ, kɛ ba nyɛ wu fanɛ. Nɪɪ fan kan waa kanɪn mʊ, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan nyɛ kʊkɔka lɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ asɛ.
2 “Ɩmʊ sʊ nɪɪ fʊ kan kɛɛ otiripu atɔ mʊ, man taa da kibonbon fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya ana mʊ bɛɛ waa kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ

ɪgyaŋɛkpa yɛ agbenbi sʋ kɛ
asa ba nyɛ yɪn bamʋ mʋ. N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ ba tɛɛ
wʋla nyɛ bamʋ kʋkɔka lʋwɛ.
3 Amaa nɪɪ fʋ kan kɛɛ
atiripu afulee mʋ, man yɛgɛ
fʋ-bɪna kɪbaa ɔ bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ fu gyisa kɪbaa mʋ waa
mʋ,
4 kɛ fʋ kakɛɛ ɪ waa asiiri
tɔ. Saamʋ fʋ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee
wu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa asiiri
tɔ mʋ, ii biti ɔ ka fʋ kʋkɔ.

Kabwaarɛ Kʋlɛ
(Luka 11:2-4)

5 “Nɪɪ fɛn kan fɛn kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, fan man
waa fɛɛ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ
wuya ana mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bee
biti kɪyɪlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɪgyaŋɛkpa yɛ agbenbi
nkpankyɛɛrɛ bɛɛ kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ, kɛ asa ba nyɛ
wu bamʋ. N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ, ba wʋla nyɛ
bamʋ kʋkɔka lʋwɛ.
6 Amaa nɪɪ fʋ kan fɪɪ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, loo fu
obu to kɛ fu tii, kɛ fʋ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa fʋ-Sɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔkʋ mee wu mʋ mʋ.
Saamʋ fʋ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee wu
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa asiiri tɔ
mʋ, ii biti ɔ ka fʋ kʋkɔ.
7 Nɪɪ fan kan fen kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, fan man
tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ bʋnswɪɪsa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ kasɛ fɛɛ ɪdakpa
asunpu lɛɛ mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bɛɛ fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ nɪn fɛɛ bamʋ kʋkʋlɛ
bʋnswɪɪsa mʋ, ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ
kɛ ɪ ba tɔ sa bamʋ.
8 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan man waa fɛɛ
bamʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ-Sɛ nyi kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kii tiri fanɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ
fɛn kʋlɛ mʋ mʋ.
9 “Nɪɪ fen biti fan kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, falɛ nɪɪ ɪ
dagaa fan maa tɔwɛ.
‘Anɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ
bʋ sʋsʋ,
yɛgɛ asa ba bʋnyaa fʋ kɪtɪɪ.
10 Yɛgɛ fu kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪ
ba,
kɛ fʋ yɛgɛ fu kebiti kɪ waa
kasɛ sʋ nfɪɪ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ki du
sʋsʋ mʋ.
11 Sa anɛ kakɛ kʋmaa agyitɔ.
12 Taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ anɛ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anɛ
gbaa anɛ
an taa bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa
anɛ alibi kɛɛ bamʋ
mʋ.
13 Man yɛgɛ a loo kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ
tɔ,
amaa lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ olibilibi mʋ
abaa tɔ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ kuwura-gyii yɛ ɔlʋn,
yɛ bʋnyaa ɪ gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ
kakpaa.’*
14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ asa ba waa fanɛ
alibi nɪɪ fan taa kɛɛ bamʋ
mʋ, fanɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ
mʋ gbaa ii biti ɔ taa kɛɛ fanɛ.
15 Amaa nɪɪ fan kan fan man
taa asa alibi kɛɛ bamʋ bɪrɛ,
fanɛ-Sɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa fanɛ
alibi kɛɛ fanɛ.

Noŋmina

16 “Nɪɪ fan kan waa
noŋmina mʋ, fan man
waa fanɛ ansi tɔ kʋwɛɛ
kuwu fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ nnɔ
nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya ana bɛɛ
waa mʋ. Bɛɛ nyaaŋɛ bamʋ
ansi tɔ kɛ asa ba nyɛ wu
yɛ ba ŋmina kɔnɔ. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ ba wʋla nyɛ
bamʋ kʋkɔka lʋwɛ.
17 Amaa nɪɪ fʋ kan ŋmina
kɔnɔ mʋ, fwɪɪ fu ansi tɔ,

* **6:13 6:13** Ba kyʋrɔɔ gyaga sʋ waa dɪdaa ɪwʋlɛ ɪkʋ tɔ yɛ, *Lɪɪ fɛɛ kuwura-gyii yɛ ɔlʋn, yɛ bʋnyaa ɪ gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ kakpaa.*

sʊswa nfɔ kɛ fʊ sɛyɪ fu kumu tɔ.
18 Saamʊ, asa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba
wu fɛɛ fu ŋmina kɔnɔ, amɔɔ
fʊ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ mee wu mʊ
mʊ nkʊn. Fʊ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ee
wu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa asiri
tɔ, ii biti ɔ ka fʊ kʊkɔ.

Fan Taa Fanɛ Ansi
Gyaga Sʊsʊ Atɔ Sʊ
(Luka 12:33-34)

19 "Fan man kʊʊla ka-
patɪyɛ yɪla kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ sa
fanɛ n-yɪɪ, nfɪɪ nɪmʊ nɪɪ
ɪtabɪrɪta yɛ nkandɪra ii nyita
ɪmʊ, nɪɪ ayu bee loo bee
yuuri ɪmʊ.
20 Amaa fan kʊʊla ka-
patɪyɛ yɪla sʊsʊ sa fanɛ
n-yɪɪ, katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪtabɪrɪta
yɛ nkadʊrɔ ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ nyita
ɪmʊ, nɪɪ ayu ba mɛɛ taalɛ loo
naa yuuri ɪmʊ.
21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ fʊ
kapatɪyɛ bʊ mʊ, tʊtɔ nɪɪ fʊ
nfɛɛrɛ gbaa ɪ bʊ.
22 "Nyɪmɪsa ansi ɪ gyɛ mʊ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ fɪtɪla. Nɪɪ
fu ansi ɪ kan ɪ bʊrɔn bɪrɛ,
fʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ kpini gyɛ
ɪŋmaŋɛsa nɪn.
23 Amaa nɪɪ fu ansi ɪ
kan ɪ man bʊrɔn bɪrɛ, fʊ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ kpini bʊ ki-
tentenbiri tɔ nɪn. Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ
fɪtɪla mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ fʊ tɔ mʊ
gyɛ kitentenbiri mʊ, ii biti ɪ
waa kitentenbiri tumm.
24 "Ɔkʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
sun anyɪrɪpɛ anyɔ. Ee biti
o kisi ɔkʊ kɛ ɔ nyɛ kebiti sa
ɔkʊ, abɛɛ ee biti ɔ nyɛ saŋa
sa ɔkʊ kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ɔkʊ. Fan
mɛɛ taalɛ sun Ɩbwaarɛ maa
afulee.

Fan Man Yɛgɛ Asɪn
Ɪ Tɔɔrɔɔ Fanɛ
(Luka 16:13)

25 "Ɪmʊ sʊ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkpa yɛ
agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan
gyii, abɛɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ fen nuu,
abɛɛ fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ yɛ atɔ
bunsa asɪn ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ.
Nkpa ɪ man kyɔ agyitɔ abɛɛ?
Nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mɔɔ man kyɔ
atɔ bunsa?
26 Fan kɪɪ nbwiibi mʊ nɪɪ
ba bʊ afuu tɔ mʊ, be mee
duu nɪɪ ba mɛɛ tɪŋɛ, nɪɪ ba
mɛɛ kʊʊla agyitɔ bɛɛ gyaga
agyan sʊ, amaa fanɛ-Sɛ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ ɪɪ sa bamʊ
agyitɔ. Fanɛ asɪn ɪ man tiri ɪ
kyɔ bamʊ nɪn abɛɛ?
27 Fanɛ tɔ ɔmɔɔ nɪɪ asɪn ɪ
maa tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɛɛ
taalɛ taa kerefi kʊlʊn tii mʊ
nkpa sʊ?
28 "Nɪɪ mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ atɔ
bunsa asɪn ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ?
Fan kɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ iyu
ntʊtʊlɛ ɪ dan mʊ. I mee
sun kusun nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ lʊʊ atɔ
bunsa ɪ sa ɪmʊ n-yɪɪ.
29 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
halɪɪ Owura Solomon maa
mʊ atɔ bunsa danbɪrasa
kpini mʊ, ɪ man bʊrɔn fʊʊ
ntʊtʊlɛ mʊ.
30 Nɪɪ falɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ
lɔŋɔ afitiri mʊ nɪɪ ndaga ɪ
bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔkɛ bɛɛ taa ɪmʊ
funti waa fʊlɔn tɔ mʊ, mɪnɛ
waa nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ sa fanɛ
atɔ bunsa kʊkyɔ? O, fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ man kyɔ?
31 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan man tɔɔrɔɔ
fanɛ n-yɪɪ fɛn taasɛ yɛ, 'Mɪnɛ
nɪɪ an biti a gyii?' abɛɛ
'Mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a nuu?'
abɛɛ 'Mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a
bun?'
32 Bamʊ nɪɪ be mee nyi
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ falɛ atɔ kpini sʊ
nɪɪ bamʊ ansi ɪ payɪ. Nɪɪ
fanɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ

nyi fɛɛ falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ maa tiri fanɛ.
33 “Amaa fan gyankpaa kɪɪ biti Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ ɪkpa yɛ mʋ ɪkpa kikyiigisa mʋ, kɛ ɔ taa atɔ nɪmʋ kpini tii sʋ sa fanɛ.
34 Kanɪn sʋ fan man tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba ɔkɛ. Fan yɛgɛ ɔkɛ atɔ ɪ kɪɪ ɪmʋ gbaa-gbaa ɪmʋ asɪn tirisa sʋ.

7

Fan Man Bun Kʋpwɛ
(Luka 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 “Fan man bun kʋpwɛ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ man bun fanɛ gbaa kʋpwɛ.
2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ fɛn bɔla sʋ fen bun fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana kʋpwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa ii biti ɔ bɔla sʋ bun ngbaa fanɛ kʋpwɛ. Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kaalasa mʋ nɪɪ fan taa kaala sa fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kaala sa fanɛ.
3 “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fii wu keyuubi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ fʋ bɪrɪsa kinsi tɔ, nɪɪ fu mee wu kagyakpoti mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ fu kinsi tɔ?
4 Nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ taalɛ tɔwɛ fʋ bɪrɪsa yɛ yɛgɛ n lɛɛ keyuubi fu kinsi tɔ, yɛgɛ kagyakpoti dɛ ngbaa-gbaa fu kinsi tɔ?
5 Fʋ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya, gyankpaa lɛɛ kagyakpoti mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ fu kinsi tɔ mʋ, pɔyɪ kɛ fʋ lan wu danbɪrasa, kɛ fʋ lɛɛ keyuubi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ fʋ bɪrɪsa kinsi tɔ mʋ.
6 “Fan man taa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sa igyoonɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bee biti ba biliŋi yɪlɛ fanɛ sʋ duŋi fanɛ waa kyabɪlɛ-kyabɪlɛ. Nɪɪ fan man taa fanɛ atɔ kparɛ tʋʋ sa akuuri, kɛ be kyigya ɪmʋ sʋ nyita.

Fan Kʋlɛ Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Asɛ
(Luka 11:9-11)

7 “Fan kʋlɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ. Fan kɪɪ biti Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, fen biti fan wu. Fan da mʋ kebunɔ, ee biti o tigi sa fanɛ.
8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ ɛɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ, ɛɛ nyɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ ee biti mʋ, ee wu, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ da kebunɔ mʋ, ee tigi ɛɛ sa mʋ.
9 “Fanɛ anɪmʋ nɪɪ mu-bii ɪɪ kʋlɛ mʋ bodobodo kɛ ɔ taa kubuu sa mʋ?
10 Abɛɛ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ ɔkɪn nɪɪ ɛɛ taa kɪnansɛ ɛɛ sa mʋ?
11 Nɪɪ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ alibi awaapʋ mʋ gbaa fen nyi atɔ danbɪrasa kɪtaa sa fanɛ-bii ana mʋ, mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fanɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ mɛɛ yɛ o kyula sa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ atɔ danbɪrasa mʋ?
12 Ɩmʋ sʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fen biti asa ba waa sa fanɛ mʋ, fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan baa fɛn waa kanɪn fɛn sa bamʋ. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Mosesi nbara yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ kɪkaapʋ mʋ.

Kebunɔ Bɔntɛsa Yɛ Kyɛlɛgɛsa
(Luka 13:24)

13 “Fan bɔla kebunɔ pii mʋ tɔ loo. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kebunɔ yɛlɪgɛsa mʋ ɔkpa gbaa yɛlɪgɛ yɛ kɪnatɛ sʋ, nɪɪ kii kpee kinyita kakpaa tɔ nɪn, nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɔla bee loo kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ ba kyɔ.

14 Amaa ɔkpa mʋ nıı kii
kpee nkpa tɔ mʋ bırɛ kı
bɔntɛ, nıı kımʋ kebunɔ gbaa
man yɛlıgɛ, nıı asa mʋ nıı
bee wu kımʋ bɛɛ bɔla mʋ ba
man kyɔ.

Oyu Kʋmaa Kımaa
Kımʋ Abi
(Luka 6:43-44)

15 “Fan baa fan da atıŋɛsa
atɔwɛpʋ sʋ. Ansi sʋ mʋ
be du bɔhn fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ,
amaa bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, be
du nın fɛɛ agboogboo mʋ nıı
ba nyɛ agbʋ.
16 Bamʋ atɔ waasa nıı fen
biti fan taa bıı bamʋ. Ki-
didobi oyu sʋ nıı bɛɛ tıyɛ
kimango abi abɛɛ? Abɛɛ
kıkpalɛ oyu sʋ nıı bɛɛ tıyɛ
akutu?
17 Kanın nıı oyu danbırasa
ıı sɔyı abi danbırasa, nıı oyu
libi mɔɔ ıı sɔyı abi libi.
18 Oyu danbırasa mɛɛ
taalɛ sɔyı abi libi, nıı oyu
libi mɛɛ taalɛ sɔyı abi
danbırasa.
19 Oyu kʋmaa mʋ nıı kı
mɛɛ sɔyı abi danbırasa mʋ,
bɛɛ ŋɛ kımʋ nın tʋʋ, kɛ ba
taa waa fʋlɔn tɔ.
20 Kanın sʋ fen biti fan
bıı antıŋɛsa atɔwɛpʋ mʋ lıı
bamʋ awaasa sʋ.

N Man Nyi Fanɛ
(Luka 13:25-27)

21 “Man gyɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nıı ɛɛ tıı mɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ,
Ɔnyırıpɛ’ mʋ, ii biti o loo
sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ,
amɔɔ ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ waa mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ kebiti
mʋ nkʋn.
22 Ɪbwaarɛ kakɛ talɛsa
maŋa kan fʋʋ mʋ, asa
gaalaagaa bee biti ba tɔwɛ
mɛ yɛ ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ, Ɔnyırıpɛ,
an bɔla fʋ kıtıı sʋ tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsın sa asa, nıı lıı
fʋ kıtıı tɔ sʋ mʋ an gya
nbwıı libi, nıı an waa asın
kyinkyinsa gaalaagaa.’
23 Amaa n biti tɔwɛ tigi
bamʋ yɛ, ‘Man nyi fanɛ.
Fanɛ alibi awaapʋ banımʋ,
fan lıı mɛ sʋ natɛ.’

Ɔnyaasınpʋ Yɛ Omelen-
sipu
Ibu Kıpɔyı
(Luka 6:47-49)

24 “Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ee nu mɛ asın nımʋ, nıı
ee buu ımʋ mʋ, du nın fɛɛ
ɔnyaasınpʋ mʋ nıı ɔ pɔyı
mʋ kıkpaara gyaga kıfʋlɛ sʋ
mʋ.
25 Bʋlayı da nıı ıbʋn ı
bɔla, nıı afuu lala ı da obu
mʋ, amaa kı man tıyɛ, lıı fɛɛ
ba pɔyı kımʋ gyaga kıfʋlɛ
sʋ.
26 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ee nu mɛ asın nımʋ, nıı o
mee buu ımʋ mʋ, du nın fɛɛ
omelensipu mʋ nıı ɔ pɔyı
mu obu gyaga kusipu sʋ.
27 Bʋlayı da nıı ıbʋn ı
bɔla, nıı afuu lala ı da nıı
obu mʋ lıı tıyɛ ɔlʋn tɔ bir-
imm.”
28 Yesu maa tɔwɛ asın
nımʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, mʋ kıkaapʋ
mʋ i kyinkyin sakyɔ mʋ gaa.
29 Lıı fɛɛ mʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ
tɔ sʋ ɔlʋn, nıı ı man du fɛɛ
nbara akaapʋpʋ lɛɛ mʋ.

8

Yesu Kyɛ Kibootoo Wuya
Kʋ
(Maki 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-
16)

1 Yesu maa kpılıgɛ lıı kıbıı
mʊ sʊ ba mʊ, asa damantɛ
ba buu mʊ.
2 Tʊtɔ nıı ɔnyın kʊ mʊ nıı
ɛɛ lɔ kibootoo ba muŋa mu
amulii sʊ mu ansi tɔ nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ nıı ı pırɛ
fʊ mʊ, fıı taalɛ yɛgɛ mɛ n-yıı
ı lɔŋɔ sʊ."
3 Nıı Yesu tɛɛŋɛ mʊ kıbaa
mata ɔnyın mʊ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, "I pırɛ mɛ, fʊ n-yıı
ı lɔŋɔ sʊ." Opula tɔ nıı mʊ
kibootoo mʊ kı lʊwɛ.
4 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Man waa fʊ tɔwɛ ɔkʊ,
amaa taa fʊ n-yıı naa kaapʊ
Ibwaarɛ Oseepu, kɛ fʊ lɛɛ
saraga fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
Mosesi nbara ı kaapʊ mʊ, kɛ
ɔkʊmaa nımʊ o wu fɛɛ fʊ
n-yıı ı lɔŋɔ sʊ."

Anaakɔpʊ Ɔbılısa
Mʊ Kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
(Luka 7:1-10)

5 Yesu maa loo Kapanum
kadɛ tɔ mʊ, Roma anaakɔpʊ
ɔbılısa kʊ ba mʊ asɛ ba kʊlɛ
mʊ yɛ ɔ kyɛ mʊ tɔ.
6 Ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ,
mɛ kıyaafɔlɛ dɛ mɛ kıkpaara
sʊ ɛɛ lɔ mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ, ıı
tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ gaa."
7 Imʊ sʊ, Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
"N biti n naa kyɛ mʊ kʊlɔ."
8 Nıı anaakɔpʊ ɔbılısa mʊ
lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ
n man dagaa fɛɛ fʊ ba mɛ
kıkpaara sʊ. Amaa dan sa
kɔnɔ, mɛ kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ ii biti
ɔ kpaarɛ.
9 Lıı fɛɛ ngbaa mɛ n bʊ
akʊ ɔlʊn kasɛ nın, yɛgɛ
anaakɔpʊ ba bʊ mɛ kasɛ. N
kan tɔwɛ ɔkʊ yɛ, 'Kpe nfıı,'
nıı ee kpee. Nıı n tɔwɛ ɔkʊ
yɛ, 'Ba nfıı,' nıı ɛɛ ba. Nıı n
tɔwɛ mɛ kıyaafɔlɛ yɛ, 'Waa
ınımʊ,' nıı ɛɛ waa ımʊ."
10 Yesu maa nu kanın mʊ,
i kyinkyin mʊ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ nıı ba buu mʊ mʊ
yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ
Isırayı abi kpini tɔ mʊ, n
man pııta wu ɔsa mʊ nıı ɔ
sʊ falɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii damantɛ
nımʊ kedubi.
11 N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ asa
gaalaagaa bee biti ba lıı
kyɔwɛ kılıı yɛ kyɔwɛ kıtıyɛ,
kɛ ba maa Abraham maa
Isaki yɛ Gyekobu ba ba
bʊga kyına bamʊ ıkyınakpa
mʊ nıı ı gyɛ kuwura-gyii
kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ mʊ tɔ.
12 Amaa fanɛ mʊ nıı
naafɔɔ fan gyɛ kuwura-gyii
abi mʊ, bee biti ba taa fanɛ
funti kewu tɔ kitentenbiri tɔ
katın mʊ nıı kusu yɛ anobi
keduŋi bʊ."
13 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ anaakɔpʊ
ɔbılısa mʊ yɛ, "Kpewu! Ii
biti ı waa sa fʊ fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı fʊ kɔɔlɛ gyii mʊ."
Nıı kanın saŋa maŋa tɔ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ nıı mʊ kıyaafɔlɛ
mʊ nyɛ alanfıya.

Yesu Kyɛ Alɔpʊ Kʊkyɔ
(Maki 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41)

14 Yesu maa ba Pita
kıkpaara sʊ mʊ, o wu fɛɛ
Pita mʊ-saa kyıısa dɛ ɛɛ lɔ
kibirima.
15 Ɔ kıtaa mʊ kıbaa tɔ nıı
kibirima mʊ kı yɛgɛ mʊ, nıı
ɔ kʊsʊ kıtaa bamʊ kıfɔ.
16 Saŋa mʊ nıı kyɔwɛ tıyɛ
mʊ, nıı asa ba taa alɔpʊ
kʊkyɔ mʊ nıı nbwıı libi ba tɛ
bamʊ sʊ mʊ bıya Yesu. Nıı
ɔ sa nbwıı libi mʊ kɔnɔ gya

bamʋ kʋsaa alɔpʋ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ kyɛ alɔpʋ mʋ kpini.
17 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya
tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ
mʋ ɪ ba tɔ. Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
"Ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ alɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa anɛ alobi sʋla."

Bamʋ Nɪɪ Bee Biti
Ba Buu Yesu
(Luka 9:57-62)

18 Yesu maa wu asa
damantɛ ba maa kyaabɔɔ
mʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ mu asunpu
mʋ yɛ ba faa kpee benbe.
19 Nɪɪ nbara ɔkaapʋpʋ kʋ
ba mʋ asɛ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Ɔkaapʋpʋ n biti n buu fʋ
kpee katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fii
kpee mʋ."
20 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Agboogboo ba sʋ ɪbɔ bɛɛ
dɛ tɔ, nɪɪ nbwiibi ba sʋ
nsʋswaa, amaa mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ bɪrɛ,
n man sʋ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n dɛ
fʋʋtɛ."
21 Mʋ ɔbɪɪlapʋ kʋ gbaa
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, yɛgɛ
n naa pula mɛ-sɛ pɔyɪ."
22 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, "Buu mɛ kɛ fʋ yɛgɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ be du fɛɛ alewupu
mʋ, be kpee naa pula bamʋ
alewupu."

Afuu Yɛ Apaa I Nu
Yesu Asɛ
(Maki 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25)

23 Nɪɪ o loo ɔkʋlɪ tɔ nɪɪ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba buu mʋ loo.
24 Ba maa gyan ɔbʋn lala
mʋ sʋ bee kpee mʋ, opula
tɔ nɪɪ afuu lala i tigi yɛgɛ ɪɪ
da apaa ii loo ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ.
Amaa yɛgɛ Yesu dɛ nsɪɪrɛ.
25 Abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba naa
kyiŋi mʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mɔlɪgɛ anɛ! An
biti a muuri!"
26 Ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ man kyɔ,
mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fan sʋ kufuu
kanɪn?" Nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ pʋntɛ
afuu yɛ apaa mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ
waa diin.
27 Nɪɪ i kyinkyin asa mʋ,
nɪɪ ba taasɛ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ
nyɪmɪsa ndee? Halɪɪ afuu
yɛ apaa gbaa ii nu mʋ asɛ."

Yesu Kyɛ Anyɪn Mʋ Nɪɪ
Nbwɪɪ Libi Ba Tɛ Bamʋ Sʋ
Mʋ
(Maki 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39)

28 Yesu maa fʋʋ ɔbʋn mʋ
benbe mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Gadara
ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ, anyɪn anyɔ kʋ
mʋ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ bamʋ
sʋ mʋ ba lɪɪ nkyan tɔ ba
gyaŋa mʋ. Ba kyɪna ba libi
gaa fɛɛ ndʋnbwɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ
mɛɛ taalɛ bɔla kanɪn ɔkpa
maŋa sʋ.
29 Ba kuusi yɛ, "Ɪbwaarɛ
mu-Bii, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti anɛ
asɛ? Fʋ ba nɪn yɛ fʋ ba waa
anɛ awʋrʋfɔ pɔyɪ kɛ ɪmʋ
saŋa mʋ ɪ fʋʋ, abɛɛ?"
30 Akuuri damantɛ kʋ ba
yɪlɛ tʋtɔ kɪbaafʋn bee gyii.
31 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ ba
kʋlɛ Yesu yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʋ kan fii
biti fʋ gya anɛ bɪrɛ, yɛgɛ
a naa loo akuuri damantɛ
nɪmʋ tɔ."
32 Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fan
natɛ!" Nɪɪ ba lɪɪ anyɪn mʋ
tɔ naa loo akuuri mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ
akuuri damantɛ mʋ kpini ba
sɪlɛ kpɪlɪgɛ kidenbi mʋ naa
tɪyɛ ɔbʋn lala mʋ tɔ nɪɪ ba
wu.

33 Nıı bamʋ nıı bɛɛ kıı
akuuri mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba sılɛ
kpee kadɛ tɔ, naa tɔwɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı kı waa kpini yɛ ımʋ
nıı ı waa anyın ɛ̀nyɔ mʋ nıı
nbwıı libi ba tɛ bamʋ sʋ mʋ.
34 Kanın sʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ asa
kpini ba lıı ba naa gyaŋa
Yesu. Ba maa wu mʋ mʋ,
ba kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ lıı bamʋ
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.

9

Yesu Kyɛ Mʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ Wuya
(Maki 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26)

1 Yesu dii loo ɔkʋlı tɔ, faa
ɔbʋn mʋ ba mʋ gbaa-gbaa
mʋ kadɛ tɔ.
2 Nıı asa akʋ ba taa
ɔnyın mʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ wuya
mʋ nıı ɔ dɛ kıkpaata sʋ
bıya mʋ. Yesu maa wu
bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ, ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ wuya
mʋ yɛ, “Mi-bii, yɛgɛ fʋ
kɔkɔlɔ kı dɛ fʋ. N taa fʋ alibi
kɛɛ fʋ.”
3 Tʋtɔ nıı nbara akaapʋpʋ
mʋ akʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa asɛ
yɛ, “Ɔnyın nımʋ ı tɔwɛ
nbusaa asın ee yii Ɩbwaarɛ!”
4 Yesu maa bıı nfɛɛrɛ mʋ
nıı bɛɛ fɛ mʋ, nıı ɔ taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi
nıı fɛn fɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ
kanın?
5 Ɩmʋ kımɔmɔ ı bʋlʋn
kıtɔwɛ? Fɛɛ n tɔwɛ ɔnyın
nımʋ yɛ, ‘N taa fʋ alibi
kɛɛ fʋ’, abɛɛ n tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
‘Kʋsʋ, kɛ fʋ natɛ?’
6 Amaa n biti fan bıı fɛɛ,
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa
mʋ n sʋ ɔlʋn kasɛ sʋ n taa
alibi kɛɛ.” Tʋtɔ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ wuya mʋ yɛ,
“Kʋsʋ, taa fʋ kalan kɛ fu
kpewu.”
7 Nıı ɔnyın mʋ kʋsʋ nıı o
kpewu.
8 Sakyɔ mʋ ba maa wu
ınımʋ mʋ ı waa bamʋ ku-
fuu, nıı ba yın Ɩbwaarɛ
fɛɛ maa taa kanın ɔlʋn sa
nyımısa.

Yesu Tıı Matiwu Yɛ O Be Buu Mʋ
(Maki 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32)

9 Yesu maa lıı tʋtɔ ee kpee
mʋ, o wu lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ
mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Matiwu
maa tɛ lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛkpa.
Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Buu mɛ,”
nıı Matiwu kʋsʋ buu mʋ.
10 Saŋa mʋ nıı Yesu maa
mʋ abıılapʋ ba kpee Matiwu
kıkpaara sʋ bee gyii mʋ,
lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ gaalaagaa
yɛ alibi awaapʋ ba ba, nıı
ba maa bamʋ kpini ba bʋga
gyii.
11 Farasii abi ba maa wu
kanın mʋ, ba taasɛ Yesu
abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı
waa sʋ nıı fanɛ ɔkaapʋpʋ
maa lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ yɛ al-
ibi awaapʋ bɛɛ bʋga bee
gyii?”
12 Yesu maa nu kanın mʋ,
ɔ lɛɛ Farasii abi mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Man gyɛ alanfıya wuya nıı
ɔkyɛpʋ tiri sa, amɔɔ ɔlɔpʋ
nkʋn.
13 Fan naa kıı biti
Asınkyan yılasa kasɛ. Asın
mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, ‘Abaa kʋwɛɛ
kuwu nıı mɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ n biti,
man gyɛ atɔbwaaya kıtaa
lɛɛ saraga sa mɛ.’ ” Nıı
Yesu kyaga sʋ yɛ, “N man
ba nın kɛ n ba tıı bamʋ
nıı bɛɛ kıı fɛɛ bamʋ ıkpa

i kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, amɔɔ alibi awaapʋ.”

Ba Taasɛ Yesu Noŋmina Asɪn
(Maki 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39)

14 Kakaakʋ Gyɔn Okyugy-eepu abɪɪlapʋ ba ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ anɛ yɛ Farasii abi mʋ a ŋmina kɔnɔ, nɪɪ fʋ abɪɪlapʋ bɪrɛ be mee ŋmina kɔnɔ?”

15 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ afɔ bee biti ba bɔɔta tɔ, yɛgɛ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli mʋ bʋ bamʋ asɛ? Ɩ mɛɛ ba kanɪn. Amaa saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ ba nɪɪ bee biti ba taa ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli mʋ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ. Kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ bee biti ba ŋmina kɔnɔ.”

16 Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʋ mɛɛ tɪn kikyibi pʋpwɛ taa baata tii kaalɛ dɪdaa ɔkyatɛkpa ɔbɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan waa kanɪn mʋ kikyibi pʋpwɛ mʋ kii biti kɪ kyatɛ lɪɪ, kɛ ɔkyatɛkpa mʋ kɪɪ yɛlɪgɛ tii sʋ.

17 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taa nta pʋpwɛ waa kʋtɔbwaaya ɔwʋlɛ taakpe dɪdaa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan waa kanɪn, nɪɪ nta mʋ ɪɪ bɪlɛ mʋ, ii biti ɪ kyatɛ taakpe dɪdaa mʋ nyita, kɛ nta mʋ ɪ kyɛɛgɛ fɔyɪ. Amaa bɛɛ taa nta pʋpwɛ waa taakpe pʋpwɛ tɔ, kɛ ɪmʋ anyɔ mʋ ɪ man nyita.”

Yesu Kyiŋi Kebii Kʋ Nɪɪ Ɔ Kyɛ Ɔkyɪɪ Mʋ Nɪɪ Nkalan ɪɪ Da Mʋ Mʋ
(Maki 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56)

18 Yesu maa san ɔ maa sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbɪlɪsa kʋ ba Yesu asɛ, ba muŋa mu ansi tɔ kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mi-bii-kyɪɪsa dan wu nɪmʋ. Amaa dan waa aniya ba taa fʋ kɪbaa mata mʋ, ee biti o kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ.”

19 Ɩmʋ sʋ Yesu kʋsʋ buu mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ gbaa ba buu mʋ kpee.

20 Ba maa kpee mʋ, ɔkyɪɪ kʋ mʋ nɪɪ nkalan ɪɪ da mʋ nsu kudu anyɔ mʋ, ba bɔla Yesu kamaa nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ kɪbaa mata Yesu kaalɛ anobi.

21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ fɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ yɛ, “Nɪɪ n dan nyɛ mata mʋ kaalɛ gbaa, n biti n nyɛ alanfɪya.”

22 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi nɪɪ o wu ɔkyɪɪ mʋ, tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mi-bii-kyɪɪsa, yɛgɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ kɪ dɛ fʋ. Fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ alanfɪya.” Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nyɛ alanfɪya opula maŋa tɔ.

23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu naa loo ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ, nɪɪ o wu nleebi afʋlɛpʋ keli mʋ tɔ yɛ asa damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ bee su mʋ,

24 ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ lɪɪ nfɪɪ, kebii mʋ man wu nɪn, ɔ dɛ nsɪɪrɛ nɪn.” Amaa ba ŋmasɛ Yesu.

25 Ba maa gya asa damantɛ mʋ lɪɪ kamaa tɔ mʋ, Yesu loo kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ kyɪna.

26 Nɪɪ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ yaasɛ kpee kanɪn ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa sʋ kpini.

Yesu Kyɛ Agyaatanapʋ Anyɔ

27 Yesu maa lıı tʋtɔ ee
kpee mʋ, nıı agyaatanapʋ
anyɔ akʋ ba buu mʋ,
bee kuusi bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu
anɛ kʋwɛɛ!”
28 Yesu maa naa loo
katın mʋ nıı ɔ tɛ mʋ, nıı
agyaatanapʋ anyɔ mʋ ba
kpee mʋ asɛ, nıı ɔ taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Fan kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ
n taalɛ kyɛ fanɛ?” Nıı ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn, Ɔnyırıpɛ, an
kɔɔlɛ gyii.”
29 Tʋtɔ nıı ɔ mata bamʋ
ansi tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɪ waa sa
fanɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı fanɛ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii ki du mʋ.”
30 Nıı bamʋ ansi i bugi.
Nıı Yesu da bamʋ amu tɔ
kenken yɛ, “Fan man tɔwɛ
ınımʋ sa ɔkʋ.”
31 Amaa ba lıı tʋtɔ nıı
ba yaasɛ asın nımʋ lıı Yesu
sʋ kanın ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa sʋ
kabaafʋn kpini.
32 Agyaatanapʋ anyɔ mʋ
ba maa kpee mʋ, asa akʋ ba
bıya ɔnyın mʋ nıı nbwıı libi
ba tɛ mʋ sʋ nıı ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ.
33 Yesu maa dan gya nbwıı
libi lıı ɔnyın mʋ sʋ mʋ,
nıı ɔnyın mʋ piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ.
Nıı ı waa asa damantɛ mʋ
kıyan, nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “A
man pıı wu ınımʋ kudubi
Ɪsırayı ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.”
34 Amaa Farasii abi mʋ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbwıı libi ɔbılısa
ɔlʋn nıı ɔ sʋ ɛɛ gya nbwıı
libi falɛ.”

Kusun Awaapʋ Mʋ
Ba Gyɛ Gbɛrɛɛ

35 Nıı Yesu natɛ ndɛ lala
yɛ ndɛ-bii tɔ kpini kyaabɔɔ,
yɛgɛ ɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ıgyaŋɛkpa mʋ
tɔ, nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ
asın danbırasa lıı Ɪbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ sʋ, nıı
ɛɛ kyɛ alɔ yiri-yiri kʋmaa
nımʋ.
36 Yesu maa wu sakyɔ mʋ,
bamʋ asın ı waa mʋ kʋwɛɛ,
lıı fɛɛ bɛɛ yıyɛɛ nıı ba man
nyi kanan mʋ nıı ba waa. Be
du nın fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ nıı
ba man sʋ ɔkpapʋ.
37 Kanın sʋ ɔ tɔwɛ sa mʋ
abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ, “Kesintin
tɔ mʋ, ayu kıtıŋɛ mʋ kyɔ,
amaa kusun awaapʋ mʋ ba
du gbɛrɛɛ falɛ.
38 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan kʋlɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ, kadɔɔ wuya mʋ
kɛ o sun kusun awaapʋ kpee
mʋ ayu kıtıŋɛ mʋ tɔ.”

10

Abıılapʋ Kudu Anyɔ Mʋ
(Maki 3:13,1-9; Luka 6:12-16)

1 Yesu tıı mʋ abıılapʋ
kudu anyɔ ba gyaŋɛ, nıı ɔ
sa bamʋ ɔlʋn yɛ ba taa gya
nbwıı libi, kɛ ba kyɛ alɔ
yiri-yiri kʋmaa nımʋ.
2 Abıılapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ
atıı ndee. Ɔgyankpaapʋ
mʋ ı gyɛ Simon (mʋ nıı
ba bıla bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Pita)
maa mu-supu Andiruwu, yɛ
Gyemisi maa mu-supu Gyɔn,
Sebedi mu-bii ana,
3 yɛ Filipu maa Batolome,
yɛ Tomasi maa Matiwu,
lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ mʋ, yɛ
Gyemisi Alifeyo mu-bii, yɛ
Tadiyosi,

4 yɛ Simon mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʊ yɛ Seloti* mʊ, yɛ Gyudasi
Isikariyoti, mʊ nɪɪ ɔ ba lɛɛ
Yesu sa mʊ.

Yesu Sun Abɪɪlapʊ
Kudu Anyɔ Mʊ
(Maki 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6)

5 Nɪɪ Yesu sun abɪɪlapʊ
kudu anyɔ mʊ tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Fan man kpee bamʊ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ
kɪbaafʊn abɛɛ Samariya abi
kadɛ kʊ tɔ.
6 Amaa fan kpee Isɪrayɪ
abi mʊ nɪɪ ba du fɛɛ nbʊlʊpʊ
fɔyɪsa mʊ asɛ.
7 Fan kpee naa tɔwɛ
bamʊ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ yɛ,
‘Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ ki
tiri tɔ.’
8 Fan kan kpee mʊ fan kyɛ
alɔpʊ, kɛ fan kyiŋi alewupu,
kɛ fan yɛgɛ abootipu n-yɪɪ
ɪ lɔŋɔ sʊ, kɛ fan gya nbwɪɪ
libi lɪɪ asa sʊ. Ba taa ɔlʊn
maŋa kɛɛ fanɛ nɪn, ɪmʊ sʊ
fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan taa kɛɛ.
9 Fan man taa afulee kʊ
waa fanɛ igyifa tɔ,
10 nɪɪ fan man taa taakpe
abɛɛ kaalɛ nyɔsapʊ, abɛɛ
asɪbɪta, abɛɛ kikpebi, kpee
ɔkpa maŋa. Osunpu dagaa
fɛɛ ba sa mʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki
tiri mʊ.
11 “Kadɛ lala abɛɛ kadɛ-bi
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan loo kɪmʊ
tɔ mʊ, fan biti ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ mʊ
ɪkpa i kyiigi, kɛ fan kyɪna mʊ
kɪkpaara sʊ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ fen biti fan ba lɪɪ tʊtɔ.
12 Nɪɪ fan kan loo mʊ
sʊ mʊ, fan kʊlɛ keyuula sa
kɪkpaara mʊ.
13 Nɪɪ kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ abi
ba kan kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʊ, fan
yɛgɛ fanɛ keyuula mʊ ki sii
kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ. Amaa nɪɪ
ba man kan kɔɔlɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ,
fan yɛgɛ fanɛ keyuula ki
bwii ba fanɛ asɛ.
14 Nɪɪ kadɛ kʊ abɛɛ
kɪkpaara kʊ asa ba man kan
kɔɔlɛ fanɛ abɛɛ ba man nu
fanɛ asɛ mʊ, fan kpɪkpaa
fanɛ ayaa tɔ ɪsɛ wʊrɪgɛ
bamʊ sʊ, kɛ fan lɪɪ tʊtɔ.
15 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
kakɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o
be gyii asa asɪn mʊ, Sodom
maa Gomora abi kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ
gbaa ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bɔ bamʊ
lɛɛ.
16 Fan kɪɪ! N sun fanɛ nɪn
fɛɛ nbʊlʊpʊ n kpee akuntun
tɔ. Fan baa fan sʊ kanyaasɪn
fɛɛ anansɛ, yɛgɛ fan du
bwahn fɛɛ awura-lɔpɔ.

Asa Bee Biti Ba Nyanla
Abɪɪlapʊ Mʊ
(Maki 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17)

17 “Fan baa fan da sʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ asa kʊ bee biti ba kɪtaa
fanɛ kpee asɪn ogyikpa, kɛ
ba tɪŋɛ fanɛ Gyiwu abi kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa.
18 Lɪɪ mɛ sʊ, bee biti
ba kpiya fanɛ awura yɛ
alʊlʊnpʊ ansi tɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ
ɔkpa tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʊ lɪɪ mɛ sʊ sa bamʊ, yɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʊ.
19 Nɪɪ ba kan kpiya fanɛ
asɪn ogyikpa mʊ, fan man
yɪyɛɛ lɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fen biti
fan tɔwɛ, abɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
fan tɔwɛ mʊ sʊ. Saŋa mʊ

* **10:4 10:4** Silote kasɛ ɪ gyɛ *ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mʊ asa, nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ ba kɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ Roma kɪbanɛ kasɛ.*

kan fʋʋ mʋ, fen biti fan nyɛ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan tɔwɛ bamʋ.
20 Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa ii biti fan tɔwɛ,
amaa fanɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʋ ii biti ɔ bɔla
fanɛ sʋ tɔwɛ.
21 “Kanɪn nkɛ maa tɔ
mʋ, nyɪmɪsa ii biti o gyii
mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu-supu
kadɛ-boyi, kɛ ba mɔɔ mʋ, kɛ
ɔsɛ gbaa ɔ waa obii kanɪn.
Nbii bee biti ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ
akʋʋgɛpʋ ana sʋ, kɛ ba yɛgɛ
kɛ ba mɔɔ bamʋ.
22 Asa kpini bee biti ba kisi
fanɛ lɪɪ mɛ sʋ, amaa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ kenken
naa fʋʋ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, ii biti
ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.
23 Nɪɪ ba kan nyanla fanɛ
kadɛ kʋ tɔ mʋ, fan sɪlɛ lɪɪ
tʋtɔ kpee kadɛ kʋ tɔ. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, fɛn mɛɛ
yɛ fan sɪlɛ kanɪn kyaabɔɔ
Ɩsɪrayɪ ndɛ mʋ kpini sʋ,
pɔyɪ kɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ n ba.
24 “Ɔbɪɪlapʋ man kyɔ mʋ
ɔkaapʋpʋ, nɪɪ kɪnyɛ man
kyɔ mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ.
25 Ɩ dagaa ɪ maa kʋkwɛ
ɔbɪɪlapʋ fɛɛ maa ba waa
fɛɛ mʋ ɔkaapʋpʋ. Nɪɪ
kɪyaafɔlɛ mɔɔ ɔ ba waa fɛɛ
mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ. Nɪɪ ba kan
bɛɛ tɪn asɪn bɛɛ gyaga mɛ,
kɪkpaara sʋ ɔbɪlɪsa sʋ yɛ
n gyɛ Beelisebu mʋ,† kanɪn
bɪrɛ bee biti ba taa atɪɪ libi
gyaga fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ
mɛ kɪkpaara sʋ abi mʋ ɪ kyɔ
mɛ lɛɛ mʋ.

Fan Man Sɪlɛ Ɔkʋ

Amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ
(Luka 12:2-9)

26 “Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man sɪlɛ
asa. Kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ki
bun sʋ mʋ, ii biti i bugi sʋ,
nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
baala mʋ, ii biti ɪ lɪɪ ifuli.
27 Asɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ fanɛ kitentenbiri tɔ mʋ,
fan tɔwɛ ɪmʋ kakyʋwapɛ,
nɪɪ asɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n kuli
waa fanɛ asʋ tɔ mʋ, fan da
ɪmʋ kibonbon.
28 Fan man sɪlɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ mɔɔ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ nkʋn,
yɛgɛ ba mɛɛ taalɛ mɔɔ ɔkala.
Amaa fan sɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ nyita ɔkala yɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, Sɪtaanɛ fʋlɔn tɔ
mʋ.
29 Man gyɛ kobo kʋlʋn
nɪɪ bɛɛ sʋ bɛɛ sɔɔ alangba
anyɔ, amaa bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ tɪyɛ kasɛ sʋ wu,
yɛgɛ fanɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ man
sa ɔkpa.
30 Halɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ kumu tɔ inyini gbaa,
Ɩbwaarɛ nyi ɪmʋ kɔnɔ.
31 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man waa
kufuu, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan sʋ kyaarɛ
fan kyɔ alangba damantɛ.
32 “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ asa tɔ yɛ n gyɛ
mʋ-Nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ
ngbaa mɛ n biti n lɛɛ mʋ
kaapʋ mɛ-Sɛ ansi tɔ sʋsʋ.
33 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o
kina mɛ asa tɔ yɛ n man gyɛ
mʋ-Nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ, ngbaa mɛ n
biti, n kina mʋ mɛ-sɛ ansi tɔ
sʋsʋ.

Nbarɪgɛ Tɔ Asɪn
(Luka 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

34 “Fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
n ba nɪn kɛ ɪ bɪya keyuula
dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ. Man gyɛ

† **10:25 10:25** Beelisebu ɪ gyɛ alibi kpini kumu.

keyuula nɪɪ n bɪya, amaa
keluu nɪɪ n bɪya.
35 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n ba nɪn,

‘kɛ nbii-nyɪnsa ba kʊsʊ yɪlɛ
bamʊ-sɛ ana sʊ,
kɛ nbii-kyɪɪsa gbaa ba
kʊsʊ yɪlɛ bamʊ-nyi
ana sʊ,
kɛ asaa-kyɪɪsa ba kʊsʊ yɪlɛ
bamʊ-saa ana sʊ,
36 Kɛ nyɪmɪsa mʊ dʊn
ana ba baa ba gyɛ mʊ
kɪkpaara sʊ asa.’

37 “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti
mʊ-sɛ abɛɛ mu-nyi ɔ kyɔ mɛ
mʊ, ɔ man dagaa maa waa
mɛ obuupu. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ee biti mu-bii-nyɪnsa
abɛɛ ɔkyɪɪsa ɔ kyɔ mɛ mʊ,
man dagaa maa waa mɛ
obuupu.
38 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
man taa mu oyu laasa‡ sʊla
buu mɛ mʊ, man dagaa maa
waa mɛ obuupu.
39 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee
biti mʊ nkpa mʊ kɪbaa sʊ
mʊ, ee biti ɔ pan ɪmʊ, amaa
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ pan mʊ
nkpa lɪɪ mɛ sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ
nyɛ ɪmʊ.

*Kʊkɔka Mʊ Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
Ii Biti Ɔ Sa
(Maki 9:41)*

40 “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
fanɛ mʊ, kɔɔlɛ mɛ nɪmʊ, nɪɪ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ
mʊ, kɔɔlɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ
nɪmʊ.
41 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ lɪɪ maa
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ sʊ mʊ,
ee biti ɔ nyɛ kʊkɔka mʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka mʊ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ
mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi lɪɪ maa gyɛ
ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya sʊ mʊ,
ee biti ɔ nyɛ kʊkɔka mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka ɔsa mʊ
nɪɪ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ.
42 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sa
mɛ abɪɪlapʊ§ nɪmʊ tɔ ɔkʊ
nkyu yuulisa kawɛ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
maa gyɛ mɛ ɔbɪɪlapʊ sʊ mʊ,
n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɔ
man yɛ ɔ pan mʊ kʊkɔka
kpaa.”

11

*Yesu tɔwɛ Gyɔn
Okyugyeepu mʊ asɪn
(Luka 7:18-35)*

1 Yesu maa kaapʊ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ asɛ
lʊwɛ mʊ, ɔ lɪɪ tʊtɔ kpee ɔ
naa kaapʊ kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ ndɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
san Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ.
2 Saŋa maa tɔ mʊ Gyɔn
Okyugyeepu mʊ bʊ obu kitii
tɔ. Maa nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
Krisito ɪɪ waa mʊ, o sun mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ,
3 ba naa taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ ɪ
gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ
ee biti ɔ ba mʊ, abɛɛ a kɪɪ
ɔpʊpwɛ ɔkpa?”
4 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fen
bwii naa tɔwɛ Gyɔn asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ fan nu yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ fan wu,
5 fɛɛ agyaatanapʊ ansi i
bugi, nɪɪ ayaa yɛ abaa wusa
wuya ana ba kʊsʊ natɛ,
nɪɪ abootipu n-yɪɪ lɔŋɔ sʊ,
nɪɪ atikpiri asʊ a tigi, nɪɪ
alewupu ba kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ,

‡ **10:38 10:38** Oyu laasa mʊ yɪlɛ sa awʊrʊfɔ yɛ lewu.
§ **10:42 10:42** Abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ fɛɛ nbii wuribi maa waa mʊ.

nıı ba tɔwɛ Asın Danbırasa mʊ sa atiripu.
6 Kusee ı gyɛ sa ɔsa mʊ nıı
ɔ man yɛgɛ mɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii.”
7 Gyɔn Okyugyeepu abıılapʊ mʊ ba maa bwii
bee kpee mʊ, nıı Yesu piili
ɛɛ tɔwɛ Gyɔn n-yıı sʊ asın
ɛɛ sa sakyɔ mʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ
nıı fan kpee Gyɔn asɛ kiperi
mʊ sʊ fanaa kıı? Fan kpee
naa kıı kifitiri mʊ nıı afuu
ıı da kımʊ ii biliŋi tɔ nın?
8 Nıı man gyɛ kanın mʊ,
mınɛ nıı fen kpee naa kıı?
Nyımısa mʊ nıı o bun ataa
danbırasa mʊ, nıı fan naa
kıı? Ayee, asa mʊ nıı bee
bun ataa danbırasa mʊ, ba
tɛ iwurakpa nın.
9 Nıı mınɛ gbaa nıı fan
kpee naa kıı? Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ abɛɛ? Ɛɛhn, n
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ ɔ kyɔ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ.
10 Lıı fɛɛ Gyɔn nımʊ asın
nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asınkyan
yılasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
‘N biti n sun mɛ kabɔɔ kɛ ɔ
gyankpaa fʊ,
mʊ ii biti ɔ ba lɔŋɔ fʊ
ɔkpa yıla fʊ.’ ”
11 Nıı Yesu bıla tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ,
nyımısa kʊ man bʊ tɔ nıı ba
kʊʊgɛ mʊ kasɛ sʊ nfıı, nıı
ɔ kyɔ Gyɔn okyugyeepu mʊ.
Ɩmʊ kpini gbaa mʊ, ɔmʊ nıı
ɔ gyɛ pii sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii
mʊ tɔ mʊ kyɔ mʊ.
12 Lıı Gyɔn okyugyeepu saŋa
ba lıı ndaga mʊ, bamʊ nıı
bamʊ ansi ı payı yɛ bee biti
ba loo sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii mʊ
tɔ mʊ, ba sʊ ɔlʊn yɛ kensi
payı bee loo kımʊ tɔ.
13 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ
mʊ yɛ nbara mʊ, ı wʊla tɔwɛ
lıı kuwura-gyii mʊ sʊ naa
fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı Gyɔn ba.
14 Nıı fan kan fen biti fan
kɔɔlɛ kyula mʊ, Gyɔn ı gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Eligya mʊ
nıı ba tɔwɛ yıla yɛ ee biti ɔ
ba mʊ.
15 Ɔmʊ nıı ɔ sʊ asʊ nıı ee biti
o nu mʊ, o nu.
16 “Mınɛ nıı n taalɛ taa
kaala ndaga asa? Ba du nın
fɛɛ nbii ba maa tɛ agya tɔ
bɛɛ tıı abaa bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
17 ‘An fʊlɛ nleebi sa fanɛ,
amaa fan man kyaa,
nıı an bıı alengyi ılʊn,
amaa fan man su.’
18 Lıı fɛɛ Gyɔn maa ba mʊ, o
mee gyii nıı o mee nuu, nıı
ba yɛ, ‘Nbwıı libi ba tɛ Gyɔn
sʊ.’
19 Mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʊ n maa ba
mʊ, n gyii nıı n nuu, nıı
ba yɛ, ‘Ee gyii gaa nıı ɔ
gyɛ ɔtabʊʊpʊ yɛ lenpoo
akɔɔlɛpʊ yɛ alibi awaapʊ
bamʊ kyɛmınɛ.’ Amaa nıı
ɔkʊ kan o buu Ɩbwaarɛ
kanyaasın ıkpa sʊ mʊ, ı
kaapʊ fɛɛ mʊ kanyaasın mʊ
gyɛ kesintin.”

Ndɛ mʊ nıı ba man kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʊ, bamʊ laakʊ (Luka 10:13-15)

20 Asa mʊ nıı ba bʊ ndɛ
mʊ nıı Yesu waa mʊ asın
kyinkyinsa gaalaagaa mʊ, ba
man yɛgɛ bamʊ alibi kıwaa,
kanın sʊ Yesu tɔwɛ yii bamʊ
yɛ,
21 “Korasin abi, fanɛ laakʊ!
Betisayida abi, fanɛ laakʊ!
Asın kyinkyinsa mʊ nıı n
waa fanɛ ndɛ nımʊ sʊ mʊ,

nɪɪ ɪ daa ɪ gyɛ Tayi maa
Sidon nɪn, naafɔɔ ba wʊla
dɪla ɪbɔɔta, kɛ ba taa ndaara
bun bamʊ amu, kɛ ɪ kaapʊ
fɛɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ
lɪɪ alibi tɔ.
22 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
Tayi abi yɛ Sidon abi kʊsʊ
bɪɪtɛ ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bɔ fanɛ lɛɛ
kakɛ talɛsa mʊ.
23 Nɪɪ fanɛ Kapanum abi,
fen biti fɛɛ ba kʊsaa fanɛ
kpee sʊsʊ Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ nɪn
abɛɛ? Ayee, bee biti ba
tʊʊ fanɛ waa awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn
yen-yen tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʊ nɪɪ n waa
fanɛ kadɛ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ daa
ɪ gyɛ Sodom nɪɪ n daa waa
ɪmʊ nɪn, naafɔɔ kadɛ mʊ
san kɪ bʊ tɔ ba lɪɪ ndaga.
24 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
Sodom abi kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ ii biti ɪ
baa ɪ bɔ fanɛ lɛɛ kakɛ talɛsa
mʊ tɔ."

Fan ba nyɛ ɔfʊʊtɛ Yesu asɛ
(Luka 10:21-22)

25 Saŋa maŋa nɪɪ Yesu
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ-Sɛ, fʊ gyɛ sʊsʊ
yɛ kasɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, n yɪn fʊ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ taa falɛ asɪn baala
anyaasɪnpʊ yɛ anyipu sʊ, nɪɪ
fʊ lɛɛ ɪmʊ kaapʊ nbii wuribi.
26 Ɪ gyɛ kanɪn nɪn, nɪɪ
kanɪn ɪ gyɛ fʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti.
27 "Mɛ-Sɛ taa kʊtɔ kʊmaa
nɪmʊ waa mɛ abaa tɔ. Ɔkʊ
man nyi obii mʊ amɔɔ Ɔsɛ
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ man nyi Ɔsɛ mʊ
amɔɔ Obii mʊ, yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
Obii mʊ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʊ kaapʊ
bamʊ mʊ.
28 "Fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan sʊ
nsʊla budusa nɪɪ fan kpɪnɛ
mʊ, fan ba mɛ asɛ, kɛ n sa
fanɛ ɔfʊʊtɛ.
29 Fan kyula kɛ fan buu
mɛ, kɛ fan kasɛ mɛ tɔ, kɛ fan
nyɛ ɔfʊʊtɛ sa fanɛ kala ana,
lɪɪ fɛɛ n du bwahn nɪɪ n bɪya
mɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ lɪɪ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ.
30 Nɪɪ fan kan fan buu mɛ
mʊ, ɪ man bʊlʊn nɪɪ mɛ
kasʊla gbaa man budu."

12

Yesu ɪ gyɛ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa
akɛ mʊ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
(Maki 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5)

1 Saŋa maŋa nɪɪ Yesu maa
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba naa alʊn
kadɔɔ tɔ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ
kʊ. Nɪɪ akʊn a mɔɔ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ba piili bɛɛ
gyayɪ alʊn mʊ ɪkʊ bɛɛ wɛ.
2 Farasii abi mʊ ba maa
wu ɪnɪmʊ mʊ, ba tɔwɛ Yesu
yɛ, "Kɪɪ! Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ
nɪɪ fʊ abɪɪlapʊ bɛɛ waa kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man dɛ ɔkpa kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa akɛ."
3 Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Fan man pɪɪta kalɛ kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ Owura Dawidi maa mʊ
kamaa tɔ abi ba waa saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ akʊn a mɔɔ bamʊ mʊ
nɪn?
4 O loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ naa taa bodobodo mʊ
nɪɪ ba lɛɛ saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ, nɪɪ maa mʊ asa mʊ ba
wɛ. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara tɔ
mʊ ɪ man dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ Dawidi
maa bamʊ ba waa kanɪn,
amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu nkʊn.
5 Abɛɛ fan man pɪɪta kalɛ
Mosesi nbara mʊ tɔ wu fɛɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu ba maa sun
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ,
kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ mʊ, bee
nyita nbara, amaa ɔkʊ man
bun bamʊ kʊpwɛ?

6 N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ ɔkʋ bʋ
nfɪɪ ɔ kyɔ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ.
7 Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, 'Man gyɛ
atɔbwaaya kɪtaa lɛɛ saraga
sa mɛ nɪɪ n biti, amaa kuwu
abaa kʋwɛɛ nɪɪ n biti.' Nɪɪ
fan kan nu asɪn nɪmʋ kasɛ
nɪn, naafɔɔ fen mee bun asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba man waa alibi mʋ
kʋpwɛ.
8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ, ɪ gyɛ kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa mʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ."

Yesu kyɛ kɪbaa wusapʋ kʋ kʋlɔ
(Maki 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-9)

9 Yesu maa lɪɪ tʋtɔ ee kpee
mʋ, ɔ naa loo bamʋ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa.
10 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ
mʋ kɪbaa ki wu. Asa kʋ ba
bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba maa biti ɔkpa
ba nyɛ pwɪɪ Yesu sʋ mʋ, ba
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Ɪ dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ
ba kyɛ alɔpʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa
akɛ abɛɛ?"
11 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba fɛɛ fanɛ tɔ
ɔkʋ sʋ kabʋlʋpʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪyɛ
kɪkyabɔ tɔ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ
mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ
abɛɛ?
12 Nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kyɔ
kabʋlʋpʋ naa ban sʋ falɛ
mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ dɛ ɔkpa nbara
mʋ tɔ fɛɛ a waa adanbɪrasa
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ sa asa."
13 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn
mʋ yɛ, "Tɛɛŋɛ fʋ kɪbaa mʋ."
Nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛŋɛ kɪmʋ, opula tɔ
nɪɪ kɪ nyɛ ɔlʋn fɛɛ kɪbanban
mʋ.
14 Amaa Farasii abi mʋ ba
lɪɪ kpee naa ŋmina kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ ɔkpa mɔɔ
Yesu.

Yesu ɪ gyɛ Kɪyaafɔlɛ
mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ

15 Yesu maa bɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ mʋ
ɔ lɪɪ kanɪn opula maŋa, nɪɪ
asa gaalaagaa ba buu mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ mʋ
alɔ kpini.
16 Amaa ɔ da bamʋ amu tɔ
yɛ ba man tɔwɛ ɔkʋ ɔsa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ.
17 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa nɪn kɛ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya sʋ tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ
ba tɔ. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
18 "Kɪɪ! Mɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ
n lɛɛ mʋ ndee,
mʋ, nɪɪ n sʋ kebiti sa nɪɪ
ɔ bɔla mi ansi.
N biti n taa mɛ Kayaayu waa
mʋ tɔ,
kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ asɪn kyi-
igisa sa ndɛndɛmandɛ
kpini.
19 Ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ
abɛɛ ɔ pʋntɛ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ natɛ waa
ɔlanba agbenbi sʋ.
20 Ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ gya oyu-bi
nyɔnsa tɔ tii sʋ lʋwɛ
nɪɪ o mee dun fɪtɪla mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ man kɪɪ tɔ mʋ.
Ee biti ɔ yɪlɛ tɔ kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ asɪn
kyiigisa mʋ i gyii sʋ.
21 Nɪɪ asa kpini bee biti ba
taa bamʋ tamaa tʋʋ
mʋ nkʋn sʋ."

Yesu maa Beelisebu
(Maki 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23)

22 Kakaakʋ asa akʋ ba taa
ɔnyɪn kʋ bɪya Yesu. Ɔ gyɛ
gyaatanapʋ yɛ naamuu lɪɪ
fɛɛ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ mʋ sʋ.
Yesu kyɛ mʋ, nɪɪ mu ansi i
bugi nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ.
23 Nɪɪ ii kyinkyin asa mʋ
kpini, nɪɪ ba taasɛ abaa yɛ,

"Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Dawidi
kanaana-bii mʋ do?"
24 Amaa Farasii abi mʋ ba
maa nu ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, ba tɔwɛ
nɪn yɛ, "Nbwɪɪ libi kumu mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Beelisebu mʋ
ɪɪ sa ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɔlʋn, nɪɪ
ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ gya nbwɪɪ libi ɛɛ
kʋsʋ asa sʋ kanɪn mʋ."
25 Yesu bɪɪ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Nɪɪ
Kuwura-gyii kʋmaa tɔ asa
ba kan barɪgɛ tɔ bɛɛ kɔ yɛ
abaa mʋ, kɪ mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ
nɪɪ kɪ tɪyɛ. Nɪɪ kadɛ abɛɛ
kɪkpaara sʋ abi ba kan
barɪgɛ tɔ bɛɛ kɔ yɛ abaa mʋ,
kadɛ abɛɛ kɪkpaara maŋa kii
biti ki boyi.
26 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ kesintin
fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ ɪɪ gya Sɪtaanɛ
mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔ barɪgɛ mʋ
n-yɪɪ tɔ kɪnyɔ nɪn. Ɪmʋ sʋ
nɛnɛ nɪɪ mu kuwura-gyii mʋ
kɪ bɪla taalɛ yɪlɛ?
27 Fan yɛ Beelisebu ɪɪ sa
mɛ ɔlʋn nɪɪ n sʋ n gya nbwɪɪ
libi n kʋsaa asa sʋ. To,
kanɪn bɪrɛ anɪmʋ ɪɪ sa fanɛ
abɪɪlapʋ ɔlʋn nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ
bɛɛ gya nbwɪɪ libi bɛɛ kʋsaa
asa sʋ? Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa
fanɛ abɪɪlapʋ ii biti ba bun
fanɛ kʋpwɛ fɛɛ fan man sʋ
kesintin.
28 Amaa nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu nɪɪ n sʋ n gya
nbwɪɪ libi n kʋsaa asa sʋ
mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fan bɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪ
wʋla kɪ bʋ fanɛ asɛ."
29 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla kyaga
sʋ yɛ, "Ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ loo
ɔlʋlʋnpʋ kʋ kɪkpaara sʋ naa
swii mʋ kapatɪyɛ, amɔɔ ɔ
gyankpaa ŋmina mʋ yɪla
pɔyɪ kɛ ɔ lan taalɛ naa swii
mʋ kapatɪyɛ lɪɪ kɪkpaara mʋ
sʋ.
30 "Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man
tii mɛ sʋ mʋ, ii kisi mɛ nɪn,
nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
kʋʋla ɛɛ kyɛ mɛ tɔ mʋ, ɛɛ
yaasɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ n kʋʋla mʋ
nɪn.
31 Ɩmʋ sʋ, n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa alibi
abɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ yii Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa kɛɛ mʋ.
Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yii Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa kɛɛ
mʋ.
32 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ asɪn kʋ yii mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa kɛɛ mʋ,
amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
asɪn yii Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ bɪrɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ
ɔ taa kɛɛ mʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ saŋa
nɪmʋ tɔ abɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ii
biti ɪ ba mʋ.

Oyu kʋmaa kɪmaa
kɪmʋ abi
(Luka 6:43-45)

33 "Nɪɪ fʋ kan kyula yɛ oyu
kʋ abi ɪ gyɛ abi danbɪrasa
mʋ, oyu maa gbaa gyɛ oyu
danbɪrasa nɪn, amaa nɪɪ fʋ
kan kina yɛ oyu kʋ abi
man gyɛ abi danbɪrasa bɪrɛ,
oyu maa gbaa man gyɛ oyu
danbɪrasa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ oyu abi
sɔyɪsa nɪɪ bɛɛ sʋ bɛɛ bɪɪ
kɪmʋ.
34 Fanɛ asa libi fɛɛ ananse,
nɛnɛ nɪɪ fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ ɪmʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn, yɛgɛ fanɛ atɔ
waasa gyɛ alibi? Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ mʋ, kɪmʋ ɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ
tɔ.
35 Nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa bɪrɛ,
atɔ danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ
mʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ,

nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa libi mɔɔ, atɔ libi
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ mʊ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɛɛ
lɛɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ.
36 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ,
katɔwɛ gyaga kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔsa kʊmaa nɪmʊ tɔwɛ mʊ, ee
biti ɔ lɛɛ kɪmʊ kɔnɔ Ɩbwaarɛ
ansi tɔ, kakɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ talɛ asa mʊ.
37 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ ntɔwɛ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ yɪlɛ sʊ talɛ
fʊ fɛɛ fu gyii asʊ abɛɛ fu gyii
kʊpwɛ.”

Gyiwu abi bee biti
asɪnkaala lɪɪ Yesu asɛ
(Maki 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32)

38 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ nbara
akaapʊpʊ akʊ yɛ Farasii abi
akʊ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ
an biti fɛɛ fʊ waa asɪn
kyinkyinsa kaapʊ anɛ.”
39 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʊ tɔ al-
ibi awaapʊ yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
be mee sun Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ kɪɪ
bee biti asɪn kyinkyinsa.
Amaa baa mɛɛ nyɛ ɪmʊ,
amɔɔ sɪnkaala mʊ nɪɪ ɪ ba
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gyona sʊ
mʊ, nɪɪ n biti n waa kaapʊ
bamʊ.
40 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Gyona
gyii nkɛ nsa ibiri ɔkɪn lala
ɔtɔ tɔ mʊ, kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
mʊ gbaa n biti n gyii nkɛ nsa
ibiri kasɛ tɔ.
41 Kakɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ talɛ asa kpini mʊ,
Ninewe abi bee biti ba kʊsʊ,
kɛ ba bun ndaga kakyɪna
nɪmʊ tɔ asa kʊpwɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gyona naa tɔwɛ
bamʊ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ ba
yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa. Amaa
mɛ, mʊ nɪɪ n kyɔ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gyona mʊ n bʊ nfɪɪ.
42 Nɪɪ kakɛ mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ talɛ
asa kpini mʊ, Seeba
Owura-kyɪɪsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
kata-kata mʊ, ii biti ɔ kʊsʊ
yɪlɛ kɛ o bun ndaga kakyɪna
nɪmʊ tɔ asa kʊpwɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔ lɪɪ koo kata-kata ba nu
Owura Solomon kanyaasɪn
kɪkaapʊ mʊ. Amaa mɛ mʊ
nɪɪ n kyɔ Solomon mʊ n bʊ
nfɪɪ.”
43 Yesu kyaga sʊ yɛ,
“Nɪɪ kayaayu libi dan kʊsʊ
nyɪmɪsa sʊ mʊ, kɪ naa kɪ
naa ofuli sʊ nɪn kii biti
ɔkyɪnakpa. Amaa nɪɪ kɪ
man kan nyɛ mʊ,
44 kɪ tɔwɛ sa kɪmʊ n-yɪɪ
yɛ, ‘N biti n bwii kpee mɛ
kɪkpaara mʊ nɪɪ n lɪɪ mʊ sʊ.’
Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba fʊʊ nɪɪ o wu fɛɛ
sɛhn man bʊ kɪmʊ tɔ, yɛgɛ
kɪ lɔŋɔ kɪ dɛ yɛ ɔdan mʊ,
45 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɪɪ kpee kɛ
ɔ naa taa mʊ tɔɔmaa ana
n-yaayu libi asunɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba
libi ba kyɔ mʊ tii mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ,
kɛ ba kpee naa kyɪna tʊtɔ.
Saamʊ, kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ daa
o du mʊ, ii biti ɪ baa ɪ kyɔ
kanɪn. Kanɪn nɪɪ ii biti ɪ
baa i du sa ndaga kakyɪna
kanɪmʊ tɔ asa libi.”

Yesu mu-nyi yɛ
mu-supu ana
(Maki 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21)

46 Yesu maa san ɔ maa
sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa sakyɔ mʊ,
mu-nyi yɛ mu-supu ana ba
ba yɪlɛ nbwama bee biti fɛɛ
ba tɔwɛ mʊ asɛ.
47 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Fu-nyi yɛ fu-supu ana ba

yılɛ nbwama bee biti fɛɛ ba tɔwɛ fʋ asɛ.”
48 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Anımʋ ı gyɛ mi-nyi, nıı
anımʋ ana ı gyɛ mʋ-supu
ana?”
49 Tʋtɔ nıı ɔ tɛɛŋɛ mʋ
kıbaa kaapʋ mʋ abıılapʋ,
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan kıı! Mi-nyi yɛ
mi-supu ana ndee.
50 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ɛɛ waa mɛ-Sɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ
sʋsʋ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti mʋ, ı
gyɛ mi-supu yɛ mɛ-pııkyıı
yɛ mi-nyi.”

13

Kıŋasan lıı ayu
ɔŋmatɛpʋ kʋ sʋ
(Maki 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8)

1 Kanın kakɛ maŋa nıı
Yesu lıı kıkpaara sʋ kpee
naa kyına ɔbʋn kaa ɛɛ
kaapʋ.
2 Asa damantɛ ba maa
kyaabɔɔ mʋ mʋ, o loo ɔkʋlı
tɔ naa kyına yɛgɛ asa mʋ ba
yılɛ ɔbʋn-kaa.
3 Nıı ɔ taa aŋasan tɔ
kaapʋ bamʋ atɔ damantɛ.
Ɔ bɔ bamʋ kıŋasan kʋ yɛ,
“Ɔdɔɔpʋ kʋ ı bʋ tɔ nıı o kpee
ɔ naa ŋmatɛ ayu.
4 Maa naa ŋmatɛ ımʋ mʋ,
ıkʋ ı tıyɛ ɔkpakaa, nıı nbwi-
ibi ba ba tasɛ ımʋ gyii.
5 Nıı ıkʋ ı tıyɛ afʋlɛ sʋ,
katın mʋ nıı ısɛ ı man kyɔ.
Nıı ı kɔyı bilen kpalı fɛɛ ısɛ
mʋ maa man bʋnyɛ sʋ.
6 Amaa kyɔwɛ maa ba ɛɛ
da mʋ, i fugya ımʋ, nıı i wu
lıı fɛɛ ımʋ ilin ı man kyɔ.
7 Nıı ıkʋ mɔɔ ı tıyɛ iwii tɔ,
nıı iwii mʋ ı dan nyan kıtaa
ımʋ.
8 Amaa ayu mʋ ıkʋ ı tıyɛ
kasɛ danbırasa sʋ, nıı ı sɔyı
amu lala-lala. Ɩkʋ ı gyɛ
kılıfa, nıı ıkʋ ı gyɛ adisiye,
nıı ıkʋ mɔɔ adısa.
9 Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ nıı ee
biti o nu mʋ o nu.”

Yesu ı tɔwɛ sa asa
kıŋasan tɔ
(Maki 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10)

10 Nıı Yesu abıılapʋ mʋ ba
ba mʋ asɛ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Mınɛ ı waa nıı aŋasan tɔ
nıı fʋ sʋ fıı kaapʋ asa?”
11 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ ɔkpa
bugi sa fanɛ fɛɛ fan bıı
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ
asiri asın mʋ, amaa bamɛɛ
bamʋ bırɛ ı man bugi sa
bamʋ.
12 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ɔ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ, bee
biti ba sa mʋ gaa tii sʋ, kɛ ɔ
nyɛ kyʋn sʋ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ man sʋ mʋ, halıı pii
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ gbaa
mʋ, bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ lıı mʋ
asɛ.
13 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nıı n sʋ
aŋasan n kaapʋ bamʋ mʋ ı
gyɛ fɛɛ,

Bɛɛ kıı amaa be mee wu,
bee nu, amaa be mee nu
danbırasa abɛɛ be nu
ımʋ kasɛ.
14 Ɩmʋ sʋ asın mʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
Isaya sʋ tɔwɛ yıla mʋ, ı ba
tɔ asa nımʋ sʋ. Ɩmʋ ı gyɛ yɛ,
‘Fen biti fan nu kɛ fan nu,
amaa fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan
nu kasɛ.
Fen biti fan kıı kɛ fan
kıı, amaa fɛn mɛɛ yɛ
fan wu sɛhn.

15 Lıı fɛɛ asa banımʋ bamʋ
nkɔlɔ ı bʋlʋn,
nıı ba tii bamʋ asʋ,
nıı ba bun bamʋ ansi sʋ.
Naafɔɔ bamʋ ansi ii biti i wu,
kɛ bamʋ asʋ ii nu,
kɛ bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ ii nu
asın kasɛ,
kɛ ba bwii ba mɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ kɛ n kyɛ bamʋ
alɔ.'
16 Kusee ı gyɛ sa fanɛ mʋ nıı
fanɛ ansi ii wu nıı fanɛ asʋ
ii nu.
17 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ gaalaagaa
yɛ asa mʋ nıı bamʋ ıkpa i
kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ, bee
biti gaa fɛɛ ba wu atɔ mʋ
nıı fen wu yɛ ımʋ nıı fen nu
falɛ, amaa ba man nyɛ ımʋ.

Yesu kaapʋ ayu
kıŋmatɛ kıŋasan
mʋ kasɛ
(Maki 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15)

18 "Nbıınbıı fan nu
kıŋasan lıı ayu ɔŋmatɛpʋ
mʋ kasɛ.
19 Ayubi mʋ nıı ı tıyɛ
ɔkpakaa mʋ du nın fɛɛ,
bamʋ nıı bee nu Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ asın, nıı ba
man nu ımʋ kasɛ mʋ, nıı
Sıtaanɛ ɛɛ ba bɛ lɛɛ abi mʋ
nıı ba ŋmatɛ mʋ lıı bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ.
20 Ayubi mʋ nıı ı tıyɛ
afʋlɛ sʋ mɔɔ mʋ, i du nın
fɛɛ bamʋ nıı bee nu asın
danbırasa mʋ, nıı ba taa
kɔkɔlɔ fuuli kɔɔlɛ ımʋ opula
tɔ mʋ.
21 Amaa ı maa man loo
bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ
mʋ, asın mʋ mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ
bamʋ tɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı awʋrʋfɔ
abɛɛ kanyanla dan ı ba
bamʋ sʋ lıı asın mʋ sʋ mʋ,
opula tɔ nıı bɛɛ tıyɛ lıı bamʋ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.
22 Ayubi mʋ nıı ı tıyɛ
iwii tɔ mʋ ı gyɛ bamʋ
nıı bee nu asın danbırasa
mʋ, amaa dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ
atɔ tɔɔrɔɔsa yɛ kafulee biti
bansa mʋ, ıı nyan kıtaa asın
danbırasa mʋ, nıı ı mɛɛ sɔyı
abi.
23 Amaa ayubi mʋ nıı ı
tıyɛ kasɛ danbırasa tɔ mʋ,
ı gyɛ bamʋ nıı bee nu asın
danbırasa mʋ nıı bee nu
ımʋ kasɛ mʋ, ımʋ sʋ bɛɛ
waa atɔ danbırasa gaa fɛɛ
ayubi mʋ nıı ıı sɔyı abi
kılıfa nıı ıkʋ adisiye nıı ıkʋ
mɔɔ adısa mʋ."

Kıŋasan lıı
afitiri libi
mʋ sʋ

24 Nıı Yesu bıla bɔ bamʋ
kıŋasan kʋ yɛ, "Sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii mʋ du nın fɛɛ
ɔnyın kʋ maa naa ŋmatɛ
ayubi danbırasa mʋ ndɔɔ tɔ.
25 Asa ba maa dɛ lʋwɛ
kagyanbwɛ mʋ, ɔdɔɔpʋ
maŋa mʋ-dʋn naa taa afitiri
libi ŋmatɛ waa ayu mʋ tɔ,
nıı ɔ natɛ kyʋn.
26 Ayu mʋ maa nyɛ ıtɔ ıı
kʋʋgɛ mʋ, nıı afitiri libi mʋ
gbaa ıı dan.
27 "Nıı kadɔɔ wuya mʋ
ayaafɔlɛ ba ba mʋ asɛ ba
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, 'Ɔnyırıpɛ, man
gyɛ ayubi danbırasa nıı fʋ
ŋmatɛ fʋ ndɔɔ mʋ tɔ? Fınɛ
nıı afitiri libi nımʋ ı lıı?'
28 "Nıı ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
'Mɛ-dʋn kʋ ı waa kanın.'
"Nıı mʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ ba
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, 'Fii biti fɛɛ a
naa kyiigi ımʋ abɛɛ?'

29 “Nɪɪ bamʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Ayee, fan
yɛgɛ ɪmʋ kikyiigi, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan
kan yɛ fen kyiigi afitiri libi
mʋ, fen biti fan kyiigi bʋga
yɛ ayu mʋ.
30 Fan yɛgɛ ɪmʋ kpini ɪ
bʋga dan naa fʋʋ kɪtɪŋɛ
saŋa. Kanɪn saŋa maa mʋ, n
biti n tɔwɛ atɪŋɛpʋ mʋ yɛ, ba
daa kɪkpantɛ afitiri libi mʋ
ŋmina ntun-ntun kɛ ba tuwa
ɪmʋ. Kɛ ba laata ayu mʋ naa
waa mɛ kɪkyagɪla tɔ.’ ”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ masitadi oyu kibi pii mʋ sʋ
(Maki 4:30; Luka 13:18-19)

31 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla bɔ bamʋ
kɪŋasan kʋ yɛ, “Sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii mʋ du nɪn fɛɛ
ɔnyɪn kʋ maa taa masitadi
oyu kibi pii naa duu mʋ
ndɔɔ tɔ.
32 Halɪɪ oyu maŋa kibi kɪ
maa du pii iyu abi kpini
tɔ gbaa mʋ, kɪɪ dan kɪ kyɔ
apʋnfa kpini, nɪɪ kɪɪ ba waa
oyu nɪɪ nbwiibi bɛɛ ba waa
bamʋ nsʋswaa kɪmʋ n-yaabi
sʋ.”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ kɪfɛ tinsa sʋ
(Maki 4:33-34; Luka 13:20-21)

33 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla bɔ
bamʋ kɪŋasan yɛ, “Sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii mʋ ki du nɪn fɛɛ
ɔkyɪɪ kʋ maa taa kɪfa-tinsa
kyagɪlɛ bodobodo inyifo
ɪkyɛmɪsɛ ɪlala ɪsa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
inyifo mʋ i tin nyɛ akyɔ.”
34 Aŋasan tɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
ɪnɪmʋ sa sakyɔ mʋ. Ɔ man
tɔwɛ sɛhn sa bamʋ yɛgɛ ɪ
man gyɛ aŋasan tɔ.
35 Yesu waa kanɪn nɪn
kɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ tɔwɛ yɪla mʋ ɪ ba
tɔ. Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
“Aŋasan tɔ nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ
bamʋ asɛ,
N biti n tɔwɛ bamʋ asɪn
baalasa mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ
man nyi ɪmʋ lɪɪ koo
dulinyaa npiili asɛ.”

Yesu lɛɛ afitiri libi kɪŋasan mʋ kasɛ

36 Nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ
asɛ nɪɪ ɔ kyʋn kɪkpaara sʋ,
nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba ba
mʋ asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Kaapʋ anɛ kɪŋasan mʋ nɪɪ
fʋ bɔ lɪɪ ayu yɛ afitiri libi mʋ
kasɛ.”
37 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Ɔdɔɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ o duu
ayubi danbɪrasa mʋ ɪ gyɛ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
mʋ.
38 Ndɔɔ mʋ ɪ gyɛ dulinyaa,
nɪɪ ayubi danbɪrasa mʋ ɪ gyɛ
ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ
asa. Afitiri libi mʋ mɔɔ ɪ gyɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ asa
mʋ.
39 Nɪɪ ɔdʋn mʋ nɪɪ o duu
afitiri libi mʋ ɪ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ.
Ayu mʋ kɪtɪŋɛ saŋa mʋ ɪ
gyɛ dulinyaa laalaalʋwɛ. Nɪɪ
atɪŋɛpʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɪbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ mʋ.
40 “Ɪmʋ sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ba kpantɛ afitiri libi mʋ
tuwa mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ ii biti
ɪ waa dulinyaa laalaalʋwɛ
nɪn.
41 Mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ, n biti n sun
mɛ sʋsʋ nbɔɔ, kɛ ba ba tasɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ pɪna
asa nɪɪ bɛɛ waa alibi mʋ, yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa alibi mʋ,
lɪɪ mi kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.

42 Kɛ ba taa bamʋ tʋʋ waa
awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ
tɔ, opula mʋ nıı kusu yɛ
anobi kiduŋi bʋ.
43 Amaa bamʋ nıı bamʋ
ıkpa i kyiigi Ibwaarɛ asɛ
mʋ bee biti ba ŋalıgɛ sʋ fɛɛ
kyɔwɛ bamʋ-Sɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ tɔ. Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ nıı
ee biti o nu mʋ o nu."

Kıŋasan lıı atɔ pulasa
kparɛ yɛ kigyibi
kparɛ mʋ sʋ

44 Nıı Yesu bıla bɔ bamʋ
kıŋasan kʋ yɛ, "Sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii mʋ ki du nın
fɛɛ atɔ kparɛ fɛɛ suwa mʋ
nıı ba taa baala nıı ɔnyın
kʋ naa benti kasɛ kʋ sʋ. Maa
wu ımʋ mʋ, nıı o bwii bun
ımʋ sʋ. I maa waa mʋ ɔkɔn
gaa sʋ mʋ, nıı ɔ naa taa mʋ
atɔ kpini fɛɛ nıı ɔ naa sɔɔ
kanın kasɛ maŋa.
45 "Sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ
kı bıla ki du nın fɛɛ,
ɔyaawʋ-gyipu maa naa ee
biti kigyibi kparɛ mʋ.
46 Nıı maa naa nyɛ kʋkʋ
nıı kı gyɛ kıkparɛ mʋ, ɔ naa
fɛ mʋ atɔ mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ
kpini, nıı ɔ naa sɔɔ kımʋ."

Kıŋasan lıı kisewu mʋ sʋ

47 Nıı Yesu bıla tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ bıla
ki du nın fɛɛ, ıkın ɔkıtapʋ
maa tʋʋ mʋ kisewu kıtaa
ıkın kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı.
48 Ikın mʋ ba maa bɔla
kisewu mʋ nıı akıtapʋ mʋ
ba bııtɛ kımʋ ba ɔlııkaa nıı
ba kyına tasɛ adanbırasa mʋ
waa alantan tɔ, nıı ba taa
bamʋ nıı ba man bʋrɔn mʋ
fɔyı.
49 Kanın nıı ii biti ı ba
waa dulinyaa laalaalʋwɛ
mʋ. Ibwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ bee
biti ba ba tasɛ asa libi lɛɛ asa
danbırasa tɔ,
50 kɛ ba taa bamʋ tʋʋ waa
awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ
tɔ, opula mʋ nıı kusu yɛ
anobi kiduŋi bʋ."
51 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Fan nu ımʋ nıı n tɔwɛ fanɛ
kpini kasɛ?"
Nıı ba yɛ, "Ɛɛhn, an nu
ımʋ kasɛ."
52 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, "Kanın sʋ, nbara
ɔkaapʋpʋ kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
ba waa ɔbıılapʋ lıı sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii sʋ mʋ, du nın
fɛɛ kıkpaara wuya mʋ nıı ɔ
lɛɛ mʋ atɔ kparɛ pʋpwɛ yɛ
adıdaa lıı mu obu to mʋ."

Ba kina Yesu mʋ
gbaa-gbaa kadɛ tɔ

53 Yesu maa bɔ bamʋ
aŋasan anımʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ɔ lıı
kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
54 Nıı o kpee mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ kadɛ tɔ. Nıı ɔ
naa piili ɛɛ kaapʋ asa bamʋ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa,
nıı i kyinkyin bamʋ. Nıı
ba taasɛ yɛ, "Fınɛ nıı ɔnyın
nımʋ nyɛ falɛ kanyaasın yɛ
asın kyinkyinsa nımʋ lıı?
55 Man gyɛ kapinta mu-bii
mʋ ndee? Man gyɛ mu-nyi ı
gyɛ Mɛɛrı mʋ? Nıı man gyɛ
mu-supu ana ı gyɛ Gyemisi
yɛ Gyosefu yɛ Simon yɛ Gyu-
dasi mʋ?
56 Man gyɛ mʋ pııkyıı ana
kpini ı bʋ ana asɛ nfıı? Nıı
fınɛ nıı ɔ nyɛ falɛ asın nımʋ
kpini lıı?"
57 Imʋ sʋ ba kina kıkɔɔlɛ
mʋ.
Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Ibwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ kʋmaa

nımʊ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ katın kʊmaa, amɔɔ mʊ kadɛ tɔ yɛ mʊ kıkpaara sʊ abi nkʊn asɛ nıı ɔ man sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ.”
58 Yesu man waa asın kyinkyinsa gaalaagaa tʊtɔ, lıı fɛɛ asa mʊ ba maa man sʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ.

14

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu kumu kıtın
(Maki 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9)

1 Saŋa maa tɔ nıı owura Herodi mʊ nıı ɛɛ kıı Galile sʊ mʊ nu asın lıı Yesu sʊ,
2 nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ kamaa abi mʊ yɛ, “N kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Gyɔn okyugyeepu mʊ i kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ ba, ımʊ sʊ nıı ɔ sʊ falɛ ɔlʊn ɛɛ waa asın kyinkyinsa nımʊ.”
3 Herodi nımʊ wʊla yɛgɛ nıı ba kıtaa Gyɔn ŋmina taa mʊ tii obu, lıı Herodiya mʊ nıı naafɔɔ ɔ daa ɔ gyɛ Herodi maŋa mu-supu Filipu mʊ-ka mʊ sʊ.
4 Lıı fɛɛ Gyɔn daa kyına ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɪ man dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ fʊ kɔɔlɛ fu-supu mʊ-ka Herodiya kili.”
5 Naafɔɔ Herodi daa ee biti ɔ mɔɔ Gyɔn nın, amaa ɔ kyına ɔ sılɛ asa mʊ, lıı fɛɛ Gyiwu abi ba wu fɛɛ Gyɔn gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ nın.
6 Amaa kakaakʊ Herodi maa kyına ee gyii mʊ kakɛ kʊʊgɛsa akɛ kinsigyi mʊ, Herodiya mu-bii kyıısa kyaa sa bamʊ, nıı ı waa Herodi ɔkɔn naa kyʊn sʊ.
7 Nıı ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ bɔ ntan tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kan tɔwɛ yɛ ee biti mʊ, ee biti ɔ sa mʊ.
8 Nıı mu-nyi tɔwɛ waa mʊ yɛ ɔ naa tɔwɛ Herodi yɛ, “Sa mɛ Gyɔn Okyugyeepu kumu tangıran tɔ nfıı nbıınbıı nımʊ.”
9 Asın mʊ ı tɔɔrɔɔ Owura Herodi gaa, amaa lıı mʊ ntan mʊ nıı ɔ bɔ, yɛ mʊ kinsigyi tɔ afɔ mʊ sʊ mʊ, ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba waa kanın sa kebii kyıısa-bi mʊ.
10 Nıı ɔ yɛgɛ ba naa tın Gyɔn kumu obu tiisa mʊ tɔ.
11 Ba bıya Gyɔn kumu mʊ tangıran tɔ ba sa kebii kyıısa-bi mʊ, nıı ɔ taa kımʊ naa sa mu-nyi.
12 Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ ba ba taa mʊ kubuni naa pula. Nıı ba naa tɔwɛ Yesu.

Yesu yɛgɛ asa ngbın nnuu ba gyii ŋmɛ
(Maki 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Gyɔn 6:1-14)

13 Yesu maa nu kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı waa mʊ, nıı ɔ taa ɔkʊlı lıı tʊtɔ mʊ nkʊn kpee opula mʊ nıı i du surum. Sakyɔ mʊ ba maa nu kanın mʊ ba taa ayaa tɔ lıı ndɛ sʊ ba mʊ asɛ.
14 Yesu maa kpılıgɛ lıı ɔkʊlı mʊ tɔ nıı o wu asa damantɛ mʊ, bamʊ asın ı waa mʊ kʊwɛɛ nıı ɔ kyɛ bamʊ nıı bɛɛ lɔ mʊ.
15 Ɪmʊ kalaatıpwɛ asɛ mʊ, mʊ abıılapʊ ba ba mʊ asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Opula nımʊ bʊ kata yɛ kadɛ, nıı kyɔwɛ mɔɔ tɛɛ lʊwɛ. Yɛgɛ sakyɔ mʊ ba kpee ndɛ-bi-ndɛ-bi tɔ kɛ ba nyɛ naa sɔɔ agyitɔ gyii.”
16 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪ man dagaa fɛɛ ba kpee. Fanɛ nın fan sa bamʊ agyitɔ kɛ ba gyii.”

17 Nıı abıılapʋ mʋ ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Bodobodo anuu yɛ
ıkın ınyɔ nkʋn nıı an sʋ
nfıı.”
18 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan taa ımʋ bıya mɛ nfıı.”
19 Ɔ tɔwɛ asa mʋ yɛ ba
kyına afitiri sʋ. Ɔ taa
bodobodo anuu mʋ yɛ ıkın
ınyɔ mʋ, kıı sʋsʋ nıı ɔ taa
afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ. Nıı
ɔ kpɛɛ bodobodo mʋ tɔ
taa sa mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ, nıı
abıılapʋ mʋ mɔɔ ba taa sa
asa mʋ.
20 Bamʋ kpini ba gyii ŋmɛ,
nıı abıılapʋ mʋ ba ba tasɛ
awuribi mʋ nıı ba gyii san
mʋ bɔla alantan kudu anyɔ.
21 Asa mʋ nıı ba gyii
bodobodo mʋ kɔnɔ ı waa fɛɛ
anyın ngbın nnuu, yɛgɛ ba
man kalɛ akyıı yɛ nbii gbaa
tii su.

Yesu natɛ nkyu sʋ
(Maki 6:45-52; Gyɔn 6:15-21)

22 Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ op-
ula tɔ nıı Yesu yɛgɛ nıı mʋ
abıılapʋ mʋ ba loo ɔkʋlı
tɔ gyankpaa mʋ faa kpee
benbe, nıı ɔ sa sakyɔ mʋ
ɔkpa yɛ ba natɛ.
23 Maa yɛgɛ nıı ba kyʋn
mʋ, ɔ dii kpee kıbıı sʋ
mʋ nkʋn ɔ naa kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ. Kalaatıpwɛ asɛ
mʋ, mʋ nkʋn ı bʋ tʋtɔ,
24 amaa saŋa maa tɔ
mʋ ɔkʋlı mʋ tɛɛ wʋla fʋʋ
nkyu nsana, nıı afuu a maa
waa mʋ, nıı apaa a daa a
kyenkpen ɔkʋlı mʋ.
25 Ɩ ba fʋʋ kıbwayıkɛ sʋ
kerefi asa naa fʋʋ kerefi
asiye nsana mʋ, Yesu natɛ
nkyu sʋ ee kpee mʋ abıılapʋ
mʋ asɛ.
26 Ba maa wu maa naa
nkyu sʋ ɛɛ ba mʋ, bamʋ
nkɔlɔ ı ŋmaa bamʋ. Nıı ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Obuni nın.” Nıı ba
kuusi lıı fɛɛ kufuu kı kıtaa
bamʋ.
27 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
opula tɔ yɛ, “Fan nyɛ nkɔlɔ,
mɛ nın. Fan man sılɛ ku-
fuu.”
28 Nıı Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, nıı ı kan ı gyɛ fʋ
mʋ, yɛgɛ n natɛ nkyu mʋ sʋ
ba fʋ asɛ.”
29 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ba!”
Nıı Pita lıı ɔkʋlı mʋ tɔ ɔ
naa nkyu mʋ sʋ ee kpee Yesu
asɛ.
30 Amaa maa wu apaa mʋ,
kufuu kı kıtaa mʋ, nıı o piili
ee munla, nıı o kuusi yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, mɔlıgɛ mɛ!”
31 Opula tɔ nıı Yesu tɛɛŋɛ
mʋ kıbaa kıtaa mʋ tɔ. Nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fu kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
man kyɔ. Mınɛ ı waa nıı fʋ
man kɔɔlɛ gyii?”
32 Ba maa dii loo ɔkʋlı mʋ
tɔ mʋ, nıı afuu mʋ ı yɛgɛ.
33 Nıı bamʋ nıı ba bʋ ɔkʋlı
mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba muŋa sun mʋ
nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin, fʋ
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii nın.”

Yesu kyɛ Kanesareti alɔpʋ alobi
(Maki 6:53-56)

34 Ba maa faa ɔbʋn mʋ,
nıı ba naa dan Kanesareti
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
35 Nıı asa mʋ nıı ba bʋ
tʋtɔ mʋ ba maa bıı Yesu mʋ,
ba sun tɔwɛ ndɛ mʋ nıı ı
kyaabɔɔ bamʋ mʋ kpini. Nıı
asa ba taa bamʋ alɔpʋ kpini
ba mʋ asɛ.
36 Nıı ba kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ, ɔ
dan yɛgɛ kɛ alɔpʋ mʋ ba

dan taa bamʋ abaa mata mʋ
kaalɛ kɔnɔ-bi, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba mata maŋa kpini ba nyɛ
alanfɪya.

15

*Farasii abi ba kɪtaa
anaana tɔ kɪkaapʋ
(Maki 7:1-13)*

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Farasii abi mʋ
akʋ yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ ba
lɪɪ Gyerusalem ba Yesu asɛ
ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
2 "Mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ fʋ
abɪɪlapʋ be mee buu anɛ
anaana tɔ kɪkaapʋ mʋ? Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ba mɛɛ fwɪɪ bamʋ abaa
pɔyɪ nɪɪ bee gyii."
3 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ
ɪ waa nɪɪ lɪɪ fanɛ anaana
tɔ kɪkaapʋ sʋ, fen mee buu
Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ.
4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Bu fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi' nɪɪ ɔ bɪla
yɛ, 'Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ-sɛ abɛɛ mu-nyi kɔnɔ mʋ,
ba mɔɔ mʋ.'
5 Amaa fɛn kaapʋ yɛ, nɪɪ
ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ mʋ-sɛ abɛɛ
mu-nyi yɛ, 'Kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fʋ nyɛ lɪɪ mɛ
asɛ mʋ, n taa waa saraga sa
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ,'
6 ɪ man bɪla i tiri fɛɛ o
buu mʋ-sɛ yɛ mu-nyi kɛ ɔ
kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ lɪɪ fanɛ
anaana tɔ kɪkaapʋ sʋ mʋ,
fen mee buu Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn
mʋ.
7 Fanɛ kebunbun ansi
wuya ana! Fanɛ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya sʋ tɔwɛ mʋ
gyɛ kesintin. Ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,

8 'Asa nɪmʋ ba sʋ bamʋ nnɔ
nɪn bɛɛ bʋnyaa mɛ
amaa bamʋ nkɔlɔ ɪ man
bʋ mɛ asɛ.
9 Bee sun mɛ kɪyan nɪn,
lɪɪ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa nbara nɪɪ
bɛ sʋ bɛɛ kaapʋ.' "

*Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ waa
nyɪmɪsa ineesi
(Maki 7:14-23)*

10 Nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ ba
mʋ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan
nu mɛ asɛ kɛ fan nu ɪmʋ
kasɛ.
11 Man gyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii
loo nyɪmɪsa kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ ɪɪ
waa mʋ ineesi, amɔɔ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ
ɪɪ waa mʋ ineesi."
12 Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba
ba mʋ asɛ nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʋ
yɛ, "Fu nyi yɛ Farasii abi mʋ
ba maa nu falɛ asɪn mʋ ɪ
tɔɔrɔɔ bamʋ?"
13 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Oyu kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man
gyɛ mɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ i
du kɪmʋ mʋ, ee biti o kyiigi
kɪmʋ tʋʋ.
14 Fan man tʋwɛ bamʋ,
ba du nɪn fɛɛ agyaatanapʋ
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ gyankpaa
agyaatanapʋ nɪn. Nɪɪ
gyaatanapʋ kan ɛɛ gyankpaa
gyaatanapʋ mʋ, bamʋ kpini
bee biti ba tɪyɛ ɔbɔ tɔ."
15 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, "Lɛɛ
kɪŋasan maŋa kasɛ kaapʋ
anɛ."
16 Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Ɩmʋ sʋ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ man
pɪɪta bugi?
17 Fan man nyi yɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kii loo
nyɪmɪsa kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ, ii kpee
mʋ ɔtɔ tɔ nɪn nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ
ɔpɪɪ tɔ?
18 Amaa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ
mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ lɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ nɪn, ɪnɪmʋ ɪɪ waa nyɪmɪsa
ineesi.

19 Lıı fɛɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nıı
nfɛɛrɛ libi fɛɛ, nyımısa
kımɔɔ, yɛ kılıı okuli abɛɛ
ɔkaa kamaa, yɛ kıkyıı yɛ
kınyın biti kıgyagaa, yɛ
keyu, yɛ antıŋɛsa kıtın, yɛ
kıtɔwɛ asın libi gyaga asa
sʊ.
20 Inımʊ waa nyımısa in-
eesi, amaa nıı nyımısa mɛɛ
fwıı mʊ abaa nıı ee gyii mʊ
mɛɛ waa mʊ ineesi."

*Kakanaan-kyıı mʊ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii*
(Maki 7:24-30)

21 Yesu lıı tʊtɔ, nıı o kpee
Tayi maa Sidon ɔsʊwʊlɛ
kıbaafʊn.
22 Nıı Kakanaan-kyıı kʊ
mʊ nıı ɔ lıı tʊtɔ ba mʊ asɛ ɛɛ
saawʊ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ, Dawidi
kanaana-bii, wu mɛ kʊwɛɛ!
Nbwıı libi ba tɛ mi kebii
kyıısa-bi sʊ bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ
gaa."
23 Yesu man bugi kɔnɔ
tɔwɛ mʊ sɛhn. Nıı mʊ
abıılapʊ mʊ ba ba mʊ asɛ ba
kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, "Tɔwɛ ɔkyıı mʊ
ɔ natɛ, lıı fɛɛ ɛɛ saawʊ ee tii
anɛ asʊ."
24 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Isırayı abi mʊ nıı ba du fɛɛ
nbʊlʊpʊ fɔyısa mʊ, nkʊn asɛ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sun mɛ."
25 Nıı ɔkyıı mʊ ba muŋa
mu ansi tɔ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Ɔnyırıpɛ, kyɛ mɛ tɔ."
26 Nıı ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɩ man
dagaa ba maa taa nbii agyitɔ
tʊʊ sa igyoonɔ."
27 Nıı ɔkyıı mʊ yɛ,
"Ɔnyırıpɛ, ı bʊ tɔ kanın,
amaa igyoonɔ mʊ gbaa bee
gyii agyitɔ wuribi mʊ nıı
ıı lıı bamʊ-nyırıpɛ ana
iteeburu sʊ ıı tıyɛ kasɛ mʊ."
28 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɔkyıı, fʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı kyɔ
gaa! Kanan mʊ nıı fii biti
mʊ ı waa kanın sa fʊ." Nıı
opula maa tɔ kebii kyıısa-bi
mʊ nyɛ alanfıya.

*Yesu yɛgɛ asa ngbın nna
ba gyii ŋmɛ*
(Maki 8:1-10)

29 Yesu lıı tʊtɔ nıı ɔ naa ɔ
naa Galile ɔpʊ mʊ ıkaa sʊ.
Nıı o dii kpee kıbıı sʊ naa
kyına.
30 Asa damantɛ ba ba mʊ
asɛ, nıı ba bıya alɔpʊ fɛɛ,
ayaa yɛ abaa wusa wuya
ana, yɛ agyaatanapʊ, yɛ
aboobi, yɛ atikpiri, yɛ alɔpʊ
gaalaagaa, nıı ba taa bamʊ
naa yıla mu ansi tɔ, nıı ɔ kyɛ
bamʊ.
31 Asa damantɛ mʊ ba
maa wu anaamuu ba maa
tɔwɛ, yɛ boobi yɛ ayaa yɛ
abaa wusa wuya ana ba maa
natɛ, yɛ agyaatanapʊ ansi
ı maa bugi mʊ, i kyinkyin
bamʊ, nıı ba yın Ísırayı abi
Ɩbwaarɛ.
32 Yesu tıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ
ba mʊ asɛ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, "Asa nımʊ asın ı sʊ mɛ
kʊwɛɛ, lıı fɛɛ ba maa bʊ mɛ
asɛ ndaga nkɛ nsa ndee ba
man sʊ agyitɔ ba gyii. N mee
biti fɛɛ ba taa akʊn kpewu,
man gyɛ kanın bee biti ba lıı
tıyɛ ɔkpa tɔ."
33 Mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fınɛ nıı an biti a
nyɛ agyitɔ kıkyɔ afitiri nımʊ
tɔ sa asa damantɛ banımʊ?"
34 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʊ
yɛ, "Bodobodo afınɛ nıı fan
sʊ?"
Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "An sʊ
asunɔ yɛ ıkın-bi gbɛrɛɛ kʊ."

35 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ asa damantɛ
mʊ yɛ ba kyına kasɛ.
36 Nıı ɔ taa bodobodo
asunɔ mʊ yɛ ıkın-bi gbɛrɛɛ
mʊ, nıı ɔ taa afwaala sa
Ɩbwaarɛ, nıı ɔ gyayı-gyayı
ımʊ tɔ taa sa mʊ abıılapʊ
mʊ, nıı ba mɔɔ bamʊ ba taa
sa asa mʊ
37 Bamʊ kpini ba gyii nıı
ba ŋmɛ. Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ
ba taasɛ ımʊ agyisan wuribi
mʊ bɔla alantan asunɔ.
38 Anyın mʊ nıı ba gyii
agyitɔ mʊ ba gyɛ ngbın nna,
yɛgɛ ba man karagɛ akyıı yɛ
nbii tii sʊ.
39 Yesu maa kala sakyɔ mʊ
lʊwɛ mʊ, nıı o loo ɔkʊlı
tɔ, nıı ɔ faa kpee Magadan
kıbaafʊn.

16

Gyiwu abılısa ba kıı bee biti asın kyinkyinsa
(Maki 8:11-13)

1 Nıı Farasii abi yɛ Sadusi
abi ba ba Yesu asɛ ba ba tʊʊ
mʊ tɔ kıı, ımʊ sʊ ba tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ ɔ waa asın kyinkyinsa kʊ
lıı sʊsʊ kaapʊ bamʊ.
2 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Kyɔwɛ maa kpee ɔ naa
tıyɛ mʊ, fɛn taalɛ fɛn bıı fɛn
tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Ɔkɛ kyɔwɛ ii biti
ɔ da, lıı fɛɛ abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ ı
payı kɔɔ'.
3 Nıı nyenyenfuu mɔɔ fɛn
taalɛ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Ndaga
bʊlayı ii biti ɔ da, lıı fɛɛ
abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ ı payı nıı i
bii tɔ.' Fɛn taalɛ fen wu
abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ mʊ kanan mʊ
nıı i du, nıı fɛɛ lɛɛ ımʊ kasɛ,
amaa fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ fɛn bıı
nkɛ nımʊ tɔ asın, kɛ fɛn lɛɛ
ımʊ kasɛ.
4 Fanɛ ndaga kakyına
nımʊ tɔ alibi awaapʊ mʊ nıı
fan kina Ɩbwaarɛ. Fɛn taasɛ
fen biti asın kyinkyinsa lıı
mɛ asɛ, amaa fan man yɛ
fan wu asın kyinkyinsa kʊ,
amɔɔ ımʊ nıı ı waa Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gyona mʊ." Yesu
maa tɔwɛ kanın mʊ, nıı ɔ
yɛgɛ bamʊ nıı ɔ kyʊn.

Farasii yɛ Sadusi abi kıfɛ tin agyitɔ sa
(Maki 8:14-21)

5 Abıılapʊ mʊ ba maa faa
kpee benbe mʊ, ba nyiŋi fɛɛ
ba man taa bodobodo.
6 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Fan kıı danbırasa, kɛ fan
baa fɛn da Farasii abi yɛ
Sadusi abi kıfɛ mʊ nıı kii tin
bodobodo mʊ sʊ."
7 Tʊtɔ nıı ba piili bɛɛ tɔwɛ
abaa asɛ yɛ, "A maa man
bıya bodobodo mʊ sʊ nıı ɛɛ
tɔwɛ kanın mʊ."
8 Yesu maa nyi kʊtɔ mʊ
nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ sʊ mʊ ɔ taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "Fanɛ mʊ nıı fanɛ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı man kyɔ!
Mınɛ ı waa nıı fɛn tɔwɛ,
fanɛ kı man sʊ bodobodo
asın?
9 Fan san fan man pııta nu
asın nımʊ kasɛ? Saŋa mʊ
nıı n daa gyayı bodobodo
anuu tɔ sa anyın ngbın nnuu
mʊ, fen mee nyiŋi? Agyisan
alantan afınɛ nıı fan daa
tasɛ bɔla mʊ?
10 Abɛɛ n maa daa gyayı
bodobodo asunɔ tɔ sa asa
ngbın nna mʊ, agyisan alan-
tan afınɛ nıı fan daa taasɛ
bɔla mʊ?
11 Mınɛ ıı waa sʊ nıı fɛn
mɛɛ taalɛ bıı fɛɛ man gyɛ
bodobodo asın nıı n tɔwɛ?
Amaa fan baa fan da fanɛ

n-yıı sʊ lıı Farasii yɛ Sadusi abi kıfɛ tinsa mʊ sʊ.”
12 Tʊtɔ nıı abıılapʊ mʊ ba lan nu kasɛ fɛɛ man gyɛ kıfɛ tin agyitɔ mʊ asın nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ ba baa ba da sʊ, amaa Farasii yɛ Sadusi abi asın kaapʊsa nıı ɔ dıyɛ.

Pita kılɛɛ tɔwɛ ɔsa kʊlʊn mʊ nıı Yesu gyɛ
(Maki 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21)

13 Nıı Yesu kpee kabaafʊn mʊ nıı kı bʊ tiri Kasariya Filipi kadɛ tɔ mʊ. Maa bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, nıı ɔ taasɛ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Anımʊ nıı asa ba yɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ n gyɛ?”
14 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Akʊ ba yɛ fʊ ı gyɛ Gyɔn Okyugyeepu mʊ, nıı akʊ ba yɛ fʊ ı gyɛ Eligya, nıı akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ fʊ ı gyɛ Gyeremiya abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ.”
15 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Nıı fanɔɔ fan fa? Anımʊ nıı fan yɛ n gyɛ?”
16 Nıı Simon Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fʊ ı gyɛ Krisito, Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nıı ɔ tɛ kakpaa mʊ Mu-Bii.”
17 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ Simon, Gyona mu-bii! Kusee ı gyɛ sa fʊ, lıı fɛɛ man gyɛ nyımısa ı lɛɛ falɛ kesintin asın nımʊ kaapʊ fʊ, amaa mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nıı ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ ı lɛɛ falɛ asın mʊ kaapʊ fʊ.
18 Ɩmʊ sʊ n tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ, fʊ gyɛ Pita,* nıı kanın kıfʊlɛ maŋa sʊ nıı n biti n pɔyı mɛ, Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ, nıı lewu gbaa mɛɛ taalɛ gyii kımʊ sʊ.
19 N biti n taa sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii ısafwıı kpini sa fʊ. Kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı fu kyula kasɛ sʊ nfıı mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa kyula kımʊ sʊsʊ. Nıı kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı fu kina kasɛ sʊ nfıı mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa kina kımʊ sʊsʊ.”
20 Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu da mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ amu tɔ yɛ, ba man kan waa tɔwɛ ɔkʊ yɛ mʊ ı gyɛ Krisito.

Yesu tɔwɛ mu kelewu asın
(Maki 8:31-9:1; Luka 9:22-27)

21 Lıı kanın saŋa maŋa ıı sʊ ii kpee mʊ, Yesu piili bugi tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ, “I tiri fɛɛ n maa kpee Gyerusalem naa gyii awʊrʊfɔ gaa lıı abılısa, yɛ aseepu-bılısa yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ kpini abaa tɔ. Bee biti ba mɔɔ mɛ, kɛ kakɛ sasapʊ mʊ, n kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.”
22 Nıı Pita taa Yesu kpee ıkaa sʊ tɔwɛ yii mʊ yɛ, “Afuloo! Ɔnyırıpɛ! Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ taa ımʊ kpee kata-kata. Ɩnımʊ ı mɛɛ yɛ ı ba fʊ sʊ kakaakʊ.”
23 Nıı Yesu biliŋi tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “Sıtaanɛ, taa lıı mɛ sʊ! Fii kun mɛ ɔkpa nın, lıı fɛɛ fʊ nfɛɛrɛ ı man gyan Ɩbwaarɛ atɔ sʊ, amɔɔ ı gyan nyımısa lɛɛ sʊ nın.”
24 Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Nıı ɔkʊ kan ee biti o buu mɛ mʊ, ı dagaa maa kina mʊ n-yıı, kɛ ɔ sʊla

* **16:18 16:18** Pita kasɛ ı gyɛ *kıfʊlɛ.*

mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ oyu-laasa
kɛ o buu mɛ.
25 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ nkpa mʋ,
ii biti ɔ pan ɪmʋ, amaa
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ pan mʋ
nkpa lɪɪ mɛ sʋ mʋ, ii biti o
bwii nyɛ mʋ nkpa mʋ.
26 Nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kan nyɛ
dulinyaa tɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa, nɪɪ
ɔ pan mʋ nkpa mʋ, mɪnɛ
tɔnɔ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ? Abɛɛ mɪnɛ
nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɪ taalɛ taa kyɛrɛ
mʋ nkpa?
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ n biti n baa
yɛ Ɔsɛ mʋ bʋnyaa, yɛ mɛ
nbɔɔ, kɛ n ba ka ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ kʋkɔ lɪɪ mu kusun mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ sʋ.
28 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin nɪn
fɛɛ asa kʋ ba yɪla nfɪɪ, nɪɪ
ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu, naa fʋʋ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba wu
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
maa ba yɛ mu kuwura-gyii
mʋ."

17

*Yesu n-yɪɪ ɪ kyɛɛgɛ
kɪbɪɪ kʋ sʋ
(Maki 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-
36)*

1 Nkɛ nsiye kamaa tɔ mʋ,
Yesu taa Pita yɛ Gyemisi maa
mu-supu Gyɔn, nɪɪ ba dii
kpee kɪbɪɪ lala kʋ sʋ bamʋ
nkʋn.
2 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu kyɛɛgɛ
bamʋ ansi sʋ. Mu ansi
sʋ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ, nɪɪ
mʋ atɔ bunsa ɪ kyɛɛgɛ waa
parɛparɛ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ sʋ.
3 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba wu Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ anyɔ, Mosesi maa
Eligya ba lɪɪ opula tɔ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ Yesu asɛ.
4 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ɪ bʋrɔn fɛɛ a maa
bʋ nfɪɪ. Nɪɪ fʋ kan fii biti
mʋ, n biti n yii abu asa, fʋ
lɛɛ kʋkʋ, Mosesi lɛɛ kʋkʋ nɪɪ
Eligya lɛɛ kʋkʋ."
5 Pita maa san ɔ maa
sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ kab-
waarɛ-wʋlɛ ŋalɪgɛsa ba bun
bamʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ kʋ tɔwɛ
kabwaarɛ-wʋlɛ mʋ tɔ yɛ,
"Ɔnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Mi-Bii-nyɪnsa
mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ kebiti sa, nɪɪ mʋ
ɪ bɔla mi ansi. Fan nu mʋ
asɛ!"
6 Abɪɪlapʋ asa mʋ ba maa
nu falɛ mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
bamʋ gaa, nɪɪ ba kyʋn bun
kasɛ.
7 Amaa Yesu ba bamʋ asɛ
taa mʋ kɪbaa mata bamʋ,
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan kʋsʋ, fan man
waa kufuu."
8 Ba maa kʋsʋ kɪɪ mʋ,
ba man wu ɔkʋ, amɔɔ Yesu
nkʋn.
9 Ba maa kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʋ
sʋ bɛɛ ba mʋ, Yesu da bamʋ
amu tɔ yɛ, "Fan man tɔwɛ
ɔkʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan wu mʋ,
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ
n kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ."
10 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba taasɛ
Yesu yɛ, "Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ nbara
akaapʋpʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɪ
dagaa Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Eli-
gya maa gyankpaa ba pɔyɪ?"
11 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Kesintin nɪn, ɪ dagaa
Eligya maa gyankpaa ba, kɛ
ɔ lɔŋɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa yɪla o
gyoo.
12 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪmʋ,
Eligya tɛɛ wʋla ba nɪɪ asa ba
man bɪɪ mʋ, amaa ba waa
mʋ kanan kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bee

biti. Nıı kanın maŋa nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ gbaa ii biti o gyii awʊrʊfɔ bamʊ abaa tɔ.”

13 Nıı Yesu abıılapʊ mʊ ba nu kasɛ nın fɛɛ, Gyɔn okyugyeepu asın nıı Yesu ıı tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa bamʊ kanın.

Yesu kyɛ obii-nyınsa kʊ kigbingbin

(Maki 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43)

14 Ba maa bwii ba sakyɔ mʊ asɛ mʊ, ɔnyın kʊ ba Yesu asɛ ba muŋa mu ansi tɔ.

15 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, wu mi-bii-nyınsa kʊwɛɛ. Lıı fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ kigbingbin wuya nıı ee gyii awʊrʊfɔ gaa. Ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ tıyɛ fʊlɔn tɔ abɛɛ nkyu tɔ.

16 N taa mʊ ba fʊʊ abıılapʊ mʊ asɛ, amaa ba man taalɛ kyɛ mʊ.”

17 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “O, fanɛ ndaga kakyına nımʊ tɔ asa mʊ nıı fan man sʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii, nıı fanɛ ıkpa ı man kyiigi! Nkɛ nfınɛ nıı n biti n gyii fanɛ asɛ? Nɛnɛ nıı n biti n bıla nyɛ kenyiita sa fanɛ? Fan taa kebii mʊ bıya mɛ nfıı.”

18 Nıı Yesu pʊntɛ kabwıı libi mʊ sʊ, nıı kı kʊsʊ kebii-nyınsa mʊ sʊ, nıı opula maŋa tɔ ɔ nyɛ alanfıya.

19 Tʊtɔ nıı abıılapʊ mʊ ba ba Yesu asɛ bamʊ nkʊn ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ sʊ nıı an man taalɛ gyan kabwıı libi mʊ lıı kebii-nyınsa mʊ sʊ?”

20 Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Lıı fɛɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı maa man kyɔ mʊ sʊ. N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin tɔ fɛɛ, nıı fan kan fan sʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii pii fɛɛ masitadi oyu kibi gbaa mʊ, fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ kıbıı nımʊ yɛ, ‘Kʊsʊ lıı nfıı kpee falɛ’ kɛ kı kʊsʊ. Sɛhn man bʊ tɔ nıı fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ waa.”

21 (Amaa amɔɔ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ yɛ noŋmina ıı taalɛ waa falɛ asın nımʊ kedubi.)

22 Saŋa mʊ nıı abıılapʊ mʊ kpini ba ba Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ, Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Bee biti ba lɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ waa asa abaa tɔ.

23 Bee biti ba mɔɔ mɛ, kɛ kakɛ sasapʊ mʊ, n kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.” Abıılapʊ mʊ ba maa nu kanın mʊ, bamʊ nkɔlɔ i nyita bamʊ gaa.

Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ tʊʊtʊʊ

(Maki 9:30-32; Luka 9:43-45)

24 Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ ba maa ba Kapanum kadɛ tɔ mʊ, kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ tʊʊtʊʊ akɔɔlɛpʊ mʊ ba ba Pita asɛ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fanɛ ɔkaapʊpʊ ıı ka kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ tʊʊtʊʊ mʊ?”

25 Nıı Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn, ɛɛ ka.”

Pita maa ba kıkpaara sʊ mʊ, nıı Yesu daa kıtaasɛ yɛ, “Simon fʊ nfɛɛrɛ ı gyɛ nɛnɛ? Bamɔɔ asɛ nıı dulinyaa tɔ awura bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ kagya kasɛ tʊʊtʊʊ? Bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bɛɛ lıı bamʊ gbaa-gbaa bamʊ-bii ana asɛ nın abɛɛ afɔ asɛ?”

26 Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bɛɛ lıı afɔ asɛ nın.”

Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “Kanın bırɛ ndɛ-bii ba man tii sʊ.

27 Amaa a maa mee biti
a maa waa bamʋ agbʋ sʋ
mʋ, kpee ɔpʋ tɔ naa tʋʋ fʋ
darʋwa. Ɔkɪn mʋ nɪɪ fii biti
fʋ daa kɪkɪta mʋ, bugi mʋ
kɔnɔ, fii biti fu wu kederebi
mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ fʋʋ maa
fʋ tʋʋtʋʋ. Kɛ fʋ taa naa ka
bamʋ.”

18

Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔkparɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ
(Maki 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48)

1 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ,
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba ba Yesu asɛ
ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Anɛ tɔ
mʋ, anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔkparɛ sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ?”
2 Nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ kebii pii kʋ
ba yɪlɛ bamʋ nsana-nsana.
3 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin nɪn fɛɛ,
fan dan fan man kyɛɛgɛ kɛ
fan waa fɛɛ nbii pii-pii mʋ,
fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan loo sʋsʋ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ kakaakʋ.
4 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bɪya mʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ fɛɛ kebii
pii nɪmʋ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ ɔkparɛ
sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.
5 “Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ kebii pii fɛɛ ɔnɪmʋ mɛ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʋ, ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ nɪmʋ.
6 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
kan bɔla mʋ sʋ, kɛ nbii mʋ
nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii falɛ tɔ
ɔkʋ waa alibi mʋ, ɪ bɔ sa
mʋ fɛɛ ba taa kubuu lala
ŋmina mʋ ɔbʋlɛ tɔ naa tʋʋ
ɔpʋ bunkyinsa tɔ.
7 “Dulinya nɪmʋ tɔ asa,
bamʋ laakʋ! Lɪɪ fɛɛ atɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪyɛ bamʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ gyii tɔ mʋ, ɪ nyɛ
akyɔ. Falɛ atɔ ii biti ɪ ba,
amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla
mʋ sʋ ba mʋ, mʋ laakʋ.
8 Nɪɪ fʋ kɪbaa abɛɛ fʋ
kɪyaa ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa alibi
mʋ, tɪn kɪmʋ tʋʋ. Ɪ bʋrɔn sa
fʋ fɛɛ fʋ maa taa kɪbaa abɛɛ
kɪyaa dɪyɛ loo nkpa kakpaa
tɔ, ɪ kyɔ fʋ maa sʋ abaa anyɔ
yɛ ayaa anyɔ kɛ ba taa fʋ
tʋʋ fʋlɔn mʋ nɪɪ ki mee dun
kakaakʋ mʋ tɔ.
9 Nɪɪ fu kinsi ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
fʋ waa alibi mʋ, kyɔlɛ kɪmʋ
tʋʋ. Ɪ bʋrɔn sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ
maa taa kinsi kʋlʋn loo nkpa
kakpaa tɔ, ɪ kyɔ fʋ maa sʋ
ansi anyɔ kɛ ba taa fʋ tʋʋ
awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen tɔ.”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ kabʋlʋpʋ
fɔyɪsa
(Luka 15:3-7)

10 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan baa fan da sʋ kɛ fan
man kɪɪ apii-pii mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
fɛɛ ɔ man gyɛ sɛhn. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ fɛɛ bamʋ nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ, ii wu mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mu ansi tɔ
saŋa kʋmaa.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ ba nɪn kɛ n
ba mɔlɪgɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ
mʋ.”
12 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ kan ɔ sʋ
nbʋlʋpʋ kɪlɪfa, nɪɪ bamʋ tɔ
ɔkʋlʋn fɔyɪ mʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii
nyi maa biti ɔ waa? Ɔ mɛɛ yɛ
ɔ yɛgɛ adɪkpanɔ yɛ akpanɔ
mʋ kɪbɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ tɔ, kɛ ɔ naa
biti ɔkʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ fɔyɪ mʋ
abɛɛ?
13 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin tɔ
nɪɪ fɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kan wu mʋ mʋ,
mu ansi ii biti i gyii mʋ sʋ, ɪ
kyɔ adɪkpanɔ yɛ akpanɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ba man fɔyɪ mʋ.

14 Kanın ɔkpa maŋa sʋ nıı
fanɛ-Sɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ
mʋ gbaa mee biti fɛɛ apii-pii
nımʋ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn maa fɔyı.

Nıı Fʋ bırısa nıı ɔ waa fʋ
alibi mʋ, kʋtɔ nımʋ nıı
fʋ waa

15 “Nıı fu-supu abɛɛ fʋ-daa
kan waa fʋ alibi mʋ, kpee
mʋ asɛ naa lɛɛ mu alibi mʋ
kaapʋ mʋ fanɛ asa nyɔ. Nıı
ɔ kan nu kasɛ sa fʋ mʋ,
fʋ bıla bıya mʋ ba ɔkpa
danbırasa mʋ sʋ nımʋ.
16 Amaa nıı ɔ man kan nu
sa mʋ, biti nyımısa kʋlʋn
abɛɛ asa anyɔ tii fʋ n-yıı sʋ
kɛ fen kpee mʋ asɛ. Saamʋ,
asın mʋ ı nyɛ yılɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʋ ı
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɪ dagaa asın kʋmaa
ı nyɛ asa anyɔ abɛɛ asa asá
be gyii ımʋ adansɛ.’
17 Nıı ɔ man kan bıla nu
sa bamʋ mʋ, taa asın mʋ
naa tʋʋ Krisito kʋbʋ mu ansi
tɔ. Nıı ɔ bıla kina kunu
sa bamʋ bırɛ, taa mʋ fɛɛ
ɔdakpa osunpu abɛɛ apoo
lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ.
18 “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
fɛɛ, kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
fan ŋmina kasɛ sʋ nfıı mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o ŋmina kımʋ
sʋsʋ, nıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
fan kina kasɛ sʋ nfıı mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o kina kımʋ
sʋsʋ.
19 “N bıla n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
nıı fanɛ tɔ anyɔ ba kan waa
kɔnɔ kʋlʋn kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
bee biti kʋtɔ kʋ mʋ, Mɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ
mʋ ii biti ɔ waa sa bamʋ.
20 Lıı fɛɛ katın kʋmaa mʋ
nıı asa anyɔ abɛɛ asa asá ba
gyaŋɛ mɛ kıtıı tɔ mʋ, n bʋ
bamʋ asɛ.”

Kıŋasan lıı kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ
nıı
o mee su kʋwɛɛ mʋ sʋ

21 Nıı Pita ba Yesu asɛ ba
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, ılıı
ıfınɛ nıı mɛ-bırısa waa mɛ
alibi nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ n taa kɛɛ
mʋ? Ilii isunɔ abɛɛ?”
22 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ayee, man gyɛ ılıı isunɔ,
amaa adusunɔ kanın ılıı
isunɔ.
23 “Lıı fɛɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii
mʋ du nın fɛɛ owura kʋ maa
biti mʋ ayaafɔlɛ ba ba kaapʋ
mʋ akɔ mʋ nıı ba sʋ mʋ.
24 Maa piili ɛɛ taasɛ mʋ
akɔ mʋ, nıı ba taa ɔnyın
kʋ bıya mʋ. Ɔnyın mʋ
sʋ owura mʋ kʋkɔ afulee
nderebi ngbın-ngbın.
25 Maa man taalɛ ka mʋ,
nıı mʋ owura mʋ yɛ, ba taa
maa mʋ-ka yɛ mu-bii ana yɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ
naa fɛ kɛ ba ba ka kʋkɔ mʋ.
26 “Nıı kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ kyʋn
muŋa mu amulii sʋ kʋlɛ mʋ
yɛ, ‘Ɔbılısa, nyɛ kenyiita sa
mɛ, n biti n ka fʋ kʋkɔ maŋa
kpini.’
27 Nıı kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ asın ı
waa mʋ owura mʋ kʋwɛɛ,
nıı ɔ taa kʋkɔ mʋ kpini kɛɛ
mʋ, nıı ɔ yɛgɛ nıı ɔ natɛ.
28 “Amaa kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ
maa lıı mʋ, ɔ naa wu mʋ
bırısa kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı mɔɔ
mʋ ɔ sʋ mu afulee nderebi
kılıfa. Nıı ɔ naa kıtaa mʋ
ɔbʋlɛ tɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Ka mɛ
kʋkɔ mʋ nıı fʋ sʋ mɛ.’
29 “Nıı mʋ bırısa kıyaafɔlɛ
mʋ muŋa mu amulii sʋ kʋlɛ
mʋ yɛ, ‘Nyɛ kenyiita sa mɛ,
n biti n ka kʋkɔ mʋ kpini.’
30 “Amaa o kina mʋ bırısa
maŋa kıkʋlɛ mʋ, nıı ɔ taa
mʋ naa tii obu naa fʋʋ saŋa

mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ nyɛ afulee ba
ka mʊ kʊkɔ mʊ.
31 Mʊ bɪrɪsa ayaafɔlɛ mʊ
nɪɪ ba san mʊ ba maa wu
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʊ
bɪrɪsa mʊ, ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ bamʊ
gaa nɪɪ ba naa tɔwɛ asɪn mʊ
kpini sa bamʊ owura mʊ.
32 "Tʊtɔ nɪɪ owura mʊ
tɪɪ mʊ kɪyaafɔlɛ maŋa ba
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, 'Fʊ
gyɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʊn
wuya. N taa fʊ kʊkɔ kpini
nɪmʊ kɛɛ fʊ, kpalɪ fɛɛ fʊ maa
kʊlɛ mɛ sʊ.
33 Ɪ man dagaa fʊ gbaa fʊ
maa wu fʊ bɪrɪsa mʊ kʊwɛɛ
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ
n wu fʊ kʊwɛɛ mʊ?'
34 Tʊtɔ mʊ ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ
nyɛ agbʊ gaa, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ
naa tii obu yɛ ba nyanla mʊ
naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ
ka kʊkɔ mʊ kpini."
35 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Falɛ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ
sʊsʊ mʊ ii biti ɔ waa fanɛ
ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ, amɔɔ fʊ kan
taa fʊ bɪrɪsa alibi kɛɛ mʊ lɪɪ
fʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ."

19

Yesu kaapʊ kekili kikina asɪn
(Maki 10:1-12)

1 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ
lʊwɛ mʊ ɔ lɪɪ Galile kpee
Gyudeya kɪbaafʊn, Gyɔdan
ɔpʊ mʊ benbe.
2 Asa damantɛ ba buu mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʊ alɔ tʊtɔ.
3 Nɪɪ Farasii abi akʊ ba ba
mʊ asɛ ba ba tʊʊ mʊ tɔ kɪɪ.
Ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɪ dɛ ɔkpa sa
ɔnyɪn fɛɛ ɔ yɪlɛ asɪn kʊmaa
nɪmʊ sʊ kina mʊ-ka?"
4 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan
man karagɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʊ tɔ wu fɛɛ, 'Lɪɪ npiili
asɛ mʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ waa bamʊ
ɔnyɪn yɛ ɔkyɪɪ' nɪn abɛɛ?
5 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Lɪɪ
falɛ sʊ, ɔnyɪn ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ
mu-nyi yɛ mʊ-sɛ, kɛ maa
mʊ-ka ba bʊga kɛ bamʊ
anyɔ ba waa kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ
kʊlʊn?'
6 Ɪmʊ sʊ ba man bɪla
ba gyɛ anyɔ, amaa ba gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa kʊlʊn. Kanɪn sʊ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa
bʊga waa kʊkʊlʊn mʊ, ɔkʊ
ɔ man barɪgɛ ɪmʊ tɔ."
7 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ Mosesi sa kɔnɔ
yɛ ɔnyɪn ɪ taalɛ sa mʊ-ka
kekili kikina ɔwʊlɛ kɛ o kina
mʊ?"
8 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mosesi
sa fanɛ ɔkpa yɛ fan kina
fanɛ-ka ana, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ
nkɔlɔ ɪ bʊlʊn nɪn. Amaa
man gyɛ falɛ nɪɪ ɪ kyɪna i du
lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʊ.
9 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ,
nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ yɛ ɔkyɪɪ lɪɪ
mu-kuli kamaa, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn
mʊ kina mʊ naa kili ɔkyɪɪ
pʊpwɛ mʊ, ɔnyɪn mʊ nyita
kekili."
10 Mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, "Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ kanɪn
nɪɪ i du okuli maa ɔkaa
nsana mʊ bɪrɛ, nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
man kili gbaa ɪ bɔ."
11 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Man gyɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɪ
taalɛ kɔɔlɛ falɛ asɪn kyula,
amɔɔ bamʊ nɪɪ ba taa asɪn
mʊ sa bamʊ nkʊn.
12 Anyɪn akʊ ba bʊ tɔ nɪɪ
be mee taalɛ kili, lɪɪ fɛɛ
kanɪn nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ bamʊ,
nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ asa ɪ waa bamʊ
kanɪn, nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba kina
kekili lɪɪ sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii

mʋ kusun sʋ. Ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ taalɛ kɔɔlɛ kıkaapʋ nımʋ kyula mʋ, ɔ kɔɔlɛ.”

Yesu sʋ kebiti sa nbii wuribi
(Maki 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17)

13 Tʋtɔ nıı asa kʋ ba taa nbii wuribi ba Yesu asɛ yɛ ɔ taa mʋ abaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ, kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa bamʋ. Amaa mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ ba gya asa mʋ nıı bɛɛ bıya bamʋ mʋ.

14 Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ nbii wuribi mʋ ba ba mɛ asɛ, fan man tii bamʋ ɔkpa, lıı fɛɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ kı gyɛ sa asa mʋ nıı be du fɛɛ nbii-wuribi mʋ lɛɛ nın.”

15 Maa taa mʋ abaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, nıı ɔ lıı tʋtɔ kyʋn.

Ɔnyın atɔ wuya mʋ
(Maki 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30)

16 Nıı ɔnyın kʋ ba Yesu asɛ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, mınɛ kʋtɔ danbırasa nıı ı dagaa n maa waa kɛ n nyɛ nkpa kakpaa?”

17 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mınɛ sʋ nıı fıı taasɛ mɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı bʋrɔn sʋ? Ɔkʋ man gyɛ ɔdanbırasa, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ nkʋn. Nıı fii biti fʋ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ, buu Mosesi nbara mʋ.”

18 Nıı ɔnyın mʋ taasɛ yɛ, “Ɩmɔɔ?” Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “ ‘Man mɔɔ, man lıı fʋ-ka abɛɛ fu-kuli kamaa, man yu-uri, man yılɛ antıŋɛsa ka-maa,

19 buu fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi,’ kɛ ‘fu biti fʋ bırısa fɛɛ fʋ n-yıı.’ ”

20 Nıı kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N buu ınımʋ kpini. Mınɛ kʋtɔ ı san mɛ?”

21 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Nıı fʋ kan fii biti yɛ fʋ baa fu du kyɛɛkyɛɛ bırɛ, kpee naa fɛ fʋ atɔ kpini kɛ fʋ taa afulee mʋ sa atiripu, fii biti fʋ nyɛ kapatıyɛ sʋsʋ, kɛ fʋ lan ba buu mɛ.”

22 Ɔnyın mʋ maa nu falɛ mʋ ı tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ gaa, nıı ɔ lıı tʋtɔ kyʋn lıı fɛɛ ɔ sʋ atɔ gaa.

23 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, ı bʋlʋn sa atɔ wuya fɛɛ o loo sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.

24 N bıla n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ı bʋpɔɔ sa nyɔɔma fɛɛ o loo baasa ɔbɔ* tɔ ı kyɔ atɔ wuya o loo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.”

25 Abıılapʋ mʋ ba maa nu kanın mʋ, i kyinkyin bamʋ gaa nıı ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Kanın bırɛ anımʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ mɔlıgɛ nımʋ?”

26 Yesu kıı bamʋ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nyımısa asɛ bırɛ ınımʋ ı mɛɛ taalɛ waa, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ bırɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ ı taalɛ waa.”

27 Pita lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kıı! A maa yɛgɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ an buu fʋ falɛ, mınɛ nıı an biti a nyɛ?”

28 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kan bun dulinyaa

* **19:24 19:24** Kebunɔ pii kʋ bʋ Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ mʋ nıı bɛɛ yɛ. *‘Baasa ɔbɔ’*

pʊpwɛ, nɪɪ mɛ, Daadi-maadi Obii-nyɪnsa kyɪna mɛ bʊnyaa kuwura-gya mʊ sʊ, fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan buu mɛ mʊ gbaa, fen biti fan kyɪna nwuragya kudu anyɔ sʊ, kɛ fan gyii Ɪsɪrayɪ nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʊ sʊ kuwura.

29 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ akpaara, abɛɛ pɪɪkyɪɪ, abɛɛ mʊ-sɛ, abɛɛ mu-nyi, abɛɛ mu-bii ana, abɛɛ adɔɔ lɪɪ mɛ sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ ɪmʊ ɪlɪɪ kɪlɪfa, kɛ ɔ bɪla nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.

30 Amaa asa gaalaagaa mʊ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa mʊ, bee biti be sii kamaa, nɪɪ asa gaalaagaa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ kamaa mʊ, bee biti ba ba gyankpaa.”

20

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ kusun awaapʊ kʊ sʊ

1 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii mʊ ki du nɪn fɛɛ ɔnyɪn kʊ maa kʊsʊ kakaakʊ nyenyenfuu, ɔ naa biti asa kɛ ba sun kusun mʊ ndɔɔ tɔ.

2 Maa naa nyɛ bamʊ mʊ, nɪɪ maa bamʊ ba tɔwɛ kyula abaa yɛ ee biti ɔ ka bamʊ kederebi kʊlʊn kakɛ kʊlʊn ibiri mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa bamʊ kpee mʊ ndɔɔ tɔ.

3 “Kyɔwɛ maa waa fɛɛ kerefi akpanɔ mʊ, ɔ bɪla kpee kadɛ mʊ kɪgya asɛ naa wu akʊ ba maa yɪlɛ ba mɛɛ waa sɛhn.

4 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, ‘Fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan kpee naa waa kusun mɛ ndɔɔ tɔ, kɛ n ka fanɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa.’

5 Nɪɪ ba kpee.

“Kyɔwɛ amu nsana yɛ kerefi asa tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪla taa akʊ kpee kanɪn.

6 Kalaatɪpwɛ sʊ kyɔwɛ maa tɪyɛ ɛɛ mata afatɛɛ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪla kpee naa wu akʊ ba maa yɪlɛ ba mɛɛ waa sɛhn. Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, ‘Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ nfɪɪ kakɛ ibiri nɪɪ fan man sʊ kusun.’

7 “Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Ɔkʊ man taa anɛ yɛ a naa sun sa mʊ.’

“Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, ‘Kanɪn bɪrɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan ba kyʊn kpee naa waa kusun mɛ ndɔɔ tɔ.’

8 “Kalaatɪpwɛ maa fʊʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ndɔɔ wuya mʊ tɔwɛ asunpu mʊ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ yɛ, ‘Tɪɪ asunpu mʊ, kɛ fʊ ka bamʊ kʊkɔ. Piili lɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba sii kamaa ba mʊ sʊ naa fʊʊ bamʊ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa ba mʊ.’

9 “Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asunpu mʊ nɪɪ ba kpee ndɔɔ mʊ tɔ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ kyɔwɛ mata afatɛɛ tɔ mʊ, ba ba kɔɔlɛ kederebi kʊlʊn-kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kakɛ ibiri kʊkɔka.

10 Ɪ maa fʊʊ agyankpaapʊ mʊ sʊ mʊ, be nyi fɛɛ bee biti ba nyɛ ba kyɔ kamaa tɔ wuya ana mʊ, amaa ngbaa bamʊ kederebi kʊlʊn-kʊlʊn maŋa nɪɪ ba nyɛ.

11 Ba maa kɔɔlɛ kederebi kʊlʊn-kʊlʊn mʊ, nɪɪ be piili bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ bɛɛ sa ndɔɔ wuya mʊ yɛ,

12 ‘Bamʊ nɪɪ ba sii kamaa ba falɛ bɪrɛ, saŋa gbɛrɛɛ nɪɪ ba sun kusun, yɛgɛ anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ an yɪlɛ kyɔwɛ kenken nɪmʊ sʊ waa kusun ibiri.

Amaa ana bamʋ kpini nɪɪ fʋ
ka kyɛɛkyɛɛ?’
13 “Nɪɪ kadɔɔ wuya mʋ
lɛɛ bamʋ ɔkʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
‘Kyɛmɪnɛ, n man sisii fʋ.
Man gyɛ kederebi kʋlʋn
kʋkɔka nɪɪ maa fʋ an tɔwɛ
kyula kakɛ ibiri kusun?
14 Ɪmʋ sʋ taa fu kederebi
natɛ. Kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ pɪrɛ
mɛ yɛ n ka asii-amaapʋ mʋ,
kanɪn nɪɪ maŋa nɪɪ n biti n
ka fʋ gbaa.
15 N man sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ
n waa mɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti lɪɪ
mɛ afulee sʋ abɛɛ? Abɛɛ
fʋ sʋ kayɪɪ basa lɪɪ mɛ
kɪdanbɪrasa kɪwaa sʋ nɪn?’
”
16 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Asii-amaapʋ bee biti
ba biliŋi agyankpaapʋ kɛ
agyankpaapʋ ba biliŋi
asii-amaapʋ.”

Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ mu kelewu yɛ mu kikyiŋi asɪn
(Maki 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34)

17 Yesu maa kpee
Gyerusalem mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ
lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ,
18 “Fan nu! An kpee
Gyerusalem nɪmʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ
bee biti ba naa lɛɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ
sa aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ. Kɛ ba bun mɛ
lewu kʋpwɛ,
19 kɛ ba taa mɛ waa bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ abaa tɔ, kɛ ba waa mɛ
ɪbasasɪn kɛ ba tɪŋɛ mɛ, kɛ
ba da mɛ mata oyu laasa sʋ.
Amaa nkɛ nsa akɛ mʋ, n biti
n kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ.”

Sebedi mʋ-ka kʋkʋlɛ sa mu-bii ana
(Maki 10:35-45)

20 Nɪɪ Sebedi mʋ-ka maa
mu-bii ana anyɪnsa anyɔ mʋ
ba ba Yesu asɛ, nɪɪ bamʋ-nyi
ba muŋa Yesu ayaa tɔ kʋlɛ
mʋ kʋtɔ kʋ.
21 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti?” Nɪɪ ɔ
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kyula sa mɛ
fɛɛ, mi nbii nnyɔ nɪmʋ, ɔkʋ
ɔ kyɪna fu-gyisa sʋ kɛ ɔkʋ
mɔɔ ɔ kyɪna fʋ-bɪna sʋ fu
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.”
22 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
fɛn kʋlɛ falɛ. Fɛn taalɛ gyii
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ n biti n gyii
mʋ?”
Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn,
an taalɛ.”
23 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fɛn taalɛ gyii awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ nɪɪ n biti n gyii mʋ,
amaa n man sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ n
lɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kyɪna
mi-gyisa sʋ abɛɛ mɛ-bɪna sʋ.
Ɪkyɪnakpa ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ sa
bamʋ nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ wʋla lɔŋɔ
yɪla sa bamʋ mʋ.”
24 Abɪɪlapʋ kudu mʋ nɪɪ
ba san mʋ, ba maa nu
ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, ba nyɛ agbʋ waa
Gyemisi maa mu-supu Gyɔn.
25 Nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ bamʋ ba
bʋga nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fen nyi fɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʋ
tɔ agyankpaapʋ mʋ bɛɛ
kaapʋ bamʋ ɔlʋn asa sʋ,
nɪɪ alʋlʋnpʋ gbaa bɛɛ kaapʋ
bamʋ ɔlʋn asa sʋ.
26 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ tɔ bɪrɛ,
ɪ man dagaa ɪ maa waa
kanɪn. Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan ii
biti kɪbɪlɪsa mʋ, ɪ dagaa maa
waa fanɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ,

27 nıı fanɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nıı ee biti fɛɛ ɔ waa
ɔgyankpaapʊ mʊ, ı dagaa
maa waa fanɛ kınyɛ,
28 fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa
gbaa n man ba nın kɛ ba
sun mɛ, amaa n ba nın kɛ
n ba sun, kɛ n taa mɛ nkpa
kɛɛ, kɛ ı ka asa gaalaagaa
alibi kʊkɔ.”

Yesu kıkyɛ agyaatanapʊ anyɔ
(Maki 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43)

29 Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ
ba maa lıı Gyeriko kadɛ tɔ
mʊ, asa gaalaagaa ba buu
bamʊ.
30 Tʊtɔ mʊ, agyaatanapʊ
anyɔ kʊ ba tɛ ɔkpakaa,
nıı ba nu fɛɛ Yesu ıı
kyʊn mʊ, ba kuusi tıı
mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, Daw-
idi kanaana-bii, wu anɛ
kʊwɛɛ?”
31 Nıı asa mʊ ba pʊntɛ
bamʊ sʊ yɛ ba bun bamʊ
nnɔ sʊ, amaa ba kuusi
kenken yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, Daw-
idi kanaana-bii, wu anɛ
kʊwɛɛ.”
32 Nıı Yesu yılɛ nıı ɔ tıı
bamʊ, nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Mınɛ nıı fen biti fɛɛ n waa
sa fanɛ?”
33 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, an biti fɛɛ anɛ
ansi i bugi nın.”
34 Nıı Yesu wu bamʊ
kʊwɛɛ nıı ɔ mata bamʊ ansi.
Opula maŋa tɔ nıı bamʊ
ansi i bugi nıı ba buu Yesu.

21

Yesu loo Gyerusalem fɛɛ Owura
(Maki 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Gyɔn 12:12-19)

1 Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ
ba maa tiri Gyerusalem tɔ,
nıı ba fʊʊ Betifage kadɛ tɔ
mʊ nıı kı bʊ Olifu kıbıı-bi
mʊ asɛ mʊ, Yesu sun mʊ
abıılapʊ anyɔ,
2 nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fen
kpee kadɛ-bi mʊ nıı kı bʊ
fanɛ ansi tɔ mʊ, fen biti fen
wu kuruma kʊ maa kyaa
tʊtɔ maa mu-bii. Fan saŋɛ
bamʊ bıya mɛ.
3 Nıı ɔkʊ kan taasɛ fanɛ
kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, fan tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu ii biti bamʊ.’
Nıı ee biti ɔ yɛgɛ fan taa
bamʊ bıya mɛ.”
4 Lınımʊ ı waa kanın nın
kɛ asın mʊ nıı lbwaarɛ bɔla
mʊ ɔtɔwɛpʊ sʊ tɔwɛ yıla mʊ
ı ba tɔ. Asın mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ,
5 “Tɔwɛ Siyon abii mʊ yɛ,
‘Fan kıı, fanɛ owura ıı
ba fanɛ asɛ,
O du bɔhn nıı ɔ tɛ kuruma
sʊ,
kesintin tɔ ɔ tɛ kuruma
kadanba sʊ.’ ”
6 Mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba naa
waa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Yesu
sa bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ ba waa mʊ.
7 Ba taa kuruma yɛ mu-bii
mʊ ba, nıı ba taa bamʊ atɔ
bunsa gyaga bamʊ sʊ, nıı
Yesu dii kyına kadanba mʊ
sʊ.
8 Asa damantɛ ba taa
bamʊ atɔ bunsa tʊʊ kig-
benbi sʊ, nıı akʊ mɔɔ ba
kyatɛ iyu n-yaabi wʊrıgɛ
kigbenbi mʊ sʊ.
9 Asa damantɛ mʊ nıı ba
bʊ mu ansi tɔ mʊ, yɛ bamʊ

nɪɪ ba buu mʊ mʊ bee kuusi
bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Hosana* ɪ gyɛ sa Owura
Dawidi kanaana-bii
mʊ.”

“Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʊnɪ ɛɛ ba
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪtɪɪ mʊ sʊ!”

“Hosana ɪ gyɛ sa Ɪbwaarɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ sʊsʊ.”
10 Yesu maa loo
Gyerusalem kadɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ,
kadɛ mʊ kpini kɔɔlɛ ɔlanba,
nɪɪ asa bɛɛ taasɛ yɛ, “Anɪmʊ
nɪn?”
11 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʊ ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Yesu,
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
lɪɪ Nasareti kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ
Galile kɪbaafʊn mʊ.”

Yesu gya asa lɪɪ
Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
(Maki 11:15-19; Luka
19:45-48; Gyɔn 2:13-22)
12 Yesu loo kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ opula,
nɪɪ ɔ gya asa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
fɛ, yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ sɔɔ
mʊ kpini lɪɪ tʊtɔ. Ɔ bala
afulee akyɛrɛpʊ mʊ iteeburu
yɛ alɔpɔ afɛpʊ mʊ ibenkyii
bun.
13 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Ba
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʊ tɔ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ, ‘Bee
biti ba tɪɪ mɛ kɪkpaara yɛ
kabwaarɛ kʊlɛkpa’, amaa
fan taa tʊtɔ biliŋi bamʊ
nɪɪ bee yuuri ɔlʊn sʊ
ɔbaalakpa.”
14 Agyaatanapʊ yɛ ayaa yɛ
abaa wusa wuya ana ba
ba mʊ asɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʊ
alɔ.
15 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu
abɪlɪsa yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ
ba maa wu atɔ kyinkyinsa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa, yɛ nbii mʊ
kikuusi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Hosana
ɪ gyɛ sa Dawidi mʊ
kanaana-bii mʊ”, nɪɪ ba nyɛ
agbʊ.
16 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ
nʊ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ nbii mʊ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʊ?”
Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ
“Ɛɛhn, fan man pɪɪta kalɛ
lɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
‘Fʊ kaapʊ nbii yɛ nbii wuribi
yɛ
ba yɪn fʊ.’ ”
17 Nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʊtɔ kpee Betani
kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ dɛ tʊtɔ.

Yesu tɔwɛ nnɔ waa
figi oyu mʊ
(Maki 11:12-14, 20-24)
18 Lɪɪ kaakɛ nyenyenfuu
Yesu maa bwii ee kpee
Gyerusalem mʊ, akʊn ɪɪ mɔɔ
mʊ.
19 Maa wu figi oyu maa
yɪlɛ ɔkpa kaa mʊ o kpee
kɪmʊ asɛ, amaa ɔ man wu
sɛhn kɪmʊ sʊ amɔɔ afatɛɛ
nkʊn. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kɪmʊ yɛ,
“Fʊ man bɪla yɛ fʊ sɔyɪ abi
kpini-kpini!” Opula tɔ nɪɪ
oyu mʊ wʊlɛ.
20 Abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba maa wu
kanɪn mʊ, i kyinkyin bamʊ.
Nɪɪ ba taasɛ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ sʊ
nɪɪ figi oyu mʊ wʊlɛ bilen
kanɪn?”
21 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, nɪɪ fan
kan kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii, nɪɪ fan
man gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ mʊ, man
gyɛ yɛ fen biti fan taalɛ waa

* **21:9 21:9** Hosana kasɛ ɪ gyɛ *mɔlɪgɛ anɛ.*

kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa figi oyu nɪmʋ nkʋn. Amaa fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ kɪbɪɪ nɪmʋ yɛ, ‘Kʋsʋ lɪɪ nfɪɪ naa tɪyɛ ɔpʋ tɔ,’ kɛ ɪ waa kanɪn.
22 Nɪɪ fan kan kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʋ, fen biti fan nyɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ mʋ.”

Ba taasɛ Yesu katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ mʋ ɔlʋn lɪɪ
(Maki 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8)

23 Yesu loo kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ. Maa bʋ tʋtɔ ɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abɪlɪsa yɛ kadɛ mʋ abɪlɪsa ba ba mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɔlʋn nɪɪ fʋ sʋ fɪɪ waa atɔ nɪmʋ? Nɪɪ anɪmʋ ɪ sa fʋ falɛ ɔlʋn.”
24 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ngbaa mɛ n biti n taasɛ fanɛ asɪn kʋ, nɪɪ fan kan lɛɛ mɛ kɔnɔ mʋ, n biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ n waa ɪnɪmʋ.
25 Gyɔn kekyugyee mʋ, fɪnɛ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ? Ɪ kyɪna lɪɪ sʋsʋ nɪn abɛɛ ɪ lɪɪ asa asɛ nɪn?” Ba tɔwɛ bamʋ wʋlɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ yɛ, “Nɪɪ an kan tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Kɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ nɪn’, ee biti ɔ taasɛ anɛ yɛ, ‘Nɪɪ mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fan man kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii?’
26 Amaa an kan tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Kɪ lɪɪ asa asɛ mʋ’, an sɪlɛ asa mʋ kufuu, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ kpini ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Gyɔn kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ nɪn.”
27 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba lɛɛ Yesu kɔnɔ yɛ, “A man nyi.”

Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Kanɪn bɪrɛ ngbaa mɛ, n mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ n waa ɪnɪmʋ.”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ ɔsɛ kʋ yɛ mu-bii anɑ anyɔ sʋ

28 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɪmʋ nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ falɛ, nɛnɛ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ? Ɔnyɪn kʋ ɪ kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ nbii-nyɪnsa anyɔ. O kpee ɔgyankpaapʋ mʋ asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Mi-bii, ndaga kpee mɛ kadɔɔ mʋ tɔ naa sun kusun.’
29 “Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘N mɛɛ yɛ n kpee.’ Amaa ka-maa tɔ mʋ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ nɪɪ o kpee.
30 “Nɪɪ ɔsɛ mʋ kpee mu-bii banban mʋ asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʋ kanɪn asɪn kʋlʋn maŋa. Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Nsɛ, n biti n kpee.’ Amaa ɔ man kpee.
31 “Bamʋ anyɔ maŋa, anɪmʋ ɪ waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ mʋ-sɛ ii biti?”

Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔgyankpaapʋ mʋ.”

Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, apoo lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ yɛ agyamilo-kyɪɪ bɛɛ gyankpaa fanɛ bee loo Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.
32 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Gyɔn ba fanɛ asɛ nɪn yɛ ɔ ba kaapʋ fanɛ ɪkpa kyiigisa ɔkpa, nɪɪ fan man kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii, amaa lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ yɛ agyamilo-kyɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii. Nɪɪ halɪɪ fan maa wu ɪnɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, fan man yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa kɛ fan kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ paa agyipu mʋ sʋ
(Maki 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19)

33 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan bıla nu kıŋasan
kʋ. Ɔnyın kʋ kyına dɔɔ oyu
sɔyı abisa. Nıı o ŋmina
iyu kyaabɔɔ kımʋ, nıı o
kuu wayın ɔnyıyɛkpa ɔbɔ
kʋdɔɔ mʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ pɔyı op-
ula mʋ nıı akıısʋpʋ bee dii
bɛɛ kıı kʋdɔɔ mʋ sʋ. Nıı
ɔ taa kʋdɔɔ mʋ waa paa
agyipu kʋ abaa tɔ, nıı o kpee
ɔsʋwʋlɛ kʋ sʋ.
34 Kıtıŋɛ saŋa maa fʋʋ mʋ,
nıı o sun mʋ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ ba
kpee paa agyipu mʋ asɛ naa
kɔɔlɛ mu ogyikpa mʋ nıı ee
biti ɔ nyɛ mʋ bıya mʋ.
35 “Nıı paa agyipu mʋ ba
kıtaa mʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ, nıı ba
dayı ɔkʋ, nıı ba mɔɔ ɔkʋ, nıı
ba twıı ɔsasapʋ mʋ abuu.
36 Nıı o bwii sun mʋ
ayaafɔlɛ akʋ nıı ba kyɔ
bamʋ nıı ɔ gyankpaa sun
mʋ, nıı paa agyipu mʋ ba
waa bamʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
ba waa abanban mʋ.
37 Laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, o sun
mu-bii-nyınsa bamʋ asɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ ‘Bee biti ba taa
bɛɛrɛɛ sa mi-bii.’
38 “Amaa paa agyipu mʋ
ba maa wu mu-bii maa ba
mʋ, ba tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, ‘Ɔnımʋ
ı gyɛ kapatıyɛ ogyipu mʋ’.
Fan ba kɛ a mɔɔ mʋ kɛ a taa
mʋ kapatıyɛ mʋ.
39 Imʋ sʋ ba kıtaa kebii
mʋ, bııtɛ mʋ lıı kadɔɔ mʋ tɔ,
nıı ba mɔɔ mʋ.
40 “Imʋ sʋ, nıı kadɔɔ wuya
mʋ kan ba mʋ, mınɛ nıı ee
biti ɔ waa paa agyipu mʋ?”
41 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “I
waa kanan kʋmaa ee biti ɔ
mɔɔ kanın asa libi maŋa,
kɛ ɔ taa kadɔɔ mʋ sa paa
agyipu pʋpwɛ kʋ, mʋ nıı bee
biti ba baa bɛɛ sa mʋ mʋ
ogyikpa lıı adɔɔ-gyitɔ mʋ tɔ
kıtıŋɛ saŋa.”
42 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan man pııta kalɛ
Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
‘Kubuu mʋ nıı apɔyıpʋ ba
kina mʋ,
kımʋ ı ba biliŋi
kıbɔntɔnbʋlɔntɔ
kubuu kparɛ mʋ nıı
kı sʋ obu mʋ tɔ.
Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ ı waa ınımʋ,
nıı i kyinkyin anɛ.’
43 “Imʋsʋnɔtɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa mu
kuwura-gyii mʋ lıı fanɛ asɛ,
kɛ ɔ taa sa asa mʋ nıı bee
biti ba waa mu kebiti mʋ.
44 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ tıyɛ
kubuu nımʋ sʋ mʋ, ii biti o
boyi tɔ buriburi, amaa ɔmʋ
nıı kı lıı tıyɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ii
biti ɔ patıyɛ tɔ.”
45 Ibwaarɛ aseepu abılısa
yɛ Farasii abi ba maa nu
Yesu aŋasan mʋ, ba bıı fɛɛ
bamʋ asın nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ.
46 Ba biti ɔkpa mʋ nıı
ba taa kıtaa mʋ, amaa ba
sılɛ sakyɔ mʋ, lıı fɛɛ asa
mʋ be nyi maa gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ nın.

22

*Kıŋasan lıı kıkyııfɔ
kensi-gyii sʋ
(Luka 14:15-24)*

1 Nıı Yesu bıla taa aŋasan
tɔ tɔwɛ sa asa mʋ yɛ,
2 “Sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ
du nın fɛɛ, owura kʋ maa
waa kıkyııfɔ kensi-gyii lala
sa mu-bii-nyınsa.
3 Nıı o sun mʋ ayaafɔlɛ
yɛ ba kpee naa tıı bamʋ nıı
ɔ da kıbaa tıı bamʋ yɛ ba

be kensi-gyii mʋ tɔ, amaa ba
kina kɪ ba.
4 “Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ bɪla sun
ayaafɔlɛ akʋ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
‘Fan naa tɔwɛ bamʋ nɪɪ n
da kɪbaa tɪɪ mʋ fɛɛ n kʋʋla
lʋwɛ. N mɔɔ ɪnaatɛ gbelu
yɛ akpensen-kpesen mʋ nɪɪ
ba sʋ nfɔ, nɪɪ n kʋʋla kʋtɔ
kʋmaa lʋwɛ. Fan ba kɪkyɪɪfɔ
kensi-gyii mʋ tɔ.’
5 “Amaa asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ da
kɪbaa tɪɪ mʋ, ba man tʋwɛ
mʋ. Akʋ ba kyʋn bamʋ ndɔɔ
ana tɔ, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba kyʋn
asun tɔ.
6 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba san
mʋ mɔɔ ba kɪtaa owura mʋ
ayaafɔlɛ mʋ dayɪ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ
bamʋ.
7 Owura mʋ nyɛ agbʋ gaa.
Nɪɪ o sun mʋ anaakɔpʋ, nɪɪ
ba naa mɔɔ kanɪn amɔɔpʋ
maŋa nɪɪ ba tuwa bamʋ
kadɛ.
8 “Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ
ayaafɔlɛ yɛ, ‘N lʋwɛ kɪkyɪɪfɔ
kensi-gyii agyitɔ mʋ, amaa
bamʋ nɪɪ n da kɪbaa tɪɪ mʋ,
ba man tʋwɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ ba man
dagaa agyitɔ mʋ kigyii.
9 Kanɪn sʋ fan loo kadɛ
tɔ kpee agbenbi sʋ, naa tɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fen wu mʋ
ba kɪkyɪɪfɔ kensi-gyii mʋ tɔ.’
10 Ɪmʋ sʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ
ba lɪɪ kpee agbenbi sʋ yɛ
katɪn kʋmaa natɛ tɪɪ ɔsa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba wu, asa
adanbɪrasa yɛ alibi kpini
bʋga tɔ, nɪɪ asa ba ba bɔla
kɪkyɪɪfɔ lenbu mʋ.
11 “Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
owura mʋ ba kɪɪ lenbu mʋ tɔ
mʋ, o wu ɔnyɪn kʋ maa man
bun kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ atɔ bunsa.
12 Nɪɪ owura mʋ taasɛ
ɔnyɪn mʋ yɛ, ‘Kyɛmɪnɛ,
nɛnɛ nɪɪ fʋ waa fʋʋ nfɪɪ
yɛgɛ fʋ man bun kɪkyɪɪfɔ
atɔ bunsa?’ Amaa ɔnyɪn mʋ
man taalɛ bugi kɔnɔ.
13 “Ɪmʋ sʋ owura mʋ tɔwɛ
mʋ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ, ‘Fan ŋmina
mʋ abaa yɛ ayaa, kɛ fan lɛɛ
mʋ tʋʋ nbwama kitentenbiri
mʋ tɔ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ kusu yɛ anobi
kiduŋi bʋ.’ ”
14 Nɪɪ Yesu lʋwɛ yɛ, “Ba tɪɪ
asa gaalaagaa, amaa gbɛrɛɛ
falɛ nɪɪ ba lɛɛ.”

Lenpoo kɪka asɪn
(Maki 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26)

15 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ,
Farasii abi ba naa gyaŋɛ
ŋmina kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋʋ
mʋ ɔdʋʋ lɪɪ mʋ asɪn tɔwɛsa
tɔ.
16 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba sun bamʋ
abɪɪlapʋ yɛ owura Herodi
kamaa tɔ abi kpee Yesu asɛ.
Ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ
an nyi fʋ maa gyɛ kesintin
gyipu, nɪɪ fɪɪ kaapʋ asa
lbwaarɛ asɪn bɔla kesintin
ɔkpa sʋ, yɛgɛ fʋ mɛɛ tʋwɛ lɪɪ
nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ fɛ, nɪɪ
fʋ mɛɛ kɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kɪkparɛ
sʋ.
17 Ɪmʋ sʋ an biti a nu lɪɪ
fʋ asɛ yɛ, ɪ dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ a ka
lenpoo sa Roma abi Owura
Kasaro, abɛɛ a man ka?”
18 Amaa Yesu maa wʋla
o nyi bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ libi sʋ
mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ
kebunbun ansi wuya ana!
Mɪnɛ waa sʋ nɪɪ fɛn sʋʋ mɛ
ɔdʋʋ?
19 Fan taa kederebi mʋ nɪɪ
fɛn sʋ fɛn ka lenpoo mʋ
kaapʋ mɛ.” Nɪɪ ba taa ked-
erebi mʋ ba sa mʋ.
20 Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Anɪmʋ foto yɛ kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyan
kɪmʋ sʋ falɛ?”

21 Ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Owura
lala Kasaro.” Ɪmʊ sʊ, Yesu
tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ gyɛ Kasaro lɛɛ mʊ, fan ka
sa Kasaro, nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ, fan taa
sa Ɪbwaarɛ.”
22 Ba maa nu falɛ sʊ mʊ, ɪ
waa bamʊ kɪyan, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ
mʊ, nɪɪ ba natɛ kyʊn.

Kekili yɛ kekyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ asɪn
(Maki 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40)

23 Kanɪn kakɛ kʊlʊn maŋa
mʊ Sadusi abi akʊ ba ba
Yesu asɛ. Sadusi abi ba gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʊ
yɛ kikyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ kʊ man
bʊ tɔ.
24 Ba ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, anɛ naana
Mosesi kɪkaapʊ mʊ tɔ mʊ,
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kan kili
nɪɪ ɔ man kʊʊgɛ nɪɪ o wu
mʊ, ɪ dagaa mu-supu maa
bwii kili okulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ,
kɛ ba kʊʊgɛ nbii sa olewupu
mʊ.
25 To! Ɔnyɪn kʊ maa
mu-supu ana asunɔ ba
kyɪna ba bʊ anɛ asɛ nfɪɪ.
Ɔbɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ kili nɪɪ o
wu, yɛgɛ ba man kʊʊgɛ
nbii, nɪɪ mu-supu mʊ taa
okulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ kili.
26 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ
ɔnyɔsapʊ mʊ yɛ ɔsasapʊ
gbaa ba kili mʊ, halɪɪ naa
fʊʊ osunɔsapʊ mʊ.
27 Laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ gbaa ba wu.
28 Saamʊ, kakɛ lala mʊ nɪɪ
asa bee biti ba kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu
tɔ ba nkpa tɔ mʊ, anyɪn
asunɔ banɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, anɪmʊ
mʊ-ka ɪ gyɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ? Lɪɪ
fɛɛ bamʊ kpini ba kili mʊ.”
29 Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fan fɔyɪ ɔkpa! Lɪɪ fɛɛ
fan maa man nu Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ kasɛ, nɪɪ fan man
nyi Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʊn mʊ sʊ.
30 Kpalɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
alewupu bee biti ba kyiŋi ba
nkpa tɔ mʊ, asa ba mɛɛ yɛ
ba kili, amaa bee biti ba baa
ba du nɪn fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ sʊsʊ mʊ.
31 Amaa lɪɪ alewupu
kikyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ asɪn mʊ,
fan man kalɛ wu asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ sa fanɛ mʊ
nɪn?
32 Ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ ɪ
gyɛ Abraham Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ
Isaki Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ Gyekobu
Ɪbwaarɛ.’ Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ kaapʊ
nɪn fɛɛ, asa banɪmʊ ba maa
wu gbaa mʊ ba san ba gyɛ
asa kɪɪsa Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ bamʊ Ɪbwaarɛ, man gyɛ
alewupu lɛɛ.”
33 Sakyɔ mʊ maa nu falɛ
mʊ, mʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ ɪ waa
bamʊ kɪyan.

Nbara mʊ tɔ kɪkparɛ
(Maki 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28)

34 Amaa Farasii abi mʊ ba
maa nu fɛɛ, Yesu man yɛgɛ
nɪɪ Sadusi abi mʊ ba nyɛ
bugi kɔnɔ mʊ, ba tɪɪ abaa
gyaŋɛ.
35 Nɪɪ bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊ mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ gyɛ nbara onyipu mʊ taa
asɪn taasɛsa sʊʊ Yesu ɔdʊʊ.
36 Ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ nbara
mʊ tɔ mʊ, kɪmɔmɔ ɪ gyɛ
kɪkparɛ?”
37 Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “
‘Taa fʊ kɔkɔlɔ yɛ fʊ kala yɛ

fʋ nfɛɛrɛ kpini nyɛ kebiti sa
fʋ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.’
38 Kɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ nbara mʋ
tɔ kɪgyankpaasa yɛ kɪkparɛ.
39 Nɪɪ kɪnyɔsapʋ mʋ du
nɪn fɛɛ kɪmʋ. Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
‘Nyɛ kebiti sa fʋ tɔmaa fɛɛ fʋ
n-yɪɪ.’
40 Mosesi nbara mʋ kpini
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ asɪn
kaapʋsa mʋ ɪ yɪlɛ nbara
nnyɔ nɪmʋ sʋ nɪn.”

Anɪmʋ mu-bii ɪ gyɛ Krisito nɪmʋ?
(Maki 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44)

41 Farasii abi ba maa ba
gyaŋɛ mʋ, Yesu taasɛ bamʋ
yɛ,
42 “Mɪnɛ nfɛɛrɛ nɪɪ fan sʋ
lɪɪ Krisito mʋ sʋ? Anɪmʋ
kanaana-bii ɪ gyɛ mʋ?”

Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Owura
Dawidi kanaana-bii.”
43 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Ɩ waa nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ
Kayaayu tɔ Dawidi tɪɪ mʋ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ?’ Lɪɪ fɛɛ Dawidi
tɔwɛ yɛ,
44 ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ,
“kyɪna mɛ kɪbaa gyisa
sʋ,
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n biti n
taa fʋ dʋn ana
waa fʋ ayaa kasɛ.” ’
45 Nɪɪ Owura Dawidi maa tɪɪ
Krisito yɛ, ‘Mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ’ mʋ,
nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ bɪla taalɛ waa
mʋ kanaana-bii?”
46 Bamʋ ɔkʋ man taalɛ bugi
kɔnɔ tɔwɛ asɪn akʋ, nɪɪ lɪɪ
kanɪn kakɛ maŋa taa kyʋn,
ɔkʋ man bɪla taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ
taasɛ mʋ asɪn-taasɛsa kʋ.

23

Nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ Farasii abi kɪkaapʋ man gyɛ bamʋ awaasa
(Maki 12:38-40; Luka 11:37-52, 20:45-47)

1 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ kʋbʋ
damantɛ yɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
yɛ,
2 “Nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
Farasii abi mʋ ii yii anɛ
naana Mosesi ayaa tɔ bɛɛ
lɛɛ nbara mʋ kasɛ.
3 Ɩmʋ sʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan waa
mʋ, fan nu sa bamʋ kɛ fan
waa. Amaa fan man waa atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa mʋ, kpalɪ fɛɛ
be mee buu atɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ sʋ.
4 Bee ŋmina ɪsʋla budusa
nɪn bɛɛ sa asa yɛ ba sʋla,
amaa bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ
bɪrɛ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba taa bamʋ
kɪbaa-bi kyɛ asa mʋ tɔ kɛ ba
sʋla.
5 “Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa mʋ, bɛɛ waa kɛ
asa ba nyɛ wu bamʋ. Nɪɪ
ba kyʋrɔɔ abwaarɛsɪn gyaga
ɔwʋlɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ba taa ɪmʋ
mata bamʋ asɪkpɪɪ yɛ abaa
sʋ, nɪɪ ba waa bamʋ ɪkaalɛ
nnɔ ayolobi bʋnswɪɪsa.
6 Nɪɪ ba kpee kigyii nsarɛ
tɔ abɛɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ
ɪgyaŋɛkpa tɔ mʋ, ɪkyɪnakpa
kparɛ-kparɛ nɪɪ bee biti ba
kyɪna.
7 Nɪɪ bee biti fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyaŋa bamʋ kadɛ
tɔ mʋ, ɔ gyɔŋɔ fwaala bamʋ,
nɪɪ ba bɪla bee biti asa ba tɪɪ
bamʋ yɛ ‘Akaapʋpʋ.’
8 “Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ,
fan man yɛgɛ ba tɪɪ fanɛ yɛ,
‘Akaapʋpʋ,’ kpalɪ fɛɛ fan sʋ
Ɔkaapʋpʋ kʋlʋn nɪn, fanɛ

kpini fan gyɛ asupu yɛ adaa nɪn.
9 Fan man tɪɪ ɔkʊ yɛ ‘Ɔsɛ’
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔsɛ
kʊlʊn nɪɪ fan sʊ, nɪɪ mʊ ɪ bʊ
sʊsʊ mʊ.
10 Abɛɛ fan man yɛgɛ ba
tɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʊ yɛ ‘Ɔkaapʊpʊ’,
kpalɪ fɛɛ Ɔkaapʊpʊ kʊlʊn
nɪɪ fan sʊ, nɪɪ mʊ ɪ gyɛ
Krisito mʊ.
11 Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔbɪlɪsa
fanɛ tɔ mʊ, ɪ dagaa maa gyɛ
fanɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ.
12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ kʊsaa mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊsʊ mʊ,
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪya mʊ
kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ bɪya mʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ mʊ,
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kʊsaa mʊ
sʊsʊ.

Nbara akaapʊpʊ yɛ
Farasii abi bamʊ laakʊ

13 “Fanɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ
yɛ Farasii abi, fan gyɛ ke-
bunbun ansi wuya ana, fanɛ
laakʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fen tii asa
ɔkpa kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba man
nyɛ loo sʊsʊ kuwura-gyii mʊ
tɔ. Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen
mee loo to, nɪɪ fɛn mɛɛ yɛgɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba loo mʊ,
ba nyɛ loo to.
14 Fanɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ
yɛ Farasii abi, fan gyɛ ke-
bunbun ansi wuya ana, fanɛ
laakʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fen puni
akulapu-kyɪɪ fɛn gyii bamʊ
akpaara, yɛgɛ fɛn kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ bʊnswɪɪsa, kɛ
asa ba nyɛ wu yɛ fen sun
Ɪbwaarɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Lɪɪ falɛ
sʊ mʊ fanɛ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ ii biti
ɪ baa ɪ kyɔ gaa.
15 “Fanɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ
yɛ Farasii abi, fan gyɛ ke-
bunbun ansi wuya ana, fanɛ
laakʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn natɛ nkyu
sʊ yɛ ndɛ-ndɛ sʊ, kɛ fɛn nyɛ
kyɛɛgɛ nyɪmɪsa kʊlʊn ɔ ba
sun Ɪbwaarɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
fen sun mʊ. Amaa nɪɪ fan
kan nyɛ mʊ mʊ, fɛn waa ɔsa
mʊ ɔ dagaa awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn
yen-yen tɔ ɪlɪɪ ɪnyɔ fɛɛ fanɛ.
16 “Fanɛ akaapʊpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ fen du fɛɛ agyaatanapʊ
nɪɪ fɛn gyankpaa asa mʊ,
fanɛ laakʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn
kaapʊ yɛ, ‘Nɪɪ ɔkʊ taa
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ
bɔ ntan mʊ, ɪ man gyɛ
sɛhn, amaa nɪɪ ɔ kan taa
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ
suwa bɔ ntan mʊ, ɪ dagaa
maa buu ntan mʊ sʊ.’
17 Fanɛ agyaatanapʊ me-
lensipu! Suwa mʊ ɪ kyɔ abɛɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ?
Nɪɪ man gyɛ suwa mʊ maa
bʊ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ
tɔ sʊ nɪɪ suwa mʊ biliŋi
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ abɛɛ?
18 Nɪɪ fan bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Nɪɪ ɔkʊ taa saraga kaswɪɪ
bɔ ntan mʊ, ɪ man gyɛ sɛhn,
amaa nɪɪ ɔ kan taa kakɛɛ mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ gyan saraga kaswɪɪ
mʊ sʊ bɔ ntan mʊ bɪrɛ, ɪ
dagaa maa buu ntan mʊ sʊ.’
19 Fanɛ agyaatanapʊ
banɪmʊ! Kakɛɛ mʊ ɪ kyɔ
abɛɛ saraga kaswɪɪ mʊ? Nɪɪ
man gyɛ kakɛɛ mʊ maa gyan
saraga kaswɪɪ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ kɪ
ba biliŋi Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ abɛɛ?
20 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ taa saraga kaswɪɪ bɔ ntan
mʊ, ɔ taa kaswɪɪ mʊ maa
kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyan
kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ bɔ ntan nɪmʊ.
21 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ bɔ
ntan mʊ, ɔ taa kɪmʊ yɛ

Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ bɔ ntan nɪmʋ.
22 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa sʋsʋ bɔ ntan mʋ, ɔ taa sʋsʋ
kuwura-gya yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ
kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ bɔ ntan nɪmʋ.
23 "Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
yɛ Farasii abi, fan gyɛ ke-
bunbun ansi wuya ana, fanɛ
laakʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn barɪgɛ
fanɛ ɪpʋ atɔ, fɛɛ akatɛ, yɛ
gaabu, yɛ akolonku ntun
kudu-kudu, nɪɪ fɛn taa ɪmʋ
ketun kʋlʋn-kʋlʋn fɛn sa
Ɖbwaarɛ, amaa fɛn mɛɛ tʋwɛ
asɪn kaapʋsa kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bʋ nbara mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ
kigyii asɪn ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ,
kʋwɛɛ kuwu, yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
danbɪrasa. Falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ
ɪ dagaa fan maa waa, yɛgɛ
fɛn taa ntun kudu sʋ kutun
kʋlʋn mʋ fɛn sa Ɖbwaarɛ.
24 Fanɛ agyaatanapʋ
agyankpaapʋ! Fɛn taalɛ fen
wu kisusonbi kɛ fen fura mʋ
fɔyɪ, amaa fɛn mɪyɛ nyɔɔma.
25 "Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
yɛ Farasii abi, fan gyɛ ke-
bunbun ansi wuya ana, fanɛ
laakʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn fwɪɪ
fanɛ ɪlapɛ yɛ nwɛ-bi nmaa
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, yɛgɛ ɪmʋ ɪtɔ tɔ ɪ
gyɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan taa kensi
payɪ libi yɛ kekisi bɔla ɪmʋ.
26 Fanɛ Farasii agyaatanapʋ!
Fan gyankpaa fwɪɪ nwɛ-bi yɛ
ɪlapɛ mʋ ɪtɔ tɔ, kɛ ɪmʋ nmaa
gbaa ɪ lɪɪ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ.
27 "Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
yɛ Farasii abi, fan gyɛ ke-
bunbun ansi wuya ana, fanɛ
laakʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan du nɪn fɛɛ
nkyan mʋ nɪɪ ba pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba
fuuli ɪmʋ sʋ parɛparɛ, nɪɪ ɪ
bʋrɔn yɛgɛ ɪmʋ ɪtɔ tɔ bɪrɛ,
abuni awuya yɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
gyɔɔ ɪ bɔla ɪmʋ tɔ.
28 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ fan
du. Asa ansi sʋ mʋ, fan
gyɛ ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya ana,
amaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, fan
gyɛ kebunbun ansi yɛ kumu
tɔ ɔlʋn wuya ana nɪn.
29 "Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
yɛ Farasii abi, fan gyɛ ke-
bunbun ansi wuya ana, fanɛ
laakʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn pɔyɪ
Ɖbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nkyan,
nɪɪ fan lɔŋɔ ɪkpa kyiigisa
wuya ana nkyan sʋ yɛ ɔdan.
30 Nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Nɪɪ an
daa an bʋ tɔ anɛ naana ana
saŋa mʋ nɪn, naafɔɔ a mɛɛ
yɛ a tii bamʋ sʋ kɛ a mɔɔ
Ɖbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ.'
31 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ ii
gyii kesintin lɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ sʋ
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ Ɖbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ mʋ, bamʋ-bii ana ɪ
gyɛ fanɛ.
32 Kanɪn bɪrɛ fan tiisi lʋwɛ
fanɛ naana ana alibi kusun
mʋ.
33 "Fanɛ anansɛ yɛ anansɛ
bamʋ-bii ana! Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fɛn
taalɛ sɪlɛ lɪɪ kɪpwɛ kibun yɛ
awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen nɪmʋ
tɔ?
34 Kanɪn sʋ, n biti n
sun Ɖbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ yɛ
anyaasɪnpʋ yɛ akaapʋpʋ
fanɛ asɛ. Amaa fen biti
fan mɔɔ bamʋ akʋ, kɛ
fan da akʋ mata iyu laasa
sʋ, kɛ fan dayɪ akʋ fanɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa,
kɛ fan gya bamʋ lɪɪ ndɛ sʋ
kpee ndɛ sʋ.
35 Ɖmʋ sʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ lɪɪ
ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya ana
mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ asa ba kyɪna
mɔɔ mʋ kpini, ii biti ɪ ba
fanɛ sʋ. Lɪɪ ɪkpa kyiigisa
wuya Abeli naa fʋʋ Barakiya

mu-bii Sakariya mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ
Gyiwu abi ba daa mɔɔ mʋ,
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ maa
saraga kaswɪɪ nsana mʋ.
36 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
ɪnɪmʋ kpini kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ ii biti
ɪ ba ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ
asa sʋ.
37 “Oo! Gyerusalem
asa! Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fɛn mɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ, nɪɪ fɛn
tʋʋ abuu fɛn mɔɔ bamʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sun fanɛ asɛ
mʋ. N kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ saŋa
gaalaagaa fɛɛ n bʋga fanɛ-bii
ana, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
kakyaasɛ-nyi ɪɪ bʋga mu-bii
ana ɛɛ waa mʋ atɛɛ tɔ mʋ,
amaa fen mee kyula.
38 Fanɛ kɪɪ, Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ
fanɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ ki biliŋi kɪtakpan.
39 N tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪn yɛ fan
man bɪla yɛ fan wu mɛ naa
fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fen biti fan
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʋ.’ ”

24

Laalaalʋwɛ sɪnkaala
(Maki 13:1-13; Luka 21:5-19)

1 Yesu maa lɪɪ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ ee kpee
mʋ, mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba ba mʋ
asɛ bɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
ibu mʋ i du.
2 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Yɛ
fan wu atɔ nɪmʋ kpini? N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ halɪɪ
kubuu kʋlʋn gbaa mɛɛ yɛ o
sii kɪmʋ bɪrɪsa sʋ, kɛ ba man
nin kɪmʋ tʋʋ.”
3 Yesu maa tɛ olifu kɪbɪɪ
mʋ sʋ mʋ, mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
nkʋn ɪ ba mʋ asɛ ba taasɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Tɔwɛ anɛ saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ii biti ɪ ba? Nɪɪ
mɪnɛ ii biti ɪ baa ɪ gyɛ fʋ
kɪba mʋ yɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ
sɪnkaala?”
4 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan
baa fan da sʋ, kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man
pɪna fanɛ.
5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asa gaalaagaa bee
biti ba ba mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ, ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ’, kɛ ba
pɪna asa gaalaagaa.
6 Fen biti fan nu ɪkɔ sʋ
kusakusa, kɛ fan nu ɪkɔ asɪn
kata-kata, amaa fan man
yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ ŋmaa fanɛ.
Kanɪn atɔ maŋa ɪ dagaa ɪ
maa waa, amaa ɪ mɛɛ kaapʋ
fɛɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tɛɛ fʋʋ.
7 Ndɛndɛmandɛ bee biti
ba kɔ yɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ,
kɛ kuwura-gyii kɪ kɔ yɛ
kuwura-gyii. Akʋn lala yɛ
kasɛ kigyingyen ii biti ɪ baa
ɪ bʋ katɪn kʋmaa.
8 Ɩnɪmʋ kpini i du nɪn fɛɛ
keduŋidi gyankpaasa.

9 “Nɪɪ bee biti ba taa fanɛ
sa kɛ ba nyanla fanɛ kɛ ba
mɔɔ fanɛ. Nɪɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
asa kpini bee biti ba kisi fanɛ
lɪɪ mɛ sʋ.
10 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa asa
gaalaagaa bee biti ba biliŋi
lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii tɔ, kɛ ba
lɛɛ abaa sa kɛ ba kisi abaa,
11 nɪɪ antɪŋesa atɔwɛpʋ
gaalaagaa bee biti ba ba
pɪna asa gaalaagaa.
12 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ alibi
kɪwaa ɪ lɔŋɔ tii sʋ sʋ mʋ,
kɪnyɛ kebiti sa abaa ii biti ɪ
ba kasɛ,
13 amaa ɔmʋnɪ ɔ yɪlɛ tɔ
kenken naa lʋwɛ mʋ, ii biti
ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.

14 Nıı asa bee biti ba tɔwɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asın danbırasa
nımʋ lıı mu kuwura-gyii
mʋ sʋ dulinyaa tɔ kpini, kɛ
ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini ba nu
ımʋ, pɔyı kɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ
ɔ baa.
15 “Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı fan kan
wu kʋtɔ kisisa mʋ nıı kıı
bıya alibi kı maa yılɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Ɖbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Daneli wʋla tɔwɛ
yıla lıı koo dıdaa mʋ, (Ɖ
dagaa ɔkalɛpʋ mʋ maa nu
ınımʋ kasɛ)
16 saamʋ bamʋ nıı ba bʋ
Gyudeya mʋ ba sılɛ kpee
abıı tɔ.
17 Nıı ɔkʋ kan ɔ bʋ obu
ketin tɔ mʋ, ɔ man kpılıgɛ
ba kasɛ naa taa kʋtɔ kʋ lıı
kıkpaara sʋ.
18 Nıı ɔkʋ kan ɔ bʋ ndɔɔ tɔ
mʋ, ɔ man bwii kpee naa taa
mʋ kaalɛ.
19 Kanın nkɛ maŋa tɔ mʋ,
ıtɔ wuya ana yɛ atalapʋ,
bamʋ laakʋ.
20 Fan kʋlɛ Ɖbwaarɛ fɛɛ
fanɛ kıkʋsʋ sılɛ ınımʋ ı man
ba waa awɔɔ saŋa, abɛɛ
Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ.
21 Lıı fɛɛ kanın saŋa maa
awʋrʋfɔ ii biti ı baa ı bʋlʋn,
nıı awʋrʋfɔ kʋ man pıı ba
kanın lıı koo dulinyaa npiili
asɛ, nıı ıkʋ man bʋ tɔ ı bıla
ba kanın.
22 Nıı Ɖbwaarɛ man kan
tın nkɛ mʋ sʋ bırɛ, naafɔɔ
ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ ɔ nyɛ
kamɔlıgɛ, amaa lıı bamʋ nıı
ɔ lɛɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ tın
nkɛ mʋ sʋ.
23 Kanın saŋa maŋa nıı
ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ, ‘Kıı,
Krisito mʋ bʋ nfıı’ abɛɛ ‘Mʋ
ı bʋ falɛ’ mʋ, man kɔɔlɛ ımʋ
gyii.
24 Lıı fɛɛ antıŋɛsa
Krisito yɛ antıŋɛsa Ɖbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ bee biti ba ba, kɛ
ba waa ısınkaala lala yɛ
adangana kɛ ı nyɛ taalɛ pına
bamʋ nıı Ɖbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ
gbaa.
25 Fan kıı, n gyankpaa n
tɔwɛ fanɛ ınımʋ nın pɔyı kɛ
ı ba.
26 “Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı ɔkʋ kan
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ‘Krisito mʋ ı lıı
ɔ bʋ keperi sʋ falɛ’ mʋ, fan
man kpee tʋtɔ, abɛɛ ɔkʋ kan
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Krisito mʋ baala
nfıı’ mʋ, fan man kɔɔlɛ gyii.
27 Lıı fɛɛ, kanan mʋ nıı
bʋlayı ı wɛɛ ısɛɛ lıı kyɔwɛ
kılıı, nıı bee wu kımʋ halıı
kyɔwɛ kıtıyɛ mʋ, kanın
maŋa nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʋ kıba ii biti ı
baa i du.
28 Katın kʋmaa mʋ nıı
kʋtɔ belenbuni ɔsa bʋ mʋ,
tʋtɔ maŋa nıı agyinbwii bɛɛ
lantɛ.

Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa kıba mʋ ısınkaala
(Maki 13:24-31; Luka 21:25-33)

29 “Saŋa maŋa awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ kamaa mʋ, opula tɔ
‘nıı kyɔwɛ ii biti o bii tɔ,
nıı ɔbwaayı mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
baa ɔ kıı tɔ,
nıı akyikpebi ii biti ıı lıı sʋsʋ
tıyɛ,
kɛ atɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
ı bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ i gy-
ingyen.’
30 “Kanın saŋa maŋa mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʋ
sınkaala ii biti ı lıı sʋsʋ, nıı
ndɛndɛmandɛ asa mʋ nıı ba
bʋ kasɛ sʋ mʋ bee biti ba
bɔɔta tɔ, fɛɛ ba maa wu mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʋ

n maa lıı abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ tɔ sʊsʊ n ba yɛ ɔlʊn yɛ bʊnyaa lala mʊ.
31 Nıı n biti n sun mɛ nbɔɔ, kɛ ba fʊlɛ nbılɛ kenken, kɛ ba bʊga bamʊ nıı n lɛɛ mʊ lıı dulinyaa abɔntɔnbʊlɔn kpini.
32 “Nbıınbıı, fan bııla asın lıı figi oyu mʊ asɛ. Nıı ımʊ n-yaabi ı kan ıı pɔrɔgɛ nıı ıı lɛɛ afatɛɛ pʊpwɛ mʊ, fɛn bıı fɛɛ kıbılɛ saŋa tiri tɔ nımʊ.
33 Kanın maŋa nıı fan wu ınımʊ kpini mʊ, fan bıı fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa kıba mʊ ki tiri tɔ, fɛɛ n ba.
34 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ ndaga kakyına nımʊ tɔ asa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu lʊwɛ, pɔyı kɛ falɛ asın nımʊ kpini ı waa.
35 Sʊsʊ yɛ kasɛ ii biti ı kyʊn, amaa mɛ asın ı man bʊ tɔ ı kyʊn.

Ɔkʊ man nyi kakɛ abɛɛ saŋa mʊ nıı Krisito ii biti ɔ ba
(Maki 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30, 34-36)

36 “Amaa lıı kakɛ mʊ abɛɛ kerefi mʊ nıı ınımʊ ii biti ı waa mʊ ɔkʊ man nyi. Sʊsʊ nbɔɔ ba man nyi, halıı mɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ mu-Bii mʊ gbaa man nyi, amɔɔ Ɔsɛ mʊ nkʊn.
37 Kanan mʊ nıı ı kyına i du Nowa saŋa mʊ, kanın maŋa nıı ii biti ı baa i du mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ kıba saŋa.
38 Lıı fɛɛ pɔyı kɛ nkyu i muuri dulinyaa mʊ, asa ba kyına ba maa sʊ bee gyii yɛgɛ bee nuu, anyın yɛ akyıı bee kili, naa fʊʊ kakɛ mʊ nıı Nowa loo ɔkʊlı mʊ tɔ,
39 yɛgɛ ba man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kii biti kı ba, halıı nkyu ı ba taa bamʊ kpini kyʊn. Kanın maŋa nıı ii biti ı waa mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa kıba mʊ saŋa.
40 Anyın anyɔ bee biti ba baa ba bʊ ndɔɔ tɔ, n biti n taa ɔkʊ kɛ n yɛgɛ ɔkʊ.
41 Akyıı anyɔ bee biti ba baa bɛɛ kɔyı kubuu sʊ, n biti n taa ɔkʊ yɛgɛ ɔkʊ.
42 “Kanın sʊ fan baa fan da sʊ, lıı fɛɛ fan man nyi kakɛ mʊ nıı mɛ, fanɛ-Nyırıpɛ mʊ ii biti ɔ ba.
43 Fan baa fen nyi ınımʊ fɛɛ, nıı kıkpaara wuya dın o nyi kagyanbwɛ saŋa mʊ nıı oyu ii biti ɔ ba nın, naafɔɔ ɔ dın kyına kun, kɛ oyu mʊ ɔ man ba nyɛ boyi loo mʊ kıkpaara sʊ yuuri.
44 Ɪmʊ sʊ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan kʊʊla fan gyoo, lıı fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa n biti n ba saŋa mʊ nıı fan man kıı mɛ ɔkpa.

Kıyaafɔlɛ danbırasa yɛ kıyaafɔlɛ libi
(Luka 12:41-48)

45 “Anımʊ ı gyɛ kıyaafɔlɛ kesintin gyipu yɛ kanyaasın wuya? Mʊ ı gyɛ ɔmʊ nıı mʊ-nyırıpɛ taa mʊ waa mʊ ayaafɔlɛ mʊ nıı ba bʊ kıkpaara sʊ mʊ ɔkıısʊpʊ fɛɛ ɔ sa bamʊ agyitɔ saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ tɔ.
46 Ii biti ı baa ı bʊrɔn sa kanın kıyaafɔlɛ maŋa fɛɛ mʊ-nyırıpɛ maa ba tu mʊ yɛgɛ ɛɛ waa kanın.
47 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, mʊ-nyırıpɛ mʊ ii biti ɔ taa

mʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ waa mʋ abaa tɔ.
48 Amaa a taa fɛɛ kanɪn kɪyaafɔlɛ maŋa libi nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ ii biti ɔ
kyɪna tʋtɔ kyɛɛrɛɛ,’
49 kɛ o piili ɛɛ dayɪ mʋ
bɪrɪsa ana ayaafɔlɛ mʋ,
yɛgɛ ee gyii ee nuu maa
atabʋʋpʋ.
50 Kanɪn kɪyaafɔlɛ maŋa
mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ ii biti ɔ ba kakɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kɪɪ mʋ ɔkpa,
yɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man nyi sʋ.
51 Ee biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ
mʋ kʋsʋ gaa, kɛ ɔ gya
mʋ naa waa kebunbun ansi
wuya opula, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ
bee biti ba baa bɛɛ saawʋ
yɛgɛ bee duŋi bamʋ anobi
mʋ.”

25

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ abite kudu mʋ sʋ

1 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla bɔ kɪŋasan
kʋ yɛ, “Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ
sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ ii biti ɪ
baa i du nɪn fɛɛ, abite kudu
mʋ nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ ɪfɪtɪla lɪɪ
kyʋn ba naa gyaŋa ɔkyɪɪfɔ
mʋ-kuli.
2 Bamʋ tɔ anu ba gyɛ ame-
lensipu nɪɪ anu mɔɔ ba gyɛ
anyaasɪnpʋ.
3 Nɪɪ amelensipu anu mʋ
ba maa dan taa bamʋ ɪfɪtɪla
mʋ, ba man taa fɪtɪla nfɔ
kɪtaa tii sʋ.
4 Amaa anyaasɪnpʋ anu
mʋ bɪrɛ ba kɪtaa fɪtɪla nfɔ
ɪpʋrʋntʋwa tɔ tii sʋ.
5 Ɔkyɪɪfɔ mʋ-kuli mʋ maa
man ba bilen sʋ mʋ, nsɪɪrɛ ɪ
kɪtaa bamʋ, nɪɪ ba dɛ.
6 “Ɪ maa ba fʋʋ kiyiridi
nsana mʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ kuusi
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔkyɪɪfɔ mʋ-kuli mʋ
ɪɪ ba! Fan lɪɪ ba gyaŋa mʋ!’
7 “Nɪɪ abite kudu mʋ kpini
ba kʋsʋ diyaa bamʋ ɪfɪtɪla.
8 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ amelensipu mʋ
ba tɔwɛ anyaasɪnpʋ mʋ yɛ,
‘Fan sa anɛ fanɛ nfɔ mʋ ɪkʋ,
kpalɪ fɛɛ anɛ ɪfɪtɪla tɔ nfɔ ɪ
lʋwɛ.’
9 “Nɪɪ anyaasɪnpʋ ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Ayee! Anɛ gbaa
anɛ lɛɛ ɪ man kyɔ kɛ ɪ fʋʋ
ana fanɛ. Amɔɔ, fen kpee
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛɛ mʋ asɛ kɛ
fan naa sɔɔ.’
10 “Amaa ba maa kpee
ba naa sɔɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪfɔ
mʋ-kuli mʋ ba. Nɪɪ
anyaasɪnpʋ anu mʋ nɪɪ ba
kʋʋla ba gyoo mʋ mʋ, ba
nyɛ buu mʋ loo kɪkyɪɪfɔ
kensi-gyii kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ.
Nɪɪ ba kɪtaa ɔpʋnʋ mʋ tii.
11 “Kamaa tɔ abite amelen-
sipu anu mʋ ba maa ba mʋ,
ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔbɪlɪsa! Ɔbɪlɪsa!
Tigi ɔpʋnʋ mʋ sa anɛ kɛ a
loo.’
12 “Amaa ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, ‘N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
n man nyi fanɛ!’ ”
13 Yesu lʋwɛ yɛ, “Ɪmʋ
sʋ fɛn baa fan da sʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ fan man nyi kakɛ abɛɛ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ n biti n ba.”

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ sa bamʋ afulee mʋ (Luka 19:11-27)

14 Yesu bwii bɔ kɪŋasan
kʋ yɛ, “Sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ
ii biti ɪ baa i du fɛɛ ɔnyɪn
kʋ maa kpee ɔkpa, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
mʋ ayaafɔlɛ taa mʋ kapatɪyɛ
waa bamʋ abaa tɔ.

15 Ɔ sa bamʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔlʋn du. Ɔ sa
ɔkʋ afulee ngbɪn nnuu, nɪɪ
ɔ sa ɔkʋ mɔɔ afulee ngbɪn
nnyɔ, lan sa ɔkʋ mɔɔ afulee
kagbɪn kʋlʋn, nɪɪ ɔ kyʋn mʋ
ɔkpa.
16 Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
nyɛ afulee ngbɪn nnuu mʋ
taa piili kusun opula tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ nyɛ agyaga ngbɪn nnuu tii
sʋ.
17 Kanɪn nɪn, nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
nyɛ ngbɪn nnyɔ mʋ gbaa taa
waa kusun, nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ ngbɪn
nnyɔ agyaga tii sʋ.
18 Amaa kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ nyɛ kagbɪn kʋlʋn mʋ bɪrɛ,
taa mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ afulee mʋ
naa kuu pula.
19 "Ɪ maa kyɛɛrɛɛ kamaa
tɔ mʋ, bamʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ naa
bwii ba, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ bamʋ yɛ ba
ba kaapʋ tɔ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba
nyɛ agyaga tii afulee mʋ sʋ.
20 Kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa
mʋ afulee ngbɪn nnuu mʋ
loo ba, nɪɪ ɔ taa ngbɪn nnuu
tii sʋ sa mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, 'Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ, fʋ taa ngbɪn
nnuu nɪn sa mɛ. Kɪɪ, n nyɛ
agyaga ngbɪn nnuu tii sʋ.'
21 "Mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ yɪn mʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Fʋ waa kusun,
fʋ gyɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ danbɪrasa
yɛ kesintin gyipu. Fʋ gyii
kesintin lɪɪ atɔ pii anɪmʋ
sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n biti n taa atɔ
damantɛ waa fʋ abaa tɔ kɛ
fʋ kɪɪ sʋ. Ba kɛ a bʋga gyii
kensi-gyii mʋ nɪɪ n gyii mʋ!'
22 "Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ sa mʋ ngbɪn nnyɔ mʋ
gbaa ba, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ, fʋ taa ngbɪn
nnyɔ nɪɪ waa mɛ abaa tɔ, kɪɪ,
n nyɛ agyaga ngbɪn nnyɔ tii
sʋ.'
23 "Mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ yɪn mʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Fʋ waa kusun,
fʋ gyɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ danbɪrasa
yɛ kesintin gyipu. Fʋ gyii
kesintin lɪɪ atɔ pii anɪmʋ
sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n biti n taa atɔ
damantɛ waa fʋ abaa tɔ kɛ
fʋ kɪɪ sʋ. Ba kɛ a bʋga gyii
kensi-gyii mʋ nɪɪ n gyii mʋ!'
24 "Tʋtɔ nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kagbɪn kʋlʋn mʋ
ba, nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, 'Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ, n
nyi fʋ asɪn ɪ maa bʋlʋn, nɪɪ
fɪɪ tɪŋɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ fʋ man
duu, nɪɪ fɪɪ kʋʋla fɪɪ waa
ɪbɔɔta tɔ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ fʋ man
kyaalɛ.
25 Ɪmʋ sʋ n sʋ kufuu nɪɪ n
taa afulee mʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa waa
mɛ abaa tɔ mʋ, naa kuu ɪmʋ
pula. Kɪɪ, fu afulee ndee.'
26 "Nɪɪ mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, 'Fʋ gyɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ
libi yɛ ɔwʋlɛgyɔpʋ. Fu nyi
n maa tɪŋɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n
man duu, nɪɪ n kʋʋla n waa
ɪbɔɔta tɔ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n
man kyaalɛ.
27 Kanɪn bɪrɛ, naafɔɔ ɪ da-
gaa fɛɛ fʋ taa mɛ afulee mʋ
naa yɪla afulee ɔyɪlɛkpa, kɛ
n maa bwii ba falɛ mʋ, n nyɛ
mɛ afulee kibi yɛ agyaga tii
sʋ.'
28 "Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
tɔwɛ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ yɛ,
'Fan kɔɔlɛ afulee kagbɪn
kʋlʋn mʋ lɪɪ mʋ asɛ, kɛ fɛn
taa sa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ ngbɪn
kudu mʋ.
29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ mʋ, bee biti ba sa mʋ tii
sʋ, kɛ ɔ nyɛ naa bansʋ, amaa
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ, nɪɪ
halɪɪ gbɛrɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ gbaa

mʊ, bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ lɪɪ mʊ asɛ.
30 Fan taa kɪyaafɔlɛ gyaga
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ kyaarɛ falɛ,
naa tʊʊ kitentenbiri tumm
mʊ tɔ. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ sawʊ
kɛ o duŋi mʊ anobi.' "

Abʊlʊpʊ yɛ nbwɛ

31 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyɪnsa n biti n
ba yɛ mɛ bʊnyaa, maa sʊsʊ
nbɔɔ kpini mʊ, n biti n
kyɪna mɛ kuwura-gya mʊ sʊ
bʊnyaa tɔ.
32 N biti ɪ bɪya
ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini ba
gyaŋɛ mi ansi tɔ, nɪɪ n biti n
barɪgɛ asa mʊ tɔ ntun nnyɔ,
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya
ɔkpapʊ ɪɪ barɪgɛ nbʊlʊpʊ ɛɛ
lɪɪ nbwɛ tɔ mʊ.
33 N biti n taa nbʊlʊpʊ yɪlɛ
mɛ gyisa sʊ, kɛ n taa nbwɛ
mɔɔ yɪlɛ mɛ bɪna sʊ.
34 "Tʊtɔ nɪɪ mɛ, mʊ nɪɪ n
gyɛ Owura mʊ n biti n tɔwɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ mɛ gyisa sʊ
mʊ yɛ, 'Fanɛ ɪ gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
mɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ waa kusee
mʊ, fan ba kuwura-gyii mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ yɪla sa fanɛ lɪɪ koo saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tʊʊ dulinyaa mʊ.
35 Lɪɪ fɛɛ akʊn ɪ maa sʊ
mɛ mʊ, fanɛ ɪ sa mɛ agyitɔ
nɪɪ n gyii, bʊlɪfɔ maa sʊ mɛ
mʊ, fanɛ ɪ sa mɛ nkyu nɪɪ n
nuu, n maa gyɛ ɔfɔ mʊ, fanɛ
ɪ kɔɔlɛ mɛ fanɛ ayɛ.
36 N maa man sʊ atɔ bunsa
mʊ, fanɛ ɪ sa mɛ nɪɪ n bun,
n maa lɔ mʊ, fanɛ ɪ kɪɪ mɛ
sʊ, n maa bʊ obu tiisa tɔ mʊ,
fanɛ ɪ bɔɔ mɛ sʊ.'
37 "Tʊtɔ nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ
bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ bee
biti ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, 'Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
saŋa mɔɔ nɪɪ an wu fʊ akʊn
ɪ maa sʊ fʊ, nɪɪ an sa fʊ
agyitɔ nɪɪ fu gyii, abɛɛ bʊlɪfɔ
maa sʊ fʊ, nɪɪ an sa fʊ nkyu
nɪɪ fʊ nuu?
38 Saŋa mɔɔ nɪɪ an wu fʊ
maa gyɛ ɔfɔ, nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ fʊ
ba anɛ ayɛ, abɛɛ atɔ bunsa ɪ
maa tiri, nɪɪ an sa fʊ nɪɪ fʊ
bun?
39 Saŋa mɔɔ nɪɪ an wu fʊ
maa lɔ, abɛɛ fʊ maa tii obu
tiisa tɔ nɪɪ an naa bɔɔ fʊ sʊ?'

40 "Nɪɪ mɛ, mʊ nɪɪ n gyɛ
Owura mʊ, n biti n lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, 'N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan waa
sa mɛ asa, halɪɪ bamʊ tɔ opii
gbaa mʊ, mɛ nɪɪ fan waa sa.'

41 "Tʊtɔ nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ
bamʊ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ mɛ bɪna sʊ
mʊ yɛ, 'Fan taa lɪɪ mɛ sʊ,
fanɛ nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
nnɔ waa mʊ. Fan natɛ loo
awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn yen-yen mʊ
nɪɪ ii mee dun, nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ dɛɛla yɪla Sɪtaanɛ
maa mʊ nbɔɔ mʊ tɔ.
42 Lɪɪ fɛɛ akʊn ɪ maa sʊ mɛ
mʊ, fan man sa mɛ agyitɔ nɪɪ
n gyii, bʊlɪfɔ maa sʊ mɛ mʊ,
fan man sa mɛ nkyu nɪɪ n
nuu.
43 N maa gyɛ ɔfɔ mʊ, fan
man kɔɔlɛ mɛ fanɛ ayɛ, atɔ
bunsa ɪ maa tiri mɛ mʊ, fan
man sa mɛ nɪɪ n bun, n maa
lɔ, abɛɛ n maa bʊ obu tii tɔ
mʊ, fan man ba bɔɔ mɛ sʊ.'

44 "Ngbaa bamʊ bee biti ba
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, 'Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, saŋa
mɔɔ nɪɪ an wu akʊn ɪ maa
sʊ fʊ, abɛɛ bʊlɪfɔ maa sʊ fʊ,
abɛɛ fʊ maa gyɛ ɔfɔ, abɛɛ atɔ
bunsa ɪ maa tiri fʊ, abɛɛ fʊ
maa lɔ, abɛɛ fʊ maa bʊ obu
tii tɔ, nɪɪ an man kyɛ fʊ tɔ?'

45 “Nıı mɛ, mʊ nıı n
gyɛ Owura mʊ n biti n lɛɛ
bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin nın fɛɛ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa
mʊ nıı fan kina kıwaa sa mɛ
asa, halıı bamʊ tɔ opii gbaa
mʊ, mɛ nıı fan kina kıwaa
sa.’
46 “Tʊtɔ mʊ, bee biti ba
naa loo kʊsʊ bıɪtɛ kakpaa
tɔ, amaa ıkpa kyiigisa wuya
ana bırɛ bee biti ba kyına
nkpa kakpaa tɔ.”

26

Ba biti ıkpa ba mɔɔ Yesu
(Maki 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Gyɔn 11:45-53)

1 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ınımʊ
kpini lʊwɛ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ
abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ,
2 “Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı fen
nyi mʊ, ı san nkɛ nnyɔ kɛ
kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi kigyii
saŋa mʊ ɔ fʊʊ. Saŋa maa
nıı bee biti ba lɛɛ mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ sa, kɛ
ba da mɛ mata oyu laasa sʊ.”
3 Kanın saŋa maŋa nıı
aseepu bılısa yɛ asa mʊ
abılısa ba naa sarɛ oseepu
bılısa asɛ mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ
Kayifasi mʊ lenbu tɔ,
4 naa ŋmina kanan mʊ nıı
ba taa kanyaasın ɔkpa sʊ
kıtaa Yesu kɛ ba mɔɔ mʊ.
5 Amaa ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “A man
waa kanın kensi-gyii saŋa
nımʊ tɔ, nıı man gyɛ kanın
mʊ, sʊgʊrɛ-sʊgʊrɛ ii biti ɔ ba
kadɛ mʊ tɔ.”

Ɔkyıı kʊ kyɛɛgɛ tulale
wʊrıgɛ Yesu sʊ
(Maki 14:3-9; Luka 7:36-50; Gyɔn 12:1-8)

6 Yesu maa kyına ɔ bʊ
Betani ɔnyın mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı
mʊ yɛ Simon, nıı ɔ kyına ɔ
gyɛ bootipu mʊ ayɛ mʊ,
7 nıı ɔkyıı kʊ taa tulale mʊ
nıı kı sʊ ɔgyalın pʊrʊntʊwa
bɔla, ba mʊ asɛ saŋa mʊ nıı
ɔ tɛ ee gyii mʊ. Nıı ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
tulale mʊ wʊrıgɛ Yesu kumu
tɔ.
8 Yesu abıılapʊ ba maa wu
kanın mʊ, ı basa bamʊ nıı
ba taasɛ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı waa nıı
ɔkyıı mʊ ii nyita tulale maa
kanın?
9 Naafɔɔ bɛ taalɛ fɛ tulale
nımʊ nyɛ afulee damantɛ kɛ
ba taa ımʊ sa atiripu.”
10 Yesu maa bıı asın mʊ
nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı waa nıı
fɛn tɔɔrɔɔ ɔkyıı maŋa? Kʊtɔ
danbırasa nıı ɔ waa sa mɛ
falɛ.
11 Atiripu mʊ bırɛ ba bʊ
fanɛ asɛ saŋa kʊmaa, amaa
mɛɛmɛ bırɛ n mɛɛ yɛ n
kyına fanɛ asɛ saŋa kʊmaa.
12 Maa kyɛɛgɛ tulale nımʊ
wʊrıgɛ mɛ n-yıı sʊ mʊ, ɛɛ
lɔŋɔ mɛ n-yıı ɛɛ yıla mi
kepula.
13 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
nın fɛɛ, dulinyaa tɔ katın
kʊmaa mʊ nıı ba tɔwɛ asın
danbırasa mʊ, bee biti ba
tɔwɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ɔ waa falɛ
taa nyiŋi mʊ.”

Gyudasi kyula yɛ ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa
(Maki 14:10-11; Luka 22:3-6)

14 Nıı abıılapʊ kudu anyɔ
mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ, mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ
Gyudasi Isikariyoti mʊ kpee
aseepu abılısa mʊ asɛ,
15 naa taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N
kan lɛɛ mʊ sa fanɛ mʊ, mınɛ
nıı fen biti fan sa mɛ?” Tʊtɔ

nıı ba karagɛ afulee nderebi adısa sa mʊ.
16 Lıı kanın saŋa maŋa taa
kyʊn mʊ, Gyudasi piili ee
biti ɔkpa mʊ nıı ɔ bɔla sʊ lɛɛ
Yesu sa.

*Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ
ba gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
kesu kensi-gyii mʊ*
*(Maki 14:12-21; Luka
22:7-23; Gyɔn 13:21-30)*

17 Bodobodo mʊ nıı kı
man sʊ kıfɛ tinsa kigyii
kakɛ gyankpaasa mʊ, Yesu
abıılapʊ mʊ ba ba mʊ asɛ
ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fınɛ nıı fii
biti fɛɛ a naa lɔŋɔ yıla, kɛ
a naa gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
kesu kensi-gyii mʊ?"

18 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Fan kpee kadɛ mʊ tɔ ɔnyın
kʊ asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
'Ɔkaapʊpʊ mʊ yɛ, Mɛ saŋa
tiri tɔ. N biti fɛɛ n maa
mɛ abıılapʊ an biti a ba gyii
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii
mʊ fʊ ayɛ.' "

19 Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba
kpee naa waa kanan mʊ nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ mʊ, nıı ba waa
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii
mʊ agyitɔ mʊ yıla.

20 Ɪ maa fʊʊ kalaatıpwɛ sʊ
mʊ, Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ
kudu anyɔ mʊ, ba tɛ bee gyii.

21 Ba maa gyii mʊ nıı Yesu
tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ, fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ii
biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa."

22 Nıı bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ
tɔ ii nyita bamʊ gaa,
nıı ba piili bɛɛ taasɛ
mʊ kʊkʊlʊn-kʊkʊlʊn yɛ
"Ɔnyırıpɛ, kesintin tɔ, man
gyɛ mɛ nıı fʊ dɛɛ?"

23 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Ɔmʊ nıı maa mʊ abaa ı
bʊga ii loo lapɛ kʊlʊn tɔ mʊ,
ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa.

24 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
Asınkyan yılasa mʊ ı
tɔwɛ yɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa n biti n wu mʊ,
kanın nıı ii biti ı waa. Amaa
kanın nyımısa mʊ nıı ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa mʊ, laakʊ. Nıı
ba man da kʊʊgɛ mʊ gbaa
nın, naafɔɔ ı bɔ."

25 Tʊtɔ nıı Gyudasi mʊ nıı
ee biti ɔ lɛɛ mʊ sa mʊ gbaa
taasɛ Yesu yɛ, "Ɔkaapʊpʊ
mɛ nıı fʊ dɛɛ?"
Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɛɛhn, kanın nıı fʊ tɔwɛ
maa?"

*Ɔnyırıpɛ agyitɔ
mʊ kigyii*
*(Maki 14:22-26; Luka
22:14-20; 1 Korinto 11:23-25)*

26 Ba maa gyii mʊ Yesu
taa bodobodo, nıı ɔ fwaala
Ɩbwaarɛ nıı ɔ gyayı kımʊ tɔ,
nıı ɔ taa sa mʊ abıılapʊ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Fan kɔɔlɛ kɛ fan gyii,
kınımʊ ı gyɛ mɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ
mʊ."

27 Nıı ɔ taa kɔɔpʊ mʊ, nıı
ɔ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ, nıı ɔ taa
sa mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Fanɛ kpini fan kɔɔlɛ kɛ fan
nuu lıı kımʊ tɔ.

28 Kınımʊ ı gyɛ mɛ nkalan
mʊ nıı ki ŋmina Ɩbwaarɛ
katɔwɛ kyula pʊpwɛ mʊ,
nıı ı kyɛɛgɛ wʊrıgɛ sa asa
gaalaagaa alibi kıtaa kɛɛ sʊ.

29 N tɔwɛ fanɛ nın yɛ, n
man bıla yɛ n nuu falɛ nta
nımʊ naa fʊʊ kakɛ mʊ nıı n
maa fanɛ an biti a nuu nta
pʊpwɛ mɛ-Sɛ kuwura-gyii
mʊ tɔ mʊ."

30 Nɪɪ ba maa bɪɪ ɔlʊn lʊwɛ
mʊ, ba kʊsʊ kyʊn olifu kɪbɪɪ
sʊ.

Yesu tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ Pita
ii biti o kina mʊ
(Maki 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Gyɔn 13:36-38)

31 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, "Kagyanbwɛ nɪmʊ fanɛ
kpini fen biti fan sɪlɛ yɛgɛ
mɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʊ tɔ yɛ,
'N biti n mɔɔ nbʊlʊpʊ
ɔkpapʊ mʊ,
kɛ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ ba yaasɛ
tɔ.'
32 Amaa nɪɪ n kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu
tɔ mʊ, n biti n gyankpaa fanɛ
kpee Galile."
33 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Halɪɪ nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ sɪlɛ
yɛgɛ fʊ gbaa, mɛɛ mɛ n mɛɛ
yɛ n sɪlɛ yɛgɛ fʊ."
34 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fʊ kesintin yɛ,
kagyanbwɛ nɪmʊ pɔyɪ kɛ
kyaasɛ ɔ bʊn mʊ, fii biti fu
kina mɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa."
35 Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Halɪɪ bee biti ba mɔɔ
n maa fʊ gbaa n mɛɛ yɛ n
tɔwɛ kanɪn kpini-kpini." Nɪɪ
abɪɪlapʊ abanban mʊ gbaa
ba tɔwɛ kanɪn.

Yesu kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ
kʊlɛ Gesemani
(Maki 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46)

36 Nɪɪ Yesu maa mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba kpee katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Gesemani,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fan
kyɪna nfɪɪ kɛ n kpee falɛ naa
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ."
37 Nɪɪ ɔ taa Pita maa
Sebedi mu-bii ana anyɔ buu
mʊ n-yɪɪ kpee. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ nyita mʊ.
38 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ ɪɪ kɔ mɛ
lewu-lewu, halɪɪ ii biti ɪ mɔɔ
mɛ. Ɪmʊ sʊ fan kyɪna nfɪɪ tii
mɛ sʊ kɛ fan man dɛ."
39 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ o nin kpee
ansi tɔ gbɛrɛɛ naa kyʊn bun
ɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ yɛ,
"Mɛ-Sɛ, nɪɪ ii biti ɪ waa mʊ,
lɛɛ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ ba mɛ
sʊ falɛ lɪɪ mɛ sʊ. Amaa yɛgɛ
ɪ waa fu kebiti, man gyɛ mi
kebiti."
40 Nɪɪ o bwii ba abɪɪlapʊ
asa mʊ asɛ ba tu ba maa dɛ
nsɪɪrɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ Pita yɛ,
"Amɔɔ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ kyɪna
yɛ mɛ kerefi kʊlʊn yɛgɛ fan
man dɛ?
41 Fan kyɪna fan man
dɛ, yɛgɛ fan kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ, kɛ fan man tɪyɛ
kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ. Fanɛ n-yaayu
ii biti ɪ waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
bʊrɔn, amaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ-wʊlɛ
pɔɔ."
42 Yesu bɪla bwii kpee
ɪlɪɪ nyɔsapʊ naa kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ yɛ, "Mɛ-Sɛ, nɪɪ ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ waa fʊ fɛɛ fʊ lɛɛ
falɛ awʊrʊfɔ kɔɔpʊ nɪmʊ lɪɪ
mɛ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n gyii
awʊrʊfɔ maa mʊ, yɛgɛ fu
kebiti kɪ waa kanɪn."
43 Maa bɪla bwii ba
abɪɪlapʊ asa mʊ asɛ mʊ, o be
tu bamʊ ba maa dɛ nsɪɪrɛ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man taalɛ galɛ
nsɪɪrɛ.
44 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla yɛgɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ o kpee naa kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ kɪsasapʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
asɪn kʊlʊn maŋa.
45 Nɪɪ o bwii ba mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ asɛ ba taasɛ bamʊ
yɛ, "Fan san fan dɛ fɛn fʊʊtɛ

nɪn? Fan kɪɪ, saŋa mʊ fʊʊ
fɛɛ ba taa mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ waa alibi
awaapʊ abaa tɔ.
46 Fan kʊsʊ kɛ a kpee. Fan
kɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ
sa mʊ tiri tɔ."

Ba kɪtaa Yesu
(Maki 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Gyɔn 18:3-12)

47 Maa san ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ
mʊ tɔ, ɔmʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ
yɛ Gyudasi mʊ ba tʊtɔ. Asa
damantɛ akʊ ba buu mʊ,
yɛgɛ ba sʊ isakunde* yɛ agu-
lungu. Aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ asa
mʊ abɪlɪsa i sun bamʊ.
48 Gyudasi mʊ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa mʊ, wʊla tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ n
dan naa baari mʊ tɔ mʊ, mʊ
nɪmʊ, fan kɪtaa mʊ."
49 Ba maa fʊʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, nɪɪ
opula tɔ Gyudasi kpee Yesu
asɛ nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʊpʊ, n
fwaala fʊ." Nɪɪ o baari Yesu
tɔ.
50 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Kyɛmɪnɛ, waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
fʊ ba kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ." Tʊtɔ nɪɪ
asa mʊ ba kyʊn naa kɪtaa
Yesu tɔ kinkin.
51 Tʊtɔ mʊ, asa mʊ nɪɪ ba
bʊ Yesu asɛ mʊ ɔkʊ bɪɪtɛ mʊ
sakunde lɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ ŋɛ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ kɪyaafɔlɛ kʊsʊ
tɪn.
52 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Bwiiyaa fʊ sakunde mʊ
waa kɪmʊ kikufe tɔ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪtaa
sakunde ɛɛ kɔ mʊ, sakunde
lewu nɪɪ ee biti o wu.
53 Fʊ man nyi fɛɛ n taalɛ tɪɪ
mɛ-Sɛ, kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ sʊsʊ nbɔɔ
ngbɪn-ngbɪn kudu anyɔ ba
ba opula nɪmʊ tɔ ba kyɛ mɛ
tɔ abɛɛ?
54 Amaa nɪɪ ɪ kan waa
kanɪn mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlɛsa mʊ tɔ yɛ ɪ dagaa ɪ maa
waa mʊ, ɪ ba tɔ?"
55 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ
sakyɔ mʊ yɛ, "Fan taa
isakunde yɛ agulungu fan
ba kɪtaa mɛ fɛɛ ɔsa mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ kʊsʊ yɪlɛ kɪbanɛ
sʊ. Kakɛ kʊmaa n kyɪna
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ tɔ n
kaapʊ, fan man kɪtaa mɛ.
56 Amaa ɪnɪmʊ kpini ɪ waa
nɪn kɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɓbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʊ ba kyʊrɔɔ yɪla mʊ
ɪ nyɛ ba ɪmʊ tɔ." Tʊtɔ nɪɪ
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ kpini ba sɪlɛ
yɛgɛ mʊ.

Yesu yɪlɛ Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa amu-amu mu ansi tɔ
(Maki 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55, 63-71; Gyɔn 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Yesu
mʊ ba taa mʊ kpee Ke-
fasi, oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ
kɪkpaara sʊ, katɪn mʊ nɪɪ
nbara akaapʊpʊ yɛ asa mʊ
abɪlɪsa ba gyaŋɛ mʊ.
58 Amaa Pita buu bamʊ
kɪyaa-kɪyaa, halɪɪ ba naa
fʊʊ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ
kɪkpaara sʊ. Nɪɪ Pita sii
kyɪna kɪkpaara mʊ akɪɪsʊpʊ
mʊ asɛ, kɛ o wu kanan mʊ
nɪɪ ii biti ɪ naa lʊwɛ.
59 Aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ Gyiwu
abi abɪlɪsa amu-amu ngyaŋɛ
mʊ kpini ba tɔwɛ kɔnɔ waa
Yesu bee biti antɪŋɛsa ba tɪn
gyaga mʊ sʊ, kɛ ba nyɛ ɔkpa
mɔɔ mʊ.

---

* **26:47 26:47** Deebi bʊnwsɪɪsa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊyɛ abaafʊn anyɔ-anyɔ.

60 Antɪŋɛsa adansɛ agyipu
gaalaagaa ba ba tɔwɛ, amaa
ba man nyɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba
taa gyaga mʊ sʊ.
Kamaa tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ anyɪn
anyɔ akʊ ba lɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ,
61 "Ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'N
taalɛ boyi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ nɪmʊ, kɛ n taa nkɛ nsa
bwii pɔyɪ kɪmʊ.' "
62 Nɪɪ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
mʊ kʊsʊ yɪlɛ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ Yesu
yɛ, "Fʊ mɛɛ yɛ fʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ lɪɪ
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ anyɪn nɪmʊ ba
sʊ bɛɛ gyaga fʊ sʊ falɛ?"
63 Amaa Yesu man tɔwɛ
sɛhn. Nɪɪ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
mʊ bwii tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "N bɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kakpaa
mʊ ntan yɛ tɔwɛ anɛ. Fʊ ɪ
gyɛ Krisito, Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii
mʊ?"
64 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɩmʊ nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ mʊ. Amaa
n tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪn yɛ, lɪɪ
ndaga ɪ sʊ ii kpee mʊ, fen
biti fan wu mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ n maa tɛ
Ɔlʊnpʊ Owura lala mʊ gy-
isa sʊ, nɪɪ fen biti fan bɪla
wu maa lɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ tɔ
sʊsʊ n ba."
65 Nɪɪ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
mʊ kɪtaa mʊ kaalɛ kyatɛ† nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Nbusaa asɪn!
A man bɪla an biti adansɛ kʊ.
Fan nu nbusaa asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ.
66 Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fɛn fɛ kɪmʊ
nfɛɛrɛ?"
Nɪɪ asa mʊ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɩ dagaa maa wu?"
67 Nɪɪ ba tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ waa
mu ansi tɔ nɪɪ ba dayɪ mʊ,
nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba kpa mʊ ɪtan.
68 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Krisito, nɪɪ fʊ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ, bɪɪ tɔwɛ anɛ,
ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da fʊ falɛ?"

Pita kyɛɛ yɛ ɔ man nyi Yesu

(Maki 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Gyɔn 18:15-18, 25-27)

69 Pita maa tɛ kɪkpaara
mʊ, nɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
mʊ kibite kʊ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Ngbaa fʊ, fu tii Yesu, Ka-
galile-nyɪn nɪmʊ sʊ."
70 Amaa Pita kyɛɛ bamʊ
kpini ansi tɔ yɛ, "Asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ falɛ, n man nyi
ɪmʊ sʊ gbaa kpini-kpini."
71 Maa lɪɪ kpee kewusunɔ
mʊ, nɪɪ kibite kʊ mɔɔ bɪla
wu mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ asa
mʊ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tʊtɔ mʊ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ daa o tii Yesu
Kanasareti-nyɪn mʊ sʊ nɪn."
72 Nɪɪ Pita bɔ ntan kyɛɛ
yɛ, "N man nyi ɔnyɪn maŋa
gbaa kpini-kpini."
73 Ɩ maa waa gbɛrɛɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ anyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ
tʊtɔ mʊ ba tɔwɛ Pita yɛ,
"Kesintin tɔ mʊ, fʊ gyɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ
katɔwɛ tɔ ɪɪ kaapʊ kanɪn."
74 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ nnɔ
gyaga mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ bɔ
ntan tɔwɛ yɛ, "N man nyi
ɔnyɪn maa kpini-kpini."
Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ kyaasɛ
bʊn.
75 Nɪɪ Pita nyiŋi asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ Yesu daa tɔwɛ mʊ mʊ,
fɛɛ "Pɔyɪ kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʊn
mʊ, fii biti fu kina mɛ ɪlɪɪ

† **26:65 26:65** Maa kyatɛ mʊ kaalɛ falɛ mʊ, ɪɪ kaapʊ nɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn mʊ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ gaa.

ısa.” Nıı Pita lıı ıkaa sʊ naa su gaa.

27

Ba bıya Yesu Paleti ansi tɔ
(Maki 15:1; Luka 23:1; Gyɔn 18:28)

1 Kayı maa kɛ nyenyenfuu mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa mʊ kpini yɛ asa mʊ abılısa mʊ ba bʊga ŋmina yɛ ba mɔɔ Yesu.
2 Ba ŋmina mʊ, nıı ba taa mʊ kyʊn, nıı ba taa mʊ waa ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkıısʊpʊ Paleti abaa tɔ.

Gyudasi kyaga mʊ n-yıı ɔfɛ
(Asunpu 1:18-19)

3 Gyudasi mʊ nıı ɔ lɛɛ mʊ sa mʊ, maa wu fɛɛ ba bun Yesu lewu kʊpwɛ mʊ, nıı o nu mʊ n-yıı, nıı o bwiiyaa gbiti nderebi adısa mʊ naa sa Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa yɛ kadɛ abılısa mʊ.
4 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N waa alibi fɛɛ n maa lɛɛ ɔmʊnı ɔ man waa alibi akʊ mʊ sa fanɛ.” Nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩnımʊ ı man gyɛ anɛ asın. Fʊ nkʊn asın nın.”
5 Ɩmʊ sʊ Gyudasi funti afulee mʊ waa kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ kyʊn. Nıı ɔ naa kyaga mʊ n-yıı ɔfɛ.
6 Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa mʊ ba tasɛ nderebi mʊ, nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbara mʊ ı mɛɛ sa ɔkpa fɛɛ a taa afulee nımʊ bʊga yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ afulee mʊ tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ ı gyɛ nkalan afulee nın.”
7 Ɩmʊ sʊ ba tɔwɛ kyula abaa nıı ba taa afulee maŋa naa sɔɔ nlobi apɔyıpʊ kʊ kasɛ, kɛ ba baa bee pula afɔ-kyilim tʊtɔ.
8 Kanın sʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı tʊtɔ yɛ, Nkalan kasɛ ba lıı halıı ndaga.
9 Ɩmʊ asın mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gyeremiya tɔwɛ mʊ ba tɔ. Ɩmʊ ı gyɛ yɛ, “Ɩsırayı abi ba taa gbiti nderebi adısa mʊ, ımʊ ı gyɛ afulee mʊ nıı ba tɔwɛ kyula yɛ ba taa sɔɔ mʊ mʊ, kɔnɔ.
10 Nıı ba taa ımʊ sɔɔ nlobi apɔyıpʊ kʊ kasɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ mʊ sa kɔnɔ mʊ.”

Paleti taasɛ Yesu asın
(Maki 15:2-5; Luka 23:3; Gyɔn 18:33-38)

11 Saŋa maŋa yɛgɛ Yesu yılɛ ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkıısʊpʊ Paleti ansi tɔ, nıı ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ ı gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura lala mʊ?”
Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı fʊ tɔwɛ mʊ.”
12 Amaa saŋa mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa yɛ kadɛ mʊ abılısa bɛɛ pwıı mʊ mʊ, ɔ man lɛɛ kɔnɔ.
13 Nıı Paleti taasɛ yɛ, “Fʊ man nu asın pwıısa mʊ nıı ba sʊ bɛɛ pwıı fʊ mʊ?”
14 Amaa Yesu man lɛɛ kɔnɔ lıı asın mʊ nıı bɛɛ sʊ bɛɛ pwıı mʊ mʊ tɔ kʊkʊlʊn gbaa. Nıı i kyinkyin Paleti gaa.

Ba bun Yesu lewu kʊpwɛ
(Maki 15:6-15; Luka 23:13-25; Gyɔn 18:39-19:16)

15 Nıı ı wʊla ı dɛ fɛɛ, kesu kɔnɔ kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii kʊmaa nımʊ tɔ mʊ, Roma abi ɔkıısʊpʊ mʊ,

ɪɪ lɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba tii bamʊ obu mʊ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ sakyɔ mʊ ii biti mʊ sa bamʊ.
16 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʊ, kumu tɔ ɔlʊn wuya kʊ kyɪna o tii obu nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Barabasi.
17 Ɪmʊ sʊ sakyɔ mʊ ba maa gyaŋɛ mʊ, Paleti taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Anɪmʊ nɪɪ fen biti n lɛɛ sa fanɛ? Barabasi, abɛɛ Yesu mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ Krisito mʊ?"
18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ o nyi ɪ maa gyɛ kayɪɪ basa sʊ, nɪɪ ba taa Yesu waa mʊ abaa tɔ.
19 Paleti maa san ɔ tɛ asɪn kigyii kagya sʊ mʊ, mʊ-ka sun ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Man waa ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ, mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man waa alibi akʊ kʊtɔ kʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n wu awʊrʊfɔ mɛ idee tɔ ndaga gaa lɪɪ mʊ sʊ."
20 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ kadɛ abɪlɪsa mʊ ba tɔwɛ waa sakyɔ mʊ yɛ, ba kʊlɛ yɛ bee biti Barabasi, kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ba mɔɔ Yesu.
21 Nɪɪ Ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Bamʊ anyɔ nɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, ɔmɔɔ nɪɪ fen biti fɛɛ n lɛɛ mʊ sa fanɛ?"
Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Barabasi."
22 Nɪɪ Paleti taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ nɪɪ n waa Yesu mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Krisito mʊ?"
Nɪɪ bamʊ kpini ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Da mʊ mata oyu laasa sʊ."
23 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ sʊ? Mɪnɛ alibi nɪɪ ɔ waa?"
Amaa ba lɔŋɔ kuusi kenken tii sʊ yɛ, "Da mʊ mata oyu laasa sʊ!"
24 Paleti maa wu fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ bɪla taalɛ waa asɪn mʊ sɛhn mʊ, yɛgɛ ɪ sʊ sʊgʊrɛ-sʊgʊrɛ ɪɪ ba mʊ, ɔ taa nkyu fwɪɪ mʊ abaa sakyɔ mu ansi tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ abaa ɪ man tii kanyɪn nɪmʊ lewu sʊ, ɪ gyɛ fanɛ asɪn nɪn!"
25 Asa mʊ kpini ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Yɛgɛ mu lewu kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ ɪ baa ɪ gyan anɛ yɛ anɛ-bii ana sʊ!"
26 Nɪɪ ɔ taa Barabasi sa bamʊ. Amaa ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ Yesu awulibi, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ sa yɛ ba naa da mʊ mata oyu laasa sʊ.

Anaakɔpʊ ba waa Yesu ahin-sɪn
(Maki 15:16-20; Gyɔn 19:2-3)

27 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ anaakɔpʊ ba taa Yesu loo bamʊ opula, nɪɪ ba tɪɪ anaakɔpʊ mʊ kpini ba kyaabɔɔ Yesu.
28 Ba bugi mʊ kaalɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba taa kaalɛ pɪpɛɛ bʊnswɪɪsa kʊ ba bun mʊ,
29 nɪɪ ba taa iwii bɔɔ fɛɛ kuwura-wʊrʊ gyaga mu kumu sʊ, nɪɪ ba taa owura kikpebi waa mʊ gyisa kɪbaa tɔ, nɪɪ ba muŋa mu ansi tɔ nɪɪ ba ŋmasɛ mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Gyiwu abi Owura! An muŋa fʊ"
30 Ba tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ wʊrɪgɛ mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ owura kikpebi mʊ da mu kumu tɔ.
31 Ba maa ŋmasɛ mʊ lʊwɛ mʊ, ba bugi kaalɛ pɪpɛɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba bwii taa mʊ atɔ bunsa mʊ bun mʊ. Nɪɪ ba taa mʊ bee kpee ba naa da mʊ mata oyu laasa sʊ.

Ba da Yesu mata oyu laasa sʋ
(Maki 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Gyɔn 19:17-27)

32 Ba maa naa bee kpee mʋ, ba gyaŋa Simon Kesirene-nyɪn, nɪɪ ba nyan mʋ yɛ ɔ sʋla Yesu oyu laasa mʋ.
33 Ba ba fʋʋ opula mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Goligota (kɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ kumu kawɛ opula).
34 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba sa Yesu nta mʋ nɪɪ ba taa kɪfɛ bʋlɪlɪsa kʋ kyagɪlɛ tɔ, maa daa kɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ o kina kinuu.
35 Ba maa da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ba tʋʋ nbii barɪgɛ mʋ atɔ bunsa tɔ.
36 Nɪɪ ba kyʋn kyɪna bee kun mʋ.
37 Ba kyʋrɔɔ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba taa bun mʋ kʋpwɛ mʋ gyaga mu amu sʋ yɛ, ƆNIMƱ Ɪ GYƐ YESU, GYIWU ABI OWURA MƱ.
38 Ba da bamʋ nɪɪ bee yuuri ɔlʋn sʋ anyɔ akʋ iyu laasa sʋ tii mʋ sʋ. Ɔkʋ bʋ mʋ gyisa sʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ bʋ mʋ bɪna sʋ.
39 Asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kyʋn mʋ, bɛɛ sʋ asebi bɛɛ wʋrɪgɛ mʋ sʋ yɛgɛ bee fi-fi bamʋ amu,
40 yɛgɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ tɔwɛ yɛ fii biti fʋ boyi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ, kɛ fʋ pɔyɪ kɪmʋ nkɛ nsa mʋ, mɔlɪgɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ! Nɪɪ fʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-Bii-nyɪnsa mʋ, kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ!"
41 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu abɪlɪsa yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba ŋmasɛ mʋ.
42 Ba tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔ mɔlɪgɛ akʋ, amaa ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ. Mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ owura! Fan yɛgɛ ɔ kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ ba nbɪɪnbɪɪ, kɛ a kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.
43 Ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-Bii mʋ. Fan yɛgɛ a kɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ."
44 Ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bee yuuri ɔlʋn sʋ, mʋ nɪɪ ba da bamʋ mata iyu laasa yɛ mʋ mʋ, gbaa ba taa asebi wʋrɪgɛ mʋ sʋ.

Yesu kelewu
(Maki 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Gyɔn 19:28-30)

45 Lɪɪ kyɔwɛ amu nsana naa fʋʋ kalaatɪpwɛ kerefi asa tɔ mʋ, kitentenbiri bun ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini.
46 Nɪɪ kerefi asa maŋa tɔ mʋ, Yesu kuusi kenken yɛ, "Eli, Eli lamaa sabatani?" Ɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, "Mɛ-Sɛ, mɛ-Sɛ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fu kina mɛ?"
47 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tʋtɔ mʋ, ba maa nu asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ akʋ ba yɛ, "Ɛɛ tɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Eligya."
48 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ sɪlɛ naa taa ɔkyɛɛ dufudufu taa naa nyɔ nta nyaŋɛsa kʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ taa ŋmina oyu sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kʋsaa naa tii Yesu kɔnɔ yɛ o nuu.
49 Asansa mʋ ba yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan yɛgɛ mʋ, kɛ a kɪɪ fɛɛ Eligya ee biti ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ mʋ abɛɛ?"
50 Yesu maa bɪla kuusi kenken mʋ, ɔ tɪn ɔŋɛɛ.

51 Kanın saŋa maŋa kıtaa
kunsa mʋ nıı kı barıgɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
kyatɛ tɔ anyɔ lıı sʋsʋ ba yii
kasɛ. Nıı kasɛ gyingyen, nıı
afʋlɛ ı baaŋɛ tɔ.
52 Nkyan i bugi-bugi tɔ, nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ nıı ba wu
mʋ, gaalaagaa ba kyiŋi ba
nkpa tɔ.
53 Saŋa mʋ nıı Yesu kyiŋi
lıı lewu tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ asa
mʋ nıı ba kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ
mʋ, ba tii Yesu sʋ kpee kadɛ
kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ tɔ, nıı asa
gaalaagaa ba wu bamʋ.
54 Anaakɔpʋ kılıfa ɔbılısa
yɛ bamʋ nıı ba bʋ mʋ asɛ
bee kun Yesu mʋ, ba maa wu
kasɛ maa gyingyen, yɛ ımʋ
nıı ı waa maŋa kpini mʋ,
kufuu kı kıtaa bamʋ gaa, nıı
ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin tɔ, ɔ
kyına ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii
nın!”
55 Akyıı gaalaagaa ba bʋ
tʋtɔ ba yılɛ kata-kata bɛɛ kıı.
Bamʋ ı kyına ba gyɛ akyıı
mʋ nıı ba buu Yesu lıı Galile
nıı ba kyɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ.
56 Bamʋ tɔ akʋ ı gyɛ Mɛɛrı
Magidalen mʋ, yɛ Gyemisi
maa Gyosefu bamʋ-nyi
Mɛɛrı, yɛ Sebedi mu-bii ana
bamʋ nyi.

Yesu kepula
(Maki 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Gyɔn 19:38-42)

57 Ɩ maa fʋʋ kalaatıpwɛ sʋ
mʋ, atɔ wuya kʋ mʋ nıı ɔ
lıı Arimatiya kadɛ tɔ, nıı bɛɛ
tıı mʋ yɛ Gyosefu, nıı mʋ
gbaa mʋ gyɛ Yesu ɔbıılapʋ
mʋ ɔkʋ.
58 O kpee Paleti asɛ naa
kʋlɛ Yesu kubuni, nıı Paleti
sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa sa mʋ.
59 Gyosefu taa kibuni mʋ,
nıı ɔ taa kıkalala pʋpwɛ
maalɛ mʋ,
60 nıı ɔ taa mʋ pula
mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ kakyan
pʋpwɛ mʋ nıı ɔ ŋɛ kıfʋlɛ
waa ɔbɔ yıla mʋ tɔ. Nıı
o gbiliti kubuu lala kʋ tii
kakyan mʋ kɔnɔ nıı ɔ natɛ
kyʋn.
61 Mɛɛrı Magidalen maa
Mɛɛrı banban mʋ, be sii bɛ
tɛ, yɛgɛ bamʋ ansi ı kaapʋ
kakyan mʋ.

Kakyan mʋ akunpu

62 Ɩmʋ lııkaakɛ maa gyɛ
Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ, aseepu
bılısa yɛ Farasii abi mʋ ba
kpee Paleti asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ,
63 “Ɔbılısa! An nyiŋi fɛɛ
saŋa mʋ nıı ɔpınapʋ mʋ tɛ
nkpa tɔ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Nkɛ
nsa kamaa mʋ, n biti n kyiŋi
lıı lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ.’
64 Ɩmʋ sʋ wʋla sa kɔnɔ
kɛ asa ba naa kyına kun
mʋ kakyan mʋ naa fʋʋ kakɛ
sasapʋ mʋ. Nıı man gyɛ
kanın mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ bee
biti ba be yuuri mu kibuni
mʋ, kɛ ba tɔwɛ asa yɛ o kyiŋi
lıı lewu tɔ. Nıı ı kan ba
kanın mʋ, mʋ npına mʋ ii
biti ı ŋara ımʋ nıı ɔ wʋla
pına falɛ.”
65 Nıı Paleti lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fan taa anaakɔpʋ, kɛ ba
naa yılɛ kun kakyan mʋ
kanan mʋ nıı fen nyi fɛɛ fɛn
taalɛ waa mʋ.”
66 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba kpee kakyan
mʋ asɛ naa waa kʋtɔ kʋ

tarı kubuu mʋ, nıı ba lɛɛ akıısʋpʋ yıla yɛ ba kun kımʋ.

28

Yesu kelewu kyiŋi
(Maki 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Gyɔn 20:1-10)

1 Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kamaa tɔ, ımʋ Kwasida akɛ nyenyenfuu mʋ, Mɛɛrı Magidalen maa Mɛɛrı banban mʋ, ba kpee naa kıı kakyan mʋ.

2 Opula maŋa tɔ nıı kasɛ ki gyingyen gaa. Lıı fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kpılıgɛ lıı sʋsʋ ba gbiliti kubuu mʋ nıı ki tii kakyan mʋ kɔnɔ mʋ, nıı ɔ kyʋn kyına kımʋ sʋ.

3 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ ıı ŋalıgɛ sʋ fɛɛ bʋlayı maa wɛɛ ısɛɛ, nıı mʋ atɔ bunsa mɔɔ ii fuuli parɛparɛ fɛɛ ateebi.

4 Nıı bamʋ nıı bee kun kakyan mʋ, ba maa wu kabɔɔ mʋ, kufuu kı kıtaa bamʋ, nıı ba kyıkyaa tıyɛ fɛɛ asa wusa mʋ.

5 Nıı kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ akyıı mʋ yɛ, “Fan man waa kufuu, lıı fɛɛ n nyi fan maa kıı fen biti Yesu mʋ nıı ba da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mʋ nın.

6 Ɔ man bʋ nfıı, o kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ɔ wʋla tɔwɛ mʋ. Fan ba kıı katın mʋ nıı ba daa taa mʋ yıla mʋ.

7 Fan bwii bilen naa tɔwɛ mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ, ‘O kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ, nıı ɔ gyankpaa fanɛ ee kpee Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Tʋtɔ nıı fen biti fan wu mʋ.’ Fan nu, n tɔwɛ fanɛ nımʋ.”

8 Ɪmʋ sʋ akyıı mʋ, ba kpala lıı kakyan mʋ asɛ, ba sʋ kufuu, yɛgɛ bamʋ ansi i gyii. Nıı ba sılɛ ba naa tɔwɛ Yesu abıılapʋ mʋ.

9 Opula tɔ nıı Yesu gyaŋa bamʋ ɔkpa tɔ, nıı ɔ yɛ, “N fwaala fanɛ.” Nıı ba nin tiri mʋ tɔ, kıtaa mʋ ayaa tɔ muŋa sun mʋ.

10 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan man waa kufuu! Fan kpee naa tɔwɛ mɛ bırısa ana yɛ ba kpee Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, tʋtɔ nıı bee biti ba wu mɛ.”

Akunpu mʋ asın tɔwɛsa

11 Akyıı mʋ ba maa san ba bʋ ɔkpa tɔ bee kpee mʋ, kakyan mʋ akʋ ba kpee Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ naa buu sa aseepu abılısa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı kı waa.

12 Aseepu bılısa yɛ abılısa ba maa ba gyaŋɛ mʋ, ba ŋmina yıla kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ba waa. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba sa anaakɔpʋ akunpu mu afulee kʋkyɔ,

13 lan tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ ı ba kagyanbwɛ ba yuuri Yesu kibuni mʋ taa kyʋn, saŋa mʋ nıı an dɛ nsıırɛ mʋ.’

14 Nıı falɛ asın nımʋ kan naa fʋʋ Ɔkıısʋpʋ Paleti asɛ mʋ, anɛ ii biti a tɔwɛ yılɛ fanɛ kamaa, kɛ ɔ man waa fanɛ sɛhn.”

15 Ɪmʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba kɔɔlɛ afulee mʋ, nıı ba waa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ ba waa mʋ. Nıı falɛ asın nımʋ ı yaasɛ loo Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ ba lıı halıı ndaga.

Yesu taa kusun lala mʋ waa mʋ abıılapʋ abaa tɔ
(Maki 16:141-8; Luka 24:47-49)

16 Nıı abıılapʋ kudu ɔkʋ mʋ ba kpee kıbıı mʋ nıı kı

bʋ Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, katɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Yesu wʋla tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ ba kpee mʋ.
17 Ba maa wu Yesu mʋ, ba
muŋa sun mʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ akʋ
ba gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ yɛ man gyɛ
mʋ nɪn.
18 Nɪɪ Yesu nin tiri bamʋ,
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ taa sʋsʋ
yɛ kasɛ sʋ ɔlʋn kpini sa mɛ.
19 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan kpee
dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʋmaa,
naa waa asa kpini mɛ
abɪɪlapʋ. Fan gyee bamʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee, lɪɪ
Ɔsɛ yɛ Obii yɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ,
20 kɛ fan kaapʋ bamʋ kɛ
ba buu kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
n sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan waa
mʋ. Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ n bʋ
fanɛ asɛ saŋa kʋmaa naa fʋʋ
dulinyaa laalaalʋwɛ.”

Yesu Krisito Asın danbırasa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Maki
kyʊrɔɔ mʊ

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu Asın Tɔwɛsa
(Matiwu 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-8; Gyɔn 1:19-28)

1 Asın danbırasa lıı Yesu Krisito, Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ sʊ mʊ ndee.
2 Asın danbırasa mʊ i piili fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya wʊla kyʊrɔɔ yıla mʊ. Ɔ kyʊrɔɔ asın mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla tɔwɛ Mu-Bii Yesu Krisito mʊ yɛ,
"Kıı, n biti n sun mɛ kabɔɔ kɛ ɔ gyankpaa fʊ,
mʊ ii biti ɔ ba lɔŋɔ fʊ ɔkpa mʊ."
3 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya bıla kyʊrɔɔ lıı Gyɔn sʊ yɛ,
"Ɔnyın kʊ bʊ ofuli sʊ ee kuusi ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Fan lɔŋɔ Ɔnyırıpɛ ɔkpa mʊ,
kɛ fan kyiigi mʊ ɪkpa-bi mʊ.' "
4 Asın mʊ ı ba kanın. Ɩmʊ ı gyɛ yɛ Gyɔn maa ba ɔ naa ofuli sʊ ee gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee, yɛgɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asın ɛɛ sa asa yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa, kɛ n gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ taa fanɛ alibi kɛɛ fanɛ."
5 Kesintin mɔɔ, asa gaalaagaa ba lıı Gyudeya ısʊwʊlɛ sʊ yɛ Gyerusalem kadɛ lala mʊ tɔ bee kpee Gyɔn asɛ ofuli maŋa sʊ, bɛɛ tɔwɛ alibi mʊ nıı ba waa, yɛgɛ Gyɔn i gyee bamʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee Gyɔdan ɔbʊn mʊ tɔ.
6 Nyɔɔma ifuu nıı ba taa lʊʊ Gyɔn kaalɛ bunsa, nıı atɔbwaaya ɔwʊlɛ mɔɔ nıı ɔ kyaŋɛ waa mʊ kırısʊ. Mʊ agyitɔ gyisa mɔɔ ı gyɛ ntuntunbi yɛ ŋmasan.
7 Gyɔn ıı tɔwɛ asa mʊ yɛ, "Ɔmʊ nıı ɔ bʊ mɛ kamaa ɛɛ ba mʊ, kyɔ mɛ gaa, nıı n man dagaa gbaa fɛɛ n muŋa lɛɛ mʊ asıbıta.
8 Mɛɛ mɛ, nkyu nıı n sʊ n gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee, amaa mɛɛ mʊ bırɛ, ee biti ɔ taa Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ ee gyee fanɛ."

Yesu Kekyugyee yɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kıı
(Matiwu 3:13-4:11; Luka 3:21-22, 4:1-4)

9 Tʊtɔ mʊ, Yesu lıı Nasareti kadɛ mʊ nıı kı bʊ Galile kasɛ sʊ mʊ ba Gyɔn asɛ. Nıı Gyɔn gyee mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee Gyɔdan ɔbʊn mʊ tɔ.
10 Yesu maa dan lıı ɔbʊn mʊ tɔ yılɛ mʊ, o wu sʊsʊ maa bugi tɔ, nıı Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ kpılıgɛ lıı sʊsʊ fɛɛ kuwura-lɔpɔ ba gyɔŋɔ Yesu sʊ.
11 Nıı ɔbʊlɛ tɔwɛ lıı sʊsʊ yɛ, "Fʊ ı gyɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ obii bitisa. Nıı fʊ ı bɔla mi ansi."
12 Opula maŋa tɔ nıı Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ yɛgɛ nıı Yesu kpee ofuli sʊ.
13 Yesu kyına ofuli maŋa sʊ nkɛ adına. Maa bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, Sıtaanɛ naa tʊʊ mʊ tɔ kıı. Maa nfatabwɛ nkʊn ı bʊ

tʊtɔ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba ba kyɛ mʊ tɔ.

Yesu tɪɪ ɪkɪn akɪtapʊ ana
(Matiwu 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15, 5:1-11)

14 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Gyɔn tii obu kamaa mʊ, Yesu kpee Galile kasɛ sʊ, ɔ naa ɛɛ tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ ɛɛ sa asa.
15 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ ki tiri tɔ. Ɪmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa kɛ fan kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ gyii."
16 Yesu maa naa Galile ɔbʊn kaa mʊ, o wu ɪkɪn akɪtapʊ anyɔ akʊ, Simon maa mu-supu Andiruwu, ba maa tʊʊ kisewu ɔbʊn mʊ tɔ.
17 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fan ba buu mɛ, kɛ n waa fanɛ asa akɪtapʊ."
18 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ bamʊ asewu mʊ yɪla, nɪɪ ba buu Yesu.
19 Yesu maa bɪla kpee mu ansi tɔ gbɛrɛɛ mʊ, ɔ bɪla wu Gyemisi maa mu-supu Gyɔn, Sebedi mu-bii ana, ba bʊ bamʊ ɔkʊlɪ tɔ bɛɛ lɔŋɔ bamʊ asewu.
20 Yesu maa dan wu bamʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ bamʊ. Nɪɪ ba bwiiyaa bamʊ-sɛ Sebedi maa mʊ ayaafɔlɛ yɛgɛ ɔkʊlɪ tɔ, nɪɪ ba natɛ buu Yesu.

Ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ Nbwɪɪ Libi
(Luka 4:31-37)

21 Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba natɛ ba Kapanum kadɛ tɔ. Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ maa fʊʊ mʊ, Yesu kpee kab-waarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa naa kaapʊ bamʊ abwaarɛsɪn.
22 Asa mʊ ba maa nu mʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ, ɪ waa bamʊ kɪyan, lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ sʊ ɔlʊn, nɪɪ kɪ kwɪɪ yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ lɛɛ mʊ.
23 Bamʊ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɔnyɪn kʊ mʊ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ, kuusi kenken taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
24 "Yesu, Kanasareti-nyɪn, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti anɛ asɛ nfɪɪ? Fʊ ba kɛ fʊ ba nyita anɛ nɪn, abɛɛ nɛnɛ? N nyi ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ gyɛ. Fʊ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Nyɪmɪsa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ."
25 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu pʊntɛ kabwɪɪ libi mʊ sʊ yɛ, "Laatɔ, kɛ fʊ kʊsʊ ɔnyɪn mʊ sʊ."
26 Nɪɪ kabwɪɪ libi mʊ ki gyingyen ɔnyɪn mʊ, nɪɪ o kuusi kenken kʊsʊ ɔnyɪn mʊ sʊ.
27 Kanɪn asɪn nɪmʊ ɪ waa asa mʊ kɪyan, nɪɪ bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, "Mɪnɛ asɪn ndee? Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ bɪla ɪ gyɛ kɪkaapʊ pʊpwɛ kʊ nɪn? Kɪɪ, ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ sʊ ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ pʊntɛ nbwɪɪ libi sʊ nɪɪ bee nu mʊ asɛ."
28 Tʊtɔ mʊ, Yesu asɪn nɪmʊ a tɛɛ naa nu Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ kpini gyaŋɛ.

Yesu Kyɛ Asa Damantɛ
(Matiwu 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41)

29 Nɪɪ Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba lɪɪ kab-waarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ tɔ kpee Simon maa Andiruwu kɪkpaara sʊ, nɪɪ Gyemisi maa Gyɔn gbaa ba tii sʊ.
30 Simon mʊ-saa-kyɪɪsa ɪɪ lɔ kibirima ɔ dɛ kalan sʊ. Ɪmʊ sʊ Yesu maa loo kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ba buu sa mʊ yɛ ɔkyɪɪ maŋa ɪɪ lɔ.

31 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu loo ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ asɛ obu-to, kɪtaa mʊ
kɪbaa tɔ, kʊsaa mʊ kyɪna.
Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nyɛ alanfɪya,
nɪɪ ɔ waa agyitɔ kɪtaa bamʊ
kɪfɔ.
32 Kalaatɪpwɛɛ maŋa
kyɔwɛ maa dan ɛɛ tɪyɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ asa ba taa alɔpʊ yɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ bamʊ sʊ
bɪya Yesu.
33 Kadɛ mʊ asa kpini ba
ba gyaŋɛ kɪkpaara maŋa ke-
bunɔ.
34 Yesu kyɛ asa gaalaagaa
alobi, nɪɪ ɔ gya nbwɪɪ libi
lɪɪ asa gaalaagaa sʊ. Nbwɪɪ
libi mʊ maa nyi Yesu sʊ mʊ,
ɔ man sa bamʊ ɔkpa yɛ ba
tɔwɛ kʊtɔ kʊ.

Yesu Tɔwɛ Asɪn Galile
(Luka 4:42-44)

35 Kyaasɛ gyankpaasa maa
dan bʊn mʊ, nɪɪ Yesu kʊsʊ
lɪɪ kɪkpaara kpee opula mʊ
nɪɪ ki du surum, kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ kʊlɛ.
36 Tʊtɔ mʊ, Simon maa mʊ
bɪrɪsa ana ba naa bee biti
Yesu.
37 Ba maa naa wu mʊ mʊ,
nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ naa ee biti fʊ."
38 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ kɛ a
kpee ndɛ-bii mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ tiri
nfɪɪ mʊ, kɛ n nyɛ naa tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsɪn tʊtɔ. Ɪnɪmʊ sʊ
nɪɪ n lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba kasɛ sʊ
nfɪɪ."
39 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ natɛ Galile
ɪsʊwʊlɛ mʊ kpini gyaŋɛ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn bamʊ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa, yɛgɛ
ɛɛ gya nbwɪɪ libi ɛɛ lɪɪ asa
sʊ ɛɛ sa bamʊ.

Yesu Kyɛ Ɔnyɪn kʊ
(Matiwu 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16)

40 Tʊtɔ mʊ, bootipu kʊ
ba muŋa Yesu ayaa tɔ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ fʊ kɪpɪrɛ
tɔ mʊ, fɪɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ
ɪ lɔŋɔ sʊ."
41 Nɪɪ mʊ asɪn ɪ waa Yesu
kʊwɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ kɪbaa
mata mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, "I gyɛ mɛ
kɪpɪrɛ tɔ, ɪmʊ sʊ fʊ n-yɪɪ ɪ
lɔŋɔ sʊ."
42 Opula maŋa tɔ, nɪɪ ki-
bootoo kɪ yɛgɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
alanfɪya.
43 Pɔyɪ kɛ Yesu ɔ yɛgɛ ɔ
natɛ mʊ, ɔ da mu kumu tɔ
yɛ,
44 "Man kan waa kɛ fʊ
tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʊ sa ɔkʊ.
Amaa taa fʊ n-yɪɪ naa kaapʊ
Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu, kɛ ɔ taa
fʊ atɔ waa saraga sa fʊ fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Mosesi kaapʊ
yɪla mʊ, kɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ o
wu fɛɛ fʊ kʊlɔ mʊ kɪ lʊwɛ."
45 Amaa ɔnyɪn mʊ dan lɪɪ
kpee katɪn kʊmaa nɪmʊ ɛɛ
da kibonbon ɛɛ sa asa yɛ
Yesu ɪ kyɛ mʊ kibootoo. Ɪmʊ
sʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Yesu man bɪla
ɛɛ nyɛ ee loo kadɛ kʊ tɔ
tentengilen. O kpee katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ i du diin, yɛgɛ asa bɛɛ
lɪɪ katɪn kʊmaa nɪmʊ bɛɛ ba
mʊ asɛ.

2

Yesu Kyɛ Mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ-nyɪn kʊ
(Matiwu 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26)

1 I man gyii nkɛ nkʊ nɪɪ
Yesu bwii kpee Kapanum,
nɪɪ asa ba nu fɛɛ ɔ baa ɔ bʊ
kɪkpaara sʊ.

2 Nıı asa kʊkyɔ ba ba bɔla tʊtɔ, nıı ɔkpa man bıla ɔ
bʊ tɔ, halıı kebunɔ gbaa,
yɛgɛ Yesu ı tɔwɛ bamʊ ab-
waarɛsın.
3 Nıı asa ana akʊ ba sʊla
mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ-nyın boobi
kʊ bɛɛ bıya Yesu.
4 Amaa sakyɔ sʊ mʊ, ba
man nyɛ ɔkpa, nıı ba taa
ɔnyın mʊ dii obu mʊ sʊsʊ,
katın mʊ nıı ba taa ısɛ nyalɛ
munla mʊ sʊ, nıı ba foti
ɔbɔ opula mʊ nıı Yesu bʊ
mʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ, nıı ba kpılıgaa
ɔlɔpʊ mʊ, yɛgɛ ɔ dɛ mʊ
kalan sʊ ba yıla kasɛ.
5 Yesu maa wu kanan mʊ
nıı ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ, nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyın mʊ yɛ, “Mi-bii,
n taa fʊ alibi kɛɛ fʊ.”
6 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ akʊ mʊ nıı ba tɛ
tʊtɔ mʊ bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ bamʊ
amu tɔ yɛ,
7 “Mınɛ kʊtɔ nbusaa asın
nıı ɔnyın nımʊ ı tɔwɛ falɛ?
Anımʊ ıı taalɛ taa alibi ɛɛ
kɛɛ tii Ɩbwaarɛ sʊ.”
8 Opula tɔ nıı Yesu bıı mʊ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı bɛɛ fɛ,
nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ
sʊ nıı fɛn fɛ kanın nfɛɛrɛ?
9 Ɩmʊ ımɔɔ ı bʊsın kıtɔwɛ?
Fɛɛ n tɔwɛ mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ
mʊ yɛ, ‘N taa fʊ alibi kɛɛ fʊ,’
abɛɛ n tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Kʊsʊ kɛ
fʊ taa fʊ kalan natɛ?’
10 N biti n kaapʊ fanɛ yɛ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa
mʊ n sʊ ɔlʊn mʊ nıı n
taalɛ taa alibi kɛɛ dulinyaa
nımʊ tɔ.” Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ mʊ yɛ,
11 “Mɛ ı tɔwɛ fʊ fɛɛ, kʊsʊ
taa fʊ kalan kɛ fu kpewu.”
12 Nıı ɔ kʊsʊ taa mʊ
kalan waa bilen kpewu,
yɛgɛ asa ba kıı mʊ, nıı i
kyinkyin bamʊ gaa, nıı ba
yın Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ fɛɛ, “An
man pııta wu falɛ asın nımʊ
kakaakʊ.”

Yesu tıı Lewi
(Matiwu 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32)

13 Yesu bwii kpee Galile
ɔbʊn-kaa, nıı asa damantɛ
ba ba mʊ asɛ, nıı o piili ɛɛ
kaapʊ bamʊ.
14 Maa kyʊn ee kpee mʊ, o
wu Alifeyo mu-bii Lewi maa
tɛ lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛkpa. Nıı
Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ba buu
mɛ.” Nıı Lewi kʊsʊ buu mʊ.
15 Ɩmʊ kamaa tɔ, Yesu maa
mʊ abıılapʊ ba tɛ bee gyii
Lewi kıkpaara sʊ, nıı lenpoo
akɔɔlɛpʊ yɛ alibi awaapʊ
damantɛ ba buu mʊ, nıı
bamʊ gaalaagaa ba be tii mʊ
sʊ bee gyii agyitɔ.
16 Nıı nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ
nıı ba gyɛ Farasii abi mʊ, ba
maa wu fɛɛ Yesu maa alibi
awaapʊ yɛ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʊ
ba maa gyii mʊ, ba taasɛ yɛ,
“Mınɛ kʊtɔ sʊ nıı maa falɛ
asa ı tɛ bee gyii?”
17 Yesu nu kʊtɔ mʊ nıı bɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Bamʊ nıı ba mɛɛ
lɔ mʊ, be mee biti ɔkyɛpʊ,
amɔɔ bamʊ nıı bɛɛ lɔ. N
man ba nın kɛ n ba tıı
adanbırasa awaapʊ, amɔɔ
alibi awaapʊ.”

Noŋmina Asın
(Matiwu 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39)

18 Gyɔn Okyugyeepu
abıılapʊ yɛ Farasii abi bee
ŋmina kɔnɔ. Nıı asa akʊ
ba kpee Yesu asɛ naa taasɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ sʊ nıı Gyɔn
Okyugyeepu abıılapʊ yɛ

Farasii abi abɪılapʋ bee ŋmina kɔnɔ, nɪı fʋ abɪılapʋ mʋ bɪrɛ be mee ŋmina?”

19 Nɪı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Kɪkyɪıfɔ tɔ asa bɛɛ taalɛ ŋmina kɔnɔ yɛgɛ ɔkyɪıfɔ mu-kuli san ɔ bʋ bamʋ asɛ? Ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ waa kanɪn. Fɛɛ ɔkyɪıfɔ mu-kuli san bʋ bamʋ asɛ falɛ.

20 Amaa saŋa kʋ ɪı ba nɪı bee biti ba taa ɔkyɪıfɔ mu-kuli mʋ lɪı bamʋ asɛ. Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ nɪı bee biti ba ŋmina kɔnɔ.

21 “Ba mɛɛ taa kikyibi pʋpwɛ bɛɛ mata kaalɛ dɪdaa ɔbɔ, lɪı fɛɛ kii biti kɪ kyatɛ kaalɛ mʋ tii sʋ.

22 Kanɪn maŋa nɪı ɔkʋ mɛɛ taa nta pʋpwɛ waa kʋtɔbwaaya ɔwʋlɛ taakpe dɪdaa tɔ. Nɪı ɔ kan waa kanɪn, nɪı nta mʋ ɪı bɪlɛ mʋ, ii biti ɪ kyatɛ taakpe dɪdaa mʋ nyita, kɛ nta mʋ ɪ kyɛɛgɛ fɔyɪ. Amaa bɛɛ taa nta pʋpwɛ waa taakpe pʋpwɛ tɔ, kɛ ɪmʋ anyɔ mʋ ɪ man nyita.”

Kakɛ Fʋʋtɛsa Asɪn
(Matiwu 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5)

23 Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa kʋ, nɪı Yesu maa mʋ abɪılapʋ ba naa alʋn kadɔɔ kʋ tɔ, nɪı mʋ abɪılapʋ ba piili bɛɛ gyayɪ alʋn mʋ ɪkʋ.

24 Nɪı Farasii abi mʋ ba yɛ, “Kɪı, mɪnɛ sʋ nɪı fʋ abɪılapʋ bɛɛ waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪı ɪ man dɛ ɔkpa kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa?”

25 Nɪı Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan man pɪıta kalɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪı Owura Dawidi maa mʋ kamaa tɔ abi ba waa saŋa mʋ nɪı akʋn a mɔɔ bamʋ mʋ nɪn?

26 Saŋa mʋ nɪı Abiyata kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ, Owura Dawidi loo Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa obu mʋ tɔ naa taa bodobodo mʋ nɪı ba taa lɛɛ saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ wɛ, nɪı ɔ sa mʋ kamaa tɔ abi, yɛgɛ ɪ man dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba wɛ ɪmʋ, amɔɔ aseepu mʋ nkʋn.”

27 Nɪı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ fɛɛ, “Nyɪmɪsa kɪdanbɪrasa sʋ nɪı Ɩbwaarɛ waa kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa mʋ, man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪı ba waa sa kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa mʋ sa.

28 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ n kyɔ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa mʋ gbaa.”

3

Ɔnyɪn kɪbaa wusa-wuya
(Matiwu 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11)

1 Yesu bwii kpee kab-waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa. Ɔnyɪn kʋ mʋ nɪı mʋ kɪbaa ki wu mʋ bʋ tʋtɔ.

2 Asa akʋ mɔɔ ba bʋ tʋtɔ nɪı bee biti kanan mʋ nɪı ba nyɛ asɪn akʋ taa pwɪı Yesu. Ɩmʋ sʋ ba tɛ bee gyoo fɛɛ Yesu ii biti ɔ kyɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ, abɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ kyɛ mʋ.

3 Nɪı Yesu tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ yɛ, “Kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ ansi tɔ nfɪı.”

4 Nɪı ɔ taasɛ asa mʋ yɛ, “Kɪmɔmɔ nɪı anɛ nbara mʋ ɪı sa ɔkpa fɛɛ a waa kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ? Adanbɪrasa abɛɛ alibi? A mɔlɪgɛ asa abɛɛ a mɔɔ?” Asa mʋ ba man taalɛ tɔwɛ sɛhn.

5 Nɪı Yesu kɪı bamʋ kyaabɔɔ agbʋ sʋ, nɪı ɪ kɔ mʋ gaa lɪı bamʋ kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn sʋ. Nɪı ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ yɛ,

"Tɛɛŋɛ fʊ kɪbaa." Nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛŋɛ mʊ kɪbaa, nɪɪ ki kyiŋi.

6 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Farasii abi mʊ ba lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ba maa Herodi kamaa abi ba naa waa kɔnɔ kʊlʊn ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ba taa kɛ ba mɔɔ Yesu.

Yesu Kyɛ Asa Damantɛ Alɔ
(Matiwu 12:15-16; Luka 6:17-19)

7 Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba lɪɪ ɪkaa sʊ kpee Galile ɔbʊn ɔkaa, nɪɪ asa damantɛ ba lɪɪ Galile yɛ Gyudeya ɪsʊwʊlɛ sʊ ba buu mʊ.

8 Akʊ ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem kadɛ lala yɛ ɪsʊwʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ Idumiya, yɛ Gyɔdan ɔbʊn kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ yɛ Taayi maa Sidon ndɛ lala mʊ abaafʊn. Asa damantɛ ba ba Yesu asɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa.

9 Sakyɔ mʊ sʊ mʊ, Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ ba lɔŋɔ ɔkʊlɪ yɪla mʊ, kɛ ba man nyɛ nin tiri mʊ tɔ.

10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ kyɛ asa damantɛ, nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ san bɛɛ lɔ mʊ kpini, bee nin bee tiri mʊ, kɛ ba nyɛ mata mʊ.

11 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi wuya ana ba kan wu mʊ mʊ, bɛɛ lɪɪ bɛɛ tɪyɛ mu ansi tɔ, kɛ ba kuusi tɔwɛ fɛɛ, "Fʊ ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ."

12 Nɪɪ Yesu ɪ gya bamʊ fɛɛ ba man tɔwɛ ɔkʊ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ.

Yesu Lɛɛ mʊ Abɪɪlapʊ Kudu Anyɔ.
(Matiwu 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16)

13 Nɪɪ Yesu kpee kɪbɪɪ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti, nɪɪ ba ba mʊ asɛ.

14 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ tɔ asa kudu anyɔ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ bamʊ fɛɛ asunpu. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "N lɛɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fan baa fan bʊ mɛ asɛ, kɛ n sun fanɛ fan naa tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn.

15 N biti n sa fanɛ ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan taalɛ taa gya nbwɪɪ libi."

16 Asa kudu anyɔ mʊ nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʊ atɪɪ ndee. Simon (mʊ nɪɪ Yesu yɪla mʊ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Pita).

17 Sebedi mu-bii ana Gyemisi yɛ Gyɔn, (mʊ nɪɪ Yesu yɪla bamʊ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Bwanegesi ɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Bʊlayɪ kikpira nbii).

18 Bamʊ akʊ ɪ gyɛ Andiruwu yɛ Filipu yɛ Batolome yɛ Matiwu yɛ Tomasi yɛ Alifeyo mu-bii Gyemisi yɛ Simon Seloti*,

19 yɛ Gyuda Isikariyoti, mʊ nɪɪ ɔ ba lɛɛ Yesu sa mʊ.

Yesu maa Beelisebu
(Matiwu 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23, 12:10)

20 Nɪɪ Yesu bwii kpee kewu tɔ. Nɪɪ sakyɔ bɪla ba mʊ asɛ, halɪɪ maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba man nyɛ saŋa kɛ ba gyii.

21 Mʊ kʊʊpʊ ana ba maa nu falɛ mʊ, ba sun ba naa kɪtaa mʊ ba, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba nu asa bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ i nyita.

* **3:18 3:18** Seloti kasɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mʊ asa, nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ ba kɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ Roma kɪbanɛ kasɛ mʊ.

22 Nıı nbara akaapʊpʊ
mʊ nıı ba lıı Gyerusalem
mʊ akʊ ba yɛ, “Yesu sʊ
Beelisebu mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ
nbwıı libi kumu mʊ ɔlʊn.
Mʊ ıı sa mʊ ɔlʊn nıı ɛɛ taalɛ
ɛɛ gya nbwıı libi falɛ.”

23 Ɪmʊ sʊ Yesu tıı bamʊ,
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ kıŋasan tɔ
yɛ, “Ɔkpa mɔɔ sʊ nıı Sıtaanɛ
ı taalɛ gya Sıtaanɛ?
24 Nıı ɔsʊwʊlɛ asa ba kan
ba barıgɛ tɔ bɛɛ kɔ yɛ abaa
mʊ, ɔsʊwʊlɛ maŋa i boyi.
25 Nıı kıkpaara sʊ asa ba
kan bɛɛ barıgɛ tɔ bɛɛ kɔ yɛ
abaa mʊ, kıkpaara maŋa i
boyi.
26 Ɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, nıı Sıtaanɛ
kuwura-gyii kı kan kı barıgɛ
tɔ kıı kɔ yɛ abaa mʊ, kıı tıyɛ
kakpaa.
27 Ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ loo
ɔlʊnpʊ kıkpaara sʊ naa swii
mʊ atɔ natɛ. Amɔɔ ı dagaa
maa gyankpaa ŋmina mʊ
pɔyı, kɛ ɔ nyɛ ɔkpa loo mʊ
kıkpaara sʊ yuuri mʊ atɔ.
28 N gyii fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
Ɪbwaarɛ ıı taa nyımısa alibi
kʊmaa yɛ mʊ kıtɔwɛ yii mʊ
kʊmaa ɛɛ kɛɛ.
29 Amaa nyımısa kıtɔwɛ
yii Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ
bırɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa
kɛɛ mʊ, lıı fɛɛ ɔ waa alibi mʊ
nıı ı dɛ kakpaa nın.”

30 Yesu tɔwɛ ınımʊ nın, lıı
fɛɛ akʊ bɛɛ yɛ ɔ sʊ nbwıı
libi.

*Yesu mu-nyi yɛ
mu-supu ana*

*(Matiwu 12:46-50; Luka
8:19-21)*

31 Nıı Yesu mu-nyi yɛ
mu-supu ana ba ba yıla nb-
wama, nıı ba sun mʊ asɛ yɛ
ba tıı mʊ.
32 Saŋa maŋa mʊ, asa ba
kyına kyaabɔɔ mʊ, nıı ba
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kıı fu-nyi yɛ
fu-supu ana ba bʊ nbwama
bee biti fʊ.”
33 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Anımʊ ı gyɛ mi-nyi yɛ
mu-supu ana?”
34 Nıı ɔ kıı asa mʊ nıı ba
tɛ kyaabɔɔ mʊ gyaŋɛ, nıı ɔ
yɛ, “Fan kıı! Banımʊ ı gyɛ
Mi-nyi yɛ mi-supu ana.
35 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɛɛ waa
Ɪbwaarɛ kebiti mʊ, mʊ ı
gyɛ mi-supu, yɛ mɛ-daa, yɛ
mɛ-pııkyıı yɛ mi-nyi.”

4

Ɔdɔɔpʊ kʊ kıŋasan

*(Matiwu 13:1-17; Luka
8:4-10)*

1 Nıı Yesu bıla piili ɛɛ
kaapʊ Galile ɔbʊn kaa, nıı
asa damantɛ ba ba kyaabɔɔ
mʊ bɛɛ nu mʊ asɛ. Sakyɔ
sʊ mʊ, o loo ɔkʊlı mʊ nıı kı
gyan nkyu sʊ ɔbʊn kaa, yɛgɛ
asa ba yıla kidenbi sʊ.
2 Nıı ɔ taa aŋasan tɔ kaapʊ
bamʊ atɔ damantɛ. Mʊ
kıkaapʊ tɔ mʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ,
3 “Fan nu, ɔdɔɔpʊ kʊ ı
kyına kpee ɔ naa ŋmatɛ ayu.
4 Saŋa mʊ nıı ɛɛ ŋmatɛ
ayu mʊ, ımʊ ıkʊ ı tıyɛ ɔkpa
kaa, nıı nbwiibi ba ba tasɛ
gyii.
5 Nıı ıkʊ ı tıyɛ fʊlɛ sʊ,
katın mʊ nıı ısɛ ı man
bʊnyɛ, ımʊ sʊ ı kɔyı bilen.

6 Ɪmʊ sʊ kyɔwɛ maa da
mʊ, ɪ bwɪɪ, nɪɪ i wu lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɪ man sʊ ilin.
7 Nɪɪ ɪkʊ ɪ tɪyɛ iwii tɔ, nɪɪ
iwii mʊ ɪ dan nyan ɪmʊ, nɪɪ
ɪ man talɛ sɔyɪ abi.
8 Nɪɪ ɪkʊ mɔɔ ɪ tɪyɛ kasɛ
danbɪrasa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɪ kɔyɪ dan
nɪɪ ɪ sɔyɪ abii. Ɪkʊ ɪ sɔyɪ abi
adɪsa, ɪkʊ mɔɔ adisiye, nɪɪ
ɪkʊ mɔɔ kɪlɪfa.”
9 Nɪɪ Yesu lʊwɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ asʊ nɪɪ ee biti
o nu mʊ, o nu.”

*Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ
Yesu bɔ kɪŋasan mʊ*

10 Ɪ maa ba san Yesu nkʊn
mʊ, mʊ abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ
yɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba nu mʊ asɪn
tɔwɛsa mʊ akʊ ba ba taasɛ
mʊ kɪŋasan mʊ kasɛ.
11 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fanɛ bɪrɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ
kuwura-gyii mʊ asiri asɪn
kaapʊ fanɛ, amaa bamʊ nɪɪ
ba man tii fanɛ sʊ bɪrɛ mʊ,
aŋasan tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ sʊ bɛɛ
kaapʊ bamʊ.
12 Ɪmʊ sʊ,
‘bee biti ba kɪɪ kɛ ba kɪɪ, ba
mɛɛ yɛ ba wu,
bee biti ba nu, amaa ba
mɛɛ yɛ ba nu kasɛ.
Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn sʊ,
naafɔɔ ba tee bwii ba
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ,
kɛ ɔ taa bamʊ alibi kɛɛ
bamʊ.’ ”

*Yesu lɛɛ ɔdɔɔpʊ kɪŋasan
mʊ kasɛ*
*(Matiwu 13:18-23; Luka
8:11-15)*

13 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fan man nu kɪŋasan nɪmʊ
kasɛ? Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fen biti fan
nu kɪŋasan kʊ kasɛ?
14 Ɔdɔɔpʊ mʊ ɪ gyɛ ab-
waarɛsɪn ɔtɔwɛpʊ.
15 Asa akʊ ba du nɪn fɛɛ
ayu mʊ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ ɔkpa kaa
mʊ. Ba dan bee nu ab-
waarɛsɪn mʊ, yɛgɛ Sɪtaanɛ
ɪ ba lɛɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʊ lɪɪ
bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
16 Akʊ mɔɔ ba du nɪn fɛɛ
abi mʊ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ afʊlɛ sʊ mʊ.
Ba dan nu abwaarɛsɪn mʊ,
bɛɛ taa kensi-gyii kɔɔlɛ ɪmʊ.
17 Amaa ɪ maa mee loo
bamʊ nkɔlɔ kasɛ tɔ sʊ mʊ,
ɪ mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ bamʊ tɔ.
Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ awʊrʊfɔ abɛɛ
kanyanla dan ba bamʊ sʊ lɪɪ
abwaarɛsɪn sʊ mʊ, bɛɛ yɛgɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kesun.
18 Akʊ mɔɔ ba du nɪn fɛɛ
abi mʊ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ iwii tɔ
mʊ. Kanɪn asa mʊ bee nu
abwaarɛsɪn.
19 Amaa kakyɪna kanɪmʊ
tɔ tɔɔrɔɔ yɛ kefulee biti
kensi payɪ yɛ dulinyaa atɔ
kebiti libi, ɪ ba nyan ab-
waarɛsɪn mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ man taalɛ
sɔyɪ abi.
20 Nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba du nɪn
fɛɛ abi mʊ nɪɪ ɪ tɪyɛ ɪsɛ
danbɪrasa tɔ mʊ. Ba dan nu
abwaarɛsɪn mʊ, bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
ɪmʊ kɛ bɛɛ sɔyɪ abi. Akʊ bɛɛ
sɔyɪ adɪsa, akʊ adisiye, nɪɪ
akʊ gbaa kɪlɪfa.”

*Ɔkʊ mee tuwa fɪtɪla waa
npaa kasɛ*
*(Matiwu 5:15; Luka 8:16-
18)*

21 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla bɔ kɪŋasan
kʊ yɛ, “Be mee tuwa fɪtɪla kɛ
ba taa waa kolobi tɔ, abɛɛ ba
taa waa npaa kasɛ. Bee tuwa
fɪtɪla ba sʊ bɛɛ gyaga kɪmʊ
ɔgyagakpa nɪn.
22 Ɪmʊ sʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ baala mʊ, kii biti kɪ lɪɪ
ifuli, kɛ kɪmʊ nɪɪ kii bun sʊ
mʊ kii biti ki bugi tɔ.

23 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ
mʋ o nu.”
24 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ fɛɛ,
“Fan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ danbırasa lıı
asın mʋ nıı fan nu mʋ sʋ.
Kʋtɔ kaalasa mʋ nıı fʋ taa
kaala sa fʋ tɔɔmaa mʋ, kımʋ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa ii biti ɔ
kaala sa fʋ, kɛ ı ŋara fʋ lɛɛ
mʋ.
25 Ɔsa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ, ee
biti ɔ nyɛ tii sʋ, nıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ
man sʋ mʋ, halıı pii mʋ nıı
ɔ sʋ mʋ, bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ lıı
mʋ asɛ.”

Kʋtɔ duusa dansa kıŋasan

26 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ fɛɛ,
“Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii du
nın fɛɛ ɔnyın kʋ mʋ nıı ɔ
ŋmatɛ ayu mʋ ndɔɔ tɔ.
27 Ɛɛ dɛ kɛ o kyiŋi
kagyanbwɛ yɛ kakyʋwapɛ,
yɛgɛ ɔ man nyi kanan mʋ
nıı ayu mʋ ı waa nıı ı kɔyı
nıı ı dan.
28 Kasɛ mʋ ı yɛgɛ ayu mʋ
ıı dan nıı ıı kɔyı. Oyu mʋ
ı gyankpaa kɔyı kɛ ı nyɛ ɔtɔ
kɛ ı kʋʋgɛ abi.
29 Ɩ dan mʋ, nıı ɔnyın mʋ
ı taa deebi naa tıŋɛ ımʋ lıı
fɛɛ ımʋ saŋa fʋʋ.”

Sinapi kibi kıŋasan

(Matiwu 13:31-32; Luka 13:18-19)

30 Nıı Yesu taasɛ fɛɛ,
“Mınɛ kʋtɔ nıı an biti a
taa Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ waa sınkaala? Mınɛ
kıŋasan nıı an biti a taa
kaapʋ tɔ?
31 Ki du nın fɛɛ sinapi oyu
kibi atɔ duusa tɔ kpini kibi
pii, nıı bee duu kımʋ.
32 Nıı ba kan duu kımʋ
mʋ, kı kɔyı, nıı kıı dan kı
gyɔɔ apʋnfa kpini, nıı kıı
waa n-yaabi lala halıı nbwi-
ibi ba ba waa nsʋswaa kımʋ
onyin tɔ.”
33 Aŋasan tɔ falɛ nıı Yesu
taa tɔwɛ bamʋ abwaarɛsın.
Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ kanan mʋ nıı
bɛɛ taalɛ nu kasɛ.
34 Asın akʋ ı man bʋ tɔ nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ, nıı ı man gyɛ
kıŋasan. Amaa saŋa kʋmaa
nıı ı ba san maa mʋ abıılapʋ
nkʋn mʋ, ɛɛ lɛɛ ımʋ kasɛ ɛɛ
kaapʋ bamʋ.

Yesu yuula apaa

(Matiwu 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25)

35 Kakɛ maŋa kalaatıpwɛɛ
asɛ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ
abıılapʋ fɛɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ a faa
kpee benbe.”
36 Nıı ba loo ɔkʋlı mʋ nıı
Yesu tɛ kımʋ tɔ mʋ, nıı ba
yɛgɛ sakyɔ mʋ ɔbʋn kaa,
ıkʋlı ıkʋ gbaa i tii bamʋ sʋ.
37 Ba maa kpee mʋ, nıı
afuu i tigi kɔnɔ kʋlʋn, nıı
apaa ı waa nıı ı da nkyu
ı waa ɔkʋlı mʋ tɔ naa san
gbɛrɛɛ kɛ ɔkʋlı mʋ ɔ bɔla.
38 Amaa Yesu taa mu kumu
gyaga keputu sʋ dɛ nsıırɛ
ɔkʋlı kɔnɔ. Nıı abıılapʋ mʋ
ba kyiŋi mʋ, nıı ba taasɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, a maa biti a
wu mʋ, ı man tiri fʋ?”
39 Nıı Yesu kʋsʋ yılɛ. Nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ afuu mʋ fɛɛ, “Waa
diin.” Nıı katın kʋmaa waa
diin.
40 Nıı Yesu taasɛ mʋ
abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ sʋ
nıı fan sʋ kufuu? Fan man
sʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii nın?”
41 Nıı kufuu kı kıtaa bamʋ
gaa nıı ba taasɛ abaa yɛ,
“Mınɛ Nyımısa ndee? Halıı
afuu yɛ apaa gbaa i nu mʋ
asɛ.”

5

Yesu gyan Nbwɪɪ Libi lɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʊ sʊ
(Matiwu 8:29-34; Luka 8:26-39)

1 Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba
faa kpee Galile ɔbʊn benbe,
Gerasene kabaafʊn.
2 Yesu maa dan ɛɛ lɪɪ ɔkʊlɪ
tɔ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʊ mʊ nɪɪ
nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ,
lɪɪ nkyan tɔ ba gyaŋa mʊ.
3 Ɔnyɪn maŋa tɛ nkyan mʊ
tɔ nɪn. Ɔkʊ man bɪla taalɛ da
mʊ ɪgbɛɛ.
4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa kʊmaa nɪɪ
ba da mʊ ayaa yɛ abaa ɪgbɛɛ
mʊ, ɛɛ tɪŋɛ ɪmʊ nɪn. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ
man bʊ tɔ kɛ ɔ taalɛ gyii mʊ
sʊ.
5 Ɔ naa ɔ naa nkyan yɛ abɪɪ
tɔ kyʊwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ,
nɪɪ ɛɛ taa afʊlɛ ɛɛ kyaŋɛ mʊ
n-yɪɪ yɛgɛ ee kuusi.
6 Maa wu Yesu kata mʊ,
ɔ sɪlɛ naa gyaŋa mʊ, nɪɪ o
muŋa mu ansi tɔ.
7 Nɪɪ o kuusi kenken tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Yesu, fʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Owura lala
Mu-Bii. Maa fʊ an sʊ mɪnɛ?
Bɔ Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ fʊ mɛɛ yɛ fʊ
tɔɔrɔɔ mɛ."
8 Ɔnyɪn mʊ tɔwɛ kanɪn nɪn
lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu wʊla tɔwɛ nbwɪɪ
libi mʊ yɛ, "Nbwɪɪ libi, fan
lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ tɔ."
9 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ
kɪtɪɪ?"
Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Bɛɛ tɪɪ mɛ yɛ
Kʊkyɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ an kyɔ."
10 Nɪɪ ɔ mata sʊ ɛɛ kʊlɛ Yesu
gaa fɛɛ ɔ man gya nbwɪɪ libi
mʊ lɪɪ ɔsʊwʊlɛ maŋa tɔ.
11 Akuuri damantɛ akʊ ba
bʊ tiri tʊtɔ kɪbɪɪ kʊ sʊ bee
gyii.
12 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʊ ba
kʊlɛ Yesu yɛ, "Yɛgɛ a naa loo
akuuri mʊ tɔ."
13 Nɪɪ Yesu sa bamʊ ɔkpa,
nɪɪ ba lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ tɔ naa
loo akuuri mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ akuuri
mʊ kpini bamʊ kɔnɔ ɪ waa
fɛɛ ngbɪn nyɔ mʊ, ba sɪlɛ
kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʊ ogee tɔ naa
loo nkyu tɔ muuri.
14 Nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ
akuuri mʊ sʊ mʊ, ba sɪlɛ
kpee kadɛ tɔ yɛ ndɔɔ ana tɔ
naa tɔwɛ asa. Nɪɪ asa ba ba
kɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ waa.
15 Ba maa ba Yesu asɛ mʊ,
ba wu ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ daa ɔ
sʊ nbwɪɪ libi mʊ, bun ɪkaalɛ
danbɪrasa ɔ tɛ, nɪɪ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ
tɔ ɪ dɛ. Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
bamʊ.
16 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba taa bamʊ
ansi wu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Yesu
waa mʊ, ba tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ
nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba tɛ mʊ sʊ, yɛ
akuuri mʊ asɪn sa asa.
17 Nɪɪ asa mʊ ba yɛ Yesu ɔ
lɪɪ bamʊ ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.
18 Yesu maa loo ɔkʊlɪ tɔ
mʊ, ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi
ba daa ba tɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ, kʊlɛ
mʊ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ɔ buu mʊ.
19 Nɪɪ Yesu kina, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, "Bwii kpee kewu naa
tɔwɛ fʊ asa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ waa sa fʊ,
yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ o wu fʊ
kʊwɛɛ."
20 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ lɪɪ tʊtɔ
naa natɛ kabaafʊn mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Ndɛ Kudu mʊ sʊ
kpini, ɛɛ tɔwɛ asa kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ Yesu waa sa mʊ. Nɪɪ i
kyinkyin bamʊ nɪɪ ba nu mʊ
kpini.

Gyarosi mu-bii kyɪɪsa yɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mata

Yesu kaalɛ mʋ
(Matiwu 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56)

21 Nɪɪ Yesu bwii loo ɔkʋlɪ
tɔ faa kpee ɔbʋn mʋ benbe,
nɪɪ asa kʋkyɔ ba ba sarɛ
kyaabɔɔ mʋ.
22 Nɪɪ Gyarosi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
abɪlɪsa mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ ba tʋtɔ.
Maa wu Yesu mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪyɛ
mʋ ayaa tɔ.
23 Nɪɪ ɔ kʋlɛ mʋ gaa yɛ,
"N kʋlɛ fʋ nɪn, mi kebii
kyɪɪsa-bi ɛɛ lɔ ee biti o wu,
ba taa fʋ abaa gyaga mʋ sʋ
kɛ ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya."
24 Nɪɪ maa Yesu ba yii sʋ
bee kpee, yɛgɛ sakyɔ ba mili
Yesu sʋ ba buu mʋ.
25 Ɔkyɪɪ kʋ nɪɪ nkalan ɪɪ da
mʋ, nsu kudu anyɔ, bʋ sakyɔ
mʋ tɔ.
26 Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nyita mu
afulee mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kpini
akyɛpʋ asɛ kpɪnɛ, fɛɛ naafɔɔ
kʋlɔ mʋ kɪ bɔɔsɛ mʋ, amaa
kʋlɔ mʋ kɪ san kii tii sʋ.
27 O nu Yesu sʋ nɪɪ o loo
sakyɔ mʋ tɔ ba Yesu kamaa.
28 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
mu kumu tɔ yɛ, "Naafɔɔ n
daa nyɛ mata mʋ kaalɛ gbaa
nɪn, n biti n nyɛ alanfɪya."
29 Nɪɪ ɔ mata Yesu kaalɛ,
nɪɪ nkalan mʋ ɪ tɪn opula tɔ.
Nɪɪ o wu mʋ n-yɪɪ tɔ fɛɛ mʋ
awʋrʋfɔ kpini ɪ kyʋn.
30 Opula tɔ nɪɪ Yesu bɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔlʋn kʋ lɪɪ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ o biliŋi
kɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ yɛ,
"Anɪmʋ ɪ mata mɛ kaalɛ?"
31 Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba ba sa
mʋ kɔnɔ fɛɛ, "Fu wu kanan
mʋ nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ mili fʋ sʋ,
nɪɪ fʋ taasɛ yɛ, 'Anɪmʋ ɪ
mata mɛ kaalɛ?' "
32 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi ɔ dan san
ɛɛ kɪɪ ee biti ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
mata mʋ kaalɛ mʋ.
33 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ maa wu
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa mʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa kufuu kyɪkyaa natɛ
ba Yesu ansi tɔ, ba muŋa mʋ
ayaa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ asɪn mʋ
kesintin kpini tɔwɛ mʋ.
34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ
fɛɛ, "Mi-bii, fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ alanfɪya,
kpewu kɔkɔlɔ yuuli sʋ, fʋ
awʋrʋfɔ ɪ lʋwɛ."
35 Yesu maa san ɛɛ tɔwɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ nbɔɔ ba lɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa
Gyarosi kɪkpaara sʋ ba
tɔwɛ Gyarosi yɛ, "Fu kebii
kyɪɪsa-bi mʋ wu, mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ
fɪɪ san fɪɪ tɔɔrɔɔ ɔkaapʋpʋ
mʋ?"
36 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mu ansi
yɛgɛ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
Gyarosi yɛ, "Man waa kufuu,
dan kɔɔlɛ gyii kanɪn."
37 Nɪɪ ɔ man bɪla yɛgɛ ɔkʋ
buu mʋ tii Pita yɛ Gyemisi yɛ
mu-supu Gyɔn sʋ.
38 Ba maa fʋʋ Gyarosi
kɪkpaara sʋ mʋ, ba wu asa
ba maa waa ɪlawʋ bɛɛ sawʋ
kenken.
39 Nɪɪ Yesu loo taasɛ bamʋ
fɛɛ, "Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fɛn waa
kanɪn? Mɪnɛ kusu nɪɪ fen su
kanɪn? Kebii mʋ man wu, ɔ
dɛ nsɪɪrɛ nɪn."
40 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba ŋmasɛ
mʋ.
Nɪɪ ɔ gya bamʋ kpini lɪɪ
kewu, nɪɪ maa kebii mʋ
mʋ-sɛ yɛ mu-nyi yɛ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ asa mʋ ba loo obu
mʋ nɪɪ kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʋ dɛ
kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ.
41 Nɪɪ ɔ kɪtaa kebii
kyɪɪsa-bi mʋ kɪbaa tɔ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Talita kuum."

Kımʊ kasɛ ı gyɛ fɛɛ, “Kebii kyıısa-bi, n yɛ fʊ kʊsʊ.”
42 Opula tɔ nıı kebii mʊ kʊsʊ, nıı ɔ natɛ. Kebii mʊ gyii nsu kudu anyɔ. Nıı asın mʊ i kyinkyin bamʊ gaa.
43 Nıı Yesu sa bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ ba man kan tɔwɛ ɔkʊ kanın asın nımʊ. Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ fɛɛ ba sa kebii mʊ agyitɔ kɛ o gyii.

6

Ba kina Yesu Nasareti
(Matiwu 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30)

1 Nıı Yesu lıı tʊtɔ bwii kpee mʊ gbaa-gbaa kadɛ tɔ, nıı mʊ abıılapʊ ba buu mʊ kpee.
2 Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ, o kpee kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɛɛ kaapʊ. Nıı mʊ kıkaapʊ mʊ ki kyinkyin asa mʊ nıı ba nu mʊ gaa, nıı ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Fınɛ nıı ɔ nyɛ kıkaapʊ nımʊ lıı? Fınɛ nıı ɔ nyɛ kanyaasın nımʊ lıı halıı ɛɛ waa asın kyinkyinsa anımʊ?
3 Man gyɛ kapinta mʊ ndee? Man gyɛ Mɛɛrı mu-bii mʊ nın? Man gyɛ mu-supu ana ı gyɛ Gyemisi yɛ Gyosefu yɛ Gyuda yɛ Simon? Man gyɛ anaa mʊ-pııkyıı ana ı bʊ nfıı?” Nıı ba kina kıkɔɔlɛ mʊ.
4 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ kʊmaa nımʊ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ katın kʊmaa, amɔɔ mʊ kadɛ tɔ yɛ mʊ kıkpaara sʊ abi nkʊn asɛ nıı ɔ man sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ.”
5 Kanın sʊ mʊ, ɔ man taalɛ waa adangana tʊtɔ kʊkyɔ, amɔɔ asa kalısa akʊ nıı ɔ taa mʊ abaa gyaga bamʊ sʊ nıı ba nyɛ alanfıya.
6 Nıı i kyinkyin mʊ gaa lıı fɛɛ asa mʊ ba man kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii.

Yesu sun mʊ abıılapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ
(Matiwu 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6)

Nıı Yesu kpee ndɛ-bii mʊ nıı ı maa mʊ kadɛ, ɛɛ kaapʊ bamʊ abwaarɛsın.
7 Nıı ɔ tıı mʊ abıılapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ, o sun bamʊ anyɔ-anyɔ, nıı ɔ sa bamʊ ɔlʊn yɛ ba taa gya nbwıı libi.
8 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ fɛɛ, “Fan maa kpee falɛ, fan man taa sɛhn, amɔɔ fanɛ akpebi nkʊn. Fan man taa agyitɔ abɛɛ adiikun abɛɛ afulee waa fanɛ igyifa tɔ.
9 Fan waa asıbıta, amaa fan man taa ıkaalɛ ıkʊ kıtaa tii sʊ.
10 Kıkpaara kʊmaa mʊ nıı ba kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʊ, fan kyına tʊtɔ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı fen biti fan lıı kadɛ mʊ tɔ.
11 Nıı fan kan kpee kadɛ kʊ tɔ, nıı ɔkʊ man kɔɔlɛ fanɛ abɛɛ nu fanɛ asɛ mʊ, nıı fan kan fɛn lıı kanın kadɛ maŋa tɔ mʊ, fan kpıkpaa fanɛ ayaa tɔ ısɛ wʊrıgɛ tʊtɔ, kɛ ımʊ ii biti i gyii bamʊ.”
12 Nıı ba kpee naa tɔwɛ ab-waarɛsın sa asa yɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa.
13 Nıı ba gya nbwıı libi damantɛ kʊsʊ asa sʊ, nıı ba sʊswa alɔpʊ damantɛ olifu nfɔ nıı ba nyɛ alanfıya.

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu kelewu
(Matiwu 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9)

14 Owura Herodi nu kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kii kpee sʋ kpini,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu kɔɔlɛ kɪtɪɪ katɪn
kʋmaa. Akʋ ba tɔwɛ yɛ
Gyɔn okyugyeepu mʋ ɪ bɪla
kyiŋi, ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ
waa kanɪn asɪn kyinkyinsa.
15 Akʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ ɔ gyɛ
Eligya nɪn, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba
yɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
dɪdaa mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ nɪn.
16 Herodi maa nu Yesu
asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Ɔ gyɛ
Gyɔn okyugyeepu nɪn. Mɛ
ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba tɪn mu kumu,
amaa o bwii ba nkpa tɔ."
17 Herodi ɪ daa yɛgɛ nɪɪ
ba kɪtaa Gyɔn okyugyeepu,
nɪɪ ba taa agbeeleebi da mʋ,
nɪɪ ba taa mʋ tii obu. Kʋtɔ
mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa kanɪn mʋ ɪ
gyɛ fɛɛ, mʋ-ka Herodiya mʋ
nɪɪ o kili mʋ, ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ lɪɪ
mu-supu Filipu asɛ nɪn.
18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa Gyɔn
okyugyeepu ɪɪ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ
ɪ man dagaa maa kɔɔlɛ
mu-supu mʋ-ka kili.
19 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn okyu-
gyeepu nyɛ kilibi Herodiya
asɛ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ mɔɔ mʋ,
amaa ɔ man taalɛ.
20 Herodi sɪlɛ Gyɔn okyu-
gyeepu, lɪɪ fɛɛ o nyi maa
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa yɛ
nyɪmɪsa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ
nɪɪ o kun mʋ. Herodi ii
biti Gyɔn abwaarɛsɪn kunu,
amaa saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o
nu ɪmʋ mʋ ɪɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ gaa.
21 Herodiya ba nyɛ mu
kebiti saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mu-kuli
Herodi i gyii mʋ kakɛ
kʋʋgɛsa akɛ. Owura Herodi
dɪŋa agyitɔ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ kɪbanɛ
abɪlɪsa yɛ anaakɔpʋ abɪlɪsa
yɛ Galile abɪlɪsa kparɛ-kparɛ
yɛ ba be gyii bamʋ ansi.
22 Nɪɪ Herodiya mu-bii
kyɪɪsa lɪɪ ba kyaa, nɪɪ i gyii
Herodi yɛ mʋ afɔ ansi gaa.
Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kebii mʋ yɛ,
"Taasɛ mɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ fii biti kɛ n sa fʋ."
23 Nɪɪ ɔ bɔ ntan yɛ, "Kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fii biti mʋ
n biti n sa fʋ, halɪɪ mi
kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪbaafʋn
gbaa."
24 Nɪɪ kebii mʋ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ
naa taasɛ mu-nyi kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ lɪɪ Owura Herodi
asɛ.
Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ
fii biti Gyɔn okyugyeepu mu
kumu."
25 Nɪɪ kebii mʋ waa bilen
bwii kpee Owura Herodi asɛ
naa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "N biti Gyɔn
okyugyeepu kumu tangɪran
sʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ."
26 Nɪɪ Owura Herodi
kɔkɔlɔ ki nyita mʋ gaa, amaa
ɔ man taalɛ kina lɪɪ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛ bɔ ntan mʋ afɔ
ansi tɔ sʋ mʋ.
27 Nɪɪ o sun ɔnaakɔpʋ
kʋlʋn yɛ ɔ naa bɪya Gyɔn
kumu. Nɪɪ o kpee obu ti-
isa mʋ tɔ naa tɪn mʋ Gyɔn
kumu.
28 Nɪɪ ɔ taa gyaga tangɪran
sʋ taa ba sa kebii kyɪɪsa-bi
mʋ. Nɪɪ kebii mʋ taa naa sa
mu-nyi.
29 Gyɔn okyugyeepu
abɪɪlapʋ ba maa nu kanɪn
mʋ, nɪɪ ba ba taa mu kibuni
sansa naa pula.

Yesu sa asa ngbɪn nnuu agyitɔ nɪɪ ba gyii ŋmɛ

(Matiwu 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Gyɔn 6:1-14)

30 Yesu asunpu mʋ ba bwii
ba Yesu asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı ba waa yɛ ımʋ nıı ba
kaapʋ.
31 Lıı kanan mʋ nıı asa
kʋkyɔ bɛɛ ba Yesu asɛ bee
bwii sʋ mʋ, ba man nyɛ saŋa
ba gyii. Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
fɛɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ a lıı ıkaa sʋ
kpee opula mʋ nıı asa ba
man bʋ, kɛ fan nyɛ saŋa
fʋʋtɛ gbɛrɛɛ.”

32 Nıı ba loo ɔkʋlı tɔ bamʋ
nkʋn bee kpee katın mʋ nıı
ɔkʋ man bʋ mʋ.
33 Amaa asa damantɛ ba
wu bamʋ, nıı ba bıı bamʋ,
nıı ba waa bilen taa ayaa
tɔ sılɛ lıı ndɛ mʋ tɔ kpini
gyankpaa naa gyoo bamʋ.
34 Yesu maa lıı ɔkʋlı tɔ, nıı
o wu sakyɔ mʋ, bamʋ asın
ı kıtaa mʋ kʋwɛɛ, lıı fɛɛ ba
du nın fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ nıı
ba man sʋ ɔkpapʋ. Tʋtɔ nıı
o piili ɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ atɔ
damantɛ.

35 Ɩ maa sʋ ii kpee
kalaatıpwɛɛ asɛ mʋ, Yesu
abıılapʋ ba ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Kyɔwɛ tɛɛ ɛɛ lʋwɛ. Nıı nfıı
mɔɔ waa opula mʋ nıı ı waa
ıkaa sʋ, nıı sɛhn man bʋ tɔ.
36 Ɩmʋ sʋ yɛgɛ ba kpee
ndɔɔ ana tɔ yɛ ndɛ-bii mʋ
nıı ı maa anɛ mʋ naa sɔɔ
kʋtɔ kʋ gyii.”

37 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan sa
bamʋ kʋtɔ kʋ kɛ ba gyii.”

Nıı ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fii
biti fɛɛ a taa gbiti nderebi
anyɔ* naa sɔɔ bodobodo sa
bamʋ?”

38 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Bodobodo afınɛ nıı fan su?
Fan naa kıı.”

Ba maa naa kıı mʋ, nıı ba
ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Bodobodo
inuu yɛ ıkın ınyɔ nıı an sʋ.”

39 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ
abıılapʋ mʋ yɛ ba yɛgɛ asa
mʋ ba kyına kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
afitiri bunboli sʋ.
40 Nıı asa mʋ ba kyına
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ buu abaa, akʋ
kılıfa akʋ mɔɔ adunuu.
41 Nıı Yesu taa bodobodo
inuu yɛ ıkın ınyɔ mʋ, nıı o
diyaa mu ansi kıı sʋsʋ, nıı
ɔ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ. Nıı ɔ taa
sa abıılapʋ mʋ, nıı ba barıgɛ
sa asa mʋ kpini. Nıı ɔ bıla
barıgɛ ıkın mʋ tɔ sa asa mʋ
kpini.
42 Nıı ɔkʋmaa nımʋ gyii
naa fʋʋ mʋ ɔkaa.
43 Nıı abıılapʋ mʋ ba tasɛ
bodobodo yɛ ıkın mʋ nıı ı
san mʋ waa alantan kudu
anyɔ tɔ, nıı ı bɔla.
44 Anyın mʋ nıı ba gyii
agyitɔ mʋ ba gyɛ ngbın
nnuu.

Yesu natɛ nkyu sʋ
(Matiwu 14:22-23; Gyɔn 6:15-21)

45 Opula maŋa tɔ nıı Yesu
yɛgɛ nıı mʋ abıılapʋ ba
taa ɔkʋlı gyankpaa mʋ, bee
kpee Betisayida mʋ nıı kı bʋ
benbe. Nıı mɔɔ mʋ lɛɛ asa
mʋ ɔkpa.
46 Maa kala bamʋ lʋwɛ
mʋ, nıı o kpee kıbıı sʋ, ɛɛ
kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.
47 Ɩ maa ba fʋʋ
kalaatıpwɛɛ asɛ mʋ,
abıılapʋ mʋ ba fʋʋ nkyu mʋ

* **6:37 6:37** Gbiti nderebi anyɔ du nın fɛɛ ıbwaayı aburuwa kʋkɔka.

nsana, yɛgɛ Yesu nkʋn mɔɔ
bʋ kidenbi sʋ.
48 Nɪɪ Yesu wu fɛɛ kɪpalɛ
mʋ ki nu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ apaa mʋ ɪ gyaŋa bamʋ.
Kɪbwaayɪkɛ sʋ mʋ, Yesu
natɛ nkyu sʋ naa fʋʋ bamʋ
asɛ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kyʋn bamʋ
sʋ.
49 Amaa ba wu maa naa
nkyu mʋ sʋ, be nyi fɛɛ obuni
nɪn, nɪɪ ba waa ɪlawʋ.
50 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba wu Yesu
mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ
kpini gaa. Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
bamʋ asɛ opula tɔ yɛ, "Fan
nyɛ nkɔlɔ, fan man waa ku-
fuu, mɛ nɪn."
51 Nɪɪ Yesu loo bamʋ asɛ
ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ afuu mʋ a
yɔɔ opula tɔ. Nɪɪ i kyinkyin
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ gaa,
52 lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man taalɛ nu
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu sa anyɪn
ngbɪn nnuu agyitɔ mʋ kasɛ.
Nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ gaa.

Yesu kyɛ alɔpʋ Kanesareti
(Matiwu 14:34-36)

53 Nɪɪ ba faa kpee benbe
ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪɪ yɛ
Kanesareti, nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ
ɔkʋlɪ dan.
54 Ba maa dan bɛɛ lɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ
tɔ mʋ, asa ba bɪɪ Yesu.
55 Nɪɪ asa ba sɪlɛ lɪɪ
ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa sʋ kpini bɛɛ
ba Yesu asɛ, nɪɪ ba taa alɔpʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba dɛ ɪkalan sʋ bɪya
mʋ.
56 Katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
Yesu kpee ndɛ-bii abɛɛ ndɛ
lala tɔ yɛ ndɔɔ ana tɔ mʋ,
asa bɛɛ kpiya alɔpʋ agya tɔ
yɛgɛ bɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
ba mata mʋ kaalɛ. Bamʋ nɪɪ
ba mata mʋ kaalɛ kpini mʋ,
ba nyɛ alanfɪya.

7

Adɪdaasɪn kɪkaapʋ
(Matiwu 15:1-9)

1 Farasii abi yɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ mʋ akʋ, mʋ nɪɪ ba
lɪɪ Gyerusalem ba Yesu asɛ
mʋ, ba sarɛ kyaabɔɔ mʋ.
2 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba wu fɛɛ Yesu
abɪɪlapʋ ba tɛ bee gyii agyitɔ
yɛgɛ ba man fwɪɪ bamʋ
abaa kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ
adɪdaasɪn ɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Farasii abi mʋ
yɛ Gyiwu abi kpini ba buu
bamʋ naana ana kɪkaapʋ
dɪdaa mʋ nɪn, ba mɛɛ yɛ
ba gyii agyitɔ, amɔɔ ba
fwɪɪ bamʋ abaa kanan mʋ
nɪɪ bamʋ adɪdaasɪn mʋ ɪɪ
kaapʋ.
4 Nɪɪ ba kan lɪɪ kɪgya tɔ ba
mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba gyii, amɔɔ
ba fwɪɪ bamʋ n-yɪɪ pɔyɪ. Nɪɪ
ba bɪla ba sʋ ikisii lɪɪ ɪkɔɔpʋ
yɛ npulii yɛ ɪtasa atɔ kɪfwɪɪ
sʋ.
5 Ɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ Farasii abi mʋ
yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
mʋ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, "Mɪnɛ
kʋtɔ sʋ nɪɪ fʋ abɪɪlapʋ bɪrɛ
be mee buu anɛ naana ana
kɪkaapʋ dɪdaa mʋ, nɪɪ ba
mɛɛ bamʋ bɪrɛ ba sʋ abaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
bee gyii agyitɔ?"
6 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bɔla mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya sʋ
nɪɪ ɔ kyʋrɔɔ yɪla lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ
mʋ, ɪ gyɛ kesintin. Ɪbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,

'Fan sʋ fanɛ nnɔ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ
fen sun mɛ,
yɛgɛ ɪ man lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ
tɔ.

7 Kɪyan nɪɪ fen sun mɛ,

lıı fɛɛ nyımısa ıkpa nıı
fɛn sʊ fɛn kaapʊ fɛɛ
mɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.’ ”
8 Nıı Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Fan kina Ɩbwaarɛ nbara
mʊ, nıı fan buu nyımısa
lɛɛ.”
9 Nıı Yesu bıla tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fan sʊ kanyaasın ıkpa
libi mʊ nıı fɛn sʊ fɛn taa
Ɩbwaarɛ nbara yılɛ ıkaa
sʊ, kɛ fan nyɛ buu nyımısa
kıkaapʊ sʊ.
10 Mosesi kaapʊ yɛ, ‘Taa
bɛɛrɛɛ sa fʊ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi, nıı
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ nnɔ
wʊrıgɛ mʊ-sɛ abɛɛ mu-nyi
sʊ mʊ, ba mɔɔ mʊ.’
11 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ, fɛn
yɛ nıı ɔkʊ kan tɔwɛ mʊ-sɛ
abɛɛ mu-nyi yɛ, ‘Kʊtɔ mʊ
nıı naafɔɔ fii biti fʊ nyɛ lıı
mɛ asɛ mʊ ı gyɛ Koriban.’
(Kımʊ kasɛ ı gyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı
ba taa kɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ).
12 Kanın sʊ mʊ, ɔ sʊ ɔkpa
fɛɛ o kina kıkyɛ mʊ-sɛ yɛ
mu-nyi tɔ.
13 Kanın kıkaapʊ mʊ nıı
fan sʊ fɛn kaapʊ asa falɛ
ıı yɛgɛ abwaarɛsın mʊ ii
biliŋi kıyan. Atɔ damantɛ
fɛɛ ınımʊ nıı fɛn waa.”

*Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kıı waa
nyımısa ineesi
(Matiwu 15:10-20)*

14 Nıı Yesu bıla tıı asa ba
sarɛ mʊ asɛ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa nımʊ o nu mɛ
asɛ, kɛ ɔ bıı asın nımʊ kasɛ.
15 Sɛhn man bʊ tɔ nıı ıı
lıı kewu ii loo nyımısa tɔ nıı
ıı waa mʊ ineesi, amɔɔ asın
mʊ nıı ıı lıı mʊ tɔ mʊ ıı waa
mʊ ineesi.
16 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ asʊ
mʊ o nu.”
17 Yesu maa lıı asa mʊ asɛ
kpee kıkpaara sʊ mʊ, nıı
mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba taasɛ mʊ
kıŋasan mʊ kasɛ.
18 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʊ fɛɛ,
“Ɩmʊ sʊ, fanɛ gbaa fen mee
nu asın kasɛ bilen? Fan man
nyi fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊ man bʊ tɔ kıı
lıı kewu nıı kii loo nyımısa
tɔ nıı kıı waa mʊ ineesi.
19 Lıı fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nıı kii loo nyımısa tɔ mʊ,
ki mee kpee mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ,
amɔɔ mʊ ɔtɔ tɔ, kɛ kı bıla
bɔla lıı mʊ n-yıı tɔ.” (Yesu
katɔwɛ mʊ kı kaapʊ fɛɛ
agyitɔ gyisa kʊmaa i du
kyırɛkyırɛ.)
20 Nıı Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kıı lıı
nyımısa tɔ mʊ, kımʊ ıı waa
mʊ ineesi.
21 Lıı fɛɛ lıı nyımısa tɔ, yɛ
mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nıı nfɛɛrɛ libi
yɛ kıbawʊlɛ kigyii, yɛ keyu,
yɛ asa kımɔɔ yɛ kılıı okuli
abɛɛ ɔkaa kamaa,
22 yɛ kensi payı libi yɛ
kumu tɔ ɔlʊn, yɛ kapına asa,
yɛ kıgyagaa, yɛ kayıı basa yɛ
nyımısa kinyita yɛ alala-sın
yɛ kimelensi.
23 Ɩnımʊ kpini ıı lıı
nyımısa kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nın, nıı
ıı waa mʊ ineesi.”

*Ɔkyıı kʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
(Matiwu 15:21-28)*

24 Nıı Yesu lıı Galile kpee
Taayi katınɛ. Nıı o loo
kıkpaara kʊ sʊ, ɔ man daa ee
biti fɛɛ ɔkʊ o wu mʊ, amaa
ɔ man taalɛ baala mʊ n-yıı.
25 Ɔkyıı kʊ mʊ nıı nbwıı
libi ba tɛ mu-bii sʊ mʊ nu
Yesu sʊ, nıı ɔ ba mʊ asɛ bilen
ba muŋa mʊ ayaa tɔ.

26 Ɔkyıı mʊ man gyɛ
Gyiwu obii, ɔ lıı Fonesiya
mʊ nıı kı bʊ Siriya ɔsʊwʊlɛ
sʊ mʊ nın. Nıı ɔ kʊlɛ Yesu
yɛ ɔ gya nbwıı libi mʊ lıı mu
kebii kyıısa-bi mʊ sʊ sa mʊ.
27 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyıı mʊ
yɛ, "I dagaa nbii mʊ ba maa
gyii ŋmɛ pɔyı. I man bʊrɔn
fɛɛ ba taa nbii agyitɔ sa igy-
oonɔ."
28 Nıı ɔkyıı mʊ sa kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ, ı gyɛ kesintin
nın, amaa nbii ba kan bee
gyii agyitɔ nıı ıkʊ ı lıı tıyɛ
kasɛ mʊ, igyoonɔ bɛɛ tasɛ
bee gyii."
29 Nıı Yesu sa ɔkyıı mʊ
kɔnɔ yɛ, "Lıı kanan mʊ nıı
fʊ sa mɛ kɔnɔ sʊ mʊ, bwii
kpewu, nbwıı libi mʊ ba lıı
fu kebii kyıısa-bi mʊ tɔ."
30 Nıı ɔkyıı mʊ bwii
kpewu naa wu kebii mʊ maa
dɛ npaa sʊ yɛgɛ nbwıı libi
mʊ ba tɛɛ wʊla lıı mʊ tɔ.

Yesu kyɛ kpawu kʊ

31 Nıı Yesu lıı Taayi katınɛ,
nıı ɔ bɔla Sidon kpee Galile
ɔbʊn-kaa naa fʊʊ Dekapoli
(Ndɛ kudu) ısʊwʊlɛ sʊ.
32 Tʊtɔ nıı asa akʊ ba taa
kpawu kʊ nıı ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ dan ba Yesu asɛ
ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ ɔ taa mʊ abaa
gyaga mʊ sʊ sa bamʊ.
33 Nıı Yesu taa kpawu mʊ
lıı asa tɔ kpee ıkaa sʊ, taa
mʊ abaa-bi waa mʊ asʊ tɔ.
Nıı ɔ tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ nıı ɔ mata
mʊ kanandʊlʊ.
34 Nıı Yesu diyaa mu ansi
kıı sʊsʊ, nıı o muusi. Nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ ɔnyın mʊ yɛ, "Ifata."
Kımʊ kasɛ ı gyɛ yɛ, "Bugi
tɔ."
35 Opula tɔ nıı ɔnyın
mʊ asʊ a tigi, nıı ee nu
katɔwɛ, nıı ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
danbırasa.
36 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ asa mʊ
yɛ ba man kan tɔwɛ sa ɔkʊ.
Amaa kıgya damantɛ nıı ɔ
gya bamʊ mʊ, saamʊ nıı bɛɛ
lɔŋɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ bee tii sʊ.
37 Nıı i kyinkyin asa mʊ
gaa nıı ba yɛ, "Ɔ waa kʊtɔ
kʊmaa nımʊ danbırasa. Ɔ
yɛgɛ nıı akpawu bee nu, nıı
anaamuu bɛɛ tɔwɛ."

8

Yesu sa asa ngbın nna agyitɔ

(Matiwu 15:32-39)

1 Kanın nkɛ maŋa tɔ mʊ,
sakyɔ damantɛ kʊ bıla ba
sarɛ Yesu asɛ. Nıı ba maa
man sʊ agyitɔ akʊ ba gyii
mʊ, Yesu tıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ
ba mʊ asɛ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
2 "Asa nımʊ asın ı sʊ mɛ
kʊwɛɛ, lıı fɛɛ ndaga nkɛ nsa
ndee ba maa bʊ mɛ asɛ, nıı
ba man sʊ agyitɔ akʊ ba gyii.
3 Nıı n kan tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ ba bwii kpewu mʊ, bee
biti ba naa kirin-kirin ɔkpa
tɔ, lıı fɛɛ bamʊ akʊ ba lıı
kata-kata."
4 Nıı abıılapʊ mʊ ba taasɛ
Yesu yɛ, "Fınɛ nıı an biti a
nyɛ agyitɔ kiperi kınımʊ sʊ
sa asa damantɛ nımʊ?"
5 Nıı Yesu taasɛ bamʊ
yɛ, "Bodobodo afınɛ nıı fan
sʊ?"
Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Asunɔ
nıı an sʊ."
6 Nıı Yesu yɛgɛ nıı asa mʊ
ba kyʊn kyına kasɛ. Nıı
ɔ taa bodobodo asunɔ mʊ,
nıı ɔ fwaala Ibwaarɛ nıı ɔ
kpɛɛ-kpɛɛ ımʊ tɔ taa sa mʊ

abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ ba barɪgɛ tɔ sa asa mʋ ba gyii, nɪɪ ba barɪgɛ tɔ sa bamʋ.
7 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla taa ɪkɪn gbɛrɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ mʋ, fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ bɪla sa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ yɛ ba barɪgɛ ɪmʋ tɔ sa asa mʋ.
8 Nɪɪ asa mʋ kpini ba gyii ŋmɛ. Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba tasɛ-tasɛ bamʋ agyisan mʋ bɔla alantan asunɔ.
9 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba gyii kanɪn agyitɔ maŋa mʋ, ba gyɛ asa ngbɪn nna. Ɩmʋ kamaa tɔ, nɪɪ Yesu yɛgɛ bamʋ, nɪɪ ba kpewu.
10 Opula maŋa tɔ, nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba loo ɔkʋlɪ tɔ faa kyʋn Dalimanuta ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.

Farasii abi bee biti adangana
(Matiwu 16:1-4)

11 Farasii abi akʋ ba ba Yesu asɛ ba gyii mʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ, kɛ ba nyɛ wu mʋ kilibi. Nɪɪ ba tʋʋ Yesu tɔ kɪɪ yɛ ɔ waa sʋsʋ adangana akʋ kaapʋ bamʋ.
12 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ o muusi, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fanɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ asa fen biti adangana fen wu? N biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, n mɛɛ yɛ n waa kanɪn adangana maŋa kaapʋ fanɛ kpaa.”
13 Nɪɪ Yesu yɛgɛ bamʋ tʋtɔ naa loo mʋ ɔkʋlɪ tɔ faa kyʋn benbe.

Fan baa fan daa Farasii abi
yɛ Herodi kɪkaapʋ sʋ
(Matiwu 16:5-12)

14 Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba tan sʋ fɛɛ ba maa man taa bodobodo kʋkyɔ, amaa bodobodo kukuli kʋlʋn ɪ bʋ bamʋ asɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ.
15 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan kɪɪ danbɪrasa kɛ fan baa fan da fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ, lɪɪ Farasii abi yɛ Herodi asa bamʋ kɪfɛ mʋ nɪɪ kii tin bodobodo mʋ.”
16 Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba piili bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, “A maa man lɛɛ bodobodo kʋkyɔ sʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ abɛɛ?”
17 Yesu maa bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ fanɛ kɪman sʋ bodobodo kʋkyɔ mʋ asɪn? Ɩmʋ sʋ, fan man pɪɪta bɪɪ mɛ awaasa kasɛ? Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ ɪ kɪtaa atɔ bilen kanɪn?
18 Fan sʋ ansi, fan man kɪɪ? Nɪɪ fan sʋ asʋ, fan mee nu? Fen mee nyiŋi asɪn nɪn abɛɛ?
19 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n taa bodobodo anuu barɪgɛ sa asa ngbɪn nnuu nɪɪ ba gyii mʋ, alantan afɪnɛ nɪɪ fan tasɛ agyisan mʋ bɔla?”
Nɪɪ ba yɛ, “Alantan kudu anyɔ.”
20 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla taasɛ yɛ, “N maa taa bodobodo asunɔ barɪgɛ tɔ sa asa ngbɪn nna nɪɪ ba gyii mʋ, alantan afɪnɛ nɪɪ fan tasɛ agyisan mʋ bɔla?”
Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Alantan asunɔ.”
21 Nɪɪ Yesu yɛ, “Ɩnɪmʋ kpini kamaa mʋ, fan man taalɛ bɪɪ ɪmʋ kasɛ?”

Yesu kyɛ gyaatanapʋ-nyɪn kʋ Betisayida kadɛ tɔ

22 Nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba kpee Betisayida kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ asa akʋ

ba taa gyaatanapʋ kʋ ba kʋlɛ Yesu fɛɛ ɔ taa mʋ kɪbaa mata mʋ.
23 Nɪɪ Yesu kɪtaa gyaatanapʋ mʋ kɪbaa tɔ, taa mʋ lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ nbwama. Nɪɪ Yesu tʋʋ nkyɔlɛ waa mu ansi tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ abaa gyaga mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fɪɪ wu atɔ?"
24 Nɪɪ gyaatanapʋ mʋ diyaa mu ansi sʋsʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "N wu asa ba maa naa, nɪɪ ba du fɛɛ iyu ɪ maa naa mʋ."
25 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla taa mʋ abaa gyaga ɔnyɪn mu ansi sʋ, nɪɪ mu ansi mʋ i bugi, nɪɪ mu ansi mʋ ɪ nyɛ alanfɪya, ɪɪ kɪɪ danbɪrasa.
26 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ gyaatanapʋ mʋ yɛ, "Kpewu! Amaa man bɪla bwii kpee kadɛ mʋ tɔ."

Pita lɛɛ kaapʋ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu gyɛ
(Matiwu 16:33-20; Luka 9:18-21)

27 Nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba kpee ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Kasariya Filipi kadɛ mʋ asɛ. Ba maa kpee mʋ, nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ yɛ, "Anɪmʋ nɪɪ asa ba yɛ n gyɛ?"
28 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Akʋ ba yɛ fʋ ɪ gyɛ Gyɔn okyugy-eepu mʋ, akʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ fʋ ɪ gyɛ Eligya, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ fʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ."
29 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fanɛ mɔɔ, fan yɛ anɪmʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ?" Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fʋ ɪ gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ."
30 Nɪɪ Yesu gya bamʋ yɛ ba man kan tɔwɛ ɔkʋ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ.

Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ awʋrʋfɔ kuwu yɛ mʋ kelewu asɪn
(Matiwu 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27)

31 Nɪɪ Yesu piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ, "Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa maa wu awʋrʋfɔ gaa, kɛ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu abɪlɪsa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ ba kina mɛ. Bee biti ba mɔɔ mɛ, kɛ nkɛ nsa kamaa mʋ, n biti n kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba."
32 Amaa Yesu maa bugi mʋ asɪn mʋ tɔ pensen kaapʋ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Pita tɪɪ mʋ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yii mʋ.
33 Amaa Yesu, biliŋi kɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, "Lɪɪ mɛ sʋ, fʋ Sɪtaanɛ nɪmʋ. Fʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ man lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, ɪ lɪɪ nyɪmɪsa asɛ nɪn."
34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ yɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba ba mʋ asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ o buu mɛ mʋ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ o kina mʋ n-yɪɪ, kɛ ɔ sʋla mʋ oyu laasa kɛ o buu mɛ.
35 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ o kun mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nkpa mʋ, ee biti ɔ pan nkpa mʋ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ pan mʋ nkpa lɪɪ mɛ yɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ mʋ nkpa.
36 Nɪɪ fʋ kan nyɛ dulinyaa tɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa, nɪɪ fʋ pan fʋ nkpa mʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ?

37 Abɛɛ mɪnɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɪ
taalɛ ɔ taa kyarɛ mʊ nkpa?
38 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan waa ipeeli
lɪɪ mɛ yɛ mɛ kɪkaapʊ sʊ,
nbɪɪnbɪɪ kakyɪna nɪmʊ tɔ
abi mʊ nɪɪ alibi yɛ lbwaarɛ
kɪman-sɪlɛ kɪ bʊ bamʊ tɔ
falɛ mʊ, kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ
kan ba yɛ lbwaarɛ bʊnyaa
yɛ mʊ sʊsʊ nbɔɔ mʊ, ngbaa
mɛ ii biti ɪ baa ɪ sʊ mɛ ipeeli
sa kanɪn ɔsa maŋa.”

9

1 Nɪɪ Yesu bwii kyaga sʊ
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ akʊ ba
bʊ fanɛ tɔ nfɪɪ nɪɪ ba mɛɛ
yɛ ba wu lewu, amɔɔ ba wu
lbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ kɪ
maa ba ɔlʊn sʊ.”

Yesu n-yɪɪ kɪ kyɛɛgɛ
(Matiwu 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36)

2 Nkɛ nsiye kamaa tɔ mʊ,
Yesu taa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
asa, Pita yɛ Gyemisi yɛ Gyɔn
tii mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ dii kɪbɪɪ lala
kʊ kpee, nɪɪ ba bʊ tʊtɔ bamʊ
nkʊn. Nɪɪ Yesu kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ
kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ ansi sʊ.
3 Nɪɪ mʊ ɪkaalɛ bunsa gbaa
ɪ lɔŋɔ fuuli parɛparɛ ɪ ŋalɪgɛ
sʊ. Ɔkʊ man bʊ dulinyaa
nɪmʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ fwɪɪ
kaalɛ kɛ ki fuuli parɛparɛ
kanɪn kudubi.
4 Opula maŋa tɔ mʊ, ba ba
kɪɪ mʊ, lbwaarɛ asa dɪdaa
anyɔ, Eligya yɛ Mosesi, ba
lɪɪ ba, nɪɪ ba maa Yesu bɛɛ
tɔwɛ.
5 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, ɪ bʊrɔn gaa fɛɛ
a maa bʊ nfɪɪ. Lmʊ sʊ, yɛgɛ
kɛ a yii abu asa, fʊ lɛɛ kʊkʊ,
Eligya lɛɛ kʊkʊ, Mosesi lɛɛ
kʊkʊ.”
6 Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa Pita
maa abɪɪlapʊ banban mʊ
gaa, nɪɪ ba man bɪla be nyi
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ.
7 Nɪɪ kabwaarɛ wʊlɛ ba
bun bamʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔbʊlɛ
kʊ lɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ mʊ
tɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ
mi-Bii-nyɪnsa mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ
kebiti sa. Fan nu mʊ asɛ.”
8 Opula maŋa tɔ, abɪɪlapʊ
mʊ ba maa kɪɪ kyaabɔɔ mʊ,
ba man bɪla wu ɔkʊ bamʊ
asɛ, amɔɔ Yesu nkʊn.
9 Ba maa kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʊ
sʊ bɛɛ ba mʊ, nɪɪ Yesu da
bamʊ amu tɔ yɛ, “Fan man
tɔwɛ ɔkʊ yɛ ɔkʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
fan wu, naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
mʊ n bwii kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ
mʊ.”
10 Nɪɪ ba nu sa mʊ, amaa
bamʊ wʊlɛ-wʊlɛ ɪɪ taasɛ
abaa yɛ, “Kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ
nɪmʊ kasɛ kaapʊ nɛnɛ?”
11 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ nbara
akaapʊpʊ mʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ
ɪ dagaa lbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
Eligya maa gyankpaa ba
pɔyɪ?”
12 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “I
gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ Eligya ii biti
ɔ gyankpaa ba, kɛ ɔ ba lɔŋɔ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa kɪnɪmʊ. Amaa
mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
mʊ n biti n wu awʊrʊfɔ gaa
kɛ asa ba kina mɛ?
13 N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ Eligya
tee bwii ba, nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
asa bee biti mʊ, ba tɛɛ taa
waa mʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba

wʋla kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ.”

Yesu kyɛ kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ nbwɪɪ libi
(Matiwu 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43)

14 Ba maa kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ bɛɛ ba abɪɪlapʋ asansa mʋ asɛ mʋ, ba wu sakyɔ damantɛ kʋ maa yɪlɛ kyaabɔɔ bamʋ, yɛgɛ ba maa nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ bee gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ.
15 Asa mʋ ba maa wu Yesu maa ba mʋ, i kyinkyin bamʋ, nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ kpee mʋ asɛ naa fwaala mʋ.
16 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪmɔɔrɛ nɪɪ fanaa bamʋ fen gyii mʋ?”
17 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ lɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, kabwɪɪ libi kʋ tɛ mi-bii sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, nɪɪ n taa mʋ ba fʋ asɛ.
18 Ɪ dan kan kyɪna mʋ sʋ de, ɪ sʋ mʋ ɪ tʋʋ kasɛ, yɛgɛ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ kii fuu afʋfʋʋ, yɛgɛ ɛɛ wɛ mʋ anyi tɔ, nɪɪ ee kirin. N ba kʋlɛ fʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ ba kʋsaa kanɪn nbwɪɪ libi maŋa lɪɪ mi-bii mʋ sʋ, amaa ba man taalɛ.”
19 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “O! Fanɛ ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ asa mʋ nɪɪ fan man sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii. Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fen biti yɛ n nyɛ kenyiita sa fanɛ? Fan taa kebii mʋ bɪya mɛ nfɪɪ.”
20 Ba maa taa kebii mʋ bɪya mʋ, nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ maa wu Yesu mʋ, opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ɪ taa kebii mʋ tʋʋ kasɛ fɛɛ kigbingbin. Ɔ dɛ ee gbiliti yɛgɛ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ kii fuu afʋfʋʋ.
21 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ kebii mʋ mʋ-sɛ yɛ, “Kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa mʋ falɛ mʋ, ɪ tɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ do?”

Nɪɪ mʋ-sɛ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Lɪɪ koo mu kebii tɔ nɪɪ ɪ waa mʋ kanɪn.
22 Ɪ taalɛ ɪ taa mʋ ɪ tʋʋ fʋlɔn yɛ nkyu tɔ ii biti ɪ mɔɔ mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ fɪɪ taalɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋ mʋ, wu anɛ kʋwɛɛ kɛ fʋ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ.”
23 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ-sɛ yɛ, “Fʋ yɛ nɪɪ n biti n taalɛ mʋ? Nu kasɛ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɪbwaarɛ gyii mʋ, kʋtɔ kʋmaa kii biti kɪ waa sa mʋ.”
24 Kebii mʋ mʋ-sɛ taa kensi payɪ kʋlɛ Yesu yɛ, “N kɔɔlɛ ɪbwaarɛ gyii, amaa kyɛ mɛ tɔ kɛ n nyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tii sʋ.”
25 Yesu maa wu sakyɔ mʋ maa nyɛ akyɔ ii tii sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ pʋntɛ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ sʋ tɔwɛ ɪmʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ naamuu yɛ akpawu nbwɪɪ libi, n yɛ fan kʋsʋ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ, kɛ fan man bɪla bwii ba mʋ sʋ kakaakʋ.”
26 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʋ ba nyaŋɛ tɔ muusi tɔ taa kebii mʋ tʋʋ ɔlʋn fɛɛ kigbingbin, nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ mʋ sʋ. Kebii mʋ dɛ fɛɛ obuni, nɪɪ asa mʋ ba yɛ o wu.
27 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu kɪtaa kebii mʋ kɪbaa tɔ kʋsaa mʋ yɪlɛ mʋ ayaa sʋ.
28 Ɪmʋ kamaa tɔ, nɪɪ Yesu loo kɪkpaara sʋ, nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ nkʋn ba naa taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ anɛɛnɛ a man taalɛ kʋsaa nbwɪɪ libi mʋ lɪɪ kebii mʋ sʋ?”
29 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Sɛhn man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɪ

taalɛ gya ɩnɩmʋ ana kudubi, amɔɔ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ nkʋn.”

Yesu bɩla bwii tɔwɛ mʋ kelewu asɩn
(Matiwu 17:22-23; Luka 9:34-45)

30 Ɩmʋ kamaa nɩɩ Yesu maa mʋ abɩɩlapʋ ba lɩɩ tʋtɔ bɔla Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Nɩɩ Yesu mee biti fɛɛ ba bɩɩ katɩn mʋ nɩɩ ɔ bʋ.
31 Lɩɩ fɛɛ kanɩn saŋa maŋa mʋ ɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ abɩɩlapʋ mʋ nɩn. Nɩɩ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Bee biti ba lɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɩnsa mʋ sa asa, kɛ ba mɔɔ mɛ, amaa nkɛ nsa kamaa tɔ mʋ, n biti n kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.”
32 Maa tɔwɛ bamʋ kanɩn mʋ, ba man nu ɩmʋ kasɛ, nɩɩ ɩ sʋ bamʋ kufuu fɛɛ ba taasɛ mʋ ɩmʋ kasɛ.

Anɩmʋ ɩ gyɛ ɔlala?
(Matiwu 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48)

33 Yesu maa mʋ abɩɩlapʋ mʋ ba kpee Kapanum kadɛ lala tɔ. Ba maa bʋ kɩkpaara sʋ mʋ, nɩɩ Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan maa naa ɔkpa tɔ fɛn ba mʋ, mɩnɛ ɩmɔɔrɛ nɩɩ fen gyii mʋ?”
34 Ba laatɔ nɩn ba man lɛɛ kɔnɔ, lɩɩ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɩɩ ba naa ɔkpa tɔ bee kpee mʋ, bee gyii abaa ɩmɔɔrɛ yɛ ɔmɔmɔ ɩ gyɛ bamʋ tɔ ɔlala.
35 Yesu maa kyʋn kyɩna mʋ, nɩɩ ɔ tɩɩ mʋ abɩɩlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ ba mʋ asɛ, nɩɩ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Nɩɩ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan ee biti fɛɛ ʋ biliŋi ɔlala mʋ, ɔ waa mʋ n-yɩɩ kalʋwɛ yɛ kɩyaafɔlɛ sa mʋ tɔɔmaa ana.”
36 Tʋtɔ nɩɩ Yesu taa kebii kʋ ba yɩlɛ bamʋ ansi tɔ. Nɩɩ ɔ taa kebii mʋ abaa tɔ, nɩɩ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
37 “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ ɔ kan kɔɔlɛ kebii kɩnɩmʋ dubi mɛ kɩtɩɩ tɔ sʋ mʋ, mɛ nɩɩ ɔ kɔɔlɛ, nɩɩ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ ɔ kan kɔɔlɛ mɛ mɔɔ mʋ, man gyɛ mɛ nkʋn nɩɩ ɔ kɔɔlɛ, amaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɔmʋnɩ ʋ sun mɛ mʋ gbaa.”

Bamʋ nɩɩ ba yɩlɛ Yesu kamaa mʋ asɩn
(Luka 9:49-50)

38 Nɩɩ Gyɔn tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, an wu ɔnyɩn kʋ maa sʋ fʋ kɩtɩɩ ɛɛ kʋsaa nbwɩɩ libi ɛɛ lɩɩ asa sʋ, yɛgɛ ɔ man tii anɛ sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ an gya mʋ yɛ ɔ man bɩla waa kanɩn.”
39 Nɩɩ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan man gya kanɩn ɔsa maŋa. Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ ɛɛ waa asɩn kyinkyinsa lɩɩ mɛ kɩtɩɩ tɔ mʋ, ɩmʋ kamaa mʋ ɔ mɛɛ bɩla taalɛ tɔwɛ asɩn kʋ nyita mɛ kɩtɩɩ.
40 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ ʋ mee nyita anɛ kusun mʋ, ʋ tii anɛ sʋ nɩmʋ.
41 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ ɔkʋ kan sa fanɛ nkyu nuusa lɩɩ fan maa gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ sʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ ɩmʋ kʋkɔka.

Atɔ mʋ nɩɩ ɩɩ bɩya alibi
(Matiwu 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2)

42 “Nɩɩ ɔkʋ kan yɛgɛ nɩɩ nbii mʋ nɩɩ ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii falɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan waa alibi mʋ, kanɩn odunwura maŋa, nɩɩ ba kan taa kɩfʋlɛ-bʋʋ lala ŋmina kyaga mʋ ɔbʋlɛ tɔ taa mʋ tʋʋ ɔpʋ tɔ gbaa mʋ, ɩ bɔ.
43 Nɩɩ fʋ kɩbaa kɩ kan kɩɩ yɛgɛ nɩɩ fɩɩ waa libi mʋ, tɩn kɩmʋ fɔyɩ. Ɩ bɔ sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ maa taa kɩbaa dɩyɛ loo

Ibwaarɛ ayɛ, ı kyɔ fɛɛ fʊ
maa taa abaa anyɔ naa loo
awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn mʊ nıı i mee
dun kpaa tɔ.
44 Tʊtɔ nıı
asʊnswɛɛ mʊ nıı be mee wu,
nıı fʊlɔn mʊ gbaa mee
dun kakaakʊ.
45 “Nıı fʊ kıyaa kı kan kıı
yɛgɛ nıı fıı waa alibi mʊ,
tın kımʊ fɔyı. I bɔ sa fʊ
fɛɛ fʊ maa gyɛ boobi nıı fu
loo Ibwaarɛ ayɛ, ı kyɔ fɛɛ fʊ
maa taa ayaa anyɔ naa loo
awʊrʊfɔ fʊlɔn tɔ.
46 Tʊtɔ nıı
asʊnswɛɛ mʊ nıı be mee wu,
nıı fʊlɔn mʊ gbaa mee
dun kakaakʊ.
47 “Nıı fu kinsi kı kan kıı
yɛgɛ nıı fıı waa alibi mʊ,
kyɔlɛ kımʊ tʊʊ. I bɔ sa fʊ
fɛɛ fʊ maa taa kinsi kʊlʊn
kpee Ibwaarɛ ayɛ, ı kyɔ fɛɛ
fʊ maa taa ansi anyɔ naa loo
awʊrʊfɔ tɔ kakpaa.
48 Tʊtɔ nıı,
asʊnswɛɛ mʊ nıı be mee wu,
nıı fʊlɔn mʊ gbaa mee
dun kakaakʊ.
49 Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa fʊlɔn
bɔɔlɛ ɔkʊmaa kɛ ɔ waa
kyırɛkyırɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
ba sʊ nfɔlɛ bɛɛ bɔɔlɛ inun
nıı ı waa kyırɛkyırɛ pɔyı nıı
ba sʊ bɛɛ waa saraga bɛɛ sa
Ibwaarɛ mʊ.
50 “Nfɔlɛ ı bʊrɔn, amaa
nıı nfɔlɛ kan fɔyı ımʊ ɔkɔn
bırɛ, nɛnɛ nıı fɛn bıla taalɛ
waa mʊ kɛ ı nyɛ ımʊ ɔkɔn?
Imʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ fanɛ awaasa
ı baa ı bʊkɔn fɛɛ nfɔlɛ, kɛ
fan kyına yɛ abaa kayıı yu-
uli tɔ.”

10

Yesu tɔwɛ kekili kenyiita asın
(Matiwu 19:1-12; Luka 16:18)

1 Yesu maa lıı tʊtɔ mʊ, o
kpee Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ,
nıı ɔ faa Gyɔdan ɔbʊn mʊ
kpee benbe. Nıı sakyɔ
damantɛ kʊ kı ba kyaabɔɔ
mʊ, nıı ɔ kaapʊ bamʊ ab-
waarɛsın fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
ɔ wʊla ɛɛ waa mʊ.
2 Tʊtɔ mʊ Farasii abi akʊ
ba ba sʊʊ Yesu ɔdʊʊ sıntaasɛ
tɔ yɛ, “I dɛ ɔkpa sa ɔnyın fɛ
o kina mʊ-ka?”
3 Nıı Yesu bwii taasɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Mınɛ nbara nıı Mosesi
kaapʊ fanɛ?”
4 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Mosesi sa ɔkpa fɛɛ ɔnyın
ɔ kyʊrɔɔ kekina ɔwʊlɛ sa
mʊ-ka kɛ o kina mʊ.”
5 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fanɛ nkɔlɔ ı maa bʊlʊn
sʊ nıı Mosesi kyʊrɔɔ kanın
nbara mʊ sa fanɛ.
6 Naafɔɔ lıı koo npiili asɛ,
atɔ kʊtʊʊ tɔ mʊ, Ibwaarɛ
waa bamʊ ɔnyın yɛ ɔkyıı.
7 Imʊ sʊ nıı ɔnyın ii biti ɔ
yɛgɛ mʊ-sɛ yɛ mu-nyi, kɛ ɔ
taa mʊ n-yıı mata mʊ-ka,
8 kɛ bamʊ asa anyɔ ba
biliŋi nyımısa kʊlʊn, yɛgɛ ba
man bıla ba gyɛ asa anyɔ,
amaa ba gyɛ ɔkʊlʊn nın.
9 Imʊ sʊ, ımʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ
taa waa kʊkʊlʊn mʊ, ɔkʊ
man kan barıgɛ ımʊ tɔ.”
10 Yesu maa mʊ abıılapʊ
ba maa loo kıkpaara sʊ mʊ,
nıı mʊ abıılapʊ ba lɔŋɔ
taasɛ mʊ asın lıı kekili mʊ
asın sʊ.
11 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kan kina

mʋ-ka nɪɪ ɔ naa kili ɔkyɪɪ pʋpwɛ mʋ, o nyita kekili, nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ-ka mu alibi.
12 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʋlʋn sʋ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ kan kina mu-kuli naa kili ɔnyɪn pʋpwɛ mʋ, o nyita kekili.”

Yesu waa nbii kusee
(Matiwu 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17)

13 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ asa akʋ ba taa bamʋ nbii wuribi bɛɛ ba Yesu asɛ yɛ ɔ taa mʋ kɪbaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ bɛɛ gya bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɪya nbii mʋ.
14 Yesu maa wu ɪmʋ kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ agbʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ nbii wuribi mʋ ba ba mɛ asɛ, kɛ fan man tii bamʋ ɔkpa, lɪɪ fɛɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪ gyɛ sa asa mʋ nɪɪ ba du fɛɛ nbii wuribi mʋ nɪn.
15 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ fɛɛ kebii mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ loo kɪmʋ tɔ.”
16 Nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ puga, taa mʋ abaa gyaga-gyaga bamʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa bamʋ kusee.

Ɔnyɪn atɔ wuya mʋ
(Matiwu 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30)

17 Yesu maa dan yii ɔkpa mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ sɪlɛ ba muŋa mu ansi tɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ danbɪrasa, mɪnɛ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa n maa waa kɛ n nyɛ nkpa kakpaa?”
18 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fʋ tɪɪ mɛ ɔdanbɪrasa? Ɔkʋ man gyɛ ɔdanbɪrasa, amɔɔ Ibwaarɛ nkʋn.
19 Fu nyi Ibwaarɛ nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Man mɔɔ nyɪmɪsa, man kan lɪɪ fʋ-ka abɛɛ fu-kuli kamaa, man yu-uri, man tɪn antɪŋɛsa, man puni fʋ tɔɔmaa, taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi.’ ”
20 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, n wʋla n buu ɪnɪmʋ kpini lɪɪ koo mi kibii tɔ.”
21 Nɪɪ Yesu kɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ diin, mʋ asɪn ɪ pɪrɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “I san fʋ kʋtɔ kʋlʋn, kpee naa fɛ fʋ ka-patɪyɛ kpini, kɛ fʋ taa afulee mʋ sa atiripu. Imʋ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ fʋ nyɛ ɪmʋ kʋkɔka, kɛ fʋ ba buu mɛ.”
22 Ɔnyɪn mʋ maa nu kanan mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ nyaŋɛ mu ansi tɔ taa kɔkɔlɔ nyita kpewu, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ atɔ wuya gaa nɪn.
23 Nɪɪ Yesu kɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔ kyaabɔɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “I bʋlʋn gaa sa atɔ wuya ana fɛɛ ba loo Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.”
24 Asɪn mʋ i kyinkyin abɪɪlapʋ mʋ. Amaa Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mi-bii ana, yɛ fan wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ kiloo bʋlʋn.
25 I bʋpɔɔ sa nyɔɔma fɛɛ ɔ taalɛ loo baasa ɔbɔ tɔ bʋlɛ, ɪ kyɔ atɔ wuya o loo Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.”
26 Asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ dɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ gaa, bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Anɪmʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ?”
27 Nɪɪ Yesu kɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ surum, nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Nyɪmɪsa asɛ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ waa, man gyɛ Ibwaarɛ asɛ. Ibwaarɛ asɛ

bɪrɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ ɪɪ
taalɛ waa.”
28 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, “An
bwiiyaa kʊtɔ kʊmaa yɛgɛ nɪɪ
an baa an buu fʊ?”
29 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
yɛ ɔkʊ man pɪɪ yɛgɛ mʊ
kɪkpaara yɛ mʊ-daa ana yɛ
mu-supu ana yɛ mʊ-pɪɪkyɪɪ
ana mu-nyi yɛ mʊ-sɛ yɛ
mu-bii ana yɛ mʊ ndɔɔ ana,
lɪɪ nmaa mɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʊ sʊ,
30 nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o bwii nyɛ
kɪkpaara yɛ mʊ-daa ana yɛ
mu-supu ana yɛ mʊ-pɪɪkyɪɪ
ana mu-nyi yɛ mʊ-sɛ yɛ
mu-bii ana yɛ mʊ ndɔɔ ana
kpini kɪlɪfa sʊ. Ee biti ɔ nyɛ
kekisi ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʊ
tɔ bɪrɛ, amaa ee biti ɔ ba nyɛ
nkpa kakpaa.”
31 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Agyankpaapʊ gaalaa-
gaa, bee biti ba be biliŋi
asii-amaapʊ, kɛ asii-amaapʊ
ba be biliŋi agyankpaapʊ.”

*Yesu bɪla bwii tɔwɛ
mʊ kelewu asɪn
(Matiwu 20:17-19; Luka
18:31-34)*

32 Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
ba naa bee kpee Gyerusalem
nɪɪ Yesu ɪ gyankpaa bamʊ
bee kpee. Asɪn mʊ i
kyinkyin abɪɪlapʊ mʊ, nɪɪ
kufuu kɪ sʊ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba
buu bamʊ mʊ. Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla
lɛɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ
mʊ ɪkaa sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kii biti ki tu mʊ.
33 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “An kpee
Gyerusalem, nɪɪ bee biti
ba lɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ sa Gyiwu
aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ. Bee biti ba bun
mɛ lewu kʊpwɛ, kɛ ba taa
mɛ waa bamʊ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi abaa tɔ.
34 Kanɪn asa maŋa bee biti
ba waa mɛ yɛrɛyɛrɛ, kɛ ba
tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ bun mɛ, kɛ tɪŋɛ
mɛ awʊlɛ-bi kɛ ba mɔɔ mɛ.
Amaa nkɛ asá kamaa mʊ, n
biti n kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.”

*Gyemisi maa Gyɔn kʊkʊlɛ
(Matiwu 20:20-28)*

35 Nɪɪ Sebedi mu-bii ana
Gyemisi maa Gyɔn, ba ba
Yesu asɛ ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, an kʊlɛ fʊ yɛ fʊ
waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ an biti a
kʊlɛ fʊ falɛ mʊ sa anɛ.”
36 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fen biti fɛɛ n waa
sa fanɛ?”
37 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Nɪɪ fʊ kan ba kyɪna fʊ
kuwura-gya, fʊ bʊnyaa
kuwura-gyii mʊ tɔ mʊ, fʊ
yɛgɛ anɛ ɔkʊ ɔ kyɪna fu
gyisa sʊ, kɛ ɔkʊ mɔɔ ɔ kyɪna
fʊ-bɪna sʊ.”
38 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fan man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
fɛn kʊlɛ falɛ. Fɛn taalɛ gyii
awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ n biti n gyii
falɛ, nɪɪ kekyugyee mʊ nɪɪ
bee biti ba gyee mɛ mʊ, fɛn
taalɛ gyee kanɪn kekyugyee
maŋa?”
39 Nɪɪ ba kyula yɛ, “An
taalɛ.” Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Fen biti fan gyii awʊrʊfɔ
mʊ nɪɪ n biti n gyii falɛ, kɛ
fan gyee mɛ kekyugyee mʊ
nɪɪ n gyee mʊ.
40 Amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna
mɛ gyisa sʊ abɛɛ mɛ bɪna sʊ
bɪrɛ, man gyɛ mɛ ii biti n sa.
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa sa bamʊ
nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ yɪla mʊ.”

41 Yesu abɪɪlapʋ kudu mʋ
nɪɪ ba san mʋ, ba maa nu
asɪn mʋ, ba nyɛ agbʋ waa
Gyemisi maa Gyɔn.
42 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ bamʋ
kpini sarɛ mʋ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ fan nyi mʋ, bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
bamʋ agyankpaapʋ mʋ, bɛɛ
kaapʋ bamʋ ɔlʋn asa sʋ,
nɪɪ bamʋ alʋlʋnpʋ gbaa bɛɛ
kaapʋ ɔlʋn asa sʋ.
43 Amaa fanɛ bɪrɛ, fan
man waa kanɪn. Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee
biti fɛɛ ɔ waa nyɪmɪsa kparɛ
mʋ, o biliŋi kɪyaafɔlɛ sa mʋ
tɔɔmaa ana.
44 Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ
waa ɔgyankpaapʋ mʋ, ɪ da-
gaa maa waa fɛɛ kɪnyɛ sa
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.
45 Halɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa gbaa n man ba
yɛ asa ba sun mɛ nɪn. N
ba n ba sun asa nɪn, kɛ n
taa mɛ nkpa kɛɛ, kɛ ɪ ka asa
gaalaagaa alibi kʋkɔ.”

*Yesu Kyɛ Gyaatanapʋ Ba-
timiyo*
*(Matiwu 20:29-34; Luka
18:35-43)*

46 Nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ ba kpee Gyeriko
kadɛ tɔ. Maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
yɛ kʋbʋ damantɛ ba maa
lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba wu
gyaatanapʋ kʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ Batimayu, (ɪmʋ kasɛ
ɪ gyɛ Timayu mu-bii) maa tɛ
ɔkpa kaa ɛɛ kʋlɛ.
47 Gyaatanapʋ mʋ maa nu
fɛɛ Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ
ɪ kyʋn mʋ, nɪɪ o kuusi
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ, “Yesu, Dawidi
kanaana-bii, wu mɛ kʋwɛɛ.”
48 Maa kuusi kenken sʋ
mʋ, asa ba pʋntɛ mʋ sʋ yɛ o
bun mʋ kɔnɔ sʋ, yɛgɛ ɛɛ lɔŋɔ
ee kuusi kenken ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu mɛ
kʋwɛɛ!”
49 Nɪɪ Yesu yɪlɛ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Fan tɪɪ mʋ sa mɛ.” Nɪɪ
ba tɪɪ mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Yɛgɛ fʋ
kɔkɔlɔ kɪ yuuli fʋ, Yesu yɛ fʋ
ba.”
50 Nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ fugi yii mʋ
ayaa sʋ ŋmanyan mʋ kɪtaa
tʋʋ ɪkaa sʋ nɪɪ o kpee Yesu
asɛ.
51 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti yɛ n waa
sa fʋ?” Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ, n biti n baa n kɪɪ
nɪn.”
52 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Natɛ! Fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ alanfɪya.”
Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ mu ansi
mʋ a bugi, nɪɪ o buu Yesu
kpee ɔkpa tɔ.

11

*Yesu dii kuruma loo
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ*
*(Matiwu 21:1-11; Luka
19:28-40; Gyɔn 12:12-19)*

1 Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba
maa tiri Gyerusalem, nɪɪ ba
ba fʋʋ Olifu kɪbɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ maa Betifage maa Betani
mʋ, Yesu sun mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
anyɔ,
2 nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan
kpee kadɛ-bi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
fanɛ ansi tɔ, fan maa dan
fɛn fʋʋ mʋ, fen biti fan wu
kekuruma-bi mʋ nɪɪ ba man
pɪɪ dii mʋ maa kyaa, kɛ fan
saŋɛ mʋ bɪya mɛ nfɪɪ.
3 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan taasɛ fanɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ fan saŋɛ
mʋ mʋ, fan tɔwɛ odunwura

maŋa yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ ii biti
mʊ, amaa ee biti o bwiiyaa
mʊ ba nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ.’ ”
4 Kesintin, nɪɪ ba naa wu
kekuruma-bi mʊ maa kyaa
kigbenbi sʊ kɪkpaara kʊkʊ
kebunɔ. Ba maa saŋɛ mʊ
mʊ,
5 nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tʊtɔ
mʊ ba taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ
sʊ nɪɪ fɛn saŋɛ kekuruma-bi
mʊ?”
6 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ Yesu dan tɔwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ
asa mʊ ba yɛgɛ ba taa natɛ.
7 Ba taa kekuruma-bi mʊ
bɪya Yesu, taa bamʊ ataa
gyaga kuruma mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ
Yesu dii kyɪna sʊ.
8 Asa gaalaagaa ba taa
bamʊ ataa tʊʊtʊʊ ɔkpa tɔ,
nɪɪ asansa mɔɔ ba ŋɛlɛ
afatɛɛ wʊrɪgɛ ɔkpa mʊ tɔ.
9 Asa mʊ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa
yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba buu kamaa
mʊ kpini bee kuusi yɛ,
“Hosana!
Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ naa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ ɛɛ ba
mʊ!
10 Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa anɛ-Sɛ
Owura Dawidi
kuwura-gyii mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
ba mʊ!
Hosana ɪ gyɛ sa anɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ
sʊsʊ mʊ!”
11 Yesu maa fʊʊ
Gyerusalem mʊ, ɔ naa loo
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ kɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa kyaabɔɔ.
Amaa kpalɪ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ maa
tɛɛ lʊwɛ sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ taa
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ
kpee Betani.

Yesu tɔwɛ nnɔ waa figi oyu
(Matiwu 21:18-19)

12 Lɪɪkaakɛ, ba maa lɪɪ Be-
tani bɛɛ ba mʊ, akʊn a kɪtaa
Yesu.
13 Maa kɪɪ kata-kata mʊ,
o wu figi oyu maa pɔrɔgɛ
kɪ yɪlɛ, nɪɪ o kpee kɪmʊ asɛ
naa kɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ sɔyɪ abii, amaa
afatɛɛ nkʊn nɪn, kpalɪ fɛɛ
ɪmʊ saŋa sɔyɪsa man pɪɪ fʊʊ.
14 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ figi oyu
mʊ yɛ, “Ɔkʊ man bɪla yɛ
o gyii fʊ abii mʊ kakaakʊ!”
Mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba nu kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ oyu mʊ.

Yesu kpee Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
(Matiwu 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Gyɔn 2:13-22)

15 Ba maa fʊʊ Gyerusalem
mʊ, Yesu kpee kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ obu
mʊ tɔ naa, nɪɪ o pi-
ili ɛɛ gya atɔ afɛpʊ yɛ
asɔɔpʊ. Nɪɪ o biliŋaa-biliŋaa
afulee akyarɪpʊ iteeburu
yɛ awura-lɔpɔ afɛpʊ ngya
taŋa-taŋa.
16 Nɪɪ o tii ɔkpa fɛɛ ɔkʊ
ɔ man bɪla taa kʊtɔ kʊ
bɔla kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʊ opula.
17 Nɪɪ ɔ lan kaapʊ
bamʊ yɛ, “Ba kyʊrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
‘Bee biti ba tɪɪ mɛ kakpaara
yɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛkpa
sa dulinyaa tɔ asa
kpini.’
Amaa fan taa kɪmʊ biliŋaa
bamʊ nɪɪ bee yuuri ɔlʊn sʊ
ɔbaalakpa.”
18 Aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ ba nu kanɪn asɪn
mʊ, nɪɪ ba piili bee biti ɔkpa
mʊ nɪɪ ba taa mɔɔ mʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ mʊ kɪkaapʊ ki kyinkyin

asa damantɛ mʋ kpini, nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ mʋ.
19 Kalaatɪpwɛɛ asɛ nɪɪ
Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
ba lɪɪ kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ.

Figi oyu mʋ asɪn
(Matiwu 21:20-22)

20 Lɪɪkaakɛ nyenyenfuu ba
maa naa ɔkpa tɔ mʋ, ba wu
figi oyu mʋ kɪ maa wu naa
fʋʋ kɪmʋ kasɛ.
21 Nɪɪ Pita nyiŋi kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ waa, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Yesu
yɛ, "Ɔkaapʋpʋ, kɪɪ figi oyu
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ tɔwɛ nnɔ mʋ, kɪ
maa wu!"
22 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyii.
23 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ,
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kɪbɪɪ
kɪnɪmʋ yɛ, 'Taa fʋ n-yɪɪ naa
tʋʋ ɔpʋ tɔ,' nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ waa
sika-sika mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ falɛ kii biti kɪ waa mʋ,
ii biti i waa kanɪn nɪn sa mʋ.
24 Ɩmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
nɪɪ fan kan kʋlɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
fanɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ mʋ,
fan kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ fan tɛɛ nyɛ
kɪmʋ, nɪɪ fen biti fan nyɛ
kɪmʋ.
25 Nɪɪ fʋ kan yɪlɛ fɪɪ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, taa al-
ibi kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan
waa fʋ mʋ kɛɛ mʋ, kɛ fʋ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ
mʋ gbaa ɔ taa fʋ lɛɛ kɛɛ fʋ.*
26 Nɪɪ fan kan fan man taa
fanɛ tɔɔmaa ana alibi kɛɛ
bamʋ mʋ, fanɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ gbaa mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
taa fanɛ lɛɛ kɛɛ fanɛ."

Yesu ɔlʋn Asɪn
(Matiwu 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8)

27 Nɪɪ ba bɪla bwii naa fʋʋ
Gyerusalem. Tʋtɔ mʋ, Yesu
maa naa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
aseepu bɪlɪsa, yɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ, yɛ abɪlɪsa ba ba
mʋ asɛ.
28 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Mɪnɛ ɔlʋn nɪɪ fʋ sʋ fɪɪ waa
ɪnɪmʋ kpini? Anɪmʋ ɪ sa fʋ
kanɪn ɔlʋn maŋa?"
29 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "N biti n taasɛ fanɛ
asɪn, nɪɪ fan kan lɛɛ kɔnɔ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ sa mɛ bɪrɛ, n biti
n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔlʋn kʋlʋn mʋ
nɪɪ n sʋ n waa ɪnɪmʋ kpini.
30 Gyɔn kekyugyee mʋ, ɪ
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ abɛɛ nyɪmɪsa
asɛ?"
31 Nɪɪ ba yii kasɛ bee gyii
abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ yɛ, "Nɪɪ an kan
lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, 'Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ
mʋ' ee biti ɔ taasɛ anɛ yɛ,
'Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ a man
kɔɔlɛ Gyɔn gyii?'
32 Amaa nɪɪ an kan tɔwɛ
yɛ, 'Ɩ lɪɪ nyɪmɪsa asɛ mɔɔ
mʋ.' " (Ba sɪlɛ asa mʋ,
kpalɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kɔɔlɛ
gyii fɛɛ Gyɔn kyɪna ɔ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ nɪn.)
33 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba sii lɛɛ Yesu
kɔnɔ nɪn yɛ, "A man nyi."
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Kanɪn bɪrɛ, ngbaa mɛ, n
mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔlʋn
kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ n waa
ɪnɪmʋ kpini."

12

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ paa
agyipu kʋ sʋ
(Matiwu 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19)

* **11:25 11:25** Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ a taa alibi kpini kɛɛ anɛ tɔɔmaa ana.

1 Yesu bɔ bamʋ kɪŋasan
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn kʋ kyɪna dɔɔ
wayɪn kʋdɔɔ kʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ
kɪbandɪyɛ kyaabɔɔ kɪmʋ,
nɪɪ o kuu wayɪn ɔnyɪyɛkpa
ɔbɔ kʋdɔɔ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ
pɔyɪ opula bʋnswɪɪsa mʋ
nɪɪ akɪɪsʋpʋ bee dii bɛɛ kɪɪ
kʋdɔɔ mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ
kadɔɔ maŋa waa paa agyipu
kʋ abaa tɔ, nɪɪ o kpee ɔkpa.
2 Kɪtɪŋɛ saŋa maa fʋʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ o sun mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ kʋ
paa agyipu mʋ asɛ, kɛ ɔ naa
kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ
mʋ bɪya mʋ.
3 Amaa paa agyipu mʋ ba
kɪtaa mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ, dayɪ
mʋ bwiiyaa mʋ abaakpan.
4 Nɪɪ kadɔɔ wuya mʋ bwii
sun ɔkʋ, nɪɪ paa agyipu mʋ
ba dayɪ mʋ paatɛ mu kumu
gyila mʋ ipeeli.
5 Kadɔɔ wuya mʋ bɪla sun
ɔkʋ, nɪɪ paa agyipu mʋ ba
dayɪ mʋ mɔɔ. Ɔ bɪla sun
gaalaagaa, nɪɪ ba dayɪ akʋ,
nɪɪ ba mɔɔ akʋ mɔɔ.
6 “Ɔkʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ dan
san kɛ o sun mʋ ɪ gyɛ
mu-bii mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kebiti sa.
Laalaalʋwɛ mʋ o sun mʋ nɪɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔ maa gyɛ mi-bii
gbaa-gbaa falɛ bɪrɛ, bee biti
ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa mʋ.’
7 “Amaa paa agyipu mʋ ba
tɔwɛ abaa nɪn yɛ, ‘Ɔnɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ kapatɪyɛ ogyipu mʋ. Fan
ba kɛ a mɔɔ mʋ, kɛ kapatɪyɛ
mʋ ki biliŋi anɛ lɛɛ!’
8 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba kɪtaa mu-bii
mʋ, nɪɪ ba mɔɔ, lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ
kadɔɔ mʋ tɔ.”
9 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Ɩnɪmʋ falɛ kudubi mʋ,
mɪnɛ nɪɪ kadɔɔ wuya mʋ ii
biti ɔ waa?” Nɪɪ ba yɛ, “Ee
biti ɔ ba mɔɔ paa agyipu mʋ
kpini, kɛ ɔ taa kadɔɔ mʋ waa
paa agyipu pʋpwɛ abaa tɔ.”
10 Nɪɪ Yesu yɛ, “Fan man
pɪɪta kalɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ? Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
‘Kibuu mʋ nɪɪ apɔyɪpʋ ba
kina mʋ,
kɪmʋ ɪ ba biliŋi
kɪbɔntɔnbʋlɔntɔ
kubuu kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
sʋ obu mʋ tɔ.
11 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɪ waa ɪnɪmʋ,
nɪɪ i kyinkyin anɛ.’ ”
12 Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ ba
paa Yesu kɪkɪta, kpalɪ fɛɛ
ba bɪɪ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ Yesu bɔ
kanɪn kɪŋasan maŋa. Amaa
ba sɪlɛ sakyɔ mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ ba
yɛgɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kyʋn.

Lenpoo kɪka asɪn
(Matiwu 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26)

13 Farasii abi yɛ owura
Herodi asa akʋ ba ba Yesu
asɛ ba sʋʋ mʋ ɔdʋʋ lɪɪ mʋ
asɪn tɔwɛsa sʋ.
14 Ba ba mʋ asɛ ba tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, an nyi fʋ
maa gyɛ kesintin ogyipu, nɪɪ
fʋ mɛɛ tʋwɛ lɪɪ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ
nɪɪ asa bɛɛ fɛ, nɪɪ fʋ mɛɛ kɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa kɪkparɛ sʋ, amaa fɪɪ
kaapʋ asa Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn bɔla
kesintin ɔkpa sʋ. An biti a
nu lɪɪ fʋ asɛ yɛ, ɪ dɛ ɔkpa
fɛɛ a ka lenpoo sa Roma abi
Owura lala Kasaro?
15 Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ a ka abɛɛ a
man ka?” Amaa Yesu wʋla
o nyi ba maa gyɛ kebunbun
ansi wuya ana nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ
fan sʋʋ mɛ ɔdʋʋ? Fan sa mɛ
kefulee nderebi kɛ n kɪɪ.”
16 Ba maa sa mʋ ke-
fulee nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ mʋ, ɔ taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Anɪmʋ foto yɛ

kıtıı ı gyan kefulee mʊ sʊ falɛ?” Nıı ba yɛ, “Owura lala Kasaro lɛɛ.”
17 Ɪmʊ sʊ nıı Yesu yɛ, “To! Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı gyɛ Kasaro lɛɛ mʊ, fan ka sa mʊ, nıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mɔɔ lɛɛ mʊ, fan taa sa mʊ.”
Nıı Yesu asın a waa bamʊ kananku.

Kekili yɛ kekyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ asın
(Matiwu 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40)

18 Tʊtɔ nıı Sadusi abi mʊ nıı ba yɛ kelewu kyiŋi man bʊ tɔ mʊ, ba ba Yesu asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
19 “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, Mosesi kyʊrɔɔ nbara ınımʊ sa anɛ yɛ, nıı ɔnyın kan wu yɛgɛ mʊ-ka, nıı maa mʊ ba man kʊʊgɛ nbii mʊ, mu-supu ı taalɛ taa okulapu-kyıı maŋa kili kɛ ba kʊʊgɛ nbii sa olewupu mʊ.
20 Ɔnyın kʊ maa mu-supu ana asunɔ ı kyına ba bʊ tɔ. Nıı ɔdaa mʊ kili ɔkyıı, nıı o wu, yɛgɛ maa mʊ-ka mʊ ba man kʊʊgɛ.
21 Osupu mʊ nıı ɔ gyan sʊ taa okulapu-kyıı maŋa kili, nıı ngbaa mʊ wu, yɛgɛ maa ɔkyıı mʊ ba man kʊʊgɛ. Ɔsasapʊ maa bıla taa mʊ, kʊkʊlʊn maŋa nın.
22 Bamʊ asunɔ maŋa kpini ba kili ɔkyıı mʊ gyaŋɛ yɛgɛ bamʊ ɔkʊ maa ɔkyıı mʊ ba man kʊʊgɛ. Laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, nıı ɔkyıı mʊ gbaa wu.
23 Nbıınbıı nımʊ, bamʊ asunɔ kpini ba maa kili mʊ falɛ, nıı kelewu kyiŋi kakɛ mʊ, bamʊ tɔ ɔmɔɔ mʊ-ka ii biti ı baa ı gyɛ ɔkyıı mʊ?”
24 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Man gyɛ fan maa man nyi abwaarɛsın abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn mʊ sʊ nıı fan fɔyı falɛ?
25 Ɪmʊ kasɛ ı gyɛ fɛɛ kelewu kyiŋi saŋa mʊ, asa ba man bıla yɛ ba kili, bee biti ba biliŋi fɛɛ sʊsʊ nbɔɔ mʊ nın.
26 Nbıınbıı, lıı bamʊ nıı bee biti ba kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ mʊ, fan man pıı kalɛ Mosesi ɔwʊlɛ tɔ lıı kanan mʊ nıı o wu fʊlɔn maa dɛɛ apʊnfa mʊ, nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Mɛ ı gyɛ Abraham Ɩbwaarɛ, Isaki maa Gyekobu Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ!’
27 Ɔ gyɛ asa kıısa Ɩbwaarɛ nın, man gyɛ alewupu lɛɛ. Fan fɔyı kesintin sʊ!”

Nbara mʊ tɔ kılala
(Matiwu 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28)

28 Nbara ɔkaapʊpʊ kʊ bʊ tʊtɔ nıı o nu ımɔɔrɛ mʊ nıı bee gyii. O wu fɛɛ Yesu lɛɛ Sadusi abi mʊ kɔnɔ danbırasa. Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ ba mʊ asɛ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Nbara mʊ kpini tɔ mʊ, kımɔɔ kı gyɛ kıkparɛ?”
29 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Nbara mʊ tɔ kıkparɛ mʊ ı gyɛ kınımʊ mʊ nıı kıı tɔwɛ yɛ, Oo! Ɪsırayı nu! Ɔnyırıpɛ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ, Ɔnyırıpɛ ı gyɛ ɔkʊlʊn nın.
30 Taa fʊ kɔkɔlɔ yɛ fʊ kala yɛ fʊ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ fʊ ɔlʊn kpini nyɛ kebiti sa fʊ-Nyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.

* **12:31 12:31** Asın nımʊ ı lıı Lewetiku 19:18 ɔwʊlɛ tɔ.

31 Kɪnyɔsapʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
‘Biti fʋ bɪrɪsa fɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ!’*
Nbara kʋ n man bɪla ɔ bʋ tɔ
nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ ɪnɪmʋ.”

32 Nɪɪ nbara ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ
tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fʋ waa atɔ
gaa, Ɔkaapʋpʋ! Ɪ gyɛ
kesintin fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ nkʋn ɪ
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kʋ
man bɪla ɔ bʋ tɔ.

33 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɔ taa mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ yɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ mʋ
ɔlʋn nyɛ kebiti sa Ɪbwaarɛ,
nɪɪ o biti mʋ-bɪrɪsa fɛɛ mʋ
n-yɪɪ mʋ, ɪ bʋrɔn ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ ɔ
maa waa saraga yɛ kakɛɛ sa
Ɪbwaarɛ.”

34 Yesu maa wu fɛɛ ɔnyɪn
mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ kanyaasɪn tɔ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Fʋ man bʋ kata yɛ sʋsʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ.”
Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, ɔkʋ man
bɪla nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ taasɛ Yesu
asɪn kʋ.

Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ asɪn
(Matiwu 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44)

35 Yesu maa kaapʋ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ sʋ
nɪɪ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ Krisito mʋ ii biti ɔ lɪɪ
Dawidi kanaana tɔ?

36 Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ Dawidi tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ,
Kyɪna mɛ gyisa sʋ
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n biti n
taa
fʋ dʋn ana kpini waa fʋ
ayaa kasɛ!’

37 Dawidi gbaa-gbaa ɪ tɪɪ mʋ
‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ.’ Ɪmʋ sʋ, nɛnɛ sʋ
nɪɪ Krisito mʋ ii biti ɔ lɪɪ
Dawidi kanaana tɔ?”

Nɪɪ sakyɔ damantɛ mʋ
kpini ba nu Yesu asɛ yɛ kin-
sigyi.

Yesu da mu abuupu amu
tɔ lɪɪ nbara akaapʋpʋ sʋ
(Matiwu 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47)

38 Yesu maa san ɛɛ kaapʋ
bamʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan
baa fan da nbara akaapʋpʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba bun bamʋ
ɪbalɪmasʋ ba naa bee biti
afwaala yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ agya tɔ
mʋ sʋ,

39 yɛgɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ bɛɛ
lɛɛ ɪkyɪnakpa kparɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa yɛ
kensi-gyii ipula mʋ.

40 Bɛɛ naa bee puni
akulapu-kyɪɪ bee gyii bamʋ
atɔ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɪlɛ asa tɔ
bɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
bʋnswɪɪsa. Bee biti ba nyɛ
kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ gaa ɪ kyɔ asa
kpini!”

Okulapu-kyɪɪ saraga
(Luka 21:1-4)

41 Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ, Yesu kyɪna yɛgɛ mu ansi
ɪɪ kɪɪ afulee kɪdakaa katɪnɛ,
nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ asa ba maa sʋ
afulee bɛɛ waa tɔ. Afulee
wuya ana gaalaagaa ba waa
afulee gaa.

42 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ okulapu-kyɪɪ
tiripu kʋ taa nderebi anyɔ ba
waa tɔ.

43 Nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
ba sarɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, oku-
lapu-kyɪɪ tiripu nɪmʋ waa
afulee kɪdakaa mʋ tɔ ɔ kyɔ
asa mʋ kpini,

44 lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa
gaa-gaa mʋ, ba gyii san ɪkʋ

yıla bamʋ ibu to nın, amaa okulapu-kyıı tiripu nımʋ bırɛ, mu afulee kpini mʋ nıı ɔ dan ɔ sʋ mu obu to mʋ kpini-kpini nıı ɔ taa ba waa tɔ falɛ.”

13

Yesu tɔwɛ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kiboyi mʋ asın yıla
(Matiwu 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6)

1 Yesu maa dan ɛɛ lıı Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, nıı mʋ ɔbıılapʋ kʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ! Kıı abuu danbırasa yɛ ibu bʋrɔnsa mʋ nıı ba pɔyı falɛ.”

2 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Yɛ fu wu ibu kparɛ-kparɛ maŋa? Kibuu kʋlʋn gbaa kı mɛɛ yɛ ki sii kı gyan kʋkʋ sʋ yɛ be mee nin kımʋ tʋʋ.”

Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abıılapʋ yɛ bee biti ba gyii awʋrʋfɔ gaalaagaa
(Matiwu 24:3-14; Luka 21:7-19)

3 Yesu maa tɛ Olifu kıbıı-bi mʋ sʋ yɛgɛ mu ansi ıı kıı Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, Pita yɛ Gyemisi yɛ Gyɔn yɛ Andiruwu ba ba mʋ asɛ.

4 Nıı ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Saŋa mɔɔ nıı ınımʋ ii biti ı ba? Mınɛ sınkaala ii biti ı waa kaapʋ saŋa mʋ nıı ınımʋ ii biti ı ba?”

5 Nıı Yesu piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan baa fan da sʋ, kɛ fan man yɛgɛ ɔkʋ ɔ pına fanɛ.

6 Asa gaalaagaa bee biti ba ba mɛ kıtıı tɔ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ, ı gyɛ Krisito mʋ!’ kɛ ba pına asa gaalaagaa.

7 Nıı fan kan nu anaa sʋ yɛ anaa asın mʋ, fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ı ŋmaa fanɛ. Ɪ dagaa ınımʋ ı maa ba kanın, amaa ı mɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tee tiri tɔ nın.

8 Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ii biti ɔ kɔ yɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ, kɛ kuwura-gyii ɔ kɔ yɛ kuwura-gyii. Kasɛ kii biti ki gyingyen katın kʋmaa nımʋ, kɛ akʋn a tıyɛ. Kanın asın nımʋ kpini i du nın fɛɛ ɔkyıı kedunjidi gyankpaasa.

9 “Fan baa fan da sʋ. Bee biti ba kıtaa fanɛ kpee asın ogyikpa, kɛ ba dayı fanɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa. Lıı mɛ sʋ bee biti ba tıı fanɛ alʋnpʋ yɛ awura ansi tɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ bamʋ mɛ asın danbırasa mʋ.

10 Amaa pɔyı kɛ laalaalʋwɛ ɔ ba mʋ, ı dagaa fɛɛ ba tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʋ sa asa yiri kʋmaa nımʋ.

11 Nıı ba kan kıtaa fanɛ kpee asın ogyikpa mʋ, fan man yɛgɛ ı tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ lıı kʋtɔ mʋ nıı fen biti fan naa tɔwɛ mʋ sʋ. Saŋa mʋ kan fʋʋ mʋ, fan tɔwɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa waa fanɛ nnɔ tɔ mʋ. Lıı fɛɛ man gyɛ fanɛ ıı tɔwɛ, amaa Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ ıı tɔwɛ.

12 “Osupu ii biti ɔ ba lɛɛ ɔdaa sa kɛ ba mɔɔ mʋ, kɛ ɔsɛ gbaa ɔ lɛɛ mu-bii sa. Nıı nbii bee biti ba kʋsʋ yılɛ bamʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ sʋ kɛ ba yɛgɛ ba mɔɔ bamʋ.

13 “Ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ii biti o kisi fanɛ lıı mɛ sʋ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kıtaa tɔ kenken naa fʋʋ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, ii biti ɔ nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ mʋ.

Ɔdaatapʋ Libi-libi mʋ
(Matiwu 24:15-18; Luka 21:20-24)

14 “Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ,
nɪɪ fan kan wu ɔdaatapʋ
libi-libi mʋ maa yɪlɛ katɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ ikisii yɛ kɪsɪkpa
sa ɓwaarɛ fɛɛ maa yɪlɛ tʋtɔ
mʋ, (ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kan kalɛ asɪn nɪmʋ mʋ, o
nu kasɛ yɛ ɔdan) saŋa maŋa
mʋ, bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyudeya
mʋ, ba sɪlɛ kpee abɪɪ tɔ.
15 Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ obu to
mʋ, ɔ man bɪla bwii loo obu
to ɔ naa taa mʋ atɔ kɛ ɔ sɪlɛ.
16 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ
ndɔɔ tɔ mʋ, ɔ man bɪla bwii
mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ naa taa mʋ
atɔ bunsa.
17 Kanɪn nkɛ maŋa tɔ mʋ,
ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ baa ɪ bʋrɔn sa
akyɪɪ ɪtɔ wuya ana, yɛ akyɪɪ
atalapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ nbii
wuribi abaa tɔ mʋ!
18 Ɓmʋ sʋ fan kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ kɛ kanɪn asɪn
nɪmʋ a man ba kɪkyɛ saŋa.
19 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa ii biti
ɪ baa i libi ɪ kyɔ awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ nɪɪ dulinyaa wʋla wu lɪɪ
koo saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɓwaarɛ tʋʋ
dulinyaa ba fʋʋ ndaga saŋa
nɪmʋ ii sʋ ii kpee.
20 Amaa nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ man dɪn kɔɔgɛ kanɪn
awʋrʋfɔ nkɛ mʋ sʋ nɪn,
naafɔɔ ɔkʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ. Amaa lɪɪ mʋ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔgɛ kanɪn nkɛ maŋa sʋ.
21 Kanɪn saŋa maa mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ‘Fan
kɪɪ! Krisito mʋ ndee!’ abɛɛ
‘Fan kɪɪ! Mʋ ɪ bʋ falɛ mʋ!’
fan man kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.
22 Lɪɪ fɛɛ antɪŋɛsa Krisito
ana yɛ antɪŋɛsa atɔwɛpʋ bee
biti ba ba. Bee biti ba
ba waa asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ
adangana pɪna asa. Naafɔɔ
nɪɪ ɪ nyɛ waa nɪn, bɛɛ pɪna
asa mʋ nɪɪ ɓwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ.
23 Ɓmʋ sʋ fan baa fan da sʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ n wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa pɔyɪ kanɪn nkɛ maŋa
ɪ fʋʋ.

Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
mʋ kɪba
(Matiwu 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28)

24 “Kanɪn awʋrʋfɔ nkɛ
maŋa kamaa mʋ,
‘kyɔwɛ man bɪla yɛ ɔ lɪɪ,
ɔbwaayɪ gbaa man bɪla
yɛ o fuuli.
25 Akyikpebi gbaa ii biti ɪ tɪyɛ
lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kasɛ,
nɪɪ sʋsʋ ɔlʋn atɔ kpini ii
biti i gyingyen.’
26 “Kɛ asa kpini ba wu mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ
n maa lɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ n
ba yɛ ɔlʋn yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ sʋ.
27 Kɛ n sun sʋsʋ nbɔɔ
dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʋmaa,
kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ yɛ kyɔwɛ kɪtɪyɛ,
adii yɛ akpɪlɪgɛ, kɛ ba natɛ
kʋʋla ɓwaarɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
lɛɛ lɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ kpini.

Iyu kɪpɔrɔgɛ sɪnkaala
(Matiwu 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33)

28 “Fan yɛgɛ iyu afatɛɛ
kɪpɔrɔgɛ ɪ waa asɪn baalasa
sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan kan wu
iyu ɪ maa pɔrɔgɛ mʋ, fan bɪɪ
fɛɛ kɪkyɛ ki tee tiri tɔ.
29 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ fan kan
wu fɛɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ
fanɛ falɛ kpini ɪ kan ɪ waa
mʋ, fan baa fan nyi fɛɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa kib-
wii ba mʋ ki tiri tɔ, nɪɪ i du
fɛɛ ɔ yɪlɛ kebunɔ.

30 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ
atɔ nɪmʊ kpini ii biti ɪ waa
pɔyɪ, kɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba san ba
tɛ nkpa tɔ falɛ kpini ba wu.
31 Sʊsʊ yɛ kasɛ kpini
ii biti ɔ kyʊn, amaa mɛ
atɔwɛsa bɪrɛ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyʊn
kakaakʊ.

I tiri fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ɔ baa ɔ da sʊ
(Matiwu 24:36-44)

32 "Ɔkʊ man bʊ tɔ o nyi
kanɪn kakɛ abɛɛ saŋa. Sʊsʊ
nbɔɔ yɛ mɛ, Obii mʊ gbaa a
mee nyi, amɔɔ Ɔsɛ mʊ nkʊn
i nyi.
33 Fan kɪɪ danbɪrasa yɛgɛ
fan da sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fen mee nyi
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n biti n ba.
34 Ii biti ɪ waa nɪn fɛɛ
nyɪmɪsa maa kpee ɔkpa
kata, kɛ ɔ taa kʊtɔ kʊmaa
waa mʊ ayaafɔlɛ abaa tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ sa ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ mu kusun
sunsa. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kebunɔ
ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ yɛ ɔ baa ɔ da sʊ.
35 "Ɩmʊ sʊ fan baa fan
da sʊ, kpalɪ fɛɛ fen mee
nyi saŋa mʊ nɪɪ mɛ, fanɛ
kɪkpaara wuya mʊ n biti
n ba. N taalɛ n ba fɛɛ
kalaatɪpwɛ abɛɛ kiyiridi
nsana abɛɛ kɪbwayɪkɛ abɛɛ
nyenyenfuu.
36 Nɪɪ n kan ba purigi fanɛ
mʊ, n man ba tu fanɛ fan
maa dɛ nsɪɪrɛ.
37 Asɪn mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
falɛ, n tɔwɛ n sa ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ yɛ, 'Ba fʊ da sʊ!' "

14

Asa kʊ ba biti ɔkpa
kɛ ba kɪtaa Yesu mɔɔ
(Matiwu 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Gyɔn 11:45-53)

1 Ɩ maa san nkɛ nyɔ kɛ
Gyiwu abi bee gyii bamʊ
kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ yɛ bodobodo
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ kɪfɛ tinsa
mʊ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu
bɪlɪsa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ bee biti ɔkpa mʊ
nɪɪ ba baala taa kɪtaa Yesu
kɛ ba mɔɔ mʊ.
2 Nɪɪ bɛɛ yɛ, "Fan man
yɛgɛ a waa kanɪn saŋa nɪmʊ
tɔ, akʊtɔ akʊ bee biti bɛɛ
waa ɪlawʊ."

Ɔkyɪɪ kʊ kyɛɛgɛ tuulaale
wʊrɪgɛ Yesu sʊ
(Matiwu 26:6-13; Gyɔn 12:1-8)

3 Yesu maa bʊ Betani mʊ,
nɪɪ o kpee Simon mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ gyɛ bootipu mʊ kɪkpaara
sʊ. Maa tɛ tʊtɔ ee gyii mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ kʊ naa taa tuu-
laale pʊrʊntʊwa tɔ ba mʊ
asɛ. Kanɪn tuulaale maŋa
sʊ ɔgyalɪn nɪn gaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ
nadi nɪɪ ba taa waa ɪmʊ.
Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tigi pʊrʊntʊwa
mʊ kyɛɛgɛ tuulaale mʊ kpini
wʊrɪgɛ Yesu kumu tɔ.
4 Nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ
tʊtɔ mʊ akʊ ba nyɛ agbʊ
bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, "Saamʊ
maa dan taa tuulaale nɪmʊ
kyɛɛgɛ wʊrɪgɛ kɪyan falɛ,
mɪnɛ kyaarɛ nɪɪ ɪ sʊ?
5 Naafɔɔ nɪɪ ba taa tuu-
laale nɪmʊ fɛ nɪn, ɪ waa
fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa kesu laalaamuu
kʊkɔka, kɛ baa taa afulee mʊ
sa atiripu." Nɪɪ ba nyɛ agbʊ
bɛɛ pwɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ.
6 Amaa Yesu yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ
ɔkyɪɪ mʊ! Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ
fɛn pwɪɪ mʊ? Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
waa mʊ gyɛ kʊtɔ danbɪrasa
sa mɛ.

7 Atiripu mʋ bɪrɛ, ba
bʋ fanɛ asɛ saŋa kʋmaa.
Kanɪn sʋ, saŋa kʋmaa fɛn
taalɛ waa bamʋ adanbɪrasa.
Amaa mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ, n man
yɛ n baa n bʋ fanɛ asɛ saŋa
kʋmaa.
8 Ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʋ waa ɪmʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ nɪn. Ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
tuulaale nɪmʋ wʋrɪgɛ mɛ
sʋ, ɔ gyankpaa ɛɛ sʋswa
mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ sa mi kepula
kakɛ nɪn.
9 N tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪmʋ,
dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ bee biti ba tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ, bee biti ba
tɔwɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa falɛ
taa nyiŋi mʋ.”

Gyudasi lɛɛ Yesu sa
Gyiwu abɪlɪsa
(Matiwu 26:14-16; Luka
22:3-6)
10 Nɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
tɔ ɔkʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Gyudasi Isikariyoti kpee
Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa mʋ
asɛ, kɛ ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa bamʋ.
11 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ mʋ, waa bamʋ ɔkɔn
gaa, nɪɪ ba yɛ bee biti ba sa
mu afulee. Ɪmʋ sʋ Gyudasi
piili ee biti ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bɔla sʋ lɛɛ mʋ sa bamʋ.

Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
ba gyii kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ agyitɔ
(Matiwu 26:17-25; Luka
22:7-14; Gyɔn 13:21-30)
12 Kakɛ gyankpaasa mʋ
nɪɪ bee gyii kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ
kɪfɛ tinsa, nɪɪ ba mɔɔ kɪmʋ
saraga nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Yesu
abɪɪlapʋ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Fɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti a lɔŋɔ sa
fʋ, kɛ fu gyii kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
agyitɔ mʋ?”
13 Nɪɪ Yesu sun mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Fan kpee kadɛ
lala mʋ tɔ, fen biti fan gyaŋa
kanyɪn kʋ maa sʋ kolobi yɛ
nkyu, fan buu mʋ
14 naa loo kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ
ee biti o loo mʋ sʋ, kɛ fan
taasɛ kɪkpaara wuya mʋ yɛ,
‘Ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ yɛ, obu mɔɔ
tɔ nɪɪ n maa mɛ abɪɪlapʋ
an biti a gyii kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
agyitɔ mʋ?’
15 Kɪkpaara wuya mʋ ii
biti ɔ kaapʋ fanɛ obu lala kʋ
abansʋrʋ sʋ, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋla
lɔŋɔ yɪla. Tʋtɔ nɪn fan lɔŋɔ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa sa anɛ.”
16 Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba
kpee kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ naa wu
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ.
Nɪɪ ba waa kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
agyitɔ mʋ.
17 Ɪ maa fʋʋ kalaatɪpwɛ
asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ ba
ba abansʋrʋ mʋ sʋ.
18 Ba maa gyii mʋ, nɪɪ Yesu
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ,
n maa fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ an gyii
falɛ, fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ
mɛ sa.”
19 Asɪn mʋ a nyita bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ ba piili bɛɛ
taasɛ Yesu kʋkʋlʋn-kʋkʋlʋn
yɛ, “Ɪ gyɛ mɛ nɪn, abɛɛ?”
20 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fanɛ kudu anyɔ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ,
ɔmʋ nɪɪ n maa mʋ abaa ɪ
bʋga ii loo lapɛ kʋlʋn tɔ mʋ,
ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa.
21 Mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa n biti n wu
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba wʋla
kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ mʋ. Amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ee biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa mʋ, mʋ

laakʋ. Naafɔɔ ba daa ba man kʋʋgɛ mʋ gbaa mʋ, ɪ bɔ.”

Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Kalaatɪpwɛɛ sʋ Agyitɔ
(Matiwu 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20; 1 Korinto 11:23-25)

22 Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba maa san bee gyii mʋ, nɪɪ Yesu taa bodobodo, nɪɪ ɔ taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kpɛɛ bodobodo mʋ tɔ, taa sa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan kɔɔlɛ bodobodo nɪmʋ gyii, ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ.”

23 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taa kɔɔpʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa afwaala sa mʋ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa sa bamʋ kpini yɛ ba nuu.

24 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ nkalan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa yɪlɛ sa katɔwɛ kyula mʋ, kɛ ɪ kyɛɛgɛ wʋrɪgɛ sa asa gaalaagaa.

25 N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ n man bɪla yɛ n nuu wayɪn nta nɪmʋ kakaakʋ, naa fʋʋ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ n biti n bɪla nuu nta pʋpwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.”

26 Nɪɪ ba maa bɪɪ ɔlʋn yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, ba lɪɪ kyʋn Olifu kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ.

Yesu tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ Pita ii biti o be kina mʋ
(Matiwu 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Gyɔn 13:36-38)

27 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ kpini fen biti fan sɪlɛ yɛgɛ mɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
‘N biti n mɔɔ nbʋlʋpʋ ɔkpapʋ mʋ,
kɛ nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ ba yaasɛ tɔ.’ ”

28 Yesu kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Amaa mi kelewu kyiŋi kamaa mʋ, n biti n gyankpaa fanɛ kpee Galile.”

29 Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ Yesu kɔnɔ ɛɛ, “Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ sɪlɛ yɛgɛ fʋ gbaa, mɛɛ mɛ n man yɛ n sɪlɛ yɛgɛ fʋ!”

30 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fʋ kɛ fu nu yɛ, ndaga, pɔyɪ kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʋn ɪlɪɪ ɪnyɔ mʋ, fii biti fʋ kyɛɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa yɛ fu mee nyi mɛ.”

31 Amaa Pita payɪ ansi yɛ, “Halɪɪ ɪ gyɛ yɛ n maa fʋ an biti a wu gbaa mʋ, n mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ yɛ n man nyi fʋ.” Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ abanban mʋ kpini ba tɔwɛ.

Yesu kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ Gesemani
(Matiwu 26:36-46; Luka 22:39-46)

32 Nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba kpee katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Gesemani, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan kyɪna nfɪɪ kɛ n kpee naa kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.”

33 Nɪɪ Yesu taa Pita yɛ Gyemisi yɛ Gyɔn buu mʋ n-yɪɪ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu kɔkɔlɔ nyita mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ gbaa ɪ yɔɔ mʋ.

34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ ɪ dɪyɛ mɛ lewu-lewu. Fan sii nfɪɪ yɛgɛ fan da sʋ!”

35 Maa kpee ansi tɔ gbɛrɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ naa kyʋn tɪyɛ kasɛ kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ ɪ nyɛ waa bɪrɛ, falɛ awʋrʋfɔ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ man tu mʋ.”

36 Nıı Yesu kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nsɛ, kʋtɔ kʋmaa
kı man bʋlʋn fʋ asɛ. Kɔɔlɛ
kanın awʋrʋfɔ nımʋ lıı mɛ
sʋ. Amaa man gyɛ mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ biti, amaa fʋ yɛgɛ fʋ
kɔkɔlɔ biti kı waa.”
37 Yesu maa bwii kpee mʋ
abıılapʋ asɛ mʋ, ɔ naa tu
ba maa dɛ nsıırɛ. Nıı Yesu
tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “Simon, fʋ dɛ
nın? Amɔɔ fan mɛɛ bıla
taalɛ kyına kerefi kʋlʋn yɛgɛ
fan man dɛ?
38 Fan baa fan da sʋ, fan
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ, kɛ fan
man tıyɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kıı tɔ.
Kpalı fɛɛ fanɛ n-yaayu bırɛ
ii biti ı waa kʋ tɔ mʋ nıı kı
bʋrɔn, amaa fanɛ n-yıı-wʋlɛ
mɔɔ ı pɔɔ.”
39 Nıı Yesu bıla bwii
kpee ɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
kʋkʋlʋn maŋa.
40 Maa bıla bwii ba mʋ, o
wu ba maa dɛ, lıı fɛɛ nsıırɛ
ıı sʋ bamʋ. Nıı ba man bıla
be nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ.
41 Saŋa mʋ nıı Yesu naa
bwii ba kili sasapʋ mʋ, nıı ɔ
taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan san fan
dɛ fɛn fʋʋtɛ nın? Fan kıı!
Saŋa mʋ fʋʋ fɛɛ ba taa mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʋ
waa alibi awaapʋ abaa tɔ.
42 Fan kıı, ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ lɛɛ
mɛ ɛɛ sa mʋ ndee. Fan kʋsʋ
kɛ a kpee.”

Ba kıtaa Yesu
(Matiwu 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Gyɔn 18:3-12)

43 Yesu maa dan san ɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʋ, opula tɔ nıı Gyu-
dasi, abıılapʋ kudu anyɔ
mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ, ba fʋʋ tʋtɔ
yɛ sakyɔ damantɛ kʋ. Ba
sʋ isakunde yɛ agulungu.
Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu bılısa yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ
kadɛ mʋ abılısa i sun bamʋ.
44 Nıı Gyudasi mʋ nıı ee
biti ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa mʋ, wʋla
kaapʋ asa sınkaala kʋ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Ɔmʋ nıı n naa
baari mʋ tɔ mʋ, mʋ nımʋ.
Fan kıtaa mʋ kɛ fan kun mʋ
taa natɛ.”
45 Gyudasi maa dan fʋʋ
Yesu asɛ mʋ, nıı ɔ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ!” Nıı o baari mʋ
tɔ.
46 Tʋtɔ nıı ba kıtaa Yesu ba
sʋ mʋ tɔ kinkin.
47 Amaa bamʋ nıı ba yılɛ
tʋtɔ mʋ, ɔkʋ lɛɛ mu sakunde
ŋɛ Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ
kınyɛ kʋsʋ tın.
48 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Amɔɔ isakunde yɛ ngulun-
gun nıı fɛn taa ba kɛ fan
ba kıtaa mɛ, fɛɛ n maa gyɛ
kumu tɔ ɔlʋn oyu?
49 Kakɛ kʋmaa, n maa
fanɛ nın kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ yɛgɛ n kaapʋ, nkɛɛ fan
man kıtaa mɛ. Amaa ı da-
gaa ınımʋ ı waa kanın, kɛ
asın mʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ waa
Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ı
ba tɔ.”
50 Tʋtɔ nıı mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ
kpini ba yɛgɛ mʋ sılɛ kyʋn.
51 Nıı kıyaafɔlɛ kʋ mʋ nıı
o bun kıkalala nkʋn mʋ o
buu Yesu, nıı ba paa yɛ ba
kıtaa mʋ.
52 Nıı ɔ sılɛ kibulunkpan
yɛgɛ mʋ kıkalala mʋ.

Ba Kpiya Yesu Asın Ogyikpa
(Matiwu 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55, 63-71; Gyɔn 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Nıı ba taa Yesu kpee
oseepu bılısa asɛ kıkpaara
sʋ. Tʋtɔ nıı aseepu bılısa

yɛ kadɛ abɩlɩsa yɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ mʊ kpini ba sarɛ.
54 Nɩɩ Pita buu Yesu
kɩyaa-kɩyaa naa loo oseepu
bɩlɩsa asɛ kɩkpaara sʊ asɩn
ogyikpa tʊtɔ. Nɩɩ o sii
kyɩna kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
akɩɩsʊpʊ mʊ asɛ ɛɛ wʊlɛ
fʊlɔn.
55 Nɩɩ aseepu bɩlɩsa mʊ yɛ
kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ abɩlɩsa mʊ kpini
ba biti asɩn mʊ nɩɩ ba tɩn
gyaga Yesu sʊ, kɛ ba nyɛ mɔɔ
mʊ. Amaa ba kpɩnɛ, ba man
nyɛ.
56 Nɩɩ asa gaalaagaa ba
tɩn antɩŋɛsa gyaga Yesu sʊ,
amaa bamʊ nnɔ tɔwɛsa ɩ
man gyɛ kʊlʊn.
57 Nɩɩ anyɩn akʊ ba kʊsʊ
yɩlɛ tɩn antɩŋɛsa gyaga Yesu
sʊ yɛ,
58 “An nu maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘N
biti n boyi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʊ nɩɩ asa ba pɔyɩ mʊ,
kɛ nkɛ nsa kamaa mʊ, n biti
n pɔyɩ kɩpʊpwɛ mʊ nɩɩ man
gyɛ asa ba pɔyɩ kɩmʊ.’ ”
59 Nkɛɛ bamʊ gbaa-gbaa
bamʊ nnɔ ɩ kwɩɩ yɛ abaa.
60 Nɩɩ oseepu bɩlɩsa asɛ mʊ
kʊsʊ yɩlɛ bamʊ kpini ansi tɔ,
taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Amɔɔ fʊ man
sʊ kɔnɔ fʊ lɛɛ lɩɩ asɩn mʊ nɩɩ
ba sʊ bɛɛ pwɩɩ fʊ falɛ?”
61 Amaa Yesu laatɔ ɔ man
bugi mʊ kɔnɔ.
Nɩɩ oseepu bɩlɩsa asɛ mʊ
bɩla bwii taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fʊ ɩ
gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ
wʊla lɛɛ mʊ? Fʊ ɩ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɩɩ anɛ ayenbi
ɩ gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ mʊ Mu-Bii?”
62 Nɩɩ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Mɛ ɩ gyɛ mʊ. Nɩɩ fen
biti fan wu mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyɩnsa n tɛ
Ɔlʊnpʊ Ɩbwaarɛ gyisa sʊ
abwaarɛ-wʊlɛ tɔ ɛɛ ba.”
63 Nɩɩ oseepu bɩlɩsa asɛ mʊ
kyatɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa ɩkaalɛ,
nɩɩ ɔ yɛ, “Ɩnɩmʊ bɩrɛ, an
man bɩla an biti ɔkʊ ɔ ba
tɔwɛ anɛ asɩn pwɩɩsa kʊ lɩɩ
mʊ sʊ.”
64 Nɩɩ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fan nu yɛ fanɛ asʊ. Ɔ tɔwɛ
nbusaa asɩn yii Ɩbwaarɛ.
Kanɩn sʊ fan yɛ a waa mʊ
nɛnɛ?”
Bamʊ kpini ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “O
gyii kʊpwɛ, nɩɩ ɩ dagaa maa
wu.”
65 Nɩɩ asa mʊ akʊ ba tʊʊ
nkyɔlɛ bee bun Yesu, nɩɩ
ba bun mu ansi yɛgɛ akʊ
mɔɔ bɛɛ da mʊ, nɩɩ ba taasɛ
mʊ yɛ ɔ bɩɩ ɔmʊ nɩɩ ɔ da
mʊ? Nɩɩ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ akɩɩsʊpʊ mʊ ba taa mʊ
lɩɩ bɛɛ kpa mʊ ɩtan.

Pita kyɛɛ yɛ ɔ man nyi Yesu
(Matiwu 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Gyɔn 18:15-18, 25-27)

66 Pita maa dan san ɔ bʊ
tʊtɔ mʊ, nɩɩ aseepu ɔbɩlɩsa
kɩnyɛ kyɩɩsa kʊ ba tʊtɔ.
67 Maa wu Pita maa san ɛɛ
wʊlɛ fʊlɔn mʊ, nɩɩ ɔ kɩɩ mʊ
surum.
Nɩɩ ɔ taasɛ Pita yɛ, “Yɛ
ngbaa fʊ fu buu Yesu mʊ nɩɩ
ɔ gyɛ Kanasareti-nyɩn mʊ
nɩn?”
68 Amaa Pita kyɛɛ nɩɩ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “N man nyi mʊ, nɩɩ
n man nyi asɩn mʊ nɩɩ fɩɩ
tɔwɛ falɛ kasɛ.” Nɩɩ Pita lɩɩ
ba lenbu.
69 Nɩɩ kɩnyɛ kyɩɩsa mʊ bɩla
wu Pita tʊtɔ. Nɩɩ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʊ nɩɩ ba yɩla tʊtɔ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔnɩmʊ gbaa tii bamʊ sʊ.”

70 Nıı Pita bıla kyɛɛ. Ka-
maa tɔ mʊ, bamʊ nıı ba
yılɛ tʊtɔ mʊ ba tɔwɛ Pita yɛ,
“Kesintin tɔ mʊ, fʊ gyɛ bamʊ
tɔ ɔkʊ nın. Kpalı fɛɛ ngbaa
fʊ, fʊ lıı Galile nın!”
71 Nıı Pita piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ nnɔ
ɛɛ gyaga mʊ n-yıı sʊ, nıı ɔ bɔ
ntan tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyın mʊ nıı
fɛn tɔwɛ mʊ asın falɛ gbaa,
n man nyi mʊ.”
72 Tʊtɔ nıı kyaasɛ bʊn
kınyɔsapʊ. Nıı Pita nyiŋi
asın mʊ nıı Yesu wʊla tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Pɔyı kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʊn
ılıı ınyɔ mʊ, fii biti fʊ kyɛɛ
ılıı ısa yɛ fʊ man nyi mɛ”
mʊ. Nıı Pita tıyɛ kusu sʊ ɛɛ
sawʊ.

15

Ba Bıya Yesu Paleti asɛ
(Matiwu 27:1-2, 11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Gyɔn 18:28-38)

1 Lııkaakɛ nyenyenfuu,
nıı aseepu bılısa yɛ Gyiwu
abılısa yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ
yɛ kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ abılısa mʊ
kpini, ba gyaŋɛ nıı ba taa
nfɛɛrɛ kʊlʊn. Nıı ba ŋmina
Yesu nıı ba taa mʊ kyʊn
naa sa Paleti mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ
Roma obii, nıı ɛɛ kıı Isırayı
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ.
2 Nıı Paleti taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Fʊ ı gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura
mʊ?” Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Kanan mʊ nıı fʊ tɔwɛ mʊ,
kanın nın.”
3 Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu bılısa
asɛ mʊ mɔɔ ba pwıı Yesu lıı
asın gaalaagaa sʊ.
4 Ɪmʊ sʊ nıı ɔbılısa Paleti
bıla taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fʊ mɛɛ
yɛ fʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ? Nıı asın
damantɛ mʊ nıı ba pwıı fʊ
lıı ımʊ sʊ falɛ fa?”
5 Nıı Yesu kina kılɛɛ kɔnɔ.
Nıı ı waa Paleti kanankʊ.

Ba bun Yesu lewu kʊpwɛ
(Matiwu 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Gyɔn 18:39-19:16)

6 Kesu kʊmaa, ngyaŋɛ
nbunɔ saŋa mʊ, ɔbılısa
Paleti ı yɛgɛ nıı bɛɛ lɛɛ asa
mʊ nıı ba tii obu mʊ tɔ
ɔkʊlʊn mʊ nıı sakyɔ mʊ bee
biti mʊ sa bamʊ.
7 Kanın saŋa maŋa tɔ mʊ,
ba tii ɔnyın kʊ obu, bɛɛ tıı
mʊ yɛ Barabasi. O tii bamʊ
nıı ba man biti kıbanɛ nıı ba
kɔ keluu mɔɔ nyımısa mʊ sʊ
nın.
8 Nıı asa mʊ ba ba Paleti
asɛ, ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ɔ waa
sa bamʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı ɛɛ
wʊla ɛɛ waa mʊ.
9 Nıı Paleti taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fen biti fɛɛ n yɛgɛ Gyiwu
abi owura mʊ?”
10 Paleti dan o nyi kesintin
fɛɛ aseepu abılısa ba taa
Yesu ba sa mʊ lıı kayıı basa.
11 Amaa aseepu bılısa mʊ
ba fun waa asa mʊ yɛ
ba kʊlɛ Paleti kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
Barabasi sa bamʊ, man gyɛ
Yesu.
12 Nıı Paleti bıla bwii taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “Nıı mınɛ nıı fen
biti fɛɛ n waa ɔmʊ nıı fɛn tıı
yɛ Gyiwu abi owura mʊ?”
13 Nıı ba kuusi yɛ, “Da mʊ
oyu laasa sʊ mɔɔ mʊ.”
14 Nıı Paleti taasɛ yɛ, “Nıı
mınɛ kilibi nıı ɔ dan waa
nın?” Nıı ba kuusi kenken
tii sʊ yɛ, ba da mʊ oyu laasa
sʊ.
15 Paleti mɔɔ bwii ee biti
ɔ waa asa mʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti sʊ,
nıı o tigi Barabasi sa bamʊ.
Nıı ɔ yɛgɛ nıı ba taa tıŋɛ
Yesu, nıı ɔ taa mʊ waa bamʊ

abaa tɔ yɛ ba naa da mʊ mata oyu laasa sʊ.

Anaakɔpʊ ba waa Yesu ahin-sɪn
(Matiwu 27:27-31; Gyɔn 19:2-3)

16 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʊ mʊ ba taa Yesu naa loo Ɔbɪlɪsa Paleti lenbu tɔ. Nɪɪ ba tɪɪ bamʊ tɔɔmaa ana asansa.
17 Nɪɪ ba bun Yesu kɪrɪman-kyu kɪtaa fɛɛ awura lɛɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba taa iwii waa kuwura-wʊrʊ bun mʊ.
18 Nɪɪ ba piili bɛɛ fwaala mʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Gyiwu abi owura mʊ, nyɛ nkpa bʊnswɪɪsa.”
19 Nɪɪ ba taa oyu bɛɛ da mu kumu tɔ, nɪɪ bɛɛ tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ ba bun mʊ, nɪɪ ba gya muŋa bamʊ ayaa muli sʊ sa mʊ fɛɛ ba maa sun owura mʊ.
20 Ba maa tɛɛ waa Yesu ahin-sɪn lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba bugi bamʊ kɪrɪman-kyu kɪtaa mʊ, nɪɪ ba taa Yesu gbaa-gbaa lɛɛ bun mʊ. Nɪɪ ba taa mʊ kyʊn ba naa da mʊ oyu laasa mʊ sʊ.

Ba da Yesu oyu laasa sʊ
(Matiwu 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Gyɔn 19:17-27)

21 Ba maa kpee mʊ, ba gyaŋa Simon mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Siren ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, ɛɛ ba kadɛ lala mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ anaakɔpʊ mʊ ba nyan mʊ yɛ ɔ sʊla Yesu oyu laasa mʊ. Simon nɪmʊ mu-bii ana ɪ gyɛ Alekisanda maa Rufusi.
22 Nɪɪ ba taa Yesu kpee katɪn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Golig-ota mʊ. Goligota kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Kumu kawɛ opula.”
23 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba taa kɪfɛ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ mɪɪrɛ waa nta tɔ sa Yesu yɛ o nuu. Amaa Yesu kina ɔ man nuu.
24 Nɪɪ ba da Yesu oyu laasa sʊ. Ba maa biti ba barɪgɛ Yesu ɪkaalɛ tɔ mʊ, ba tʊʊ nbii barɪgɛ mʊ ɪkaalɛ mʊ tɔ sa bamʊ n-yɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa gyii mʊ.

25 Nyenyenfuu, ɪ waa fɛɛ kerefi akpanɔ saŋa, nɪɪ ba da Yesu mata oyu laasa mʊ sʊ.
26 Nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba taa bun Yesu kʊpwɛ mʊ taa da mata mu amu sʊ yɛ, “ƆNIMƱ I GYƐ GYIWU ABI OWURA MƱ.”
27 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʊ, ba da bamʊ nɪɪ bee yuuri ɔlʊn sʊ anyɔ akʊ iyu laasa sʊ Yesu asɛ. Ɔkʊ bʊ mʊ gyisa sʊ, nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɔɔ bʊ mʊ bɪna sʊ.
28 Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ ɪ ba tɔ.*
29 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba ɛɛ kyʊn tʊtɔ gbaa bɛɛ sʊ asebi bɛɛ wʊrɪgɛ Yesu sʊ, yɛgɛ bee fi-fi bamʊ amu bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “To, yɛ fʊ yɛ fii biti fu boyi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kɛ fʊ bɪla bwii pɔyɪ kɪmʊ nkɛ nsa akɛ mʊ?
30 Kanɪn bɪrɛ kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ oyu laasa mʊ sʊ kɛ fʊ mɔlɪgɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ!”

31 Kanɪn nɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ gbaa ba ŋmasɛ Yesu nɪn. Bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, “Ɛɛ mɔlɪgɛ asa amaa ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ mɔlɪgɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ.”

---

* **15:28 15:28** Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, *“Ba taa mʊ bʊga alibi awaapʊ.*

32 Nɪɪ ba yɛ, “Fʊ nyɛ nɪɪ fʊ
gyɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ yɛ
ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ asa, nɪɪ fʊ bɪla
fʊ gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura mʊ
de, kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ oyu laasa mʊ
sʊ, saamʊ an nyɛ kɔɔlɛ fu
gyii.” Asa anyɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba da
bamʊ iyu laasa mʊ sʊ gbaa
bɛɛ saalɛ Yesu.

Yesu kelewu
(Matiwu 27:45-56; Luka 23:44-49; Gyɔn 19:28-30)

33 Kyɔwɛ maa fʊʊ amu
nsana mʊ, nɪɪ kitentenbiri
ki bun ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ kpini sʊ
naa fʊʊ kalaatɪpwɛ asɛ.
34 Ɪ maa fʊʊ kerefi asa
kalaatɪpwɛɛ asɛ mʊ, nɪɪ Yesu
kuusi kenken yɛ, “Eli, Eli,
lamaa sabatani?” Ɪmʊ kasɛ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, mɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fʊ
yɛgɛ mɛ kanɪn?”
35 Asa mʊ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tʊtɔ
mʊ i nu ɪnɪmʊ, nɪɪ ba yɛ,
“Fan nu! Ɛɛ ʈɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
Ɔtɔwɛpʊ Eligya.”
36 Nɪɪ bamʊ ɔkʊ sɪlɛ naa
taa ɔkyɛɛ dufudufu nyɔ nta
nyaŋɛsa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ taa ŋmina
oyu sʊ kʊsaa naa tii Yesu
kɔnɔ yɛ o nuu. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ a kɪɪ fɛɛ Eligya
ii biti ɔ ba kpɪlɪgɛ mʊ oyu
laasa mʊ sʊ.”
37 Nɪɪ Yesu sawʊ kenken,
nɪɪ o wu.
38 Nɪɪ kɪtaa kunsa mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ barɪgɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ ɔtɔ tɔ mʊ kyatɛ tɔ kɪnyɔ
lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba yii kasɛ.
39 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʊ ɔbɪlɪsa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ tʊtɔ mʊ wu
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu sawʊ nɪɪ
o wu mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kesintin, ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii nɪn.”
40 Akyɪɪ akʊ ba yɪlɛ kata
bɛɛ kɪɪ. Bamʊ tɔ akʊ ɪ gyɛ
Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen yɛ Mɛɛrɪ,
Gyemisi pii asɛ maa Gyosefu
bamʊ-nyi, yɛ Solome.
41 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu bʊ
Galile mʊ, ba buu mʊ, nɪɪ
ba kyɛ mʊ tɔ. Akyɪɪ gaalaa-
gaa mʊ nɪɪ ba buu mʊ ba
Gyerusalem mʊ gbaa ba yɪlɛ
tʊtɔ.

Yesu kipula tɔ
(Matiwu 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Gyɔn 19:38-42)

42 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa kɪ
gyɛ kakɛ kʊlasa gyoo kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa mʊ. Kyɔwɛ maa
kpee ɔ naa tɪyɛ mʊ,
43 nɪɪ Gyosefu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
Arimatiya mʊ naa ba. Ɔ gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa kparɛ nɪn, nɪɪ o tii
kadɛ abɪlɪsa mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ sʊ
bɛɛrɛɛ asa asɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ee gyoo Ɪbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʊ kɪba saŋa
mʊ. Nɪɪ Gyosefu waa kɔkɔlɔ
kpee Paleti asɛ naa kʊlɛ Yesu
kibuni mʊ.
44 Paleti maa nu fɛɛ Yesu
tɛɛ wʊla wu mʊ, nɪɪ i
kyinkyin mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
anaakɔpʊ ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ taasɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Yesu tee wu?”
45 Paleti maa nu anaakɔpʊ
bɪlɪsa asɛ yɛ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ sa ɔkpa yɛ Gyosefu ɔ
naa taa Yesu kebuni mʊ naa
pula.
46 Nɪɪ Gyosefu naa sɔɔ taa-
fuli, nɪɪ ɔ naa saatɛ Yesu, taa
taafuli mʊ maalɛ mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ
taa mʊ naa pula kakyan mʊ
nɪɪ ba ŋɛ kɪfʊlɛ tɔ waa ɔbɔ
mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ Gyosefu gbiliti
kubuu lala tii kakyan mʊ
kɔnɔ.

47 Nıı Mɛɛrı Magidalen yɛ Gyose mu-nyi Mɛɛrı ba yılɛ kıı katın mʊ nıı ba taa Yesu naa pula mʊ.

16

Yesu kikyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ
(Matiwu 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Gyɔn 20:1-10)

1 Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ kamaa tɔ mʊ, Mɛɛrı Magidalen yɛ Mɛɛrı Gyemisi mu-nyi yɛ Solome ba bıya atɔ liifensa mʊ nıı ba sɔɔ mʊ, kɛ ba taa naa sʊswa Yesu kebuni mʊ.

2 Lııkaakɛ, nawɔkyı kakɛ gyankpaasa akɛ nyenyen-fuu, kyɔwɛ maa dan lıı mʊ, nıı ba kʊsʊ bee kpee Yesu kakyan mʊ asɛ.

3 Ba maa naa bee kpee ɔkpa tɔ mʊ, nıı ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Anımʊ ii biti ɔ naa gbiliti kubuu mʊ lıı kakyan mʊ kɔnɔ sa anɛ?” Kpalı fɛɛ kubuu mʊ kı kyɔ gaa.

4 Ba maa kıı mʊ, ba wu fɛɛ kubuu mʊ kı tɛɛ wʊla gbiliti kı dɛ.

5 Nıı ba loo kakyan mʊ tɔ, nıı ba wu kıyaafɔlɛ kʊ maa bun atɔ fufuli ɔ tɛ kakyan mʊ tɔ gyisa sʊ, nıı bamʊ nkɔlɔ ı ŋmaa bamʊ.

6 Nıı kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ı ŋmaa fanɛ. N nyi yɛ Yesu mʊ nıı ɔ lıı Nasareti, mʊ nıı ba da mʊ oyu laasa sʊ mʊ nıı fen biti. Ɔ man bʊ nfıı. O kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ. Fan kıı, nfıı nıı ba daa taa mʊ yılа.

7 Imʊ sʊ fan natɛ naa tɔwɛ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ Pita yɛ, Yesu gyankpaa fanɛ ee kpee Galile. Tʊtɔ nıı fen biti fan wu mʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı ɔ wʊla tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ.”

8 Nıı ba sılɛ lıı kakyan mʊ tɔ lıı fɛɛ kufuu kı kıtaa bamʊ, nıı bɛɛ kyıkyaa. Ba man tɔwɛ ɔkʊ sɛhn kpalı fɛɛ kufuu kı maa sʊ bamʊ sʊ.

Yesu Lɛɛ mʊ N-yıı Kaapʊ mʊ Obuupu
(Matiwu 28:9-10; Gyɔn 20:11-18)

9 Yesu maa kʊsʊ lıı lewu tɔ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ lııkaakɛ nyenyenfuu mʊ, ɔ daa kılɛɛ mʊ n-yıı nın kaapʊ Mɛɛrı Magidalen mʊ nıı ɔ gya nbwıı libi asunɔ lıı mʊ tɔ mʊ.

10 Nıı o kpee naa tɔwɛ mʊ bırısa ana mʊ nıı ba bɔɔta tɔ ba tɛ bɛɛ sawʊ mʊ.

11 Ba maa nu lıı Magidalen asɛ yɛ Yesu tɛ nkpa tɔ nıı o wu mʊ mʊ, ba man kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii.

Yesu lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı kaapʊ abıılapʊ anyɔ kʊ
(Luka 24:13-35)

12 Inımʊ kamaa mʊ, Yesu taa ɔkpa pʊpwɛ kʊ sʊ lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı kaapʊ bamʊ tɔ asa anyɔ akʊ mʊ nıı ba naa bee kpee bamʊ kadɛ tɔ.

13 Nıı ba bwii ba tɔwɛ abanban mʊ, amaa ba man kɔɔlɛ bamʊ gyii.

Yesu lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı kaapʊ abıılapʊ kudu ɔkʊ mʊ
(Matiwu 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Gyɔn 20:19-23; Asunpu 1:6-8)

14 Inımʊ kpini kamaa mʊ, Yesu lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı kaapʊ mʊ abıılapʊ kudu ɔkʊ mʊ, yɛgɛ ba tɛ bee gyii. Yesu pwıı bamʊ lıı fɛɛ bamʊ nkɔlɔ ı maa bʊlʊn gaa, nıı ba man

kɔɔlɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba wu mʋ maa tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ gyii.

15 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan kpee dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʋmaa naa tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa daadimaadi.

16 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii, nɪɪ ba gyee mʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, bee biti ba bun mʋ lewu kʋpwɛ.

17 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ falɛ ɪsɪnkaala ii biti i buu bamʋ. Lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ, bee biti ba gya nbwɪɪ libi, kɛ ba tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ pʋpwɛ.

18 Fɛɛ nɪɪ ba kan kɪtaa anansɛ tɔ abɛɛ ba kan nuu kʋbwɛ gbaa mʋ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ waa bamʋ sɛhn. Bee biti ba taa bamʋ abaa gyaga alɔpʋ sʋ kɛ ba nyɛ alanfɪya.”

Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ kpee sʋsʋ

(Luka 24:50; Asunpu 1:9-11)

19 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu maa tɔwɛ bamʋ asɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ kpee sʋsʋ naa kyɪna mʋ gyisa sʋ.

20 Nɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ ba kpee katɪn kʋmaa naa tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, yɛgɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ɔlʋn tii bamʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ba waa adangana, nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ asɪn danbɪrasa katɔwɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ kesintin.

Yesu Krisito Asɪn Danbɪrasa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Luka kyʊrɔɔ mʊ

Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ Luka kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ nɪmʊ (Asunpu 1:1)

1 Mɛ-kyɛmɪnɛ Tiyofolisi, asa damantɛ ba taa tʊʊ bamʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ kyʊrɔɔ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa anɛ tɔ mʊ yɪla.
2 Ba kyʊrɔɔ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ asa ba wu yɛ ansi, lɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu asɪn mʊ i yii kasɛ, nɪɪ ba da ɪmʊ kibonbon tɔwɛ anɛ mʊ, yɪla.
3 Ɪmʊ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ wuya Tiyofolisi, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n loo asɪn mʊ tɔ kɪɪ lɪɪ ɪmʊ npiili mʊ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n kyʊrɔɔ ɪmʊ kɪgyasʊ-kɪgyasʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʊ sa fʊ.
4 Kɛ fʊ nyɛ bɪɪ asɪn mʊ kesintin fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kaapʊ fʊ mʊ.

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu Mʊ kakʊʊgɛ Asɪn

5 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Herodi gyɛ owura Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʊ bʊ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Sakariya. Ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ aseepu kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʊ yɛ Abigya mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ. Nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ-ka Elisabeti, nɪɪ ngbaa mʊ lɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ Aron kɪnaana tɔ.
6 Sakariya maa Elisabeti kakyɪna tɔ ɪkpa i kyiigi Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, nɪɪ ba buu Ɪbwaarɛ nbara yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ mʊ nnɔsa mʊ ɪ kaapʊ mʊ.
7 Ba bɪlɛ, amaa ba man kʊʊgɛ kebii, lɪɪ fɛɛ Elisabeti maa gyɛ ogbentipu sʊ.

8 Saŋa kʊ ɪ ba fʊʊ aseepu kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ Sakariya bʊ kɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
9 Nɪɪ ba tʊʊ nbii lɛɛ mʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ aseepu ɪkpa ɪ kaapʊ mʊ, fɛɛ o loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ naa tuwa nlaa.
10 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ o loo ee tuwa nlaa mʊ, yɛgɛ asa damantɛ ba bʊ kewusunɔ bɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ.
11 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kabɔɔ ba mʊ asɛ, ba yɪlɛ nlaa kaswɪɪ mʊ gyisa sʊ, katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ee tuwa nlaa mʊ.
12 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Sakariya wu kabɔɔ mʊ, mʊ kɔkɔlɔ kɪ ŋmaa mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa mʊ kufuu.
13 Amaa nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʊ tɔwɛ Sakariya yɛ, “Man waa kufuu, Ɪbwaarɛ nu fʊ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ. Fʊ-ka Elisabeti ii biti ɔ kʊʊgɛ Obii-nyɪnsa kɛ fʊ yɪla mʊ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Gyɔn.
14 Lɪɪ mʊ sʊ mʊ, fanɛ ansi ii biti i gyii, kɛ asa damantɛ gbaa ansi i gyii lɪɪ mʊ kakʊʊgɛ sʊ.
15 Ee biti ɔ waa nyɪmɪsa kparɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ. Ɔ man kan waa nuu nta abɛɛ nta bʊlʊnsa. Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ biti o loo bɔla mʊ tɔ, lɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ mu-nyi ɔtɔ tɔ mʊ.
16 Nɪɪ ee biti ɔ yɛgɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi gaalaagaa ba nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ kɪkyɛɛgɛ, kɛ ba bwii ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ bamʊ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ.

17 Fu kebii Gyɔn nɪmʋ ii
biti ɔ taa Kayaayu tɔ ɔlʋn
gyankpaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Eligya. Ee
biti ɔ lɔŋɔ asɛ yɛ nbii bʋga
tɔ, kɛ ɔ taa bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa
kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn mʋ, ba ba nyɛ
kanyaasɪn kɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ
ba Ɩbwaarɛ ɪkpa kyiigisa mʋ
sʋ. Ee biti ɔ waa ɪnɪmʋ lɔŋɔ
asa mʋ gyoo Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ.”
18 Nɪɪ Sakariya taasɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ
nɪɪ n biti n waa bɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ
gyɛ kesintin? Lɪɪ fɛɛ n bɪlɛ,
nɪɪ mɛ-ka gbaa bɪlɛ yɛ kebii
kɪnyɛ.”
19 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ Gabireli mʋ
nɪɪ n yɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ
sʋsʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ o sun mɛ yɛ
n ba tɔwɛ fʋ asɪn danbɪrasa
nɪmʋ.
20 Kpalɪ fɛɛ fʋ maa man
kɔɔlɛ mɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ii biti
ɪ ba ɪmʋ saŋa tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ
gyii sʋ mʋ, n tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ fʋ
man bɪla yɛ fʋ taalɛ tɔwɛ
sɛhn, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
mɛ katɔwɛ yɪla mʋ kii biti kɪ
ba tɔ.”
21 Saŋa kʋlʋn maa
tɔ, yɛgɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
kewusunɔ mʋ, bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ Sakariya
kyɛɛrɛɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ tɔ.
22 Nɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
lɪɪ obu mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ man
bɪla ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ
asɛ, nɪɪ ba bɪɪ fɛɛ, o
wu ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ abaa nɪɪ o sii ɔ sʋ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ bamʋ asɛ.
23 Sakariya maa sun mu
kiseepu kusun lʋwɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpewu mʋ ayɛ.
24 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, nɪɪ
mʋ-ka Elisabeti nyɛ ɔtɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ baala
kɪkpaara sʋ kanɪn ɪbwaayɪ
inuu.
25 Nɪɪ Elisabeti yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ ɪ
waa ɪnɪmʋ sa mɛ. O su mɛ
kʋwɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ ipeeli lɪɪ mɛ
sʋ lɪɪ mɛ tɔɔmaa ana tɔ.”

Ba tɔwɛ Yesu kakʋʋgɛ asɪn

26 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Elisabeti sʋ
mʋ ɔtɔ ɪbwaayɪ isiye mʋ, nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ sun mʋ kabɔɔ mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gabireli
kpee Nasareti kadɛ tɔ, mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
mʋ.
27 Ɩbwaarɛ sun mʋ kpee
kibite mʋ nɪɪ o mee nyi
ɔnyɪn nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Mɛɛrɪ mʋ asɛ. Ba taa mʋ
sa ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Gyosefu kekili, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
Dawidi kɪnaana tɔ.
28 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ
kpee mʋ asɛ naa fwaala
mʋ yɛ, “Faa kumu ɔkɔn!
Ɩbwaarɛ bʋ fʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ waa
fʋ kusee gaa.”
29 Nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa Mɛɛrɪ nfɛɛrɛ
lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ
tɔwɛ mʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ fɛ kanɪn
afwaala mʋ nfɛɛrɛ.
30 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Mɛɛrɪ man waa kufuu,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ
kabwaala.
31 Fii biti fʋ nyɛ ɔtɔ kɛ fʋ
kʋʋgɛ Obii-nyɪnsa, kɛ fʋ yɪla
mʋ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Yesu.
32 Ee biti ɔ waa nyɪmɪsa
kparɛ kɛ ba tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Owura lala Mu-Bii.
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ

taa Yesu mʊ naana Dawidi
kuwura-gya mʊ sa mʊ.
33 Nɪɪ ee biti o gyii Ɪsɪrayɪ
abi sʊ kuwura-gyii naa fʊʊ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ ɔkaa.”
34 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ taasɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ mʊ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ
ɪnɪmʊ ii biti ɪ bɔla sʊ waa,
yɛgɛ n gyɛ kibite mʊ nɪɪ n
man nyi ɔnyɪn?”
35 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʊ
lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ ii biti ɔ ba fʊ
sʊ, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Owura lala
mʊ ɔlʊn o bun fʊ sʊ. Ɪmʊ sʊ
bee biti ba tɪɪ obii kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʊ nɪɪ fii biti fʊ kʊʊgɛ mʊ
mʊ, yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii.
36 Fʊ kʊʊpʊ Elisabeti mʊ
nɪɪ asa bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ ogben-
tipu nɪɪ ɔ waa kakyɪɪ bɪlɪsa
gbaa mʊ, sʊ obii-nyɪnsa-bii
ɔtɔ ɪbwaayɪ isiye.
37 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊ kɪ man
bʊ tɔ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ taalɛ
waa.”
38 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“N gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ nɪn, yɛgɛ ɪ
waa kanɪn sa mɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ mʊ.” Nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʊ lɪɪ tʊtɔ
kyʊn.

Mɛɛrɪ bɔɔ Elisabeti sʊ

39 Ɪmʊ nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ kamaa
mʊ, Mɛɛrɪ kʊʊla mʊ n-yɪɪ ɛɛ
waa bilen o kpee kadɛ mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ bʊ abɪɪ tɔ Gyudeya
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.
40 Nɪɪ ɔ naa loo Sakariya
kɪkpaara sʊ naa fwaala
mʊ-ka Elisabeti.
41 Elisabeti maa nu Mɛɛrɪ
afwaala mʊ, kebii mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ bʊ mʊ ɔtɔ tɔ mʊ fitii.
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ maa
loo bɔla Elisabeti mʊ,
42 nɪɪ ɔ pʊntɛ kenken tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Akyɪɪ kpini tɔ mʊ, fʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ waa kusee kʊkyɔ,
nɪɪ kusee bun fu kebii mʊ nɪɪ
fii biti fʊ kʊʊgɛ mʊ sʊ.
43 Mɪnɛ kusee lala nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ taa bwaala mɛ yɛ
mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ mu-nyi ɔ ba bɔɔ
mɛ sʊ?
44 N maa dan nu fʊ
afwaala mʊ, kebii mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ bʊ mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ mʊ taa
kensi-gyii fitii.
45 Kusee ɪ gyɛ fʊ lɛɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
fʊ maa kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ asɪn mʊ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ fʊ mʊ, ii
biti ɪ ba tɔ kesintin.”

Mɛɛrɪ bɪɪ ɔlʊn yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ

46 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“N yɪn Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɪɪ
mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ.
47 Ɪbwaarɛ mɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ
sʊ mʊ, mi ansi i gyii lɪɪ
mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ.
48 Kpalɪ fɛɛ mɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ kib-
ite mʊ nɪɪ n man bʊ
sɛhn tɔ mʊ,
mɛ asɪn i tiri Ɪbwaarɛ.
Nɪɪ lɪɪ ndaga sʊ i kpee mʊ,
ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ii biti ɔ
tɪɪ mɛ yɛ kumu ɔkɔn
wuya.
49 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔlʊnpʊ lala
Ɪbwaarɛ waa atɔ
kparɛ sa mɛ.
Mʊ kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ.
50 Nɪɪ asa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ba
sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ, ee
wu bamʊ kʊwɛɛ,
san sa abii san yɛ
anaana.
51 Ɔ taa mʊ kɪbaa
bʊlʊnsa mʊ waa asɪn
kyinkyinsa,
nɪɪ ɔ yaasɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ kʊsaa bamʊ n-yɪɪ
bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
52 Ɔ kʊsaa awura-gyipu
bamʊ ngya sʊ,

amaa nɪɪ o diyaa
abʋlʋpʋ mʋ sʋsʋ.
53 Ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ atiripu ba nyɛ
atɔ danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ
i tiri bamʋ.
Amaa atɔ wuya ana
bɪrɛ, o bwiiyaa bamʋ
yɛ abaa kpan.
54 Ɩbwaarɛ nyiŋi mʋ asa
Ɩsɪrayɪ abi sʋ,
nɪɪ o wu bamʋ kʋwɛɛ
kyɛ bamʋ tɔ,
55 fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɪla anɛ naana ana
agyankpaapʋ mʋ.
Ɔ tɔwɛ Abraham yɛ ee
biti o wu maa mʋ
kanaana tɔ abi kpini
kʋwɛɛ."
56 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ kyɪna Elisa-
beti asɛ ɪ waa fɛɛ ɪbwaayɪ
ɪsa pɔyɪ nɪɪ o bwii kpewu.

Elisabeti Kʋʋgɛ Gyɔn Okyugyeepu

57 Elisabeti kakɛ kʋʋgɛsa
maa fʋʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋgɛ
kebii-nyɪnsa-bii.
58 Nɪɪ Elisabeti mʋ tɔɔmaa
ana yɛ mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana ba
maa nu kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ wu
mʋ kʋwɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ
kpini ba bʋga gyii bamʋ
ansi.
59 Ɩmʋ kakɛ buruwasapu
mʋ ba gyaŋɛ, kɛ ba tɪn kebii
mʋ oduu. Naafɔɔ bee biti ba
taa mʋ-sɛ kɪtɪɪ Sakariya mʋ
yɪla mʋ.
60 Amaa nɪɪ mu-nyi kina
kɪtɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Ba tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Gyɔn."
61 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ Elisabeti yɛ,
"Fan man sʋ ɔkʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
kanɪn kɪtɪɪ fanɛ kanan tɔ."
62 Nɪɪ ba waa abaa tɔwɛ
mʋ-sɛ Sakariya asɛ, kɛ ba bɪɪ
kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa yɪla kebii
mʋ.
63 Nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba taa
kɪgyantan-bi sa mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ
kyʋrɔɔ sʋ yɛ, "Mʋ kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
Gyɔn." Nɪɪ i kyinkyin bamʋ
gaa.
64 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ
Sakariya kɔnɔ bugi, nɪɪ mʋ
kanandʋlʋ gbaa saŋɛ, nɪɪ o
piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ.
65 Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa mʋ
tɔɔmaa ana mʋ kpini, nɪɪ
asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ yalagɛ ndɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ abɪɪ tɔ Gyudeya
Ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
66 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o nu
kanɪn asɪn mʋ ɪɪ fɛ kɪmʋ
nfɛɛrɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ taasɛ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ
nɪɪ kanɪn kebii nɪmʋ ba ɔ ba
waa?" Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪbaa
kɪ gyan mʋ sʋ.

Sakariya Bɪɪ Ɔlʋn Yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ

67 Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ bɔla kebii mʋ mʋ-ʂɛ
Sakariya tɔ, nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ab-
waarɛsɪn yɛ,
68 "Fan yɛgɛ a yɪn anɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ
abi Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ ba nɪn ɔ ba kyɛ
mʋ asa tɔ kɛ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ
bamʋ.
69 Lɪɪ mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ Dawidi
kanan tɔ mʋ,
ɔ lɛɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Lʋnpʋ
sa anɛ.
70 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ ba wʋla tɔwɛ yɪla
fɛɛ,
71 ee biti ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ anɛ lɪɪ
anɛ dʋn ana
yɛ anɛ akisipu kpini
abaa tɔ.
72 Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ee biti
o wu anɛ naana ana
kʋwɛɛ

kɛ o nyiŋi mʋ katɔwɛ
kyula kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ.
73 Katɔwɛ kyula nɪmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ bɔ ntan sa
anɛ naana Abraham
yɛ,
74 ee biti ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ lɪɪ anɛ
akisipu abaa tɔ,
kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ a nyɛ ɔlʋn
sun mʋ yɛgɛ a man sʋ
kufuu.
75 Kɛ a ba an gyɛ asa
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɛ anɛ
ɪkpa i kyiigi, mʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ lɪɪ anɛ
kakyɪna kpini.”

76 Nɪɪ Sakariya tɔwɛ mu-bii
Gyɔn yɛ, “Mi-bii,
bee biti ba tɪɪ fʋ yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ mʋ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ fii biti fʋ
gyankpaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ naa lɔŋɔ mʋ ɔkpa.
77 Fii biti fʋ ba yɛgɛ mʋ asa
ba bɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ lɪɪ alibi
kɪtaakɛɛ sʋ
nɪɪ bee biti ba nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ.
78 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa wu
anɛ kʋwɛɛ sʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ
mʋ ba anɛ asɛ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ kyɔwɛ ɪ
lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba ɛɛ da kasɛ
mʋ.
79 Kɛ ɪ ŋmaŋɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ kitentenbiri
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sʋ bamʋ kii
kpee lewu tɔ,
kɛ ɪ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ kaapʋ anɛ
ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ i kpee
keyuula tɔ.”

80 Nɪɪ kebii mʋ dan nɪɪ
ɔ nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ
ɔlʋn, nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna ofuli sʋ naa
fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ
n-yɪɪ kaapʋ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi.

2

Yesu kɪkʋʋgɛ kakʋʋgɛ
(Matiwu 1:18-25)

1 Kanɪn nkɛ maŋa tɔ
mʋ, Owura Kasaro Agusitu
sa kɔnɔ yii sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ Roma
kuwura-gyii kasɛ mʋ kpini
ɔ naa kyʋrɔɔ mʋ kɪtɪɪ kɛ ba
kalɛ mʋ.
2 Kɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ asa kɪkalɛ
gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ ba waa
Roma kuwura-gyii tɔ, saŋa
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Kwirinisi gyɛ
Siriya ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ.
3 Kanɪn sʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
kpee mʋ kadɛ tɔ kɛ ɔ naa
kyʋrɔɔ mʋ kɪtɪɪ.
4 Nɪɪ Gyosefu gbaa kʋsʋ
Nasareti kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, kpee kadɛ
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ Betile-
hem mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Gyudeya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Betilehem ɪ gyɛ
kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ owura Dawidi
lɪɪ. Gyosefu kpee Betilehem
kpalɪ fɛɛ ɔ lɪɪ Dawidi kebunɔ
nɪn.
5 Gyosefu taa Mɛɛrɪ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ
ee biti o kili mʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
ba kpee Betilehem ba naa
kyʋrɔɔ bamʋ atɪɪ. Kanɪn
saŋa maŋa mʋ Mɛɛrɪ sʋ ɔtɔ.
6 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Betile-
hem mʋ, nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ saŋa
kʋʋgɛsa kɛ fʋʋ.
7 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ kʋʋgɛ
mu-bii-nyɪnsa gyankpaasa.
Nɪɪ ɔ taa akyibi mili kebii mʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ dɪɪla kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya bee gyii
mʋ tɔ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ afɔ ba maa
ba kɪkyɔ sʋ mʋ Mɛɛrɪ maa

Gyosefu ba man nyɛ opula afɔ obu mʋ tɔ.

Nbʋlʋpʋ Akpapʋ Yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Nbɔɔ

8 Saŋa maŋa tɔ, nbʋlʋpʋ akpapʋ akʋ ba bʋ kadɛ mʋ afitiri tɔ bɛɛ kɩɩ bamʋ nbʋlʋpʋ sʋ kagyanbwɛ.

9 Nɩɩ opula maa tɔ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ kɩ ba bamʋ asɛ, nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa mʋ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ kyaabɔɔ bamʋ. Nɩɩ kufuu kɩ kɩtaa bamʋ.

10 Amaa nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan man waa kufuu. N bɩya fanɛ asɩn danbɩrasa mʋ nɩɩ ii biti a waa asa kpini ɔkɔn.

11 Ndaga kakɛ nɩmʋ ba kʋʋgɛ Ɔmɔlɩgɛpʋ mʋ Dawidi kadɛ tɔ. Mʋ ɩ gyɛ Ɔnyɩrɩpɛ, Ɔmʋ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.

12 Falɛ nɩɩ fen biti fan wu kesintin mʋ. Fen biti fan wu fɛɛ ba maa taa akyibi mili kebii pʋpwɛ mʋ, nɩɩ ɔ dɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɩɩ atɔbwaaya bee gyii mʋ tɔ.”

13 Opula maŋa tɔ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ kʋbʋ lala kʋ ba lɩɩ sʋsʋ ba tii kabɔɔ mʋ sʋ, nɩɩ ba yɩn Ɩbwaarɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,

14 “Bʋnyaa bʋ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ
nɩɩ ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ asɛ.
Kɛ keyuula ki bun bamʋ
nɩɩ ba bɔla mu ansi
mʋ kasɛ sʋ.”

15 Saŋa mʋ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba lɩɩ bamʋ asɛ kpee sʋsʋ mʋ, nbʋlʋpʋ akpapʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ a kpee Betilehem naa kɩɩ kʋtɔ mʋ nɩɩ kɩ waa nɩɩ Ɔnyɩrɩpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ anɛ mʋ.”

16 Kanɩn sʋ nɩɩ ba kpaala kpee nɩɩ ba naa wu Mɛɛrɩ maa Gyosefu yɛ kebii pʋpwɛ mʋ maa dɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɩɩ atɔbwaaya bee gyii tɔ mʋ.

17 Nbʋlʋpʋ akpaapʋ mʋ ba maa naa wu kebii mʋ, nɩɩ ba tɔwɛ asa kʋtɔ mʋ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ lɩɩ kebii mʋ sʋ mʋ.

18 Nɩɩ i kyinkyin bamʋ nɩɩ ba nu asɩn mʋ nɩɩ atɔbwaaya akpaapʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ mʋ.

19 Nɩɩ Mɛɛrɩ taa asɩn mʋ kpini waa mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, ɛɛ fɛ ɩmʋ nfɛɛrɛ.

20 Nɩɩ nbʋlʋpʋ akpaapʋ mʋ ba maa bwii bee kpee mʋ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ bɩɩ ɩlʋn bɛɛ yɩn Ɩbwaarɛ, lɩɩ fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ ba nu nɩɩ ba wu mʋ, ɩ bɔla sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ kɩ tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ.

Ba Yɩla Yesu kɩtɩɩ

21 Kebii mʋ maa fʋʋ nkɛ nburuwa akɛ kɛ ba tɩn mu oduu mʋ, nɩɩ ba yɩla mʋ kɩtɩɩ yɛ Yesu, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ wʋla tɔwɛ yɩla pɔyɩ nɩɩ ba nyɛ mʋ ɔtɔ mʋ.

Ba Taa Yesu Kpe Kabwaarɛ-Sun Ayɛ

22 Nɩɩ saŋa mʋ maa fʋʋ fɛɛ Gyosefu maa Mɛɛrɩ ba fwɩɩ bamʋ n-yɩɩ ineesi, fɛɛ kanɩn mʋ nɩɩ Mosesi nbara mʋ ɩ kaapʋ mʋ, kanan sʋ ba taa kebii mʋ kpee Gyerusalem ba naa taa mʋ waa Ɩbwaarɛ abaa tɔ.

23 Lɩɩ fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ yɩla Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ ba taa kebii-nyɩnsa gyankpaasa kʋmaa nɩmʋ naa sa Ɔnyɩrɩpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.”

24 Nıı Mɛɛrı maa Gyosefu
ba naa lɛɛ saraga fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ nbara ı
kaapʊ mʊ. Nbara mʊ ı
kaapʊ yɛ, (Ba taa alɔpɔ
anyɔ abɛɛ awura-lɔpɔ pii-pii
anyɔ kpee naa lɛɛ saraga sa
Ibwaarɛ).
25 Kanan saŋa mʊ ɔnyın
kʊ bʊ Gyerusalem nıı bɛɛ
tıı mʊ yɛ Simeyon. Ɔ gyɛ
ɔsa mʊ nıı mʊ ıkpa i kyi-
igi nıı ee sun Ibwaarɛ yɛ
kɔkɔlɔ kʊlʊn, nıı Kayaayu
Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ kı bɔla mʊ
tɔ. Nıı o gyoo saŋa mʊ nıı
Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bıya Isırayı
abi kamɔlıgɛ.
26 Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ
kı lɛɛ kaapʊ mʊ fɛɛ, ɔ mɛɛ
yɛ o wu, amɔɔ o wu Ɔmʊ nıı
Ibwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ pɔyı kɛ
o wu.
27 Saŋa mʊ nıı Mɛɛrı
maa Gyosefu ba taa kebii
mʊ kpee kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ tɔ, kɛ ba naa waa mu
kumu sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nıı Ibwaarɛ nbara ı kaapʊ
mʊ, nıı Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ
mʊ kpiya Simeyon kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ.
28 Nıı Simeyon kɔɔlɛ kebii
mʊ kıtaa mʊ abaa tɔ nıı ɔ
yın Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
29 "Ɔnyırıpɛ Ibwaarɛ fʊ yɛgɛ
nıı asın mʊ nıı fʊ
tɔwɛ mʊ ı ba tɔ,
kanın sʊ nbıınbıı fıı
taalɛ yɛgɛ mɛ, fʊ
kıyaafɔlɛ n wu kayıı
yuuli tɔ.
30 Lıı fɛɛ mi ansi i wu
Ɔmɔlıgɛpʊ mʊ nıı fʊ
sa asa mʊ.
31 Mʊ ı gyɛ Ɔmʊ nıı fʊ
wʊla lɔŋɔ sa asa kpini
mʊ.
32 Mʊ ı gyɛ kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ nıı
kii biti kı yɛgɛ asa mʊ
nıı ba man gyɛ Isırayı
abi mʊ ba bıı fʊ ɔkpa
mʊ,
kɛ kı yɛgɛ fʊ asa,
Isırayı abi gbaa ba
nyɛ bʊnyaa."
33 Asın mʊ nıı Simeyon
tɔwɛ lıı kebii mʊ sʊ mʊ, i
kyinkyin mu-nyi yɛ mʊ-sɛ.
34 Nıı Simeyon waa Mɛɛrı
maa Gyosefu kusee, nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ Mɛɛrı yɛ, "Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ
kebii nımʊ nın, yɛ kpalı mʊ
sʊ mʊ, Isırayı abi gaalaagaa
bee biti ba tıyɛ, kɛ akʊ mɔɔ
ba nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ. Mʊ ii biti ɔ
lɛɛ Ibwaarɛ asın mʊ kaapʊ,
kɛ asa ba gyii ımʊ ımɔɔrɛ.
35 Kɛ asa gaalaagaa nfɛɛrɛ
mʊ nıı ı bʊ bamʊ amu tɔ mʊ
ı lıı ifuli. Kɛ fʊ Mɛɛrı mɔɔ,
fʊ kayıyɛɛ kii biti kı waa fɛɛ
deebi bʊyɛsa nıı ba taa yii fʊ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ."
36 Saŋa maŋa mʊ, kakyıı
bılısa kʊ bʊ tɔ, bɛɛ tıı mʊ
yɛ Ana nıı ɔ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ. O kili nsu nsunɔ
nıı mu-kuli wu. Mʊ-sɛ ı
gyɛ Fanuweli, nıı ɔ lıı Asee
kebunɔ.
37 Ɔ kyına kukula mʊ tɔ
naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı o
gyii nsu aduburuwa yɛ ana.
Saŋa kʊmaa kagyanbwɛ yɛ
kakyʊwapɛ ee sun Ibwaarɛ.
Ɔ mɛɛ lıı kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ tɔ. Ɔ bʊ tʊtɔ nın ee
ŋmina kɔnɔ yɛgɛ ɛɛ kʊlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ.
38 Opula maŋa tɔ nıı Ana
ba Gyosefu maa Mɛɛrı asɛ
nıı ɔ fwaala Ibwaarɛ, nıı ɔ
tɔwɛ kebii mʊ asın sa bamʊ
nıı ba tɛ ba gyoo Ɔmɔlıgɛpʊ

mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ ba lɛɛ Gyerusalem abi lɪɪ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ mʋ.

Gyosefu maa Mɛɛrɪ ba bwii kpee Nasareti kadɛ tɔ

39 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ maa Gyosefu ba lʋwɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba waa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ƛbwaarɛ nbara ɪ kaapʋ mʋ, ba bwii kpewu bamʋ kadɛ tɔ Nasareti mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ.

40 Nɪɪ Yesu dan nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ ɔlʋn, nɪɪ kanyaasɪn kɪ bɔla mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ƛbwaarɛ kab-waala kɪ bʋ mʋ sʋ.

Yesu kebii Tɔ Mʋ O Kpe Kabwaarɛ-Sunkpa Ayɛ

41 Kesu kʋmaa Gyosefu maa Mɛɛrɪ bee kpee Gyerusalem ba naa gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kesu kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ.

42 Yesu maa gyii nsu kudu anyɔ mʋ, o buu Mɛɛrɪ maa Gyosefu kpee naa gyii kanɪn Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ mʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ anaana-tɔ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ.

43 Ba maa gyii bamʋ nkɛ lʋwɛ nɪɪ ba bwii bee kpewu mʋ, Yesu sii kamaa Gyerusalem tɔ yɛgɛ mʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ ana mʋ ba man nyi.

44 Ba nyi fɛɛ ɔ tii kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba maa bamʋ ba naa mʋ sʋ nɪn, nɪɪ ba natɛ kakɛ ibiri pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba piili bee biti mʋ bamʋ kʋʋpʋ ana yɛ bamʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana mʋ tɔ.

45 Ba maa man wu mʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba bwii kpee Gyerusalem ba naa biti mʋ.

46 Kakɛ sasapʋ akɛ mʋ, ba naa wu mʋ kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, maa tɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ asɛ, yɛgɛ ee nu bamʋ asɛ yɛgɛ ɛɛ taasɛ bamʋ asɪn mʋ kasɛ.

47 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba nu kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kasɛ mʋ, i kyinkyin bamʋ.

48 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ ba naa wu mʋ mʋ, i kyinkyin bamʋ, nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Mi-bii, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fʋ waa anɛ kanɪn? N maa fʋ-sɛ ansi ɪ payɪ an biti fʋ.”

49 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fan naa fen biti mɛ? Fan man nyi fɛɛ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n baa n bʋ mɛ-sɛ ayɛ?”

50 Amaa ba man nu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ kasɛ.

51 Nɪɪ o buu Mɛɛrɪ maa Gyosefu kpee Nasareti, yɛgɛ saŋa kʋmaa ee nu bamʋ asɛ. Amaa mu-nyi taa asɪn nɪmʋ kpini waa mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ ɛɛ fɛ ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ.

52 Nɪɪ Yesu dan n-yɪɪ tɔ yɛ kanyaasɪn tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla ƛbwaarɛ yɛ asa ansi.

3

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu Abwaarɛsɪn kɪtɔwɛ

(Matiwu 3:1-12; Maki 1:1-8; Gyɔn 1:19-28)

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Tiberiyu kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Roma ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ owura lala nsu kudu anusapu mʋ, saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ Pontiyu Paleti ɪ kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Gyudeya Kuwura-bii, nɪɪ Herodi mɔɔ gyɛ Galile Kuwura-bii, yɛgɛ mu-supu Filipu mɔɔ ɛɛ kɪɪ Itureya

yɛ Tirakoniti ɪsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, nɪɪ
Lisaniya mɔɔ ɪ gyɛ Abilene
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ Kuwura-bii.
2 Kanɪn saŋa maa nɪɪ
Anasi maa Kayifasi ba gyɛ
ɩbwaarɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
mʊ. Nɪɪ ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
mʊ asɪn sa Sakariya mu-bii
Gyɔn, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ ofuli
sʊ mʊ.
3 Ɩmʊ sʊ Gyɔn natɛ
kyaabɔɔ ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ maa Gyɔdan ɔbʊn mʊ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn ɛɛ sa
asa yɛ, "Fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ
nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ fanɛ alibi tɔ kɛ fan
bwii ba ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, kɛ fan
yɛgɛ ba gyee fanɛ ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee, kɛ fan nyɛ alibi
kɪtaa kɛɛ."
4 Gyɔn nɪmʊ asɪn nɪɪ
ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya wʊla
kyʊrɔɔ yɪla mʊ ɔwʊlɛ tɔ mʊ
yɛ, "Ɔkʊ bʊ ofuli sʊ ee kuusi
ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Fan lɔŋɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ ɔkpa, kɛ fan kyiigi
mʊ ɪkpa-bi mʊ.
5 Kɛ fan tii-tii igee mʊ, kɛ fan
tɪtɛ abɪɪ yɛ abɪɪ-bi mʊ
ba kasɛ waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
Kɛ fan kyiigi ɪkpa
nyɔnsa mʊ, kɛ ɪkpa
gogyigogyi mʊ i tii
waa tɔlɪtɔlɪ.
6 Kɛ daadimaadi kpini ba
wu Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɩbwaarɛ
lɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ asa
mʊ.' "
7 Nɪɪ Gyɔn tɔwɛ sakyɔ mʊ
nɪɪ bɛɛ ba mʊ asɛ yɛ o
gyee bamʊ ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee mʊ yɛ, "Fan du fɛɛ
anansɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ kʊbwɛ.
Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ anɪmʊ ɪ da
fanɛ amu tɔ yɛ fan sɪlɛ lɪɪ
ɩbwaarɛ agbʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
fanɛ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ mʊ mʊ tɔ?
8 Fan waa adanbɪrasa mʊ
nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ fan kyɛɛgɛ
fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ fanɛ alibi
tɔ ba ɩbwaarɛ asɛ. Kɛ
fan yɛgɛ kɪtɔwɛ yɛ, 'An lɪɪ
Abraham kɪnaana tɔ nɪn,
ɪmʊ sʊ ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
bɪɪtɛ anɛ kʊsʊ.' N tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ ɩbwaarɛ ɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ
abuu nɪmʊ a biliŋi Abraham
anaana-bii.
9 Ba tɛɛ wʊla taa kpanfa
waa oyu mʊ ilin tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
oyu kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ
sɔyɪ abi danbɪrasa mʊ, bee
biti ba ŋɛ kɪmʊ tʊʊ kasɛ, kɛ
ba taa tʊʊ waa fʊlɔn tɔ."
10 Gyɔn maa tɔwɛ kanɪn
mʊ, nɪɪ sakyɔ mʊ taasɛ mʊ
yɛ, "Ɩmʊ sʊ nɛnɛ nɪɪ an biti
a waa?"
11 Nɪɪ Gyɔn lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ ɪkaalɛ
ɪnyɔ mʊ, ɔ barɪgɛ tɔ sa mʊ
tɔmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ, nɪɪ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ agyitɔ
gbaa, ɔ waa kanɪn."
12 Lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʊ akʊ
gbaa ba ba yɛ o gyee bamʊ
ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee. Nɪɪ
ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʊpʊ,
nɛnɛ nɪɪ an biti a waa?"
13 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Fan man kɔɔlɛ afulee kyʊn
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fan
kɔɔlɛ mʊ."
14 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʊ mʊ akʊ ba
ba taasɛ Gyɔn yɛ, "Nɛnɛ nɪɪ
anɛ gbaa anɛ an biti a waa?"
Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan
man nyan ɔkʊ kɔɔlɛ mu
afulee, kɛ fan man pwɪɪ asa
mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ asɪn a dɛ ɔkpa,
amaa ɪmʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ ka fanɛ
mʊ ɪ kʊkwɛ fanɛ."
15 Ɩ maa waa fɛɛ asa
mʊ kpini bɛɛ kɪɪ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ ɔkpa mʊ,

ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪɪ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ akʋtɔ fɛɛ Gyɔn ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.
16 Ɩmʋ sʋ Gyɔn tɔwɛ asa
mʋ kpini yɛ, "Nkyu nɪɪ n sʋ
n gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee, amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɔ
mɛ gaa mʋ ɪɪ ba. Nɪɪ
n man dagaa gbaa fɛɛ n
muŋa saŋɛ mʋ asɪbɪta ɪfɛ.
Nɪɪ mɛɛ mʋ ii biti ɔ taa
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ fʋlɔn
gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee.
17 Nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ kʋtɔ
kyaalɛsa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ, ee
biti ɔ ba kyaalɛ ayu lɪɪ
ayu-waatɛ tɔ, kɛ ɔ laata
ayubi mʋ waa kikyunkun
tɔ, kɛ o tuwa ayu-waatɛ mʋ
fʋlɔn mʋ nɪɪ ii mee dun
kpaa."
18 Ɩkpa damantɛ sʋ nɪɪ
Gyɔn taa kɪtaa asa mʋ nkɔlɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ sa bamʋ.
19 Ɩmʋ kamaa mʋ Gyɔn
pwɪɪ owura Herodi, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔ taa mu-supu Filipu mʋ-ka
Herodiya kili, yɛ asɪn libi mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ waa tii sʋ.
20 Amaa alibi mʋ nɪɪ
Herodi bɪla waa tii sʋ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ fɛɛ kamaa tɔ mʋ ɔ kɪtaa
Gyɔn tii obu.

Gyɔn Gyee Yesu
Ɩbwaarɛ Kekyugyee
(Matiwu 3:13-17; Maki 1:9-11)

21 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn i gyee
asa Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ,
o gyee Yesu gbaa. Nɪɪ Yesu
maa kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ sʋsʋ bugi tɔ.
22 Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ kɪ kpɪlɪgɛ fɛɛ
kuwura-lɔpɔ ba gyɔŋɔ mʋ
sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ kʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Fʋ ɪ gyɛ mi-bii bitisa mʋ,
nɪɪ fʋ ɪ bɔla mi ansi."

Kɪnaana Mʋ Nɪɪ Yesu Lɪɪ
kɪmʋ Tɔ
(Matiwu 1:1-17)

23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu gyii
nsu adɪsa mʋ, nɪɪ o piili mu
kusun mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sun
mʋ yɛ ɔ ba waa mʋ. Nɪɪ asa
bɛɛ kɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu gyɛ Gyosefu
mu-bii.
Gyosefu mʋ gyɛ Heli mu-bii.
24 Nɪɪ Heli mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Matati,
nɪɪ Matati mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Lewi,
nɪɪ Lewi mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Malikin,
nɪɪ Maliki mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Gyanayi, Gyanayi
mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyosefu
kʋ.
25 Gyosefu nɪmʋ mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Matatiya, Matatiya
mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Amosi,
nɪɪ Amosi mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Nahum, nɪɪ Nahum
mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Isili,
nɪɪ Isili mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Nagayi.
26 Nɪɪ Nagayi mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Mati,
nɪɪ Mati mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Matatiya, nɪɪ Matatiya
mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Semen,
nɪɪ Semen mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Gyoseki, nɪɪ Gyoseki
mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyoda.
27 Nɪɪ Gyoda mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Gyowanan, nɪɪ Gy-
owanan mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Resa,
nɪɪ Resa mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Seruba-
beli, nɪɪ Serubabeli
mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Selatiye,
nɪɪ Selatiye mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Neri.
28 Neri mʋ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Maliki,

nɪɪ Maliki mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Adi, nɪɪ Adi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Kosam,
nɪɪ Kosam mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Elimadam, nɪɪ Elimadam mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Eri.
29 Nɪɪ Eri mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyosuwa, nɪɪ Gyosuwa mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Eliyasa,
nɪɪ Eliyasa mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyorim, nɪɪ Gyorim mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Matati,
nɪɪ Matati mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Lewi.
30 Nɪɪ Lewi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Simeyon,
nɪɪ Semiyon mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyuda, nɪɪ Gyuda mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyosefu,
nɪɪ Gyosefu mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyonam, nɪɪ Gyonam mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Eliyakim.
31 Nɪɪ Eliyakim mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Meliya, nɪɪ Meliya mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Mena,
nɪɪ Mena mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Matata, nɪɪ Matata mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Natan,
nɪɪ Natan mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Dawidi.
32 Nɪɪ Dawidi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyeese,
nɪɪ Gyeese mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Obedi, Obedi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Bowasi,
nɪɪ Bowasi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Salimon, nɪɪ Salimon mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Naason.
33 Nɪɪ Naason mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Aminadabi, nɪɪ Aminadabi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Ram,
nɪɪ Ram mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Hesiron, nɪɪ Hesiron mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Peresi,
nɪɪ Peresi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyuda.
34 Nɪɪ Gyuda mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyekobu,
Gyekobu mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Isaki, Isaki mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Abraham,
nɪɪ Abraham mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Tera, nɪɪ Tera mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Naho.
35 Nɪɪ Naho mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Serugi, nɪɪ Serugi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Rewu,
Rewu mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Pelegi, nɪɪ Pelegi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Ebe,
nɪɪ Ebe mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Sela.
36 Nɪɪ Sela mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Kenan,
nɪɪ Kenan mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Afahadi, nɪɪ Afahadi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Sem,
nɪɪ Sem mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Nowa, nɪɪ Nowa mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Lameki.
37 Nɪɪ Lameki mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Metusala, Metusala mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Enoki,
nɪɪ Enoki mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Gyaredi, nɪɪ Gyaredi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Mahalale,
nɪɪ Mahalale mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Keyinan.
38 Nɪɪ Keyinan mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Enosi,
nɪɪ Enosi mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Seti, nɪɪ Seti mʊ-sɛ ɪ gyɛ Adam.
Nɪɪ Adam gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii.

4

Sɪtaanɛ Tʊʊ Yesu tɔ Kɪɪ (Matiwu 4:1-11; Maki 1:12-13)

1 Yesu maa lɪɪ Gyɔdan ɔbʊn mʊ tɔ ba mʊ, yɛgɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ kɪ bɔla mʊ, nɪɪ Kayaayu maŋa yɛgɛ nɪɪ o kpee ofuli sʊ.

2 Maa bʋ ofuli mʋ sʋ nkɛ
adɪna mʋ, nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ ii kpee
ɛɛ tʋʋ mʋ tɔ ɪɪ kɪɪ. Kanɪn
nkɛ nɪmʋ kpini mʋ ɔ man
gyii sɛhn, ɪmʋ sʋ laalaalʋwɛ
mʋ akʋn a kɪtaa mʋ.
3 Nɪɪ ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Nɪɪ
fʋ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii kʋlʋn
mʋ de, yɛgɛ kubuu nɪmʋ ki
biliŋi bodobodo."
4 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'I man gyɛ
agyitɔ nkʋn sʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
ii biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa.' "
5 Nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ kpee kɪbɪɪ
bʋnswɪɪsa kʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
taa awuragyi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ
dulinyaa tɔ mʋ kpini kaapʋ
mʋ opula tɔ.
6 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "N biti
n sa fʋ awuragyi mʋ ɔlʋn
yɛ ɪmʋ bʋnyaa lɪɪ atɔ nɪmʋ
kpini sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʋ kpini ba
taa waa mɛ abaa tɔ nɪn, nɪɪ
n taalɛ taa sa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
n biti.
7 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ fʋ kan muŋa
sun mɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ kpini ii biti
i biliŋi fʋ lɛɛ."
8 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Muŋa
fʋ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ mʋ
nkʋn nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fʋ maa
sun.' "
9 Tʋtɔ ɔ nɪɪ bɪla kpiya mʋ
Gyerusalem naa yɪlɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ ketin
tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Nɪɪ
fʋ kan fʋ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii
kʋlʋn mʋ, yɛgɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ tɔ lɪɪ
tʋtɔ ba tɪyɛ kasɛ.
10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ,
'Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti o sun mʋ
nbɔɔ
kɛ ba be kun fʋ.'
11 Bee biti ba sɔgɪta fʋ,
kɛ fʋ man tɪyɛ kasɛ kɛ fʋ
ayaa a man da abuu."
12 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Man kan tʋʋ
fʋ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔ kɪɪ.' "
13 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ mʋ tɔ
ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ kpɪnɛ mʋ, ɔ
san yɛgɛ mʋ o gyóo saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ nyɛ mʋ.

Yesu Piili Mu kusun
Galile Ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
(Matiwu 4:12-17; Maki 1:14-15)

14 Lɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
ɔlʋn tɔ sʋ mʋ, Yesu bwii
kpee Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, nɪɪ
mʋ asɪn ɪ yalagɛ ɪsʋwʋlɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ kyaabɔ tʋtɔ kpini.
15 Nɪɪ ɔ kaapʋ Abwaarɛsɪn
Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɪgyaŋɛkpa, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ yɪn mʋ.

Ba Kina Yesu
Mʋ Gbaa-gbaa
Mʋ Kadɛ Tɔ
(Matiwu 13:55-58; Maki 6:1-6)

16 Nɪɪ o kpee Nasareti
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba bɪla mʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ
mʋ, o kpee Gyiwu abi kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ɛɛ waa
mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kɛ ɔ kalɛ
Abwaarɛsɪn.
17 Nɪɪ ba taa Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya ɔwʋlɛ mʋ
bɔɔta mʋ. Maa bugi tɔ mʋ,
o biti wu nɪɪ ɔ kalɛ katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ yɪla yɛ,
18 "Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kɪ bʋ
mɛ asɛ,

lıı fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ mɛ nın fɛɛ n tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʊ sa atiripu.
O sun mɛ yɛ n ba tɔwɛ kamɔlıgɛ asın sa bamʊ nıı ba tii bamʊ ibu mʊ.
O sun mɛ yɛ n ba bugi agyaatanapʊ ansi,
kɛ bamʊ nıı asa bee sisii bamʊ mʊ, bee biti ba nyɛ bamʊ n-yıı.
19 O sun mɛ yɛ n ba da kibonbon fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kamɔlıgɛ saŋa mʊ fʊʊ.”

20 Yesu maa kalɛ lʊwɛ mʊ, ɔ bɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ mʊ bwiiyaa sa ɔmʊnı ɛɛ kıı kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ sʊ mʊ, nıı ɔ naa kyına. Nıı bamʊ nıı ba bʊ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ kpini ansi i yii mʊ sʊ.

21 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ndaga Ɩbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa ınımʊ ı ba tɔ nıı ı gyɛ mɛ asın fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı fan nu n maa kalɛ mʊ.”

22 Nıı Yesu kɔnɔ tɔ asın danbırasa mʊ i kyinkyin bamʊ nıı ba bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ kpini, nıı ba yın mʊ. Nıı ba taasɛ abaa yɛ, man gyɛ Gyosefu mu-bii mʊ nın?

23 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N nyi fɛɛ fen biti fan bɔ mɛ kıŋasan nımʊ yɛ ‘Ɔkyɛpʊ, kyɛ fʊ n-yıı.’ Nıı fen biti fan bıla tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Atɔ mʊ nıı an nu fɛɛ fʊ waa Kapanum kadɛ tɔ mʊ, waa ımʊ fʊ kadɛ tɔ nfıı.’

24 “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ kʊmaa nımʊ man sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ mʊ ayɛ.

25 Nıı n biti fan wu kesintin fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Eligya saŋa mʊ, akulapu-kyıı ba kyına ba kyɔ Ɩsırayı ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ sʊ. Saŋa maŋa tɔ bʊlayı yılɛ nsu nsa yɛ ıbwaayı isiye nıı akʊn a ba ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ kpini sʊ.

26 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ man sun Eligya bamʊ ɔkʊlʊn gbaa asɛ, amɔɔ okulapu-kyıı mʊ nıı ɔ bʊ Sarefati kadɛ mʊ nıı kı bʊ Sidon kabaafʊn sʊ mʊ nkʊn asɛ.

27 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Elisa saŋa mʊ, abootipu ba kyɔ Ɩsırayı ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, amaa Elisa man kyɛ bamʊ ɔkʊ, amɔɔ ɔnyın mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʊ yɛ Naaman mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ Kesiriya-nyın mʊ nkʊn nıı ɔ kyɛ.”

28 Asa mʊ nıı ba bʊ ɔgyaŋɛkpa tʊtɔ mʊ, ba maa nu asın nımʊ mʊ, nıı agbʊ a kıtaa bamʊ.

29 Nıı ba kʊsʊ bııtɛ Yesu lɛɛ kadɛ mʊ tɔ, nıı ba taa mʊ dii kpee kıbıı mʊ nıı bamʊ kadɛ kı gyan sʊ mu kumu tɔ, paa fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ mʊ tʊʊ kıbıı maŋa ogee tɔ.

30 Amaa ɔ dan natɛ bʊlɛ asa damantɛ mʊ nsana kyʊn.

Yesu Gya nbwıı libi Lıı Ɔnyın Kʊ Tɔ
(Maki 1:21-28)

31 Lıı tʊtɔ mʊ nıı Yesu kpee Kapanum kadɛ mʊ nıı kı bʊ Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ tɔ, nıı kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ mʊ, o piili ɛɛ kaapʊ asa mʊ.

32 Mʊ kıkaapʊ mʊ ki kyinkyin bamʊ, lıı fɛɛ ı sʊ ɔlʊn.

33 Nıı kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɔnyın kʊ kyına ɔ sʊ nbwıı libi, nıı kayaayu bʊ mʊ sʊ, maa wu

Yesu mʊ, nɪɪ o kuusi kenken yɛ,
34 “Ndo! Yesu Kanasareti-nyuu,
mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti anɛ asɛ?
Fʊ ba fʊ ba nyita anɛ nɪn?
N nyi ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ gyɛ,
fʊ ɪ gyɛ ɩbwaarɛ Nyɪmɪsa
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ.”
35 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu pʊntɛ
kabwɪɪ libi mʊ sʊ yɛ, “Laatɔ,
kɛ fʊ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ tɔ.” Nɪɪ
kabwɪɪ libi mʊ taa kanyɪn
mʊ tʊʊ kasɛ bamʊ ansi tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ mʊ tɔ kyʊn yɛgɛ ɔ
man taalɛ waa mʊ sɛhn.
36 Nɪɪ ɪ waa asa mʊ kpini
kɪyan nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ kɪkaapʊ ndee? Ɔnyɪn
nɪmʊ taa kɪnyɪn yɛ ɔlʊn ɛɛ
pʊntɛ n-yaayu libi sʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
lɪɪ asa tɔ!”
37 Nɪɪ Yesu n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn
mʊ ɪ yɛlɪgɛ kyaabɔɔ ɔsʊwʊlɛ
maŋa sʊ kpini.

Yesu Kyɛ Alɔpʊ damantɛ
(Matiwu 14-17; Maki 1:29-31)

38 Yesu maa lɪɪ Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
obu mʊ tɔ mʊ, o kpee Simon
ayɛ. Yɛgɛ Simon mʊ-saa
kyɪɪsa dɛ ɛɛ lɔ kibirima
bʊlʊnsa, nɪɪ ba kʊlɛ Yesu yɛ
ɔ ba kɪɪ mʊ.
39 Nɪɪ ɔ naa yɪlɛ mʊ asɛ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ kibirima mʊ yɛ kɪ lɪɪ
ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ kibirima mʊ
kɪ yɛgɛ mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ
kɪtaa bamʊ kɪfɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ
kɪtaa bamʊ kɪfɔ.
40 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ kyɔwɛ kpee
ɔ naa tɪyɛ mʊ, asa mʊ ba
taa alɔpʊ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ alɔ
yiri-yiri mʊ ba Yesu asɛ. Nɪɪ
ɔ taa mʊ abaa gyaga bamʊ
ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ
bamʊ kpini.
41 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla gya nbwɪɪ libi
lɪɪ asa gaalaagaa tɔ, yɛgɛ bee
kuusi kenken bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fʊ ɪ gyɛ ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii
mʊ.” Amaa nɪɪ ɔ pʊntɛ
bamʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ man yɛgɛ
bamʊ ba tɔwɛ sɛhn, lɪɪ fɛɛ
be nyi maa gyɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ɩbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ.
42 Kayɪɪ maa kɛ mʊ Yesu
kpee opula mʊ nɪɪ i du su-
rum, nɪɪ asa mʊ ba lɪɪ ba naa
bee biti mʊ. Ba maa ba wu
mʊ mʊ, ba man bɪla bee biti
fɛɛ ɔ lɪɪ bamʊ asɛ.
43 Amaa ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“I dagaa fɛɛ n maa tɔwɛ
ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ sa ndɛ kʊ asa
gbaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ
ɩbwaarɛ sun mɛ.”
44 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ
Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
ɪgyaŋɛkpa, mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ
Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ kpini.

5

Yesu Tɪɪ Mʊ Abɪɪlapʊ Gyankpaasa Mʊ
(Matiwu 4:18-22; Maki 1:16-20; Gyɔn 1:40-42)

1 Kakaakʊ nɪɪ Yesu kpee ɔ
yɪlɛ Kanesareti ɔbʊn mʊ nɪɪ
ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Galile mʊ
ɔbʊn-kaa. Nɪɪ asa ba naa
kyaabɔɔ mʊ bee nin abaa kɛ
ba naa nu abwaarɛsɪn.
2 Yesu wu ɪkʊlɪ ɪnyɔ ɪ maa
dan kebunɔ maŋa yɛgɛ ɪkɪn
akɪtapʊ mʊ bɛɛ fwɪɪ bamʊ
asawu.
3 Nɪɪ Yesu loo ɔkʊlɪ mʊ
kʊkʊ, mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Simon
lɛɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ o nin
waa tɔ gbɛrɛɛ. Ɔkʊlɪ maŋa
tɔ nɪɪ Yesu kyʊn kyɪna yɛgɛ

ɛɛ tɔwɛ kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sarɛ tʊtɔ mʊ abwaarɛsɪn.

4 Yesu maa tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʊ lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Simon yɛ "Palɛ fʊ ɔkʊlɪ mʊ kpee katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊnyɛ, kɛ faa fʊ tɔɔmaa ana mʊ fan tʊʊ fanɛ asawu kɪtaa ɪkɪn."

5 Nɪɪ Simon lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mɛ ɔbɪlɪsa, an tʊʊ nɪn halɪɪ ba kalayɪ, a man kɪtaa sɛhn, amaa nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ, n biti n tʊʊ."

6 Nɪɪ ba maa tʊʊ asawu mʊ, ba kɪtaa ɪkɪn kɪbansa halɪɪ bamʊ asawu mʊ ɪ san gbaa kyatɛ.

7 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba da abaa tɪɪ bamʊ tɔɔmaa ana mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ ɔkʊlɪ nyɔsapʊ mʊ tɔ yɛ ba ba kyɛ bamʊ tɔ. Ɪkʊlɪ ɪnyɔ mʊ kpini yɛ ɪmaa ɪmʊ ɪkɪn mʊ ɪ san gbaa muuri.

8 Simon Pita maa wu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kyʊn muŋa mu amulii sʊ Yesu ansi tɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, lɪɪ mɛ asɛ, n gyɛ alibi ɔwaapʊ nɪn."

9 Lɪɪ ɪkɪn damantɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa mʊ sʊ mʊ, i kyinkyin maa mʊ tɔmaa ana kpini.

10 Ɪkɪn mʊ kɪkɪta mʊ gbaa ki kyinkyin Gyemisi maa Gyɔn, Sebedi mu-bii ana mʊ nɪɪ ba maa Simon bee sun kusun mʊ. Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ Simon yɛ, "Man waa kufuu, lɪɪ ndaga ɪ sʊ ii kpee mʊ, fii biti fʊ ba fɪɪ kɪtaa asa fɪɪ bɪya mɛ nɪn."

11 Nɪɪ ba bɪɪtɛ ɪkʊlɪ mʊ ba dan kidenbi sʊ, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ nɪɪ ba buu Yesu.

Yesu Kyɛ Kibootoo Wuya Kʊ

(Matiwu 8:1-4; Maki 1:40-45)

12 Yesu maa bʊ kadɛ kʊ sʊ mʊ, ɔnyɪn kʊ gbaa bʊ tʊtɔ nɪɪ kibootoo kɪtaa mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ kpini. Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ o wu Yesu mʊ, o be muŋa mu ansi tɔ kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ fii biti mʊ, fɪɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ ɪ lɔŋɔ sʊ."

13 Nɪɪ Yesu tɛɛŋɛ mʊ kɪbaa mata mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "N biti, lɔŋɔ sʊ." Nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ kibootoo mʊ kɪ yɛgɛ mʊ.

14 Nɪɪ Yesu da ɔnyɪn mu kumu tɔ yɛ, "Man kan waa tɔwɛ ɔkʊ, amaa taa fʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ lbwaarɛ oseepu mʊ, kɛ fʊ naa lɛɛ saraga fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Mosesi nbara mʊ ɪ kaapʊ mʊ, kɛ ɪ kaapʊ tɔ sa ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ fɛɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ ɪ lɔŋɔ sʊ."

15 Amaa Yesu n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn mʊ ɪ lɔŋɔ yalagɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa damantɛ ba be nu mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ mʊ kpini.

16 Amaa saŋa kʊmaa Yesu ɪɪ lɪɪ mʊ nkʊn ee kpee ɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ, opula mʊ nɪɪ o du surum.

Yesu Kyɛ N-yɪɪ Wusa Wuya

(Matiwu 9:1-8; Maki 2:1-12)

17 Kakaakʊ Yesu maa kaapʊ abwaarɛsɪn mʊ, Farasii abi yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Galile yɛ Gyudeya ɪsʊwʊlɛ sʊ yɛ Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ mʊ ba tɛ tʊtɔ. Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lbwaarɛ

ɔlɔn mʋ bʋ mʋ asɛ fɛɛ ɔ taa
kyɛ alɔpʋ.
18 Nɪɪ anyɪn akʋ ba sʋla
ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ i wu
nɪɪ ɔ dɛ kalan sʋ. Ba kpan
bamʋ n-yɪɪ ba taa mʋ loo
kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ, naa yɪla
Yesu ansi tɔ.
19 Lɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba
man nyɛ ɔkpa ba taa mʋ loo
kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba
dii kpee obu mʋ sʋsʋ, katɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ba taa ɪsɛɛ nyalɛ
munla mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ba foti
ɔbɔ kpɪlɪgaa mʋ yɛgɛ ɔ dɛ
mʋ kalan sʋ sakyɔ mʋ nsana
yɪla Yesu ansi tɔ.
20 Yesu maa wu
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ mʋ
sʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ yɛ
"Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ n taa fu alibi
kɛɛ fu."
21 Nɪɪ Farasii abi yɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ mʋ ba piili bɛɛ
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ bamʋ amu tɔ yɛ
"Anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔsa nɪmʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn kanɪn?
Anɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ taa alibi kɛɛ tii
Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ?"
22 Yesu nyi nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ fɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ
"Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fɛn fɛ falɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ?
23 Ɪmʋ kɪmɔɔ ɪ bʋsɪn
kɪtɔwɛ. N taa fʋ alibi kɛɛ fʋ,
abɛɛ kʋsʋ natɛ?
24 N biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa n
sʋ ɔlʋn dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ
n taalɛ taa alibi kɛɛ." Ɪmʋ
sʋ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ mʋ
n-yɪɪ i wu mʋ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ
fʋ yɛ, Kʋsʋ! Taa fʋ kalan
kpewu."
25 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ɔ
kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ ansi tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ taa mʋ kalan nɪɪ ɔ dɛ sʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ ee
kpewu.
26 Nɪɪ i kyinkyin ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ, nɪɪ ba yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ,
nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa bamʋ kufuu nɪɪ
ba tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ndaga an wu
asɪn kyinkyinsa."

Yesu Tɪɪ Lewi Yɛ
Ɔ Ba Buu Mʋ
Matiwu 9:9-13, Maki 2:13-
17

27 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, Yesu
lɪɪ nɪɪ ɔ naa wu lenpoo
ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Lewi* mu kusun obu to.
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Kʋsʋ
buu mɛ."
28 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ kʋsʋ yɛgɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪɪ o buu Yesu.
29 Nɪɪ Lewi dɪŋa agyitɔ
kʋkyɔ mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ sa
Yesu, nɪɪ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ
gaalaagaa yɛ asa akʋ ba
bʋga tʋtɔ, nɪɪ ba maa Yesu
bee gyii.
30 Amaa nɪɪ Farasii abi mʋ
yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ
bamʋ gbaa bamʋ gyɛ Farasii
abi mʋ bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ bɛɛ sa Yesu
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ ɪ waa
nɪɪ fanaa lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ yɛ
alibi awaapʋ fen bʋga fen
gyii fen nuu kanɪn?"
31 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɔkyɛpʋ man tiri sa bamʋ
nɪɪ ba sʋ alanfɪya, amɔɔ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɔ mʋ nkʋn.
32 N man ba yɛ n ba tɪɪ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba mʋ ɪkpa i kyi-
igi nɪn. Amaa n ba nɪn
yɛ n ba tɪɪ alibi awaapʋ kɛ
ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ba
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ."

* **5:27 5:27** Ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ ɔnyɪn maŋa yɛ *Matiwu.*

Asɪn Taasɛsa Lɪɪ, Kɔnɔ Ŋmina Sʊ
Matiwu 9:14-17; Maki 2:18-22

33 Nɪɪ asa akʊ ba tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "Gyɔn okyugyeepu abɪɪlapʊ bee ŋmina kɔnɔ yɛgɛ bɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ saŋa kʊmaa, kanɪn nɪɪ Farasii abi abɪɪlapʊ mʊ gbaa bɛɛ waa nɪn. Amaa fɛɛ fʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ bɪrɛ ba dan bee gyii bee nuu nɪn saŋa kʊmaa."

34 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fɪɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ afɔ ba ŋmina kɔnɔ yɛgɛ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli bʊ bamʊ asɛ?

35 Amaa saŋa kʊ ii biti ɔ ba, kɛ ba taa ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli lɪɪ bamʊ asɛ, kanɪn nkɛ maŋa tɔ bɪrɛ bee biti ba ŋmina kɔnɔ."

36 Nɪɪ Yesu bɔ bamʊ kɪŋasan kɪnɪmʊ yɛ, "Ɔkʊ mɛɛ tɪn kikyibi pʊpwɛ naa baata mata kaalɛ dɪdaa ɔbɔ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan waa kanɪn mʊ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kikyibi pʊpwɛ mʊ ɪ kyatɛ kaalɛ dɪdaa mʊ i tii sʊ nɪn, nɪɪ kikyibi dɪdaa mʊ yɛ kɪpʊpwɛ mʊ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ baa i duli abaa.

37 Kanɪn nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taa ɔwʊlɛ dɪdaa ee sun kʊkɔrɛ pʊpwɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan waa kanɪn bɪrɛ, ɔwʊlɛ dɪdaa mʊ ii biti ɔ kyatɛ, nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ yɛgɛ kʊkɔrɛ pʊpwɛ mʊ kɪ waa ɔdan.

38 Kanɪn sʊ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ɔwʊlɛ pʊpwɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ sʊ bee sun kʊkɔrɛ pʊpwɛ.

39 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lan kʊkɔrɛ dɪdaa nɪɪ ɪ dɪn mʊ mʊ, ɔ man bɪla ee biti kʊkɔrɛ pʊpwɛ kɪlan. Ee biti ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Kʊkɔrɛ dɪdaa mʊ kɪ bɔɔ mʊ.' "†

6

Ba Taasɛ Yesu Lɪɪ Kakɛ Fʊʊtɛsa Akɛ Sʊ
(Matiwu 12:1-8; Maki 2:23-28)

1 Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ kʊ nɪɪ Yesu naa ayu kʊdɔɔ kʊ tɔ, nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba tɪŋɛ ayu mʊ pʊsa bamʊ abaa tɔ wɛ.

2 Nɪɪ Farasii abi mʊ akʊ ba taasɛ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fan waa kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ ikisii?"

3 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan man pɪɪta kalɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ, kɛ fan wu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Dawidi waa saŋa mʊ nɪɪ akʊn a mɔɔ maa mʊ asa mʊ?

4 Fan man wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ o loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa obu to naa taa saraga bodobodo mʊ wɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa ɪkʊ sa mʊ asa gbaa nɪɪ ba wɛ, yɛgɛ ɪ man gyɛ anɛ nbara sʊ fɛɛ ɔkʊ o gyii ɪmʊ, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu nkʊn?"

5 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa gbaa n gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ sa kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa mʊ."

Yesu Kyɛ Kɪbaa Wusa Wuya
(Matiwu 12:9-14; Maki 3:1-6)

6 Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ kʊ biyo Yesu bɪla kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɛɛ kaapʊ. Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʊ bʊ tʊtɔ nɪɪ mʊ gyisa kɪbaa ki wu.

† **5:39 5:39** Asɪn kaapʊsa nfɪɪ ɪ gyɛ yɛ nɪɪ ba kan taa nta pʊpwɛ waa kɪtɔbwaaya ɔwʊlɛ dɪdaa tɔ mʊ, nta pʊpwɛ ɔlʊn mʊ ii biti i boyi ɔwʊlɛ dɪdaa mʊ.

7 Farasii abi mʋ yɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ mʋ bee biti kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ba waa kɛ ba bun
Yesu kʋpwɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba tɛ ba
gyoo bɛɛ kɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu ii biti ɔ
kyɛ mʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ.
8 Amaa Yesu wʋla o n-yɪɪ
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ mʋ
kɪbaa ki wu mʋ yɛ, "Kʋsʋ
yɪlɛ asa mʋ kpini ansi tɔ."
Nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ.
9 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"N taasɛ fanɛ, mɪnɛ kʋtɔ nɪɪ
anɛ nbara mʋ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ
a waa kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ? A
waa adanbɪrasa abɛɛ alibi?
A mɔlɪgɛ asa nkpa abɛɛ a
nyita ɪmʋ?"
10 Nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ bamʋ kpini
kyaabɔɔ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn
mʋ yɛ, "Tɛɛŋɛ fʋ kɪbaa." Nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn mʋ tɛɛŋɛ mʋ kɪbaa,
nɪɪ mʋ kɪbaa mʋ kɪ nyɛ ɔlʋn.
11 Amaa agbʋ a kɪtaa
bamʋ, nɪɪ ba piili bɛɛ bee
ŋmina kanan mʋ nɪɪ bee biti
ba waa Yesu.

Yesu Asunpu Kudu-Anyɔ Mʋ
(Matiwu 10:1-4; Maki 3:13-19)

12 Nkɛ maŋa tɔ mʋ, Yesu
kpee abɪɪ tɔ ɔ naa kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ, nɪɪ kagyanbwɛ
maŋa kpini mʋ, ɔ bʋ tʋtɔ ɛɛ
kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.
13 Nɪɪ kayɪɪ kɪ maa kɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ kpini
ba mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ tɔ
kudu anyɔ, nɪɪ ɔ yɪla bamʋ
kɪtɪɪ yɛ asunpu.
14 Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ Simon (mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ yɪla mʋ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Pita),
yɛ mu-supu Andiruwu, yɛ
Gyemisi maa Gyɔn, yɛ Filipu
maa Batolome,
15 yɛ Matiwu maa Tomasi,
yɛ Alifeyo mu-bii Gyemisi,
yɛ Simon mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
Seloti,
16 yɛ Gyemisi mu-bii Gyu-
dasi, yɛ Gyudasi Isikariyoti
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba lɛɛ Yesu sa mʋ.

Yesu Kaapʋ Nɪɪ Ɔ Kyɛ Alɔpʋ
(Matiwu 4:23-25)

17 Yesu maa mu asunpu
ba kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ ba
kipentenpiren kʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ
abɪɪlapʋ gaalaagaa ba be tu
mʋ tʋtɔ, nɪɪ asa damantɛ ba
lɪɪ Gyudeya yɛ Gyerusalem
yɛ ndɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Tayi
maa Sidon ɔpʋ nbunɔ mʋ
kpini.
18 Ba ba nu mʋ asɛ kɛ ba
nyɛ bamʋ alɔ kɪ kyɛ. Bamʋ
nɪɪ n-yaayu libi bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ
bamʋ ba nyɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ.
19 Nɪɪ asa mʋ kpini ba
kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ ba mata
mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔlʋn kʋ bʋ mʋ tɔ
nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ ɪ kyɛ bamʋ kpini alɔ.

Amu Ɔkɔn Wuya Ana
Yɛ Amu Libi Wuya Ana

20 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu kɪɪ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Amu ɔkɔn wuya ana ɪ gyɛ
fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ
atiripu,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪ gyɛ
fanɛ lɛɛ.
21 Amu ɔkɔn wuya ana ɪ
gyɛ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ akʋn
a mɔɔ fanɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
nɪmʋ mʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
yɛgɛ fan ŋmɛ.
Amu ɔkɔn wuya ana ɪ gyɛ
fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fen su
nbɪɪnbɪɪ,

lıı fɛɛ ƖƆbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
yɛgɛ fan ŋmasɛ.
22 Amu ɔkɔn wuya ana ı gyɛ
fanɛ mʊ nıı asa bee
kisi fanɛ,
bee kina fanɛ, bɛɛ saalɛ
fanɛ,
nıı bɛɛ tın antıŋɛsa libi
bɛɛ gyaga fanɛ sʊ,
lıı mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʊ sʊ.
23 “Nıı ba kan waa fanɛ
kanın mʊ fan yɛgɛ ı waa
fanɛ ɔkɔn, kɛ fan taa
kensi-gyii kyaa, lıı fɛɛ kɛkɛɛ
lala kı dɛ sʊsʊ kii gyoo fanɛ.
Kpalı fɛɛ kanın nıı bamʊ
naana ana gbaa ba taa waa
ƖƆbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ.
24 Amaa fanɛ atɔ wuya ana,
fanɛ laakʊ,
fɛɛ fan maa wʊla nyɛ
fanɛ ɔkɔn dulinyaa
nımʊ tɔ nbıınbıı
nımʊ.
25 Fanɛ mʊ nıı fan gyii
ŋmɛ nbıınbıı nımʊ
falɛ mɔɔ, fanɛ laakʊ,
lıı fɛɛ akʊn ii biti ıı tıyɛ
fanɛ sʊ.
Fanɛ mʊ nıı fɛn ŋmasɛ
nbıınbıı falɛ mɔɔ mʊ,
fanɛ laakʊ,
lıı fɛɛ fen biti fan su kɛ
fan bɔɔta tɔ.
26 Nıı fanɛ mʊ nıı asa
bɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ n-yıı
sʊ asın danbırasa mʊ,
fanɛ laakʊ.
Kanın nıı bamʊ naana
ana ba tɔwɛ asın
danbırasa lıı atɔwɛpʊ
mʊ nıı bɛɛ tın atıŋɛsa
bɛɛ gyaga ƖƆbwaarɛ sʊ
mʊ.”

Fan Biti Fanɛ Dʊn Ana
(Matiwu 5:38-48, 7:12)

27 Nıı Yesu yɛ, “Amaa n
tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ nıı fen nu mɛ
asɛ yɛ, fan biti fanɛ dʊn ana,
kɛ fan waa adanbırasa sa
fanɛ akisipu ana.
28 Kɛ fan waa bamʊ nıı
bɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ nnɔ mʊ kusee,
kɛ fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ sa
bamʊ nıı bɛɛ nyanla fanɛ.
29 Nıı ɔkʊ kan da fʊ ɔtan
mʊ, bilinji kınyɔsapʊ mʊ sa
mʊ. Nıı ɔkʊ kan kɔɔlɛ fʊ
balımaasʊ mʊ, yɛgɛ ɔ taa fʊ
kaalɛ tii sʊ.
30 Nıı ɔkʊ kan ba kʊlɛ fʊ
kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, sa mʊ. Nıı ɔkʊ
kan taa fʊ kʊtɔ kʊ mʊ, man
bıla naa taasɛ kʊtɔ maŋa sʊ
lıı odunwura mʊ asɛ.
31 Kɛ fan waa fanɛ tɔɔmaa
ana fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı fen biti
fɛɛ ba waa sa fanɛ mʊ.
32 “Fɛɛ nıı fan kan fen biti
bamʊ nıı bee biti fanɛ nkʊn
mʊ, mınɛ sʊ nıı ı dagaa
fɛɛ ƖƆbwaarɛ ɔ bıla yın fanɛ?
Halıı alibi awaapʊ gbaa bee
biti bamʊ nıı bee biti bamʊ
mʊ.
33 Nıı fan kan waa
kıdanbırasa sa bamʊ nıı bɛɛ
waa fanɛ adanbırasa nkʊn
mʊ, mınɛ sʊ nıı ı dagaa
fɛɛ ƖƆbwaarɛ ɔ bıla yın fanɛ?
Alibi awaapʊ gbaa bɛɛ waa
kanın.
34 Nıı fan kan fɛn paala
bamʊ nıı fan kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ
bee biti ba ba nyɛ ka fanɛ
mʊ, mınɛ sʊ nıı ı dagaa
fɛɛ ƖƆbwaarɛ ɔ bıla yın fanɛ?
Halıı alibi awaapʊ gbaa bɛɛ
paala bamʊ tɔmaa ana kɛ
bee bwii ka bamʊ afulee
maŋa kɔnɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
35 Amaa fan biti fanɛ
dʊn ana kɛ fan waa bamʊ
adanbırasa. Nıı fan kan
paala bamʊ mʊ, fan man fɛ
ımʊ kıba ka nfɛɛrɛ. Nıı fɛn

waa kanın mʊ, fen biti fan nyɛ kɛkɛɛ lala, kɛ fen biti fan baa fan gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Owura lala mʊ nbii ana. Lıı fɛɛ ɔ sʊ kebiti sa asa, nıı ɛɛ waa kıdanbırasa ɛɛ sa bamʊ nıı ba mɛɛ fwaala, nıı ba gyɛ amu tɔ ɔlʊn wuya ana.

36 Imʊ sʊ fan wu asa kʊwɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı fanɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa ii wu asa kʊwɛɛ mʊ.

Fan Man Bun Abaa Kʊpwɛ
(Matiwu 7:1-5)

37 “Fan man talɛ fanɛ tɔɔmaa ana, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa ɔ man talɛ fanɛ. Fan man bun asa kʊpwɛ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa ɔ man bun fanɛ kʊpwɛ. Fan taa kɛɛ abaa, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa ɔ taa kɛɛ fanɛ.

38 Fan sa, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa ɔ sa fanɛ. Ee biti ɔ kaala, bɔla kʊtɔ kaalasa mʊ, kɛ ɔ nyɛɛ sʊ, kɛ o gyingyen kımʊ, kɛ ı bɔla wʊrıgɛ fanɛ abaa tɔ. Kʊtɔ kaalasa mʊ nıı fan taa kaala mʊ, kımʊ maa nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa kaala sa fanɛ.”

39 Nıı Yesu bɔ bamʊ kıŋasan nımʊ yɛ, “Gyaatanapʊ ı taalɛ gyankpaa mʊ tɔɔmaa gyaatanapʊ ɔkpa? Nıı ı kan ba kanın mʊ, bamʊ asa anyɔ kpini bee biti ba naa lıı tıyɛ kıkyabɔ tɔ.

40 Nıı ɔbıılapʊ mɛɛ taalɛ ŋara mʊ ɔkaapʊpʊ, amaa nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ bıla bıı bırɛ ɛɛ taalɛ waa fɛɛ mʊ ɔkaapʊpʊ.

41 “Mınɛ ı waa nıı fu wu keyuubi kı maa bʊ fʊ tɔɔmaa kensi tɔ, nıı fu mee wu kagyapoti mʊ nıı kı bʊ fʊ lɛɛ tɔ?

42 Mınɛ sʊ nıı fıı taalɛ tɔwɛ fʊ tɔɔmaa yɛ, ‘Mɛ tɔɔmaa, yɛgɛ n lɛɛ keyuubi mʊ nıı kı bʊ fu kensi tɔ falɛ! Yɛgɛ fʊ mɛɛ kıı kagyapoti mʊ nıı kı bʊ fʊ gbaa-gbaa fu kensi tɔ?’ Fʊ kebun-bun ansi wuya, gyankpaa lɛɛ kagyapoti mʊ nıı kı bʊ fʊ kensi tɔ, pɔyı kɛ fʊ taalɛ kıı danbırasa lɛɛ keyuubi mʊ nıı kı bʊ fʊ tɔɔmaa lɛɛ tɔ.

Oyu Kımaa Nımʊ Kımaa Kımʊ Abi
(Matiwu 7:16-20, 12:33-35)

43 “Nıı oyu danbırasa kʊ man bʊ tɔ kı sɔyı abi libi, abɛɛ oyu libi mɛɛ sɔyı abi danbırasa.

44 Oyu kʊmaa nımʊ kımʊ abi sʊ nıı bɛɛ sʊ bɛɛ bıı kımʊ. Nıı ɔkʊ mɛɛ tıyɛ akutu ɛɛ lıı kıkpalɛ oyu sʊ, abɛɛ kididobi lıı kimango oyu sʊ.

45 Nyımısa danbırasa ıı waa atɔ danbırasa mʊ nıı ɔ kʊʊla yıla mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, nıı nyımısa libi mɔɔ ıı waa atɔ libi mʊ nıı ɔ kʊʊla yıla mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ nyımısa kɔnɔ ıı tɔwɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı bʊ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nın.

Kıŋasan Lıı Asa Anyɔ Akpaara Kıpɔyı Sʊ
(Matiwu 7:24-27)

46 “Mınɛ ı waa sʊ nıı fan tıı mɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ, Ɔnyırıpɛ,’ yɛgɛ fan mɛɛ waa kʊtɔ mʊ nıı n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan waa?

47 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ ba mɛ asɛ, ba nu mɛ asın, nıı ɔ waa ımʊ mʊ, n biti n kaapʊ fanɛ ɔsa mʊ nıı o duli.

48 Kanın ɔsa maŋa du nın
fɛɛ ɔsa mʊ nıı ee biti ɔ pɔyı
kıkpaara, nıı o kuu loo kasɛ
nıı ɔ pɔyı ɔpɔrɛ gyankpaasa
mʊ gyaga kıfʊlɛ sʊ. Nıı nkyu
n bɔla nıı ı da kıkpaara mʊ,
amaa kı man gyingyen lıı fɛɛ
maa pɔyı kımʊ danbırasa
mʊ sʊ.
49 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı o
nu mɛ asın, nıı ɔ man buu
ımʊ mʊ, o du nın fɛɛ ɔsa mʊ
nıı ɔ man kuu ɔbɔ pɔyı nıı
ɔ pɔ́yí kıkpaara mʊ gyaga
kusuupu sʊ. Nıı nkyu maa
bɔla da kıkpaara mʊ, nıı kı
lıı tıyɛ yaasɛ tɔ kpini-kpini.”

7

Roma Anaakɔpʊ Kılıfa Ɔkıısʊpʊ Kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
(Matiwu 8:5-13)

1 Saŋa mʊ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ
ınımʊ lʊwɛ, nıı asa ba nu
mʊ katɔwɛ mʊ, o kpee Ka-
panum kadɛ tɔ.
2 Roma anaakɔpʊ kılıfa
ɔkıısʊpʊ kʊ kyına ɔ bʊ tʊtɔ,
nıı ɔ sʊ kıyaafɔlɛ kʊ mʊ nıı
ee biti mʊ asın, nıı ɛɛ lɔ nıı
ee biti o wu.
3 Ɔkıısʊpʊ mʊ maa nu
Yesu sʊ mʊ, nıı o sun Gyiwu
abi abılısa akʊ mʊ asɛ, yɛ ɔ
ba kyɛ mʊ kıyaafɔlɛ sa mʊ.
4 Ba maa ba Yesu asɛ mʊ,
ba dan baasɛ kʊlɛ mʊ gaa
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyın nımʊ dagaa
fɛɛ fʊ maa kyɛ mʊ tɔ.
5 Lıı fɛɛ ɔ sʊ kebiti sa
anɛ Gyiwu abi, halıı ɔ pɔyı
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
sa anɛ.”
6 Imʊ sʊ Yesu buu bamʊ
ee kpee tʊtɔ. Saŋa mʊ nıı
o tiri kıkpaara mʊ tɔ mʊ,
nıı Roma anaakɔpʊ ɔbılısa
mʊ sun mʊ kyɛmınɛ ana ba
naa tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ
man nyanla fʊ n-yıı. Lıı fɛɛ
n man dagaa fɛɛ fʊ ba mɛ
kıkpaara sʊ.
7 Kanın gbaa nıı n wu fɛɛ
n man dagaa fɛɛ n ba fʊ
asɛ. Fɛɛ fʊ dan sa kɔnɔ
mɛ kıyaafɔlɛ ii biti ɔ nyɛ
alanfıya.
8 Lıı fɛɛ ngbaa mɛ n
bʊ ɔbılısa ɔkʊ kasɛ, nıı
anaakɔpʊ ɔkʊ gbaa ba bʊ mɛ
kasɛ. Nıı n tɔwɛ nımʊ yɛ,
‘Kpe nfıı’ nıı ee kpee, nıı
n bıla tɔwɛ ɔnımʊ yɛ, ‘Ba
nfıı,’ nıı ɛɛ ba, nıı n tɔwɛ
mɛ kıyaafɔlɛ yɛ, ‘Waa falɛ,’
nıı ɛɛ waa.”
9 Yesu maa nu kanın mʊ, i
kyinkyin mʊ, nıı o biliŋi mu
ansi kıı kʊbʊ damantɛ mʊ
nıı ba buu mʊ mʊ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
Isırayı abi kpini tɔ mʊ, n
man pııta wu ɔsa mʊ nıı ɔ
sʊ falɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii damantɛ
nımʊ kedubi.”
10 Nbɔɔ mʊ nıı o sun mʊ
ba maa bwii kpewu mʊ, ba
naa tu kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ maa nyɛ
alanfıya.

Yesu Kyiŋi Okulapu-kyıı Kʊ
Mu-bii Lıı Lewu tɔ

11 Imʊ kamaa mʊ Yesu lıı
tʊtɔ kpee kadɛ mʊ nıı bɛɛ
tıı kımʊ yɛ Nayin, nıı mʊ
abıılapʊ yɛ asa damantɛ ba
buu mʊ.
12 Saŋa mʊ nıı o tiri kadɛ
mʊ nbwama mʊ, o wu ba
maa sʊ obuni ba lıı kadɛ mʊ
tɔ, nıı obuni maŋa gyɛ oku-
lapu-kyıı kebii-nyınsa kʊlʊn
mʊ nıı ɔ kʊʊgɛ. Nıı asa
damantɛ mʊ nıı ba bʊ kadɛ

mʋ tɔ ba buu okulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ.
13 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu maa wu
okulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ, mʋ asɪn a
kɪtaa mʋ kʋwɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Man bɪla su.”
14 Nɪɪ Yesu taa mʋ kɪbaa
naa mata kɪdakaa mʋ, nɪɪ
asʋlapʋ mʋ ba sii ba yɪlɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kɪyaafɔlɛ! N
tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ, kʋsʋ!”
15 Nɪɪ olewupu mʋ kʋsʋ
kyɪna, nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ, nɪɪ
Yesu taa mʋ sa mu-nyi.
16 Nɪɪ i kyinkyin bamʋ
kpini nɪɪ ba yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ.
Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ lala kʋ lɪɪ anɛ sʋ.
Ɩbwaarɛ ba ɔ ba kyɛ mʋ asa
tɔ.”
17 Yesu asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ yalagɛ
Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, yɛ
ɪsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ ɪ maa
kɪmʋ mʋ.

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu Sun Asa Yesu Asɛ
(Matiwu 11:2-19)

18 Nɪɪ Gyɔn abɪɪlapʋ ba
naa tɔwɛ mʋ Yesu awaasa
mʋ kpini. Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ,
19 nɪɪ o sun bamʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu asɛ yɛ ba naa taasɛ
mʋ yɛ, “Fʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ,
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ ee biti ɔ ba mʋ
abɛɛ a gyoo kɪɪ ɔkʋ ɔkpa?”
20 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anyɪn mʋ
ba ba Yesu asɛ mʋ ba tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, Gyɔn okyugyeepu i
sun anɛ fʋ asɛ yɛ abaa taasɛ
fʋ yɛ, “Fʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ ee biti ɔ ba mʋ
abɛɛ a gyoo kɪɪ ɔkʋ ɔkpa?”
21 Kanɪn saŋa maa tɔ mʋ
Yesu kyɛ asa gaalaagaa alobi,
nɪɪ ɔ gya nbwɪɪ libi lɪɪ asa
tɔ, nɪɪ o bugi agyaatanapʋ
gaalaagaa ansi.
22 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔ lɛɛ Gyɔn nbɔɔ
mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan bwii naa
tɔwɛ Gyɔn kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan
wu yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ fan nu.
Agyaatanapʋ ansi ii bugi, nɪɪ
aboobi bɛɛ kʋsʋ natɛ, nɪɪ
abootipu bɛɛ nyɛ alanfɪya,
nɪɪ akpawu asu ii tigi, nɪɪ
alewupu bee kyiŋi bɛɛ ba
nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ atiripu bee nu
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.
23 Fan bɪla tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ san ɔ sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mɛ
tɔ.”
24 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn nbɔɔ
ba lɪɪ mʋ asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Yesu
piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ Gyɔn asɪn ɛɛ sa
kʋbʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan maa lɪɪ kpee Gyɔn
asɛ ofuli mʋ sʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ
fan waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fen kpee
fɛn naa kɪɪ? Kʋkyɔ mʋ nɪɪ
afuu a da ii fiilaa mʋ?
25 Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ
mʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fan kpee naa
wu? Abɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ o
bun ɔgyalɪn atɔ? Ayee! Asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba bun ɔgyalɪn atɔ
nɪɪ ba sʋ kakyɪna danbɪrasa
mʋ, ba bʋ awurakpa nɪn.
26 Amaa mɪnɛ nɪɪ fan kpee
naa kɪɪ? Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
abɛɛ? Ɛɛhn, n tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ ɔ kyɔ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ.
27 Gyɔn nɪmʋ asɪn nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ
ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘N biti n sun mɛ kabɔɔ kɛ ɔ
gyankpaa fʋ,
mʋ ii biti ɔ lɔŋɔ fʋ ɔkpa
gyoo fʋ.’
28 N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ mʋ,

man kyɔ Gyɔn, amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o du pii sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii tɔ mʋ kyɔ mʋ.”

29 Asa mʋ kpini yɛ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba nu Gyɔn asɪn tɔwɛsa mʋ, ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ƀwaarɛ asɪn mʋ i kyiigi, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyɔn gyee bamʋ ƀwaarɛ kekyugyee.

30 Amaa Farasii abi yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ anyipu ba kina nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ ƀwaarɛ sʋ sa bamʋ mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba man yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyɔn gyee bamʋ ƀwaarɛ kekyugyee.

31 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ yɛ, “Anɪmʋ nɪɪ n biti n taa ndaga kakyɪna kanɪmʋ tɔ asa kaala. Anɪmʋ ana nɪɪ ba duli?

32 Ba du nɪn fɛɛ nbii mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ kɪgya tɔ bɛɛ tɪɪ abaa bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,

‘An fʋlɛ kensi-gyii nbɪlɛ sa fanɛ,
amaa fan man kyaa,

nɪɪ an sawʋ keli alengyi sa fanɛ,
amaa fan man sʋ’.

33 “Lɪɪ fɛɛ Gyɔn okyugyeepu maa ba mʋ, ee ŋmina kɔnɔ gaa, nɪɪ ɔ man nuu nta, nɪɪ fan yɛ ‘Ɔ sʋ nbwɪɪ libi.’

34 Nɪɪ Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa n maa ba mʋ, n gyii nɪɪ n nuu, nɪɪ fan yɛ, ‘N gyɛ ogyipu lala yɛ ɔtabʋʋpʋ, nɪɪ n bɪla n gyɛ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ yɛ alibi awaapʋ bamʋ kyɛmɪnɛ.’

35 Amaa bamʋ nɪɪ bee buu ƀwaarɛ kanyaasɪn, lɪɪ bamʋ-daa sʋ mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ kanyaasɪn mʋ bʋrɔn.”

Ɔkyɪɪ Alibi Wuya Kʋ Taa Tulale Sʋswa Yesu
(Matiwu 26:6-13; Maki 14:3-9; Gyɔn 12:1-8)

36 Saŋa kʋ tɔ nɪɪ Kafarasii-nyɪn kʋ tɪɪ Yesu yɛ ɔ ba kɛ ba naa bʋga gyii. Nɪɪ Yesu kpee mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa kyɪna o gyii.

37 Kanɪn kadɛ maŋa tɔ mʋ ɔkyɪɪ gyaga kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ. Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ maa nu fɛɛ Yesu bʋ Kafarasii-nyɪn mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ ee gyii mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪya tulale liifensa pʋrʋntʋwa bɔla.

38 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ ba yɪlɛ Yesu kamaa tiri mʋ ayaa asɛ ee su ansikyu ɛɛ pɔɔla mʋ ayaa. Nɪɪ ɔ taa mu inyini ɛɛ kpayɪ Yesu ayaa sʋ, nɪɪ o munkura ɪmʋ bɛɛrɛɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ tulale mʋ wʋrɪgɛ mʋ ayaa sʋ.

39 Nɪɪ Kafarasii-nyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ Yesu mʋ maa wu ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ yɛ, “Fɛɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ dɪn dan ɔ gyɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ kesintin nɪn, ɔ dɪn bɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ mata mʋ falɛ, ɔ dɪn bɪɪ kɪbaabʋtɔ gyaga mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ.”

40 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ Simon yɛ, “N sʋ kʋtɔ kʋ kɛ n tɔwɛ fʋ.”

Nɪɪ Simon yɛ, “N nu, Ɔkaapʋpʋ, tɔwɛ mɛ.”

41 Nɪɪ Yesu bɔɔ mʋ kɪŋasan yɛ, “Anyɪn anyɔ akʋ ɪ naa paala afulee lɪɪ afulee wuya kʋ asɛ. Ɔkʋ paala gbiti nderebi anu, ɔnyɔsapʋ mɔɔ adunuu.

42 Bamʋ ɔkʋ man taalɛ nyɛ ɔ naa ka mʋ kʋkɔ. Nɪɪ afulee wuya mʋ taa kɛɛ bamʋ asa anyɔ. Asa anyɔ maŋa tɔ mʋ, anɪmʋ ii biti o biti afulee wuya mʋ asɪn gaa?”

43 Simon lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N
waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ mu
afulee akyɔ mʊ.”
Nɪɪ Yesu yɛ, “Fʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
kesintin.”
44 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi kɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Simon yɛ, “Yɛ
fu wu ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʊ? N maa ba
fʊ kɪkpaara sʊ mʊ, fʊ man sa
mɛ nkyu kɛ n fwɪɪ mɛ ayaa
sʊ, amaa ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʊ taa mʊ
ansikyu fwɪɪ mɛ ayaa, nɪɪ ɔ
taa mu inyini kpayɪ ɪmʊ.
45 Fʊ man baari mɛ waa
mɛ nsa-nsa, amaa lɪɪ koo
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n ba nfɪɪ mʊ,
ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʊ man pɪɪ yɛgɛ mɛ
ayaa sʊ kimunkura.
46 Fʊ man taa olifu nfɔ
wʊrɪgɛ mi kumu tɔ, amaa
ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʊ taa tulale wʊrɪgɛ
mɛ ayaa sʊ.
47 Ɪmʊ sʊ n tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ,
kebiti lala mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kaapʊ
falɛ sʊ mʊ, ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ ba
taa mu alibi damantɛ mʊ kɛɛ
mʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
mu alibi a man kyɔ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
kɪtaakɛɛ mʊ, ɛɛ kaapʊ kebiti
mʊ gbaa gbɛrɛɛ nɪn.”
48 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ yɛ, “N taa fu alibi kɛɛ fʊ.”
49 Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba san ba
tɛ ogyikpa mʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa
yɛ, “Anɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔnɪmʊ,
halɪɪ ɔ sʊ alibi ɛɛ kɛɛ?”
50 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ
mɔlɪgɛ fʊ. Natɛ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ
yuuli.”

8

Akyɪɪ Mʊ Nɪɪ ba Buu Yesu

1 Ɪnɪmʊ kamaa mʊ, Yesu
natɛ ndɛ lala yɛ ndɛ-bii sʊ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ
kuwura-gyii mʊ sʊ, yɛgɛ
abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ ba tii
mʊ sʊ.
2 Nɪɪ akyɪɪ ɔkʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
gya n-yaayu libi lɪɪ bamʊ tɔ
nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ bamʊ alɔ mʊ, gbaa
ba buu mʊ. Bamʊ ɔkʊ ɪ gyɛ
Mɛɛrɪ (mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ
Magidalen) mʊ nɪɪ Yesu gya
nbwɪɪ libi asunɔ lɪɪ mʊ tɔ
mʊ,
3 yɛ Gyowana mʊ nɪɪ
mu-kuli ɪ gyɛ Kyusa. Mʊ ɪ
gyɛ owura Herodi kɪkpaara
sʊ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ, yɛ
Susana yɛ akʊ. Akyɪɪ anɪmʊ
ɪ sʊ bamʊ gbaa-gbaa atɔ bɛɛ
kyɛ Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ
tɔ.

Kɪŋasan Lɪɪ Ɔdɔɔpʊ Mʊ Nɪɪ
Ɔ Ŋmatɛ Ayu
(Matiwu 13:1-17; Maki 4:1-12)

4 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ lɪɪ
ndɛ sʊ ndɛ sʊ ba ba gyaŋɛ
Yesu asɛ, nɪɪ ba ba nyɛ akyɔ
mʊ, Yesu bɔ bamʊ kɪŋasan
yɛ,
5 “Ɔdɔɔpʊ kʊ ɪ kyɪna kpee
ɔ naa ŋmatɛ ayu. Saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ ŋmatɛ ayu mʊ ɪmʊ ɪkʊ
ɪ tɪyɛ ɔkpa tɔ nɪɪ asa ba natɛ
ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ nbwiibi ba ba tasɛ
gyii.
6 Nɪɪ ɪkʊ ɪ tɪyɛ afʊlɛ sʊ
katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪsɛ ɪ man kyɔ sa
ɪmʊ. Ɪmʊ sʊ ɪ maa kɔyɪ mʊ,
ɪmʊ ilin ɪ man taalɛ kpee
kata. Ɪmʊ sʊ kyɔwɛ maa daa
ɪmʊ mʊ nɪɪ i fugya.
7 Nɪɪ ɪkʊ mɔɔ ɪ tɪyɛ iwii tɔ
nɪɪ ɪmaa ɪmʊ ɪ bʊga dan nɪɪ
iwii mʊ ɪ dan nyan ɪmʊ.
8 Nɪɪ abi akʊ mɔɔ ɪ tɪyɛ
kasɛ danbɪrasa tɔ nɪɪ ɪ kɔyɪ
dan. Nɪɪ ɪ dan sɔyɪ abi
kɪlɪfa-kɪlɪfa.” Maa tɔwɛ

ınımʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, nıı o diyaa
mʋ ɔbʋlɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔmʋ nıı
ɔ sʋ asʋ nıı ee biti o nu mʋ,
o nu.”
9 Nıı mʋ abıılapʋ mʋ ba
taasɛ mʋ kıŋasan mʋ kasɛ.
10 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fanɛ bırɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mu
kuwura-gyii mʋ asiri asın
kaapʋ fanɛ, amaa asansa
bırɛ aŋasan tɔ nıı n biti n
tɔwɛ sa bamʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ,
‘bee biti ba ba bɛɛ kıı,
amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu,
kɛ ba ba bee nu,
amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nu
kasɛ.’ ”

Yesu Lɛɛ Kıŋasan mʋ Kasɛ
Lıı Ɔdɔɔpʋ Mʋ Sʋ
(Matiwu 13:18-23; Maki 3:13-20)

11 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kıŋasan mʋ kasɛ ı gyɛ yɛ,
abi mʋ nıı ɔ ŋmatɛ mʋ ı gyɛ
abwaarɛsın mʋ.
12 Nıı ımʋ nıı ı tıyɛ ɔkpa
tɔ mʋ, ı gyɛ bamʋ nıı bee
nu asın mʋ, nıı Sıtaanɛ ı lɛɛ
ımʋ ɛɛ lıı bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ, nıı
ba mɛɛ taalɛ kɔɔlɛ gyii kɛ ba
nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ.
13 Nıı ımʋ nıı ı tıyɛ afʋlɛ
sʋ mʋ, ı gyɛ bamʋ nıı bee
nu asın mʋ, nıı bɛɛ taa
kensi-gyii kɔɔlɛ ımʋ. Amaa
asın mʋ man loo bamʋ nkɔlɔ
tɔ. Bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı mɛɛ
kyɛɛrɛɛ, ımʋ sʋ nıı kʋtʋʋ tɔ
kıı kı kan ba tu bamʋ de, bɛɛ
lıı tıyɛ nın.
14 Nıı ımʋ nıı ı tıyɛ iwii
tɔ mɔɔ mʋ ı yılɛ sa bamʋ
nıı bee nu asın mʋ, amaa lıı
kakyına tɔ nfɛɛrɛ kıfɛ, ku-
fulee biti yɛ kensi-gyii bansa
i kun bamʋ, nıı ba mɛɛ taalɛ
dan kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.
15 Nıı ımʋ nıı ı tıyɛ kasɛ
danbırasa tɔ mʋ mɔɔ, ı
gyɛ bamʋ nıı ba taa kɔkɔlɔ
kʋlʋn kɔɔlɛ asın mʋ gyii, nıı
ba sʋ kenyiita yılɛ tɔ kɛ ba
waa adanbırasa.”

Fıtıla Kıŋasan
(Matiwu 5:15; Maki 4:21-25)

16 Nıı Yesu bıla tɔwɛ bamʋ
kıŋasan kʋ yɛ, “Ɔkʋ mee
tuwa fıtıla kɛ ɔ taa waa
kolobi tɔ abɛɛ ɔ taa yii
npaa kasɛ, amaa ɛɛ taa ɛɛ
gyaga kımʋ ɔgyagakpa nın,
kɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ ba mʋ ba
wu fıtıla mʋ.
17 Nıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
kı baala gbaa kii biti kı lıı
ifuli, nıı atɔ mʋ nıı ı gyɛ
asiri atɔ kpini ii biti ı lıı ifuli.
18 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan baa fan da
sʋ kanan mʋ nıı fen nu asın,
nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ee nu
asın kasɛ mʋ, ii biti ı sa mʋ
tii sʋ, nıı ɔmʋ nıı o mee nu
asın mʋ kasɛ mʋ, ii biti ı
kɔɔlɛ ipii mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ mʋ
gbaa lıı mʋ asɛ.”

Yesu Mu-nyi Yɛ
Mu-Supu Ana
(Matiwu 12:46-50; Maki 3:31-35)

19 Nıı Yesu mu-nyi yɛ
mu-supu ana ba ba yɛ ba be
wu mʋ, amaa lıı sakyɔ sʋ
mʋ, ba man nyɛ nin tiri mʋ.
20 Tʋtɔ nıı ɔkʋ tɔwɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Fu-nyi yɛ fu-supu ana
ba yılɛ kewu bee biti fɛɛ ba
wu fʋ.”
21 Nıı ɔ lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Mi-nyi yɛ mi-supu ana ı

gyɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ bee nu ab-
waarɛsɪn nɪɪ bɛɛ sʊ bɛɛ waa
kusun mʊ.”

Yesu Tɔwɛ Sa Afuu Nɪɪ Ɪ Yɛgɛ
(Matiwu 8:23-27; Maki 4:35-41)

22 Kakaakʊ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Fan
yɛgɛ a faa kpee benbe.” Nɪɪ
ba loo ɔkʊlɪ tɔ faa kyʊn.
23 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ palɛ
bee kpee mʊ Yesu dɛ nsɪɪrɛ.
Nɪɪ afuu lala akʊ a tigi lɪɪ
bamʊ sʊ, nɪɪ apaa a da a loo
ɔkʊlɪ mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ
kɛ ɔkʊlɪ mʊ o muuri, nɪɪ
bamʊ nkɔlɔ ɪ ŋmaa bamʊ.
24 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba
naa kyiŋi mʊ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ! An biti
a sii nkyu tɔ!”

Nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ yɪlɛ, pʊntɛ afuu
mʊ yɛ apaa mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ waa
diin.
25 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii bʊ fɪnɛ?”

Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʊ,
nɪɪ i kyinkyin bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Nyɪmɪsa mɔɔ
ndee nɪɪ ɛɛ sa afuu yɛ apaa
kɔnɔ nɪɪ i nu mʊ asɛ.”

Yesu Kyɛ Ɔnyɪn Kʊ
mʊ nɪɪ Ɔ Sʊ Nbwɪɪ Libi
(Matiwu 8:28-34; Maki 5:1-20)

26 Nɪɪ ba palɛ naa fʊʊ
Gerasene abi ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ,
kɪbaafʊn mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Galile
benbe.
27 Yesu maa dan ɛɛ lɪɪ
ɛɛ yɪlɛ ɔbʊn kaa mʊ, nɪɪ
Kagerasene-nyɪn kʊ mʊ nɪɪ
nbwɪɪ libi ba bʊ mʊ tɔ mʊ ba
gyaŋa mʊ. Ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ natɛ
kubolonkpan kyɛɛrɛɛ yɛgɛ
ɔ mɛɛ kyɪna kɪkpaara sʊ,
amɔɔ nkyan tɔ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ.
28 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ
wu Yesu mʊ, ɔ pʊntɛ tɪyɛ mʊ
ayaa tɔ, nɪɪ o kuusi kenken
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Yesu, sʊsʊ Owura
Lala mu-bii! Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti
mɛ asɛ? N kʊlɛ fʊ nɪn, man
nyanla mɛ!”
29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu wʊla sa
nbwɪɪ libi mʊ kɔnɔ fɛɛ ba lɪɪ
ɔnyɪn mʊ tɔ. Saŋa kʊmaa
nɪmʊ nbwɪɪ libi mʊ bɛɛ ba
mʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba mʊ
sʊ mʊ, bɛɛ taa agbeeleebi
ŋmina mʊ abaa yɛ mʊ ayaa,
yɛgɛ bee kun mʊ. Amaa ɛɛ
tɪŋɛ agbeeleebi mʊ nɪɪ ba
taa ŋmina mʊ mʊ, nɪɪ nbwɪɪ
libi mʊ bɛɛ sʊla mʊ kpee
ofuli sʊ.
30 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Nɛnɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ fʊ?”

Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ bɛɛ tɪɪ mɛ yɛ,
“Kʊbʊ!” Lɪɪ fɛɛ nbwɪɪ libi
kʊkyɔ ba tɛ mʊ sʊ.
31 Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʊ
ba kʊlɛ Yesu yɛ, ɔ man
taa bamʊ naa waa ɔbɔ
kyinkyingilin mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man
sʊ ɔkaa mʊ tɔ.
32 Nɪɪ akuuri damantɛ akʊ
ba bʊ kɪbɪɪ mʊ sʊ bee gyii.
Nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mʊ ba kʊlɛ
Yesu fɛɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ba naa loo
akuuri mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ Yesu sa
bamʊ ɔkpa.
33 Nbwɪɪ libi mʊ ba maa
lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ tɔ mʊ, ba naa
loo akuuri mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ba
sɪlɛ kpɪlɪgɛ kɪbɪɪ mʊ sʊ naa
loo ɔbʊn lala mʊ tɔ nɪɪ ba
muuri.
34 Nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ
akuuri mʊ sʊ ba maa wu
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ waa mʊ, ba
sɪlɛ kpee kadɛ tɔ yɛ ndɔɔ ana
tɔ naa tɔwɛ asa.
35 Nɪɪ asa mʊ ba ba kɪɪ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ waa. Ba maa

ba Yesu asɛ mʊ, ba wu ɔnyɪn
mʊ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba kʊsʊ
mʊ sʊ mʊ, o bun kaalɛ ɔ
tɛ Yesu ayaa kasɛ yɛgɛ mʊ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ i du kyɛɛkyɛɛ, nɪɪ
kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʊ.
36 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba taa bamʊ
ansi wu mʊ, ba tɔwɛ asa
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ
nbwɪɪ libi ba daa ba tɛ mʊ sʊ
mʊ nyɛ kɪkyɛ.
37 Kanɪn sʊ Gerasene abi
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ kɪbaafʊn maŋa
sʊ kpini, ba kʊlɛ Yesu yɛ ɔ lɪɪ
bamʊ ɔsʊwʊlɛ maŋa sʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʊ. Nɪɪ
o loo ɔkʊlɪ tɔ bwii.
38 Pɔyɪ kɛ ba bwii mʊ,
ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi ba
kʊsʊ mʊ sʊ mʊ kʊlɛ Yesu yɛ
ɔ yɛgɛ o buu mʊ. Amaa Yesu
kina tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
39 "Bwii kpee kewu naa
tɔwɛ kʊtɔ lala mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ waa sa fʊ." Ɩmʊ sʊ
ɔnyɪn mʊ kpee kadɛ mʊ tɔ
katɪn kʊmaa nɪmʊ naa tɔwɛ
kʊtɔ lala mʊ nɪɪ Yesu waa sa
mʊ.

Yesu kyiŋi Gyarosi
Mu-bii Nɪɪ Ɔ Kyɛ Ɔkyɪɪ Mʊ
Nɪɪ
Nkalan Ɩ Da Mʊ Mʊ
(Matiwu 9:18-26; Maki 5:21-43)

40 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu
bwii faa kpee ɔbʊn benbe
mʊ, sakyɔ mʊ ba waa mʊ
nsa-nsa kɔɔlɛ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba
wʊla ba tɛ ba gyoo mʊ.
41 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Gyarosi,
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ ba tɪyɛ Yesu ayaa
kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ ɔ ba
mʊ kɪkpaara sʊ.
42 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mu kebii
kyɪɪsa-bi kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ o gyii
nsu kudu anyɔ ii biti o wu.
Yesu maa yii sʊ ee kpee
mʊ, sakyɔ mʊ mili mʊ sʊ ba
buu mʊ.
43 Ɔkyɪɪ kʊ bʊ sakyɔ mʊ tɔ
nɪɪ nkalan ɪ da mʊ nsu kudu
anyɔ, amaa ɔkʊ man taalɛ
kyɛ mʊ.*
44 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ loo sakyɔ
mʊ tɔ ba Yesu kamaa ba
mata mʊ kaalɛ kɔnɔ-bi, nɪɪ
opula maŋa tɔ mʊ nkalan
mʊ ɪ tɪn.
45 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ yɛ,
"Anɪmʊ ɪ mata mɛ?"
Bamʊ kpini ba maa kina
yɛ ɪ man gyɛ bamʊ mʊ,
nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
sakyɔ bee mili fʊ sʊ, bɛɛ
mata fʊ."
46 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Ɔsa kʊ mata mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n
wu nɪɪ n bɪɪ fɛɛ ɔlʊn kʊ maa
lɪɪ mɛ tɔ."
47 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ maa wu
fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ taa baala mʊ,
ɔ kyɪkyaa ba tɪyɛ Yesu ansi
tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɪlɛ sakyɔ
mʊ tɔ tɔwɛ kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ
mata Yesu, yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ nyɛ kɪkyɛ opula maŋa tɔ.
48 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ
mʊ yɛ, "Mi-bii kyɪɪsa, fʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʊ
nyɛ alanfɪya, kpewu kayɪɪ
yuuli tɔ."
49 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu san
ɛɛ tɔwɛ kanɪn mʊ, nɪɪ
kabɔɔ kɪ lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbɪlɪsa Gyarosi
kɪkpaara sʊ, ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Man bɪla tɔɔrɔɔ ɔkaapʊpʊ

* **8:43 8:43** Ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʊ nyita mu afulee kpini akyɛpʊ asɛ, amaa mʊ kʊlɔ mʊ kɪ san kii tii sʊ.

mʊ, fu kebii kyɪɪsa-bi mʊ wu.”
50 Yesu maa nu kanɪn mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Gyarosi yɛ, “Man waa kufuu, fɛɛ fʊ dan nyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ee biti ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya.”
51 Yesu fʊʊ Gyarosi kɪkpaara sʊ mʊ, ɔ man yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔkʊ buu mʊ loo obu to, amɔɔ Pita maa Gyɔn yɛ Gyemisi yɛ kebii mʊ, mʊ-sɛ yɛ mu-nyi nkʊn.
52 Saŋa maa kpini yɛgɛ asa bɛɛ sawʊ bɛɛ waa ɪlawʊ, bee su kebii mʊ keli. Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ kusu, ɔ man wu, ɔ dɛ nɪn.”
53 Nɪɪ asa mʊ ba ŋmasɛ Yesu, lɪɪ fɛɛ be nyi kebii mʊ maa wu.
54 Amaa Yesu kɪtaa kebii mʊ kɪbaa tɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mi-bii, kʊsʊ!”
55 Nɪɪ kebii mʊ, mʊ kala bwii ba mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ yɪlɛ opula maŋa tɔ. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, ba sa kebii mʊ agyitɔ kɛ o gyii.
56 Nɪɪ ɪ waa kebii mʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ kɪyan, amaa nɪɪ ɔ da bamʊ amu tɔ yɛ ba man waa kɛ ba tɔwɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa falɛ sa ɔkʊ.

9

Yesu Sun Mʊ Abɪɪlapʊ Kudu-anyɔ Mʊ
(Matiwu 10:5-15; Maki 6:7-13)

1 Yesu maa tɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ kudu-anyɔ mʊ ba gyaŋɛ mʊ, ɔ sa bamʊ ɔlʊn nɪɪ ɔ waa bamʊ kɪnyɪn tɔ yɛ ba gya nbwɪɪ libi lɪɪ asa tɔ kɛ ba kyɛ alɔ.
2 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ o sun bamʊ yɛ, ba naa tɔwɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ asɪn kɛ ba kyɛ alɔpʊ.
3 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan maa kpee falɛ, fan man taa sɛhn tii sʊ. Fan man taa kikpebi abɛɛ adiikun abɛɛ agyitɔ abɛɛ afulee abɛɛ kaalɛ nyɔsapʊ kʊ tii sʊ.
4 Nɪɪ kɪkpaara kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan loo kɪmʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʊ, fan kyɪna tʊtɔ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan lɪɪ kadɛ maŋa tɔ.
5 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba kina fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ, nɪɪ fan lɪɪ tʊtɔ fen kpee mʊ, fan kpɪkpaa fanɛ ayaa sʊ apurutiti, kɛ ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fan waa mʊ, ɪ man bʊrɔn.”
6 Ɪmʊ sʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba natɛ ndɛ-bi-ndɛ-bi mʊ sʊ kpini bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ kyɛ asa katɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ bee kpee mʊ.

Yesu Asɪn Ɪ Tɔɔrɔɔ Owura Herodi
(Matiwu14:1-12; Maki 6:14-29)

7 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʊ Owura Herodi maa nu atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa kpini mʊ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mʊ gaa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ akʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ Gyɔn okyugy-eepu mʊ i kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.
8 Nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ, olewupu Eligya i bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, atɔwɛpʊ dɪdaa mʊ ɔkʊ i bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.
9 Amaa Herodi tɔwɛ yɛ, “N yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba tɪn Gyɔn okyu-gyeepu kumu. Anɪmʊ nɪɪ n bɪla n nu mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn

falɛ?” Nıı ɔ kpan mʊ n-yıı fɛɛ o wu Yesu.

Yesu Sa Asa Ngbın Nnuu Agyitɔ Nıı Ba gyii Ŋmɛ
(Matiwu 14:13-21; Maki 6:30-44; Gyɔn 6:1-14)

10 Nıı asunpu mʊ ba maa bwii ba mʊ, ba ba tɔwɛ Yesu kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı ba naa waa. Tʊtɔ nıı ɔ taa bamʊ nkʊn ba lıı kpee kadɛ mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı kımʊ yɛ Betisayida mʊ.
11 Sakyɔ mʊ ba maa nu kanın mʊ, ba buu mʊ kpee tʊtɔ. Nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ tɔwɛ kuwura-gyii asın sa bamʊ, nıı ɔ kyɛ bamʊ nıı bee biti kıkyɛ mʊ.
12 Kyɔwɛ maa biti ɔ lʊwɛ mʊ, nıı abıılapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ ba ba mʊ asɛ. Nıı ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Yɛgɛ asa mʊ ba kpee ndɛ-bi-ndɛ-bi yɛ ndɔɔ ana mʊ nıı ı bʊ tiri nfıı mʊ, kɛ ba naa nyɛ ilookpa yɛ agyitɔ gyii. Lıı fɛɛ katın mʊ nıı an bʊ falɛ gyɛ kiyii nsana.”
13 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan sa bamʊ kʊtɔ kʊ kɛ ba gyii.” Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı an sʊ ı gyɛ bodobodo anuu yɛ ıkın ınyɔ, abɛɛ fii biti fɛɛ a naa sɔɔ agyitɔ sa asa damantɛ banımʊ?”
14 (Nıı anyın mʊ nıı ba bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, bɛɛ waa fɛɛ ngbın nnuu).
Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ asa mʊ ba kyına ntun adunuu-adunuu.”
15 Nıı abıılapʊ mʊ ba waa kanın, nıı ba yɛgɛ asa mʊ kpini ba kyına-kyına kasɛ.
16 Nıı Yesu taa bodobodo yɛ ıkın ınyɔ mʊ diyaa mu ansi kıı sʊsʊ taa afwaala sa Ibwaarɛ. Nıı ɔ kpɛɛ-kpɛɛ tɔ taa sa mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ ba barıgɛ tɔ sa asa mʊ kɛ ba gyii.
17 Asa mʊ kpini ba gyii ŋmɛ, nıı abıılapʊ mʊ ba tasɛ-tasɛ agyisan mʊ bɔla alantan kudu anyɔ.

Pita Bugi Tɔ Tɔwɛ Ɔsa Mʊ Nıı Yesu Gyɛ
(Matiwu 16:13-19; Maki 8:27-29)

18 Kakaakʊ Yesu maa kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ mʊ nkʊn mʊ, nıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba ba mʊ asɛ nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Anımʊ nıı asa bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, n gyɛ?”
19 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Akʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ fʊ ı gyɛ Gyɔn okyugyeepu, nıı akʊ mɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Eligya ı gyɛ fʊ, nıı asansa mɔɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, fʊ ı gyɛ atɔwɛpʊ dıdaa mʊ nıı ba wu mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ i bwii ba nkpa tɔ.”
20 Nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fanɔɔ fanɛ mɔɔ, anımʊ nıı fan yɛ n gyɛ?” Nıı Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fʊ ı gyɛ ɔmɔlıgɛpʊ mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ Wʊla lɛɛ mʊ.”
21 Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu da bamʊ amu tɔ yɛ ba man kan waa tɔwɛ ɔkʊ.
22 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa dagaa maa gyii awʊrʊfɔ gaa, kɛ abılısa yɛ aseepu bılısa yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ kpini ba kina mɛ. Bee biti ba mɔɔ mɛ, amaa nkɛ nsa kamaa mʊ n biti n kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ.”

23 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee biti
fɛɛ o buu mɛ mʊ, ı dagaa
fɛɛ o kina mʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti, kɛ
o kukuri mu oyu laasa sʊla
buu mɛ kakɛ kʊmaa.
24 Ɪmʊ ı gyɛ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nıı ee biti fɛɛ ɔ mɔlıgɛ
mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ nkpa mʊ,
ii biti ı lıı mʊ abaa tɔ, amaa
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ taa mʊ
nkpa sa lıı mɛ sʊ mʊ, ee biti
o bwii nyɛ mʊ nkpa.
25 Fɛɛ nıı nyımısa kan nyɛ
dulinyaa tɔ atɔ kpini nıı ɔ
pan mʊ nkpa mʊ, mınɛ nıı
ɔ nyɛ?
26 Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ı
sʊ mʊ ipeeli lıı mɛ yɛ mɛ
asın mʊ sʊ mʊ, kanın maŋa
nıı ii biti ı baa ı sʊ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa mʊ
ipeeli sa kanın ɔsa maŋa, lıı
kakɛ mʊ nıı maa Mɛ-Sɛ yɛ
mʊ nbɔɔ kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ an
biti a ba bʊnyaa tɔ mʊ.
27 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ
fanɛ mʊ nıı fan yılɛ nfıı
falɛ tɔ akʊ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba
wu lewu, amɔɔ ba dan wu
kuwura-gyii mʊ pɔyı.”

Ɪbwaarɛ Lɛɛ Yesu Bʊnyaa Kaapʊ Kıbıı Kʊ Sʊ

(Matiwu 17:1-8; Maki 8:30-9:1)

28 Yesu maa tɔwɛ asın
nımʊ lʊwɛ nkɛ nsunɔ kamaa
mʊ, ɔ taa Pita maa Gyɔn yɛ
Gyemisi nıı maa bamʊ ba
kpee kıbıı kʊkʊ sʊ ba naa
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ.
29 Maa san ɔ maa sʊ ɛɛ
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ mʊ, nıı
mu ansi tɔ a biliŋi, nıı
mʊ ıkaalɛ gbaa ı lɔŋɔ fu-
uli parɛparɛ nıı ı ŋalıgɛ fɛɛ
bʊlayı maa wɛɛ ısɛɛ mʊ.
30 Opula maŋa tɔ asa anyɔ
akʊ ba ba mʊ asɛ. Bamʊ ı
gyɛ Mosesi maa Eligya.
31 Ba taa bʊnyaa sʊ ba
Yesu asɛ, nıı maa bamʊ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ yıla fɛɛ ee biti o kpee
Gyerusalem naa wu mʊ.
32 Pita maa mʊ tɔɔmaa ana
mʊ ba dɛ nsıırɛ, amaa ba
maa kyiŋi mʊ, ba wu Yesu
bʊnyaa mʊ yɛ asa anyɔ mʊ
ba maa yılɛ mʊ asɛ.
33 Asa anyɔ mʊ ba maa lıı
Yesu asɛ bee kpee mʊ, Pita
tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, ı
bʊrɔn gaa fɛɛ a maa bʊ nfıı.
Yɛgɛ a waa abu asa, fʊ lɛɛ
kʊkʊ. Mosesi lɛɛ yɛ Eligya
lɛɛ. (Yɛgɛ ɔ man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ
nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ).”
34 Ɔ dan san ɛɛ tɔwɛ nıı ab-
waarɛ-wʊlɛ a ba bun bamʊ
sʊ. Nıı ı kıtaa abıılapʊ
mʊ kufuu kanan mʊ nıı ab-
waarɛ-wʊlɛ mʊ a bun bamʊ
sʊ mʊ.
35 Nıı ɔbʊlɛ kʊ tɔwɛ ab-
waarɛ-wʊlɛ tɔ yɛ, “Ɔnımʊ ı
gyɛ mi-bii mʊ nıı n wʊla lɛɛ.
Fen nu mʊ asɛ.”
36 Ɔbʊlɛ mʊ maa tɔwɛ
lʊwɛ mʊ, ba wu fɛɛ ı san
Yesu nkʊn nın. Nıı mʊ
abıılapʊ mʊ ba yɛgɛ nıı asın
mʊ a sii yɛ bamʊ nkʊn, ba
man tɔwɛ ɔkʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı
ba wu saŋa maŋa.

Yesu kyɛ kebii kʊ mʊ nıı ɛɛ lɔ kigbingbin

(Matiwu 17:14-18; Maki 9:14-27)

37 Ɪmʊ lııkaakɛ mʊ ba maa
lıı kıbıı mʊ sʊ bɛɛ ba mʊ,
sakyɔ damantɛ kʊ ba gyaŋa
Yesu.
38 Nıı ɔnyın kʊ bʊ
sakyɔ mʊ tɔ kuusi tıı yɛ,

"Ɔkaapʊpʊ! N kʊlɛ fʊ nɪn,
kɪɪ mi kebii-nyɪnsa-bii nɪmʊ
sa mɛ, mʊ nkʊn ɪ dan ɔ gyɛ
mi-bii.
39 Kayaayu libi kʊ ɪɪ taalɛ
ɛɛ ba mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ opula tɔ ee
kuusi yɛgɛ ɪɪ sʊ mʊ ɪɪ tʊʊ
kasɛ, ɪɪ bɪɪtɛ mʊ fɛɛ kabwɪɪ
mʊ, yɛgɛ mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ ɪ lɪɪ
afʊfʊʊ ɪ taa mʊ i kpii nɪɪ ɪ
waa mʊ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ pɔyɪ kɛ ɪ
yɛgɛ mʊ.
40 Nɪɪ n kʊlɛ fʊ abɪɪlapʊ yɛ
ba gya kayaayu libi mʊ lɪɪ
mʊ tɔ, amaa ba man taalɛ."
41 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"O! Fanɛ ndaga asa, fan man
kɔɔlɛ ƙbwaarɛ gyii, nɪɪ fanɛ
ɪkpa ɪ man du kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nkɛ
nfɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n kyɪna fanɛ
asɛ nyɛ kenyiita sa fanɛ?"
Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ yɛ, "Taa
fu-bii mʊ ba nfɪɪ."
42 Nɪɪ kebii mʊ maa ba
Yesu asɛ mʊ, nɪɪ kayaayu libi
mʊ ba taa mʊ tʊʊ kasɛ nɪɪ i
kpii mʊ fɛɛ kigbingbin mʊ.
Amaa Yesu pʊntɛ kayaayu
libi mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ kebii mʊ
bwiiyaa mʊ sa mʊ-sɛ.
43 Lɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu
lɛɛ ƙbwaarɛ ɔlʊn kparɛ mʊ
kaapʊ mʊ, ɪ waa asa mʊ
kpini kɪyan.
Ɪ maa san i kyinkyin asa
mʊ lɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
Yesu waa sʊ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ,
44 "Fan kan fanɛ asʊ kɛ fan
nu yɛ ɔdan. Bee biti ba lɛɛ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
mʊ waa asa abaa tɔ."
45 Amaa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
ba man nu ɪmʊ kasɛ. Ɪ gyɛ
asɪn baalasa mʊ nɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ
man lɛɛ kaapʊ bamʊ, amaa
nɪɪ ba sʊ kufuu fɛɛ ba taasɛ
mʊ asɪn mʊ kasɛ.

Anɪmʊ Ɪ Gyɛ Ɔlala
ƙbwaarɛ Kuwura-gyii Mʊ Tɔ
(Matiwu 18:1-5; Maki 9:33-37)

46 Nɪɪ ɪmɔɔrɛ ɪ tɪyɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ nsana fɛɛ bamʊ
tɔ mʊ, anɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔlala.
47 Amaa Yesu maa bɪɪ
nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ mʊ, ɔ
taa kebii pii ba yɪlɛ mʊ asɛ.
48 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Fʊ
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ kɔɔlɛ kebii
nɪmʊ dubi mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʊ mʊ,
fʊ kɔɔlɛ mɛ nɪmʊ. Nɪɪ fʊ
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ kɔɔlɛ mɛ
mʊ, fʊ kɔɔlɛ ɔmʊnɪ o sun mɛ
mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔmʊnɪ ɔ gyɛ pii fanɛ
kpini tɔ mʊ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ tɔ
ɔlala."

Ɔkʊmaa Mʊ Nɪɪ Ɔ Mɛɛ
Tɔwɛ Yii Fanɛ Mʊ,
Tii Fanɛ Sʊ
(Maki 9:38-40)

49 Nɪɪ Gyɔn tɔwɛ sa Yesu
yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ! An wu ɔnyɪn
kʊ maa sʊ fʊ kɪtɪɪ ɛɛ gya
nbwɪɪ libi. Ɪmʊ sʊ an gya mʊ
lɪɪ kɪmʊ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ man tii
anɛ sʊ."
50 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Fan man gya mʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ tɔwɛ
ee yii fanɛ mʊ, o tii fanɛ sʊ."

Samariya Abi Ba Man
Kɔɔlɛ Yesu Gyii

51 Yesu kibwii kpee sʊsʊ
saŋa maa tiri tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ
waa mʊ nfɛɛrɛ, nɪɪ o yii sʊ
kpee Gyerusalem.
52 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ nbɔɔ
sun yɛ ba gyankpaa mʊ
kpee Samariya kadɛ-bi tɔ
naa kʊʊla gyoo mʊ.
53 Amaa tʊtɔ asa mʊ ba
man kɔɔlɛ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba dan
be nyi maa kpee Gyerusalem
nɪn.

54 Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ anyɔ,
Gyemisi maa Gyɔn ba maa
wu kanın mʊ, nıı ba yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, fii biti fɛɛ a tıı
fʊlɔn lıı sʊsʊ ba tuwa bamʊ
abɛɛ?”
55 Amaa nıı Yesu biliŋi kıı
bamʊ, nıı ɔ yɛ, “Fanɛ katɔwɛ
maŋa man bʊrɔn.”
56 Nıı Yesu maa mʊ
abıılapʊ ba lıı tʊtɔ taa kpee
kadɛ-bi pʊpwɛ kʊ sʊ.

Awʊrʊfɔ Mʊ Nıı Ɩ Bʊ Yesu Kubuu Tɔ
(Matiwu 8:19-22)

57 Ba maa naa ɔkpa tɔ bee
kpee mʊ, nıı ɔnyın kʊ tɔwɛ
Yesu yɛ, “N biti n buu fʊ kpee
katın kʊmaa mʊ nıı fii kpee
mʊ.”
58 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ ɔnyın
mʊ yɛ, “Agboogboo bɛɛ dɛ
ıbɔ tɔ, nıı nbwiibi ba sʊ
nsʊswaa, amaa mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyınsa bırɛ n
man sʊ katın mʊ nıı n dɛ
fʊʊtɛ.”
59 Nıı Yesu bıla tɔwɛ ɔnyın
kʊ mɔɔ yɛ, “Buu mɛ.”

Amaa ɔnyın mʊ tɔwɛ Yesu
nın yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, yɛgɛ n
bwii kpee naa pula nsɛ
pɔyı.”
60 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Yɛgɛ bamʊ nıı ba du
fɛɛ alewupu, lıı fɛɛ ba man
nyi Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ ba kpee
naa pula bamʊ alewupu.
Kɛ fɛɛ fʊ, fu kpee naa
tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʊ asın.”
61 Nıı ɔnyın kʊ mɔɔ bıla
yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ n biti n buu
fʊ, amaa yɛgɛ kɛ n bwii kpee
naa kala mɛ kıkpaara sʊ asa
kɛ n ba.”
62 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Fʊ kʊmaa mʊ nıı fii biliŋi
fıı kıı kamaa mʊ, nıı fʊ
nfɛɛrɛ man dɛ katın kʊlʊn
mʊ, fʊ man dagaa Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii.”

10

Yesu Sun Abıılapʊ Adusunɔ Yɛ Anyɔ

1 Ɩnımʊ kamaa Ɔnyırıpɛ
Yesu lɛɛ asa adusunɔ yɛ anyɔ
akʊ nıı o sun bamʊ asa
anyɔ-anyɔ, yɛ ba gyankpaa
mʊ kpee kadɛ kʊmaa yɛ
katın kʊmaa mʊ nıı ee biti
o kpee mʊ.
2 Nıı ɔ bɔ bamʊ kıŋasan
yɛ, “Ndɔɔ tɔ atɔ sɔyısa mʊ
nıı ı dagaa a tıŋɛ mʊ ı kyɔ
gaa, amaa atıŋɛpʊ mʊ ba
man kyɔ. Fan kʊlɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
kusun mʊ wuya, kɛ ɔ bıya
atıŋɛpʊ ba tii su kɛ ba ba
waa mu kusun mʊ.
3 Fan kpee, n sun fanɛ nın
fɛɛ nbʊlʊpʊ-bi ba maa kpee
akuntun tɔ.
4 Fan man waa fan taa
afulee abɛɛ adiikun abɛɛ
asıbıta, kɛ fan man fwaala
ɔkʊ ɔkpa tɔ.
5 Nıı fan kan loo kıkpaara
kʊmaa sʊ mʊ, fan daa
kıtɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Keyuula kı ba
kıkpaara nımʊ sʊ.’
6 Nıı keyuula nyımısa kan
ɔ bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, fanɛ keyuula
ii biti ɔ ba mʊ sʊ, nıı ı man
gyɛ kanın mʊ, ii biti i bwii
ba fanɛ sʊ.
7 Fan kyına kıkpaara
maŋa sʊ, kɛ fen gyii kɛ fen
nuu kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı ba
sa fanɛ. Lıı fɛɛ osunpu
kʊmaa kʊkɔka dagaa mʊ.

Fan man ba fen loo fen loo akpaara-akpaara sʋ.

8 “Nɪɪ kadɛ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fan loo kɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʋ, fan gyii agyitɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba sa fanɛ.

9 Fan kyɛ alɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ, kɛ fan tɔwɛ ɔkʋmaa yɛ, ‘Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii ki tiri fanɛ tɔ.’

10 Amaa nɪɪ fan kan loo kadɛ kʋ tɔ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʋ, fan lɪɪ kpee kadɛ mʋ agbenbi sʋ kɛ fan tɔwɛ yɛ,

11 ‘An kpɪkpaa fanɛ kadɛ tɔ apurutiti mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ anɛ ayaa sʋ mʋ gbaa an wʋrɪgɛ fanɛ sʋ, kɛ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan waa mʋ, ɪ man bʋrɔn. Amaa fan baa fan nyi fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii ki tiri tɔ.’

12 Nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, katalɛ lala kakɛ mʋ, kadɛ maa kii biti kɪ nyɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ kɪ kyɔ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ ba Sodom kadɛ tɔ mʋ.”

Ndɛ mʋ Nɪɪ Ba Man Kɔɔlɛ Yesu Gyii
(Matiwu 11:20-24)

13 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Korasin abi fanɛ laakʋ, Basayida abi fanɛ laakʋ, adangana mʋ nɪɪ n waa fanɛ asɛ falɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ daa ɪ gyɛ Taayi yɛ Sidon nɪɪ n waa kanɪn nɪn, naafɔɔ ba wʋla kyɪna kɛ ba dɪla ɪbɔɔta kɛ ba taa nsɔ bun bamʋ amu kɛ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ alibi tɔ.

14 Amaa katalɛ lala kakɛ mʋ, Taayi maa Sidon abi kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bɔɔ fanɛ lɛɛ.

15 Fanɛ Kapanum abi, bee biti ba kukuri fanɛ kpee sʋsʋ nɪn abɛɛ? Ayee, bee biti ba bɪya fanɛ kasɛ kamandɛ.”

16 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o nu fanɛ asɛ mʋ, nu mɛ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o kina fanɛ mʋ, o kina mɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o kina mɛ mʋ, o kina ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʋ nɪn.”

Adusunɔ Yɛ Anyɔ Mʋ Kibwii Ba Yesu Asɛ

17 Abɪɪlapʋ adusunɔ yɛ anyɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu sun mʋ ba bwii ba yɛ kensi-gyii nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fʋ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ nbwɪɪ libi gbaa ba bɪya bamʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa anɛ.”

18 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N wu Sɪtaanɛ maa lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba tɪyɛ kasɛ fɛɛ bʋlayɪ maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ mʋ.

19 N sa fanɛ ɔlʋn fɛɛ fen biti fan kyigya anansɛ yɛ ɪkyankpatɛ sʋ, kɛ fan nyɛ ɔlʋn fanɛ dʋn Sɪtaanɛ sʋ, nɪɪ sɛhn mɛɛ yɛ ɔ waa fanɛ.

20 Amaa fan man yɛgɛ ɪ waa fanɛ ɔkɔn fɛɛ n-yaayu libi ba bɪya bamʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa fanɛ. Amaa fan yɛgɛ ɪ waa fanɛ ɔkɔn fɛɛ ba maa kyʋrɔɔ fanɛ atɪɪ yɪla Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ.”

Yesu Ansi A Gyii Nɪɪ Ɔ kʋlɛ Kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ
Matiwu 11:25-27; 13:16-17

21 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa Yesu kɔkɔlɔ ki fuuli mʋ lɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ-Sɛ, sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, n fwaala fʋ lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ taa atɔ nɪmʋ baala anyaasɪnpʋ yɛ ɪwʋlɛ anyipu sʋ, nɪɪ fʋ lɛɛ kaapʋ nbii

wuribi. Nsɛ, fʋ kɪpɪrɛ sʋ nɪɪ
fʋ waa ɪnɪmʋ.
22 “Mɛ-Sɛ taa atɔ nɪmʋ
kpini waa mɛ kɪbaa tɔ. Ɔkʋ
mee nyi ɔmʋ nɪɪ mɛ, Obii mʋ
n gyɛ, amɔɔ Ɔsɛ mʋ nkʋn,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ mee nyi Ɔsɛ mʋ,
amɔɔ bamʋ nɪɪ n biti n lɛɛ
kaapʋ bamʋ mʋ nkʋn i nyi
Ɔsɛ mʋ.”
23 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi
tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ nkʋn yɛ,
“Kumu ɔkɔn ɪ gyɛ sa fanɛ
mʋ nɪɪ fan wu atɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan
wu falɛ.
24 N bɪla n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ gaalaagaa
yɛ awura, ba daa bee biti ba
wu atɔ mu nɪɪ fen wu falɛ
amaa ba man wu. Nɪɪ ba daa
bee biti ba nu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
fen nu falɛ, amaa ba man nu
ɪmʋ.”

Kɪŋasan Lɪɪ
Kasamariya-nyɪn
Danbɪrasa Sʋ

25 Kakaakʋ nbara
ɔkaapʋpʋ onyipu kʋ kʋsʋ
ba Yesu asɛ o be nu mʋ kɔnɔ
tɔ asɪn. Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n
waa kɛ n nyɛ nkpa kakpaa?”
26 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ?
Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fʋ kalɛ ɪmʋ nu
kasɛ?”
27 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Taa fʋ kɔkɔlɔ yɛ fʋ kala
yɛ fʋ ɔlʋn yɛ fʋ nfɛɛrɛ kpini
biti fʋ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ
fu biti fʋ tɔɔmaa fɛɛ fʋ
n-yɪɪ.”
28 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Fʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ.
Waa ɪmʋ kɛ fʋ nyɛ nkpa.”
29 Amaa ɔnyɪn mʋ ii biti ɔ
kaapʋ fɛɛ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi sʋ
mʋ, ɔ taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Anɪmʋ
ɪ gyɛ mɛ tɔɔmaa?”
30 Nɪɪ Yesu kɔnɔ kɪlɛɛ
tɔ mʋ, ɔ bɔɔ mʋ kɪŋasan
yɛ, “Kakaakʋ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ
lɪɪ Gyerusalem ee kpee Gy-
eriko. Nɪɪ ɔ naa tɪyɛ kumu
ɔlʋn tɔ ayu abaa tɔ, nɪɪ ba
dayɪ mʋ dɪlɪgɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ san
gbɛrɛɛ kɛ o wu nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ
mʋ.
31 Ɩ ba fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu
kʋ naa ɔkpa maŋa sʋ ɛɛ ba.
Maa wu ɔnyɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
kɪlɪgɛ taa ɔkpa mʋ kɪbaafʋn
kyʋn yɛgɛ mʋ.
32 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa
nɪɪ Lewi-nyɪn kʋ gbaa bɔla
ba wu mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kɪlɪgɛ mʋ
kyʋn.
33 Amaa Kasamariya-nyɪn
kʋ gbaa bɔla ɔkpa maŋa ba
lɪɪ mʋ sʋ. Maa ba wu ɔnyɪn
mʋ, ɪ kɪtaa mʋ kʋwɛɛ.
34 Nɪɪ Kasamariya-nyɪn
mʋ natɛ kpee mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ taa wayɪn nta kpayɪ mʋ
ɪlɔ ana mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ waa kɪfɛ
mʋ ɪlɔ mʋ tɔ nɪɪ o ŋmina
ɪmʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ gyaga mʋ
kuruma sʋ kpee kɪkpaara
mʋ nɪɪ afɔ bee loo kɪmʋ sʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ mʋ sʋ.
35 Lɪɪkaakɛ, Kasamariya-nyɪn
mʋ maa biti ɔ kʋsʋ kpee mʋ,
ɔ lɛɛ afulee sa afɔ kɪkpaara
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, ‘Kɪɪ ɔlɔpʋ nɪmʋ sʋ sa mɛ,
nɪɪ fu kan nyita afulee akʋ
tii ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ n kan
bwii ba mʋ n biti n ba ka fʋ
ɪmʋ kpini.’ ”
36 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ nbara
ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ yɛ, “To, fʋ asɛ
mʋ, asa asá nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ,
ɔmɔɔ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ mʋ tɔɔmaa

ɪ gyɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ amu tɔ ɔlʊn ayu ba dayɪ mʊ mʊ?”
37 Nɪɪ nbara ɔkaapʊpʊ onyipu mʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔmʊ nɪɪ o wu ɔnyɪn mʊ kʊwɛɛ mʊ.”
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ gbaa fʊ naa waa kanɪn.”

Yesu Kpe Maata Maa Mɛɛrɪ Asɛ

38 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ bee kpee mʊ, ba naa fʊʊ kadɛ-bi kʊ. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Maata waa mʊ nsa-nsa taa mʊ kpee mʊ kɪkpaara sʊ.
39 Maata sʊ osupu mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Mɛɛrɪ. Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ naa kyɪna Yesu asɛ ee nu mʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ.
40 Amaa kanɪn asɪn mʊ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ Maata lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ nkʊn ɪɪ dɪŋa afɔ mʊ agyitɔ. Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ ba Yesu asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ, ɪ man tiri fʊ fɛɛ mi-supu maa yɛgɛ mɛ nkʊn n waa kusun mʊ kpini? Tɔwɛ mʊ kɛ ɔ ba kyɛ mɛ tɔ.”
41 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Maata, Maata! Asɪn gaalaagaa ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ fʊ, nɪɪ i tiri fʊ.”
42 Amaa kʊtɔ kʊlʊn i tiri. Mɛɛrɪ lɛɛ kɪmʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊrɔn, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba taalɛ kɔɔlɛ ɪmʊ lɪɪ mʊ abaa tɔ.

11

Yesu Kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ Kɪkaapʊ

(Matiwu 6:9-13; 7:7-13)

1 Kakaakʊ nɪɪ Yesu bʊ katɪn kʊ ɛɛ kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ. Maa lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, kaapʊ anɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Gyɔn kaapʊ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ.”
2 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan kan fen biti fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ mʊ, fan tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Anɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ,
yɛgɛ asa ba bʊnyaa fʊ kɪtɪɪ,
yɛgɛ fu kuwura-gyii mʊ kɪ ba kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ.
3 Kɛ fʊ sa anɛ kakɛ kʊmaa agyitɔ gyisa.
4 Taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ anɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ an sʊ an kɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa anɛ alibi mʊ.
Kɛ fʊ man yɛgɛ a loo kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ.’ ”
5 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “A taa fɛɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ kan kpee mʊ kyɛmɪnɛ asɛ kagyanbwɛ kiyiridi nsana yɛ, ‘Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ, paala mɛ bodobodo asa.
6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ kʊ ɪ dan lɪɪ ɔkpa sʊ ba sʊgɛ mɛ sʊ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ. Nɪɪ mɛɛ mɛ n man sʊ sɛhn n sa mʊ kɛ o gyii.’
7 “A taa fɛɛ, mʊ kyɛmɪnɛ mʊ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ obu to yɛ, ‘Man tɔɔrɔɔ mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n tɪyɛ tii biri sʊ, nɪɪ maa mi-bii ana an tɪyɛ dɛ, ɪmʊ sʊ n mɛɛ yɛ n bɪla taalɛ kʊsʊ sa fʊ sɛhn.’
8 N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ kakyɛmɪnɛ nkʊn sʊ mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ kʊsʊ sa mʊ sɛhn. Amaa kpalɪ fɛɛ maa man sʊ ipeeli nɪɪ ɔ san ɔ maa sʊ ɛɛ kʊlɛ mʊ, ɪ waa nɛnɛ ee biti ɔ kʊsʊ sa mʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ i tiri sa mʊ mʊ.
9 “Ɪmʊ sʊ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, Fan kyaga sʊ fɛn kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ,

fan kyaga sʋ fen biti, fen biti fan nyɛ, fan kyaga sʋ fɛn da ɔpʋnʋ, ee biti o tigi sa fanɛ.
10 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ, bɛɛ sa mʋ, nıı ɔmʋ nıı ee biti mʋ, ɛɛ nyɛ, nıı ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ da ɔpʋnʋ sʋ mʋ, bee tigi sa mʋ.
11 "Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔsɛ mɔɔ nıı mu-bii ıı kʋlɛ mʋ ɔkın, nıı ɛɛ taa kınansɛ sa mʋ?
12 Abɛɛ ɛɛ kʋlɛ fʋ kibesi kɛ fʋ kıtaa kyankpatı sa mʋ?
13 Fanɛ mʋ nıı fɛn gyɛ alibi awaapʋ gbaa mʋ, fen nyi atɔ danbırasa kıtaa sa fanɛ-bii ana. Ɪ waa nɛnɛ sʋ nıı fanɛ-Sɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa mʋ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ sa bamʋ nıı ba kʋlɛ mʋ mʋ?"

Yesu maa Beelisebu (Matiwu 12:22-30; Maki 3:20-27)

14 Kakaakʋ Yesu maa gya kabwıı libi mʋ nıı ɔ mɛɛ yɛgɛ nyımısa ɔ tɔwɛ. Saŋa mʋ nıı kabwıı libi mʋ lıı mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔnyın mʋ nıı ɔ daa ɔ gyɛ naamuu mʋ, piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ. Nıı i kyinkyin asa mʋ nıı ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ.
15 Amaa asa mʋ tɔ akʋ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nbwıı libi kpini kumu mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı Beelisebu mʋ, ıı sa Yesu ɔlʋn nıı ɛɛ taalɛ ɛɛ gya nbwıı libi kanın mʋ."
16 Nıı akʋ mɔɔ ba tʋʋ mʋ tɔ kıı, lan tɔwɛ yɛ, nıı ı gyɛ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ nıı ɔ nyɛ mʋ ɔlʋn maŋa lıı mʋ, ɔ waa asın kyinkyinsa kɛ ba kıı.
17 Amaa Yesu maa wʋla bıı nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nıı bɛɛ fɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Kuwura-gyii mʋ nıı kıı barıgɛ tɔ kıı kɔ yɛ abaa mʋ, kı mɛɛ yɛ kı taalɛ yılɛ. Nıı kıkpaara mʋ nıı kıı barıgɛ tɔ kıı kɔ yɛ abaa mʋ gbaa, kı mɛɛ yɛ kı taalɛ yılɛ.
18 Nıı fɛɛ Sıtaanɛ gbaa barıgɛ tɔ kıı kɔ yɛ kımʋ n-yıı mʋ, nɛnɛ nıı kımʋ kuwura-gyii ı taalɛ yılɛ? Lıı fɛɛ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ, Beelisebu ɔlʋn nıı n sʋ n gya nbwıı libi sʋ nıı n tɔwɛ kanın.
19 Nıı ı gyɛ Beelisebu ɔlʋn nıı n sʋ n gya nbwıı libi mʋ, anımʋ ɔlʋn nıı fanɛ abuupu bırɛ ba sʋ bɛɛ gya nbwıı libi bɛɛ lıı asa tɔ? Ɪnımʋ ı yɛgɛ kɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ abuupu ba talɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fanɛ lɛɛ man dɛ ɔkpa.
20 Amaa nıı Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʋn nıı n sʋ n gya nbwıı libi n lıı asa tɔ mʋ, kımʋ ıı kaapʋ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii kı ba fanɛ asɛ.
21 "Fɛɛ nıı nyımısa bʋlʋnsa wʋla kʋʋla mʋ adʋntɔ ee kun mʋ kıkpaara bırɛ, mʋ kapatıyɛ kı dɛ sa mʋ bwahn.
22 Amaa fɛɛ nıı ɔkʋ ɔlʋn ı kyɔ mʋ lɛɛ mʋ, nıı o tii mʋ waa tɔ taalɛ mʋ mʋ, ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mʋ adʋntɔ mʋ nıı mʋ tamaa gyan sʋ mʋ kpini, kɛ ɔ barıgɛ mʋ kapatıyɛ mʋ tɔ kɛɛ asa.
23 "Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ man bʋ mɛ asɛ mʋ, ɛɛ kʋsʋ yılɛ mɛ sʋ nın, nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ mɛɛ kʋʋla ɛɛ kyɛ mɛ tɔ mʋ, ıı yaasɛ tɔ nın."

Nbwıı libi kibwii be loo nyımısa tɔ (Matiwu 12:43-45)

24 "Fɛɛ nıı kabwıı libi kan lıı nyımısa tɔ mʋ, ee kpee ɛɛ naa ɛɛ kyaabɔɔ ifuli sʋ ee biti ɔfʋʋtɛkpa. Nıı ɔ man

kan nyɛ mʊ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ sa mʊ
n-yɪɪ yɛ, ‘N biti n bwii kpee
mɛ kɪkpaara mʊ nɪɪ n lɪɪ
kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ.’
25 Maa ba mʊ o be wu
fɛɛ ba fɔgɛ kɪkpaara mʊ,
lɔŋɔ kɪmʊ atɔ kʊmaa yɪla
kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
26 Kɛ ɔ bɪla naa taa nbwɪɪ
libi asunɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba libi ba
kyɔ mʊ tii mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ, kɛ
ba kpee naa kyɪna tʊtɔ. Kɛ
ɪ yɛgɛ kanɪn nyɪmɪsa maŋa
kakyɪna tɔ ki nyita ɪ kyɔ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ daa o du
mʊ.”
27 Yesu maa tɔwɛ kanɪn
mʊ, sakyɔ mʊ tɔ ɔkyɪɪ kʊ
diyaa mʊ ɔbʊlɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa onyi mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ kʊʊgɛ fʊ, nɪɪ ɔ sa fʊ mʊ
kɪnyapʊ-kyu mʊ.”
28 Amaa Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ
ba nu abwaarɛsɪn nɪɪ ba buu
ɪmʊ mʊ.”

Bee Biti Yesu Ɔ
Waa asɪn Kyinkyinsa
(Matiwu 12:38-42)

29 Asa mʊ ba maa nyɛ akyɔ
bee tii sʊ mʊ, Yesu tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Ndaga asa libi kakyɪna
kanɪmʊ tɔ bɛɛ taasɛ bee biti
asɪn kyinkyinsa, amaa mɛɛ
yɛ n waa sɛhn sa bamʊ,
amɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ Ɔtɔwɛpʊ Gy-
ona lɛɛ mʊ.
30 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyona
kyɪna ɔ gyɛ sɪnkaala sa
Ninewe abi mʊ, kanɪn maŋa
sʊ nɪɪ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa gbaa n biti n
ba waa Ɪbwaarɛ sɪnkaala sa
ndaga asa kakyɪna nɪmʊ tɔ.
31 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ katalɛ akɛ
mʊ, Owura kyɪsa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ kyɪna lɪɪ akpɪlɪgɛ mʊ, ii
biti ɔ kʊsʊ yɪlɛ kɛ o bun
ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʊ tɔ asa
kʊpwɛ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ ɔ lɪɪ
kata-kata dulinyaa ɔkaa o
be nu Solomon mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ owura
mʊ kanyaasɪn. Amaa n
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ n kyɔ Owura
Solomon mʊ.
32 Nɪɪ katalɛ akɛ mʊ
Ninewe abi mʊ nɪɪ ba daa
kyɪna dɪdaa mʊ, bee biti ba
kʊsʊ yɪlɛ talɛ fanɛ ndaga
asa nɪmʊ tɔ, kɛ ba bun fanɛ
kʊpwɛ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ Gyona tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn
sa bamʊ mʊ, ba yɛgɛ alibi
kɪwaa. Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ
n kyɔ Gyona mʊ.

Fɪtɪla Kusun Sunsa
(Matiwu 5:15; 6:22-23)

33 “Ɔkʊ mee tuwa fɪtɪla ɔ
sʊ ɛɛ yɪla katɪn mʊ nɪɪ kii
biti kɪ baala, abɛɛ ɔ taa waa
kolobi tɔ. Amaa ɛɛ taa gyaga
kɪmʊ ɔgyagakpa nɪn, kɛ asa
mʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba ba tʊtɔ
mʊ, ɪ baa ɪ kɪɪ bamʊ tɔ.
34 Fu ansi ɪ gyɛ fɪtɪla sa
fʊ n-yɪɪ. Nɪɪ fu ansi ɪ kan
ɪ bʊrɔn mʊ, fʊ n-yɪɪ kpini
gbaa gyɛ fɪtɪla nɪn. Amaa nɪɪ
fu ansi ɪ man kan ɪ bʊrɔn
mʊ, fʊ n-yɪɪ kpini gbaa bʊ
kitentenbiri tɔ.
35 Kanɪn sʊ kɪɪ sʊ yɛ ɔdan,
kɛ fɪtɪla mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ fʊ tɔ mʊ
kɪ man biliŋi kitentenbiri.
36 Ɪmʊ sʊ fɛɛ nɪɪ fʊ n-yɪɪ
kpini gyɛ fɪtɪla, nɪɪ ɪmʊ
kɪbaafʊn kʊ man gyɛ kiten-
tenbiri mʊ, ii biti ɪ baa ɪ kɪɪ
tɔ gaa, fɛɛ fɪtɪla maa kɪɪ tɔ kɪ
ŋalɪgɛ fanɛ sʊ mʊ.”

Yesu Pwɪɪ Farasii Abi yɛ Nbara Akaapʋpʋ Mʋ

(Matiwu 23:1-36; Maki 12:38-40)

37 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, Kafarasii-nyɪn kʋ tɪɪ Yesu yɛ, ɔ ba kɛ maa mʋ ba bʋga gyii. Ɪmʋ sʋ o kpee nɪɪ maa mʋ ba naa bʋga bee gyii.

38 Amaa ɪ waa Kafarasii-nyɪn mʋ kananku, fɛɛ Yesu maa man fwɪɪ mʋ abaa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anaana tɔ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ee gyii.

39 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fanɛ Farasii abi falɛ nɪɪ fen du, fɛn fwɪɪ nwɛ-bi yɛ ɪlapɛ nmaa, amaa kumu tɔ ɔlʋn yɛ kensi payɪ libi ɪ bɔla fanɛ tɔ.*

40 Fanɛ amelensipu nɪmʋ! Fan man nyi fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ kɪmʋ kamaa yɛ ɔtɔ tɔ mʋ, kpini asɪn i tiri sa mʋ?

41 Amaa fan taa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ fanɛ nwɛ-bi yɛ ɪlapɛ mʋ tɔ sa atiripu, kɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa kɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ sa fanɛ.

42 "Fanɛ Farasii abi fanɛ laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan barɪgɛ fanɛ adɔɔ-gyitɔ ntun kudu nɪɪ fan taa ketun kʋlʋn fɛn sa Ɪbwaarɛ. Amaa fan kina fen mee gyii asɪn ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ, nɪɪ fen mee biti Ɪbwaarɛ. Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fan daa kɪwaa ɪnɪmʋ, kɛ fan taa ketun kʋlʋn mʋ sa Ɪbwaarɛ tii sʋ.

43 "Fanɛ Farasii abi fanɛ laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fen biti ɪkyɪnakpa kparɛ-kparɛ Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa, nɪɪ fen biti bɛɛrɛɛ afwaala agya tɔ ipula.

44 "Fanɛ laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fen du nɪn fɛɛ nkyan mʋ nɪɪ ba man daasɛ ɪmʋ fɛɛ nkyan, nɪɪ asa ba naa ɪmʋ sʋ yɛgɛ ba man nyi fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ nkyan."

45 Nɪɪ nbara ɔkaapʋpʋ onyipu kʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔkaapʋpʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ falɛ mʋ, fɪɪ saalɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ tii sʋ."

46 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fanɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ anyipu, fanɛ laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan taa ɪsʋla budusa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋsɪn kasʋla mʋ sʋla asa. Nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan mɛɛ taa kɪbaa-bi kʋlʋn gbaa kyɛ bamʋ tɔ.

47 "Fanɛ laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan pɔyɪ nkyan sa Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ, nɪɪ fanɛ naana ana ɪ gyɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ bamʋ mʋ.

48 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ kesintin fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ naana ana ba waa mʋ, fan kɔɔlɛ kyula. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba mɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ mɔɔ fan pɔyɪ bamʋ nkyan.

49 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ lɪɪ mʋ kanyaasɪn tɔ yɛ, 'N biti n sun mɛ atɔwɛpʋ yɛ mi asunpu ba kpee bamʋ asɛ, kɛ ba mɔɔ mɛ asa mʋ akʋ kɛ ba nyanla asansa.'

50 Ɪmʋ sʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ sa asa mʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mʋ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba kyɪna kasɛ sʋ lɪɪ koo dulinyaa npiili mʋ, ee biti ɔ taa kanɪn kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ bɪɪtɛ ndaga asa libi kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ.

---

* **11:39 11.39** Bɛɛ waa ɪnɪmʋ ba sʋ bɛɛ pɪna asa fɛɛ bɛɛ taa bamʋ nkɔlɔ kpini bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ.

51 Asa mʊ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ lɪɪ
Abeli sʊ naa fʊʊ Sakariya
mʊ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mʊ kaswɪɪ yɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ nsana
mʊ, n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa amɔɔpʊ
mʊ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ mʊ ɔ bɪɪtɛ
fanɛ ndaga kakyɪna tɔ asa
libi banɪmʊ.
52 "Fanɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ
anyipu, fanɛ laakʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
fan taa ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ asa
bee biti ba bɔla sʊ bɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ baala. Nɪɪ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan man naa
ɔkpa maa sʊ, nɪɪ fen tii
bamʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba natɛ
kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ ɔkpa."
53 Yesu maa lɪɪ tʊtɔ mʊ,
nɪɪ Farasii abi yɛ nbara
akaapʊpʊ ba piili bɛɛ pwɪɪ
mʊ kenken, yɛgɛ bɛɛ taasɛ
mʊ asɪn lɪɪ atɔ gaalaagaa sʊ,
54 yɛgɛ ba gyoo fɛɛ bee
biti ba nyɛ mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn
tɔwɛsa akʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man
dagaa kɛ ba kɪtaa mʊ.

12

Fan Kɪɪ Fanɛ N-yɪɪ Sʊ Danbɪrasa
(Matiwu 10:26-33,12:32, 10:19-20)

1 Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʊ, asa
mʊ ba maa nyɛ akyɔ bee
tii sʊ, halɪɪ bee kyigya abaa
ayaa sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ Yesu piili
ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ asɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ gyankpaa ɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Fan baa fan da fanɛ
n-yɪɪ sʊ lɪɪ Farasii abi ke-
bunbun ansi wuya ana sʊ.
Bamʊ akaapʊsa i du nɪn fɛɛ
bodobodo kɪfɛ tinsa.
2 Kʊtɔ kʊ man bʊ tɔ nɪɪ kɪ
baala yɛgɛ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba bɪɪ,
abɛɛ asiri kʊ man bʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ lɪɪ ifuli.
3 Ɩmʊ sʊ asɪn kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ kitentenbiri tɔ
mʊ, kayɪ kakɛ mʊ ii biti
ɪ lɪɪ ifuli, nɪɪ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
fu-kuli waa kʊsʊ tɔ obu to
mʊ, bee biti ba taa ɪmʊ da
kibonbon."
4 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana, fan
man sɪlɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ
mɔɔ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ, nɪɪ ɪmʊ ka-
maa mʊ ba mɛɛ bɪla taalɛ
waa kɪmʊ sɛhn.
5 Amaa n biti n kaapʊ fanɛ
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa yɛ fan sɪlɛ.
Fan sɪlɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ mɔɔ
fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kɛ ɔ bɪla taa
fanɛ waa fʊlɔn tɔ. N tɔwɛ
fanɛ fan sɪlɛ mʊ.
6 "Afɪnɛ ɪ gyɛ langba
kɪgya? Kobo anyɔ ɪ taalɛ sɔɔ
bamʊ anuu. Amaa n mɛɛ
tan bamʊ ɔkʊ sʊ.
7 Halɪɪ fanɛ kumu tɔ in-
yini kpini gbaa Ɩbwaarɛ nyi
ɪmʊ kɔnɔ. Ɩmʊ sʊ fan
man waa kufuu, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan
gyɛ akparɪ fan kyɔ alangba
ngbɪn-ngbɪn.
8 "N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ sakyɔ tɔ yɛ
ɔ gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ mʊ, mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyɪnsa gbaa n
biti n tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
ansi tɔ yɛ ɔ gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ.
9 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o
kina mɛ sakyɔ tɔ mʊ, ngbaa
mɛ n biti n kina mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ ansi tɔ.
10 "Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn libi ee yii mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ taalɛ taa kɛɛ mʊ,
amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ asɪn libi ee yii Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ taa kɛɛ mʊ.
11 "Nɪɪ ba kan bɪya fanɛ
Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ

ɔgyaŋɛkpa abılısa, abɛɛ awura abɛɛ ɔsʊwʊlɛ alʊnpʊ ansi tɔ mʊ, fan man kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ kanan mʊ nıı fen biti fan lɛɛ fanɛ asın mʊ kɔnɔ, abɛɛ asın mʊ nıı fan tɔwɛ.
12 Lıı fɛɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ ii biti ɔ kaapʊ fanɛ asın mʊ nıı fan tɔwɛ saŋa maŋa.”

Kıŋasan Lıı Afulee Wuya Omelensipu Kʊ Sʊ

13 Nıı sakyɔ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, tɔwɛ sa mɛ-daa kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ maa mʊ a barıgɛ kapatıyɛ mʊ nıı anɛ-sɛ wu yɛgɛ sa anɛ mʊ.”
14 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyın, anımʊ i yii mɛ asın ogyipu abɛɛ kapatıyɛ ɔbarıgɛpʊ?”
15 Nıı ɔ kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan kıı danbırasa kɛ fan baa fan da fanɛ n-yıı sʊ lıı kensi payı libi sʊ. Lıı fɛɛ nyımısa nkpa man gyɛ mʊ atɔ damantɛ mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ mʊ.”
16 Nıı ɔ bɔ bamʊ kıŋasan kınımʊ yɛ, “Afulee wuya kʊ sʊ ndɔɔ nıı kı waa agyitɔ gaa.
17 Ɔnyın mʊ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ, ‘Nɛnɛ nıı n biti n waa? N man sʊ katın mʊ nıı n taa mɛ agyitɔ anımʊ kpini waa.’
18 “Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Falɛ nıı n biti n waa. N biti n nyita mɛ agyitɔ ıwaakpa mʊ, kɛ n lɔŋɔ waa ımʊ alala-alala. Kɛ n taa mɛ adɔɔ-gyitɔ yɛ mɛ atɔ kpini waa tʊtɔ.
19 Nıı n biti n tɔwɛ sa mɛ n-yıı yɛ, “Fʊ sʊ atɔ damantɛ nıı ı dɛ sa fʊ nsu-nsu. Kanın sʊ fʊʊtɛ kɛ fu gyii, kɛ fu nuu kɛ fu gyii fu ansi.” ’
20 “Amaa Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Omelensipu nımʊ, kagyanbwɛ nımʊ fʊ nkpa ii biti ı lıı fʊ abaa tɔ. Nıı atɔ mʊ nıı fʊ kʊʊla sa fʊ n-yıı yıla mʊ ii biti i biliŋi anımʊ lɛɛ?’ ”
21 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɛɛ kʊʊla atɔ ɛɛ yıla ɛɛ sa mʊ n-yıı, nıı Ibwaarɛ asɛ bırɛ ɔ man gyɛ atɔ wuya, falɛ nıı ii biti ı waa mʊ.”

Nyɛ Kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii Ibwaarɛ Tɔ
(Matiwu 6:25-34)

22 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abıılapʊ yɛ, “Kanın sʊ nıı n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lıı kakyına kanımʊ tɔ atɔ tirisa fɛɛ atɔ mʊ nıı fen biti fan gyii, abɛɛ atɔ mʊ nıı fan nyɛ bun fanɛ n-yıı sʊ.
23 Nkpa i tiri ı kyɔ agyitɔ, kanın nıı kayıı-wʊlɛ gbaa ki tiri kı kyɔ atɔ bunsa.
24 Fan taa fanɛ ansi kıı nb-wiibi, ba mɛɛ duu nıı ba mɛɛ tıŋɛ, nıı ba mɛɛ sʊ abu kɛ ba kʊʊla bamʊ agyitɔ yıla, amaa Ibwaarɛ ıı kıı bamʊ sʊ. Fan man gyɛ akparı fan kyɔ nbwiibi?
25 Fanɛ anımʊ lıı mʊ kayıyɛɛ sʊ nıı ɛɛ taalɛ taa kakɛ kʊlʊn tii mʊ nkpa sʊ?
26 Nıı fan maa mɛɛ taalɛ waa atɔ pii anımʊ mʊ, mınɛ waa nıı fɛn yıyɛɛ asansa sʊ?
27 “Fan kıı kanan mʊ nıı iyu ntʊtʊlɛ i du, i mee sun nıı ı mɛɛ lʊʊ ataa ı sa ımʊ n-yıı. Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, Owura lala Solomon maa mʊ atɔ danbırasa kpini gbaa mʊ, ɔ man taalɛ nyɛ atɔ

bunsa danbırasa fɛɛ ntʋtʋlɛ mʋ.
28 Fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii pii
wuya ana, nıı ı kan ı gyɛ falɛ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ i bun afitiri tɔ
ntʋtʋlɛ mʋ nıı ı bʋ tɔ ndaga
kɛ ɔkɛ ba taa tʋʋ fʋlɔn tɔ
mʋ, mınɛ ı waa nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ sa fanɛ atɔ bunsa?
29 Fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ
ı baa ı gyan atɔ mʋ nıı fen
biti fan gyii abɛɛ fan nuu
mʋ sʋ, fan man yɛgɛ ınımʋ
ı tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ.
30 Lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı ba mɛɛ
sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, ı fɛ ınımʋ
ana kpini nfɛɛrɛ. Nıı fanɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nyi fɛɛ ınımʋ ana
kpini i tiri fanɛ.
31 Amaa fan kıı biti
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ, kɛ
ɔ sa fanɛ ınımʋ kpini tii sʋ.”
32 Nıı Yesu bıla tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kʋbʋ pii, fan man waa ku-
fuu, lıı fɛɛ ı bɔla fanɛ-Sɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi fɛɛ ɔ waa fanɛ
awura-bii mu kuwura-gyii
tɔ.
33 Fan fɛ fanɛ npatıyɛ
kpini, kɛ fan taa afulee mʋ
sa atiripu. Fan nyɛ afulee
mʋ nıı ı mɛɛ yɛ ı lʋwɛ mʋ
yıla sʋsʋ, ntın mʋ nıı oyu
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ nin tiri tɔ, nıı
tabırıta mɛɛ taalɛ nyita ımʋ
mʋ.
34 Lıı fɛɛ ntın mʋ nıı fʋ
kapatıyɛ kı bʋ mʋ, tʋtɔ nıı
fʋ kɔkɔlɔ gbaa kı bʋ.

Fan Kʋʋla Fanɛ N-yıı Fan Gyoo

(Matiwu 24:45-51; Maki 13:32-37)

35 “Fan kʋʋla fanɛ n-yıı
kırısʋ fan gyoo, kɛ fan yɛgɛ
fanɛ ıfıtıla ı baa ı kıı tɔ.
36 Fɛɛ ayaafɔlɛ ba maa
gyoo bamʋ-nyırıpɛ ɔ lıı
kıkyııfɔ tɔ ba, nıı ɔ kan ba
da kebunɔ mʋ, kɛ ba nyɛ tigi
mʋ bilen.
37 Ayaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı
bamʋ-nyırıpɛ ba tu bamʋ
yɛgɛ ba tɛ ba gyoo mʋ, bamʋ
ansi ii biti i gyii. N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ ee biti ɔ kʋʋla
mʋ n-yıı kɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa
mʋ ɔ taa agyitɔ naa yii bamʋ
kɛ ba gyii.
38 Ayaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı
bamʋ-nyırıpɛ ba tu bamʋ
kagyanbwɛ kiyiridi nsana
abɛɛ kıbwayıkɛ yɛgɛ ba
kʋʋla ba gyoo mʋ mʋ, bamʋ
ansi ii biti i gyii.
39 Amaa fan baa fen nyi
fɛɛ, nıı kıkpaara wuya daa
o nyi saŋa mʋ nıı oyu ii biti
o be yuuri nın, naafɔɔ ɔ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ba be boyi loo mʋ
kıkpaara sʋ.
40 Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fan kʋʋla fanɛ n-yıı fan
gyoo. Lıı fɛɛ mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyınsa mʋ n biti
n ba saŋa mʋ nıı fan mɛɛ fɛ
mɛ kıba mʋ nfɛɛrɛ.”
41 Nıı Pita taasɛ yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, anɛ nıı fıı bɔɔ
kıŋasan kanımʋ fıı sa abɛɛ
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ?”
42 Nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Anımʋ bırɛ ı gyɛ kıyaafɔlɛ
mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ kesintin yɛ
kanyaasın? Mʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋnı
mʋ-nyırıpɛ taa mʋ ayaafɔlɛ
waa mʋ abaa tɔ, yɛ ɔ sa
bamʋ agyitɔ saŋa mʋ nıı ı
dagaa.
43 Kensi-gyii ı gyɛ sa
kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ nıı mʋ-nyırıpɛ
ba tu mʋ yɛgɛ ɛɛ waa kanın.
44 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ
mʋ-nyırıpɛ mʋ ii biti ɔ taa

mʋ kapatɪyɛ kpini-kpini waa
mʋ abaa tɔ.
45 Amaa a taa fɛɛ nɪɪ
kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ kan tɔwɛ mʋ
n-yɪɪ fɛɛ, ‘Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ ii biti
ɔ kyɛɛrɛɛ!’ Nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ
dayɪ mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ
abite, nɪɪ ee gyii nɪɪ ee nuu
bʋʋ bɪrɛ,
46 kanɪn kɪyaafɔlɛ maŋa
mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ ii biti o be purigi
mʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ ba, yɛ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man nyi sʋ.
Mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ mʋ biti ɔ tɪŋɛ
mʋ kʋkyʋkyʋʋ, kɛ ɔ bɪɪtɛ
mʋ kʋsʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
bɪɪtɛ asʋ tɔ ɔlʋn wuya ana
kʋsʋ mʋ.
47 “Kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ o nyi
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ ii
biti, nɪɪ ɔ man kʋʋla mʋ
n-yɪɪ ɔ waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti mʋ, bee biti ba tɪŋɛ mʋ
kʋkyʋkyʋʋ gaa.
48 Amaa ɔmʋnɪ ɔ man nyi
nɪɪ ɔ waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ, bee biti ba
tɪŋɛ mʋ pii. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ba sa mʋ gaa mʋ, bee
biti ba kɔɔlɛ gaa lɪɪ mʋ asɛ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba taa
gaa waa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ mʋ, bee
biti ba kɔɔlɛ kʋkyɔ lɪɪ mʋ
asɛ.”

Lɪɪ Yesu Sʋ Mʋ Asa Bɛɛ Barɪgɛ Tɔ
(Matiwu 10:34-36)

49 “N ba nɪn yɛ n ba yɛgɛ
fʋlɔn ɔ dɛɛ kasɛ sʋ, naafɔɔ n
daa n biti gbaa fɛɛ fʋlɔn mʋ
tɛɛ ɪ dɛɛ.
50 Awʋrʋfɔ lala ii biti i
munla mɛ, nɪɪ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mɛ
gaa fɛɛ ɪ ba kɛ ɪ ba kyʋn.
51 Fen nyi fɛɛ keyuula nɪɪ
n bɪya kasɛ sʋ? Ayee, n tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ nbarɪgɛ tɔ nɪɪ n bɪya.
52 Lɪɪ ndaga ɪ sʋ ii kpee
mʋ, kɪkpaara kʋlʋn sʋ mʋ,
asa anuu bee biti ba barɪgɛ
tɔ yɛ abaa, kɛ asa asá ba kɔ
yɛ asa anyɔ, kɛ asa anyɔ ba
kɔ yɛ asa asá.
53 Nbarɪgɛ tɔ ii biti ɪ ba
ɔsɛ yɛ obii-nyɪnsa nsana,
obii-nyɪnsa yɛ ɔsɛ nsana,
onyi yɛ obii-kyɪɪsa nsana,
obii-kyɪɪsa yɛ onyi nsana,
ɔsaa-kyɪɪsa yɛ ɔsaa nsana,
ɔsaa yɛ ɔsaa-kyɪɪsa nsana.”

Atɔ mʋ Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ Waa Mʋ Kasɛ kunu
(Matiwu 16:2-3)

54 Yesu tɔwɛ sakyɔ mʋ
yɛ, “Saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
fen wu kabwaarɛ wʋlɛ maa
gyaga kyɔwɛ kɪtɪyɛ mʋ, op-
ula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Bʋlayɪ ii biti ɔ daa,’ nɪɪ ɛɛ
daa.
55 Nɪɪ afuu a daa a lɪɪ
akpɪlɪgɛ mʋ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Kududuu kii biti kɪ waa,’ nɪɪ
ɪ waa.
56 Fanɛ kebunbun ansi
wuya ana fɛn taalɛ fɛn kɪɪ
kasɛ yɛ sʋsʋ fɛn kaapʋ ɪmʋ
kasɛ. Nɪɪ mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ bɪɪ atɔ mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ waa nbɪɪnbɪɪ
nɪmʋ kasɛ?
57 “Mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ fɛn mɛɛ
taalɛ talɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ bɪɪ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn kɛ fan waa?
58 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan pwɪɪ fʋ,
nɪɪ faa mʋ fen kpee asɪn
ogyikpa mʋ, kpan fʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ
faa mʋ fan tɔwɛ lɔŋɔ abaa
ɔkpa tɔ pɔyɪ kɛ fan fʋʋ tʋtɔ.
Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ,
ee biti ɔ taa fʋ naa sa asɪn
ogyipu kɛ o bun fʋ kʋpwɛ, kɛ

ɔ taa fʋ naa sa obu otiipu, kɛ
mɔɔ mʋ ɔ taa fʋ naa tii obu.
59 N tɔwɛ fʋ fɛɛ fii biti fu sii
obu maŋa tɔ, naa fʋʋ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ fii biti fʋ ka kʋkɔ mʋ
kpini-kpini."

13

Fan Man Kan Yɛgɛ Alibi Kɪwaa, Fen Biti Fan Wu

1 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ
asa akʋ ba ba tɔwɛ Yesu
yɛ Galile abi akʋ ba taa
atɔbwaaya ba bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga
bɛɛ sa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ Paleti yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba
mɔɔ bamʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ nkalan
ɪ bʋga yɛ atɔbwaaya nkalan
maa tɔ.
2 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan nyi
fɛɛ kanɪn Galile abi maŋa
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba gyii mʋ,
ɪ kaapʋ nɪɪ fɛɛ ba gyɛ alibi
awaapʋ ba kyɔ Galile abi
kpini?
3 Ayee! N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ nɪɪ
fan man kan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
alibi tɔ bɪrɛ, fanɛ gbaa fanɛ
fen biti fan wu fɛɛ bamʋ.
4 Abɛɛ asa kudu aburuwa
mʋ nɪɪ Silon kɪbansʋrʋ
kyɪna tɪyɛ bamʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba
wu mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ ɪ
kyɪna waa alibi ba kyɔ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyerusalem
kpini saŋa maŋa?
5 Ayee! N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ nɪɪ
fan man kan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ alibi tɔ bɪrɛ, fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ kpini fen biti fan wu fɛɛ
bamʋ."
6 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ bɔ bamʋ
kɪŋasan nɪmʋ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn kʋ
ɪ kyɪna duu figi oyu mʋ
kʋdɔɔ tɔ, nɪɪ o kpee ɔ naa
biti kɪmʋ abi amaa ɔ man
nyɛ.
7 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ kɪɪ kʋdɔɔ mʋ sʋ yɛ, 'I waa
fɛɛ nsu nsa ndee n maa ba n
ba biti abi oyu nɪmʋ sʋ yɛgɛ
n mɛɛ nyɛ. Ŋɛ kɪmʋ tʋʋ!
Mɪnɛ nɪɪ kɪ yɪlɛ kɪ waa kasɛ
nɪmʋ sʋ?'
8 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, 'Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ yɛgɛ kɪmʋ kɛ
kɪ yɪlɛ kesu kʋlʋn tii sʋ. N
biti n kuu kyaabɔɔ kɪmʋ kɛ n
waa kɪmʋ atɔbwaaya ibini.'
9 Nɪɪ kɪ kan sɔyɪ abi kesu
kakʋ mʋ, ɪ bʋrɔn, nɪɪ kɪ kan
kɪ man sɔyɪ bɪrɛ kɛ fʋ ŋɛ
kɪmʋ tʋʋ."

Yesu Kyɛ Boobi Kyɪɪsa Kakɛ Fʋʋtɛsa Akɛ

10 Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kʋ
Yesu ɪ kaapʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa kʋ.
11 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ kabwɪɪ
libi ki biliŋaa mʋ waa boobi
nsu kudu aburuwa mʋ bʋ
tʋtɔ. Kabwɪɪ libi mʋ bɪɪtɛ
mʋ muŋa nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ
tɛɛŋɛ tɔ kpini-kpini.
12 Yesu maa wu mʋ mʋ,
ɔ tɪɪ mʋ ba ansi tɔ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Ɔkyɪɪ, fʋ nyɛ
alanfɪya."
13 Nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ abaa gyaga
mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ
ɔkyɪɪ mʋ kyiigi tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ yɪn
Ibwaarɛ.
14 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
kyɛ ɔlɔpʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa
akɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nyɛ agbʋ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ asa mʋ yɛ, "Nkɛ nsiye
ɪ gyɛ kusun nkɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ fan
ba kanɪn nkɛ maŋa tɔ kɛ ba
kyɛ fanɛ alɔ, man gyɛ kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa akɛ."

15 Nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu lɛɛ
mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fanɛ kebun-
bun ansi wuya ana! Fanɛ
anımʊ ı mɛɛ saaŋɛ mʊ
naatɛ-nyınsa abɛɛ mu ku-
ruma kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ, nıı ɔ
mɛɛ sʊ mʊ ee kpee ɛɛ sa mʊ
nkyu?
16 Ɔkyıı nımʊ gyɛ Abra-
ham kanaana-bii mʊ nıı
Sıtaanɛ ŋmina mʊ nsu
kudu aburuwa. Mınɛ waa
nıı ı man dagaa maa nyɛ
kamɔlıgɛ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ
lıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ki nyita mʊ
sʊ?”
17 Maa tɔwɛ falɛ lʊwɛ mʊ,
nıı ipeeli ı kıtaa mʊ ak-
isipu kpini. Amaa asa mʊ
bırɛ ansi i gyii lıı adangana
damantɛ mʊ nıı ɔ waa mʊ
sʊ.

Oyu kibi pii kıŋasan
(Matiwu 13:31-33; Maki 4:30-32)

18 Nıı Yesu taasɛ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ
ki du? Mınɛ nıı n biti n taa
kımʊ kaala?
19 Ki du nın fɛɛ gowa kibi
mʊ nıı ɔdɔɔpʊ taa du mʊ
kʊdɔɔ tɔ nıı kı dan biliŋi
oyu, nıı nbwiibi bɛɛ ba bɛɛ
kyına kımʊ n-yaabi sʊ.”
20 Nıı ɔ bılaa bwii taasɛ
yɛ, “Mınɛ nıı n biti n
taa Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ
kaala?
21 Ki du nın fɛɛ kıfɛ
tinsa mʊ nıı ɔkyıı taa bʊga
kyagılɛ bodobodo nnyifo
damantɛ tɔ, kɛ kıfɛ tinsa mʊ
ıı yɛgɛ nnyifo maŋa kpini i
tin.”

Kebunɔ pii mʊ
(Matiwu 7:13-14, 21-33)

22 Nıı Yesu maa kpee
Gyerusalem mʊ, ɔ bɔla ndɛ
yɛ ndɛ-bii mʊ sʊ ɛɛ kaapʊ
abwaarɛsın.
23 Nıı ɔkʊ taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, amɔɔ asa gbɛrɛɛ
ii biti ba ba nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ?”

Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,

24 “Fan kpan fanɛ n-yıı
kenken kɛ fan bɔla ke-
bunɔ-bii mʊ tɔ loo to. N
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ asa gaalaagaa
bee biti ba kpan bamʊ n-yıı,
amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba taalɛ.
25 Nıı kıkpaara wuya kan
kʊsʊ tii kebunɔ mʊ, fen biti
fan ba yılɛ kewusunɔ fen
daa ɔpʊnʊ yɛgɛ fɛn kʊlɛ
yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ tigi kebunɔ sa
anɛ.’

“Amaa ee biti ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, ‘N man nyi fanɛ, n man
nyi katın mʊ nıı fan lıı.’

26 “Fen biti fan tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Anaa fʊ ı bʊga gyii, nıı an
bʊga nuu, nıı fʊ kaapʊ anɛ
ndɛ tɔ.’
27 Amaa ee biti ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, ‘N man nyi fanɛ abɛɛ
katın mʊ nıı fan lıı. Fanɛ
alibi awaapʊ kpini fan lıı mɛ
asɛ!’
28 Saŋa mʊ nıı fen biti
fan wu Abraham maa Isaki
yɛ Gyekobu yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʊ mʊ kpini, ba maa
bʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ
tɔ, nıı fan man nyɛ ɔkpa loo
to mʊ, tʊtɔ nıı fen biti fan su
kɛ fan wɛ fanɛ anyi tɔ.
29 Asa bee biti ba lıı
kyɔwɛ kılıı yɛ kyɔwɛ kıtıyɛ,
kɛ akʊ ba lıı adii yɛ
akpılıgɛ, kɛ ba ba kyına
bamʊ ıkyınakpa Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii kensi-gyii
ngyaŋɛ mʊ tɔ.

30 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kamaa mʋ
akʋ, bee biti ba ba gyankpaa,
nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa
mʋ mɔɔ akʋ bee biti ba sii
kamaa.”

Yesu Su Sa
Gyerusalem Abi
(Matiwu 23:37-39)

31 Saŋa maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Farasii
abi akʋ ba ba Yesu asɛ ba
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Lɪɪ nfɪɪ kpee
katɪn kʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Owura
Herodi ii biti fɛɛ ɔ mɔɔ fʋ.”
32 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan
kpee naa tɔwɛ kanɪn gboog-
boo mʋ yɛ, n biti n gya nbwɪɪ
libi kɛ n kyɛ asa ndaga yɛ
ɔkɛ kɛ kakɛ sasapʋ mʋ n
lʋwɛ mɛ kusun.”
33 Nɪɪ kanan kʋmaa sʋ mʋ,
ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n maa kyaga mɛ
ɔkpa sʋ n kpee ndaga yɛ ɔkɛ
yɛ kakɛ sasapʋ. Ɪ waa nɛnɛ,
Gyerusalem ɪ gyɛ kadɛ mʋ
nɪɪ bee biti ba mɔɔ lbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ.
34 “O Gyerusalem abi,
Gyerusalem abi, fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ
fan mɔɔ lbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ,
nɪɪ fan tʋʋ bamʋ nɪɪ
lbwaarɛ sun fanɛ asɛ mʋ
abuu. N kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ saŋa
kʋmaa fɛɛ n kʋʋla fanɛ waa
mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ kakyaasɛ-nyi maa bʋga
mu-bii ana mʋ atɛɛ tɔ mʋ.
Amaa fan mɛɛ sa mɛ ɔkpa!”
35 Kɪɪ, fanɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kii biti ki
sii kɪ dɛ kɪkpan sa fanɛ. N
tɔwɛ fanɛ, fanɛ man bɪla yɛ
fan wu mɛ kakɛ akʋ, naa fʋʋ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fen biti fan tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʋnɪ ɔ
ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ
sʋ.”

14

Yesu Kyɛ Ɔlɔpʋ Kʋ

1 Ɪ baa fɛɛ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa
kʋ nɪɪ Yesu kpee Farasii abi
ɔbɪlɪsa kʋ ayɛ ɔ naa gyii,
yɛgɛ bɛɛ pɛɛtɛ mʋ fɛɛ ee biti
o nyita Gyiwu abi nbara mʋ.
2 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ mu ansi
tɔ tʋtɔ, ɛɛ lɔɔ kyankpan.
3 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ anyipu mʋ ba
maa Farasii abi mʋ yɛ,
“Ɔkpa dɛ fɛɛ a kyɛ ɔkʋ
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ abɛɛ a man
kyɛ?”
4 Amaa ba man tɔwɛ sɛhn
nɪɪ Yesu kɪtaa ɔnyɪn mʋ, kyɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ natɛ.
5 Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fɛɛ nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋ sʋ kebii
abɛɛ naatɛ-nyɪnsa nɪɪ ɔ tɪyɛ
kitiribo tɔ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ
mʋ, fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ lɛɛ mʋ?”
6 Amaa ba man taalɛ lɛɛ
ɪmʋ kɔnɔ.

Bɪya Fʋ N-yɪɪ Kasɛ

7 Yesu maa wu fɛɛ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪɪ bamʋ ogyikpa
mʋ bɛɛ ŋmaarɛ ɪkyɪnakpa
kparɛ-kparɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bɔ
bamʋ kɪŋasan nɪmʋ yɛ,
8 “Fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan tɪɪ fʋ
mʋ kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ mʋ, man
naa kyɪna ɔkyɪnakpa kparɛ,
akʋtɔ fɛɛ ɔ tɪɪ ɔsa kparɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɔ kyɔ fʋ.
9 Kɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ faa mʋ
mʋ, ɔ ba tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ, ‘Taa fʋ
kagya sa ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ.’ Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ fii biti fʋ taa ipeeli naa
kyɪna katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ
bɛɛrɛɛ.
10 Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan tɪɪ
fʋ mʋ, naa kyɪna katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, kɛ ɔ
ba tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ, ‘Kyɛmɪnɛ, ba
kyɪna kagya kparɛ sʋ nfɪɪ.’

Saŋa mʋ, fɪɪ nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ lɪɪ fʋ tɔɔmaa ana mʋ nɪɪ ɔ da kɪbaa tɪɪ mʋ asɛ.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsaa mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋsʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪya mʋ kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɪya mʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kʋsaa mʋ sʋsʋ.”
12 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ mʋ, mɔɔ yɛ, “Nɪɪ fʋ kan tɪɪ asa yɛ ba be gyii kakyʋwapɛ abɛɛ kalaatɪpwɛ agyitɔ mʋ, man kan waa fʋ tɪɪ fʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana abɛɛ fʋ-daa abɛɛ fʋ kʋʋpʋ ana abɛɛ afulee wuya ana mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ tiri fʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ fʋ kan waa kanɪn mʋ, akʋtɔ fɛɛ bee biti ba tɪɪ fʋ gbaa fʋ ba bamʋ lɛɛ tɔ kɛ ɪ ka fʋ kʋkɔ.
13 Amaa nɪɪ fʋ kan dɪŋa kensi-gyii agyitɔ mʋ, tɪɪ atiripu yɛ aboobi yɛ amʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ yɛ agyaatanapʋ,
14 kɛ fʋ nyɛ kusee, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ ka fʋ kʋkɔ. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka fʋ kʋkɔ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ akyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ bee biti ba kʋsʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ.”

Kɪŋasan Lɪɪ Asa Mʋ Nɪɪ Ba Kina Kensigyi Agyitɔ Mʋ (Matiwu 22:1-10)

15 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ maa bamʋ ba tɛ bee gyii mʋ ɔkʋ maa nu asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Kusee ɪ gyɛ nyɪmɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o gyii Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.”
16 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn kʋ ɪ dɪŋa kensi-gyii agyitɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ asa damantɛ yɛ ba be gyii.
17 Saŋa mʋ maa fʋʋ fɛɛ ba be gyii mʋ, nɪɪ o sun mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ yɛ ɔ naa tɔwɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ bamʋ mʋ yɛ, ba waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa lʋwɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ ba ba.
18 “Nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba piili bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn bɛɛ lɛɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ. Ɔgyankpaapʋ mʋ yɛ, ‘N dan sɔɔ kasɛ nɪn, nɪɪ ɪ daaga fɛɛ n naa kɪɪ kɪmʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ n kʋlɛ fʋ nɪn n mɛɛ yɛ n taalɛ ba.’
19 “Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ yɛ, ‘N dan sɔɔ ɪnaatɛ-nyɪnsa kudu nɪn, nɪɪ n dan kpee n naa taa bamʋ dɔɔ kɪɪ, ɪmʋ sʋ n mɛɛ yɛ n taalɛ ba.’
20 “Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ bɪla yɛ, ‘N dan kili ɔkyɪɪ nɪn, n mɛɛ yɛ n taalɛ ba.’
21 “Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ taa asɪn mʋ ba tɔwɛ mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ. Nɪɪ kɪkpaara wuya mʋ nyɛ agbʋ, nɪɪ ɔ sa mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Bilen, kpee kadɛ mʋ tɔ agbenbi sʋ yɛ ɪkpa-bi naa bɪya atiripu yɛ aboobi yɛ agyaatanapʋ yɛ amʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ wuya ana.’
22 “Ɩ man kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n waa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sa kɔnɔ mʋ, amaa ɪkyɪnakpa san ɪ bʋ tɔ.’
23 “Nɪɪ ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ bwii tɔwɛ mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ yɛ, ‘Kpe ɪkpa mʋ nɪɪ ii kpee ndɛ sʋ, yɛ ndɔɔ ana tɔ, kɛ fʋ yɛgɛ ba ba kɛ mɛ kɪkpaara kɪ bɔla.
24 N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ, asa mʋ nɪɪ n tɪɪ bamʋ Sososi mʋ ɔkʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ daa mɛ kensi-gyii agyitɔ mʋ kɪɪ.’ ”

Krisito Obuupu Kasʋla Mʋ Gbaa-gbaa Oyu laasa (Matiwu 10:37-38)

25 Yesu maa kʋbʋ damantɛ
kʋkʋ ba maa naa mʋ, nɪɪ o
biliŋi tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
26 “Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɛɛ ba mɛ
asɛ, nɪɪ o mee biti mɛ ɔ
kyɔ mʋ-sɛ yɛ mu-nyi, mʋ-ka
yɛ mu-bii ana, mʋ-daa ana
yɛ mu-supu ana, apɪɪkyɪɪ
yɛ apɪɪnyɪn, halɪɪ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ nkpa dee, ɔ
mɛɛ taalɛ waa mɛ obuupu.
27 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
mɛɛ sʋla mu oyu laasa,* kɛ o
buu mɛ mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ waa
mɛ obuupu.
28 “Fɛɛ nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ
pɔyɪ kɪkpaara lala mʋ, nɛnɛ
nɪɪ ɛɛ waa? Pɔyɪ kɛ o piili
mʋ ɔ mɛɛ gyankpaa kɪɪ mu
afulee mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa
pɔyɪ, kɛ o wu fɛɛ mu afulee
mʋ ii biti ɪ fʋʋ kɪpɔyɪ mʋ
abɛɛ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ fʋʋ?
29 Nɪɪ akʋtɔ ee piili ɔpɔrɛ
gyankpaasa, nɪɪ ɔ man taalɛ
lʋwɛ mʋ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o
wu kɪmʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ ŋmasɛ
mʋ yɛ,
30 ‘Odunwura nɪmʋ piili
kɪkpaara kɪpɔyɪ amaa ɔ man
taalɛ pɔyɪ lʋwɛ.’
31 “Abɛɛ owura mɔɔ, nɪɪ
maa owura kʋ bee biti ba
ba kɔ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kyɪna
kɪɪ tɔ yɛ ɛ taalɛ taa mʋ
anaakɔpʋ ngbɪn kudu naa
gyaŋa owura banban mʋ
maa mʋ anaakɔpʋ ngbɪn
adʋnyɔ?
32 Nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ kɔ yɛ
mʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ lɛɛ asa
sun ɔbanban mʋ asɛ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ san ɔ bʋ kata-kata,
kɛ ɔ taasɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba
waa kɛ keyuula kɪ ba bamʋ
nsana.
33 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa
sʋ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man
yɛgɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ waa mɛ
obuupu.
34 “Nfɔlɛ ɪ bʋrɔn, amaa
nɪɪ nfɔlɛ ɔkɔn kan lʋwɛ mʋ,
mɪnɛ kʋtɔ nɪɪ bee biti ba
taalɛ taa waa kɛ ɪ bɪla ɪ waa
ɔkɔn?
35 Ɪ man sʋ kyaarɛ sa kʋtɔ
kʋ kɪlɔŋɔ, amɔɔ bɛɛ taa
kyɛɛgɛ fɔyɪ. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, o nu.”

15

*Kabʋlʋpʋ fɔyɪsa mʋ
kɪŋasan*
(Matiwu 18:12-14)

1 Kakaakʋ nɪɪ lenpoo
akɔɔlɛpʋ yɛ alibi awaapʋ ba
ba sarɛ bee nu Yesu asɛ.
2 Nɪɪ Farasii abi yɛ nbara
akaapʋpʋ bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪɪ kɔɔlɛ alibi
awaapʋ halɪɪ maa bamʋ bee
bʋga bee gyii.”
3 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu bɔ bamʋ
kɪŋasan kɪnɪmʋ yɛ,
4 “A taa fɛɛ nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ
kan ɔ sʋ nbʋlʋpʋ kɪlɪfa kɛ
bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn ɔ fɔyɪ. Nɪɪ
ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ adɪkpanɔ
yɛ akpanɔ mʋ afitiri tɔ, kɛ
ɔ natɛ biti ɔmʋnɪ ɔ fɔyɪ mʋ
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o
wu mʋ?
5 Nɪɪ ɔ kan wu mʋ mʋ, ɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ mu ansi i gyii, kɛ ɔ
taa mʋ gyaga mʋ abaakpan
sʋ,
6 kɛ ɔ taa mʋ ba kewu. Kɛ
ɔ tɪɪ mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana yɛ mʋ
kɪkpaara sʋ abi sarɛ, kɛ ɔ
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, ‘Fan ba tii mɛ
sʋ kɛ i gyii ansi, lɪɪ fɛɛ n wu

* **14:27 14:27** Oyu laasa mʋ yɪlɛ sa *awʋrʋfɔ yɛ lewu.*

mɛ kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ fɔyɪ mʋ.’
7 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin, ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ
kensi-gyii kii biti kɪ baa kɪ
bʋ sʋsʋ, fɛɛ alibi ɔwaapʋ
kʋlʋn maa kyɛɛgɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ
ɪ kyɔ gaa fɛɛ asa adɪkpanɔ yɛ
akpanɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ bamʋ
n-yɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi
nɪɪ ɪ man tiri fɛɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ.

Kefulee kederebi fɔyɪsa mʋ kɪŋasan

8 “Abɛɛ a taa fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ kʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ gbiti nderebi
kudu nɪɪ ɪmʋ kʋkʋlʋn fɔyɪ.
Nɪɪ o mee tuwa fɪtɪla kɛ ɔ
fɔgɛ kɪkpaara kɪɪ biti kɪmʋ
naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti
o wu kɪmʋ?
9 Nɪɪ ɔ kan wu kɪmʋ mʋ,
ɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana yɛ mʋ
kɪkpaara sʋ abi ba sarɛ tɔ, kɛ
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, ‘Fan ba tii
mɛ sʋ kɛ i gyii ansi, lɪɪ fɛɛ
n wu mɛ kederebi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
fɔyɪ mʋ.’
10 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
fɛɛ, ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ
kensi-gyii ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asɛ fɛɛ alibi
ɔwaapʋ kʋlʋn maa kyɛɛgɛ
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ.”

Kebii fɔyɪsa mʋ kɪŋasan

11 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʋ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪn kʋ kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ
ɔ sʋ nbii-nyɪnsa-bii anyɔ.
12 Nɪɪ kebii asɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
mʋ-sɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ-Sɛ, barɪgɛ fʋ
kapatɪyɛ mʋ kpini tɔ kɛ fʋ
taa mɛ lɛɛ sa mɛ.’ Ɪmʋ sʋ,
mʋ-sɛ barɪgɛ kapatɪyɛ mʋ tɔ
ntun nyɔ sa bamʋ.
13 “Nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ kamaa tɔ
mʋ, kebii asɛ fɛ mʋ ka-
patɪyɛ mʋ kpini, kʋʋla kʋsʋ
loo to kpee ɔsʋwʋlɛ kʋ sʋ
kata-kata. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ naa gyii
mu afulee mʋ kpini kʋsʋbɔ
tɔ lʋwɛ.
14 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ o gyii mu
afulee mʋ kpini lʋwɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ akʋn damantɛ a tɪyɛ
ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa sʋ kpini, nɪɪ
kitiri fufuli kɪ kɪtaa mʋ.
15 Ɪmʋ sʋ o kpee naa
waa kusun sa kasɛ maŋa sʋ
ɔdɛ-bi kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ fɛɛ
ɔ kɪɪ mu akuuri sʋ.
16 Ee biti agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ
akuuri bee gyii mʋ kigyii,
amaa ɔ man nyɛ.
17 “Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ
ɪ ba mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ sa mʋ
n-yɪɪ yɛ, ‘Mɛ-Sɛ adɔɔpʋ mʋ
kpini agyitɔ a gbigi bamʋ,
yɛgɛ n bʋ nfɪɪ n biti n wu
akʋn lewu.
18 N biti n kʋsʋ bwii kpee
nsɛ asɛ kɛ n naa tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, Nsɛ, n waa Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ fʋ
alibi.
19 Ɪmʋ sʋ n man bɪla dagaa
gbaa fɛɛ fʋ tɪɪ mɛ yɛ fu-bii,
taa mɛ waa fɛɛ fʋ adɔɔpʋ mʋ
tɔ ɔkʋ.’
20 Kanɪn sʋ ɔ kʋsʋ yii sʋ
bwii ɛɛ ba mʋ-sɛ asɛ.
“Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ dan
san ɔ bʋ kata yɛ kewu mʋ,
mʋ-sɛ wu mʋ, nɪɪ o wu mʋ
kʋwɛɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ naa gyaŋa
mu-bii mʋ, nɪɪ o baari mʋ tɔ.
21 “Nɪɪ kebii mʋ tɔwɛ
mʋ-sɛ yɛ, ‘Nsɛ n waa
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ fu alibi. Nɪɪ n
man bɪla dagaa gbaa fɛɛ fʋ
tɪɪ mɛ yɛ fu-bii.’
22 “Amaa nɪɪ mʋ-sɛ tɔwɛ
mʋ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ, ‘Fan waa
bilen! Fan taa kɪtaa kparɛ

ba bun mʋ, fan lɛɛ kepini ba
waa mʋ kɪbaa-bi tɔ, kɛ fan
waa mʋ asɪbɪta.
23 Kɛ fan naa kɪtaa naatɛ
bonbi-nyɪnsa mʋ ba mɔɔ kɛ
a gyii, kɛ a kyaa gyii anɛ
ansi.
24 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mi ke-
bii-nyɪnsa-bii nɪmʋ daa wu
nɪn, nɪɪ o bwii kyiŋi, ɔ fɔyɪ
nɪn, nɪɪ n bwii benti mʋ.'
Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba piili bee gyii
bamʋ ansi.
25 "Saŋa maa tɔ mʋ yɛgɛ
obii bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ bʋ ndɔɔ
tɔ. Maa lɪɪ ndɔɔ ɛɛ ba nɪɪ o
be tiri kewu tɔ mʋ, o nu ɪlʋn
yɛ kakyaa ɪ maa kpira mʋ-sɛ
kɪkpaara sʋ.
26 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ-sɛ
ayaafɔlɛ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ mʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ
waa.
27 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
'Fu-supu i bwii ba, nɪɪ fʋ-sɛ
mɔɔ mʋ naatɛ bonbi-nyɪnsa
mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fu-supu bwii
ba kewu yɛ kumu nkpa yɛ
alanfɪya.'
28 "Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔdaa mʋ nyɛ
agbʋ yɛ ɔ man bɪla yɛ o loo
kɪkpaara sʋ. Kanɪn sʋ mʋ-sɛ
lɪɪ kpee naa tɔwɛ waa mʋ yɛ
o loo ba.
29 Amaa ɔ lɛɛ mʋ-sɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, 'Kɪɪ! Nsu ɪnɪmʋ kpini n
maa sun fʋ fɛɛ kɪnyɛ. Nɪɪ
n man kina fʋ kɔnɔ kunu.
Mɪnɛ kʋtɔ nɪɪ fʋ pɪɪta sa mɛ?
Fʋ man sa mɛ halɪɪ kabwɪɪ
gbaa kɛ maa mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ
ana a mɔɔ gyii anɛ ansi.
30 Amaa fu kebii-nyɪnsa
nɪmʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa nyita fʋ
kapatɪyɛ lɪɪ akyɪɪ gyaga sʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ naa bwii ba kewu mʋ,
fʋ mɔɔ naatɛ bonbi-nyɪnsa
sa mʋ.'
31 "Nɪɪ ɔsɛ mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, 'Mi-bii, fʋ bʋ mɛ asɛ nfɪɪ
saŋa kʋmaa, nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ mʋ gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ
nɪn.
32 Ɪmʋ sʋ yɛgɛ ɪ waa anɛ
ɔkɔn kɛ a kyaa gyii anɛ ansi,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fu-supu nɪmʋ daa wu
nɪn, nɪɪ o bwii kyiŋi, ɔ fɔyɪ
nɪn, nɪɪ n bwii benti mʋ.' "

16

Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Mʋ Nɪɪ Mu Ansi A Tɪn Mʋ Kɪŋasan

1 Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
yɛ, "Atɔ wuya kʋ ɪ kyɪna
ɔ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ mʋ kapatɪyɛ
sʋ. Nɪɪ atɔ wuya mʋ nu
fɛɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ ii nyita mʋ
kapatɪyɛ.
2 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ mʋ yɛ, 'Mɪnɛ asɪn nɪɪ
n nu n lɪɪ fʋ sʋ falɛ? Taa mɛ
kapatɪyɛ mʋ nɪɪ n taa waa fʋ
kɪbaa tɔ mʋ kpini bɪya mɛ,
kɛ fʋ karagɛ ɪmʋ kɔnɔ sa mɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ man bɪla yɛ fʋ kɪɪ
mɛ kapatɪyɛ sʋ.'
3 "Nɪɪ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ yɛ, 'Nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɛnɛ nɪɪ
n biti n waa? Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ ɪɪ
kɔɔlɛ mi kusun ɛɛ lɪɪ mɛ asɛ,
nɪɪ n man bʋlʋn kɛ n waa
kasɛ kukuu kusun, nɪɪ ɪ sʋ
mɛ ipeeli yɛ n naa kʋlɛ.
4 N nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ n
biti n waa nɪɪ kusun mʋ kɪ
kan lɪɪ mɛ kɪbaa tɔ mʋ, asa
bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ bamʋ
akpaara sʋ.'
5 "Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ
akɔ wuya ana nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ ɔgyankpaapʋ mʋ yɛ,
'Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ kʋkɔ afɪnɛ nɪɪ
fʋ sʋ?'

6 “Nıı ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘N sʊ kʊkɔ olifu nfɔ galɔn alıfa aburuwa.’

“Nıı ɔkıısʊpʊ mʊ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Kɔɔlɛ fʊ ɔwʊlɛ, kɛ fʊ kyınа bilen kɛ fʊ kyʊrɔɔ ana.’

7 “Nıı ɔ taasɛ ɔnyɔsapʊ mʊ yɛ, ‘Afınɛ kʊkɔ nıı fʊ sʊ?’ Nıı ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Akyembee ıbɔɔta kagbın kʊlʊn.’

“Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Kɔɔlɛ fʊ ɔwʊlɛ kɛ fʊ kyʊrɔɔ aduburuwa.’

8 “Atɔ wuya mʊ ba yın ɔkıısʊpʊ mʊ nıı mu ansi ı tın fɛɛ maa sʊ kanyaasın. Lıı fɛɛ kanın nıı dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ asa ba sʊ kensi tın kıkyɔ bɛɛ waa asa ı kyɔ kanan mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ asa ba sʊ bɛɛ waa asa mʊ.”

9 Nıı Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan taa fanɛ dulinyaa tɔ atɔ kyɛ asa tɔ biti akyɛmınɛ sa fanɛ n-yıı, nıı ı kan ba fɛɛ atɔ mʊ saŋa ı kyʊn mʊ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kɔɔlɛ fanɛ ba nkpa kakpaa tɔ.

10 “Ɔmʊ nıı ee gyii kesintin atɔ gbɛrɛɛ sʊ mʊ, ɔ bıla ee gyii kesintin atɔ kıkyɔ sʊ. Nıı ɔmʊ nıı o mee gyii kesintin atɔ gbɛrɛɛ sʊ mʊ, kanın maa nıı ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o gyii kesintin atɔ kıkyɔ sʊ.

11 Imʊ sʊ nıı fu mee gyii kesintin dulinyaa atɔ sʊ mʊ, anımʊ ii biti ɔ taa Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ atɔ mʊ nıı ı man sʊ ɔkaa mʊ waa fʊ abaa tɔ?

12 Nıı fʊ mee gyii kesintin ɔkʊ kapatıyɛ sʊ mʊ, Ibwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ sa fʊ mʊ atɔ mʊ nıı ɔ da yɛ ɔ sa fʊ mʊ.

13 “Kıyaafɔlɛ kʊlʊn mɛɛ taalɛ sun anyırıpɛ anyɔ. Nıı ı kan ba kanın mʊ, ee biti o kisi ɔkʊ kɛ ɔ ba ee biti ɔkʊ, abɛɛ ee biti ɔ baa ee sun ɔkʊ kɛ o kina ɔkʊ. Fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ sun Ibwaarɛ yɛ afulee.”

Yesu Kaapʊ asa akʊ
(Matiwu 11:12-13, 5:31-32; Maki 10:11-12)

14 Farasii abi mʊ nıı bee biti afulee gaa ba maa nu ınımʊ kpini mʊ, ba gbɛɛlɛɛ Yesu.

15 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fanɛ banımʊ ı gyɛ asa mʊ nıı fɛn waa fɛɛ fanɛ ıkpa i kyiigi asa ansi tɔ, amaa Ibwaarɛ nyi kanan mʊ nıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ i du. Lıı fɛɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı gyɛ kʊtɔ kparɛ asa ansi tɔ mʊ, kı gyɛ kʊtɔ kisisa sa Ibwaarɛ.

16 “Ba tɔwɛ Ibwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ nıı ı gyɛ Mosesi nbara yɛ Ibwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ kıkaapʊ naa fʊʊ Gyɔn saŋa. Lıı kanın saŋa maŋa ı sʊ ii kpee mʊ, ba tɔwɛ asın danbırasa lıı Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ sʊ, nıı ɔkʊmaa nımʊ kpan mʊ n-yıı ee loo to.

17 Ii biti ı baa ı bʊpɔɔ sa sʊsʊ yɛ kasɛ ı maa nyaa, ı kyɔ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ nbara mʊ pii ı maa lıı tɔ.

18 “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı o kina mʊ-ka nıı ɔ naa kili ɔkyıı kʊ mʊ, o nyita kekili, nıı ɔnyın mʊ nıı o kili ɔkyıı mʊ nıı mu-kuli kina mʊ mʊ gbaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɔkʊ mʊ-ka.”

Atɔ Wuya Kʊ Maa Lasarusi

19 Nıı Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Afulee wuya kʊ ı kyınа

ɔ bʋ tɔ. Kakɛ kʋmaa ee bun atɔ bunsa danbɪrasa fɛɛ agoo maa kente, yɛgɛ ee gyii mʋ n-yɪɪ kakɛ kʋmaa.

20 Odibapu kʋ gbaa kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Lasarusi mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ kpini, ɪ sʋ ɪlɔ. Nɪɪ kakɛ kʋmaa bɛɛ sʋla mʋ ba bɛɛ yɪla atɔ wuya nɪmʋ kebunɔ.

21 Nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ ɔ daa nyɛ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ atɔ wuya mʋ teeburi sʋ ɪ tɪyɛ kasɛ mʋ gbaa gyii. Halɪɪ igyoonɔ gbaa bɛɛ ba bee nyita mʋ ɪlɔ mʋ tɔ.

22 “Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ odibapu mʋ be wu, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba taa mʋ kpee Ɩbwaarɛ nyɪmɪsa Abraham asɛ sʋsʋ. Atɔ wuya mʋ gbaa be wu nɪɪ ba pula mʋ.

23 Ɔ naa loo Sɪtaanɛ fʋlɔn tɔ yɛgɛ ɔ bʋ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ. O diyaa mu ansi mʋ, o wu Lasarusi maa tɛ Abraham asɛ kata-kata.

24 Ɪmʋ sʋ, ɔ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ, ‘Ɔsɛ Abraham, wu mɛ kʋwɛɛ kɛ fʋ sun Lasarusi kɛ ɔ taa mʋ kɪbaa-bi nyɔ nkyu tɔ, kɛ ɔ taa ba yuula mɛ kanandʋlʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n gyii awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn nɪmʋ tɔ.’

25 “Amaa Abraham lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ. ‘Mi-bii, nyiŋi fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ kyɪna fʋ tɛ nkpa tɔ kasɛ sʋ mʋ fʋ nyɛ atɔ danbɪrasa nɪɪ Lasarusi mɔɔ nyɛ atɔ libi, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ mʋ ee gyii ɔkɔn yɛgɛ fɛɛ fii gyii awʋrʋfɔ.

26 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini kamaa mʋ, kɪkyɔbɔɔ lala kʋ kɪ dɛ ana fanɛ nsana, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɪɪ nfɪɪ kpee fanɛ asɛ mʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ ba anɛ asɛ nfɪɪ.’

27 “Nɪɪ atɔ wuya mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Kanɪn bɪrɛ mɛ-sɛ n kʋlɛ fʋ nɪn, sun Lasarusi o bwii kpee mɛ-sɛ kɪkpaara sʋ.

28 Lɪɪ fɛɛ, n sʋ mi-supu ana anuu. Yɛgɛ ɔ naa da bamʋ amu tɔ kɛ ba man ba katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ n gyii awʋrʋfɔ falɛ.’

29 “Abraham lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Mosesi nbara yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ kɪkaapʋ mʋ ɪ bʋ bamʋ asɛ, bɛ taalɛ nu lɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ.’

30 “Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ayee, mɛ-sɛ Abraham, nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan lɪɪ lewu tɔ naa tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ, bee biti ba yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa.’

31 “Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Ba kan ba man nu Mosesi nbara yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ kɪkaapʋ mʋ, halɪɪ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ gbaa kpee bamʋ asɛ mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.’ ”

17

Alibi Asɪn
(Matiwu 18:6-7, 22-23; Maki 9:42)

1 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ yɛ, “Ɩ waa nɛnɛ, atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɪ waa alibi mʋ ii biti ɪ ba. Amaa ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ bɔla mʋ sʋ kɛ ɪ ba mʋ, mʋ laakʋ.

2 Fɛɛ nɪɪ mʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ba taa kubuu lala ŋmina mʋ ɔbʋlɛ tɔ naa tʋʋ ɔpʋ tɔ gbaa mʋ, ɪ bɔ sa mʋ fɛɛ ɪ maa bɔla mʋ sʋ nɪɪ nbii wuribi nɪmʋ ɔkʋ naa waa alibi.

3 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan baa fan da fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ. Nɪɪ fu-supu

kan waa fʋ alibi mʋ taasɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kan nu mʋ n-yɪɪ
kasɛ mʋ, kɛ fʋ taa mu alibi
kɛɛ mʋ.
4 Nɪɪ ɔ kan waa fʋ alibi ɪlɪɪ
isunɔ kakɛ kʋlʋn, nɪɪ ɔ kan
nu mʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ ba tɔwɛ
fʋ ɪlɪɪ isunɔ yɛ, 'N man waa
danbɪrasa mʋ,' taa mu alibi
kɛɛ mʋ."

Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii Asɪn

5 Nɪɪ asunpu mʋ ba
tɔwɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ yɛ, "Tii anɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ kɛ kɪ nyɛ
akyɔ."
6 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Nɪɪ fan kan fan sʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii pii fɛɛ gowa abi
gbaa mʋ, fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ oyu
lala nɪmʋ yɛ, 'Faa fu ilin
kpini fii kyiigi naa yii ɔpʋ tɔ,'
kɛ i nu fanɛ asɛ.
7 "Nɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ ɔkʋ sʋ
kɪyaafɔlɛ nɪɪ ɛɛ dɔɔ abɛɛ ɛɛ
kɪɪ nbʋlʋpʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kan
lɪɪ ndɔɔ tɔ ba mʋ, fɪɪ dan
taalɛ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, 'Waa bilen
kɛ fʋ ba kyɪna gyii?'
8 Ayee! Fii biti fʋ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, 'Dɪŋa mɛ kalaatɪpwɛ
agyitɔ ba yii mɛ kɛ n gyii kɛ
n nuu. N kan lʋwɛ mʋ, kɛ
ngbaa fʋ, fʋ naa gyii kɛ fu
nuu.'
9 Ɩmʋ sʋ i tiri fɛɛ ɔ fwaala
kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ waa sa mʋ abɛɛ?
10 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ, nɪɪ fan kan waa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan waa mʋ,
fan tɔwɛ yɛ, 'An gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ayaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ a man sʋ
kyaarɛ, an dan waa kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ dagaa a maa waa mʋ
nɪn.' "

Yesu Kyɛ Abootipu Kudu

11 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu ii
kpee Gyerusalem mʋ, ɔ bɔla
Samariya yɛ Galile ɪsʋwʋlɛ
ngyaŋɛ nɪn.
12 Maa kpee kadɛ-bi kʋ sʋ
mʋ, ɔ gyaŋa anyɪn kudu nɪɪ
bɛɛ lɔ kibootoo. Nɪɪ anyɪn
mʋ ba yɪlɛ kata,
13 nɪɪ ba kuusi kenken
yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu, wu anɛ
kʋwɛɛ."
14 Yesu maa wu bamʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ "Fan
taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ naa kaapʋ
aseepu." Ba maa kpee mʋ
nɪɪ ba nyɛ alanfɪya.
15 Bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ, maa wu
fɛɛ ɔ nyɛ alanfɪya mʋ, o bwii
ba ee kuusi kenken ɛɛ yɪn
Ɩbwaarɛ.
16 Nɪɪ o be muŋa Yesu ayaa
tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ fwaala mʋ lɪɪ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa sa mʋ mʋ sʋ.
Nɪɪ kanɪn kanyɪn maŋa gyɛ
Kasamariya-nyɪn nɪn.
17 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ yɛ, "Man
gyɛ asa kudu ɪ nyɛ alanfɪya.
Fɪnɛ nɪɪ asansa akpanɔ mʋ
ba bʋ?
18 Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ kadɛndɛmandɛ
nɪmʋ nkʋn ɪ taalɛ bwii ba
fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ?"
19 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Kʋsʋ
natɛ, fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ alanfɪya."

Ɩbwaarɛ Kuwura-gyii Mʋ Kɪɪ Ba
(Matiwu 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Saŋa kʋ nɪɪ Farasii abi
ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, "Kakɛ mɔɔ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ kii biti kɪ ba?" Nɪɪ
Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ fɛn mɛɛ yɛ
fan taa fanɛ ansi wu kɪ maa
ba.
21 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Kɪɪ kɪmʋ ndee'

abɛɛ ‘kı bʊ falɛ’. Lıı fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura mʊ kı bʊ
fanɛ tɔ.”
22 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ
abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Saŋa kʊ
ii biti ɔ ba, nıı fen biti fɛɛ
fan wu mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʊ mɛ nkɛ mʊ
kʊkʊ, amaa fan mɛɛ yɛ fen
wu.
23 Nıı asa bee biti ba tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, ‘Mʊ ı bʊ falɛ mʊ’
abɛɛ ‘Mʊ ndee’. Amaa fan
man waa fan buu bamʊ.
24 N tɔwɛ fanɛ ınımʊ
lıı fɛɛ, mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa kibwii ba mʊ, ii
biti ı baa i du nın fɛɛ bʊlayı
maa gyii ısɛɛ ŋmaŋɛ sʊsʊ
lıı kıbaafʊn nımʊ naa lıı
kıbanban nımʊ.
25 Amaa ı dagaa fɛɛ n
gyankpaa wu awʊrʊfɔ gaa,
kɛ kınaana nımʊ tɔ abi ba
kina mɛ.
26 “Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı ı
waa anɛ naana Nowa saŋa
mʊ, kanın nıı ii biti ı waa
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa
kibwii ba saŋa mʊ gbaa.
27 Anɛ naana Nowa saŋa
mʊ, asa ba kyına bee gyii
yɛgɛ bee nuu, bee kili naa
fʊʊ kakɛ mʊ nıı anɛ naana
Nowa loo ɔkʊlı mʊ tɔ. Nıı
nkyu ı ba muuri bamʊ kpini.
28 “Kanın nıı ı waa Loti
saŋa mʊ, asa ba kyına bee
gyii yɛgɛ bee nuu, bɛɛ fɛ
yɛgɛ bɛɛ sɔɔ, bee duu yɛgɛ
bɛɛ pɔyı.
29 Amaa kakɛ mʊ nıı Loti
lıı Sodom kadɛ tɔ mʊ, nıı
fʊlɔn yɛ kuduri lıı sʊsʊ ba
dıyɛ bamʊ kpini.
30 “Kanın nıı ii biti ı waa
kakɛ mʊ nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʊ n biti n lɛɛ
mɛ n-yıı kaapʊ mʊ.
31 Kanın kakɛ maa nıı ɔkʊ
kan ɔ bʊ kewusunɔ mʊ, nıı
mʊ atɔ a bʊ kıkpaara mʊ
sʊ mʊ, ɔ man bıla kpee
kıkpaara sʊ naa taa atɔ.
Kanın ı gyɛ sa ɔmʊ nıı ɔ bʊ
ndɔɔ tɔ mʊ, ɔ man bıla bwii
kpee kewu kɛ ɔ naa taa kʊtɔ
kʊ.
32 Fan nyiŋi Loti mʊ-ka.
33 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee biti
fɛɛ ɔ mɔlıgɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa
mʊ nkpa mʊ, ii biti ı lıı mʊ
abaa tɔ. Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı
ɔ taa mʊ nkpa sa lıı mɛ sʊ
mʊ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ kımʊ.
34 Kanın kagyanbwɛ maŋa
mʊ, asa anyɔ bee biti ba
baa ba dɛ kalan kʊlʊn sʊ, kɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ taa ɔkʊ yɛgɛ ɔkʊ.
35 Akyıı anyɔ bee biti ba
baa bɛɛ kɔyı atɔ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔ taa ɔkʊ yɛgɛ ɔkʊ.
36 Anyın anyɔ bee biti ba
baa bee sun kusun ndɔɔ tɔ,
kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ ba taa ɔkʊ yɛgɛ
ɔkʊ.”
37 Nıı abıılapʊ mʊ ba taasɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu yɛ, “Fınɛ nıı
ii biti ı waa.” Nıı Yesu lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Katın kʊmaa mʊ
nıı belenbuni bʊ mʊ, tʊtɔ
nıı agyinbwii gbaa ba ba
gyaŋɛ.”

18

Kıŋasan Lıı Okulapu-kyıı Yɛ Asın Ogyipu Kʊ Sʊ

1 Nıı Yesu bɔ mʊ abıılapʊ
kıŋasan mʊ nıı kıı kaapʊ
bamʊ fɛɛ, ba ba bɛɛ kʊlɛ
kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ saŋa kʊmaa,
kɛ ba man yɛgɛ bamʊ n-yıı
nnyɔ bamʊ.
2 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Asın ogyipu kʊ ı bʊ kadɛ
kʊkʊ sʊ, nıı ɔ man sılɛ

Ɩbwaarɛ nıı ɔ man taa nyımısa tıı sɛhn.
3 Nıı okulapu-kyıı kʊ gbaa bʊ kadɛ maŋa tɔ, ɔ maa sʊ
ɛɛ ba asın ogyipu mʊ asɛ ɛɛ
kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Kyɛ mɛ tɔ kɛ n
gyii biri mɛ dʊn ana.’
4 Ɩ kyɛɛrɛɛ gaa nıı ɔ
mɛɛ waa sɛhn ɛɛ sa mʊ.
Amaa kamaa tɔ mʊ, asın
ogyipu mʊ tɔwɛ waa mʊ
n-yıı yɛ, ‘Ɩ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ
man sılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nıı man
taa nyımısa tıı sɛhn.
5 Amaa lıı kitintin mʊ nıı
okulapu-kyıı nımʊ i tintin
mɛ falɛ sʊ mʊ, n biti n kıı
kɛ n taa mu kesintin sa mʊ.
Man gyɛ kanın mʊ kıba mʊ
nıı ɛɛ ba nfıı falɛ, ii biti ı kan
sa mɛ kʊlɔ.’ ”
6 Nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Fan nu kʊtɔ mʊ nıı asın
ogyipu mʊ nıı o mee gyii
kesintin mʊ gbaa tɔwɛ?
7 Nıı ı gyɛ kanın bırɛ mʊ,
mınɛ ı waa nıı Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ
yɛ o gyii kesintin sa bamʊ
nıı ba gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ mʊ, nıı bee
su bɛɛ tıı mʊ kakyʊwapɛ yɛ
kagyanbwɛ? Abɛɛ ee biti ɔ
kyaga sʊ ee kina?
8 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
yɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kıı sʊ
bilen-bilen fɛɛ ɔ taa bamʊ
kesintin sa bamʊ. Amaa
saŋa mʊ nıı mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa n kan ba mʊ, n
biti n nyɛ bamʊ nıı ba kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii kasɛ sʊ?”

Kıŋasan lıı Kafarasii-nyın Yɛ Lenpoo Ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ sʊ

9 Nıı Yesu bıla bɔ kıŋasan
nımʊ sa asa mʊ nıı bɛɛ kıı
fɛɛ bamʊ ıkpa i kyiigi, yɛgɛ
bɛɛ kıı ɔkʊmaa nımʊ kıyan.
Ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
10 “Asa anyɔ akʊ ba kpee
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ ba
naa kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. Bamʊ
tɔ ɔkʊ gyɛ Kafarasii nın,
nıı ɔkʊ mɔɔ gyɛ lenpoo
ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ.
11 Nıı Kafarasii-nyın
mʊ yılɛ mʊ kʊkwıı kʊlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɛɛ yın mʊ n-yıı yɛ,
‘Ɩbwaarɛ, n fwaala fʊ gaa
fɛɛ maa n man du fɛɛ asa
mʊ nıı ba san mʊ, n mee
yuuri, abɛɛ n mee puni asa
abɛɛ n man gyɛ ɔsa mʊ nıı
n nyita kekili abɛɛ n man du
fɛɛ lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ mʊ nıı
ɔ yılɛ nfıı falɛ.
12 N ŋmina kɔnɔ nkɛ nnyɔ,
nkɛ nsunɔ kʊmaa tɔ, nıı n
barıgɛ mɛ atɔ tɔ ntun kudu,
nıı n taa ketun kʊlʊn n sa
fʊ.’
13 “Amaa lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ
mʊ bırɛ yılɛ kata yɛ mʊ.
Nıı ɔ man diyaa mu ansi kıı
sʊsʊ, amaa ɔ taa mʊ kıbaa
gyaga mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Ɩbwaarɛ, alibi ɔwaapʊ ı gyɛ
mɛ, wu mɛ kʊwɛɛ.’
14 Ba bwii kpewu. Amaa
n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʊ mʊ i gyii
asʊ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, man gyɛ
Kafarasii-nyın mʊ. Imʊ sʊ
fanɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kʊsaa
mʊ n-yıı sʊsʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ı bıya mʊ kasɛ, nıı fanɛ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ bıya mʊ
n-yıı kasɛ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ ı
kʊsaa mʊ sʊsʊ.”

Yesu waa Nbii Mʊ Kusee (Matiwu 19:13-15; Maki 10:13-16)

15 Tʊtɔ nıı asa akʊ gbaa ba
sʊ bamʊ nbii wuribi bɛɛ ba
Yesu asɛ, kɛ ɔ taa mʊ abaa
gyaga bamʊ sʊ. Mʊ abıılapʊ

mʋ ba maa wu kanɪn mʋ, ba gya bamʋ.
16 Amaa Yesu tɪɪ nbii mʋ ba mʋ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ nbii mʋ ba ba mɛ asɛ, kɛ fan man tii bamʋ ɔkpa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ banɪmʋ falɛ daa kudubi nɪɪ ƀwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ gyɛ bamʋ lɛɛ.
17 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ ƀwaarɛ kuwura-gyii fɛɛ kebii mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o loo kɪmʋ tɔ.”

Yesu Maa Atɔ Wuya Kʋ
(Matiwu 19:16-30; Maki 10:17-31)

18 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ɔgyankpaapʋ kʋ taasɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ danbɪrasa, mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n waa kɛ n nyɛ nkpa kakpaa?”
19 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ tɪɪ mɛ yɛ ɔdanbɪrasa? Ɔkʋ man gyɛ ɔdanbɪrasa, amɔɔ ƀwaarɛ nkʋn.
20 Fʋ nyi ƀwaarɛ nbara asɪn mʋ nɪɪ kaapʋ yɛ, ‘Man nyita kekili, man mɔɔ nyɪmɪsa, man kan yuuri, man waa nyama yɪlɛpʋ antɪŋɛsa wuya, kɛ fʋ taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa fʋ-sɛ yɛ fu-nyi?’ ”
21 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N buu nbara ɪnɪmʋ kpini lɪɪ mi kibii tɔ.”
22 Yesu maa nu kanɪn mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “I san fʋ kʋtɔ kʋlʋn. Naa fɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ kɛ fʋ taa afulee mʋ sa atiripu, ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ fu biliŋi atɔ wuya sʋsʋ. Kɛ fʋ ba buu mɛ.”
23 Amaa maa nu falɛ mʋ, ɪ kɔ mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ atɔ wuya gaa.
24 Nɪɪ Yesu kɪɪ mʋ kyiim, tɔwɛ yɛ, “I biti ɪ baa ɪ bʋlʋn sa atɔ wuya ana fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ ba buu ƀwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪkaapʋ.
25 Kesintin ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bʋpɔɔ sa nyɔɔma fɛɛ ɔ taalɛ loo baasa ɔbɔ tɔ bʋlɛ, ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ atɔ wuya maa yɛgɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ o buu ƀwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ kɪkaapʋ.”
26 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba nu mʋ ba taasɛ yɛ, “Kanɪn bɪrɛ anɪmʋ ɪɪ taalɛ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ?”
27 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa mɛɛ taalɛ waa mʋ, ƀwaarɛ bɪrɛ ɛɛ taalɛ waa.”
28 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Kɪɪ! An yɛgɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪɪ an baa an buu fʋ falɛ!”
29 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ yɛgɛ kewu abɛɛ mʋ-ka abɛɛ mʋ-daa ana yɛ asupu abɛɛ akʋʋgɛpʋ abɛɛ mu-bii ana lɪɪ ƀwaarɛ kuwura-gyii kɪkaapʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ,
30 ee biti ɔ nyɛ falɛ atɔ gaa, nbɪɪnbɪɪ kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ yɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba kamaa tɔ mʋ?”

Yesu Tɔwɛ Mu Kelewu Yɛ Mu Kyiŋi Asɪn

31 Saŋa kʋ Yesu taa abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “An kpee Gyerusalem kɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ƀwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ ba kyʋrɔɔ

yıla lıı mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa sʋ mʋ ı ba tɔ.
32 Bee biti ba lɛɛ mɛ sa bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ kɛ ba waa mɛ yɛrɛyɛrɛ, kɛ ba saalɛ mɛ, kɛ ba tʋʋ nkyɔlɛ wʋrıgɛ mɛ sʋ, kɛ ba taa awulibi tıŋɛ mɛ kɛ ba mɔɔ mɛ.
33 Kɛ ımʋ kakɛ sasapʋ mʋ kɛ n bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ."
34 Amaa abıılapʋ mʋ ba man nu ınımʋ kasɛ. Lıı fɛɛ asın mʋ kasɛ baala bamʋ sʋ, nıı ba man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ.

Yesu kyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ gyaatanapʋ

35 Yesu maa tiri Gyeriko tɔ mʋ, yɛgɛ gyaatanapʋ kʋ tɛ ɔkpa asɛ ɛɛ kʋlɛ atɔ.
36 Maa nu asa damantɛ ba maa kyʋn mʋ, ɔ taasɛ yɛ, "Mınɛ ıı waa?"
37 Nıı ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Yesu Kanasareti-nyın mʋ ı kyʋn kanın maŋa."
38 Nıı o kuusi tıı yɛ, "Yesu, Owura Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu mɛ kʋwɛɛ!"
39 Nıı asa mʋ nıı ba bʋ Yesu ansi tɔ mʋ, ba gya mʋ yɛ o bun mʋ kɔnɔ sʋ, amaa ɔ dan san ɔ maa sʋ ee kuusi kenken yɛ, "Owura Dawidi kanaana-bii, wu mɛ kʋwɛɛ!"
40 Nıı Yesu yılɛ nıı ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa mʋ bıya mʋ. Maa tiri mʋ tɔ mʋ, Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
41 "Mınɛ nıı fii biti fɛɛ n waa sa fʋ?"
Nıı ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ, n biti fɛɛ mi ansi ı bıla bugi."
42 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fu ansi i bugi! Fʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı yɛgɛ nıı fʋ nyɛ alanfıya."
43 Opula maŋa tɔ mu ansi ı bıla bugi nıı o buu Yesu, yɛgɛ ɛɛ yın ɪbwaarɛ. Nıı asa mʋ kpini ba maa wu kanın mʋ, ngbaa bamʋ ba yın ɪbwaarɛ.

19

Yesu maa Lenpoo ɔkɔɔlɛpʋ Sakiyosi asın

1 Yesu loo Gyeriko kadɛ tɔ bɔla ɛɛ kyʋn.
2 Ɔnyın kʋ kyına ɔ bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ kıtıı ı gyɛ Sakiyosi. Ɔ kyına ɔ gyɛ lenpoo akɔɔlɛpʋ ɔbılısa nın, nıı ɔ gyɛ atɔ wuya.
3 Ɔ kyına ee biti o wu Yesu yɛ mu ansi, amaa maa gyɛ nyımısa dɛɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ man taalɛ, lıı sakyɔ mʋ sʋ.
4 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ sılɛ kpee ansi tɔ naa dii oyu kʋ kɛ ɔ nyɛ wu Yesu, lıı fɛɛ tʋtɔ sʋ nıı Yesu ii biti ɔ bɔla.
5 Yesu maa fʋʋ opula maŋa mʋ ɔ kıı sʋsʋ wu mʋ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Sakiyosi, kpılıgɛ ba bilen. N biti n sʋgɛ fʋ ayɛ ndaga."
6 Ɪmʋ sʋ nıı ɔ kpılıgɛ bilen taa kinsi gyii waa mʋ nsa-nsa.
7 Asa ba wu ınımʋ nıı ba piili bɛɛ kɔlıtɛ yɛ, "O kpee naa sʋgɛ alibi ɔwaapʋ sʋ."
8 Amaa Sakiyosi kʋsʋ yılɛ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu yɛ, "Kıı Ɔnyırıpɛ, n biti n barıgɛ mɛ kapatıyɛ tɔ kınyɔ, kɛ n taa kıbaafʋn sa atiripu. Nıı n kan kɔɔlɛ afulee lıı ɔkʋ asɛ ı kyɔ kanan mʋ nıı ı dagaa

fɛɛ n kɔɔlɛ mʊ, n biti n ka
mʊ kanın kʊkɔ maŋa kılıı
kınaa.”
9 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Kamɔlıgɛ kı ba fʊ ayɛ
ndaga, lıı fɛɛ ngbaa fʊ,
fʊ gyɛ Abraham kanaana-bii
nın.
10 Lıı fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʊ n ba nın yɛ
n ba biti kɛ n mɔlıgɛ bamʊ
nıı ba fɔyı.”

Ayaafɔlɛ Danbırasa Anyɔ Yɛ Kıyaafɔlɛ Ɔwʊlɛgyɔpʊ Mʊ (Matiwu 25:14-30)

11 Saŋa mʊ nıı bɛɛ san bee
nu falɛ asın mʊ, nıı ɔ maa
tiri Gyerusalem tɔ mʊ, asa
mʊ ba fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɪbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʊ kii biti ki
piili opula tɔ, ımʊ sʊ ɔ bɔ
bamʊ kıŋasan
12 yɛ, “Ɔsa kparɛ kʊ i kpee
kata-kata kadɛ kʊ, ɔ naa gyii
kuwura kɛ o bwii ba.
13 Imʊ sʊ ɔ tıı mʊ ayaafɔlɛ
kudu nıı ɔ sa bamʊ ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ afulee mʊ nıı i budu,
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, ‘Fan
taa kanın afulee maŋa sun
kusun naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı
n biti n bwii ba.’
14 “Amaa ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ sʊ
asa ba kisi mʊ, nıı ba sun
gya mʊ sʊ naa tɔwɛ katın
mʊ nıı ee kpee mʊ owura
lala mʊ yɛ, ‘A mɛɛ biti
ɔnyın nımʊ o be gyii anɛ sʊ
kuwura.’
15 “Tʊtɔ abılısa mʊ ba bun
mʊ kuwura bırɛ, nıı o bwii
ba kewu. Nıı o sun tıı mʊ
ayaafɔlɛ mʊ nıı ɔ taa afulee
mʊ sa bamʊ mʊ, kɛ o wu
tɔnɔ mʊ nıı ba nyɛ lıı kanın
afulee maŋa sʊ.
16 “Ɔgyankpaasa mʊ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ, fu afulee
mʊ, ı kʊʊgɛ kanın ılıı kudu
tii sʊ’.
17 “Nıı mʊ-nyırıpɛ mʊ
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, ‘Nsa yɛ kusun,
mɛ kıyaafɔlɛ danbırasa. Lıı
kanan mʊ nıı fʊ taalɛ gyii
atɔ pii nımʊ sʊ yɛ kesintin
mʊ, n taa ndɛ kudu waa fʊ
kıbaa tɔ yɛ fʊ kıı sʊ.’
18 “Ɔnyɔsapʊ mʊ ba tɔwɛ
yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ fu afulee mʊ i
bwii kʊʊgɛ ılıı kunuu tii sʊ.’
19 “Nıı mʊ-nyırıpɛ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘N taa ndɛ nnuu
waa fʊ kıbaa tɔ yɛ fʊ kıı sʊ.’
20 “Nıı mʊ kıyaafɔlɛ kʊ
gbaa ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyırıpɛ,
fu afulee ndee. N taa kımʊ
ŋmina kikyibi tɔ taa yıla
katınkʊ.
21 N sılɛ fʊ nın, lıı fɛɛ fʊ
asın ı bʊlʊn gaa. Nıı fıı taa
kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı man gyɛ fʊ
lɛɛ, nıı fıı kpa atɔ mʊ nıı
man gyɛ fu i duu.’
22 “Mʊ-nyırıpɛ mʊ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Fʊ gyɛ kıyaafɔlɛ
kumu tɔ ɔlʊn wuya. Fʊ
gbaa-gbaa fʊ kɔnɔ tɔ asın
nıı n biti n taa talɛ fʊ. Fu
nyi fɛɛ mɛ asın ı bʊlʊn, nıı
n taa atɔ mʊ nıı ı man gyɛ
mɛ lɛɛ, nıı n kpa atɔ mʊ nıı
man gyɛ mɛ i duu.
23 Mınɛ ı waa nıı fʊ man
taa mɛ afulee maŋa naa yıla
afulee ɔyılɛkpa kɛ ı kʊʊgɛ
agyaga sa mɛ? Naafɔɔ n maa
ba falɛ kɛ n ba kɔɔlɛ ımaa
ımʊ agyaga.’
24 “Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ nıı ba
yılɛ tʊtɔ mʊ yɛ, ‘Fan kɔɔlɛ
afulee mʊ lıı mʊ asɛ, kɛ fan
taa sa ɔmʊ nıı ɔ nyɛ ılıı
kudu tii sʊ mʊ.’

25 “Nıı ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyırıpɛ, ɔ wʋla nyɛ afulee
mʋ nıı i budu.’
26 “Nıı ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı ımʋ
nıı ba taa waa mʋ abaa tɔ
sʋ danbırasa mʋ, bee biti ba
taa gaa tii mʋ sʋ. Amaa
ɔmʋ nıı ba man taa ıkʋ waa
mʋ abaa tɔ kpini-kpini mʋ,
gbɛrɛɛ kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ
mʋ bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ lıı mʋ
asɛ.’
27 Amaa ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ taa
agbʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Bamʋ nıı ba
gyɛ mɛ dʋn ana, nıı be mee
biti n maa gyii bamʋ sʋ
kuwura mʋ, fan taa bamʋ ba
mɔɔ mi ansi tɔ nfıı.’ ”

Yesu kyına kuruma sʋ loo Gyerusalem fɛɛ Owura

(Matiwu 21:1-11; Maki 11:1-11; Gyɔn 12:12-19)

28 Nıı Yesu maa tɔwɛ
ınımʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ɔ
gyankpaa kʋbʋ mʋ ee kpee
Gyerusalem.
29 Maa tiri Betifage maa
Betani ndɛ mʋ nıı ı bʋ Olifu
kıbıı ɔbʋlɛ tɔ mʋ, o sun
mʋ abıılapʋ anyɔ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ,
30 “Fan kpee kadɛ mʋ nıı
kı bʋ fanɛ ansi tɔ mʋ. Nıı
fan maa dan fen loo kımʋ
tɔ mʋ, fen biti fan wu keku-
ruma-bon kʋ mʋ nıı ɔkʋ
man pııta dii mʋ maa kyaa
oyu. Fan Saaŋɛ mʋ bıya mɛ
nfıı.
31 Nıı ɔkʋ kan taasɛ fanɛ
yɛ, ‘Mınɛ ı waa nıı fen saaŋɛ
mʋ mʋ?’ fan tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ ii biti mʋ.’ ”
32 Bamʋ nıı Yesu sun mʋ,
ba naa wu mʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ.
33 Ba maa saaŋɛ kuruma
mʋ, mʋ wuya ana ba taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ ı waa nıı
fen saaŋɛ kuruma mʋ?”
34 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ ii biti mʋ.”
35 Ba taa mʋ ba sa Yesu, nıı
ba taa bamʋ ataa gyaga mʋ
sʋ. Nıı ba kyɛ Yesu tɔ nıı o
dii kyına mʋ sʋ.
36 Maa kpee mʋ, asa ba taa
bamʋ ataa tʋʋ ɔkpa tɔ.
37 Yesu maa tiri
Gyerusalem opula mʋ nıı
ɔkpa ıı kpılıgɛ tɔ ii kpee
Olifu kıbıı mʋ sʋ mʋ,
abıılapʋ yɛ kʋbʋ damantɛ
ba piili bee kuusi bɛɛ yın
Ɩbwaarɛ kinsigyi tɔ lıı
adangana mʋ nıı ba wu Yesu
maa wʋla waa mʋ sʋ.
38 Bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ ı
waa Owura mʋ nıı ɛɛ
ba mʋ kıtıı tɔ sʋ mʋ
kusee.
Keyuula kı bʋ sʋsʋ.
Nıı bʋnyaa ı dagaa
Ɩbwaarɛ.”
39 Farasii abi akʋ mʋ nıı
ba bʋ sakyɔ mʋ tɔ mʋ ba
tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ,
tɔwɛ fu abuupu yɛ ba bun
bamʋ nnɔ sʋ.”
40 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kɛ fan nu fɛɛ, nıı
ba kan bun bamʋ nnɔ sʋ
gbaa, halıı abuu gbaa ii biti
i kuusi.”

Yesu su sa Gyerusalem abi

41 Ba maa tiri Gyerusalem
tɔ nıı o wu kadɛ mʋ, o su sa
kımʋ asa.
42 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nıı
fan daa fan nyi ɔkpa mʋ
nıı kii biti kı bıya fanɛ
keyuula ndaga kakɛ nımʋ
mʋ, naafɔɔ ı bʋrɔn. Amaa

nbɪınbɪı fen mee yɛ fen wu ɔkpa mʊ.
43 Kakaakʊ ii biti ı ba, kɛ fanɛ akisipu ba kʊsʊ yılɛ fanɛ sʊ, kyaabɔɔ fanɛ kɛ ba nyan fanɛ lıı fanɛ abaafʊn kpini.
44 Bee biti ba da fanɛ kasɛ, fanɛ yɛ nbii mʊ nıı ba bʊ fanɛ asɛ kpini. Bɛ mɛɛ yɛ ba yɛgɛ fanɛ ɔpɔrɛ kubuu kʊlʊn kı gyaga kımʊ bırısa sʊ. Lıı fɛɛ saŋa mʊ nıı ƛbwaarɛ ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ, fan man taalɛ pɛɛsɛ bıı."

Yesu gya asa lıı kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ

(Matiwu 21:12-17; Maki 11:15-19; Gyɔn 2:13-22)

45 Nıı Yesu loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ opula tɔ, nıı o piili ɛɛ gya bamʊ nıı bɛɛ fɛ atɔ mʊ.
46 Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Ba tɔwɛ yıla Asınkyan yılasa mʊ tɔ yɛ, 'Mɛ kıkpaara kii biti kı baa kı gyɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ kıkpaara nın, amaa fan taa kımʊ biliŋi bamʊ nıı bee yuuri ɔlʊn sʊ mʊ ɔbaalakpa.' "

47 Kakɛ kʊmaa nımʊ ɛɛ kaapʊ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ, amaa ƛbwaarɛ aseepu bılısa yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ yɛ asa mʊ tɔ agyankpaapʊ bee biti fɛɛ ba mɔɔ mʊ.
48 Amaa ba man taalɛ nyɛ ɔkpa mʊ nıı ba bɔla sʊ kɛ ba waa kanın, lıı fɛɛ asa mʊ kpini ba taa bamʊ n-yıı mata mʊ bee nu mʊ asɛ.

20

Ba taasɛ Yesu lıı mʊ ɔlʊn sʊ

(Matiwu 21:23-27; Maki 11:27-33)

1 Nıı ı ba fɛɛ kakaakʊ Yesu bʊ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa kasɔrɔga tɔ ɛɛ kaapʊ asa yɛgɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʊ asın danbırasa mʊ. Nıı Aseepu abılısa yɛ nbara akaapʊpʊ yɛ kadɛ tɔ abılısa gbaa ba tii sʊ, nıı ba ba mʊ asɛ.
2 Nıı ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Tɔwɛ anɛ, anımʊ ɔlʊn sʊ nıı fʊ sʊ fıı waa atɔ nımʊ? Anımʊ ı sa fʊ ɔlʊn maŋa?"
3 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Ngbaa mɛ n biti n taasɛ fanɛ asın kʊ kɛ fan lɛɛ mɛ kɔnɔ.
4 ƛbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʊ nıı Gyɔn gyee asa mʊ, kı lıı sʊsʊ nın abɛɛ kı lıı asa asɛ?"
5 Nıı bamʊ gbaa-gbaa bamʊ ba taa kımʊ sʊ nfɛɛrɛ nıı ba yɛ, "Nıı an kan tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Kı lıı sʊsʊ mʊ', ee biti ɔ taasɛ yɛ, 'Mınɛ ı waa sʊ nıı fan man kɔɔlɛ gyii?'
6 Amaa nıı an kan tɔwɛ yɛ, 'I lıı asa asɛ mʊ', asa mʊ kpini bee biti ba twıı anɛ abuu, lıı fɛɛ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Gyɔn gyɛ ƛbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ nın."
7 Ƛmʊ sʊ, ba lɛɛ Yesu kɔnɔ yɛ, "An man nyi ntın mʊ nıı Gyɔn kekyugyee mʊ lıı."
8 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Kanın bırɛ, ngbaa mɛ n mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔlʊn mʊ nıı n sʊ n waa ınımʊ kpini."

Kıŋasan lıı ahayııpʊ kʊ sʊ

(Matiwu 21:33-36; Maki12-1-12)

9 Nıı Yesu bɔ bamʋ kıŋasan nımʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyın kʋ
dɔɔ wayın kʋdɔɔ. Nıı ɔ taa
hayıı sa adɔɔpʋ kʋ, nıı o
kpee ɔkpa naa kyɛɛrɛɛ.
10 Saŋa mʋ nıı oyu mʋ
abi kıtıyɛ fʋʋ mʋ, nıı kʋdɔɔ
wuya mʋ sun mʋ kıyaafɔlɛ,
kpee ahayııpʋ mʋ asɛ yɛ
ba sa mʋ wayın oyu abi
mʋ ıkʋ lıı mʋ kʋdɔɔ mʋ
tɔ. Amaa ahayııpʋ mʋ ba
dayı kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ bwiiyaa
mʋ abaa kpan.
11 Nıı ɔ bıla bwii sun
kıyaafɔlɛ pʋpwɛ, nıı ba bıla
bwii dayı mʋ, waa mʋ ipeeli
tɔ, bwiiyaa mʋ abaa kpan.
12 Nıı ɔ bıla bwii sun
ɔsasapʋ, nıı ba bıla dayı
larıgɛ mʋ, lɛɛ mʋ lıı kʋdɔɔ
mʋ tɔ.
13 “Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ,
kʋdɔɔ wuya mʋ yɛ, ‘Nɛnɛ
nıı n biti n waa? N biti n
sun mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ obii, akʋtɔ
bee biti ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa mʋ.’
14 “Amaa saŋa mʋ nıı
kʋdɔɔ mʋ ahayııpʋ ba wu
obii mʋ, ba taa nfɛɛrɛ mʋ
sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnımʋ ı gyɛ ka-
patıyɛ ogyipu mʋ, fan yɛgɛ a
mɔɔ mʋ, kɛ atɔ mʋ a biliŋi
anɛ lɛɛ.’
15 Tʋtɔ nıı ba lɛɛ mʋ lıı
wayın kʋdɔɔ mʋ tɔ nıı ba
mɔɔ mʋ.

“Nbıınbıı, mınɛ gbaa nıı
oyu kʋdɔɔ wuya mʋ ii biti ɔ
waa ahayııpʋ mʋ?
16 Kʋdɔɔ wuya mʋ ii biti
ɔ ba mɔɔ ahayııpʋ mʋ, kɛ ɔ
taa oyu kʋdɔɔ mʋ sa akʋ.”

Nıı asa mʋ ba maa nu falɛ
mʋ ba tɔwɛ yɛ “Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ
taa kanın kpee kata.”
17 Nıı Yesu kıı bamʋ ansi
tɔ, taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Asınkyan
yılasa maa tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Kubuu mʋ nıı apɔyıpʋ ba
kina mʋ,
kımʋ ı ba biliŋi
kıbɔntɔnbʋlɔntɔ
kubuu kparɛ mʋ’ mʋ,
nɛnɛ nıı ıı kaapʋ?
18 Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ tıyɛ
kubuu maŋa sʋ mʋ, ee biti
ɔ gyayı tɔ buriburi. Nıı
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı kubuu mʋ
kı tıyɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ
patıyɛ tɔ.”

*Ba taasɛ Yesu lenpoo kıka
sa Roma Owura lala
(Matiwu 22:15-22; Maki
12:13-17)*

19 Nıı nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ
yɛ aseepu abılısa mʋ ba bıı
fɛɛ kıŋasan mʋ nıı ɔ bɔɔ
mʋ i yii bamʋ nın. Nıı bee
biti ɔkpa ba kıtaa mʋ opula
maŋa tɔ. Amaa ba sılɛ asa
mʋ.
20 Yɛgɛ abılısa mʋ ba taa
bamʋ ansi yii Yesu sʋ, nıı
ba lɛɛ apɛɛtıpʋ akʋ yɛ ba
waa mu ansi sʋ kıdanbırasa.
Bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ bee biti ba
nyɛ Yesu kıtaa lıı mʋ asın
tɔwɛsa sʋ, kɛ ba taa mʋ sa
ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkıısʋpʋ alʋlʋnpʋ.
21 Ɩmʋ sʋ apɛɛtıpʋ mʋ ba
tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, an
nyi fɛɛ fʋ ı tɔwɛ nıı fıı kaapʋ
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı bʋrɔn, nıı
fʋ mɛɛ mɛɛgɛ tɔ, amaa nıı
fıı kaapʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔkpa mʋ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ.
22 Ɩmʋ sʋ ı daaga fɛɛ a
ka tʋʋtʋʋ sa Roma Ɩsʋwʋlɛ
Owura lala Kayisa, abɛɛ a
man ka?”
23 Nıı Yesu bıı fɛɛ apɛɛtıpʋ
mʋ bɛɛ da mʋ ɔtɔ tɔ nın, kɛ

ba nyɛ nu mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
24 “Fan taa nderebi mʋ ba
kɛ n kɪɪ.” Maa wu kɪmʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ yɛ, “Anɪmʋ foto
yɛ kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyan kɪmʋ sʋ?”
25 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Owura lala Kayisa lɛɛ nɪn.”
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Kanɪn bɪrɛ fan taa kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Owura lala Kayisa
lɛɛ mʋ sa mʋ, kɛ fan taa kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ
mʋ sa Ɩbwaarɛ.”
26 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
bamʋ kɔnɔ sʋ mʋ, i kyinkyin
apɛɛtɪpʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba laatɔ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ ba man taalɛ ba nyɛ
mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn kʋ ba taa
kɪtaa mʋ sakyɔ mʋ tɔ.

Kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ yɛ kekili asɪn
(Matiwu 22:23-33; Maki 12:18-27)

27 Gyiwu abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Sadusi mʋ nɪɪ ba
yɛ kelewu kyiŋi man bʋ tɔ
mʋ, akʋ ba ba Yesu asɛ yɛ
asɪn taasɛsa. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ,
28 “Ɔkaapʋpʋ, anɛ naana
Mosesi kyʋrɔɔ sa anɛ yɛ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan wu san oku-
lapu-kyɪɪ, nɪɪ ba man kʋʋgɛ
mʋ, i tiri fɛɛ mu-supu ɔ
taa mʋ kili, kʋʋgɛ nbii sa
mʋ-daa mʋ.
29 To! Anyibii asunɔ akʋ
ba kyɪna ba bʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ
ɔgyankpaapʋ mʋ kili ɔkyɪɪ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kʋʋgɛ nɪɪ o
wu.
30 Nɪɪ ɔnyɔsapʋ mʋ kili
okulapu-kyɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ
gbaa mʋ wu.
31 Nɪɪ ɔsasapʋ mʋ gbaa kili
mʋ, nɪɪ o wu. Nɪɪ ɪ waa
kanan halɪɪ asa asunɔ mʋ
kpini ba kili mʋ, yɛgɛ bamʋ
tɔ ɔkʋ maa ɔkyɪɪ mʋ ba man
kʋʋgɛ.
32 Ɪmʋ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ oku-
lapu-kyɪɪ mʋ gbaa ba wu.
33 Ɪmʋ sʋ an biti a taasɛ yɛ
fɛɛ nɪɪ kakɛ lala mʋ nɪɪ asa
kpini ba kan kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu
tɔ mʋ, bamʋ tɔ ɔmɔɔ ii biti
ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ mu-kuli? Lɪɪ fɛɛ
bamʋ asunɔ maŋa kpini ba
wʋla kyɪna kili mʋ.”
34 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Dulinya nɪmʋ tɔ bɪrɛ asa
bee kili.
35 Amaa bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
wu yɛ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba nyɛ
kelewu kyiŋi, kɛ ba kyɪna
dulinyaa pʋpwɛ tɔ mʋ, ba
man bɪla yɛ ba kili.
36 Ba man bɪla yɛ ba wu
kakaakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bee biti ba
baa be du nɪn fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ. Ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbii
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu
tɔ sʋ.
37 Nɪɪ lɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi asɪn
bɪrɛ, Mosesi gbaa kɔɔlɛ gyii.
Kanɪn sʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ o
wu kɪpʋnfa maa dɪyɛ mʋ, ɔ
tɔwɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ yɛ, mʋ
ɪ gyɛ Abraham maa Isaki yɛ
Gyekobu Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ.
38 Ɔ man gyɛ alewupu
Ɩbwaarɛ nɪn, amaa ɔ gyɛ
asa kɪɪsa lɛɛ nɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ mʋ alewupu
banɪmʋ ba san ba tɛ nkpa
tɔ.”
39 Nɪɪ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ
akʋ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʋpʋ,
fʋ tɔwɛ kɪmʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.”
40 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ ɔkʋ
man bɪla taalɛ nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ
ɔsɪɪ taasɛ mʋ sɛhn.

Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ

mʋ asɪn
(Matiwu 22:41-46; Maki 12:35-37)

41 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɩbwaarɛ
wʋla lɛɛ mʋ gyɛ Owura Daw-
idi kanaana-bii?
42 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Dawidi
gbaa-gbaa tɔwɛ mʋ ɩlʋn
ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ,
“Kyɪna mɛ gyisa sʋ nfɪɪ,
43 naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n biti
n taa fʋ dʋn ana
ba waa fʋ ayaa
ɔgyagakpa.” ’
44 Nɪɪ Dawidi gbaa-gbaa ɪɪ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ’ bɪrɛ,
nɛnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ mʋ
kanaana-bii?”

Nbara Akaapʋpʋ
(Matiwu 23:1-36; Maki 12:38-40)

45 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ asa mʋ ba
san bee nu mʋ, Yesu tɔwɛ
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ,
46 “Fan kɪɪ fan n-yɪɪ
sʋ danbɪrasa lɪɪ nbara
akaapʋpʋ mʋ sʋ. Ba gyɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti ɪkaalɛ lala
kubun bɛɛ kyaabɔɔ tɔ, nɪɪ
bee biti fɛɛ ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ
fwaala bamʋ agya tɔ, bee
biti ba kyɪna ngya kparɛ sʋ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
yɛ ɔgyaŋɛ gyiikpa.
47 Bee pɪna akulapu-kyɪɪ
bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ akpaara, nɪɪ
bɛɛ yɪlɛ ipula bɛɛ kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ bʋnswɪɪsa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ nyɛ pɪna asa fɛɛ ba gyɛ
asa danbɪrasa. Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ kanɪn asa maŋa
asʋ gaa.”

21

Okulapu-kyɪɪ otiripu mʋ kakɛɛ
(Maki 12:41-44)

1 Yesu maa bʋ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ o diyaa mu ansi wu atɔ
wuya ana ba maa sʋ afulee
bɛɛ waa kakɛɛ kɪdakaa tɔ
mʋ.
2 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla wu oku-
lapu-kyɪɪ otiripu kʋ gbaa
maa taa nderebi anyɔ ba
waa tɔ.
3 Nɪɪ Yesu yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin fɛɛ, okulapu-kyɪɪ
otiripu nɪmʋ waa tɔ afulee ɔ
kyɔ bamʋ kpini.
4 Asa banɪmʋ kpini, ba lɛɛ
lɪɪ bamʋ afulee gaa mʋ nɪɪ
ba sʋ mʋ tɔ nɪn. Amaa
ɔkyɪɪ nɪmʋ bɪrɛ halɪɪ maa
mʋ kitiri kɪnɪmʋ mʋ, ɔ taa
mu afulee mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ
kpini ba waa tɔ.”

Yesu tɔwɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kiboyi mʋ asɪn yɪla
(Matiwu 24:1-14; Maki 13:1-13)

5 Nɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ akʋ
bee biri kiligyima bɛɛ lɪɪ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ,
kanan mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn, yɛ
abuu danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ba
taa pɔyɪ, yɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ asa
ba kɛɛ nɪɪ ba taa lɔŋɔ obu
mʋ sa ɩbwaarɛ. Amaa Yesu
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
6 “Ɪmʋ nɪɪ fan wu falɛ
kpini, saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ ba
yɛgɛ fɛn mɛɛ bɪla yɛ fen wu
kubuu kʋlʋn gbaa kɪ maa
gyan kʋkʋ sʋ, bee biti ba
nɪn kubuu kʋmaa nɪmʋ tʋʋ
kasɛ.”
7 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ, saŋa mɔmɔ nɪɪ
falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ a biti a waa?

Nıı mınɛ sınkaala ii biti ı waa kaapʋ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ fʋʋ fɛɛ kanın atɔ nımʋ ii biti ı waa?”
8 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan baa fan da sʋ, kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man pına fanɛ. Lıı fɛɛ asa gaalaagaa bee biti ba ba mɛ kıtıı tɔ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ ı gyɛ Ɔmʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ’. Nıı bee biti ba bıla tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Laalaalʋwɛ saŋa mʋ tee tiri tɔ’. Amaa fan man buu bamʋ.
9 Fan kan nu kınaa yɛ ıkɔ sʋ mʋ, fan man waa kufuu. Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ falɛ atɔ nımʋ ı maa gyankpaa ba kanın pɔyı. Amaa ı mɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tee tiri tɔ nın.”
10 Nıı Yesu bıla kyaga sʋ yɛ, “Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ii biti ɔ kɔ yɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ, kɛ awuragyi yɛ awuragyi ba kɔ yɛ abaa.
11 Kɛ kasɛ ki gyingyen ipula kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı, kɛ akʋn yɛ alɔ kyaŋɛsa a tıyɛ katın kʋmaa nımʋ, kɛ atɔ mʋ nıı a sʋ kufuu yɛ ısınkaala lala-lala a lıı sʋsʋ.
12 “Amaa pɔyı kɛ ınımʋ kpini ı ba mʋ, bee biti ba kıtaa fanɛ kɛ ba nyanla fanɛ. Bee biti ba taa fanɛ kpee kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ıgyaŋɛkpa naa gyii fanɛ asın, kɛ ba naa tii fanɛ ibu. Bee biti ba taa fanɛ kpee awura yɛ alʋnpʋ ansi tɔ, lıı mɛ sʋ.
13 Ɩnımʋ ii biti ı yɛgɛ kɛ fan nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʋ sa bamʋ.
14 Amaa fan yɛgɛ ı baa ı bʋ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ fɛɛ, ı man dagaa fan yıyɛɛ lıı asın mʋ nıı fen biti fan naa tɔwɛ kɔɔlɛ fanɛ n-yıı mʋ sʋ.
15 Kpalı fɛɛ n biti n sa fanɛ kanyaasın, kɛ n kaapʋ fanɛ asın mʋ nıı fen biti fan naa tɔwɛ, yɛgɛ fanɛ akisipu ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ kina abɛɛ o gyii ımɔɔrɛ lıı kʋtɔ mʋ nıı fan tɔwɛ mʋ sʋ.
16 Fanɛ akʋʋgɛpʋ abɛɛ adaa yɛ asupu abɛɛ fanɛ kʋʋpʋ ana abɛɛ akyɛmınɛ bee biti ba lɛɛ fanɛ sa, kɛ ba mɔɔ fanɛ tɔ akʋ.
17 Nıı ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ii biti o kisi fanɛ, lıı mɛ sʋ.
18 Amaa halıı fanɛ ɔkʋ kinyinibi kʋlʋn gbaa mɛɛ yɛ ɔ fɔyı.
19 Fan kan nyɛ nıı fan yılɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ kenken mʋ, ii biti ı mɔlıgɛ fanɛ.

Yesu tɔwɛ Gyerusalem kiboyi mʋ asın yıla
(Matiwu 24:15-21; Maki 13:14-19)

20 “Nıı fan kan wu fɛɛ anaakɔpʋ ba kyaabɔɔ Gyerusalem kadɛ mʋ, fen biti fan bıı fɛɛ kımʋ kinyita ki tiri tɔ.
21 Kanın sʋ bamʋ nıı ba bʋ Gyudeya kasɛ sʋ mʋ, ba lıı sılɛ kpee abıı tɔ, nıı bamʋ nıı ba bʋ Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ mɔɔ ba lıı, nıı bamʋ nıı ba man bʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba man loo Gyerusalem kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
22 Kpalı fɛɛ ınımʋ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kʋsʋ bııtɛ nkɛ mʋ, ımʋ ii biti ı yɛgɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʋ kpini ı ba tɔ.
23 Nıı akyıı mʋ nıı ba sʋ ıtɔ yɛ bamʋ nıı ba sʋ nbii-nyɛpʋsa mʋ laakʋ! Lıı fɛɛ awʋrʋfɔ lala a biti a ba tıyɛ kasɛ maŋa sʋ, kɛ

Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ lala mʋ ɪ ba Gyiwu abi sʋ.
24 Isakunde nɪɪ bee biti ba taa mɔɔ Gyiwu abi mʋ akʋ, kɛ ba kɪtaa bamʋ akʋ naa biliŋi anyɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ bee biti ba taa Gyerusalem waa bamʋ kebiti naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ŋmina sa bamʋ mʋ.

Yesu kibwii ba
(Matiwu 24:29-31; Maki 13:24-27)

25 "Nɪɪ ɪsɪnkaala ii biti ɪ waa kyɔwɛ yɛ ɔbwaayɪ yɛ akyikpebi tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔpʋ ɪlawʋ yɛ apaa a maa da sʋ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kasɛ sʋ kpini, kɛ ba waa yɛrɛyɛrɛ.
26 Nɪɪ ba maa kɪɪ ba gyoo kanɪn atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ waa falɛ mʋ, kufuu ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ asa ba kirin-kirin, kpalɪ fɛɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ kpini ii biti i gyingyen lɪɪ ɪmʋ ipula.
27 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ bee biti ba wu mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa maa sʋ ɔlʋn yɛ bʋnyaa lala n lɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ n ba.
28 Nɪɪ fan kan wu saŋa mʋ nɪɪ falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ ii biti i piili mʋ, fan kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kɛ fan diyaa fanɛ ansi sʋsʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ ki tiri tɔ."

Kɪŋasan lɪɪ Kɪdɪnpɔ oyu sʋ
(Matiwu 24:32-35; Maki 13:28-31)

29 Nɪɪ Yesu bɔɔ bamʋ kɪŋasan nɪmʋ yɛ, "Fan kɪɪ kɪdɪnpɔ oyu yɛ iyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ san mʋ kpini.
30 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fan wu ɪ maa pɔrɔgɛ mʋ, fen nyi fɛɛ kɪkyɛ ki tiri tɔ.
31 Kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʋ, nɪɪ fan kan wu atɔ nɪmʋ a maa waa mʋ, fan bɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ ki tiri tɔ.
32 "N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ndaga kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ asa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu lʋwɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ atɔ nɪmʋ kpini ɪ waa.
33 Sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ kpini ii biti ɪ kyʋn, amaa mɛ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn mʋ bɪrɛ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyʋn kpaa.
34 "Fan baa fan da fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ, kɛ fan man taa fan n-yɪɪ sa kensi-gyii gaa, yɛ kata-bʋʋ yɛ kakyɪna tɔ atɔ bitisa kʋkyɔ, kɛ kanɪn kakɛ maŋa kɪ man ba purigi fanɛ fɛɛ ɔdʋʋ maa da kunun mʋ.
35 Kpalɪ fɛɛ ii biti i purigi asa mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ kpini.
36 Ɩmʋ sʋ saŋa kʋmaa fan baa fan da sʋ, kɛ fɛn kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kɛ ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba falɛ, kɛ fan taalɛ yɪlɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mu ansi tɔ."
37 Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ Yesu ɪɪ kaapʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ kalaatɪpwɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ mɔɔ ee kpee ɛɛ dɛ Olifu kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ.
38 Nɪɪ nyenyenfuu kʋmaa nɪmʋ mɔɔ asa mʋ bee kpee kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ bee nu mʋ asɛ.

22

Gyudasi kyula yɛ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa
(Matiwu 26:1-5; Maki 14:1-2; Gyɔn 11:45-53)

1 Nkɛ mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
bee gyii Kesu kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ
bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ ba man taa
kɪfɛ tinsa waa tɔ mʋ tiri tɔ.
Kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
yɛ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ mʋ.
2 Nɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ
nbara akaapʋpʋ bee biti
ɪkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba taa kɪtaa
Yesu mɔɔ kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man wu,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba sɪlɛ sakyɔ mʋ.
3 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ taa
nfɛɛrɛ libi waa Gyudasi mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ Isikariyoti mʋ tɔ.
Ɔ gyɛ asunpu kudu anyɔ mʋ
tɔ ɔkʋ.
4 Nɪɪ Gyudasi kpee aseepu
bɪlɪsa yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
kɪkpaara akunpu bɪlɪsa mʋ
asɛ, nɪɪ maa bamʋ ba naa
taa nfɛɛrɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa.
5 Nɪɪ ɪ waa bamʋ ɔkɔn, nɪɪ
ba tɔwɛ kyula yɛ bee biti ba
sa mu afulee.
6 Nɪɪ o kyula nɪɪ ee biti
ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa lɛɛ Yesu sa
bamʋ, kanan mʋ nɪɪ sakyɔ
mʋ ba man nyɛ wu.

Yesu asunpu ba lɔŋɔ
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ agyitɔ
(Matiwu 26:17-25; Maki
14:12-21; Gyɔn 13:21-30)

7 Kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
bee gyii bamʋ Bodobodo mʋ
nɪɪ ba man taa kɪfɛ tinsa
waa tɔ, yɛ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kɪmɔɔ fʋʋ.
8 Nɪɪ Yesu sun Pita maa
Gyɔn nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan naa lɔŋɔ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ
an biti a taa gyii Kanyaŋɛ
nbunɔ agyitɔ mʋ.”
9 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Fɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti fɛɛ a naa
lɔŋɔ ɪmʋ yɪla?”
10 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fan maa dan fen loo kadɛ
lala mʋ tɔ mʋ, fen biti
fan gyaŋa ɔnyɪn kʋ maa sʋ
kolobi yɛ nkyu. Fan buu mʋ
loo kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ ee loo
mʋ sʋ.
11 Kɛ fan tɔwɛ kɪkpaara
wuya mʋ yɛ, ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ
yɛ, ‘Nkɪɪ afɔ obu mʋ nɪɪ maa
mɛ abɪɪlapʋ an biti a kyɪna
tɔ gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ mʋ?’
12 Ee biti ɔ kaapʋ fanɛ
obu lala kʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
abansʋrʋ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ
kɪmʋ tɔ waa kɪmʋ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa. Fan lɔŋɔ agyitɔ mʋ
yɪla tʋtɔ.”
13 Ba lɪɪ naa wu atɔ mʋ
kpini fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ ba kʋʋla
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ mʋ.

Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Agyitɔ
(Matiwu 26:26-30; Maki
14:22-26; 1 Korinto 11:23-25)

14 Saŋa mʋ maa fʋʋ mʋ,
Yesu maa mu asunpu ba naa
kyɪna tʋtɔ bee gyii.
15 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
naafɔɔ n biti gaa fɛɛ maa
fanɛ an gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
agyitɔ anɪmʋ pɔyɪ kɛ n gyii
mɛ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ.
16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
n man bɪla yɛ n gyii falɛ
agyitɔ anɪmʋ, naa fʋʋ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ agyitɔ nɪmʋ kigyii
kasɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ ɪ waa Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.
17 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taa kɔɔpʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa afwaala sa
Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan kɔɔlɛ kɪnɪmʋ barɪgɛ tɔ
sa abaa.
18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, n man bɪla yɛ n nuu falɛ
nta nɪmʋ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ

nɪɪ lbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ kɪ ba mʊ tɔ.”
19 Nɪɪ ɔ taa bodobodo, nɪɪ ɔ fwaala lbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kpɛɛ kɪmʊ tɔ sa bamʊ, tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Kɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ fanɛ sʊ, n taa lɛɛ saraga. Fan gyii kɪmʊ taa nyiŋi mɛ.”
20 Ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ ba maa gyii kalaatɪpwɛ agyitɔ lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa kɔɔpʊ sa bamʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nta nɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ lbwaarɛ katɔwɛ kyula pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ n taa mɛ nkalan tii ɪmʊ kɔnɔ, nɪɪ n kyɛɛgɛ wʊrɪgɛ sa fanɛ.
21 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa mʊ, maa mʊ abaa ɪ bʊ agyitɔ nɪmʊ tɔ.
22 Mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ n biti n kpee lbwaarɛ asɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ wʊla tɔwɛ yɪla mʊ. Amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa mʊ, mʊ laakʊ.”
23 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba piili bɛɛ taasɛ abaa bamʊ tɔ ɔmɔɔ ii biti ɔ waa kanɪn asɪn nɪmʊ?

Kamɔɔrɛ-gyii lɪɪ kɪbɪlɪsa sʊ

24 Nɪɪ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii kɪ tɪyɛ Yesu abɪɪlapʊ mʊ sʊ lɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ bamʊ tɔ ɔbɪlɪsa.
25 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Dulinya nɪmʊ tɔ awura bɛɛ nyan bamʊ asa nɪn, amaa bamʊ asa mʊ bɛɛ tɪɪ bamʊ yɛ, ‘Anɛ akyɛtɔpʊ.’
26 Amaa fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ lɛɛ ɔ baa o du kanɪn. Fanɛ tɔ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ, o biliŋi fɛɛ kebii, kɛ fanɛ ɔgyankpaapʊ mɔɔ o biliŋi fɛɛ fanɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ.
27 Ɔmɔmɔ ɪ gyɛ ɔbɪlɪsa? Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba kyɪna nɪɪ ee gyii mʊ, abɛɛ ɔmɔɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ bɪya agyitɔ mʊ? Man gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ ba kyɪna ee gyii mʊ? Amaa mɛɛ mɛ n bʊ fanɛ asɛ n sun fɛɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ.
28 Mɛ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ mʊ fan yɪlɛ mɛ kamaa.
29 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ sa mɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ n gyii kuwura mʊ, kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʊ nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n sa fanɛ yɛ fan gyii kuwura.
30 Nɪɪ n kan be gyii kuwura mʊ, n biti n yɛgɛ maa fanɛ an gyii, kɛ a nuu tee-buri kʊlʊn sʊ, kɛ fan kyɪna nwuragya sʊ kɛ fan talɛ lsɪrayɪ abi nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʊ.”

Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ Pita ii biti o be kina mʊ
(Matiwu 26:31-35; Maki 14:27-31; Gyɔn 13:36-38)

31 Yesu tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, “Simon, Simon! Nu nfɪɪ! Sɪtaanɛ kʊlɛ ɔkpa lbwaarɛ asɛ, kɛ ɔ bɔla kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ sʊ kyaalɛ fanɛ fɔyɪ fɛɛ ayu waatɛ mʊ.
32 Amaa Simon, n kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ sa fʊ kɛ fʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ man tɪyɛ. Nɪɪ fʊ kan kyɛɛgɛ fʊ nfɛɛrɛ ba mɛ asɛ mʊ, waa fʊ tɔɔmaa ana abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ɔlʊn tɔ.”
33 Amaa Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, n kʊʊla mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ obu kitii tɔ gbaa n biti n buu fʊ kpee, nɪɪ halɪɪ lewu gbaa maa fʊ an biti a wu.”
34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Pita! Pɔyɪ kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʊn kagyanbwɛ nɪmʊ mʊ, fii biti fu kina ɪlɪɪ ɪsa yɛ fʊ man nyi mɛ.”

35 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ n kyɪna sun fanɛ yɛgɛ
fan man sʊ afulee ɔwaakpa
yɛ itaakpe yɛ asɪbɪta mʊ, fan
pan kʊtɔ kʊ?”

Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “A man
pan sɛhn.”

36 Nɪɪ Yesu yɛ, “Amaa
nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ sʊ afulee ɔwaakpa yɛ
taakpe mʊ ɔ taa. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ sakunde
mʊ, ɔ fɛ mʊ balɪmaasʊ kɛ ɔ
taa sɔɔ kʊkʊ.

37 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʊrɔɔ mɛ
n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn yɪla yɛ, ‘Ba
taa mʊ bʊga alibi awaapʊ
tɔ.’ Ɪmʊ sʊ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ
ɪ dagaa fɛɛ kanɪn Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa nɪmʊ ɪ ba tɔ kesintin
nbɪɪnbɪɪ lɪɪ mɛ sʊ.”

38 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, kɪɪ isakunde anyɔ
ndee.” Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪ
kʊkwɛ.”

*Yesu taa kensi payɪ
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
(Matiwu 26:36-46; Maki
14:32-24)*

39 Nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ tʊtɔ, nɪɪ maa
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba kpee
olifu kɪbɪɪ mʊ sʊ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ba wʊla bɛɛ waa mʊ.

40 Ba maa fʊʊ opula maŋa
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ kɛ
fan man lɪɪ tɪyɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ
tɔ.”

41 Maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʊ, nɪɪ
o nin lɪɪ bamʊ asɛ gbɛrɛɛ
naa yɔɔ muŋa mu amulii sʊ
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ yɛ,

42 “Nsɛ, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ fu kebiti
mʊ, yɛgɛ awʊrʊfɔ anɪmʊ ɪ
kɪlɪgɛ mɛ. Amaa man gyɛ mi
kebiti, waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ fu
kebiti.”

43 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ lɪɪ
sʊsʊ ba mʊ asɛ, ba waa mʊ
ɔlʊn tɔ.

44 Lɪɪ kayɪyɛɛ yɛ kensi payɪ
sʊ mʊ, ɔ taa ɔlʊn kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ, nɪɪ kududuu mʊ
nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ mʊ sʊ ɪɪ kyɔlɛ ɪ tɪyɛ
kasɛ mʊ i du nɪn fɛɛ nkalan.

45 Maa kʊsʊ mʊ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ tɔ mʊ, o bwii naa
tu mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba maa
dɛ nsɪɪrɛ lɪɪ bamʊ kɪkpɪnɛ
yɛ kɔkɔlɔ nyita sʊ.

46 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fan dɛ
nsɪɪrɛ? Fan kʊsʊ kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ kɛ fan man lɪɪ
tɪyɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ.”

*Ba kɪtaa Yesu
(Matiwu 26:47-65; Maki
14:43-50; Gyɔn 18:3-11)*

47 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu san
ɛɛ maa sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ
sakyɔ kʊ ba ba lɪɪ tʊtɔ. Nɪɪ
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ kudu anyɔ mʊ
tɔ ɔkʊ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ
yɛ Gyudasi mʊ, gyankpaa
sakyɔ mʊ. Nɪɪ o nin tiri Yesu,
nɪɪ ɔ baari mʊ tɔ.

48 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ Gyu-
dasi yɛ, “Kibiri tɔ nɪɪ fʊ
sʊ fɪɪ lɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa fɪɪ sa?”

49 Tʊtɔ mʊ, Yesu abɪɪlapʊ
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ mʊ asɛ mʊ,
ba maa wu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kii
biti kɪ waa mʊ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ
Yesu yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ a lɛɛ anɛ
isakunde mʊ kɔ?”

50 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ ŋɛ
oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ
gyisa kʊsʊ tɪn.

51 Amaa nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ
kanɪn kɪwaa.” Nɪɪ Yesu taa

mʋ kɪbaa mata ɔnyɪn mʋ kʋsʋ nɪɪ kɪ kyaga sʋ.

52 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ
aseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ yɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa akunpu
abɪlɪsa yɛ kadɛ tɔ abɪlɪsa mʋ
nɪɪ ba ba kɪtaa mʋ mʋ yɛ, "N
gyɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʋn oyu nɪn nɪɪ
fan sʋ isakunde yɛ agulungu
kɛ fɛn ba kɔ yɛ mɛ?
53 Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ maa
fanɛ nɪn kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fan man kɪtaa
mɛ. Amaa ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ
saŋa fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ kitentenbiri
tɔ owura maa sun kusun."

Pita kina Yesu
(Matiwu 26:57-58, 69-75; Maki 14:53-54, 66-72; Gyɔn 18:12-18, 25-27)

54 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa
Yesu, nɪɪ ba taa mʋ kpee
Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ. Nɪɪ Pita
sii kamaa tɔ o buu bamʋ
kɪyaa-kɪyaa.
55 Ba maa naa fʋʋ mʋ,
ba dɛɛla fʋlɔn kɪkpaara mʋ
nsana bɛɛ wʋlɛ, nɪɪ Pita naa
sii kyɪna bamʋ asɛ.
56 Nɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ
kibite wu Pita maa tɛ fʋlɔn
mʋ asɛ. Ɔ kɪɪ mʋ diin nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ gbaa
tii Yesu sʋ."
57 Nɪɪ Pita kyɛɛ yɛ, "Ɔkyɪɪ,
n man nyi mʋ kpini-kpini."
58 Ɪ maa waa kesin mʋ, ɔkʋ
mɔɔ bɪla wu Pita nɪɪ ɔ yɛ,
"Ngbaa fʋ, fʋ gyɛ bamʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ." Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪn n man tii su."
59 Saŋa gbɛrɛɛ kamaa mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ kyaga sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Kesintin, ɪ man sʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ
yɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ man tii Yesu
sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Galile obii
nɪn."
60 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn,
n man nyi asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ
tɔwɛ falɛ sʋ." Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ kyaasɛ
bʋn.
61 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi kɪɪ
Pita surum. Nɪɪ Pita nyiŋi
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ wʋla
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Pɔyɪ kɛ kyaasɛ
ɔ bʋn kɪbwayɪkɛ kɪnɪmʋ
mʋ, fii biti fʋ kyɛɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa yɛ
fʋ man nyi mɛ."
62 Nɪɪ Pita lɪɪ naa su gaa.

Ba waa Yesu awʋrʋfɔ
(Matiwu 26:67-68; Maki 14:65)

63 Asa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu bʋ
bamʋ abaa tɔ mʋ, bee yooli
mʋ yɛgɛ bɛɛ dayɪ mʋ.
64 Ba waa Yesu kebun-
bun ansi, nɪɪ ba da-da mʋ
ɪtan nɪɪ ba yɛ, "Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ, kaapʋ anɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ da fʋ."
65 Nɪɪ ba saalɛ mʋ asebi
gaalaagaa.

Abɪlɪsa ba taa Yesu ba bamʋ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
(Matiwu 26:59-66; Maki 14:55-64; Gyɔn 18:19-24)

66 Kayɪ maa kɛ mʋ,
ɔsʋwʋlɛ abɪlɪsa yɛ aseepu
bɪlɪsa yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ ba
ba gyaŋɛ nɪɪ ba taa Yesu ba
bamʋ asɪn ogyikpa mʋ.
67 Nɪɪ ba yɛ, "Tɔwɛ anɛ, fʋ
ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla
lɛɛ mʋ?"
Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N
kan tɔwɛ fanɛ gbaa fan mɛɛ
yɛ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii.
68 Nɪɪ n kan taasɛ fanɛ asɪn
gbaa, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ mɛ
asɪn maŋa kɔnɔ.

69 Amaa lıı nbıınbıı nımʋ
ıı sʋ ii kpee mʋ, mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyınsa n biti n
baa n tɛ Owura lala Ɔlʋnpʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ.”
70 Nıı bamʋ kpini ba taasɛ
yɛ, “Kanın sʋ fʋ ı gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʋ?”
Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɩmʋ
nıı fan tɔwɛ maŋa.”
71 Nıı ba yɛ, “Mınɛ asın nıı
an bıla an biti a nu tii sʋ?
Lıı fɛɛ an nu asın mʋ lıı mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ.”

23

Ba taa Yesu ba Paleti maa Herodi ansi tɔ
(Matiwu 27:1-2, 11-14; Maki 15:1-5; Gyɔn 18:28-38)

1 Nıı kʋbʋ mʋ kpini ba
kʋsʋ taa Yesu naa sa ɔsʋwʋlɛ
ɔkıısʋpʋ Paleti.
2 Nıı ba piili bɛɛ pwıı mʋ
asın nımʋ sʋ yɛ, “An wu
kanyın nımʋ maa nyita anɛ
asa yɛ ba man ka tʋʋtʋʋ sa
Owura lala Kayisa. Nıı ɛɛ tıı
mʋ n-yıı yɛ mʋ ı gyɛ Owura
yɛ Ɔmʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ
mʋ.”
3 Tʋtɔ nıı Paleti taasɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Fʋ ı gyɛ Gyiwu abi
owura mʋ?”
Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɛɛhn, ımʋ nıı fʋ tɔwɛ
maŋa.”
4 Nıı Paleti tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
aseepu bılısa mʋ yɛ kʋbʋ
damantɛ mʋ yɛ, “N man wu
ɔnyın nımʋ n-yıı sʋ asın
pwıısa akʋ.”
5 Amaa ba mata sʋ yɛ, “Ɔ
taa mʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ tɔwɛ
kʋsaa Gyiwu abi kpini nkɔlɔ.
O piili lıı Galile nın halıı ba
lıı nfıı.”
6 Paleti maa nu Galile kıtıı
mʋ, nıı ɔ taasɛ yɛ, “Kanyın
maa gyɛ Kagalile-nyın nın?”
7 Maa bıı fɛɛ Yesu lıı
owura Herodi ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
mʋ, ɔ taa mʋ kpiya Herodi.
Saŋa maa tɔ yɛgɛ ngbaa mʋ
ɔ bʋ Gyerusalem.
8 Owura Herodi maa wu
Yesu mʋ, mu ansi i gyii gaa,
lıı fɛɛ ɔ wʋla ee biti mʋ
kyɛɛrɛɛ yɛ o wu mʋ lıı asın
mʋ nıı o nu lıı mʋ sʋ mʋ. Ɔ
sʋ tamaa fɛɛ o wu mʋ kɛ ɔ
waa adangana kɛ o wu.
9 Owura mʋ taasɛ mʋ asın
taasɛsa kıkyɔ amaa Yesu
man lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ.
10 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu
bılısa yɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
mʋ ba maa sʋ ba yılɛ bɛɛ
pwıı mʋ.
11 Nıı Herodi maa mʋ
anaakɔpʋ bee yooli mʋ, nıı
ba ŋmasɛ mʋ. Nıı ba taa
kaalɛ bʋnswıısa danbırasa
kʋ bun mʋ, nıı ba bwiiyaa
mʋ kpee Paleti asɛ,
12 Kanın kakɛ maŋa nıı
ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkıısʋpʋ Paleti
maa owura Herodi ba biliŋi
akyɛmınɛpʋ. Naafɔɔ ba
kyına ba gyɛ adʋn nın.

Ba bun Yesu lewu kʋpwɛ
(Matiwu 27:15-26; Maki 15:6-15; Gyɔn 18:39-19:16)

13 Nıı ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkıısʋpʋ
Paleti tıı Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu
bılısa mʋ yɛ kadɛ abılısa yɛ
asa mʋ kpini ba gyaŋɛ.
14 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fanɛ ı bıya ɔnyın nımʋ
yɛ, mʋ ı bıya kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn
ɔsʋwʋlɛ nımʋ sʋ. Amaa n
maa mɛɛgɛ mʋ asın mʋ tɔ
fanɛ ansi tɔ nfıı mʋ, n man
wu fanɛ asın pwıısa mʋ akʋ
mʋ sʋ.

15 Owura Herodi gbaa ɔ
man wu alibi akʋ lɪɪ mʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ o bwiiyaa mʋ bɪya
anɛ. Kesintin tɔ mʋ, ɔnyɪn
nɪmʋ man waa alibi mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ dagaa lewu.
16 Kanɪn sʋ n biti n yɛgɛ ba
tɪŋɛ mʋ awʋlɛ-bi kɛ n yɛgɛ
mʋ ɔ natɛ.
17 (Lɪɪ fɛɛ Kesu kɔnɔ
kɔlɔŋɔ ngyaŋɛ kʋmaa mʋ,
ɪ gyɛ dankaarɪ nɪn fɛɛ Paleti
ɔ lɛɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba
tii obu mʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ sa
bamʋ.)”
18 Nɪɪ kʋbʋ damantɛ mʋ
ba kuusi kɔnɔ kʋlʋn sʋ yɛ,
“Fan taa ɔnyɪn maŋa naa
mɔɔ, kɛ fan lɛɛ Barabasi sa
anɛ.”
19 Barabasi nɪmʋ tɔwɛ
kʋsaa asa nkɔlɔ nɪɪ ba kɔ
yɛ Roma kɪbanɛ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪla
mɔɔ ɔsa kʋ ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba tii
mʋ obu.
20 Paleti maa biti yɛ ɔ lɛɛ
Yesu sʋ mʋ, o bwii tɔwɛ sa
bamʋ.
21 Amaa ba maa sʋ bee
kuusi yɛ, “Fan da mʋ oyu
laasa sʋ, fan da mʋ oyu laasa
sʋ!”
22 Paleti bwii tɔwɛ bamʋ
asɛ kɪsasapʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ nɪn?
Mɪnɛ alibi nɪɪ ɔnyɪn maŋa
waa? N man wu alibi mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ waa nɪɪ ɔ dagaa lewu.
Kanɪn sʋ n biti n yɛgɛ ba tɪŋɛ
mʋ awʋlɛ-bi kɛ n yɛgɛ mʋ ɔ
natɛ.”
23 Amaa ba lɔŋɔ kuusi tɔ
kenken fɛɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ
mʋ ba da mʋ oyu laasa sʋ.
Nɪɪ bamʋ kekuusi mʋ i gyii
sʋ.
24 Ɪmʋ sʋ Paleti waa mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ waa bamʋ
kebiti.
25 Kanɪn sʋ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ lɛɛ sa bamʋ mʋ, ɔ
lɛɛ mʋ sa bamʋ. Mʋ ɪ gyɛ
Barabasi mʋ nɪɪ ba tii mʋ
obu lɪɪ mʋ kɪtɔwɛ kʋsaa asa
nkɔlɔ nɪɪ ba kɔ yɛ kɪbanɛ, yɛ
mʋ ɔsa kɪmɔɔ sʋ mʋ. Amaa
nɪɪ ɔ taa Yesu sa bamʋ ba
naa waa bamʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti.

Ba da Yesu oyu laasa sʋ
(Matiwu 27:32-44; Maki 15:21-32; Gyɔn 19:17-27)

26 Ba maa sʋ bee kpee
mʋ, ba gyaŋa Simon Kake-
reni-nyɪn mʋ ɔ lɪɪ kukura
ee loo Gyerusalem. Nɪɪ ba
nyan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋla oyu laasa
mʋ o buu Yesu.
27 Nɪɪ asa damantɛ kʋ ba
buu mʋ, akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bee su
bɛɛ yɪyɛɛ bɛɛ sa mʋ mʋ gbaa
ba tii sʋ.
28 Nɪɪ Yesu biliŋi tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Gyerusalem
akyɪɪsa, fan man sʋ sa mɛ,
fan su sa fanɛ n-yɪɪ yɛ
fanɛ-bii ana.
29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ
ba, kɛ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Kusee ɪ
gyɛ sa agbentipu yɛ ɪtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ man kʋʋgɛ kɪɪ abɛɛ
anyɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ nbii ba man
nyɛpʋ.’
30 Nɪɪ saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ,
‘bee biti ba tɔwɛ abɪɪ yɛ,
“Fan tɪyɛ anɛ sʋ!”
Kɛ ba tɔwɛ adenbi mɔɔ
yɛ, “Fan bun anɛ sʋ!”
31 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn nɪɪ ba sʋ
bɛɛ waa oyu bunboli* mʋ,

* **23:31 23:31** Oyu bumboli mʋ yɪlɛ sa Yesu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man waa alibi kʋ yɛgɛ ba waa mʋ awʋrʋfɔ. Kanɪn bɪrɛ iyu wʋlɛsa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ yɪlɛ sa alibi awaapʋ mʋ ii biti ɪ nyɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ gaa.

nɛnɛ nɪɪ bee biti ba waa iyu
wʊlɛsa mʊ?”
32 Nɪɪ ba taa asun libi
wuya ana anyɔ tii Yesu sʊ ba
naa mɔɔ.
33 Ba maa naa fʊʊ opula
mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ “Kumu
Kɪwɛɛ mʊ”, nɪɪ ba da Yesu
maa asun libi wuya ana
mata iyu laasa sʊ. Ɔkʊ bʊ
mʊ gyisa sʊ yɛgɛ ɔbanban
mʊ mɔɔ bʊ mʊ bɪna sʊ.
34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nsɛ,
taa bamʊ alibi kɛɛ bamʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ ba man nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa.” Nɪɪ ba tʊʊ nbii
barɪgɛ Yesu atɔ bunsa tɔ.
35 Asa mʊ ba yɪlɛ tʊtɔ
ba kɪɪ mʊ halɪɪ Gyiwu abi
abɪlɪsa mʊ bɛɛ waa mʊ
yɛrɛyɛrɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔ
mɔlɪgɛ akʊ, nɪɪ ɔ kan ɔ
gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wʊla lɛɛ mʊ, ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʊ
n-yɪɪ.”
36 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʊ mʊ gbaa
ba ba ŋmasɛ mʊ. Nɪɪ ba sa
mʊ nta nyaŋɛsa.
37 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ
fʊ gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura
kesintin mʊ, mɔlɪgɛ fʊ
n-yɪɪ.”
38 Nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ asɪn kʊ
mu amu sʊ yɛ, ƆNIMƱ I GYƐ
GYUDA ABI OWURA.
39 Asun libi wuya ana mʊ
nɪɪ ba saa iyu laasa mʊ sʊ
mʊ ɔkʊ piili ɛɛ saalɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Man gyɛ fʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʊ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ?
Mɔlɪgɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ kɛ fʊ mɔlɪgɛ
anɛ?”
40 Amaa ɔbanban mʊ
pʊntɛ mʊ sʊ yɛ, “Fʊ man sɪlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
anɛ kpini an bʊ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ
kʊlʊn tɔ falɛ?
41 Anɛ bɪrɛ ba bɪɪtɛ anɛ
kʊsʊ kɪmʊ ɔkpa sʊ, fɛɛ asun
libi mʊ nɪɪ an waa mʊ sʊ.
Amaa ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ bɪrɛ ɔ
man waa alibi akʊ.”
42 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Yesu, fʊ
kan ba gyii fu kuwura mʊ, fu
nyiŋi mɛ.”
43 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fʊ kesintin tɔ yɛ,
ndaga kakɛ nɪmʊ fu biti fʊ
kyɪna maa mɛ-Sɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ
asɛ Paradise tɔ.”

Yesu kelewu
(Matiwu 27:45-56; Maki 15:33-41; Gyɔn 19:28-30)

44 I kyɪna ɪ gyɛ kyɔwɛ amu
nsana tɔ nɪn, nɪɪ kitenten-
biri kɪ tɪyɛ ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ kpini
sʊ naa fʊʊ kakyʊwapɛ kerefi
asá saŋa,
45 lɪɪ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ yɛgɛ kɪda.
Nɪɪ kɪtaa kunsa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
barɪgɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
opula kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa
Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, kɪ
kyatɛ tɔ kɪnyɔ.
46 Nɪɪ Yesu taa ɔbʊlɛ lala
kuusi yɛ, “Nsɛ, n taa mɛ
kala waa fʊ abaa tɔ.” Maa
tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ mʊ
ɔfʊʊtɛ tɪn.
47 Anaakɔpʊ kɪlɪfa
ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ maa wu atɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ waa mʊ, ɔ yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin, ɔnyɪn
nɪmʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi.”
48 Asa mʊ nɪɪ ba ba gyaŋɛ
tʊtɔ bɛɛ kɪɪ mʊ, ba maa
wu atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa mʊ,
bamʊ kpini ba taa nkɔlɔ
nyita sawʊ kpewu.
49 Amaa bamʊ nɪɪ be nyi
Yesu mʊ, yɛ akyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ba
buu mʊ lɪɪ Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ
ba mʊ, ba yɪlɛ kata gbɛrɛɛ
bɛɛ kɪɪ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa
maŋa kpini.

Yesu kipula
(Matiwu 27:57-61; Maki 15:42-47; Gyɔn 19:38-42)

50 Ɔnyɪn kʋ ɪ kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gyosefu. Nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Gyuda kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Arimatiya mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ nyɪmɪsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi nɪɪ ɔ sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ. Nɪɪ o tii Gyiwu abi kpini abɪlɪsa kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ.
51 Amaa o man kyula bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ awaasa mʋ. Ɔ kyɪna ee gyoo lbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ nɪn.
52 Nɪɪ o kpee Paleti asɛ naa kʋlɛ Yesu kibuni mʋ.
53 Nɪɪ ɔ saatɛ Yesu kibuni mʋ lɪɪ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa kɪtaa fufuli maalɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ naa pula kakyan mʋ nɪɪ ba baaŋɛ kɪfʋlɛ tɔ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta pula ɔkʋ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ.
54 Ɪ kyɪna ɪ gyɛ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kʋʋla bamʋ n-yɪɪ ba gyoo kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ.
55 Akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba buu Yesu lɪɪ Galile mʋ, ba buu Gyosefu nɪɪ ba naa wu kakyan mʋ, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa Yesu kibuni mʋ pula mʋ.
56 Nɪɪ ba kpewu naa kʋʋla atɔ liifensa yɛ ituulale mʋ nɪɪ ba taa ba sʋswa Yesu kibuni mʋ. Amaa ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa Mosesi nbara mʋ, nɪɪ ba fʋʋtɛ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa kakɛ maŋa.

24

Yesu kiwu kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ
(Matiwu 28:1-10; Maki 16:1-8; Gyɔn 20:1-10)

1 Gyiwu abi kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ lɪɪkaakɛ kɪbwayɪkɛ mʋ, nɪɪ akyɪɪ mʋ ba taa atɔ liifensa mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋʋla yɪla mʋ kpee Yesu kakyan asɛ.
2 Ba naa wu fɛɛ kubuu mʋ nɪɪ ba taa tii kakyan mʋ, kɪ maa gbiliti lɪɪ kɪmʋ kɔnɔ sʋ.
3 Amaa ba maa loo kakyan mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba man wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kubuni mʋ.
4 Ɪ maa waa bamʋ kananku nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ bɛɛ fɛ ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ anyɪn anyɔ akʋ ba ba yɪlɛ bamʋ asɛ. Ba bun kɪkalala mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ sʋ fɛɛ bʋlayɪ maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ mʋ.
5 Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa akyɪɪ mʋ gaa, nɪɪ ba nyɔn bamʋ amu yii tɔ. Nɪɪ anyɪn anyɔ mʋ ba taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fan baa fen biti nyɪmɪsa kɪɪsa lɪɪ alewupu tɔ."
6 Ɔ man bʋ nfɪɪ, o kyiŋi lɪɪ alewupu tɔ. Fan nyiŋi asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ fanɛ asɛ Galile mʋ yɛ,
7 "Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba lɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ waa asa libi abaa tɔ, kɛ ba da mɛ oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ, kɛ nkɛ nsa kamaa mʋ, n kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ."
8 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ akyɪɪ mʋ ba nyiŋi mʋ asɪn mʋ.

9 Ba maa lɪɪ kakyan mʋ asɛ ba mʋ, ba tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ kpini sa Yesu abɪɪlapʋ kudu akʋ mʋ yɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba san mʋ kpini.
10 Akyɪɪ maŋa ɪ gyɛ Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen, Gyowana, Gyemisi mu-nyi Mɛɛrɪ yɛ akyɪɪ akʋ, ɪ tɔwɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ sa abɪɪlapʋ mʋ.

11 Amaa abɪılapʋ mʋ ba
man kɔɔlɛ akyɪı mʋ asɪn mʋ
gyii, lɪı fɛɛ bamʋ asɪn mʋ a
du nɪn fɛɛ amelensi-sɪn mʋ.
12 Amaa Pita kʋsʋ sɪlɛ kpee
kakyan mʋ asɛ. Maa suŋa
kɪı kakyan mʋ tɔ mʋ, o wu
kɪtaa fufuli mʋ nɪı ba taa
maalɛ mʋ mʋ nkʋn. Nɪı ɔ
fɛ ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪı kɪ
waa nɪı o bwii kpewu.

Yesu lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪı kaapʋ mʋ
abɪılapʋ anyɔ Emawusi kadɛ tɔ
(Maki 16:12-13)

13 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa mʋ,
mʋ abɪılapʋ anyɔ ba kyɪna
bee kpee Emawusi kadɛ tɔ.
Lɪı Gyerusalem kpee tʋtɔ
gyɛ ɪmaalɪ asunɔ.
14 Ba maa kyɪna ba naa
bee kpee mʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ abaa
asɛ lɪı atɔ mʋ nɪı ɪ waa mʋ
kpini sʋ.
15 Ba maa tɔwɛ abaa asɛ
nɪı bɛɛ waa kiligyima lɪı atɔ
mʋ nɪı ɪ waa mʋ sʋ mʋ, Yesu
gbaa-gbaa ba bamʋ asɛ yɛgɛ
maa bamʋ ba naa.
16 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ man
yɛgɛ nɪı ba bɪı mʋ.
17 Ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ
kiligyima nɪı fan naa fen biri
kanɪn?”
Nɪı ba sii yɪlɛ nyaŋɛ bamʋ
ansi tɔ.
18 Bamʋ tɔ ɔmʋ nɪı bɛɛ tɪı
mʋ yɛ Kelopasi mʋ taasɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Fʋ nkʋn ɪ gyɛ ɔfɔ mʋ nɪı
fʋ bʋ Gyerusalem nfɪı nɪı fʋ
man nyi asɪn mʋ nɪı ɪ waa
tʋtɔ nkɛ nnyɔ nɪmʋ tɔ?”
19 Nɪı Yesu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ asɪn?”
Nɪı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Lɪı
Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ
sʋ. Ɔ kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ nɪn, nɪı ɔlʋn bʋ mʋ
atɔwɛsa yɛ mʋ awaasa kpini
tɔ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ asa kpini ansi
tɔ.
20 Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu bɪlɪsa
yɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ akɪısʋpʋ ba taa
mʋ sa yɛ ba mɔɔ nɪı ba da
mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ.
21 Amaa naafɔɔ an kyɪna
an sʋ tamaa fɛɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
ɔmʋ nɪı ɛɛ ba ɔ ba kɔɔlɛ anɛ
Ɩsɪrayɪ abi yɛgɛ. Kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪı kɪ bɪlaa ki tii sʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
ndaga ɪ gyɛ kakɛ sasapʋ nɪı
asɪn nɪmʋ a maa waa.
22 Ɩmʋ nɪı ɪ bɪla i tii sʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, anɛ akyɪı mʋ akʋ ba
yɛgɛ nɪı i kyinkyin anɛ. Ba
kpee kakyan mʋ asɛ naa loo
to nyenyenfuu nɪmʋ,
23 amaa ba man wu mu
kibuni mʋ. Ba ba tɔwɛ anɛ
yɛ ba nyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ
nɪı ba wu Ɩbwaarɛ n bɔɔ ba
maa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ Yesu bʋ
nkpa tɔ.
24 Nɪı anɛ tɔ akʋ ba kpee
kakyan mʋ tɔ nɪı ba naa wu
kanan mʋ nɪı akyɪı mʋ ba ba
tɔwɛ mʋ, amaa ba man wu
mʋ.”
25 Nɪı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ kimelensi ndee?
Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪı fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
i du swɪı-swɪı kanɪn, nɪı
fan mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ nɪı
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ba wʋla
tɔwɛ yɪla mʋ gyii bilen?
26 Yɛ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ Ɔmʋ nɪı
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ o gyii
falɛ awʋrʋfɔ pɔyɪ kɛ o loo
mʋ bʋnyaa tɔ?”
27 Nɪı Yesu maa piili lɪı
Mosesi nbara yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ kɪkaapʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ,
ɔ lɛɛ asɪn mʋ nɪı Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ kpini ɪ tɔwɛ lɪı mʋ
sʋ mʋ kaapʋ bamʋ.

28 Ba maa tiri kadɛ-bi mʊ
nɪɪ bee kpee mʊ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ
Yesu waa fɛɛ maa biti ɔ kyʊn
kadɛ mʊ sʊ.
29 Amaa ba kʊlɛ mʊ gaa
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Dɛ anɛ asɛ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ saŋa kyʊn, kyɔwɛ lʊwɛ.”
Ɪmʊ sʊ o loo naa kyɪna bamʊ
asɛ.
30 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ maa bamʊ
ba kyɪna kɛ ba gyii mʊ, ɔ
taa bodobodo nɪɪ ɔ fwaala
Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kpɛɛ kɪmʊ tɔ
nɪɪ ɔ taa sa bamʊ.
31 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ bamʊ ansi i
bugi nɪɪ ba bɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ
nyaa bamʊ ansi sʊ.
32 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ abaa yɛ,
“Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ anaa mʊ
an naa ɔkpa tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa anɛ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ
ɛɛ kaapʊ anɛ mʊ, anɛ n-yɪɪ ɪ
man dii anɛ?”
33 Nɪɪ ba kʊsʊ bwii kpee
Gyerusalem bilen. Tʊtɔ
maŋa nɪɪ ba naa wu kudu
ɔkʊ mʊ yɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ
bamʊ asɛ mʊ ba maa gyaŋɛ,
34 nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɪ gyɛ
kesintin nɪn yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ
kyiŋi nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ
kaapʊ Simon.”
35 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ asa anyɔ mʊ
gbaa ba tɔwɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
waa ɔkpa tɔ yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ba bɪɪ Yesu saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
kpɛɛ bodobodo mʊ tɔ mʊ.

Yesu lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ

(Matiwu 28:16-20; Maki 16:14-18; Gyɔn 20:19-23; Asunpu 1:6-8)

36 Ba maa san ba yɪlɛ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn mʊ, nɪɪ Yesu
gbaa-gbaa ba yɪlɛ bamʊ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Keyuula kɪ ba
fanɛ sʊ.”
37 Bamʊ nkɔlɔ n ŋmaa
bamʊ nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
bamʊ, nɪɪ ba fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba
wu obuni nɪn.
38 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ
fanɛ, nɪɪ mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
fan san fen gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ fanɛ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ?
39 Fan kɪɪ mɛ abaa yɛ mɛ
ayaa. Man gyɛ mɛ nɪn abɛɛ?
Fan mata mɛ kɛ fan kɪɪ,
obuni man sʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ yɛ
awuya, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n
sʊ falɛ?”
40 Maa tɔwɛ falɛ lʊwɛ mʊ,
ɔ taa mʊ abaa yɛ mʊ ayaa
kaapʊ bamʊ.
41 Ba maa man pɪɪta kɔɔlɛ
mʊ gyii lɪɪ kensi-gyii yɛ
adangana nɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, ɔ
taasɛ bamʊ yɛ “Fan sʊ agyitɔ
kʊ nfɪɪ fan gyii?”
42 Nɪɪ ba taa ɔkɪn ŋasɪsa
kɪdɪyɛ sa mʊ,
43 nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ kɪmʊ wɛ
bamʊ ansi tɔ tʊtɔ.
44 Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ n kyɪna n bʊ fanɛ
asɛ mʊ, n tɔwɛ fanɛ asɪn
nɪmʊ yɛ, asɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ba kyʊrɔɔ yɪla lɪɪ mɛ sʊ,
Mosesi nbara tɔ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʊ kɪkaapʊ yɛ Ɪlʊn mʊ
tɔ mʊ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ɪ maa ba
tɔ.”
45 Nɪɪ o bugi bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ
kɛ ba nyɛ nu Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ kasɛ.
46 Ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Asɪn
mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ ii biti o gyii
awʊrʊfɔ kɛ o wu, kɛ o kyiŋi
lɪɪ alewupu tɔ kakɛ sasapʊ.

47 Nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ ba tɔwɛ
Asın danbırasa mʊ sa asa
kpini mʊ kıtıı tɔ, kɛ asa ba
kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ lıı alibi
tɔ ba Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ kɛ ɔ taa
bamʊ alibi kɛɛ bamʊ. Nıı ı
dagaa fɛɛ ba piili asın nımʊ
kıtɔwɛ lıı Gyerusalem kadɛ
tɔ.
48 Fanɛ ı gyɛ kesintin
agyipu lıı atɔ nımʊ kpini sʊ.
49 N biti n bıya fanɛ
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ nıı
mɛ-Sɛ kyına da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ
sʊ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ mʊ.
Amaa fan kyına kadɛ lala
nımʊ tɔ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nıı
Kayaayu mʊ ɔlʊn mʊ ii biti ɔ
lıı sʊsʊ ba fanɛ sʊ.”

Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn kukuri Yesu kpee sʊsʊ

(Maki 16:19-20; Asunpu 1:9-11)

50 Yesu maa taa mʊ
abıılapʊ mʊ lıı Gyerusalem
kadɛ tɔ bee kpee naa tiri
Betani kadɛ tɔ. Tʊtɔ nıı ɔ
kʊsaa mʊ abaa sʊsʊ nıı, ɔ
waa bamʊ kusee.
51 Maa dan san ɛɛ waa
bamʊ kusee maŋa nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʊ lıı bamʊ asɛ
kpee sʊsʊ.
52 Nıı ba muŋa sun mʊ
nıı ba taa kensi-gyii lala bwii
kpee Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ.
53 Nıı ba kyaga sʊ kyına
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ
bɛɛ yın Ɩbwaarɛ.

Yesu Krisito Asɪn Danbɪrasa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Gyɔn

kyʊrɔɔ mʊ

Ɪbwaarɛ Kɔnɔ Tɔ Asɪn Mʊ
Ba Biliŋi Nyɪmɪsa

1 Lɪɪ npiili asɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ tʊʊ dulinyaa mʊ,
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔ
tɔ Asɪn mʊ bʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ
maa Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ
Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn maŋa ɪ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ.
2 Lɪɪ koo npiili asɛ mʊ,
Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ maa
Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ bʊ tɔ.
3 Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ
bɔla tʊʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa. Sɛhn
man bʊ tɔ nɪɪ man gyɛ mʊ
kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla
sʊ tʊʊ kɪmʊ.
4 Ɪbwaarɛ Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ
tɔ nɪɪ nkpa ɪ bʊ, nɪɪ nkpa
maŋa ɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ ɪɪ sa asa
kpini.
5 Kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ ɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ
kitentenbiri tɔ, nɪɪ kitenten-
biri mʊ man taalɛ dunla
kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ kakaakʊ.
6 Ɔnyɪn kʊ kyɪna ɔ bʊ tɔ,
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sun mʊ, bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʊ yɛ Gyɔn.
7 Gyɔn ba nɪn ɔ ba tɔwɛ
kesintin asɪn lɪɪ kaŋmaŋɛ
mʊ sʊ sa asa, kɛ ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ ɔ nyɛ nu kɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
gyii.
8 Man gyɛ Gyɔn gbaa-gbaa
ɪ gyɛ kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ, mɛɛ mʊ
ba nɪn kɛ ɔ ba tɔwɛ asɪn lɪɪ
kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ sʊ.
9 Kesintin kaŋmaŋɛ mʊ nɪɪ
kɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ sa asa kpini mʊ,
kɪɪ ba dulinyaa tɔ.
10 Dulinya nɪmʊ tɔ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ
wʊla ɔ bʊ. Nɪɪ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla tʊʊ dulinyaa
mʊ, nkɛɛ dulinyaa asa ba
man bɪɪ mʊ.
11 Ɔ ba mʊ gbaa-gbaa
mʊ ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, amaa mʊ
gbaa-gbaa asa ba man kɔɔlɛ
mʊ.
12 Amaa asa mʊ nɪɪ ba
kɔɔlɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ
gyii mʊ kpini mʊ, ɔ sa bamʊ
ɔkpa yɛ ba be biliŋi Ɪbwaarɛ
mu-bii ana.
13 Ba man biliŋi mu-bii
ana bɔla nyɪmɪsa kakʊʊgɛ
sʊ, abɛɛ nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ biti
sʊ, abɛɛ ɔnyɪn kebiti sʊ.
Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa ɪɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba be biliŋi mu-bii
ana.
14 Nɪɪ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Kɔnɔ tɔ Asɪn mʊ
ba biliŋi nyɪmɪsa, nɪɪ ɔ
ba kyɪna anɛ asɛ kasɛ sʊ.
An wu mʊ bʊnyaa kparɛ,
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ, mʊ ɪ
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii kʊlʊn
kpen mʊ. Nɪɪ kabwaala yɛ
kesintin kɪ bɔla mʊ.
15 Mʊ asɪn nɪɪ Gyɔn daa
ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ kaapʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ
lɛɛ kɔnɔ kenken yɛ, “Ɔnɪmʊ
asɪn nɪɪ n wʊla tɔwɛ fanɛ,
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ
mɛ kamaa tɔ ɛɛ ba mʊ kyɔ
mɛ, nɪɪ ɔ wʊla ɔ bʊ tɔ pɔyɪ
nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mɛ mʊ.’ ”
16 Lɪɪ mʊ kabwaala mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ bɔla mʊ tɔ gaa sʊ
mʊ, anɛ kpini an nyɛ kusee
kʊkyɔ-kʊkyɔ.
17 Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla Mosesi sʊ
taa nbara mʊ sa. Amaa kab-

waala yɛ kesintin bɪrɛ bɔla
Yesu Krisito sʊ nɪn ba.
18 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ man pɪɪta wu
Ɩbwaarɛ kakaakʊ, amɔɔ
mu-bii kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ngbaa
mʊ ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
bʊ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ, ɪ lɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kedubi kaapʊ.

Gyɔn Okyugyeepu Tɔwɛ Asɪn Lɪɪ Yesu Sʊ
(Matiwu 3:1-12; Maki 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-8)

19 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi alʊnpʊ
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Gyerusalem
mʊ ba sun Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu
yɛ Lewi abi * Gyɔn asɛ ba
naa taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ ɪ gyɛ
anɪmʊ?"
20 Nɪɪ Gyɔn man kina
kɪtɔwɛ, amaa ɔ tɔwɛ bugi
tɔ yɛ, "Man gyɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ
Krisito, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
wʊla lɛɛ mʊ."
21 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Kanɪn bɪrɛ, anɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ fʊ?
Fʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
Eligya mʊ?"
Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Ayee! Man gyɛ
mɛ ɪ gyɛ Eligya."
Nɪɪ ba bɪla taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Fʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
mʊ nɪɪ an kɪɪ mʊ ɔkpa mʊ?"
Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ayee."
22 Ɩmʊ kamaa mʊ ba bɪla
taasɛ yɛ, "Anɪmʊ bɪrɛ ɪ gyɛ
fʊ? Lɛɛ kɔnɔ sa anɛ, kɛ a
nyɛ asɪn kʊ naa tɔwɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ ba sun anɛ mʊ. Ɔsa mɔɔ
bɪrɛ gbaa ɪ gyɛ fʊ?"
23 Nɪɪ Gyɔn lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔbʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ kii
kuusi ofuli sʊ yɛ, 'Fan kyiigi
ɔkpa mʊ sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ.'
Falɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ
Isaya kyʊrɔɔ yɪla Ɩbwaarɛ
asɪn mʊ tɔ mʊ."
24 Nɪɪ Farasii abi akʊ ba
sun nbɔɔ Gyɔn asɛ,
25 ba naa taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ
maa man gyɛ Krisito mʊ,
abɛɛ Eligya, abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa
sʊ nɪɪ fii gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee?"
26 Gyɔn lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"N sʊ nkyu nɪn n gyee asa
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee. Amaa
ɔkʊ yɪlɛ fanɛ tɔ nɪɪ fan man
nyi mʊ.
27 Mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ
bʊ mɛ kamaa tɔ ɛɛ ba mʊ.
Amaa n man dagaa gbaa n
saŋɛ mʊ asɪbɪta ɪfɛ."
28 Asɪn nɪmʊ kpini ɪ waa
Betani kadɛ tɔ nɪn. Be-
tani bʊ Gyɔdan ɔbʊn benbe
kyɔwɛ ɔlɪɪkpa, katɪn mʊ nɪɪ
Gyɔn ii gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee mʊ.

Yesu, Ɩbwaarɛ Kabʊlʊpʊ mʊ

29 Ɩmʊ lɪɪkaakɛ Gyɔn maa
wu Yesu maa naa ɛɛ ba mʊ
asɛ mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan
kɪɪ, ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kabʊlʊpʊ, mʊ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ taa mʊ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ saraga
kɛ asa kpini ba nyɛ alibi
kɪtaakɛɛ mʊ.
30 Ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ
n wʊla n tɔwɛ mʊ asɪn yɛ,
'Ɔnyɪn kʊ bʊ mɛ kamaa ɛɛ
ba, nɪɪ ɔ kyɔ mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ
wʊla ɔ bʊ tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba
kʊʊgɛ mɛ.'
31 Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ bɪrɛ n
man n daa n nyi mʊ, amaa
kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sun
mɛ yɛ n ba gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ

* **1:19 1:19** Lewi abi ba gyɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu mʊ bamʊ kusun mʊ tɔ.

kekyugyee mʋ, kɛ n ba nyɛ
lɛɛ mʋ ifuli kaapʋ lsɪrayɪ abi
mʋ.”
32 Nɪɪ Gyɔn gyii ɪmʋ
kesintin tɔwɛ yɛ, “N wu
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kɪ
maa kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ sʋsʋ fɛɛ
kuwura-lɔpɔ nɪɪ kɪ ba kyɪna
sii mʋ sʋ.
33 Naafɔɔ ngbaa mɛ n man
n wʋla n nyi mʋ, amaa
lbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ
yɛ n ba gyee asa lbwaarɛ
kekyugyee mʋ, ɪ tɔwɛ mɛ
yɛ, ‘Ɔmʋ nɪɪ fʋ kan wu mɛ
Kayaayu kɪ maa kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ba kyɪna sii mʋ sʋ mʋ,
mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa
mɛ Kayaayu mʋ gyee asa.’
34 N wu ɪnɪmʋ kpini nɪɪ n
gyii ɪmʋ kesintin yɛ ɔnɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ lbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʋ.”

Yesu Abɪɪlapʋ Gyankpaasa

35 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, Gyɔn maa
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ ba bɪla ba
yɪlɛ tʋtɔ.
36 Maa wu Yesu maa naa
ɛɛ kyʋn mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan
kɪɪ, lbwaarɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ
ndee!”
37 Gyɔn abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ mʋ
ba maa nu maa tɔwɛ kanɪn
mʋ, nɪɪ ba buu Yesu.
38 Yesu maa biliŋi kɪɪ mʋ,
o wu ba maa buu mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fen
biti?”
Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Rabi,
fɪnɛ nɪɪ fʋ tɛ?” (Rabi kasɛ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ Ɔkaapʋpʋ).
39 Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan
ba kɪɪ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɛ.”
Ɪmʋ sʋ ba buu mʋ naa
wu katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ. Saŋa
maŋa tɔ gyɛ kalaatɪpwɛ sʋ
kerefi ana tɔ. Nɪɪ ba kyɪna
mʋ asɛ kakɛ maŋa.
40 Asa anyɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
nu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn tɔwɛ,
nɪɪ ba buu Yesu mʋ, bamʋ
tɔ ɔkʋ ɪ gyɛ Simon Pita
mu-supu Andiruwu.
41 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Andiruwu
gyankpaa waa ɪ gyɛ yɛ, o
biti mʋ-daa Simon nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “An wu Mesaya† mʋ.”
Mesaya mʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
Ɔmʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ yɛ
ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ asa.
42 Nɪɪ Andiruwu taa
mʋ-daa Simon kpee Yesu
asɛ.
Yesu kɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, “N nyi fɛɛ fʋ ɪ gyɛ
Simon, Gyɔn mu-bii-nyɪnsa
mʋ. Amaa bee biti ba tɪɪ fʋ
yɛ Kefasi” (Giriki katɔwɛ tɔ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ Pita, nɪɪ kɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ kɪfʋlɛ.)

Yesu Tɪɪ Filipu Maa Nataneli

43 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, Yesu
waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti o kpee
Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. O wu
Filipu, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ba
buu mɛ!”
44 Filipi lɪɪ Betisayida kadɛ
tɔ nɪn tʋtɔ nɪɪ Andiruwu
maa Pita gbaa ba lɪɪ.
45 Nɪɪ Filipu wu Nataneli
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “An wu
ɔmʋ nɪɪ Mosesi wʋla kyʋrɔɔ
mʋ asɪn waa Nbara ɪwʋlɛ tɔ,
nɪɪ lbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ gbaa
ba kyʋrɔɔ mʋ asɪn yɪla mʋ.
Mʋ ɪ gyɛ Yesu, Gyosefu nɪɪ
ɔ lɪɪ Nasareti kadɛ tɔ mʋ
mu-bii.”

† **1:41 1:41** Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ mʋ, bɛɛ tɪɪ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ asa mʋ yɛ ‘Mesaya’, nɪɪ Giriki katɔwɛ tɔ mɔɔ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Krisito.

46 Nɪɪ Nataneli taasɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Amɔɔ, kʊtɔ danbɪrasa
kʊ ɪ taalɛ lɪɪ Nasareti kadɛ
tɔ?”
Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Filipu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ba kɪɪ.”
47 Yesu maa wu Nataneli
maa naa ɛɛ ba mʊ asɛ mʊ, ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin tɔ, Ɪsɪrayɪ
ɔnyɪn gbaa-gbaa ndee, nɪɪ
antɪŋɛsa kʊ man bʊ mʊ tɔ.”
48 Nɪɪ Nataneli taasɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ fʊ waa fii nyi
mɛ?” Yesu lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“N wu fʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ fʊ bʊ
figi onyin tɔ, pɔyɪ nɪɪ Filipu
tɪɪ fʊ mʊ.”
49 Nɪɪ Nataneli tɔwɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, fʊ ɪ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ! Nɪɪ fʊ ɪ
bɪla fʊ gyɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi Owura
mʊ.”
50 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ
yɛ, “N maa tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ, n wu
fʊ fʊ maa bʊ figi onyin tɔ sʊ
nɪɪ fʊ kɔɔlɛ gyii? Fii biti fʊ
ba wu atɔ damantɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
kyɔ ɪnɪmʊ gbaa.”
51 Nɪɪ Yesu bwii kyaga sʊ
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
yɛ, fanɛ kpini fen biti fan
wu sʊsʊ maa bugi tɔ, kɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba ba bee dii
bɛɛ kpɪlɪgɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa sʊ.”

2

Yesu biliŋaa nkyu waa nta kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ

1 Nkɛ nsa kamaa mʊ, ba
kpɪɪ ɔkyɪɪfɔ Kena kadɛ tɔ
Galile Ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ. Yesu
mu-nyi bʊ tʊtɔ.
2 Nɪɪ ba da kɪbaa tɔ tɪɪ
Yesu maa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ gbaa
kɪkyɪɪfɔ mʊ tɔ.
3 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ nta ɪ pwagɛ
bamʊ mʊ, Yesu mu-nyi tɔwɛ
mʊ yɛ, “Bamʊ nta ɪ lʊwɛ.”
4 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔkyɪɪ, man tɔwɛ mɛ kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ n waa. Mɛ saŋa* man
pɪɪ fʊʊ.”
5 Nɪɪ mu-nyi tɔwɛ nta
ayɛpʊ mʊ yɛ, “Kʊtɔ kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan
waa mʊ, fan waa.”
6 Nɪɪ nkyu afʊlɛ alan asiye
ɪ yɪlɛ tʊtɔ, ɪmʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ bɛɛ
waa Gyiwu abi anaana-tɔ in-
eesi kɪfwɪɪ. Nɪɪ kʊfʊlɛ kɪlan
kʊmaa kɪ taalɛ gyii ɪgalɔn
adʊnyɔ abɛɛ adɪsa.
7 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ nta ayɛpʊ
mʊ yɛ, “Fan saa nkyu bɔla
alan mʊ kpini.” Ɪmʊ sʊ ba
saa nkyu bɔla alan mʊ kpini
bɪlɪbɪlɪ.
8 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ba mʊ yɛ,
“Fan nyɛ ɪmʊ ɪkʊ naa sa nta
ayɛpʊ ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ.”
Nɪɪ ba waa kanɪn.
9 Nta ayɛpʊ ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ
maa daa nuu nkyu mʊ nɪɪ i
biliŋi nta mʊ kɪɪ mʊ, o wu
fɛɛ ɪ bʊrɔn. Ɔ man nyi katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ, amaa ayɛpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ba saa nkyu mʊ bɪrɛ be
nyi. Nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli
mʊ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʊ.
10 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɪ daa kɪlɛɛ
nta danbɪrasa pɔyɪ. Nɪɪ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ nuu
bʊʊ mʊ, kɛ ɔ lan bɪya nta mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ man bʊrɔn mʊ. Amaa
fʊ taa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn yɪla
ba fʊʊ saŋa nɪmʊ.”
11 Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asɪn
kyinkyinsa gyankpaasa mʊ

* **2:4 2:4** Ɪnɪmʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu bʊnyaa mʊ ii biti ɔ lɪɪ ofuli, kɛ asa ba bɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii mʊ.

nɪɪ Yesu waa. Ɔ waa ɪmʊ Kena kadɛ tɔ Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ kaapʊ. Nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii.

12 Ɪɲɪmʊ kamaa mʊ maa mu-nyi yɛ mu-supu ana yɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba lɪɪ tʊtɔ kpee Kapanum kadɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ba kyɪna tʊtɔ nkɛ nkʊ.

Yesu lɔŋɔ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ

(Matiwu 21:12-13; Maki 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46)

13 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kɪ san gbɛrɛɛ kɪ fʊʊ mʊ, Yesu kpee Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ.

14 Maa fʊʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, nɪɪ o kpee kabwaarɛ-sunkpa opula mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ o wu anyɪn akʊ ba maa fɛ ɪnaatɛ, yɛ nbʊlʊpʊ yɛ awura-lɔpɔ yɛgɛ akʊ mɔɔ ba tɛ iteeburu asɛ bɛɛ kyɛrɛ afulee.†

15 Nɪɪ ɔ taa ɔfɛ waa kʊkyʊkyʊʊ gyan bamaa bamʊ ɪnaatɛ yɛ nbʊlʊpʊ lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa opula. Nɪɪ ɔ yasɛ bamʊ afulee abi tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ bala bamʊ iteeburu bun.

16 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ awura-lɔpɔ mʊ yɛ, “Fan lɛɛ bamʊ lɪɪ nfɪɪ. Fan man taa Mɛ-Sɛ ayɛ biliŋi kɪgya ogyikpa.”

17 Nɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba nyiŋi Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kebiti mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ sa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ kii gyii mi kumu.”

18 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa nɪɪ fɪɪ taalɛ waa kaapʊ anɛ, kɛ ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ fʊ sʊ ɔkpa fʊ waa ɪnɪmʊ?”

19 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ kɪŋasan tɔ yɛ “Fan boyi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ nɪmʊ, kɛ n taa nkɛ nsa kʊsaa kɪmʊ yii.”

20 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Nsu adɪna yɛ asiye nɪɪ ba taa pɔyɪ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ nɪmʊ, nɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ fʊ yɛ fɪɪ taalɛ taa nkɛ nsa kʊsaa kɪmʊ yii?”

21 Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ kɪmʊ asɪn falɛ, ɪ gyɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ nɪn, man gyɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa.

22 Ɪmʊ sʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʊ lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʊ, mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba nyiŋi yɛ ɔ wʊla tɔwɛ bamʊ ɪnɪmʊ. Nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ yɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ mʊ gyii.

23 Asɪn kyinkyinsa kʊkyɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bee gyii bamʊ Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ mʊ, asa gaalaagaa ba wu nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii.

24 Amaa Yesu bɪrɛ, ɔ man taa mʊ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ bamʊ sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ o nyi kanan mʊ nɪɪ asa kpini ba du.

25 Nɪɪ ɪ man tiri mʊ fɛɛ ɔkʊ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ kanan mʊ nɪɪ asa ba du, lɪɪ fɛɛ o nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ asa nkɔlɔ tɔ.

3

Yesu kaapʊ Ɔbɪlɪsa

† **2:14 2:14** Gyiwu abi ba sʊ bamʊ afulee bɛɛ kyɛrɛ Roma abi afulee.

Nikodemusi

1 Ɔnyɪn kʋ lɪɪ Farasii*
kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Nikodemusi, ɔ gyɛ Gyiwu
abɪlɪsa mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ nɪn.
2 Mʋ ɪ ba Yesu asɛ
kagyanbwɛ kʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
Yesu yɛ, "Ɔkaapʋpʋ, an nyi
yɛ Ibwaarɛ i sun fʋ yɛ fʋ ba
kaapʋ anɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
taalɛ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa
mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa falɛ, amɔɔ
Ibwaarɛ tii mʋ sʋ."
3 Nɪɪ Yesu lɪɪ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ,
ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ wu kɛ ɔ bɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ,
amɔɔ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba bwii
kʋʋgɛ mʋ."
4 Nɪɪ Nikodemusi taasɛ yɛ,
"Nɛnɛ nɪɪ ba bɪla yɛ ba
kʋʋgɛ nyɪmɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛ
dan? Ɛ taalɛ bɪla bwii loo
mu-nyi ɔtɔ tɔ kɛ ba kʋʋgɛ
mʋ?"
5 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fʋ kesintin yɛ
ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ ɔ taalɛ loo
Ibwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ,
amɔɔ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba gyee
mʋ Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee maa
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ki-
gyee, kɛ ɔ nyɛ kakʋʋgɛ
pʋpwɛ.
6 Nyɪmɪsa kʋʋgɛ nyɪmɪsa
fɛɛ mu keduli nɪn, nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ɪ
kʋʋgɛ nyɪmɪsa fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ
keduli nɪn.
7 Man yɛgɛ i kyinkyin fʋ
fɛɛ, n maa tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ ɪ dagaa
ba bwii kʋʋgɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.
8 Afuu ɪɪ da ii kpee katɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ii biti. Fii nu ɪmʋ sʋ,
amaa fʋ man nyi katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ yɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ii
kpee. Kanɪn nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ Ibwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʋ tɔ mʋ du."
9 Nɪɪ Nikodemusi taasɛ yɛ,
"Nɛnɛ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ
waa?"
10 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"N nyi fʋ maa gyɛ Isɪrayɪ
ɔkaapʋpʋ kparɛ, nɪɪ fʋ man
nu ɪnɪmʋ kasɛ?
11 N tɔwɛ fʋ kesintin yɛ,
ɪmʋ nɪɪ an nyi mʋ nɪɪ an
tɔwɛ, nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ an wu mʋ,
nɪɪ an lɛɛ an tɔwɛ. Amaa fan
mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ anɛ asɪn tɔwɛsa
fen gyii.
12 N maa tɔwɛ fanɛ kasɛ sʋ
asɪn nɪɪ fan maa kɔɔlɛ gyii
falɛ mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ fan taalɛ
kɔɔlɛ sʋsʋ asɪn gyii?
13 Ɔkʋ man pɪɪta lɪɪ kasɛ sʋ
kpee sʋsʋ, amɔɔ mɛ, Daadi-
maadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ nɪɪ n
lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ.
14 Saŋa mʋ dɪdaa mʋ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ Mosesi taa ɔpɔlɛ ŋalɪgɛ
waa kɪnansɛ† nɪɪ ɔ maalɛ
oyu, kʋsaa kɪmʋ ifuli mʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ asa ba kɪɪ nɪɪ ba
nyɛ nkpa mʋ, kanɪn maŋa
nɪɪ ii tiri fɛɛ ba kʋsaa mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ
sʋsʋ,
15 kɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʋ ɔ nyɛ nkpa
kakpaa.
16 "Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ sʋ kebiti sa

* **3:1 3:1** Farasii abi ba gyɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ anyipu mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ bee sun Ibwaarɛ ba kyɔ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ. † **3:14 3:14** Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ bɪɪtɛ Isɪrayɪ abi kʋsʋ, nɪɪ o sun anansɛ nɪɪ ba be duŋi bamʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ Mosesi yɛ ɔ waa ɔpɔlɛ kɪnansɛ maalɛ oyu sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪnansɛ dun mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ mu ansi kɪɪ kɪbɪlɪtɔ kɪnansɛ mu, nyɛ alanfɪya.

dulinyaa tɔ asa gaa sʋ mʋ,
ɔ lɛɛ mɛ, Mu-Bii kʋlʋn kpen
mʋ sa, fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʋ, mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
fɔyɪ, amaa ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa
kakpaa.
17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ man sun
mɛ, Mu-Bii mʋ ba dulinyaa
nɪmʋ tɔ, yɛ n ba bun kɪmʋ
tɔ asa kʋpwɛ, amaa o sun
mɛ nɪn yɛ n ba waa bamʋ
ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ.
18 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ
yɛ o bun mʋ kʋpwɛ, amaa
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla
bun mʋ kʋpwɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔ man kɔɔlɛ mɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
Mu-Bii kʋlʋn kpen mʋ gyii.
19 Kanan mʋ nɪɪ kʋpwɛ
kubun mʋ kɪ ba mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ ɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ nɪn
ba dulinyaa tɔ, amaa asa bee
biti kitentenbiri mʋ ba kyɔ
ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ
asunsunsa ɪ gyɛ alibi nɪn.
20 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ waa alibi mʋ ii kisi
ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ ba
ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ tɔ, kɛ mu alibi
ɪ ba lɪɪ ifuli.
21 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ ɔkpa
mʋ bɪrɛ, ɛɛ ba ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ
tɔ, kɛ asa ba nyɛ wu fɛɛ mʋ
atɔ waasa mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti.”

Yesu maa Gyɔn Okyugyeepu

22 Ɩnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ Yesu
maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba lɪɪ
Gyerusalem kpee Gyudeya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Ɔ kyɪna tʋtɔ nkɛ
nyɔ kʋ maa bamʋ, nɪɪ o gyee
asa Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee.
23 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ
Gyɔn Okyugyeepu mʋ gbaa
bʋ Anon kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri
Salim mʋ tɔ. Ee gyee asa
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee, lɪɪ fɛɛ
nkyu ɪ kyɪna ɪ kyɔ tʋtɔ gaa,
nɪɪ asa bee kpee mʋ asɛ yɛgɛ
ee gyee bamʋ.
24 Saŋa maŋa, ba man
pɪɪta tii Gyɔn obu.
25 Nɪɪ ɪmɔɔrɛ ɪ tɪyɛ Gyɔn
abuupu yɛ Gyiwu nyɪmɪsa
kʋ nsana lɪɪ anaana tɔ ineesi
kɪfwɪɪ sʋ.
26 Nɪɪ Gyɔn abɪɪlapʋ ba
ba mʋ asɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʋpʋ, ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ
an wu mʋ Gyɔdan ɔbʋn
benbe mʋ, ɔmʋ nɪɪ fu gyii
mʋ asɪn kesintin mʋ gbaa
ii gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee, yɛgɛ asa kpini bee kpee
mʋ asɛ.”
27 Nɪɪ Gyɔn lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ man kan
taa kʋtɔ kʋ sa ɔkʋ mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ nyɛ kɪmʋ.
28 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen
biti fan gyii mɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
n wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ‘Man
gyɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.’ Amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ sun mɛ nɪn yɛ n
gyankpaa ba lɔŋɔ ɔkpa yɪla
mʋ.”
29 Nɪɪ ɔ bɔ kɪŋasan yɛ,
“Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mu-kuli. Ɔkyɪɪfɔ
mu-kuli mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ bɪrɛ ɛɛ
yɪlɛ ee gyoo nɪn. Nɪɪ ɔ kan
nu mʋ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ, mu ansi
i gyii. Kanɪn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ mi ansi i gyii gaa.
30 Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ Yesu kɪtɪɪ kɪ
ba ki dii ki tii sʋ, kɛ mɛ Gyɔn
kɪtɪɪ mɔɔ kɪ ba kasɛ.

31 “Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba
mʋ kyɔ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ. Ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ kasɛ sʋ mʋ gyɛ
kasɛ nɪmʋ sʋ nyɪmɪsa nɪn,
nɪɪ kasɛ nɪmʋ sʋ asɪn nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ. Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ sʋsʋ
mʋ kyɔ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.
32 Ɪmʋ nɪɪ o wu yɛ ɪmʋ
nɪɪ o nu mʋ, ɪmʋ kesintin
nɪɪ ee gyii mʋ, nkɛɛ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ mʋ kesintin kigyii mʋ
ee gyii.
33 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ gyii mʋ,
ɪmʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
gyɛ kesintin wuya.
34 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sun
mʋ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ sa mʋ
Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ
ɔkaa.
35 Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ ii biti
Mu-Bii kʋlʋn mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa waa mʋ kɪbaa
tɔ.
36 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ Mu-Bii mʋ gyii mʋ sʋ
nkpa kakpaa. Amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ man nu sa Mu-Bii mʋ, ɔ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa,
amaa Ɪbwaarɛ agbʋ mʋ ɪ dɛ
mʋ sʋ.”

4

Yesu tɔwɛ
Kasamariya-kyɪɪ kʋ asɛ

1 Ɪ maa ba fɛɛ Yesu bɪɪ
fɛɛ Farasii abi mʋ ba nu yɛ
ɛɛ nyɛ abɪɪlapʋ nɪɪ ee gyee
bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee ɔ
kyɔ Gyɔn.
2 Kesintin tɔ bɪrɛ, Yesu
gbaa-gbaa man gyee asa
Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee, amɔɔ
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ nkʋn ii gyee
asa.
3 Yesu maa bɪɪ kanɪn mʋ, ɔ
kʋsʋ lɪɪ Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
bwii kpee Galile ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
4 Maa kpee mʋ ɪ da-
gaa maa bɔla lɪɪ Samariya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
5 Nɪɪ ɔ ba fʋʋ Samariya
kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ
Sikaa mʋ. Kanɪn kadɛ maŋa
kɪ bʋ tiri kasɛ mʋ nɪɪ saŋa
mʋ dɪdaa mʋ, Gyekobu taa
sa mu-bii Gyosefu mʋ.
6 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Gyekobu kitiribo
mʋ kɪ bʋ. Yesu maa natɛ
nɪɪ i nu mʋ mʋ, ɔ naa kyɪna
kitiribo mʋ asɛ. Saŋa maŋa
gyɛ kyɔwɛ amu nsana.
7 Yesu maa tɛ tʋtɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
Kasamariya-kyɪɪ kʋ ba ɔ ba
saa nkyu, nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, “Sa mɛ nkyu kɛ n nuu.”
8 Kanɪn saŋa maa mʋ Yesu
abɪɪlapʋ ba kyʋn kadɛ tɔ ba
naa sɔɔ agyitɔ.
9 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ lɛɛ Yesu
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fʋ gyɛ Gyiwu
obii nɪn, nɪɪ mɛɛ mɛ n gyɛ
Samariya obii nɪn. Mɪnɛ
sʋ nɪɪ fʋ kʋlɛ mɛ nkyu kɛ
fu nuu?” Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ tɔwɛ
kanɪn lɪɪ fɛɛ Gyiwu abi yɛ
Samariya abi ba mɛɛ bʋga
lapɛ kʋlʋn.
10 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Fʋ daa fu nyi kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɪɪ sa, yɛ mɛ mʋ
nɪɪ n kʋlɛ fʋ nkyu falɛ nɪn,
naafɔɔ fʋ dɪn kʋlɛ mɛ kɛ n sa
fʋ nkyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa.”
11 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ taasɛ
yɛ, “Ɔbɪlɪsa, fʋ man sʋ
kuuka, nɪɪ kitiribo mʋ mɔɔ
bʋ nyɛ. Fɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti fʋ
nyɛ falɛ nkyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa
nkpa mʋ sa mɛ?

12 Anɛ naana Gyekobu ɪ sa anɛ kitiribo maŋa. Mʊ gbaa-gbaa maa mu-bii ana yɛ mʊ atɔbwaaya kpini kɪmʊ tɔ nɪɪ ba nuu. Fɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ fʊ kyɔ anɛ naana Gyekobu nɪn abɛɛ?"

13 Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o nuu nkyu nɪmʊ mʊ, bʊlɪfɔ ii biti o bwii kɪtaa mʊ.

14 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o nuu nkyu mʊ nɪɪ n biti n sa mʊ mʊ, bʊlɪfɔ man bɪla yɛ ɔ kɪtaa mʊ. Kanɪn nkyu maŋa ii biti i biliŋi fɛɛ nkyu mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ kyʊn mʊ tɔ, kɛ kɪɪ sa mʊ nkpa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ ɔkaa."

15 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔbɪlɪsa, n kʊlɛ fʊ nɪn, sa mɛ kanɪn nkyu maŋa kɛ bʊlɪfɔ ɔ man bɪla kɪtaa mɛ, kɛ n man bɪla n baa n sa nkyu nfɪɪ."

16 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɛ, "Bwii kpee naa tɪɪ fu-kuli kɛ fan ba."

17 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "N man sʊ okuli."

Nɪɪ Yesu yɛ, "Fʊ tɔwɛ kesintin fɛɛ fʊ man sʊ okuli.

18 Fʊ wʊla kili anyɪn anu nɪɪ fʊ yɛgɛ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ faa mʊ fan tɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ gbaa, man gyɛ fu-kuli. Ɪmʊ sʊ ɪmʊ nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ falɛ gyɛ kesintin nɪn."

19 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔbɪlɪsa n wu fɛɛ fʊ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ nɪn.

20 Anɛ naana ana Samariya abi bɪrɛ kɪbɪɪ nɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ ba daa bɛɛ sun Ɪbwaarɛ, amaa fanɛ Gyiwu abi ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ Gyerusalem ɪ gyɛ opula mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a sun Ɪbwaarɛ."

21 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Ɔkyɪɪ, kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii fɛɛ saŋa kʊ ii biti ɔ ba, nɪɪ man gyɛ kɪbɪɪ kɪnɪmʊ sʊ abɛɛ Gyerusalem nɪɪ asa bee biti ba sun Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ.

22 Fanɛ Samariya abi ɪ man nyi Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ fen sun danbɪrasa, amaa anɛ Gyiwu abi bɪrɛ an nyi Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ an sun. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ kɪ bɔla Gyiwu abi sʊ nɪn ba.

23 Saŋa kʊ ii biti ɔ ba, nɪɪ kɪ tɛɛ fʊʊ lʊwɛ, nɪɪ kesintin asunpu bee biti ba sun Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ kesintin tɔ. Kanɪn asunpu banɪmʊ falɛ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ ii biti.

24 Ɪbwaarɛ gyɛ kayaayu nɪn, nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ bee sun mʊ mʊ, ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba sun mʊ Kayaayu yɛ kesintin tɔ."

25 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "N nyi fɛɛ Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Krisito mʊ, ee biti ba. Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba mʊ, ee biti ɔ lɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ tɔ kaapʊ anɛ."

26 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ, mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fʊ asɛ falɛ, mɛ ɪ gyɛ mʊ."

27 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba bwii lɪɪ kadɛ tɔ ba. Nɪɪ ba maa wu Yesu maa ɔkyɪɪ mʊ ba maa tɛɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, i kyinkyin bamʊ. Amaa bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊ man taalɛ taasɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii biti?" Abɛɛ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ, "Mɪnɛ ɪɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ asɛ?"

28 Tʊtɔ mʊ, ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɛgɛ mʊ kɔlɔ-bi yɪla sɪlɛ kpee

kadɛ tɔ naa tɔwɛ asa yɛ,
29 “Fan ba kɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʊ
maa tɔwɛ mɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ n
waa mʊ kpini. Abɛɛ mʊ ɪ
gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wʊla lɛɛ mʊ?”
30 Ɪmʊ sʊ asa mʊ ba lɪɪ
kadɛ mʊ tɔ bee kpee ba naa
kɪɪ Yesu.

31 Saŋa maa tɔ nɪɪ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ, waa aniya kɛ fu
gyii agyitɔ.”
32 Amaa nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ,
“N sʊ agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ n gyii,
yɛgɛ fan man nyi ɪmʊ sʊ.”
33 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba taasɛ
abaa yɛ, “Abɛɛ ɔsa kʊ wʊla
bɪya mʊ agyitɔ nɪn nɪɪ o
gyii?”

34 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Mɛ agyitɔ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ n maa
waa Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ o
sun mɛ mʊ kebiti, kɛ n waa
kusun mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ mʊ
lʊwɛ.
35 Man gyɛ fanɛ kɪŋasan ɪɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘I san ɪbwaayɪ ɪna
kɛ a tɪŋɛ ayu mʊ?’ Amaa n
tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fan bugi fanɛ
ansi kɪɪ adɔɔ mʊ, fen biti fan
wu fɛɛ ɪ payɪ fʊʊ kɪtɪŋɛ.
36 Ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪŋɛ mʊ
ɪɪ nyɛ mʊ kʊkɔka danbɪrasa,
nɪɪ ayu mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʊʊla ɛɛ
yɪlɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
taa ba nkpa kakpaa tɔ. Ɪmʊ
sʊ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee duu yɛ ɔ mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪŋɛ mʊ kpini bee biti
ba bʊga gyii bamʊ ansi.
37 Ɪmʊ sʊ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔkʊ ii duu nɪɪ ɔkʊ
ɪɪ kpa,’ ɪ gyɛ kesintin.
38 N sun fanɛ ndɔɔ tɔ yɛ
fan naa tɪŋɛ ayu mʊ nɪɪ fan
man duu. Akʊ ɪ waa ɪmʊ
kusun nɪɪ fan ba nyɛ ɪmʊ
kʊkɔka.”

Samariya abi gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii

39 Samariya abi gaalaagaa
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ kadɛ mʊ tɔ
mʊ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔkyɪɪ mʊ maa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔ
tɔwɛ mɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
n wʊla waa” mʊ sʊ.
40 Ɪmʊ sʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
Samariya abi mʊ ba ba mʊ
asɛ mʊ, ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ ɔ
kyɪna bamʊ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna
bamʊ asɛ nkɛ nnyɔ.
41 Asa gaalaagaa ba ba
kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii tii sʊ lɪɪ asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ sʊ.
42 Nɪɪ asa mʊ ba tɔwɛ
ɔkyɪɪ mʊ yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ,
an kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii, yɛgɛ man
gyɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ anɛ
mʊ sʊ, amaa kpalɪ fɛɛ anɛ
gbaa-gbaa anɛ an nu yɛ anɛ
asʊ, nɪɪ an bɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ
dulinyaa tɔ asa ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ
mʊ.”

Yesu kyɛ ɔbɪlɪsa kʊ mu-bii

43 Yesu maa gyii nkɛ nnyɔ
kamaa tɔ mʊ, ɔ lɪɪ tʊtɔ kpee
Galile ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.
44 Yesu gbaa-gbaa ɪ wʊla
kyɪna tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ kʊmaa man sʊ
bɛɛrɛɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ
ayɛ.”
45 Yesu maa naa fʊʊ Galile
mʊ, Galile abi ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ
abaa anyɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ngbaa
bamʊ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ba kpee
Gyerusalem naa gyii Kesu
kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ mʊ, ba
wu kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa
tʊtɔ mʊ.
46 Yesu maa bʊ Galile
ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ, o bwii kpee
Kena kadɛ tɔ. Tʊtɔ nɪɪ

ɔ kyına taa nkyu biliŋi nta mʊ. Maa bʊ tʊtɔ kanın mʊ, kıbanɛ ɔbılısa kʊ mu-bii-nyınsa dɛ Kapanum kadɛ tɔ ɛɛ lɔ.
47 Ɔnyın mʊ maa nu fɛɛ Yesu lıı Gyudeya ba Galile mʊ, ɔ ba mʊ asɛ ba kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ ɔ ba Kapanum ba kyɛ mu-bii mʊ nıı ɔ dɛ ee biti o wu mʊ sa mʊ.
48 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fanɛ ɔkʊ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii, amɔɔ fen wu asın kyinkyinsa yɛ adangana.”
49 Nıı kıbanɛ bılısa mʊ kʊlɛ Yesu yɛ, “Ɔbılısa, yɛgɛ a kpee mi kebii mʊ asɛ pɔyı kɛ o wu.”
50 Tʊtɔ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ ɔbılısa mʊ yɛ, “Natɛ, fu kebii mʊ mɛɛ yɛ o wu.”

Ɔnyın mʊ kɔɔlɛ Yesu asın mʊ gyii, nıı ɔ kıtaa ɔkpa kyʊn.
51 Maa kpewu mʊ, mʊ ayaafɔlɛ ba ba gyaŋa mʊ ɔkpa tɔ nıı ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, mu-bii mʊ nyɛ alanfıya.
52 Nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ saŋa mʊ nıı kebii mʊ nyɛ alanfıya. Nıı ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ndee kyʊwapɛ kerefi kʊlʊn saŋa mʊ, nıı kibirima mʊ yɛgɛ mʊ.”
53 Tʊtɔ nıı ɔnyın mʊ bıı yɛ kanın saŋa maa kyɛɛkyɛɛ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fu-kebii mʊ mɛɛ yɛ o wu” mʊ. Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔnyın mʊ maa mʊ kıkpaara sʊ abi kpini ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii.
54 Yesu maa lıı Gyudeya ba Galile mʊ, ınımʊ ı gyɛ asın kyinkyinsa nyɔsapʊ mʊ nıı ɔ waa.

5

Yesu kyɛ ɔlɔpʊ kʊ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa akɛ

1 Ɪnımʊ kamaa mʊ, Yesu kpee Gyerusalem naa gyii Gyiwu abi Kesu kɔnɔ ngyaŋɛ kʊ.
2 Kıpatɛ kʊ kı bʊ Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ, nıı kı bʊ tiri kebunɔ mʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ nbʊlʊpʊ kebunɔ mʊ. Bɛɛ tıı kapatıyɛ maa Hibriwu kadɛ tɔ yɛ Betesada. Nıı agyan anu ı dɛ kyaabɔɔ kımʊ.
3 Agyan nımʊ tɔ nıı alɔpʊ damantɛ fɛɛ agyaatanapʊ, yɛ ayaa yɛ abaa wusa wuya ana, amʊgʊlɛ-mʊgʊlɛ kpini ba ba tʊtɔ bee gyoo.
4 Lıı fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ kabɔɔ ı taalɛ ɛɛ lıı sʊsʊ ɛ ba ee lupu nkyu mʊ tɔ, kɛ, alɔpʊ mʊ nıı ba dɛ-dɛ mʊ, bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ gyankpaa loo kapatıyɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, mʊ kʊlɔ mʊ nıı kı bʊ mʊ tɔ mʊ ıı lʊwɛ.
5 Ɔnyın kʊ bʊ tʊtɔ ɛɛ lɔ nsu adısa yɛ aburuwa.
6 Yesu maa wu mʊ nıı ɔ bıı fɛɛ ɔ dɛ tʊtɔ lɔ kyɛɛrɛɛ mʊ, nıı ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fii biti fɛɛ fʊ nyɛ alanfıya?”
7 Nıı ɔlɔpʊ mʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔbılısa, nıı kabɔɔ mʊ kan lupu nkyu mʊ tɔ mʊ, n man sʊ ɔmʊ nıı ɔ taa mɛ loo kapatıyɛ mʊ tɔ. Saŋa mʊ nıı n kpan mɛ n-yıı fɛɛ n loo to mʊ, nıı ɔkʊ ı daa gyankpaa mɛ loo to.”
8 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kʊsʊ taa fʊ kalan kɛ fʊ natɛ.”
9 Opula maŋa tɔ nıı ɔ nyɛ alanfıya, nıı o kukuri

mʋ kalan natɛ. Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa gyɛ Gyiwu abi kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ nɪn.
10 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ
ba tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
alanfɪya mʋ yɛ, “Ndaga gyɛ
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ. Anɛ nbara
mʋ ɪ mɛɛ sa ɔkpa yɛ fʋ sʋla
fʋ kalan.”
11 Amaa ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ mɛ mʋ
ɪ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Taa fʋ kalan
kɛ fʋ natɛ.’ ”
12 Kanɪn sʋ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn ɔnyɪn
maŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ fʋ
taa fʋ kalan kɛ fʋ natɛ?”
13 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ man nyi
kanɪn ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ
mʋ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa ba kyɔ nɪɪ
Yesu loo asa damantɛ mʋ tɔ
kyʋn.
14 Kamaa tɔ mʋ Yesu wu
mʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Kɪɪ,
nbɪɪnbɪɪ fʋ nyɛ alanfɪya,
ɪmʋ sʋ yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa. Nɪɪ
man gyɛ kanɪn, ɪmʋ nɪɪ ii
biti ɪ ba fʋ sʋ mʋ ii biti ɪ baa
ɪ kyɔ ɪnɪmʋ.”
15 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪn mʋ lɪɪ tʋtɔ
naa tɔwɛ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ
yɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ
mʋ mʋ.

Yesu ɪ gyɛ Nkpa kumu

16 Lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
waa kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ sʋ mʋ,
Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ ba piili
bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ.
17 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mɛ-Sɛ ii sun kusun saŋa
kʋmaa, ɪmʋ sʋ ngbaa mɛ n
sun kusun.”
18 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ Gyiwu
abi ba payɪ ansi bee biti
ɪkpa ba mɔɔ mʋ. Man
gyɛ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ nbara
kinyita mʋ wʋlɛ nkʋn sʋ,
amaa ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ mʋ-Sɛ ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ, mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ
maa Ɩbwaarɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
19 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʋ lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin yɛ, mɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
Mu-Bii mʋ n mɛɛ taalɛ waa
sɛhn mɛ kɪba sʋ. Kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ n wu Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ waa mʋ,
kɪmʋ nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n waa.
20 Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ sʋ kebiti sa
mɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʋ mɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa mʋ.
Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti ɔ kaapʋ mɛ atɔ
kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ ɪnɪmʋ, kɛ
n waa kɛ i kyinkyin fanɛ.
21 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ
ii kyiŋi alewupu nɪɪ ɛɛ sa
bamʋ nkpa mʋ, kanɪn maŋa
sʋ nɪɪ mɛ, Obii mʋ gbaa n sa
nkpa mi kebiti tɔ.
22 Mɛ-Sɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛɛ
talɛ ɔkʋ, amaa ɔ taa ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ katalɛ waa mɛ kɪbaa
tɔ.
23 Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti asa kpini
ba taa bʋnyaa sa mɛ, Obii
mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
taa bʋnyaa bɛɛ sa Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ.
Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taa
bʋnyaa sa mɛ, Obii mʋ, ɪɪ
kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ taa
bʋnyaa ɛɛ sa Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ
o sun mɛ mʋ.
24 “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin
fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o nu mɛ
asɪn, nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ o
sun mɛ mʋ gyii mʋ, sʋ nkpa
kakpaa, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ
o bun mʋ kʋpwɛ. Ɔ tɛɛ faa
lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ.
25 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ
saŋa kʋ ɪɪ ba, nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
gbaa ɪɪ tɛɛ ba. Nɪɪ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba du fɛɛ alewupu lɪɪ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba man nyi
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, bee biti
ba nu mɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii

mʋ ɔbʋlɛ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
nu mɛ asɛ mʋ, bee biti ba
nyɛ nkpa.
26 Fɛɛ Kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ
gyɛ nkpa kumu mʋ, kanɪn
maŋa nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ, Mu-Bii mʋ
ɔkpa fɛɛ n baa n gyɛ nkpa
kumu.
27 Nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ ɔlʋn yɛ
n talɛ daadimaadi kʋmaa,
lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa.
28 “Fan man yɛgɛ ɪnɪmʋ i
kyinkyin fanɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa kʋ
ii biti ɔ ba nɪɪ alewupu mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ nkyan tɔ kpini bee
biti ba nu mɛ ɔbʋlɛ,
29 kɛ ba lɪɪ bamʋ nkyan tɔ
ba. Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa
adanbɪrasa mʋ, bee biti ba
kyiŋi nyɛ nkpa, kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba waa alibi mʋ, bee biti ba
kyiŋi kɛ ba gyii kʋpwɛ.
30 Nɪɪ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ
mɛɛ taalɛ waa sɛhn mɛ
kɪbaa sʋ. N talɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ n nu lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ asɛ, nɪɪ
n gyii asɪn ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ n mee biti n waa mɛ
gbaa-gbaa mɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti,
amɔɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʋ
lɛɛ.”

Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ i gyii Yesu
n-yɪɪ sʋ kesintin

31 Yesu kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Nɪɪ n gyii mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ
n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn kesintin mʋ, ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ baa i budu.
32 Amaa ɔkʋ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ee
gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn, mʋ ɪ
gyɛ mɛ-Sɛ ƀwaarɛ, nɪɪ n nyi
fɛɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ee
gyii mʋ ɪ gyɛ kesintin.
33 “Nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan
sun kpee Gyɔn asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
kesintin mʋ tɔwɛ fanɛ lɪɪ mɛ
sʋ.
34 Man gyɛ fɛɛ n biti
nyɪmɪsa daadimaadi o gyii
mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ kesintin nɪn,
amaa n tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ lɪɪ
Gyɔn sʋ nɪn, kɛ fan nu kasɛ
kɛ fan nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.
35 Gyɔn kyɪna o du nɪn fɛɛ
ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kyaŋɛ
nɪɪ kɪ kɪɪ tɔ, nɪɪ fan gyii fanɛ
ansi gbɛrɛɛ ɪmʋ tɔ.
36 “Amaa n sʋ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii
gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ kesintin, nɪɪ
i budu ɪ kyɔ Gyɔn lɛɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
kusun mʋ nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ mʋ taa
sa mɛ nɪɪ n sun falɛ mʋ, ɪɪ
lɛɛ kaapʋ kesintin fɛɛ mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ i sun mɛ.
37 Nɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ o sun
mɛ mʋ gbaa gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ
kesintin. Nɪɪ fan man pɪɪta
nu mʋ ɔbʋlɛ abɛɛ fan wu mʋ
yɛ ansi,
38 nɪɪ mʋ asɪn mʋ a man
bʋ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan
man kɔɔlɛ mɛ, ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun
mʋ gyii.
39 Fan payɪ ansi bɪɪla
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
fɛn fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ kanan ɔkpa
maŋa sʋ nɪɪ fen biti fan
nyɛ nkpa kakpaa, yɛgɛ kanɪn
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa maŋa ii gyii
mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ kesintin.
40 Amaa fan kina mɛ asɛ
kɪba, kɛ fan ba nyɛ nkpa.
41 “Ayɪn-bi lɪɪ daadimaadi
kʋ asɛ man tiri mɛ.
42 Amaa n nyi fanɛ. N nyi
fan maa man sʋ kebiti sa
ƀwaarɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
43 N ba mɛ-Sɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ, nɪɪ
fan man kɔɔlɛ mɛ, amaa nɪɪ
ɔkʋ kan ba mʋ gbaa-gbaa
mʋ kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʋ, fan biti fan
kɔɔlɛ mʋ.
44 Fan maa biti ayɪn-bi
lɪɪ abaa asɛ falɛ, yɛgɛ fɛn
mɛɛ kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ fan nyɛ

ayɪn-bi lɪɪ lɩbwaarɛ nkʋn asɛ
mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ fen biti fan waa
kɔɔlɛ gyii?
45 “Fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
n biti n pwɪɪ fanɛ Mɛ-Sɛ mu
ansi tɔ. Fanɛ naana Mosesi
mʋ nɪɪ fan taa fanɛ tamaa
tʋʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ pwɪɪ fanɛ.
46 Nɪɪ fan kan kɔɔlɛ Mosesi
gyii mʋ, naafɔɔ fen biti fan
kɔɔlɛ ngbaa mɛ gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ
kyʋrɔɔ mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn.
47 Amaa nɪɪ fan man kan
kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyʋrɔɔ
lɪɪ mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ mʋ gyii mʋ,
nɛnɛ nɪɪ fen biti fan waa
kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ
gyii?”

6

Yesu sa asa ngbɪn nnuu agyitɔ

(Matiwu 14:13-21; Maki 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17)

1 Lɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, Yesu
faa Galile ɔbʋn lala mʋ nɪɪ
ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Tiberiya
mʋ kpee kɪmʋ benben.
2 Nɪɪ asa damantɛ ba buu
mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba wu mʋ asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa ɛɛ
kyɛ alɔpʋ mʋ.
3 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu maa mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ ba dii kpee kɪbɪɪ-bi
kʋkʋ sʋ naa kyɪna.
4 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ,
Gyiwu abi Kesu kɔnɔ
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii
mʋ ki tiri tɔ.
5 Yesu maa diyaa mʋ ansi
kɪɪ mʋ, o wu sakyɔ damantɛ
maa ba mʋ asɛ. Lɪmʋ sʋ ɔ
taasɛ Filipu yɛ, “Fɪnɛ nɪɪ an
biti an nyɛ agyitɔ sɔɔ sa asa
banɪmʋ kpini kɛ bee gyii?”
6 Yesu tʋʋ Filipu tɔ nɪn kɪɪ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ tɛɛ wʋla o nyi kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ waa.
7 Nɪɪ Filipu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Pɔyɪ kɛ a taalɛ nyɛ agyitɔ
gbɛrɛɛ-gbɛrɛɛ sa ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ o gyii mʋ, amɔɔ an
biti a nyita ɪbwaayɪ iburuwa
kʋkɔka.”
8 Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔ ɔmʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Andiruwu,
Simon Pita mu-supu mʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
9 “Kebii-nyɪnsa-bii kʋ bʋ
nfɪɪ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ bodobodo
pii-pii anuu yɛ ɪkɪn-bi anyɔ.
Kanɪn agyitɔ pii nɪmʋ, nɛnɛ
nɪɪ ii biti ɪ waa kɛ ɪ fʋʋ asa
damantɛ banɪmʋ?”
10 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ
asa mʋ ba kyɪna-kyɪna.”
Yɛgɛ afitiri pɔrɔgɛsa a bʋ
tʋtɔ kʋkyɔ, ɪmʋ sʋ asa mʋ
kpini ba kyʋn kyɪna. Nɪɪ
anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ
kɔnɔ ɪ waa fɛɛ ngbɪn nnuu.
11 Ba maa kyɪna kanɪn mʋ,
Yesu taa bodobodo mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ fwaala lɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa
sa yɛ ba barɪgɛ tɔ sa bamʋ.
Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɔ waa ɪkɪn
mʋ gbaa. Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
nyɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ee biti.
12 Ba maa gyii ŋmɛ mʋ,
Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
yɛ, “Fan tasɛ-tasɛ agyisan
mʋ, kɛ fan man yɛgɛ ɪmʋ ɪkʋ
i sii.”
13 Lmʋ sʋ ba maa gyii
bodobodo pii-pii anu mʋ,
ba tasɛ-tasɛ ɪmʋ agyisan
mʋ kpini bɔla alantan kudu
anyɔ.
14 Asa mʋ ba maa wu
asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
waa mʋ, ba piili bɛɛ tɔwɛ

yɛ, “Kesintin, ɔnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ ba dulinyaa tɔ mʊ.”
15 Yesu maa bɪɪ fɛɛ, bee biti
ba ba taa mʊ ɔlʊn sʊ, kɛ ba
naa bun mʊ kuwura mʊ, ɔ
bɪla lɪɪ bamʊ tɔ kpee kɪbɪɪ-bi
sʊ mʊ nkʊn.

Yesu natɛ nkyu sʊ
(Matiwu 14:22-27; Maki 6:45-52)

16 Kalaatɪpwɛ asɛ maa fʊʊ
mʊ, Yesu abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba
kpɪlɪgɛ kpee ɔbʊn lala kɔnɔ.
17 Nɪɪ ɪ maa sʊla naa fʊʊ
kagyanbwɛ yɛgɛ Yesu man
pɪɪta bwii ba bamʊ asɛ mʊ,
ba naa loo ɔkʊlɪ tɔ bɛɛ faa
bee kpee Kapanum.
18 Nɪɪ afuu lala a tigi a daa
yɛgɛ nkyu mʊ ii wuli tɔ.
19 Yesu abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba
maa palɛ kpee ansi tɔ fɛɛ
mayɪlɪ asa abɛɛ ana mʊ, ba
wu Yesu maa naa nkyu mʊ
sʊ ɛɛ ba bamʊ ɔkʊlɪ mʊ asɛ,
nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʊ.
20 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “Mɛ nɪn, fan man waa
kufuu.”
21 Nɪɪ ba maa biti fɛɛ ba
taa Yesu waa ɔkʊlɪ mʊ tɔ mʊ,
opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ɔkʊlɪ mʊ
dan katɪn mʊ nɪɪ bee biti fɛɛ
ba fʊʊ mʊ.
22 Ɩmʊ lɪɪkaakɛ mʊ, asa
damantɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba sii ɔbʊn
lala mʊ benben mʊ, ba
wu fɛɛ ɔkʊlɪ kʊlʊn ki sii
kɪ dan tʊtɔ ndee nɪɪ kɪmʊ
nɪɪ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba taa.
Amaa Yesu mɔɔ man loo mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ asɛ ɔkʊlɪ mʊ tɔ.
23 Nɪɪ ɪkʊlɪ ɪkʊ mɔɔ ɪ
lɪɪ Tiberiya ba dan tʊtɔ tiri
katɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ daa
taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ
asa ba gyii agyitɔ mʊ.
24 Ɩmʊ sʊ asa damantɛ mʊ
ba maa bɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu abɛɛ
mʊ abɪɪlapʊ ba man bʊ tʊtɔ
mʊ, ba loo ɪkʊlɪ mʊ tɔ kpee
Kapanum ba naa bee biti
Yesu.

Yesu ɪ gyɛ bodobodo mʊ
nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa

25 Ba maa naa wu mʊ ɔbʊn
mʊ benben mʊ, ba taasɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, saŋa mɔɔ nɪɪ
fʊ fʊʊ nfɪɪ?”
26 Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ
“N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin, man
gyɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʊ nɪɪ
fan wu sʊ nɪɪ fan naa fen biti
mɛ, amaa lɪɪ fan maa nyɛ
agyitɔ gyii ŋmɛ kanan sʊ nɪɪ
fen biti mɛ.
27 Fan man waa kusun biti
agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ii biti i nyita,
amaa fan waa kusun biti
agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa
kakpaa. Mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa n biti n sa fanɛ
kanɪn agyitɔ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Mɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ lɛɛ kaapʊ
fɛɛ mʊ kɪbaa kɪ gyan mɛ sʊ.”
28 Ɩmʊ sʊ ba taasɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ ii tiri fɛɛ a waa kɛ
a taalɛ waa kusun mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti?”
29 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Kusun mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti fɛn waa mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
fan kɔɔlɛ mɛ, ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun
mʊ gyii.”
30 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa nɪɪ fii
biti fʊ waa kɛ an wu kɛ a
kɔɔlɛ fu gyii? Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fii
biti fʊ waa?
31 Saŋa kʊ tɔ, anɛ naana
ana ba gyii agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ

bɛɛ tɪɪ ɪmʊ yɛ Mana* mʊ
ofuli sʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ, ‘Ɔ sa bamʊ agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ lɪɪ sʊsʊ nɪɪ ba gyii.’ ”
32 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin,
man gyɛ Mosesi ɪ sa fanɛ
naana ana agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
lɪɪ sʊsʊ mʊ. Amaa Mɛ-Sɛ
ɪ sa fanɛ naana kesintin
agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ sʊsʊ
mʊ. Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ gbaa
ɪɪ sa fanɛ kesintin agyitɔ
gbaa-gbaa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ sʊsʊ
mʊ.
33 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ agyitɔ
mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ sa asa mʊ, ɪ gyɛ
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba
kasɛ sʊ, nɪɪ ɛɛ sa dulinyaa tɔ
asa nkpa mʊ.”
34 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪɪrɪpɛ, lɪɪ ndaga ɪ sʊ
ii kpee sa anɛ kanɪn agyitɔ
maŋa saŋa kʊmaa.”
35 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ
“Mɛ ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ
sa nkpa mʊ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ ba mɛ asɛ mʊ, akʊn ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ a mɔɔ mʊ kakaakʊ,
nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii mʊ, bʊlɪfɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ
kɪtaa mʊ.
36 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n wʊla
tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ, fan wu mɛ,
amaa fɛn mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ fen
gyii.
37 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ
taa sa mɛ mʊ, ii biti ɔ ba mɛ
asɛ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ ba
mɛ asɛ mʊ, mɛɛ yɛ n gya mʊ.
38 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba kasɛ
sʊ, kɛ n ba waa ɔmʊ nɪɪ o
sun mɛ mʊ kebiti, amaa man
gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mi kebiti.
39 Ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ
mʊ kebiti ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, bamʊ
nɪɪ ɔ taa bamʊ sa mɛ mʊ
kpini, bamʊ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn gbaa
ɔ man fɔyɪ. Amaa n biti n
kyiŋi bamʊ ba nkpa tɔ kakɛ
laalaalʊwɛ mʊ.
40 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Mɛ-Sɛ kebiti ɪ
gyɛ fɛɛ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o
wu mɛ, Mu-Bii mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʊ ɪɪ nyɛ nkpa
kakpaa. Nɪɪ n biti n kyiŋi mʊ
lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ kakɛ
laalaalʊwɛ mʊ.”
41 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ ba
piili bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ bee yii Yesu,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ
agyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ sʊsʊ ba
kasɛ sʊ mʊ.”
42 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man
gyɛ Gyosefu mu-bii mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Yesu mʊ nɪn?
An nyi mʊ-sɛ yɛ mu-nyi a!
Nɪɪ mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘N lɪɪ sʊsʊ nɪn ba?’ ”
43 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ kɪkɔlɪtɛ
mʊ.
44 Ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ ba mɛ asɛ,
amɔɔ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ
mʊ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ ba, nɪɪ n biti
n kyiŋi mʊ ba nkpa tɔ kakɛ
laalaalʊwɛ mʊ.
45 Ɩbwaarɛ Atɔwɛpʊ ba
kyʊrɔɔ yɪla yɛ, ‘Ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ ii biti ɔ nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kɪkaapʊ.’ Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ o nu Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ bɪɪla lɪɪ mʊ asɛ mʊ, ii biti
ɔ ba mɛ asɛ.
46 Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ mɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ
ɔkʊ tee wu Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ, amɔɔ
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ mʊ nkʊn i wu mʊ.

* **6:31 6:31** Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba kyɪna ba naa ofuli sʊ mʊ, Ɔnyɪɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʊ agyitɔ kʊ, mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ atɔ wʊlɛsa nɪɪ ɪ bʊkɔn nɪɪ ba gyii. Ba tɪɪ ɪmʊ yɛ *‘mana’. Ɪmʊ kasɛ Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ndee?”*

47 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ
gyii mʋ, sʋ nkpa kakpaa.
48 Mɛ ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ
sa nkpa mʋ.
49 Fanɛ naana ana ba gyii
agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
Mana mʋ ofuli sʋ, amaa ba
wu.
50 Amaa agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ ndee, nɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o gyii kanɪn
agyitɔ maŋa mʋ, mɛɛ yɛ o
wu.
51 Mɛ ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪɪ sa nkpa nɪɪ n kpɪlɪgɛ lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ. Ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ o gyii kanɪn agyitɔ
nɪmʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ kyɪna
kakpaa. Nɪɪ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ
n biti n sa dulinyaa tɔ asa
kɛ ba nyɛ nkpa mʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ.”
52 Gyiwu abi mʋ ba maa
nu Yesu asɪn tɔwɛsa kanɪn
mʋ, ɪ waa bamʋ agbʋ. Nɪɪ
ba piili bee gyii abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ,
bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ii biti ɔ waa taa
mʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ sa anɛ kɛ a
wɛ?”
53 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ,
fan kan fan man wɛ mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, kɛ fen nuu mɛ
nkalan de, fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan
nyɛ nkpa.
54 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wɛ
mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, nɪɪ o nuu
mɛ nkalan mʋ, ɔ sʋ nkpa
kakpaa, nɪɪ n biti n kyiŋi mʋ
ba nkpa tɔ kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ
mʋ tɔ.
55 Kpalɪ fɛɛ mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ gbaa-gbaa mʋ,
nɪɪ mɛ nkalan ɪ gyɛ atɔ nu-
usa gbaa-gbaa mʋ.
56 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wɛ
mɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, nɪɪ o nuu mɛ
nkalan mʋ, ɔ bʋ mɛ tɔ nɪɪ
ngbaa mɛ n bʋ mʋ tɔ.
57 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ nkpa kumu sun
mɛ, nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ n sʋ
nkpa mʋ, ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa
sʋ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wɛ mɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ, ii biti ɔ nyɛ
nkpa lɪɪ mɛ sʋ.
58 Mɛ ɪ gyɛ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ. N
man du fɛɛ mana agyitɔ mʋ
nɪɪ fanɛ naana ana ba gyii,
nɪɪ ɪ man sa bamʋ nkpa nɪɪ
ba wu mʋ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ o gyii agyitɔ nɪmʋ
bɪrɛ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa kak-
paa.”
59 Yesu maa bʋ Ka-
paniyum, Gyiwu abi kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɛɛ
kaapʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ falɛ
asɪn nɪmʋ.

Yesu abɪɪlapʋ gaalaagaa ba bwii bamʋ kamaa

60 Yesu abɪɪlapʋ gaalaa-
gaa ba maa nu ɪnɪmʋ mʋ,
ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Falɛ kɪkaapʋ
kɪnɪmʋ kɪ bʋlʋn. Anɪmʋ ɪ
taalɛ kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ kyula?”
61 Yesu maa bɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ lɪɪ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ
taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɪmʋ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ falɛ ɪ kɪtaa fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
nɪn?
62 Kanɪn bɪrɛ nɪɪ fan
kan wu mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa n maa bwii n
kpee sʋsʋ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n lɪɪ
ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ mɔɔ de?
63 Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ɪ
gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ sa nkpa,
amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ asa ba sʋ
bamʋ ɔlʋn bɛɛ waa mʋ man
sʋ tɔnɔ. Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ

sa fanɛ mʋ, ɪ lɪɪ Kayaayu tɔ nɪn nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa.
64 Amaa yɛgɛ fanɛ tɔ akʋ
ba mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bee gyii.” Yesu
tɔwɛ kanɪn lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ wʋla o
nyi lɪɪ npiili asɛ, bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man kɔɔlɛ gyii yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ ba lɛɛ mʋ ɛ sa mʋ.
65 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʋ yɛ,
“Kpalɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n wʋla
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ
ba mɛ asɛ mʋ kɪbaa sʋ, amɔɔ
Mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ sa mʋ ɔkpa.”
66 Lɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maŋa
mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ gaalaa-
gaa ba bwii kamaa, nɪɪ ba
man bɪla buu mʋ.
67 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ yɛ,
“Fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fen biti fan
bwii do?”
68 Nɪɪ Simon Pita lɛɛ mʋ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, anɪmʋ
asɛ nɪɪ an sʋ an kpee? Fʋ
nkʋn ɪ sʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa
nyɪmɪsa nkpa kakpaa.
69 An kɔɔlɛ gyii nɪɪ
an bɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ nkʋn ɪ
gyɛ Ɔkyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ.”
70 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Man gyɛ fanɛ kudu
anyɔ mʋ, nɪɪ n lɛɛ? Amaa
fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ.”
71 Gyudasi mʋ nɪɪ mʋ-sɛ
ɪ gyɛ Simon Isikariyoti mʋ
asɪn nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ. Halɪɪ
Gyudasi maa gyɛ abɪɪlapʋ
kudu anyɔ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ gbaa
mʋ, kamaa tɔ mʋ, mʋ ii biti
ɔ ba lɛɛ Yesu sa.

7

Yesu mu-supu ana ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii

1 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini kamaa
mʋ, Yesu naa ɔ naa Galile
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Ee mee biti maa
loo Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa bee biti
ba mɔɔ mʋ.
2 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu
abi Kesu kɔnɔ abuu kiyii
kensi-gyii* a maa tiri tɔ mʋ,
3 Yesu mu-supu ana ba
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɪ dagaa fʋ maa
lɪɪ nfɪɪ kpee Gyudeya, kɛ fu
abuupu ba naa wu fʋ asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa
mʋ.
4 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti yɛ
mʋ kɪtɪɪ ki dii mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ waa
mʋ asɪn ɛɛ baala. Lɪɪ asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa
falɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa fʋ
maa lɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ ifuli kaapʋ
dulinyaa tɔ asa.”
5 Halɪɪ mu-supu ana gbaa
ba man kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.
6 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Mɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʋ,
man pɪɪ fʋʋ, fanɛɛ fanɛ saŋa
kʋmaa bʋrɔn sa fanɛ.
7 Dulinya asa mɛɛ taalɛ
kisi fanɛ. Amaa mɛ nɪɪ
bee kisi, lɪɪ fɛɛ n gyii bamʋ
kesintin fɛɛ bamʋ asunsunsa
ɪ gyɛ alibi.
8 Fanɛ fanɛ fan kpee
kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ. N
mɛɛ yɛ n kpee ngyaŋɛ mʋ
tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ saŋa
man pɪɪta fʋʋ.”
9 Maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ maŋa
lʋwɛ mʋ o sii kyɪna Galile.
10 Amaa Yesu mu-supu ana
ba maa lɪɪ kyʋn kensi-gyii
ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, mʋ gbaa
mʋ kpee nɪɪ ɔ man lɛɛ mʋ
n-yɪɪ ifuli.

* **7:2 7:2** Gyiwu abi kesu kɔnɔ kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ nɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ bee yii abu, nɪɪ bɛɛ kyɪna ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ.

11 Kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ
mʋ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ bɛɛ kɪɪ
bee biti mʋ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ taasɛ
asa yɛ, “Fɪnɛ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn maŋa
bʋ?”
12 Sakyɔ mʋ tɔ asa
damantɛ bee muni abaa asɛ
lɪɪ mʋ sʋ. Akʋ ba yɛ, “Ɔ
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa.” Nɪɪ
akʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ, “Ɛɛ pɪna asa
nɪn.”
13 Amaa ɔkʋ man taalɛ lɪɪ
ifuli tɔwɛ Yesu n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa sɪlɛ Gyiwu
abɪlɪsa mʋ sʋ.

*Yesu ɪ kaapʋ kensi-gyii
ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ*

14 Ba maa waa kensi-gyii
ngyaŋɛ mʋ naa fʋʋ nsana
mʋ, Yesu kpee Kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ nɪɪ
o piili ɛɛ kaapʋ asɪn.
15 Mʋ kɪkaapʋ mʋ i
kyinkyin Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ,
nɪɪ ba taasɛ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ man bɪɪla nɪɪ ɔ
nyɛ falɛ kinyi?”
16 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Mɛ kɪkaapʋ mʋ man gyɛ
mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ lɛɛ. Ɪ lɪɪ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʋ asɛ
nɪn.
17 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ waa Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti mʋ,
ee biti ɔ bu fɛɛ mɛ kɪkaapʋ
mʋ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, abɛɛ n
tɔwɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɔlʋn
sʋ nɪn.
18 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ ɔlʋn sʋ mʋ,
ɪɪ waa kanɪn nɪn ee biti
bʋnyaa ɛɛ sa mʋ n-yɪɪ.
Amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti bʋnyaa
ɛɛ sa ɔmʋ nɪɪ o sun mʋ
mʋ, ɪ gyɛ kesintin wuya, nɪɪ
antɪŋɛsa kʋ ɪ man bʋ mʋ tɔ.
19 Mosesi man sa fanɛ
nbara mʋ? Amaa fanɛ ɔkʋ
man buu nbara mʋ. Mɪnɛ
waa nɪɪ fen biti fan mɔɔ
mɛ?”
20 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Nbwɪɪ libi ba bʋ
fʋ tɔ. Anɪmʋ ana ii biti fʋ
kɪmɔɔ?”
21 Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N
maa waa adangana kʋlʋn
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪmʋ
i kyinkyin fanɛ falɛ.
22 Mosesi sa fanɛ oduu
kɪtɪn† nbara, yɛgɛ kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa akɛ fɛn tɪn kebii
oduu. Kesintin tɔ mʋ nbara
mʋ man lɪɪ Mosesi asɛ, amaa
ɪ lɪɪ anɛ naana ana asɛ.
23 Nɪɪ fan maa tɪn kebii
oduu kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ, kɛ
i mee nyita Mosesi nbara
mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ n
kyɛ nyɪmɪsa laalaamuu kakɛ
fʋʋtɛsa akɛ nɪɪ fɛn nyɛ agbʋ
waa mɛ?
24 Fan man kɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
awaasa kɛ fan bun mʋ
kʋpwɛ, amaa fan kɪɪ asɪn
mʋ tɔ danbɪrasa pɔyɪ kɛ fan
bun kʋpwɛ.”

*Yesu ɪ gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ*

25 Nɪɪ Gyerusalem asa akʋ
ba piili bɛɛ taasɛ yɛ, “Man
gyɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ nɪɪ bee biti
mʋ yɛ ba mɔɔ mʋ?
26 Fan kɪɪ, mʋ ɪ yɪlɛ asa
tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʋ sɛhn. Abɛɛ abɪlɪsa
mʋ ba bɪɪ nɪn fɛɛ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
wʋla lɛɛ mʋ?
27 Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ bɪrɛ an nyi
katɪn mʋ nu ɔ lɪɪ. Amaa
Krisito, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
wʋla lɛɛ mʋ kan ba mʋ, ɔkʋ

† **7:22 7:22** Ɩbwaarɛ yɪla oduu kɪtɪn katɔwɛ kyula sa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi yɛ ba waa. Ɪmʋ sʋ oduu kɪtɪn ɪ ba waa sɪnkaala mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.

mɛɛ yɛ ɔ bɪɪ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ.”
28 Yesu maa san ɔ bʊ Kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa obu lala tɔ ɛɛ
kaapʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kenken yɛ,
“Kesintin, fan nyi mɛ, nɪɪ fan
nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n lɪɪ. Man
gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɔlʊn
sʊ nɪɪ n ba nfɪɪ, amaa ɔmʊ
nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ gyɛ kesintin
wuya nɪɪ fanɛɛ fanɛ fan man
nyi mʊ.
29 Amaa mɛɛ mɛ n nyi mʊ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ n lɪɪ mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ mʊ i
sun mɛ.”
30 Kanɪn sʊ ba biti yɛ ba
kɪtaa mʊ, amaa ɔkʊ man taa
mʊ kɪbaa mata mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
mʊ saŋa man pɪɪta fʊʊ.
31 Ɪmʊ kpini gbaa mʊ asa
gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii
sakyɔ mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ bɛɛ taasɛ
yɛ, “Nɪɪ Krisito, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ kan
ba mʊ, ee biti ɔ taalɛ waa
asɪn kyinkyinsa ɔ kyɔ ɪmʊ
nɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ waa falɛ?”
32 Farasii abi mʊ ba nu
sakyɔ mʊ ba maa muni falɛ
asɪn lɪɪ mʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ ba maa
Oseepu bɪlɪsa mʊ ba sun
Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa obu lala
akɪɪsʊpʊ yɛ ba naa kɪtaa mʊ
ba.
33 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“N mɛɛ yɛ n bɪla n kyɪna
fanɛ asɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ, kɛ n bwii
kpee ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ
asɛ.
34 Fen biti fan kɪɪ biti mɛ
amaa fan mɛɛ yɛ fan wu mɛ,
nɪɪ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n bʊ mʊ,
fan mɛɛ taalɛ ba tʊtɔ.”
35 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ
bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Fɪnɛ nɪɪ
kanyɪn nɪmʊ ii biti o kpee
nɪɪ a man bɪla yɛ a wu mʊ?
Ee biti o kpee Giriki abi tɔ,
katɪn mʊ nɪɪ anɛ asa ba
yaasɛ loo, kɛ ɔ naa kaapʊ
Giriki abi mʊ abɛɛ?
36 Maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Fen biti
fan biti mɛ amaa fan mɛɛ
yɛ fan wu mɛ, nɪɪ katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ n bʊ mʊ fan mɛɛ
taalɛ ba tʊtɔ mʊ’ mɪnɛ nɪɪ ɛɛ
kaapʊ?”
37 Nɪɪ kakɛ laalaalʊwɛ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kakɛ kparɛ
kensi-gyii mʊ tɔ mʊ, Yesu
kʊsʊ yɪlɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kenken
yɛ, “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ bʊlɪfɔ
kan ɔ sʊ mʊ mʊ, ɔ ba mɛ asɛ
ba nuu nkyu.
38 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii mʊ, nkyu mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ
sa nkpa mʊ ii biti ɪ baa ɪ
lɪɪ mʊ tɔ ɪɪ kyʊn fɛɛ ɔbʊn,
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ mʊ.”
39 Nkyu mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa
nkpa asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
nfɪɪ mʊ, yɪlɛ sa Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba
kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ, bee biti ba
ba nyɛ. Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʊ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ man
pɪɪ ba, lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu bʊnyaa
man pɪɪta lɪɪ ifuli.
40 Sakyɔ mʊ ba maa nu
maa tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn mʊ,
bamʊ akʊ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kesintin tɔ, ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ mʊ.”
41 Akʊ ba yɛ, “Mʊ ɪ gyɛ
Krisito mʊ.” Nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba
taasɛ yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ Krisito ii
biti ɔ lɪɪ Galile?
42 Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ Krisito ii biti ɔ lɪɪ
Owura Dawidi kanan tɔ, kɛ
ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ Betilehem kadɛ
tɔ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ Owura Daw-
idi daa kyɪna mʊ”

43 Lıı kanın sʊ nbarıgɛ tɔ
ı ba sakyɔ mʊ tɔ lıı Yesu sʊ.
44 Nıı bamʊ akʊ bee biti ba
kıtaa mʊ, amaa ɔkʊ man taa
kıbaa mata mʊ.

Gyiwu abılısa ba man sʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii

45 Nıı Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
akıısʊpʊ mʊ ba bwii kpee
Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu abılısa yɛ
Farasii abi mʊ asɛ, nıı ba
taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Mınɛ waa
nıı fan man kıtaa mʊ ba?"
46 Nıı akıısʊpʊ mʊ ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nyımısa kʊ man
pııta tɔwɛ asın fɛɛ ɔnyın
nımʊ."
47 Nıı Farasii abi mʊ ba
taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔ
bıla pına fanɛ gbaa fanɛ?
48 Fan wu kadɛ nımʊ tɔ
abılısa abɛɛ Farasii abi mʊ
tɔ ɔkʊ maa kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii?
Ayee!
49 Amaa sakyɔ mʊ nıı ba
kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ bırɛ ba
man nyi Mosesi nbara mʊ,
ımʊ sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ nnɔ mʊ nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ yıla ii biti ı ba bamʊ
sʊ."
50 Nikodemusi mʊ nıı ɔ
wʊla ba Yesu asɛ kakaakʊ,
nıı ɔ gyɛ bamʊ abılısa mʊ tɔ
ɔkʊ mʊ, taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
51 "Anɛ nbara ıı sa ɔkpa
fɛɛ a taalɛ bun nyımısa
kʊpwɛ yɛgɛ a man nu mʊ
kɔnɔ tɔ asın wu kʊtɔ mʊ nıı
ɔ waa?"
52 Nıı ba lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ngbaa fʊ, fʊ lıı Galile nın?
Kıı Asınkyan yılasa mʊ tɔ
danbırasa, fii biti fu wu fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ kʊ man lıı
Galile."
53 [Nıı ba kʊsʊ ngyaŋɛ mʊ
tɔ, nıı ɔkʊmaa nımʊ kpee
mʊ ayɛ.]

8

Ɔkyıı kilipu mʊ nıı ba kıtaa mʊ maa ɔnyın

1 Ɔkʊmaa nımʊ maa kyʊn
mʊ ayɛ mʊ, nıı Yesu lıı tʊtɔ
kpee Olifu kıbıı mʊ sʊ.
2 Ɩmʊ lııkaakɛ nyenyen-
fuu mʊ, Yesu bwii ba Kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa obu lala mʊ
tɔ. Nıı asa ba ba yılɛ
kyaabɔɔ mʊ, nıı ɔ kyʊn
kyına nıı o piili ɛɛ kaapʊ
bamʊ.
3 Maa bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ, nıı
nbara akaapʊpʊ yɛ Farasii
abi ba bıya ɔkyıı kilipu kʊ
mʊ nıı ba kıtaa mʊ maa
ɔnyın. Nıı ba taa mʊ ba yılɛ
bamʊ nsana.
4 Nıı ba tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
"Ɔkaapʊpʊ, ba kıtaa ɔkyıı
nımʊ maa ɔnyın.
5 Mosesi nbara mʊ ıı
kaapʊ anɛ yɛ a tʊʊ abuu mɔɔ
kanın akyıı maŋa. Nbıınbıı,
nɛnɛ nıı fʊ sʊ fıı tɔwɛ."
6 Ba taasɛ mʊ asın nımʊ kɛ
ba nu mʊ kɔnɔ tɔ alibi, kɛ ba
nyɛ yılɛ ımʊ sʊ pwıı mʊ.

Amaa Yesu nyɔn mu kumu
yii tɔ, taa mʊ kıbaa-bi ɛɛ
kyʊrɔɔ kasɛ.
7 Ba maa maa sʊ bɛɛ
taasɛ mʊ mʊ, ɔ kʊsaa mu
kumu nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ mʊ nıı
ɔ man pııta waa alibi mʊ,
ɔ gyankpaa tʊʊ kubuu da
ɔkyıı mʊ."
8 Nıı o bwii nyɔn mu kumu
yii tɔ ɛɛ kyʊrɔɔ kasɛ.
9 Nıı ba maa nu kanın
mʊ, ba piili bɛɛ lıı
kʊkʊlʊn-kʊkʊlʊn. Abılısa
mʊ ba gyankpaa lıı pɔyı.
Nıı ı san Yesu maa ɔkyıı mʊ
nkʊn yɛgɛ ɔ yılɛ tʊtɔ.

10 Nɪɪ Yesu kusaa mu
kumu nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ
yɛ, “Ɔkyɪɪ, ba bʊ fɪnɛ? Ɔkʊ
man bʊ tɔ kɛ o bun fʊ kʊpwɛ
fʊ?”
11 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ayee, ɔkʊ man bʊ
tɔ.” Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ngbaa mɛ mɛɛ yɛ n bun fʊ
kʊpwɛ. Natɛ, lɪɪ ndaga ɪɪ
sʊ ii kpee man bɪla naa waa
alibi.”

*Yesu gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ
ɪŋmaŋɛsa*

12 Nɪɪ Yesu bwii tɔwɛ
Farasii abi mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ tʊtɔ
mʊ yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ
ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʊ. Ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ o buu mɛ mʊ, mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
natɛ kitentenbiri tɔ, amaa ee
biti ɔ nyɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʊ nɪɪ
kɪɪ sa nkpa mʊ.”
13 Nɪɪ Farasii abi mʊ ba
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, fii
gyii fʊ gbaa-gbaa fʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ
kesintin nɪn, ɪmʊ sʊ a mɛɛ
yɛ a taalɛ kɔɔlɛ fu gyii.”
14 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Halɪɪ nɪɪ n gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ
kesintin gbaa mʊ, mɛ asɪn
mʊ ɪ gyɛ kesintin. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
n nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n lɪɪ nɪɪ
n nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n kpee.
Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ, fan
man nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n lɪɪ,
nɪɪ fan man nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ
n kpee.
15 Fanɛ bɪrɛ, nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa
sʊ nɪɪ fɛn yɪlɛ sʊ fen gyii
asɪn. Mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ n mee gyii
ɔkʊ asɪn.
16 Amaa nɪɪ n kan gyii asɪn
mʊ, mɛ asɪn kigyii kɪ dɛ
ɔkpa, lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ mɛ
nkʊn ii gyii asɪn mʊ. Amaa
maa Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ
mʊ.
17 Ba kyʊrɔɔ fanɛ Nbara
tɔ yɛ, nɪɪ asa anyɔ bee gyii
kesintin lɪɪ asɪn kʊ sʊ, nɪɪ
bamʊ nnɔ ɪ man kpakyarɛ
mʊ, bamʊ asɪn mʊ ɪ gyɛ
kesintin.
18 Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ii gyii
mɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ kesintin, nɪɪ
Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ
mʊ gbaa ii gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ
kesintin.”
19 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Fʊ-sɛ bʊ fɪnɛ?” Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan man nyi mɛ,
nɪɪ fan man nyi Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
gbaa. Nɪɪ fan daa fan nyi mɛ
nɪn, naafɔɔ fan bɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
gbaa.”
20 Yesu tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʊ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʊ asɪn
Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ,
katɪn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ afulee
ɔyɪlɛkpa mʊ. Amaa ɔkʊ man
kɪtaa mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ saŋa
man pɪɪta fʊʊ.
21 Nɪɪ Yesu bwii tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “N kpee nɪmʊ. Nɪɪ
fen biti fan kɪɪ biti mɛ, kɛ fan
wu fanɛ alibi tɔ. Nɪɪ katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ n kpee mʊ fɛn mɛɛ
taalɛ ba tʊtɔ.”
22 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ bɛɛ
taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Maa tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n kpee mʊ fɛn
mɛɛ taalɛ ba tʊtɔ’ mʊ, ee biti
ɔ mɔɔ mʊ n-yɪɪ nɪn abɛɛ?”
23 Nɪɪ ɔ kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fan lɪɪ kasɛ sʊ nfɪɪ nɪn, mɛɛ
mɛ n lɪɪ sʊsʊ. Nɪɪ fan gyɛ
dulinyaa nɪmʊ lɛɛ nɪn, mɛɛ
mɛ bɪrɛ n man gyɛ dulinyaa
nɪmʊ lɛɛ.
24 Kanɪn sʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, fen biti fan wu fanɛ alibi
tɔ mʊ. Nɪɪ fan man kan
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii yɛ, mɛ ɪ gyɛ
ɔmʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ yɛ n gyɛ mʊ,

fen biti fan wu fanɛ alibi tɔ
kesintin.”
25 Nıı ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fʋ
ı gyɛ anımʋ?” Nıı ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Mɛ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı n dan
wʋla n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ n gyɛ
mʋ.
26 N sʋ asın gaa n tɔwɛ lıı
fanɛ sʋ, kɛ n taa gyii fanɛ
asın. Amaa ɔmʋ nıı o sun
mɛ mʋ gyɛ kesintin wuya,
nıı asın mʋ nıı n nu lıı mʋ
asɛ mʋ nkʋn nıı n tɔwɛ n sa
dulinyaa abi.”
27 Ɪmʋ kpini gbaa mʋ ba
man pııta bıı fɛɛ Mʋ-Sɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ asın nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ
bamʋ.
28 Ɪmʋ sʋ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Nıı fan kan ba kʋsaa
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyınsa
mʋ sʋsʋ mʋ, tʋtɔ nıı fen biti
fan bıı fɛɛ n gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı
n wʋla tɔwɛ yɛ n gyɛ mʋ,
nıı n mɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋ mɛ
gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɔlʋn sʋ, amaa
asın mʋ nıı Mɛ-Sɛ kaapʋ mɛ
mʋ, ımʋ nıı n sʋ n tɔwɛ.
29 Ɔmʋ nıı o sun mɛ mʋ
bʋ mɛ asɛ, ɔ man yɛgɛ mɛ
nkʋn, lıı fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa n
waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ıı pırɛ mʋ.”
30 Nıı asa mʋ nıı ba nu
Yesu maa tɔwɛ ınımʋ kpini
mʋ gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ
gyii.

Bamʋ nıı ba gyɛ Abraham mu-bii ana gbaa-gbaa mʋ

31 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ nıı ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ
yɛ, “Nıı fan kan fan buu mɛ
asın kaapʋsa mʋ, fan gyɛ mɛ
abıılapʋ kesintin tɔ.
32 Nıı fen biti fan bıı
kesintin mʋ, kɛ kesintin mʋ
ɔ yɛgɛ fan nyɛ fanɛ n-yıı.”
33 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“An gyɛ Abraham kınaana tɔ
asa nın. Nıı anɛɛnɛ bırɛ,
kakaakʋ a man pııta waa
ɔkʋ kınyɛ. Nıı mınɛ sʋ nıı
fıı tɔwɛ yɛ an biti a nyɛ anɛ
n-yıı?”
34 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin, ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɛɛ waa alibi mʋ gyɛ
kınyɛ sa alibi nın.
35 Nıı kınyɛ man gyɛ ɔsa
mʋ nıı o tii kıkpaara abi sʋ,
amaa obii bırɛ gyɛ kıkpaara
mʋ sʋ obii kakpaa.
36 Ɪmʋ sʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ
Mu-Bii mʋ yɛgɛ nıı ɔkʋ nyɛ
mʋ n-yıı mʋ, kesintin tɔ ɔ
nyɛ mʋ n-yıı kakpaa.
37 N nyi fan maa gyɛ
Abraham anaana-bii. Amaa
ınımʋ kpini gbaa mʋ, fen
biti fɛɛ fan mɔɔ mɛ, lıı fɛɛ
fɛn mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ asın mʋ
fɛn waa fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
38 Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Mɛ-Sɛ
kaapʋ mɛ mʋ nıı n tɔwɛ
fanɛ falɛ. Nıı fanɛɛ fanɛ fɛn
waa atɔ mʋ nıı fan nu lıı
fanɛ-sɛ asɛ.”
39 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Anɛ-sɛ ı gyɛ Abraham.” Nıı
Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fan daa
fan gyɛ Abraham mu-bii ana
kesintin tɔ nın, naafɔɔ fen
biti fan waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ɔ
waa mʋ.
40 Amaa n maa tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin mʋ nıı n nu lıı
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ gbaa mʋ, fen
biti fan mɔɔ mɛ. Abraham
man waa falɛ atɔ.
41 Atɔ mʋ nıı fanɛ-sɛ waa
mʋ, nıı fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fɛn
waa.” Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“A man gyɛ akuyurubi, ɔsɛ
kʋlʋn nıı an sʋ, mʋ ı gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa mʋ.”

Bamʋ nıı ba gyɛ Sıtaanɛ abi ana

42 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Ɪbwaarɛ daa ɔ gyɛ fanɛ-Sɛ
nɪn, naafɔɔ fen biti fan nyɛ
kebiti sa mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ nɪn, nɪɪ n ba
nfɪɪ. Man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa
mɛ ɔlʊn sʊ nɪɪ n ba, amaa
mʊ i sun mɛ.
43 Nɪɪ mɪnɛ waa sʊ nɪɪ fen
mee nu mɛ asɪn tɔwɛsa mʊ
kasɛ? Lɪɪ fɛɛ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ
fen nu mɛ asɪn mʊ.
44 Fan gyɛ fanɛ-sɛ Sɪtaanɛ
mu-bii ana nɪn, ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ
fen biti fan waa fanɛ-sɛ mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ biti. Lɪɪ npiili asɛ
mʊ kpini nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔmɔɔpʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ man buu kesintin, lɪɪ
fɛɛ kesintin man bʊ mʊ tɔ.
Mʊ lɛɛ kpini ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ ɔ
tɔwɛ antɪŋɛsa, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ
antɪŋɛsa wuya, yɛ antɪŋɛsa
wuya ana bamʊ-sɛ.
45 Amaa mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ n gyii
fanɛ kesintin nɪn, ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ
fɛɛ mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ fen gyii.
46 Fanɛ tɔ anɪmʊ ɪ taalɛ
kaapʊ fɛɛ n gyii alibi kʊpwɛ?
Nɪɪ n maa tɔwɛ kesintin mʊ,
mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ fɛn mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
fen gyii?
47 Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
lɛɛ mʊ, ii nu asɪn mʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ. Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ
nɪɪ fen mee nu Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn
mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ fan man gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ."

Kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu kyɔ Abraham

48 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ
mɔɔ ba tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "Nɪɪ
a maa tɔwɛ yɛ fʊ gyɛ
Kasamariya-nyɪn nɪɪ nbwɪɪ
libi ba tɛ fʊ tɔ mʊ, ɪ man gyɛ
kesintin?"
49 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ
"Nbwɪɪ libi akʊ ba man tɛ
mɛ tɔ, amaa n bʊnyaa mɛ-Sɛ,
yɛgɛ fanɛɛ fanɛ fɛn mɛɛ
bʊnyaa mɛ.
50 N mee biti bʊnyaa n sa
mɛ n-yɪɪ. Amaa ɔkʊ bʊ tɔ ee
biti kɪmʊ ɛɛ sa mɛ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ
asɪn ogyipu mʊ.
51 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ,
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o buu mɛ
kɪkaapʊ mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o wu
kakaakʊ."
52 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ an wu
kesintin tɔ fɛɛ nbwɪɪ libi ba
bʊ fʊ tɔ. Abraham wu, nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʊ mʊ gbaa
ba wu. Amaa fʊ, fʊ tɔwɛ
yɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o buu fʊ
kɪkaapʊ mʊ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o wu.
53 Ɪmʊ sʊ fii biti fʊ kaapʊ
fɛɛ fʊ kyɔ anɛ-sɛ Abraham
abɛɛ? O wu, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʊ mʊ gbaa ba wu.
Anɪmʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fʊ
gyɛ?"
54 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Nɪɪ n kan sa mɛ n-yɪɪ
bʊnyaa mʊ, mɛ bʊnyaa mʊ
gyɛ kɪyan. Amaa mɛ-Sɛ, mʊ
nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ bʊnyaa mɛ.
55 Fan man nyi mʊ, mɛɛ
mɛ bɪrɛ n nyi mʊ. Nɪɪ n kan
n tɔwɛ yɛ n man n nyi mʊ
mʊ, n gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya fɛɛ
fanɛ, amaa n nyi mʊ, nɪɪ n
nu mʊ asɛ.
56 Fanɛ-sɛ Abraham mu
ansi i gyii fɛɛ ee biti o wu mɛ
kɪba. Nɪɪ o wu mɛ kɪba mʊ,
nɪɪ mu ansi i gyii."
57 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ ba
taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ man pɪɪta
gyii nsu adunuu nɪɪ fʊ yɛ fu
wu Abraham?"
58 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, pɔyɪ

kɛ ba kʊʊgɛ Abraham mʊ, yɛgɛ n bʊ tɔ.”
59 Ba maa nu falɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ba kukuri abuu yɛ ba tʊʊ mʊ. Amaa Yesu loo asa mʊ tɔ bʊlɛ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ kyʊn.

9

Yesu kyɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ gyaatanapʊ

1 Yesu maa naa ɛɛ kyʊn mʊ, o wu ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ gyaatanapʊ lɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ.
2 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʊ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔkaapʊpʊ, mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ gyaatanapʊ? Mʊ gbaa-gbaa alibi sʊ abɛɛ mʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ alibi sʊ?”
3 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mʊ kɪgyatana mʊ, ɪ man lɪɪ mu alibi sʊ abɛɛ mʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ alibi sʊ. Amaa ɪ waa kanɪn nɪn kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ yɛgɛ asa ba wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa sa mʊ.
4 Kyɔwɛ maa dan san ɔ bʊ tɔ falɛ bɪrɛ, ɪ dagaa a maa waa ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mu kusun. Kyɔwɛ ii biti ɔ lʊwɛ yɛgɛ ɔkʊ mɛɛ bɪla taalɛ sun kusun.
5 N maa dan san n bʊ dulinyaa tɔ falɛ bɪrɛ, mɛ ɪ gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʊ.”
6 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tʊʊ nkyɔlɛ tʊʊ kasɛ nɪɪ ɔ palɛ ɪsɛ, taa tayɪ ɔnyɪn mu ansi sʊ.
7 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ ɔnyɪn mʊ yɛ, “Kpe Silom kapatɪyɛ mʊ tɔ naa fwɪɪ fu ansi.” (Silom kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ ba sun mʊ). Ɔnyɪn mʊ maa naa fwɪɪ mu ansi bwii ba mʊ, mu ansi mʊ a bugi.
8 Mʊ bɪrɪsa ana yɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba wʊla be nyi mʊ maa kyɪna ɔkpa asɛ ɛɛ kʊlɛ mʊ, bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Man gyɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ ɪɪ kyɪna ɔkpa asɛ ɛɛ kʊlɛ mʊ?”
9 Nɪɪ bamʊ akʊ ba yɛ, “Mʊ nɪn.”
Nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ, “Man gyɛ mʊ nɪn, o duli mʊ nɪn.”
Amaa ɔnyɪn mʊ gbaa-gbaa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ nɪn.”
10 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɪ waa nɛnɛ nɪɪ fu ansi i bugi?”
11 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ Yesu mʊ, ɪ palɛ ɪsɛ tayɪ mi ansi sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ n kpee Silom kapatɪyɛ mʊ tɔ naa fwɪɪ mi ansi. Ɪmʊ sʊ n kpee tʊtɔ naa fwɪɪ mi ansi, nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ mi ansi i bugi.”
12 Nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn mʊ bʊ fɪnɛ?” Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N man nyi.”

Farasii abi ba taasɛ gyaatanapʊ mʊ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kɪkyɛ

13 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba taa ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ mu ansi i bugi mʊ kpee Farasii abi mu ansi tɔ.
14 Kanɪn kakɛ mʊ nɪɪ Yesu palɛ ɪsɛ tayɪ kanɪn ɔnyɪn ansi sʊ mʊ, gyɛ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa nɪn.
15 Nɪɪ Farasii abi mʊ mɔɔ ba taasɛ mʊ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa nɪɪ mu ansi i bugi. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Ɔ palɛ ɪsɛ nɪn tayɪ mi ansi sʊ, nɪɪ n naa fwɪɪ, nɪɪ mi ansi i bugi.”
16 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Farasii abi mʊ akʊ ba yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ

waa kanın asın maŋa mʊ, man lıı ƀwaarɛ asɛ, lıı fɛɛ o mee buu kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa nbara mʊ.” Amaa akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nıı alibi ɔwaapʊ ı taalɛ waa asın kyinkyinsa falɛ kudubi?” Nıı nbarıgɛ ı ba bamʊ nsana.

17 Inımʊ kpini kamaa mʊ, Farasii abi mʊ ba bwii taasɛ ɔnyın mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyın mʊ nıı o bugi fu ansi mʊ, mınɛ asın nıı fʊ sʊ fʊ tɔwɛ lıı mʊ sʊ?”

Nıı ɔnyın mʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔ gyɛ ƀwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ nın.”

18 Gyiwu abılısa mʊ be mee biti ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ɔ wʊla ɔ gyɛ gyaatanapʊ, nıı mu ansi i bugi, ımʊ sʊ ba sun tıı mʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ.

19 Ba maa ba mʊ, ba taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fanɛ-bii-nyınsa ndee? Fan yɛ fan kʊʊgɛ mʊ gyaatanapʊ nın, nɛnɛ ı waa sʊ nıı ɔ kıı nbıınbıı?”

20 Nıı mʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “An nyi maa gyɛ anɛ-bii-nyınsa nın, nıı an kʊʊgɛ mʊ gyaatanapʊ nın.

21 Amaa a man nyi kanan mʊ nıı ı waa nıı mu ansi ı kıı, abɛɛ ɔmʊ nıı o bugi mu ansi. Ɔ man bıla ɔ gyɛ kebii, ımʊ sʊ fan taasɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa, ɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ kɔnɔ.”

22 Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nıı ba tɔwɛ kanın mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ ba sılɛ Gyiwu abılısa mʊ. Kpalı fɛɛ Gyiwu abılısa mʊ ba wʊla tɔwɛ yıla yɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee biti ɔ lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ Yesu ı gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ nıı ƀwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ mʊ, bɛɛ gya mʊ ba lɛɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa obu mʊ tɔ.

23 Kanın sʊ nıı mʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ mʊ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔ man bıla ɔ gyɛ kebii, fan taasɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mu.”

24 Gyiwu abılısa mʊ ba bwii tıı ɔnyın mʊ nıı naafɔɔ ɔ gyɛ gyaatanapʊ mʊ kınyɔsapʊ, nıı ba tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Bɔ ƀwaarɛ fɛɛ kesintin nıı fıı tɔwɛ. An nyi fɛɛ ɔnyın mʊ nıı o bugi fu ansi mʊ gyɛ alibi ɔwaapʊ nın.”

25 Nıı ɔnyın mʊ lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛɛ mɛ man nyi yɛ ɔ gyɛ alibi ɔwaapʊ abɛɛ ɔ man gyɛ. Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı n nyi mʊ ı gyɛ fɛɛ, n kyına n gyɛ gyaatanapʊ, amaa nbıınbıı n kıı.”

26 Nıı Gyiwu abılısa mʊ ba bıla taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Mınɛ nıı ɔ waa fʊ? Nɛnɛ nıı ɔ waa kyɛ fu ansi?”

27 Nıı ɔnyın mʊ lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N wʊla tɔwɛ fanɛ kanan mʊ nıı ı ba, nıı fan kina kunu. Mınɛ ı waa sʊ nıı fen biti fan bwii nu kınyɔsapʊ? Abɛɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fen biti fɛɛ fan biliŋi mʊ abılapʊ nın?”

28 Nıı ba saalɛ mʊ, tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Fʊ ı gyɛ mu obuupu, amaa anɛɛnɛ bırɛ an gyɛ Mosesi abuupu nın.

29 An nyi ımʊ nıı ƀwaarɛ maa kyına tɔwɛ Mosesi asɛ, amaa kanın Yesu maŋa bırɛ, a man nyi mʊ ɔlıkpa!”

30 Nıı ɔnyın mʊ lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mınɛ alımankarɛ nıı fɛn tɔwɛ kanın! Fan yɛ fan man nyi katın mʊ nıı ɔ lıı, amaa mʊ i bugi mi ansi falɛ.

31 An nyi yɛ ƀwaarɛ mee nu alibi awaapʊ asɛ. Amaa asa mʊ nıı bee sun ƀwaarɛ

nɪɪ bɛɛ waa mʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti mʊ, bamʊ asɛ nɪɪ ee nu.
32 Lɪɪ koo saŋa mʊ nɪɪ dulinyaa piili mʊ, a man pɪɪta nu fɛɛ ɔsa kʊ bugi nyɪmɪsa mʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ gyaatanapʊ ansi.
33 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ man dɪn lɪɪ ƛbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ, naafɔɔ ɔ man dɪn taalɛ waa ɪnɪmʊ."
34 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Kɪɪ, fʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ fʊ alibi tɔ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ fʊ ii biti fʊ ba kaapʊ anɛ asɪn?" Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ba gya mʊ lɛɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa obu mʊ tɔ.

Bamʊ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii mʊ ba gyɛ agyaatanapʊ

35 Yesu maa nu yɛ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ ba gya ɔnyɪn mʊ lɛɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa obu mʊ tɔ kanɪn mʊ, ɔ naa wu mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fɪɪ kɔɔlɛ Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ fii gyii."
36 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ anɪmʊ? Tɔwɛ mɛ kɛ n kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii."
37 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ tɛɛ wʊla wu mʊ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ fʊ asɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ."
38 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ, n kɔɔlɛ fu gyii." Nɪɪ ɔ kyʊn muŋa Yesu ayaa tɔ.
39 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, "N ba dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ kɛ n ba gyii asa asɪn, kɛ agyaatanapʊ ansi i bugi, kɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ mʊ, mɔɔ ba biliŋi agyaatanapʊ."
40 Farasii abi mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ tʊtɔ, nɪɪ ba nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ, ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ an gyɛ agyaatanapʊ nɪn abɛɛ?"
41 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ bamʊ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan kan fan gyɛ agyaatanapʊ bɪrɛ, naafɔɔ fan mɛɛ yɛ fan gyii alibi kʊpwɛ. Amaa fan maa tɔwɛ yɛ fan kɪɪ falɛ bɪrɛ, fan gyii alibi kʊpwɛ."

10

Yesu bɔ kɪŋasan lɪɪ Nbʊlʊpʊ ɔkpapʊ mʊ danbɪrasa sʊ

1 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ bɔla nbʊlʊpʊ kubunlun kebunɔ mʊ tɔ ee loo, nɪɪ ɔ naa bɔla opula pʊpwɛ loo to mʊ, gyɛ oyu yɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ee yuuri ɔlʊn sʊ.
2 Amaa ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ bɔla kebunɔ ee loo mʊ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ ɔkpapʊ.
3 Nɪɪ ɔkpapʊ mʊ kan ba mʊ, kebunɔ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ ii tigi sa mʊ, nɪɪ ee loo to. Ɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ maa mʊ kɪtɪɪ, nɪɪ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ be nyi mʊ ɔbʊlɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ lɪɪ gyankpaa bamʊ.
4 Ɔkpapʊ mʊ maa tɛɛ lɛɛ bamʊ kpini lɪɪ kubunlun mʊ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɛɛ kyʊn gyankpaa bamʊ yɛgɛ bee buu mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ be nyi mʊ ɔbʊlɛ.
5 Amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba buu ɔfɔ, bee biti ba sɪlɛ yɛgɛ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man nyi mʊ ɔbʊlɛ."
6 Yesu bɔ bamʊ kɪŋasan kɪnɪmʊ nɪn, amaa ba man nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʊ mʊ kasɛ.
7 Ƛmʊ sʊ Yesu bwii tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fanɛ

kesintin fɛɛ mɛ ı gyɛ nbʊlʊpʊ kubunlun kebunɔ mʊ.
8 Bamʊ nıı ba gyankpaa mɛ ba mʊ kpini, nıı ba waa bamʊ n-yıı fɛɛ nbʊlʊpʊ ak-papʊ mʊ, ba gyɛ ayu yɛ bamʊ nıı bee yuuri ɔlʊn sʊ, kanın sʊ nıı nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ ba man nu bamʊ asɛ mʊ.
9 Mɛ ı gyɛ kebunɔ mʊ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ bɔla mɛ sʊ loo mʊ, ii biti ɔ nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ. Mʊ kılıı kpee yɛ mʊ kibwii ba mʊ ɛɛ nyɛ agyitɔ o gyii.
10 Oyu bırɛ, mʊ lɛɛ ı gyɛ fɛɛ o be yuuri, kɛ ɔ mɔɔ, kɛ o nyita. Amaa mɛɛ mɛ n ba nın kɛ asa ba nyɛ nkpa, kɛ ba nyɛ ımʊ kʊkyɔ-kʊkyɔ.

11 “Mɛ ı gyɛ nbʊlʊpʊ ɔkpapʊ danbırasa mʊ. Mɛ, nbʊlʊpʊ ɔkpapʊ danbırasa mʊ n taa mɛ nkpa sa nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ halıı lewu tɔ.
12 Paa ogyipu bırɛ, ɔ man du fɛɛ nbʊlʊpʊ ɔkpapʊ danbırasa mʊ. Nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ ba maa man gyɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ lɛɛ sʊ mʊ, nıı ɔ kan wu fɛɛ kuntun ıı ba mʊ, ɛɛ sılɛ yɛgɛ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ nın, kɛ kuntun mʊ ɔ ba kıtaa bamʊ ɔkʊ kɛ ɔ yaasɛ asansa.
13 Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nıı ɛɛ sılɛ ɛɛ yɛgɛ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ ı gyɛ fɛɛ, ɔ gyɛ paa ogyipu nın, bamʊ asın ı man tiri mʊ.

14 “Mɛ ı gyɛ nbʊlʊpʊ ɔkpapʊ danbırasa mʊ. N nyi mɛ nbʊlʊpʊ, nıı mɛ nbʊlʊpʊ gbaa be nyi mɛ.
15 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Mɛ-Sɛ mu nyi mɛ, nıı ngbaa mɛ n nyi Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ, ımʊ sʊ nıı n biti n taa mɛ nkpa sa mɛ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ halıı lewu tɔ.
16 N san n sʊ nbʊlʊpʊ akʊ nıı mʊ ba man bʊ nbʊlʊpʊ anımʊ tɔ. Nıı ii tiri fɛɛ n naa taa bamʊ gbaa ba. Bee biti ba be nu mɛ ɔbʊlɛ, kɛ bamʊ kpini ba ba waa kʊbʊ kʊlʊn yɛ ɔkpapʊ kʊlʊn.
17 Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nıı Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti mɛ asın ı gyɛ fɛɛ, n kyula yɛ n taa mɛ nkpa sa halıı lewu tɔ, kɛ n bıla bwii nyɛ kımʊ.
18 Ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ nkpa lıı mɛ abaa tɔ. Amaa mɛ gbaa-gbaa mi kebiti tɔ nıı n kyula yɛ n wu. N sʊ ɔkpa fɛɛ n taa mɛ nkpa sa halıı lewu tɔ, kɛ n bıla bwii nyɛ kımʊ. Falɛ kɔnɔsa kanımʊ nıı Mɛ-Sɛ sa mɛ yɛ n waa.”
19 Asın mʊ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ falɛ sʊ mʊ, nbarıgɛ ı bıla bwii ba Gyiwu abılısa mʊ tɔ.
20 Asa mʊ tɔ gaalaagaa bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbwıı libi ba bʊ mʊ tɔ, ɛɛ lɔ ıbʊn. Mınɛ sʊ nıı fen nu mʊ asɛ?”
21 Amaa bamʊ akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ, “Ɔsa mʊ nıı nbwıı libi ba bʊ mʊ tɔ mʊ, mɛɛ tɔwɛ falɛ ntɔwɛ nımʊ. Nɛnɛ nıı nbwıı libi ı taalɛ bugi gyaatanapʊ ansi?”

Gyiwu abılısa ba man kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii

22 Nıı saŋa fʊʊ fɛɛ Gyiwu abi ba gyii Kesu kɔnɔ mʊ nıı ba sʊ nyiŋi saŋa mʊ nıı ba bugi Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ mʊ. Saŋa maŋa ı gyɛ awɔɔ tɔ nın,
23 nıı Yesu bʊ Kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ, yɛgɛ ɔ naa katın mʊ nıı

bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Owura Solomon kasɔrɔga mʊ tɔ.
24 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa
mʊ ba yɪlɛ kyaabɔɔ mʊ, nɪɪ
ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Saŋa mɔɔ
nɪɪ fii biti fɛɛ a gyoo naa
fʊʊ, pɔyɪ kɛ a wu asɪn mʊ
tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ? Nɪɪ fʊ ɪ kan fʊ
gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
wʊla lɛɛ mʊ, dan tiisi tɔwɛ
anɛ kesintin."
25 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N
wʊla tɔwɛ fanɛ, amaa fan
man kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii. Asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ n
waa Mɛ-Sɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʊ, ɪmʊ
ii gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ kesintin.
26 Amaa fan man kɔɔlɛ mɛ
gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa man gyɛ
mɛ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ sʊ.
27 Mɛ nbʊlʊpʊ bee nyi mɛ
ɔbʊlɛ, nɪɪ n nyi bamʊ, nɪɪ
bee buu mɛ.
28 N sa bamʊ nkpa kakpaa,
nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba fɔyɪ. Nɪɪ
ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ bɪɪtɛ bamʊ
kɔɔlɛ lɪɪ mɛ abaa tɔ.
29 Mɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ taa bamʊ sa mɛ mʊ, kyɔ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ, ɪmʊ sʊ
ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ bɪɪtɛ bamʊ
kɔɔlɛ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ abaa tɔ.
30 N maa Mɛ-Sɛ an gyɛ
kʊkʊlʊn nɪn."
31 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba
bɪla naa taa abuu kɛ ba tʊʊ
mʊ.
32 Amaa nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "N waa asɪn
kyinkyinsa damantɛ mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ asɛ kaapʊ fanɛ.
Ɩmʊ ɪmɔɔ sʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan
tʊʊ mɛ abuu?"
33 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ ba
tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, "Man gyɛ asɪn
kyinkyinsa damantɛ mʊ nɪɪ
fʊ waa sʊ nɪɪ an biti a tʊʊ fʊ
abuu. Amaa fʊ tɔwɛ nbusaa
asɪn yii Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪn, nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ fʊ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ."
34 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Fan man nyi ba maa kyʊrɔɔ
waa fanɛ Nbara mʊ tɔ yɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ, 'Fan gyɛ mɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ mɛ kedubi'?
35 An nyi fɛɛ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
kyɛɛgɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ.
Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla tɔwɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ mʊ asɪn ɪ ba bamʊ asɛ
mʊ yɛ ba gyɛ mu keduli mʊ,
mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ Mɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɪ lɛɛ mɛ nɪɪ o sun mɛ ba
dulinyaa tɔ.
36 Mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ fɛn yɛ
n tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn yii
Ɩbwaarɛ, fɛɛ maa tɔwɛ yɛ, 'N
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ'?
37 Nɪɪ n mɛɛ kan n waa
atɔ mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti fɛɛ n
waa mʊ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fan man
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii.
38 Amaa nɪɪ n kan waa ɪmʊ
bɪrɛ, nɪɪ halɪɪ fan man kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii gbaa mʊ, fan kɔɔlɛ
atɔ mʊ nɪɪ n waa mʊ kpini
gyii, kɛ fan nyɛ bɪɪ fɛɛ n maa
Mɛ-Sɛ an gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn."
39 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ asa mʊ ba biti
fɛɛ ba kɪtaa mʊ, amaa ɔ bʊlɛ
bamʊ tɔ lɪɪ kyʊn.
40 Nɪɪ Yesu bwii naa faa
Gyɔdan ɔbʊn kpee kɪmʊ
benben, opula mʊ nɪɪ Gyɔn
kyɪna gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee mʊ. Ɔ maa bʊ
tʊtɔ mʊ,
41 nɪɪ asa damantɛ ba ba
mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Halɪɪ Gyɔn maa man waa
asɪn kyinkyinsa ɪkʊ gbaa
mʊ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʊ sʊ mʊ,
kpini gyɛ kesintin."
42 Nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ tʊtɔ
mʊ gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ
gyii.

11

Lasarusi kʋlɔ yɛ mu kelewu

1 Ɔnyɪn kʋ ɪ kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Lasarusi,
nɪɪ ɔ dɛ ɛɛ lɔɔ. Mʋ pɪɪkyɪɪ
ana ɪ gyɛ Mɛɛrɪ yɛ Mata,
nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba lɪɪ Betani
kadɛ tɔ.
2 Mɛɛrɪ nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔkyɪɪ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna ɔ ba kyɛɛgɛ
tulale wʋrɪgɛ Yesu ayaa
sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ inyini
bʋnswɪɪsa mʋ kpayɪ-kpayɪ
ɪmʋ mʋ. Mʋ pɪɪnyɪn ɪ gyɛ
Lasarusi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ dɛ ɛɛ lɔ
mʋ.
3 Nɪɪ mʋ pɪɪkyɪɪ ana ba
sun Yesu asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fʋ kyɛmɪnɛ
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ kebiti
sa mʋ mʋ, dɛ ɛɛ lɔ."
4 Yesu maa nu ɪnɪmʋ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Kʋlɔ kɪnɪmʋ
man gyɛ lewu kʋlɔ. Ii biti ɪ
bɪya Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa nɪn, kɛ
mɛ, Mu-Bii mʋ n nyɛ bʋnyaa
lɪɪ ɪmʋ sʋ."
5 Yesu sʋ kebiti sa Mata
maa Mɛɛrɪ yɛ bamʋ pɪɪnyɪn
Lasarusi.
6 Amaa maa nu fɛɛ
Lasarusi ɪɪ lɔ mʋ, o bwii
kyɪna katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mʋ
nkɛ nnyɔ tii sʋ.
7 Ɩmʋ kamaa mʋ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ yɛ, "Fan
yɛgɛ a bwii kpee Gyudeya
ɔsʋɔwʋlɛ."
8 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ. "Ɔkaapʋpʋ, nkɛ
nnyɔ nɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
bee biti ba tʋʋ fʋ abuu mɔɔ,
mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ bɪla fii kpee
tʋtɔ?"
9 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Man gyɛ kerefi kudu anyɔ
ɪ bʋ kayɪkɛ tɔ? Nyɪmɪsa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ naa kayɪkɛ tɔ mʋ mee
siti, lɪɪ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ kɪɪ tɔ ɛɛ sa
mʋ katɪn kʋmaa.
10 Amaa nɪɪ ɔ natɛ
kagyanbwɛ bɪrɛ ee siti, lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔ man sʋ ɪŋmaŋɛsa."
11 Maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ kamaa
mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Anɛ
kyɛmɪnɛ Lasarusi dɛ nsɪɪrɛ
nɪn, amaa n biti n kpee tʋtɔ
n naa kyiŋi mʋ."
12 Nɪɪ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ ɔ kan
dɛ nsɪɪrɛ bɪrɛ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ
alanfɪya."
13 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu ɪɪ
kaapʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ Lasarusi wu,
amaa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ bɪrɛ be
nyi nɪn fɛɛ nsɪɪrɛ gbaa-gbaa
asɪn nɪɪ ɔ dɪyɛ.
14 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔ tɔwɛ tigi bamʋ
yɛ, "Lasarusi wu.
15 Amaa lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ mʋ, mi
ansi i gyii fɛɛ n maa man
bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ o wu. Ɩnɪmʋ ii
biti ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ fan nyɛ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii. Kanɪn sʋ fan yɛgɛ a
kpee mʋ asɛ."
16 Nɪɪ Tomasi mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ Kabwaara-bii mʋ,
tɔwɛ abɪɪlapʋ asansa mʋ yɛ,
"Fan yɛgɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ a
kpee kɛ anaa mʋ a naa wu."

Yesu kyiŋi asa lɪɪ lewu tɔ

17 Yesu maa fʋʋ Betani
kadɛ tɔ mʋ, o nu yɛ ba tee
pula Lasarusi ɪmʋ nkɛ nna.
18 Lɪɪ Betani kpee
Gyerusalem man bʋ kata, ɪ
waa fɛɛ ɪmaalɪ ɪnyɔ,
19 nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ
gaalaagaa ba ba Mata maa
Mɛɛrɪ asɛ, ba ba tɔwɛ
yuula bamʋ nkɔlɔ lɪɪ bamʋ
pɪɪnyɪn kelewu sʋ.

20 Mata maa nu fɛɛ Yesu ɪɪ
ba mʊ, ɔ lɪɪ naa gyaŋa mʊ
ɔkpa tɔ, amaa Mɛɛrɪ bɪrɛ o
sii kɪkpaara sʊ.

21 Mata maa gyaŋa mʊ mʊ,
ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fʊ
daa fʊ bʊ nfɪɪ nɪn, naafɔɔ
mɛ pɪɪnyɪn man dɪn wu.

22 Amaa halɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
gbaa n nyi yɛ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ fʊ taasɛ lbwaarɛ mʊ,
ee biti ɔ waa sa fʊ.”

23 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Fʊ pɪɪnyɪn ii biti o bwii
kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.”

24 Mata lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “N nyi
yɛ ee biti o kyiŋi ba nkpa
tɔ kakɛ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ ii biti o kyiŋi
asa ba nkpa tɔ mʊ.”

25 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ n kyiŋi asa
n lɪɪ lewu tɔ, nɪɪ ɛɛ sa bamʊ
nkpa mʊ. Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʊ, halɪɪ o wu
gbaa ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa.

26 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ
nkpa tɔ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii
mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o wu kakɛ akʊ.
Fʊ kɔɔlɛ ɪnɪmʊ gyii?”

27 Nɪɪ Mata kyula yɛ,
“Ɛɛhn! Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n kɔɔlɛ
gyii yɛ fʊ ɪ gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʊ
nɪɪ lbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ,
lbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ ee biti o sun mʊ ba
dulinyaa tɔ mʊ.”

28 Maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ lʊwɛ
mʊ, o bwii kpee kɪkpaara sʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ naa tɪɪ mu-supu Mɛɛrɪ
lɪɪ ɪkaa sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ mʊ bʊ nfɪɪ, nɪɪ ɔ
taasɛ fʊ sʊ.”

29 Mɛɛrɪ maa nu kanɪn mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ bilen ee kpee mʊ
asɛ.

30 Yesu man pɪɪta loo kadɛ
mʊ tɔ, amaa ɔ san ɔ bʊ katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ Mata naa gyaŋa mʊ
mʊ.

31 Gyiwu abi mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ
Mɛɛrɪ asɛ kɪkpaara sʊ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ bee yuula mʊ kɔkɔlɔ
mʊ, ba maa wu kanan mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ kʊsʊ bilen lɪɪ kewu mʊ,
ba lɪɪ buu mʊ, be nyi fɛɛ ee
kpee kakyan mʊ asɛ ɔ naa
kyɪna saawʊ.

32 Mɛɛrɪ maa fʊʊ katɪn mʊ
nɪɪ Yesu bʊ, nɪɪ o wu mʊ
mʊ, o muŋa mʊ ayaa tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ fʊ
daa fʊ bʊ nfɪɪ nɪn, naafɔɔ
mɛ pɪɪnyɪn man dɪn wu.”

33 Yesu maa wu kanan mʊ
nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ yɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ
nɪɪ ba buu mʊ mʊ bee su mʊ,
ɪ kɔ mʊ nɪɪ i duŋi mʊ ɔbʊlɛ
tɔ.

34 Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fɪnɛ nɪɪ fan pula mʊ?”

Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ba kɪɪ.”

35 Nɪɪ Yesu su.

36 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʊ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan kɪɪ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mʊ.”

37 Amaa bamʊ tɔ akʊ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man gyɛ Yesu
nɪmʊ i bugi agyaatanapʊ
ansi mʊ? Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ ɔ
man taalɛ kɔɔlɛ Lasarusi kɛ
ɔ man wu?”

Yesu kyiŋi Lasarusi ba nkpa tɔ

38 Yesu ɔbʊlɛ tɔ bwii duŋi
mʊ, nɪɪ o kpee kakyan mʊ
asɛ. Kɪ gyɛ kɪfʊlɛbɔ nɪn, nɪɪ
ba taa kubuu tii kɪmʊ kɔnɔ.

39 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
“Fan tigi kubuu mʊ lɪɪ tʊtɔ.”

Nɪɪ Mata, olewupu
mʊ pɪɪkyɪɪ mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ee biti ɔ ba ɛɛ

lɩɩsɔn, ndaga nkɛ nna nɩmʋ
a maa pula mʋ.”
40 Nɩɩ Yesu taasɛ Mata yɛ,
“N man tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ nɩɩ fʋ kan
kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, fii biti fu wu
Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa?”
41 Ɩmʋ sʋ ba tigi kubuu mʋ.
Nɩɩ Yesu kɩɩ sʋsʋ nɩɩ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Nsɛ, n fwaala fʋ fɛɛ fʋ
maa nu mɛ kɩkʋlɛ.
42 N nyi saŋa kʋmaa fii nu
mɛ kɩkʋlɛ, amaa asa mʋ nɩɩ
ba yɩlɛ nfɩɩ mʋ sʋ nɩɩ n tɔwɛ
kanɩn, kɛ ba nyɛ kɔɔlɛ gyii
fɛɛ fu i sun mɛ.”
43 Maa tɔwɛ kanɩn lʋwɛ
mʋ, nɩɩ ɔ kuusi kenken yɛ,
“Lasarusi, lɩɩ ba!”
44 Nɩɩ olewupu mʋ lɩɩ ba,
yɛgɛ taafuli mili mʋ abaa yɛ
ayaa sʋ, yɛgɛ kikyibi fufuli
ŋmina mu ansi sʋ.
Tʋtɔ nɩɩ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan saŋɛ mʋ kɛ ɔ natɛ.”

Ba biti ɩkpa fɛɛ ba mɔɔ Yesu
(Matiwu 26:1-5; Maki 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2)

45 Gyiwu abi adamantɛ mʋ
nɩɩ ba ba Mɛɛrɩ afwaala, nɩɩ
ba wu kʋtɔ mʋ nɩɩ Yesu waa
mʋ, ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.
46 Amaa bamʋ akʋ ba kpee
Farasii abi asɛ naa tɔwɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɩɩ Yesu waa.
47 Ɩmʋ sʋ aseepu bɩlɩsa yɛ
Farasii abi ba tɩɩ kadɛ mʋ
tɔ Gyiwu abɩlɩsa amu-amu
ngyaŋɛ.*
Nɩɩ ba taasɛ abaa yɛ,
“Mɩnɛ nɩɩ an biti a waa.
Fan kɩɩ asɩnkaala yɛ asɩn
kyinkyinsa damantɛ mʋ nɩɩ
ɔnyɩn nɩmʋ ɩɩ waa falɛ.”
48 An kan yɛgɛ mʋ, nɩɩ
ɔ kyaga sʋ ɛɛ waa kanɩn
mʋ, ɔsa kʋmaa nɩmʋ ii biti
ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii, kɛ ɩ yɛgɛ
Roma abi† ba ba nyita anɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ nɩmʋ
kɛ ba mɔɔ anɛ asa.
49 Nɩɩ bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ mʋ nɩɩ
bɛɛ tɩɩ mʋ yɛ Kayifasi nɩɩ ɔ
kyɩna ɔ gyɛ oseepu bɩlɩsa asɛ
kesu maŋa tɔ mʋ tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Fan man nyi sɛhn!
50 Fan man nyi yɛ, ɩ bɔ sa
fanɛ fɛɛ nyɩmɩsa kʋlʋn o wu
sa asa kpini, ɩ kyɔ fɛɛ anɛ asa
kpini ba maa muuri?”
51 Kesintin tɔ man gyɛ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mu kebiti tɔ nɩɩ ɔ
tɔwɛ falɛ asɩn nɩmʋ. Amaa
maa gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu
bɩlɩsa asɛ kanɩn kesu maŋa
tɔ sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɩɩ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɩla yɛ Yesu ii biti o wu
sa Gyiwu abi kpini.
52 Nɩɩ man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi nkʋn, amaa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mu-bii ana mʋ nɩɩ ba yaasɛ
tɔ ba bʋ dulinyaa tɔ katɩn
kʋmaa nɩmʋ mʋ, kɛ ba ba
bʋga waa kʋkʋlʋn.
53 Ɩmʋ sʋ lɩɩ kanɩn kakɛ
maŋa Gyiwu abɩlɩsa ba
ŋmina yɛ ba mɔɔ Yesu.
54 Lɩɩ kanɩn sʋ Yesu man
bɩla lɛɛ mʋ n-yɩɩ ifuli ɛɛ natɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ. Amaa ɔ
lɩɩ Gyerusalem kpee bɛɛ tɩɩ
kɩmʋ yɛ Efarim kadɛ mʋ, nɩɩ
kɩ bʋ tiri kiperi sʋ mʋ. Nɩɩ

* **11:47 11:47** Bɛɛ tɩɩ Gyiwu abɩlɩsa amu-amu ngyaŋɛ maŋa Giriki katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ *‘Sanhediri’*. † **11:48 11:48** Gyiwu abɩlɩsa mʋ ba sʋ kufuu fɛɛ, akʋtɔ nɩɩ Yesu kan nyɛ abuupu kʋkyɔ mʋ, bee biti ba kʋsʋ yɩlɛ Roma kɩbanɛ sʋ, kɛ ɩ yɛgɛ Roma abi anaakɔpʋ ba be nyita bamʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, kɛ ba mɔɔ bamʋ kpini.

maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba naa
kyɪna tʋtɔ.
55 Gyiwu abi Kesu kɔnɔ
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii
saŋa maa tiri tɔ mʋ, asa
gaalaagaa ba lɪɪ bamʋ ndɛ
sʋ kpee Gyerusalem. Ba
gyankpaa nɪn ba naa fwɪɪ
bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ ineesi fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba wʋla bɛɛ
waa, pɔyɪ kɛ bamʋ Kanyaŋɛ
nbunɔ kakɛ mʋ kɪ fʋʋ.
56 Asa mʋ bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti
Yesu. Nɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba
yɪlɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
asɛ mʋ, bɛɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ,
“Mɪnɛ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ? Fen
nyi fɛɛ ee biti ɔ ba Kanyaŋɛ
nbunɔ ngyaŋɛ nɪmʋ tɔ?”
57 Ɪmʋ gbaa mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
aseepu yɛ Farasii abi mʋ ba
wʋla sa kɔnɔ yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ o wu katɪn mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
bʋ mʋ, ɔ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ kɛ
ba nyɛ kɪtaa mʋ.

12

Mɛɛrɪ Kyɛɛgɛ Tuulaale Wʋrɪgɛ Yesu ayaa sʋ

(Matiwu 26:6-13; Maki 14:3-9; Luka 7:37-39)

1 Ɩ maa san fɛɛ nkɛ
nsiye kɛ ba gyii Kesu kɔnɔ
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ lala mʋ,
Yesu kpee Betani kadɛ tɔ.
Tʋtɔ ɪ gyɛ Lasarusi mʋ nɪɪ
Yesu daa kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ
mʋ ayɛ.
2 Nɪɪ ba waa agyitɔ kɪtaa
Yesu kɪfɔ. Mata ɪ waa agyitɔ
maŋa, Lasarusi gbaa tii asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba maa Yesu bee gyii
mʋ sʋ.
3 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ taa tu-
ulaale liifensa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ
ɔgyalɪn pʋrʋntʋwa bɔla ba,
nɪɪ nadi nɪɪ ba taa waa ɪmʋ.
Mɛɛrɪ taa ba kyɛɛgɛ wʋrɪgɛ
Yesu ayaa sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ in-
yini bʋnswɪɪsa kpayɪ-kpayɪ
ɪmʋ. Nɪɪ tuulaale maŋa ofen
kɔɔlɛ kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ kpini
femm.
4 Amaa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Gyudasi Isikariyoti bʋ tʋtɔ.
Mʋ ɪɪ ba ɔ ba lɛɛ Yesu sa
mʋ. Maa wu Mɛɛrɪ maa waa
kanɪn mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
5 “Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ ba man taa
tuulaale nɪmʋ fɛ, kɛ ba nyɛ
afulee fɛɛ dinari* asa, abɛɛ
ɪbwaayɪ kudu kusun osunpu
kʋkɔka, kɛ ba taa afulee mʋ
kɛɛ atiripu?”
6 Man gyɛ atiripu mʋ asɪn
i tiri mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kanɪn,
amaa ɔ gyɛ oyu nɪn. Nɪɪ
mʋ ɪɪ kɪtaa bamʋ afulee
ɔwaakpa mʋ, yɛgɛ ee yuuri
afulee mʋ ɪkʋ ee gyii.
7 Amaa Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan
yɛgɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ! Ɔ waa ɪmʋ
yɪla mi kepula akɛ nɪn.
8 Saŋa kʋmaa fanaa
atiripu anɪmʋ ii biti fan baa
fan bʋ tɔ, amaa mɛɛ yɛ n baa
n bʋ fanɛ asɛ saŋa kʋmaa.”
9 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi adamantɛ
ba maa nu fɛɛ Yesu bʋ Betani
kadɛ tɔ mʋ, ba kpee mʋ asɛ
tʋtɔ. Man gyɛ Yesu nkʋn sʋ
nɪɪ ba kpee tʋtɔ, amaa ba
kpee ba naa kɪɪ Lasarusi mʋ
nɪɪ Yesu kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ
mʋ gbaa.
10 Ɪmʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu
bɪlɪsa ba ŋmina ba mɔɔ
Lasarusi gbaa,
11 lɪɪ fɛɛ taa lɪɪ Lasarusi
kelewu kyiŋi mʋ sʋ mʋ,

* **12:5 12:5** Dinari kʋlʋn ɪ gyɛ kusun osunpu kakɛ kʋlʋn kʋkɔka.

Gyiwu abi mʋ gaalaagaa bee
kina bamʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ, nɪɪ
bee kpee bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ Yesu bee
gyii.

Yesu loo Gyerusalem
fɛɛ Owura
(Matiwu 21:1-11; Maki 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40)

12 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, kʋbʋ
damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba ba bamʋ
Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
kensi-gyii mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba nu
fɛɛ Yesu kɪtaa ɔkpa ɛɛ ba
Gyerusalem.
13 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba taa abɪlafɛ lɪɪ
kyʋn, kɛ ba naa gyaŋa mʋ,
yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɪn mʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Hosana!†
Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
naa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ ɛɛ ba!
Kusee ɪ gyɛ sa Ɪsɪrayɪ
Owura!"
14 Nɪɪ Yesu wu kuruma
kadanba kʋ nɪɪ o dii mʋ.
Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ ɪ ba tɔ kesintin.
Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
15 "O Siyon‡ abi, fan man
waa kufuu,
fan kɪɪ, fanɛ owura ɪɪ ba,
ɔ tɛ kuruma kadanba sʋ
ɛɛ ba."
16 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ,
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ ba man nu
ɪnɪmʋ kpini kasɛ. Amɔɔ ka-
maa tɔ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
sa mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ, pɔyɪ nɪɪ
ba lan nyiŋi fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ
asɪn nɪmʋ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ ba tɔ
kesintin.
17 Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Yesu asɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
Lasarusi lɪɪ kakyan tɔ, nɪɪ
o kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ,
ɪɪ kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ
katɪn kʋmaa.
18 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ asa
damantɛ ba lɪɪ ba naa gyaŋa
Yesu, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa nu asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ
sʋ.
19 Ɪmʋ sʋ Farasii abi ba
tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, "Fan man wu,
a mɛɛ bɪla taalɛ waa sɛhn.
Fan kɪɪ, dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini
ba biliŋi kpee ba buu mʋ."

Giriki abi kʋ ba biti Yesu

20 Nɪɪ Giriki abi mʋ akʋ
gbaa ba tii bamʋ nɪɪ ba
kpee Gyerusalem mʋ sʋ. Ba
naa sun Ɪbwaarɛ Kesu kɔnɔ
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii
mʋ tɔ.
21 Kanɪn asa maŋa ba ba
Filipu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Betisayida
kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Galile
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ asɛ, ba tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, "Ɔbɪlɪsa, an biti fɛɛ a
wu Yesu."
22 Nɪɪ Filipu naa tɔwɛ
Andiruwu, nɪɪ bamʋ anyɔ ba
kpee naa tɔwɛ Yesu.
23 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, saŋa mʋ fʋʋ fɛɛ
mɛ, Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa
bʋnyaa lala mʋ ɪ lɛɛ ifuli.
24 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin,
kuyu kibi, nɪɪ kɪ man kan
tɪyɛ ɪsɛ tɔ gyɔɔ mʋ, kɪ san
kɪ gyɛ kuyubi kʋlʋn. Amaa
nɪɪ kɪ kan tɪyɛ ɪsɛ tɔ gyɔɔ,
nɪɪ kɪ kɔyɪ bɪrɛ, kɪɪ sɔyɪ abi
damantɛ.
25 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
kebiti sa mʋ nkpa gaa mʋ,
ee biti ɔ pan kɪmʋ. Amaa
ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ taa

† **12:13 12:13** 'Hosana' kɪmʋ kasɛ lɪɪ Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ ɪ gyɛ yɛ *'mɔlɪgɛ anɛ' abɛɛ 'a yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ'.* ‡ **12:15 12:15** 'Siyon abi' abɛɛ Gyerusalem abi ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋlʋn nɪn. Gyerusalem kadɛ kabaafʋn kʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ *Siyon.*

mʊ nkpa ɛɛ tɪɪ sɛhn dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, ee biti ɔ lɔŋɔ mʊ n-yɪɪ yɪla sa nkpa kakpaa.
26 Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee sun mɛ mʊ, dagaa maa buu mɛ. Nɪɪ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n bʊ mʊ, tʊtɔ nɪɪ mi osunpu mʊ gbaa ii biti ɔ baa ɔ bʊ. Nɪɪ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ee sun mɛ mʊ, Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti ɔ sa mʊ bɛɛrɛɛ."

Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ kelewu asɪn

27 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, mɛ kɔkɔlɔ man dɛ mɛ. N bɪɪ kʊlɛ Mɛ-Sɛ kɛ n tɔwɛ yɛ, Nsɛ, mɔlɪgɛ mɛ lɪɪ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɪɪ ba mɛ sʊ falɛ abɛɛ? Ayee, falɛ awʊrʊfɔ anɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ n ba.
28 Nsɛ, bʊnyaa fʊ kɪtɪɪ!"

Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔbʊlɛ kʊ lɪɪ sʊsʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, "N wʊla bʊnyaa kɪmʊ nɪɪ n biti n bwii bʊnyaa kɪmʊ."
29 Sakyɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ tʊtɔ mʊ ba maa nu ɔbʊlɛ mʊ, ba tɔwɛ yɛ, "Bʊlayɪ pʊntɛ!" Nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba yɛ, "Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ɪ tɔwɛ mʊ asɛ!"
30 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "Ɪ man gyɛ mɛ sʊ nɪɪ ɔbʊlɛ nɪmʊ tɔwɛ, amaa lɪɪ fanɛ sʊ.
31 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɪ gyɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti o gyii dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ asa asɪn. Nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɪ gyɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kʊsaa dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ owura lɪɪ mʊ kagya sʊ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ mʊ.
32 Amaa nɪɪ ba kan kʊsaa mɛ sʊsʊ lɪɪ kasɛ sʊ bɪrɛ, n biti n bɪɪtɛ asa kpini ba mɛ asɛ."
33 Ɔ tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ nɪn kaapʊ tɔ lɪɪ kelewu mʊ nɪɪ ee biti o wu.
34 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʊ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "An nu lɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ fɛɛ, Krisito, Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ mʊ, ii biti ɔ kyɪna nkpa tɔ kakpaa. Mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, Ɪ dagaa ba maa kʊsaa Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ sʊsʊ? Anɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ?"
35 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʊ lɪɪ mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ yɛ, "Ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʊ ɪ man bɪla yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ fanɛ asɛ. Ɪmʊ sʊ fan kyaga sʊ natɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʊ tɔ, kɛ kitentenbiri kɪ man nyɛ loo fanɛ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ naa kitentenbiri tɔ mʊ man nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ ee kpee.
36 Fan maa san fan sʊ ɪŋmaŋɛsa fanɛ asɛ falɛ bɪrɛ, fan kɔɔlɛ ɪmʊ gyii, kɛ fan baa fan gyɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʊ asa." Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ kamaa tɔ mʊ, ɔ lɪɪ tʊtɔ naa baala bamʊ sʊ mʊ nkʊn.

Gyiwu abi ba san ba mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ Yesu bee gyii

37 Halɪɪ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu waa asa ansi tɔ kpini falɛ gbaa mʊ, ba san ba mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mʊ bee gyii.
38 Asɪn nɪmʊ a waa nɪn, kɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya wʊla tɔwɛ mʊ, ɪ ba tɔ kesintin. Falɛ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ,

"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, anɪmʊ ɪ kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ mʊ gyii?
Nɪɪ asa mɔɔ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ lɛɛ mʊ ɔlʊn mʊ kaapʊ?"

39 Kpalɪ ɪnɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, ba man taalɛ kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ Isaya bɪla tɔwɛ mʊ ɔwʊlɛ tɔ katɪn kʊ yɛ,
40 "Ɪbwaarɛ waa bamʊ agyaatanapʊ,
kɛ bamʊ ansi ɪ man wu.

Ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba waa kʊsʊ tɔ
ɔlʊn,
kɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ ii mee
nu asɪn kasɛ,
kɛ ba biliŋi ba mɛ asɛ, kɛ
n kyɛ bamʊ.”
41 Isaya gyankpaa wu Yesu
bʊnyaa mʊ, ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ lɪɪ mʊ sʊ mʊ.
42 Halɪɪ ɪ maa ɪmʊ gbaa
mʊ, Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ
adamantɛ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii.
Amaa lɪɪ Farasii abi mʊ sʊ
mʊ, ba man taalɛ lɛɛ bamʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ ifuli, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba sʊ kufuu fɛɛ bee biti ba
gya bamʊ lɪɪ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʊ
tɔ.
43 Kpalɪ fɛɛ abɪlɪsa mʊ bee
biti kɪyɪn lɪɪ nyɪmɪsa asɛ ba
kyɔ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa kanɪn.
44 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ
kenken yɛ, “Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʊ, man
gyɛ mɛ nkʊn nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii,
amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii.
45 Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o wu
mɛ mʊ, o wu ɔmʊ nɪɪ o sun
mɛ mʊ.
46 Mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ ba dulinyaa nɪmʊ mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ gyii mʊ, ɔ man sii kiten-
tenbiri tɔ.
47 “Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o nu
mɛ asɪn tɔwɛsa, nɪɪ ɔ man
buu ɪmʊ mʊ, man gyɛ mɛ ii
biti n bun mʊ kʊpwɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
n man ba nɪn yɛ n ba bun
dulinyaa tɔ asa kʊpwɛ, amaa
n ba nɪn kɛ n ba mɔlɪgɛ
kɪmʊ asa.
48 Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o
kina mɛ, nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ mɛ
asɪn mʊ, wʊla nyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ
ee biti o bun mʊ kʊpwɛ. Nɪɪ
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʊ ii
biti i bun mʊ kʊpwɛ kakɛ
laalaalʊwɛ mʊ.
49 Kpalɪ fɛɛ ɪ man gyɛ mɛ
gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɔlʊn tɔ nɪɪ n
sʊ n tɔwɛ, amaa mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
nɪɪ o sun mɛ mʊ, sa mɛ
kɔnɔsa lɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪmʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ.
50 Nɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔsa
mʊ ɪɪ sa nkpa kakpaa. Ɪmʊ
sʊ asɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ
mʊ, ɪ gyɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ
tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ.”

13

Yesu fwɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ayaa sʊ

1 Ɪ maa san gbɛrɛɛ kɛ
ba piili Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ
nbunɔ kensi-gyii mʊ, Yesu
bɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa fʊʊ fɛɛ ɔ lɪɪ
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ bwii kpee
Mʊ-sɛ asɛ. Maa sʊ kebiti
sa mʊ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ sʊ mʊ, ɔ
nyɛ kebiti sa bamʊ naa fʊʊ
ɔkaa.
2 Pɔyɪ kɛ ba piili
kalaatɪpwɛ sʊ agyitɔ kigyii
mʊ, Sɪtaanɛ wʊla loo Simon
mu-bii, Gyudasi Isikariyoti
mʊ tɔ yɛ, ɔ lɛɛ Yesu sa.
3 Yesu nyi Mʊ-sɛ maa taa
kʊtɔ kʊmaa waa mʊ kɪbaa
tɔ, nɪɪ o nyi maa lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
asɛ nɪn, nɪɪ mʊ asɛ nɪɪ ee biti
o bwii kpee.
4 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ kʊsʊ lɪɪ
agyitɔ mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ o bugi
mʊ balɪmaasʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa
bɔrɪdɪba dɪla mʊ kasɪyɛ.
5 Nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ nkyu waa
lapɛ gyeesa tɔ, nɪɪ o piili ɛɛ
fwɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ayaa
sʊ, yɛgɛ ɔ sʊ bɔrɪdɪba mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ taa maalɛ mʊ kasɪyɛ mʊ ɛɛ
kpayɪ bamʊ ayaa sʊ.

6 Maa waa kanın naa fʊʊ
Simon Pita sʊ mʊ, ɔ taasɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, fii biti fʊ fwıı
mɛ ayaa sʊ nın?”
7 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Nbıınbıı ımʊ nıı n waa falɛ
fıı mɛɛ yɛ fʊ nu kasɛ, amaa
kamaa tɔ fii biti fʊ ba nu ımʊ
kasɛ.”
8 Nıı Pita tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ,
“Ayee, n mɛɛ yɛgɛ fʊ fwıı mɛ
ayaa sʊ kakaakʊ.”
Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Nıı
fʊ man yɛgɛ nıı n fwıı fʊ
ayaa sʊ bırɛ, fʊ man bıla fii
tii mɛ abıılapʊ mʊ sʊ.”
9 Nıı Simon Pita tɔwɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Kanın bırɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ,
man fwıı mɛ ayaa sʊ nkʊn,
fwıı mɛ abaa yɛ mi kumu tɔ
gbaa tii sʊ.”
10 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ tee gyee
mʊ, mʊ n-yıı sʊ ı man bıla ı
sʊ ineesi, ımʊ sʊ mʊ ayaa sʊ
nkʊn nıı ɛɛ fwıı. Fanɛ n-yıı
sʊ ı man sʊ ineesi kʊ, amɔɔ
fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn.”
11 Lıı fɛɛ ɔ tɛɛ wʊla o nyi
ɔmʊ nıı ee biti ɔ lɛɛ mʊ sa,
ımʊ sʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “amɔɔ
fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊlʊn” ı sʊ ineesi.
12 Maa fwıı bamʊ ayaa sʊ
lʊwɛ mʊ, nıı o bwii taa mʊ
balımaasʊ bun, nıı o bwii
naa kyına mʊ ɔkyınakpa.
Nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʊ yɛ, “Fan nu
ımʊ nıı n waa sa fanɛ falɛ
kasɛ?”
13 Fɛn tıı mɛ yɛ
“Ɔkaapʊpʊ” yɛ “Ɔnyırıpɛ”
nıı ı gyɛ kesintin, lıı fɛɛ
kanın nıı n gyɛ.
14 Nıı mɛ, fanɛ-Nyırıpɛ yɛ
fanɛ Ɔkaapʊpʊ n fwıı fanɛ
ayaa sʊ falɛ, ı dagaa fɛɛ fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ fan fwıı abaa ayaa
sʊ.
15 N waa sınkaala sa fanɛ,
yɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan waa
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı n waa sa
fanɛ falɛ.
16 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin,
kıyaafɔlɛ mɛɛ taalɛ ɔ kyɔ
mʊ-nyırıpɛ, nıı kabɔɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ ɔ kyɔ ɔmʊ nıı o sun mʊ
mʊ.
17 Nbıınbıı fan maa bıı
ınımʊ falɛ, nıı fan kan waa
ımʊ mʊ, ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
waa fanɛ kusee.

Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ
mʊ ɔbıılapʊ kʊ
ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʊ sa

18 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man
gyɛ fanɛ kpini asın nıı n
tɔwɛ falɛ. N nyi bamʊ nıı
n lɛɛ mʊ. Amaa asın mʊ
nıı ba tɔwɛ waa Asınkyan
yılasa mʊ tɔ mʊ, ı dagaa ı
maa ba tɔ. Asın mʊ ı gyɛ
yɛ, ‘Ɔnyın mʊ nıı n maa mʊ
an bʊga lapɛ kʊlʊn tɔ an gyii
mʊ, biliŋi ɔmʊ nıı ɔ kʊsʊ
yılɛ mɛ sʊ.’
19 “N tɔwɛ fanɛ nın pɔyı kɛ
ı ba waa. Nıı ı ba mʊ, fen
biti fan bıı fɛɛ mɛ ı gyɛ ‘Ɔmʊ
nıı n tɔwɛ yɛ n gyɛ mʊ’.
20 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin,
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ
ɔsa mʊ nıı n sun mʊ mʊ,
kɔɔlɛ mɛ gbaa mɛ nımʊ, nıı
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ
mʊ, kɔɔlɛ ɔmʊ nıı o sun mɛ
mʊ gbaa nımʊ.”
21 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ınımʊ
kpini lʊwɛ mʊ, nıı mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nyita mʊ. Nıı o
bugi tɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, “N
tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ, fanɛ tɔ
ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa.”
22 Nıı mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ ba
piili bɛɛ kıı abaa ansi tɔ, fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ bamʊ tɔ ɔmʊ nıı ɔ
dɛɛ.

23 Mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ tɔ
ɔkʊlʊn, ɔmʊ nɪɪ Yesu sʊ
kebiti sa mʊ mʊ, tɛ ɔ maa
Yesu.
24 Nɪɪ Simon Pita ŋabɛɛ
mu ansi yɛ, “Taasɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
yɛ, anɪmʊ asɪn nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
falɛ?”
25 Maa kpɛɛ Yesu mʊ,
ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,
anɪmʊ nɪɪ fʊ dɛɛ?”
26 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“N kan taa agyitɔ waa lapɛ
tɔ mʊ, ɔmʊ nɪɪ n biti n
taa sa mʊ mʊ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ
kanɪn nyɪmɪsa maŋa.” Maa
kpɛɛ agyitɔ mʊ waa lapɛ
mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɔ taa sa Gyudasi
Isikariyoti.
27 Gyudasi maa dan kɔɔlɛ
agyitɔ maŋa mʊ, nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ
loo mʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ,
“Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fii biti yɛ fʊ
waa mʊ, waa bilen-bilen.”
28 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba tɛ ogyikpa
maŋa kpini, ɔkʊ man nu
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ
kasɛ.
29 Amaa Gyudasi maa gyɛ
ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪtaa bamʊ
afulee sʊ mʊ, akʊ ba fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ yɛ, Yesu sun mʊ yɛ ɔ
naa sɔɔ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ii tiri sa
Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
agyitɔ mʊ. Nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o sun mʊ nɪn yɛ
ɔ taa afulee naa sa atiripu.
30 Gyudasi maa dan kɔɔlɛ
agyitɔ mʊ lʊwɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
kewu kyʊn. Saŋa maŋa gyɛ
kagyanbwɛ nɪn.

*Yesu sa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ
nbara pʊpwɛ*

31 Gyudasi maa lɪɪ kyʊn
mʊ, nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Saŋa
fʊʊ fɛɛ mɛ, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyɪnsa bʊnyaa ɪ lɪɪ ifuli,
kɛ Ibwaarɛ gbaa ɔ bɔla mɛ
sʊ lɛɛ mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ.
32 Nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kan bɔla
mɛ sʊ lɛɛ mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ
ifuli mʊ, ee biti ɔ bʊnyaa mɛ,
Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʊ.
Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa ɪmʊ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ.
33 “Mi-bii ana, saŋa gbɛrɛɛ
ɪ san kɛ n kyɪna fanɛ asɛ.
Fen biti fan kɪɪ biti mɛ, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ Gyiwu
abi abɪlɪsa mʊ, kanɪn nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ fanɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ yɛ,
katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n biti n kpee
mʊ, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan taalɛ ba
tʊtɔ.
34 “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n sa fanɛ
kɔnɔsa pʊpwɛ yɛ, fan nyɛ
kebiti sa abaa. Fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ n nyɛ kebiti sa fanɛ
mʊ, kanɪn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ fan
nyɛ kebiti sa abaa.
35 Nɪɪ fan kan nyɛ kebiti sa
abaa mʊ, ɪmʊ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ
asa kpini ba bɪɪ yɛ fan gyɛ
mɛ abɪɪlapʊ.”
36 Nɪɪ Simon Pita taasɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ fɪnɛ nɪɪ fii
kpee?” Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Katɪn mʊ nɪɪ n kpee mʊ fʊ
mɛɛ yɛ fʊ taalɛ buu mɛ kpee
nbɪɪnbɪɪ, amaa fii biti fu buu
mɛ ba kamaa tɔ.”

*Yesu tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ Pita
ii biti ɔ kyɛɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa
yɛ ɔ man nyi mʊ*

*(Matiwu 26:31-35; Maki
27-31; Luka 22:31-34)*

37 Nɪɪ Pita taasɛ mʊ yɛ
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ n
mɛɛ taalɛ buu fʊ nbɪɪnbɪɪ. N
biti n taa mɛ nkpa taga apʊ
sa fʊ.”
38 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʊ
yɛ, “Fii biti fu taa fʊ nkpa

taga apʋ sa mɛ kesintin? N tɔwɛ fʋ kesintin yɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ kyaasɛ ɔ bʋn mʋ, fii biti fʋ kyɛɛ ɩlɪɪ ɪsa yɛ fʋ man nyi mɛ."

14

Yesu tɔwɛ yuula mʋ abɪɩlapʋ mʋ nkɔlɔ

1 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɩlapʋ mʋ yɛ, "Fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ ŋmaa fanɛ. Fan kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyii kɛ fan kɔɔlɛ ngbaa mɛ gyii.

2 Ɩbu damantɛ ɪ bʋ Mɛ-Sɛ kɪkpaara sʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ daa ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn nɪn, naafɔɔ n tɔwɛ fanɛ. N kpee n naa lɔŋɔ ɔkyɪnakpa sa fanɛ.

3 Nɪɪ n kan kpee naa lɔŋɔ ɔkyɪnakpa sa fanɛ mʋ, n biti n bwii ba taa fanɛ kpee mɛ asɛ, kɛ fan naa kyɪna katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɛ mʋ.

4 Fen nyi ɔkpa mʋ, nɪɪ fen nyi katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n kpee mʋ."

Yesu ɪ gyɛ ɔkpa mʋ kpee Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ

5 Nɪɪ Tomasi tɔwɛ Yesu yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, a man nyi katɪn mʋ nɪɪ fii kpee. Nɪɪ nɛnɛ nɪɪ an biti a waa bɪɪ ɔkpa mʋ?"

6 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔkpa mʋ yɛ kesintin mʋ yɛ nkpa mʋ. Ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ kpee Mɛ-Sɛ asɛ, amɔɔ ɔ bɔla mɛ sʋ.

7 Nɪɪ fan kan fan nyi mɛ kesintin tɔ mʋ, naafɔɔ fan nyi Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ gbaa. Lɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ ɪɪ sʋ ii kpee mʋ, fen nyi mʋ, nɪɪ fen wu mʋ."

8 Nɪɪ Filipu tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, kaapʋ anɛ Fʋ-sɛ mʋ, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri anɛ nɪn."

9 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Filipu, amɔɔ fʋ man nyi mɛ, halɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n kyɪna fanɛ asɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ falɛ? Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o wu mɛ mʋ, o wu Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ. Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fʋ bɪla fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Kaapʋ anɛ Fʋ-sɛ mʋ?'

10 Abɛɛ fʋ man kɔɔlɛ gyii yɛ n maa Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ an gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn? Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ lɛɛ. Amaa Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mɛ tɔ mʋ ii sun mu kusun.

11 Kanɪn sʋ fan kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii fɛɛ n maa tɔwɛ yɛ, n maa Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ an gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn gbaa mʋ, fan kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii lɪɪ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ fan wu n maa waa falɛ sʋ.

12 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin, ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ ee gyii mʋ, ee biti ɔ waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ n waa mʋ. Ee biti ɔ waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ falɛ gbaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ n kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ asɛ nɪn.

13 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fan kʋlɛ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ, n biti n waa sa fanɛ, kɛ mɛ, Obii mʋ n bɪya bʋnyaa sa Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ.

14 Kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fɛn kʋlɛ mɛ lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ, n biti n waa sa fanɛ." Yesu da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kii biti kɪ ba.

15 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ abɪɩlapʋ mʋ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fan kan fan sʋ kebiti sa mɛ mʋ, fen biti fan buu mɛ kɔnɔsa.

16 N biti n kʋlɛ Mɛ-Sɛ kɛ ɔ sa fanɛ Ɔkyɛtɔpʋ pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ baa ɔ bʋ fanɛ asɛ kakpaa.

17 Mʊ ɪ gyɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ kesintin mʊ ɛɛ
kaapʊ. Dulinya abi ba mɛɛ
yɛ ba taalɛ kɔɔlɛ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba man nyi mʊ, nɪɪ be mee
wu mʊ. Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ fan
nyi mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ bʊ fanɛ asɛ,
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ baa ɔ bʊ fanɛ tɔ.
18 N mɛɛ yɛ n yɛgɛ fanɛ fɛɛ
aŋmengyi, n biti n bwii ba
fanɛ asɛ.
19 I san gbɛrɛɛ, dulinyaa
abi ba man bɪla yɛ ba wu
mɛ. Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ
fen biti fan wu mɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
n maa tɛ nkpa tɔ falɛ, fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ fen biti fan baa
fan tɛ nkpa tɔ.
20 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa fen
biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ n maa Mɛ-Sɛ
an gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn, nɪɪ n maa
fanɛ gbaa an gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn.
21 "Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ kɔnɔsa, nɪɪ o buu ɪmʊ
mʊ, mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ
kebiti sa mɛ. Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mɛ mʊ, Mɛ-Sɛ
gbaa ii biti ɔ nyɛ kebiti sa
mʊ. Ngbaa mɛ n biti n nyɛ
kebiti sa mʊ, kɛ n lɛɛ mɛ
n-yɪɪ kaapʊ mʊ."
22 Nɪɪ Gyudasi (man gyɛ
Gyudasi Isikariyoti mʊ) tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mɪnɛ waa
nɪɪ fii biti fʊ lɛɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ
kaapʊ anɛ nkʊn, nɪɪ man gyɛ
dulinyaa abi mʊ?"
23 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti
sa mɛ mʊ, ii biti o buu mɛ
kɪkaapʊ mʊ. Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti
ɔ nyɛ kebiti sa mʊ, nɪɪ maa
Mɛ-Sɛ an biti a ba mʊ asɛ, kɛ
a taa mʊ biliŋi anɛ ayɛ.
24 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man
sʊ kebiti sa mɛ mʊ, mɛɛ
yɛ o buu mɛ kɪkaapʊ mʊ.
Kɪkaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ fen nu falɛ
man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ
kɪkaapʊ, ɪɪ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ nɪɪ
o sun mɛ mʊ asɛ nɪn.
25 "N maa san n bʊ fanɛ
asɛ falɛ sʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
falɛ asɪn.
26 Amaa Ɔkyɛtɔpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, mʊ
nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ ii biti o sun mɛ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʊ, ii biti ɔ kaapʊ
fanɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa kɛ o nyiŋi
fanɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ.
27 Kayɪɪ-yuuli kɪ baa kɪ
bʊ fanɛ asɛ, mɛ gbaa-gbaa
kayɪɪ-yuuli nɪɪ n sʊ n sa
fanɛ. Amaa ɪ man du fɛɛ
dulinyaa kayɪɪ-yuuli mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ sa mʊ. Fan man yɛgɛ
fanɛ nkɔlɔ i nyita, fan man
waa kufuu.
28 "Fan nu n maa tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, 'N kpee kɛ n bɪla
bwii ba fanɛ asɛ.' Nɪɪ fɛn
kan fen biti mɛ asɪn mʊ,
naafɔɔ fanɛ ansi ii biti i gyii
fɛɛ n maa kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
asɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ
ɔkparɛ ɔ kyɔ mɛ.
29 N wʊla n tɔwɛ fanɛ
ɪnɪmʊ kpini nbɪɪnbɪɪ pɔyɪ kɛ
ɪ ba waa, nɪɪ ɪ kan ba waa
mʊ kɛ fan kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii.
30 N mɛɛ bɪla yɛ n tɔwɛ
fanɛ asɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
dulinyaa tɔ owura ɪɪ ba. Ɔ
man sʊ ɔlʊn mɛ sʊ,
31 amaa i tiri fɛɛ n maa
waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ sa
mɛ kɔnɔ yɛ n waa mʊ, kɛ
dulinyaa abi ba bɪɪ fɛɛ n sʊ
kebiti sa Mɛ-Sɛ. Fan ba kɛ a
lɪɪ nfɪɪ."

15

Oyu gbaa-gbaa mʊ yɛ n-yaabi

1 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ abıılapʊ mʊ yɛ, “Mɛ ı gyɛ
wayın oyu gbaa-gbaa mʊ nıı
kıı sɔyı abi, nıı Mɛ-Sɛ ı gyɛ
oyu mʊ ɔdɔɔpʊ.
2 Kayaa-bi kʊmaa mʊ nıı
kı kyaa mɛ sʊ nıı kı mɛɛ sɔyı
abi mʊ, ɛɛ ŋɛ kımʊ nın ɛɛ
fɔyı, nıı kayaa-bi kʊmaa mʊ
nıı kıı sɔyı abi mʊ, ɛɛ kpaalɛ
kayaa-bi mʊ kɛ kı nyɛ sɔyı
abi tii sʊ.
3 Lıı asın mʊ nıı n tɔwɛ
sa fanɛ sʊ mʊ, fan tɛɛ waa
kyırɛkyırɛ.
4 Fan baa fan bʊ mɛ asɛ,
kɛ ngbaa mɛ n baa n bʊ fanɛ
asɛ. Kıyaa-bi nkʊn mɛɛ taalɛ
sɔyı abi, amɔɔ kı kyaa oyu
mʊ sʊ. Kanın maŋa nıı fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ sɔyı
abi, amɔɔ fan bʊ mɛ asɛ.
5 “Mɛ ı gyɛ oyu mʊ, nıı
fanɛ ı gyɛ kımʊ n-yaabi mʊ.
Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kan ɔ
bʊ mɛ asɛ, nıı ngbaa n bʊ
mʊ asɛ sʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ sɔyı
abi gaa, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
kayaa-bi kyaa oyu sʊ nıı kıı
sɔyı abi mʊ. Ɪmʊ sʊ nıı fan
man tii mɛ sʊ bırɛ, fɛn mɛɛ
taalɛ waa sɛhn.
6 Nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ
man kan ɔ bʊ mɛ asɛ bırɛ,
o du nın fɛɛ kayaa-bi mʊ nıı
ba ŋɛ tʊʊ nıı kı wʊlɛ. Kanın
n-yaabi nıı bɛɛ tasɛ bɛɛ tʊʊ
fʊlɔn tɔ, kɛ ı dıyɛ mʊ.
7 Nıı fan kan fan bʊ mɛ
asɛ, nıı mɛ asın mʊ bʊ fanɛ
tɔ mʊ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı
fen biti, nıı fan kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
mʊ, ee biti ɔ waa sa fanɛ.
8 Nıı fan kan sɔyı abi gaa,
mʊ nıı ıı kaapʊ fɛɛ fan gyɛ
mɛ abıılapʊ mʊ, ımʊ ı nyɛ
lɛɛ Mɛ-Sɛ bʊnyaa mʊ ifuli
kaapʊ.
9 “Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Mɛ-Sɛ
mʊ sʊ kebiti sa mɛ mʊ,
kanın maŋa nıı ngbaa mɛ n
sʊ kebiti sa fanɛ. Ɪmʊ sʊ fan
kyaga sʊ kyına mi kebiti mʊ
tɔ.
10 Nıı fan kan buu mɛ
kɔnɔsa mʊ, n biti n kyaga sʊ
nyɛ kebiti sa fanɛ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı n buu Mɛ-Sɛ kɔnɔsa
nıı ɔ sʊ kebiti sa mɛ mʊ.
11 N tɔwɛ fanɛ ınımʊ nın
kɛ mi kensi-gyii ɔ kyına fanɛ
tɔ, kɛ fanɛ kensi-gyii mʊ ɔ
naa lʊwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
12 Mɛ kɔnɔsa ı gyɛ yɛ, Fan
nyɛ kebiti sa abaa, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı n nyɛ kebiti sa fanɛ
mʊ.
13 Kebiti kı man bʊ tɔ kı
kyɔ kınımʊ fɛɛ ɔkʊ maa wu
sa mʊ kyɛmınɛ ana.
14 Nıı fan kan buu mɛ
kɔnɔsa mʊ bırɛ, fan gyɛ mɛ
kyɛmınɛ ana nın.
15 N mɛɛ bıla yɛ n tıı
fanɛ mɛ ayaafɔlɛ, lıı fɛɛ
kıyaafɔlɛ man nyi kʊtɔ
mʊ nıı mʊ-nyırıpɛ ıı waa.
Amaa n tıı fanɛ mɛ kyɛmınɛ
ana nın, lıı fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa
mʊ nıı n bııla lıı Mɛ-Sɛ asɛ
mʊ, n lɛɛ kaapʊ fanɛ.
16 Man gyɛ fanɛ ı lɛɛ mɛ.
Amaa mɛ ı lɛɛ fanɛ, nıı n
sun fanɛ yɛ fan naa sɔyı
abi mʊ nıı ii biti ı kyɛɛrɛɛ.
Nıı fan kan waa kanın mʊ,
kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı fan kʊlɛ
Mɛ-Sɛ mɛ kıtıı tɔ mʊ, ee biti
ɔ waa sa fanɛ.
17 Mɛ kɔnɔsa ı gyɛ yɛ, fan
nyɛ kebiti sa abaa.”

Dulinya asa bee kisi abıılapʊ mʊ

18 Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nıı
dulinyaa abi ba kan bɛɛ kisi

fanɛ mʋ, fan baa fan nyiŋi
fɛɛ mɛ nɪɪ ba daa kikisi.
19 Nɪɪ fan kan fan du fɛɛ
dulinyaa tɔ abi bɪrɛ, naafɔɔ
dulinyaa abi bee biti ba nyɛ
kebiti sa fanɛ fɛɛ kɪmʋ asa.
Amaa fan man gyɛ dulinyaa
abi. Mɛ ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ
dulinyaa abi tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
dulinyaa abi bee kisi fanɛ
mʋ.
20 Fan nyiŋi asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ yɛ, 'Kɪyaafɔlɛ
mɛɛ taalɛ ɔ kyɔ mʋ-nyɪrɪpɛ.'
Ɪmʋ sʋ n maa wʋ awʋrʋfɔ
bamʋ abaa tɔ falɛ, kanɪn nɪɪ
fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fen biti fan
wʋ awʋrʋfɔ bamʋ abaa tɔ.
Nɪɪ ba kan buu mɛ kɪkaapʋ
mʋ, bee biti ba buu fanɛ
kɪkaapʋ mʋ gbaa.
21 Lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ sʋ, nɪɪ bee
biti ba waa fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ kpini,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man nyi Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
sun mɛ mʋ.
22 Nɪɪ n daa man ba tɔwɛ
asɪn mʋ sa bamʋ nɪn, naafɔɔ
ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wʋ alibi
kʋpwɛ. Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ ba
man sʋ kɔnɔ kɪlɛɛ lɪɪ bamʋ
alibi sʋ.
23 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee kisi
mɛ mʋ, ee kisi Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ
gbaa.
24 N ba waa asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ man
pɪɪ taalɛ waa bamʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ
ba daa ba man wʋ ɪmʋ bɪrɛ
nɪn, naafɔɔ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wʋ
alibi kʋpwɛ. Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ
ba wʋ asɪn kyinkyinsa nɪmʋ
kpini. Halɪɪ ɪmʋ kpini gbaa
mʋ ba kisi maa Mɛ-Sɛ.
25 Amaa ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ ba tɔ.
Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, 'Ba kisi mɛ
yɛgɛ ɪ man sʋ kasɛ.'
26 "Amaa n biti n sun
Ɔkyɛtɔpʋ mʋ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ asɛ,
mʋ ɪ gyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ kesintin lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ ɛɛ kaapʋ.
27 Nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fan gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ
kesintin, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan bʋ mɛ asɛ
lɪɪ npiili asɛ.

16

1 "N tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ kpini
nɪn, kɛ fan man nyɛ yɛgɛ
fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ.
2 Bee biti ba gya fanɛ
lɪɪ Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa. Saŋa kʋ ii biti
ɔ ba, nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ba mɔɔ
fanɛ gbaa mʋ, ee biti ɔ fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee sun kusun ɛɛ
kyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ nɪn.
3 Bee biti ba waa falɛ atɔ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man nyi Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ ba man nyi mɛ.
4 N tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ nɪn,
nɪɪ saŋa mʋ kan fʋʋ mʋ, fen
biti fan nyiŋi fɛɛ n wʋla da
fanɛ amu tɔ. N man tɔwɛ
fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ bilen, lɪɪ fɛɛ n
san n bʋ fanɛ asɛ."

Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ kusun
(Gyɔn 14:16, 26, 15:26)

5 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n kpee ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ sun mɛ mʋ asɛ nɪn, amaa
fanɛ ɔkʋ man taasɛ mɛ katɪn
mʋ nɪɪ n kpee.
6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n maa tɔwɛ fanɛ
ɪnɪmʋ kpini sʋ mʋ, fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ i nyita.
7 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin, mi kikpe mʋ kɪ gyɛ
tɔnɔ sa fanɛ nɪn. Nɪɪ n man
kan kpee mʋ, Ɔkyɛtɔpʋ mʋ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba fanɛ asɛ. Amaa
nɪɪ n kan kpee mʋ, n biti n
sun mʋ fanɛ asɛ.

8 Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba mʊ, ee biti
ɔ ba yɛgɛ dulinyaa tɔ asa ba
bɪɪ fɛɛ ba fɔyɪ ɔkpa lɪɪ bamʊ
alibi sʊ, yɛ ɪkpa kikyiigi mʊ
sʊ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn kigyii sʊ.
9 Ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ lɪɪ
bamʊ alibi sʊ mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ ba
mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ bee gyii.
10 Ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ lɪɪ
ɪkpa kikyiigi sʊ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ yɛ
n kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ asɛ katɪn
mʊ nɪɪ fan man bɪla yɛ fan
wu mɛ.
11 Ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn kigyii sʊ mʊ, ɪ
gyɛ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tɛɛ wʊla bun
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ Owura mʊ
kʊpwɛ.
12 “N sʊ asɪn kʊkyɔ n tɔwɛ
fanɛ, amaa fan mɛɛ taalɛ
kɪtaa ɪmʊ kpini nbɪɪnbɪɪ
nɪmʊ.
13 Amaa nɪɪ Kayaayu mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ kesintin ɛɛ kaapʊ
kan ba mʊ, ee biti ɔ kaapʊ
fanɛ kɛ fan bɪɪ kesintin
mʊ kpini. Man gyɛ mʊ
gbaa-gbaa ɔlʊn sʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ. Amaa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ee
nu mʊ nkʊn nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, nɪɪ
ee biti ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba.
14 Lɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ o nu lɪɪ
mɛ asɛ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɛɛ kaapʊ
fanɛ, kɛ ee biti ɔ bɪya mɛ
bʊnyaa.
15 Kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
gyɛ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ lɛɛ mʊ, gyɛ mɛ
lɛɛ nɪn. Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ Kayaayu mʊ ii biti ɔ
taa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ
mʊ ba kaapʊ fanɛ.”

Kɔkɔlɔ nyita biliŋi kɔkɔlɔ fuuli

16 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ fan man
bɪla yɛ fen wu mɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɪla
waa gbɛrɛɛ fen biti fen wu
mɛ.”
17 Tʊtɔ maŋa nɪɪ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ akʊ bɛɛ taasɛ abaa
yɛ, “Mɪnɛ nɪɪ mʊ katɔwɛ
mʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ? Maa tɔwɛ
yɛ, ‘Ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ fan man
bɪla yɛ fan wu mɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɪla
waa gbɛrɛɛ, fen biti fan wu
mɛ’ nɪɪ ɔ bɪla bwii tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘N kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ asɛ’ mʊ,
mɪnɛ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ?”
18 Nɪɪ ba maa sʊ bɛɛ taasɛ
yɛ, “ ‘Ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ’ mʊ, ɪmʊ
kasɛ ɪ gyɛ nɛnɛ? A mee
nu asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ
kasɛ.”
19 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ
abɪɪlapʊ mʊ bee biti ba taasɛ
mʊ asɪn mʊ kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, “N maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɪ
san gbɛrɛɛ fan man bɪla yɛ
fen wu mɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɪla waa
gbɛrɛɛ fen biti fan wu mɛ’
mʊ, ɪmʊ asɪn nɪɪ fɛn taasɛ
abaa?
20 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ,
fen biti fan su kɛ fan bɔta tɔ,
yɛgɛ dulinyaa abi mɔɔ bee
gyii bamʊ ansi. Fanɛ nkɔlɔ ii
biti ii nyita fanɛ, amaa fanɛ
nkɔlɔ kinyita ii biti ɪ ba biliŋi
nkɔlɔ fuuli.
21 I du nɪn fɛɛ keduŋidi
maa kɪtaa ɔkyɪɪ mʊ, ɪ kɔ
mʊ lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ awʊrʊfɔ saŋa
fʊʊ. Amaa nɪɪ ɔ kʊʊgɛ kebii
mʊ, ɛɛ tan mʊ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ
sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ kʊʊgɛ kebii waa
dulinyaa tɔ.
22 Kanɪn nɪɪ i du sa fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ. Nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan bʊ
awʊrʊfɔ tɔ. Amaa n biti n
bɪla wu fanɛ, kɛ fanɛ ansi
i gyii. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
lɛɛ kanɪn kensi-gyii maŋa lɪɪ
fanɛ tɔ.

23 Nɪɪ kakɛ maŋa kan fʊʊ
mʊ, fan man bɪla yɛ fan
taasɛ mɛ sɛhn. N tɔwɛ fanɛ
kesintin yɛ Mɛ-Sɛ ii biti ɔ sa
fanɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan
kʊlɛ lɪɪ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʊ.
24 Halɪɪ ba lɪɪ ndaga fan
man pɪɪta kʊlɛ kʊtɔ kʊ lɪɪ mɛ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʊ. Fan kʊlɛ, fen biti
fan nyɛ, kɛ fanɛ kensi-gyii ɔ
nyɛ akyɔ.
25 "I gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ
aŋasan tɔ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ asɪn
nɪmʊ. Amaa saŋa kʊ ɪɪ ba
nɪɪ n man bɪla yɛ n tɔwɛ
fanɛ aŋasan tɔ. N biti n lɛɛ
ifuli tɔwɛ fanɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa
nɪmʊ lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ sʊ.
26 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa fen
biti fan kʊlɛ Mɛ-Sɛ lɪɪ mɛ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʊ. N mɛɛ tɔwɛ nɪn
yɛ n biti n yɪlɛ fanɛ ayaa tɔ
kʊlɛ Mɛ-Sɛ sa fanɛ.
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ
gbaa-gbaa sʊ kebiti sa fanɛ,
kpalɪ fɛɛ fan sʊ kebiti sa mɛ
nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ n lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.
28 N lɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ asɛ ba
dulinyaa tɔ. Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ n
lɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ n bwii
n kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ asɛ."
29 Nɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, fʊ
man bɪla fɪɪ tɔwɛ aŋasan tɔ,
fii sii fii bugi tɔ nɪn fɪɪ tɔwɛ.
30 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ an wu fɛɛ fu
nyi kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ, nɪɪ ɪ
man bɪla i tiri fɛɛ ɔkʊ a taasɛ
fʊ kʊtɔ kʊ. Ɩnɪmʊ ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ fu gyii yɛ fʊ lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ."
31 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ fan kɔɔlɛ
gyii?
32 Amaa saŋa kʊ ɪɪ ba,
nɪɪ kɪ tɛɛ ba gbaa, nɪɪ fanɛ
ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ii biti ɔ yaasɛ
tɔ kpee mʊ ayɛ. Fen biti
fan yɛgɛ mɛ nkʊn. Amaa ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ san mɛ nkʊn lɪɪ fɛɛ
Mɛ-Sɛ mʊ bʊ mɛ asɛ.
33 "N tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ asɪn
nɪn, kɛ lɪɪ mɛ sʊ mʊ, kɛ fan
nyɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli. Fen biti fan
gyii awʊrʊfɔ dulinyaa nɪmʊ
tɔ. Amaa fan nyɛ nkɔlɔ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ n kɔ gyii dulinyaa mʊ
sʊ."

17

Yesu kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ sa mʊ n-yɪɪ

1 Yesu maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ
lʊwɛ mʊ, ɔ kʊsaa mu kumu
kɪɪ sʊsʊ nɪɪ ɔ kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
yɛ,
"Nsɛ saŋa mʊ fʊʊ. Sa
mɛ, Fu-bii mʊ bʊnyaa, kɛ
mɛ, Fu-bii mʊ gbaa n sa fʊ
bʊnyaa.
2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʊ sa mɛ ɔlʊn lɪɪ
asa kpini sʊ, fɛɛ n sa asa mʊ
nɪɪ fʊ taa bɔɔta mɛ mʊ kpini
nkpa kakpaa.
3 Nkpa kakpaa mʊ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ asa ba bɪɪ fʊ, kesintin
Ɩbwaarɛ kʊlʊn mʊ, kɛ ba bɪɪ
mɛ, Yesu Krisito mʊ nɪɪ fu
sun mʊ.
4 N bɪya fʊ bʊnyaa kasɛ sʊ
nfɪɪ, lɪɪ n maa lʊwɛ fu kusun
mʊ nɪɪ fʊ sa mɛ yɛ n ba waa
mʊ sʊ.
5 Mɛ-Sɛ, sa mɛ bʊnyaa
fu ansi tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʊ,
bʊnyaa mʊ nɪɪ n wʊla n sʊ fʊ
asɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ fʊ tʊʊ dulinyaa
mʊ."

Yesu kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ sa mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ

6 Nɪɪ Yesu kyaga sʊ yɛ, "N
lɛɛ fu kedubi kaapʊ bamʊ
nɪɪ fʊ lɛɛ bamʊ lɪɪ dulinyaa
nɪmʊ tɔ sa mɛ mʊ. Ba daa
ba gyɛ fʊ lɛɛ nɪn, nɪɪ fʊ taa

bamʋ sa mɛ. Nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ fʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba buu ɪmʋ.
7 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, ba bɪɪ fɛɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ mʋ
lɪɪ fʋ asɛ nɪn.
8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n tɔwɛ bamʋ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sa mɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba
kɔɔlɛ. Ba bɪɪ kesintin tɔ fɛɛ
n lɪɪ fʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii
fɛɛ fu i sun mɛ.
9 N kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ n
sa bamʋ. N mɛɛ kʋlɛ n sa
dulinyaa abi, amaa bamʋ nɪɪ
fʋ taa sa mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba gyɛ fʋ
lɛɛ mʋ.
10 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ
mʋ kpini, ba gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ, nɪɪ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ mʋ
ba gyɛ mɛ lɛɛ. Lɪɪ bamʋ sʋ
nɪɪ mɛ bʋnyaa mʋ lɪɪ ifuli.
11 N man bɪla yɛ n kyɪna
dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ, n ba fʋ
asɛ nɪn. Amaa bɛɛ bamʋ
bɪrɛ ba san ba bʋ dulinyaa
nɪmʋ tɔ. Nsɛ Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ taa
fʋ kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sa mɛ ɔlʋn
mʋ kun bamʋ, kɛ ba nyɛ waa
kʋkʋlʋn fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
maa fʋ an gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn mʋ.
12 Maa kyɪna n bʋ bamʋ
asɛ mʋ, kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sa mɛ
mʋ, kɪmʋ ɔlʋn tɔ nɪɪ n taa
kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ, nɪɪ n kun bamʋ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ man
fɔyɪ, amɔɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ dagaa
fɛɛ ɔ fɔyɪ mʋ, kɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ ɪ ba tɔ.
13 "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n ba fʋ asɛ
nɪmʋ. Amaa maa san n
bʋ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ, kɛ ba
nyɛ mɛ kensi-gyii bamʋ tɔ
danbɪrasa naa lʋwɛ.
14 N taa fʋ asɪn mʋ sa
bamʋ, nɪɪ dulinyaa abi ba
kisi bamʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man
bɪla ba gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ abi,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n man gyɛ
dulinyaa tɔ obii mʋ.
15 N mɛɛ kʋlɛ fʋ nɪn yɛ
fʋ lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ,
amaa n kʋlɛ nɪn yɛ fu kun
bamʋ lɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ sʋ.
16 Ba man gyɛ dulinyaa
nɪmʋ lɛɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
n man gyɛ kɪmʋ lɛɛ mʋ.
17 Taa fʋ asɪn kesintin lɔŋɔ
bamʋ yɪla, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ asɪn mʋ
ɪ gyɛ kesintin.
18 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fu sun
mɛ dulinyaa tɔ mʋ, kanɪn
nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n sun bamʋ
dulinyaa tɔ.
19 Lɪɪ bamʋ sʋ nɪɪ n taa mɛ
n-yɪɪ sa fʋ, kɛ ngbaa bamʋ
ba nyɛ taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ sa fʋ
kesintin tɔ."

Yesu kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa mu abuupu kpini

20 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ, "Man gyɛ mɛ
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ nkʋn nɪɪ n kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ n sa. N kʋlɛ
n sa bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba be
nu mɛ asɪn lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ kɛ
ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii mʋ gbaa.
21 Nsɛ, mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ bamʋ kpini ba waa
kʋkʋlʋn, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ
bʋ mɛ tɔ nɪɪ ngbaa n bʋ fʋ tɔ
mʋ. N kʋlɛ fʋ yɛ, ba baa ba
bʋ anɛ tɔ, kɛ dulinyaa abi ba
kɔɔlɛ gyii yɛ fu i sun mɛ.
22 N sa bamʋ bʋnyaa mʋ
nɪɪ fʋ sa mɛ mʋ, kɛ ba nyɛ
waa kʋkʋlʋn fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ an gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn mʋ.
23 N ba n bʋ bamʋ tɔ yɛgɛ
fʋ bʋ mɛ tɔ, kɛ ba bʋga waa
kɔnɔ kʋlʋn naa lʋwɛ. Ɪnɪmʋ
ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ dulinyaa abi ba
bɪɪ fɛɛ fu i sun mɛ, nɪɪ fʋ sʋ
kebiti sa bamʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fʋ sʋ kebiti sa mɛ mʋ.
24 "Nsɛ n biti fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
fʋ taa sa mɛ mʋ, ba baa ba

bʋ mɛ asɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ mʋ. Kɛ ba wu mɛ bʋnyaa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa sa mɛ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ sʋ kebiti sa mɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ fʋ tʋʋ dulinyaa mʋ.

25 "Nsɛ, ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya, dulinyaa abi ba maa man nyi fʋ, amaa mɛɛ mɛ n nyi fʋ, nɪɪ mi abuupu mʋ be nyi fɛɛ fu i sun mɛ.

26 N lɛɛ fu kedubi kaapʋ bamʋ, nɪɪ n biti n kyaga sʋ lɛɛ fʋ kaapʋ bamʋ, kɛ fu kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ sa mɛ mʋ kɪ baa kɪ bʋ bamʋ tɔ, kɛ ngbaa mɛ n baa n bʋ bamʋ tɔ."

18

Ba kpee ba naa kɪtaa Yesu
(Matiwu 26:47-56; Maki 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53)

1 Yesu maa kʋlɛ kab-waarɛ-kʋlɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba faa kɪpantan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ Kidiron kpee kɪmʋ benbe. Kadɔɔ-bi kʋ kʋbʋ tʋtɔ, nɪɪ ba loo kɪmʋ tɔ.

2 Nɪɪ Gyudasi mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ Yesu ɛɛ sa mʋ, nyi tʋtɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ, Yesu maa mʋ abɪɪlapʋ bɛɛ taalɛ bɛɛ gyaŋɛ tʋtɔ.

3 Ɪmʋ sʋ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ Farasii abi ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyudasi gyankpaa Roma anaakɔpʋ yɛ kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ akɪɪsʋpʋ, yɛgɛ ba sʋ ɪgyaa yɛ ɪfɪtɪla yɛ adʋntɔ ba kadɔɔ-bi mʋ tɔ.

4 Yesu maa nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Anɪmʋ nɪɪ fen biti?"

5 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "An biti Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ nɪn."

Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mɛ gyɛ mʋ." Yɛgɛ Gyudasi mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ mʋ sa mʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ asɛ tʋtɔ.

6 Yesu maa tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ ɪ gyɛ mʋ" mʋ, nɪɪ ba bwii kamaa tɪyɛ kasɛ.

7 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Anɪmʋ nɪɪ fen biti?"

Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "An biti Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ nɪn."

8 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ mɛ nɪɪ fen biti bɪrɛ, fan yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tii mɛ sʋ falɛ ba natɛ."

9 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa nɪn, kɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ ba tɔ. Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, "N man yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa bamʋ sa mɛ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ fɔyɪ" mʋ.

10 Simon Pita sʋ sakunde, nɪɪ ɔ bɪɪtɛ kɪmʋ lɔɔrɛ nɪɪ ɔ ŋɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ gyisa kʋsʋ tɪn. Kɪyaafɔlɛ maŋa kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Malikusi.

11 Yesu tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, "Bwi-iyaa fʋ sakunde mʋ waa kɪmʋ kukufee tɔ. Fʋ man nyi fɛɛ i tiri fɛɛ n gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ Nsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ŋmina yɪla mɛ mʋ?"

Ba taa Yesu kpee
Ɔbɪlɪsa Anasi asɛ

12 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ mʋ yɛ bamʋ ɔbɪlɪsa yɛ kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ ba kɪtaa Yesu, nɪɪ ba ŋmina mʋ.

13 Nɪɪ ba gyankpaa taa mʋ kpee Anasi asɛ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ Kayifasi mʋ-saa, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ

gyɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ kanɪn kesu maŋa.
14 Kayifasi maŋa ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ daa tɔwɛ waa Gyiwu abi mʊ yɛ ɪ bɔ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa kʊlʊn o wu sa asa kpini mʊ.

Pita kɪkyɛ gyankpaasa yɛ ɔ man nyi Yesu
(Matiwu 26:69-70; Maki 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57)

15 Simon Pita maa ɔbɪɪlapʊ kʊ ba buu Yesu. Fɛɛ ɔbɪɪlapʊ mʊ maa nyi Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ, o buu Yesu loo oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ kɪkpaara sʊ.
16 Amaa Pita gyoo kebunɔ. Ɔbɪɪlapʊ mʊ nɪɪ o nyi Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ, bwii ba tɔwɛ kibite mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ kebunɔ mʊ sʊ mʊ asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa Pita loo.
17 Kibite mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ kebunɔ mʊ taasɛ Pita yɛ, "Fʊ man gyɛ Yesu abɪɪlapʊ mʊ ɔkʊ nɪn?"
Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ayee, n man gyɛ."
18 Ɪ kyɪna ɪ gyɛ awɔɔ tɔ nɪn, nɪɪ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ akɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ ba dɪyɛla fʊlɔn bɛɛ wʊlɛ, nɪɪ Pita gbaa ba yɪlɛ bamʊ asɛ ɛɛ wʊlɛ fʊlɔn.

Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ taasɛ Yesu asɪn
(Matiwu 26:59-66; Maki 14:56-64; Luka 22:66-71)

19 Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ Anasi taasɛ Yesu lɪɪ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ yɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʊ mʊ sʊ.
20 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Saŋa kʊmaa nɪmʊ sakyɔ tɔ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ asɪn, yɛgɛ n kaapʊ atɔ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʊ tɔ katɪn mʊ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi kpini bɛɛ gyaŋɛ mʊ. N man tɔwɛ kʊtɔ kʊ baala asiri tɔ.
21 Mɪnɛ sʊ nɪɪ fɪɪ taasɛ mɛ falɛ asɪn? Taasɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba nu mɛ asɛ mʊ. Ba nyi kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ."
22 Yesu maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʊ, nɪɪ akɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ tʊtɔ mʊ kpa mʊ ɔtan, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Falɛ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fʊ maa lɛɛ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ kɔnɔ?"
23 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nɪɪ n kan tɔwɛ asɪn akʊ nɪɪ ɪ man bʊrɔn mʊ, tɔwɛ asɪn maŋa kɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ o nu. Amaa nɪɪ mɛ asɪn mʊ ɪ gyɛ kesintin mʊ, mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ fʊ da mɛ ɔtan?"
24 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa Anasi yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba taa Yesu yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba ŋmina mʊ mʊ naa sa Kayifasi, Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ.

Pita kɪkyɛɛ kɪnyɔsapʊ yɛ kɪsasapʊ yɛ ɔ man nyi Yesu
(Matiwu 26:71-75; Maki 14:69-72; Luka 22:57-62)

25 Simon Pita san ɔ yɪlɛ ɛɛ wʊlɛ fʊlɔn, nɪɪ ɔkʊ ba taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ man gyɛ mʊ abɪɪlapʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ nɪn?"
Nɪɪ Pita kyɛ yɛ, "Ayee, n man gyɛ."
26 Nɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ ayaafɔlɛ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ, ɔmʊ nɪɪ Pita ŋɛ mʊ kʊsʊ tɪn mʊ, mʊ kʊʊpʊ, taasɛ mʊ yɛ, "N man wu fʊ maa bʊ mʊ asɛ kadɔɔ-bi mʊ tɔ?"
27 Nɪɪ Pita bwii kyɛ. Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ kyaasɛ bʊn.

Ba taa Yesu kpee Paleti asɛ
(Matiwu 27:1-2; Maki 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5)

28 Nıı ba lɛɛ Yesu lıı
Kayifasi asɛ nyenyenfuu,
kpee Ɔsʊwʊlɛ Ɔkıısʊpʊ mʊ
kıkpaara tɔ Amaa Gyiwu abi
mʊ ba man loo kıkpaara mʊ
tɔ, lıı fɛɛ nıı ba kan loo tʊtɔ
mʊ, bee biti ba waa ineesi kɛ
i tii bamʊ ɔkpa kɛ ba man
nyɛ gyii Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ
nbunɔ mʊ.
29 Imʊ sʊ Ɔsʊwʊlɛ
ɔkıısʊpʊ Paleti lıı kıkpaara
sʊ ba bamʊ asɛ, nıı ɔ taasɛ
bamʊ yɛ, "Mınɛ asın pwıısa
nıı fan sʊ lıı ɔnyın nımʊ
sʊ?"
30 Nıı ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔ
daa ɔ man waa alibi akʊ nın,
naafɔɔ a mɛɛ yɛ a taa mʊ ba
waa fʊ abaa tɔ."
31 Paleti tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
"Fan taa mʊ bwii kɛ fan
naa taa fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ
nbara gyii mʊ asın."

Amaa ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Fanɛ Roma abi fan man sa
anɛ ɔkpa yɛ a mɔɔ ɔkʊ."
32 Inımʊ ı waa nın kɛ asın
mʊ nıı Yesu tɔwɛ lıı mu
lewu mʊ nıı ee biti o wu mʊ
kudubi ı ba tɔ.
33 Nıı Paleti bwii loo mʊ
kıkpaara tɔ. Nıı ɔ tıı Yesu ba
yılɛ mu ansi tɔ, nıı ɔ taasɛ
mʊ yɛ, "Fʊ ı gyɛ Gyiwu abi
Owura mʊ?"
34 Nıı Yesu taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Asın mʊ nıı fʊ taasɛ mɛ falɛ
lıı fʊ asɛ nın abɛɛ ɔsa kʊ ı
tɔwɛ mɛ asın sa fʊ?"
35 Paleti lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N
gyɛ Gyiwu obii nın? Fʊ
gbaa-gbaa fʊ asa yɛ fʊ
aseepu bılısa ı taa fʊ waa
mɛ kıbaa tɔ. Mınɛ nıı fʊ
waa?"
36 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Mi kuwura-gyii kı man gyɛ
dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ lɛɛ. Nıı n
daa n gyɛ dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ
lɛɛ nın, naafɔɔ mi abuupu
ba dın kɔ sa mɛ, kɛ Gyiwu
abi ba man nyɛ mɛ kıtaa
waa bamʊ abılısa abaa tɔ.
Amaa mi kuwura-gyii mʊ kı
man gyɛ dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ
lɛɛ."

37 Nıı Paleti lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Kanın bırɛ fʊ gyɛ owura
nın!"

Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fʊ maa
tɔwɛ yɛ n gyɛ owura mʊ, ı
gyɛ kesintin. Inımʊ sʊ nıı
ba kʊʊgɛ mɛ ba dulinyaa tɔ,
kɛ n ba tɔwɛ lıı kesintin mʊ
sʊ. Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee biti
kesintin mʊ ii nu mɛ asɛ."

Ba bun Yesu lewu kʊpwɛ
(Matiwu 27:15-31; Maki 15:6-20; Luka 22:13-25)

38 Nıı Paleti taasɛ mʊ yɛ,
"Mınɛ ı gyɛ kesintin?" Maa
taasɛ mʊ lʊwɛ mʊ, nıı o bwii
lıı kpee Gyiwu abi mʊ asɛ
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ, "N man
wu asın mʊ nıı n yılɛ sʊ kɛ
n bun ɔnyın nımʊ kʊpwɛ.
39 Amaa ı gyɛ fanɛ anaana
tɔ nın fɛɛ Kesu kɔnɔ
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii
saŋa n yɛgɛ n lɛɛ bamʊ nıı
ba tii bamʊ obu mʊ ɔkʊ mʊ
nıı fen biti mʊ, n sa fanɛ.
Imʊ sʊ fen biti fɛɛ n yɛgɛ
fanɛ Gyiwu abi owura mʊ sa
fanɛ abɛɛ?"

40 Nıı ba kuusi tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Ayee! Man gyɛ mʊ, lɛɛ
Barabasi sa anɛ." Barabasi
ı kyına ɔ kʊsʊ yılɛ awura sʊ
bıya keluu.

19

Ba bun Yesu oyu laasa sʋ lewu kʋpwɛ

(Matiwu 27:27-31; Maki 15:6-20; Luka 23:13-25)

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Paleti taa Yesu sa, nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ mʋ awulibi.

2 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba taa iwii bɔɔ kuwura-wʋrʋ bun mʋ, nɪɪ ba bun mʋ kɪrɪman-kyu balɪmaasʋ fɛɛ owura.

3 Nɪɪ bɛɛ ba mʋ asɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Eee! Gyiwu abi owura, eee, owura!" Nɪɪ bɛɛ kpee bɛɛ kpa mʋ ɪtan.

4 Nɪɪ Paleti bɪla lɪɪ ba kewu Gyiwu abi mʋ asɛ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fan nu nfɪɪ, n sʋ mʋ n bɪya fanɛ, kɛ fan bɪɪ fɛɛ mɛɛ mɛ n man wu alibi akʋ mʋ sʋ, mʋ nɪɪ n taa bun mʋ kʋpwɛ."

5 Yesu maa lɪɪ ba mʋ, o bun iwii kuwura-wʋrʋ yɛ kɪrɪman-kyu balɪmaasʋ, nɪɪ Paleti tɔwɛ asa mʋ yɛ, "Fan kɪɪ, ɔnyɪn mʋ ndee!"

6 Aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ Gyiwu anaakɔpʋ ba maa wu Yesu mʋ ba kuusi yɛ, "Da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ. Da mʋ mata." Nɪɪ Paleti tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan taa mʋ naa da mata oyu laasa sʋ. Mɛɛ mɛ n man wu alibi akʋ mʋ nɪɪ n taa bun mʋ kʋpwɛ."

7 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba lɛɛ Paleti kɔnɔ yɛ, "An sʋ nbara kʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ dagaa maa wu, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ mʋ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii."

8 Paleti maa nu ɪŋɪmʋ mʋ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa mʋ tii sʋ.

9 Nɪɪ o bwiiyaa Yesu loo kɪkpaara mʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fɪnɛ nɪɪ fʋ lɪɪ?" Amaa Yesu man tʋwɛ mʋ.

10 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fu kina mɛ asɛ kɪ tɔwɛ? Fʋ man nyi fɛɛ n sʋ ɔlʋn n taalɛ yɛgɛ fʋ natɛ kɪyan, abɛɛ ba da fʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ?"

11 Nɪɪ Yesu lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ daa ɔ man sa fʋ ɔlʋn mɛ sʋ nɪn, naafɔɔ fʋ mɛɛ taalɛ waa mɛ sɛhn. Amaa ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mɛ sa fʋ mʋ, mu alibi ɪ kyɔ fʋ lɛɛ gaa."

12 Paleti maa nu kanɪn mʋ, o biti ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla yɛgɛ Yesu ɔ natɛ kɪyan. Amaa Gyiwu abi mʋ ba kuusi yɛ, "Fʋ dan kan yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ natɛ kɪyan bɪrɛ, fʋ man gyɛ Owura lala Kasaro mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ ɔ gyɛ owura mʋ, gyɛ Owura lala Kasaro mʋ dʋn nɪn."

13 Paleti maa nu kanɪn mʋ, ɔ taa Yesu lɪɪ ba kɪlandɛ sʋ, nɪɪ Paleti naa kyɪna kagya mʋ nɪɪ awura bɛɛ kyɪna kɪmʋ tɔ bɛɛ gyii asɪn mʋ. Bɛɛ tɪɪ tʋtɔ yɛ, "Abuu ɔtagakpa." Gyiwu abi katɔwɛ tɔ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ, "Gabata."

14 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa gyɛ kakɛ kʋlasa sa Kesu kɔnɔ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kensi-gyii mʋ. Lɪɪ ɪ maa fʋʋ kyɔwɛ amu nsana mʋ.

Nɪɪ Paleti tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ yɛ, "Fan kɪɪ fanɛ Owura!"

15 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba kuusi yɛ, "Mɔɔ mʋ, mɔɔ mʋ. Da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ."

Nıı ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N mɔɔ fanɛ owura mʋ abɛɛ?”

Nıı aseepu bılısa mʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “A man sʋ owura kʋ tii Owura lala Kasaro sʋ.”

16 Tʋtɔ maŋa nıı Paleti taa mʋ sa bamʋ yɛ ba naa da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ.

Ba da Yesu mata oyu laasa sʋ

(Matiwu 27:32-44; Maki 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43)

Imʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba taa Yesu kyʋn.

17 Nıı Yesu lıı tʋtɔ ɔ kyɛ mʋ oyu laasa naa fʋʋ katın mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ “Kumu kawɛ opula.” Nıı bɛɛ tıı kımʋ Gyiwu abi katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ, “Goligota” mʋ.

18 Tʋtɔ nıı ba da mʋ anyenbi mata oyu laasa sʋ. Nıı ba bıla da asa nyɔ anyenbi mata iyu laasa sʋ, ɔkʋ bʋ mʋ gyisa sʋ nıı ɔkʋ mɔɔ bʋ mʋ bına sʋ.

19 Nıı Paleti yɛgɛ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ asın gyaga kʋtɔ kʋ sʋ naa mata oyu laasa mʋ sʋ yɛ, “YESU KANASARETI-NYIN, GYIWU ABI OWURA.”

20 Ba kyʋrɔɔ ımʋ Gyiwu abi yɛ Roma abi yɛ Giriki abi ntɔwɛ tɔ, nıı Gyiwu abi gaalaagaa ba kalɛ ımʋ, lıı fɛɛ katın mʋ nıı ba da mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mʋ, man bʋ kata yɛ kadɛ mʋ.

21 Nıı Ibwaarɛ aseepu bılısa mʋ ba ba tɔwɛ Paleti yɛ, “Man kyʋrɔɔ yɛ ‘Gyiwu abi Owura’, amaa kyʋrɔɔ yɛ ‘Ɔnyın nımʋ ı tɔwɛ yɛ mʋ ı gyɛ Gyiwu abi owura.’ ”

22 Nıı Paleti tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı n dan kyʋrɔɔ mʋ kımʋ nıı n kyʋrɔɔ.”

Ba barıgɛ Yesu atɔ bunsa tɔ

23 Anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba maa da Yesu mata oyu laasa sʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ba barıgɛ mʋ atɔ bunsa mʋ tɔ ntun nna, nıı bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ nyɛ katın kʋlʋn. Nıı ı san mʋ kaalɛ bʋnswıısa mʋ nıı kı man sʋ ɔbaatakpa, nıı ba lʋʋ kımʋ lıı sʋsʋ ba yii kasɛ nın.

24 Nıı anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba tɔwɛ abaa yɛ, “A man kyatɛ kımʋ barıgɛ tɔ. Fan yɛgɛ a tʋʋ kımʋ sʋ nbii, kɛ a kıı anɛ tɔ ɔmʋ nıı ee biti o gyii kımʋ.”

Ba maa waa kanın mʋ, ı yɛgɛ nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʋ ı ba tɔ kesintin. Imʋ ı gyɛ yɛ,

“Ba barıgɛ mɛ atɔ bunsa tɔ sa abaa, nıı ba tʋʋ nbii mɛ kaalɛ bʋnswıısa sʋ.”

Imʋ sʋ kanın nıı anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba waa.

25 Yesu mu-nyi yɛ mʋ nıkarɛ yɛ Kilopa mʋ-ka Mɛɛrı yɛ Mɛɛrı Magidalen ba yılɛ Yesu oyu laasa mʋ asɛ.

26 Yesu maa wu mu-nyi yɛ mʋ ɔbıılapʋ mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ kebiti sa mʋ ba maa yılɛ tʋtɔ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ mu-nyi yɛ, “Ɔkyıı, fu-bii ndee.”

27 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ ɔbıılapʋ mʋ mɔɔ yɛ, “Fɔɔ fʋ, fu-nyi ndee.” Lıı kanın saŋa mʋ, nıı ɔbıılapʋ mʋ taa mʋ naa kyına mʋ asɛ.

Yesu kelewu
(Matiwu 27:45-56; Maki 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49)

28 Asɪn nɪmʊ kpini kamaa
mʊ, Yesu nyi fɛɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪrɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa kɪ lʊwɛ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Bʊlɪfɔ sʊ mɛ." Ɔ
tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʊ nɪn kɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ ɪ nyɛ ba tɔ.
29 Tʊtɔ mʊ, nta nyaŋɛsa
ɪ bɔla kɔlɔ-bi ɪ yɪlɛ, nɪɪ
anaakɔpʊ mʊ ba taa ɔkyɛɛ
ba nyɔ nta mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ba taa
sɔgɪta hisopi oyu sʊ, nɪɪ ba
kʊsaa kɪmʊ naa tii mʊ kɔnɔ.
30 Yesu maa kyʊkyʊʊ nta
mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪrɛ ɪ lʊwɛ." Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ ɔŋɛɛ.

31 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa kɪ
gyɛ kakɛ kʊlasa akɛ sa Kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa. Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa maŋa
maa gyɛ Kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa lala
mʊ, nɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ
be mee biti fɛɛ asa mʊ ba
baa ba saa iyu laasa mʊ sʊ
naa fʊʊ kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa maŋa.
Kanɪn sʊ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʊ
ba naa kʊlɛ Paleti yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ
ba naa gyayɪ-gyayɪ bamʊ
ayaa, kɛ ba wu bilen, kɛ ba
nyɛ saatɛ bamʊ lɪɪ iyu laasa
mʊ sʊ.
32 Ɪmʊ sʊ anaakɔpʊ mʊ
ba ba asa anyɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba
da bamʊ mata iyu laasa sʊ
tii Yesu sʊ mʊ. Nɪɪ ba
gyayɪ ɔgyankpaasa mʊ ayaa
yɛ ɔbanban mʊ gbaa lɛɛ.
33 Amaa ba maa fʊʊ Yesu
asɛ mʊ, ba wu fɛɛ ɔ tɛɛ wʊla
wu, kanɪn sʊ ba man gyayɪ
mʊ ayaa.
34 Amaa anaakɔpʊ mʊ
tɔ ɔkʊ taa kɪkpɛ yii Yesu
kikelebi tɔ. Opula maŋa
tɔ nɪɪ nkalan yɛ nkyu ɪ lɪɪ
wʊrɪgɛ.
35 Ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ wu ɪmʊ yɛ
ansi ɪ maa waa mʊ, mʊ ii
gyii ɪmʊ kesintin, kɛ fan nyɛ
kɔɔlɛ gyii. Nɪɪ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ kesintin, nɪɪ
ɔ nyi fɛɛ mʊ asɪn mʊ gyɛ
kesintin.
36 Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ waa nɪn kaapʊ
fɛɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ ba
tɔ kesintin. Asɪn mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
"Mu kuwuya kʊlʊn gbaa kɪ
mɛɛ yɛ kɪ gya."
37 Nɪɪ bɪla kyʊrɔɔ yɪla
katɪn kʊ gbaa tɔwɛ yɛ, "Asa
bee biti ba kɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ba taa
kɪkpɛ yii mʊ mʊ."

Yesu kepula
(Matiwu 27:57-61; Maki 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56)

38 Ɪnɪmʊ kamaa tɔ mʊ,
ɔnyɪn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ
Gyosefu mʊ kpee Paleti asɛ
naa kʊlɛ mʊ yɛ, ɔ sa mʊ ɔkpa
kɛ ɔ naa saatɛ Yesu kibuni
naa pula. Nɪɪ Paleti sa mʊ
ɔkpa, nɪɪ ɔ kpee naa taa Yesu
kibuni mʊ. Gyosefu maŋa
lɪɪ Arimatiya kadɛ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ
ɔ gyɛ Yesu ɔbɪɪlapʊ mʊ tɔ
ɔkʊ. Amaa maa sɪlɛ Gyiwu
abɪlɪsa sʊ mʊ, ɔ man lɛɛ mʊ
n-yɪɪ ifuli.
39 Gyosefu maa Nikode-
musi mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna kpee
naa wu Yesu kagyanbwɛ kʊ
mʊ i kpee. Nikodemusi
maŋa bɪya tulale mʊ nɪɪ ba
taa mɪɪrɛ yɛ kibondiri waa,
nɪɪ ba sʊ ba sʊswa abuni mʊ.
Ɪmʊ odu ɪ waa fɛɛ akyembee
bɔɔta kʊlʊn.
40 Anyɪn anyɔ mʊ ba taa
Yesu kibuni mʊ, nɪɪ ba taa
taafuli mili mʊ, nɪɪ ba bɔ
mʊ tulale fɛɛ kanɪn mʊ nɪɪ
Gyiwu abi bɛɛ waa bamʊ
obuni, pɔyɪ nɪɪ bee pula mʊ.

41 Kadɔɔ-bi kʋ bʋ tiri katɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ba da Yesu anyenbi
mata oyu laasa sʋ mʋ. Kanɪn
kadɔɔ-bi maŋa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
ba lɔŋɔ kakyan kʋ kʋfʋlɛ tɔ
yɪla, nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta pula
ɔkʋ kɪmʋ tɔ.
42 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn kakɛ maŋa
maa gyɛ Gyiwu abi kakɛ
kʋlasa sa Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa sʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ kakyan mʋ maa tiri
tʋtɔ sʋ mʋ, ba taa Yesu naa
pula tʋtɔ.

20

Yesu kyiŋi lɪɪ alewupu tɔ
(Matiwu 28:1-10; Maki 16:1-8; Luka 24:1-12)

1 Kwasida akɛ kabwaayɪkɛ
ɪ maa man pɪɪ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ
mʋ, Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen kpee
kakyan mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ o wu
fɛɛ ba lɛɛ kubuu mʋ nɪɪ ba
gbiliti ba tii kɪfʋlɛ tɔ kakyan
mʋ kɔnɔ mʋ.
2 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ sɪlɛ bwii kpee
Simon Pita yɛ ɔbɪɪlapʋ ban-
ban mʋ nɪɪ Yesu su kebiti sa
mʋ mʋ asɛ, naa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ba
taa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lɪɪ kakyan mʋ
tɔ, nɪɪ a man nyi katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ba taa mʋ naa yɪla.”
3 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pita maa ɔbɪɪlapʋ
banban mʋ ba lɪɪ bee kpee
kakyan mʋ asɛ.
4 Nɪɪ bamʋ anyɔ maa kpini
ba sɪlɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ bee kpee,
amaa ɔbɪɪlapʋ banban mʋ
sɪlɛ kyʋn Pita sʋ gyankpaa
naa fʋʋ kakyan mʋ asɛ.
5 Nɪɪ o muŋa kɪɪ kakyan
mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ o wu taafuli maa
dɛ tɔ, amaa ɔ man loo to.
6 Nɪɪ Simon Pita ba kamaa
tɔ, nɪɪ o loo kakyan mʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ o wu taafuli maa dɛ tʋtɔ,
7 yɛ kikyibi fufuli mʋ nɪɪ
ba taa ŋmina mu kumu mʋ.
Kikyibi mʋ kɪ bɔɔ kɪ dɛ kɪmʋ
kʋkwɛ.
8 Ɔbɪɪlapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
gyankpaa fʋʋ tʋtɔ gbaa maa
loo to nɪɪ o wu ɪmʋ mʋ, ɔ
kɔɔlɛ gyii.
9 Ba san ba man pɪɪta nu
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ kasɛ fɛɛ
Yesu dagaa maa kyiŋi lɪɪ
lewu tɔ.

Yesu lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ
Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen
(Matiwu 28:9-10; Maki 16:9-11)

10 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba bwii
kpee bamʋ akpaara sʋ.
11 Amaa Mɛɛrɪ bɪrɛ ɔ yɪlɛ
kakyan mʋ asɛ ee su. Maa
yɪlɛ ee su mʋ, nɪɪ o muŋa
suŋa kɪɪ kakyan mʋ tɔ.
12 Nɪɪ o wu Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
anyɔ yɛgɛ ba bun atɔ fufuli,
ba maa tɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba
daa taa Yesu kibuni yɪla mʋ,
ɔkʋ tɛ mu amu sʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ
mɔɔ tɛ mʋ ayaa kasɛ.
13 Ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔkyɪɪ,
mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ fii su?” Nɪɪ
ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ba taa
mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ kyʋn, nɪɪ n man
nyi katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba taa mʋ
naa yɪla.”
14 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, ɔ gbɛɛ
kɪɪ nɪɪ o wu Yesu maa yɪlɛ
tʋtɔ, amaa ɔ man bɪɪ yɛ Yesu
nɪn.
15 Nɪɪ Yesu taasɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Ɔkyɪɪ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fii su?
Anɪmʋ nɪɪ fii biti?”
Mɛɛrɪ maa fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ
gyɛ kʋdɔɔ mʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ,
ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔbɪlɪsa, nɪɪ ɪ
gyɛ fʋ ɪ kan taa mʋ mʋ, tɔwɛ
mɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa mʋ
naa yɪla kɛ n naa taa mʋ.”

16 Yesu tɪɪ mʋ yɛ, “Mɛɛrɪ!”
Maa bilinɟi kɪɪ mʋ, o kuusi
tɔwɛ Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ,
“Raboni!” (kɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ ɔkaapʋpʋ).
17 Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Man
mata mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n man pɪɪta
bwii kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ asɛ.
Amaa kpee mi abuupu mʋ
asɛ naa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, n
bwii n kpee Mɛ-Sɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ fanɛ-Sɛ, yɛ mɛ lbwaarɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ fanɛ lbwaarɛ
mʋ asɛ.”
18 Nɪɪ Mɛɛrɪ Magidalen
bwii kpee abɪɪlapʋ mʋ asɛ
naa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “N wu
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ”! Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
tɔwɛ mʋ mʋ.

*Yesu lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ
mʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ*
*(Matiwu 28:16-20; Maki
16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49)*
19 Kwasida maŋa
kalaatɪpwɛ sʋ mʋ, abɪɪlapʋ
mʋ ba bʋ obu to, nɪɪ ba tii
ɔpʋnʋ mʋ biri bamʋ n-yɪɪ
sʋ waa tɔ, lɪɪ ba maa sɪlɛ
Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ
Yesu ba yɪlɛ bamʋ nsana,
nɪɪ ɔ fwaala bamʋ yɛ, “Kayɪɪ
yuuli kɪ ba fanɛ asɛ!”
20 Maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ lʋwɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ abaa yɛ mu
kikelebi kaapʋ bamʋ. Nɪɪ
abɪɪlapʋ mu ansi i gyii fɛɛ ba
maa wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ.
21 Nɪɪ Yesu bɪla tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Kayɪɪ yuuli kɪ ba fanɛ
asɛ. Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mɛ-Sɛ
sun mɛ mʋ, kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ
ngbaa mɛ n sun fanɛ.”
22 Nɪɪ ɔ fʋʋtɛ bun bamʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan kɔɔlɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ.
23 Nɪɪ fan kan taa ɔkʋ alibi
kɛɛ mʋ mʋ, lbwaarɛ gbaa ii
biti ɔ taa mu alibi kɛɛ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fan man
kan taa mu alibi kɛɛ mʋ mʋ,
lbwaarɛ gbaa mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa
mu alibi kɛɛ mʋ.”

*Yesu lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ
kaapʋ Tomasi*
24 Tomasi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
abɪɪlapʋ kudu anyɔ mʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Kabwaarabi
mʋ, ɔ man bʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
asɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu ba
bamʋ asɛ mʋ.
25 Imʋ sʋ abɪɪlapʋ banban
mʋ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “An wu
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ.”
Amaa ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Nɪɪ n man kan wu anyenbi
alɔpanɛ mʋ abaa tɔ, kɛ n taa
mɛ kɪbaa-bi yii ɪmʋ tɔ, kɛ n
taa mɛ kɪbaa yii mʋ kikelebi
tɔ mʋ, n mɛɛ yɛ n kɔɔlɛ gyii.”
26 Imʋ nkɛ nsunɔ kamaa
mʋ, abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ba bɪla ba
bʋ kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ
Tomasi bʋ bamʋ asɛ. Ba tii
bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ biri sʋ waa
obu to. Ba ba kɪɪ mʋ, Yesu ba
yɪlɛ bamʋ nsana, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Kayɪɪ yuula ɪ ba
fanɛ sʋ!”
27 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ Tomasi yɛ,
“Taa fʋ kɪbaa-bi yii nfɪɪ, kɛ
fʋ kɪɪ mɛ abaa tɔ. Tɛɛŋɛ
fʋ kɪbaa yii mɛ kikelebi tɔ.
Yɛgɛ sika-sika kɪwaa kɛ fʋ
kɔɔlɛ gyii.”
28 Nɪɪ Tomasi tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ mɛ
lbwaarɛ.”
29 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Tomasi, fʋ maa wu mɛ sʋ
nɪɪ fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii? Kusee ɪ gyɛ
sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man wu mɛ
nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii.”

30 Yesu waa ɪsɪnkaala
gaalaagaa abɪɪlapʋ mu ansi
tɔ, mʋ nɪɪ ba man kyʋrɔɔ
ɪmʋ waa ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ tɔ.
31 Amaa ba kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ
nɪn, kɛ fan nyɛ kɔɔlɛ gyii
fɛɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ Krisito, Ɔmʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ Mu-Bii mʋ. Nɪɪ fan kan
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ, fen biti fan
nyɛ nkpa.

21

Yesu lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ
kaapʋ mʋ abɪɪlapʋ
ɔbʋn lala mʋ kɔnɔ

1 Ɩnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, Yesu
bɪla lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ
abɪɪlapʋ ɔbʋn lala mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Tiberiya mʋ kɔnɔ.
Falɛ nɪɪ ɪ ba.
2 Kakaakʋ abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
akʋ ba baa ba bʋ katɪn
kʋlʋn. Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ Simon
Pita maa Tomasi mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ Kabwaarabi mʋ, yɛ
Nataneli mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Kena,
yɛ Sebedi mu-bii ana anyɔ yɛ
abɪɪlapʋ anyɔ akʋ.
3 Nɪɪ Simon Pita tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, "N kpee n naa
kɪtaa ɪkɪn." Nɪɪ ngbaa
bamʋ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "An
biti a buu fʋ kpee." Nɪɪ
bamʋ kpini ba naa loo ɔkʋlɪ
tɔ, amaa kanɪn kagyanbwɛ
maŋa ba man kɪtaa sɛhn.
4 Kayɪ maa kɛ nyenyen-
fuu mʋ, Yesu ba nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ
ɔlɪɪkaa, amaa abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
ba man bɪɪ yɛ mʋ nɪn.
5 Nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ bamʋ yɛ, "Mɛ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana, fan man kɪtaa
ɪkɪn?"
Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ayee, a man kɪtaa sɛhn."
6 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fan
tʋʋ fanɛ kisewu mʋ ɔkʋlɪ
mʋ gyisa sʋ, fen biti fan
nyɛ akʋ kɪtaa." Ba maa tʋʋ
kisewu mʋ, ba kɪtaa ɪkɪn
damantɛ, halɪɪ ba man taalɛ
bɪɪtɛ kisewu mʋ waa ɔkʋlɪ
mʋ tɔ.
7 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔbɪɪlapʋ mʋ nɪɪ
Yesu ii biti mʋ asɪn gaa mʋ
tɔwɛ Pita yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ nɪn."
Simon maa nu yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ kaalɛ lala
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla lɛɛ yɪla mʋ
bun, nɪɪ ɔ kpɪlɪgɛ loo nkyu
mʋ tɔ ba kidenbi sʋ.
8 Nɪɪ abɪɪlapʋ asansa mʋ
ba palɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ buu mʋ,
yɛgɛ bɛɛ bɪɪtɛ kisewu mʋ yɛ
ɪkɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ
mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa kebunɔ
mʋ ba man bʋ kata. Ɩmʋ
kata ɪ waa fɛɛ abaa nswɪɪ tɔ
adunuu.
9 Ba maa dan mʋ, ba wu
ɔkɪn maa gyan afʋlɔn-gyi sʋ
yɛgɛ bodobodo dɛ tʋtɔ.
10 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Fan taa ɪkɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan dan
kɪtaa mʋ akʋ ba."
11 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Simon Pita loo
ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪɪtɛ
kisewu mʋ ba kidenbi sʋ.
Ɩkɪn lala mʋ nɪɪ ba bɔla
kɪmʋ mʋ ba gyɛ kɪlɪfa kʋlʋn
yɛ adunuu yɛ asa, amaa
halɪɪ ɪkɪn damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ba bɔla kɪmʋ falɛ gbaa mʋ
kisewu mʋ kɪ man kyatɛ.
12 Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Fan ba biri kɔnɔ." Amaa
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ ɔkʋ man taalɛ
nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fʋ
ɪ gyɛ anɪmʋ?" Yɛgɛ be nyi yɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ nɪn.
13 Nɪɪ Yesu naa taa
bodobodo mʋ sa bamʋ, nɪɪ
kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ ɔ taa ɔkɪn
mʋ sa bamʋ.

14 Yesu maa kyiŋi lıı lewu
tɔ mʊ, kınımʊ ı gyɛ kısasapʊ
maa lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı kaapʊ mʊ
abıılapʊ.

Yesu maa Pita

15 Ba maa biri kɔnɔ lʊwɛ
mʊ, Yesu taasɛ Simon Pita
yɛ, “Simon, Gyɔn mu-bii, fii
biti mɛ fʊ kyɔ kanan mʊ nıı
banımʊ bee biti mɛ mʊ?”
Nıı Pita lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɛɛhn
Ɔnyırıpɛ, fu nyi n maa sʊ
kebiti sa fʊ.”
Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Sa
mɛ nbʊlʊpʊ-bi mʊ agyitɔ.”
16 Nıı Yesu bıla taasɛ mʊ
kınyɔsapʊ yɛ, “Simon, Gyɔn
mu-bii, fʊ sʊ kebiti sa mɛ?”
Nıı Simon lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔnyırıpɛ, fu nyi n maa sʊ
kebiti sa fʊ.”
Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kıı
mɛ nbʊlʊpʊ sʊ.”
17 Nıı Yesu taasɛ mʊ kılıı
sasapʊ yɛ, “Simon, Gyɔn
mu-bii, fʊ sʊ kebiti sa mɛ?”
Nıı ı tɔɔrɔɔ Pita fɛɛ Yesu
maa taasɛ mʊ ılıı ısa yɛ, “Fʊ
sʊ kebiti sa mɛ.” Nıı Pita
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, fu nyi
kʊtɔ kʊmaa, fu nyi n maa sʊ
kebiti sa fʊ.”
Nıı Yesu tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Sa
mɛ nbʊlʊpʊ mʊ agyitɔ.
18 N tɔwɛ fʊ kesintin, saŋa
mʊ nıı fʊ gyɛ kıyaafɔlɛ mʊ,
fii bun fʊ atɔ bunsa, nıı fii
kpee katın kʊmaa mʊ nıı fii
biti, amaa fʊ ba waa kınyın
bılısa mʊ, fıı tɛɛŋɛ fʊ abaa
tɔ kɛ ɔkʊ o bun fʊ, kɛ ɔ taa
fʊ kpee katın mʊ nıı fii mee
biti.”
19 Yesu tɔwɛ ınımʊ nın
kaapʊ lewu mʊ nıı Pita ii
biti o be wu mu kedubi, kɛ
ı lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bʊnyaa kaapʊ.
Yesu maa tɔwɛ ınımʊ lʊwɛ
mʊ, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Buu
mɛ!”
20 Pita maa biliŋi mu ansi
kıı mʊ, o wu fɛɛ ɔbıılapʊ mʊ
nıı Yesu sʊ kebiti sa mʊ mʊ,
buu bamʊ. Mʊ ı gyɛ ɔmʊ
nıı ɔ tɛ ɔ kpɛɛ Yesu saŋa
mʊ nıı bee gyii kalaatıpwɛ
sʊ agyitɔ mʊ, nıı ɔ taasɛ Yesu
yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, anımʊ ii biti ɔ
lɛɛ fʊ sa mʊ?”
21 Pita maa wu mʊ mʊ nıı
ɔ taasɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ, ɔnımʊ
mɔɔ de?”
22 Nıı Yesu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Nıı n kan n biti yɛ ɔ baa ɔ
tɛ nkpa tɔ naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ
nıı n biti n bwii ba mʊ, ı gyɛ
fʊ asın? Fɛɛ fʊ buu mɛ.”
23 Lıı falɛ sʊ mʊ, asın
nımʊ a yaasɛ tɔ loo kpee
Krisito abuupu kpini asɛ fɛɛ,
ɔbıılapʊ nımʊ man bʊ tɔ o
wu. Amaa Yesu man tɔwɛ yɛ
ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o wu. Asın mʊ nıı
ɔ tɔwɛ ı gyɛ yɛ, “Nıı n kan n
biti yɛ ɔ baa ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ naa
fʊʊ saŋa mʊ mʊ nıı n biti n
bwii ba mʊ, ı gyɛ fʊ asın?”
24 Ɔbıılapʊ nımʊ ı gyɛ
mʊ nıı ee gyii asın nımʊ
kesintin, nıı mʊ ı kyʊrɔɔ
ımʊ yıla. Nıı an nyi fɛɛ ımʊ
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ gyɛ kesintin.
25 Yesu waa atɔ gaalaagaa
tii sʊ. Nıı ba daa kyʊrɔɔ ımʊ
kpini yıla nın, naafɔɔ ıwʊlɛ
mʊ ii biti i tiri dulinyaa tɔ,
nıı ı mɛɛ yɛ ı nyɛ opula
yılakpa.

Krisito Asunpu mʋ kusun

Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ Luka asɛ kɪ ba fʋ Tiyofilosi asɛ. Mɛ ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ tɔ mʋ, n kyʋrɔɔ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu kaapʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ kpini, lɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ o yii mu kusun kasɛ mʋ,

2 naa fʋʋ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ kyʋn sʋsʋ mʋ. Pɔyɪ kɛ ɔ taa mʋ kpee sʋsʋ mʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu bɔla Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sʋ kaapʋ mu asunpu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ mʋ, atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba waa.

3 Yesu kelewu kamaa nkɛ adɪna mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ mu asunpu fɛɛ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ asɪn.

4 Maa bamʋ ba maa nsarɛ bee gyii kakaakʋ mʋ, ɔ sa bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Fan man kan waa lɪɪ Gyerusalem, amaa fan gyoo fanɛ kɛkɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ n wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, Nsɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ mʋ.

5 Nkyu nɪɪ Gyɔn sʋ ee gyee fanɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu-gyee, amaa nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba falɛ tɔ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ gyee fanɛ.”

Yesu sʋsʋ kikpe

6 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ asunpu mʋ ba maa Yesu ba bwii sarɛ mʋ, ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪɪ fii biti fu bwii taa kuwura-gyii mʋ sa anɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi abɛɛ?”

7 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Saŋa abɛɛ kakɛ yɛ mʋ awaasa mʋ kpini mʋ, mɛ-Sɛ ɪ yɪla ɪmʋ lɪɪ mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ sʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ man tiri fɛɛ fan bɪɪ saŋa mʋ.

8 Amaa nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kan ba fanɛ sʋ mʋ, fen biti fan nyɛ ɔlʋn kɛ fan naa tɔwɛ mɛ asɪn mʋ Gyerusalem tɔ yɛ Gyudeya kpini yɛ Samariya tɔ, taa naa fʋʋ dulinyaa ɔkaa.”

9 Maa tɔwɛ ɪ nɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ kpee sʋsʋ bamʋ ansi tɔ, nɪɪ ab-waarɛ-wʋlɛ a bun mʋ sʋ lɪɪ bamʋ ansi sʋ.

10 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ mʋ ii kpee yɛgɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ sʋsʋ haa mʋ, opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ anyɪn anyɔ akʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bun atɔ fufuli ba ba yɪlɛ bamʋ asɛ,

11 nɪɪ ba taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Galile abi, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ nfɪɪ fɛn kɪɪ ab-waarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ kanɪn? Yesu mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ kpee sʋsʋ mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan kɪɪ mʋ maa kpee sʋsʋ falɛ.”

Asunpu yɛ Akyɪɪ akʋ ba gyaŋɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ

12 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ asunpu mʋ ba lɪɪ Olifu kɪbɪɪ mʋ asɛ bwii ba Gyerusalem, ɪ man bʋ kata kpini-kpini.

13 Ba maa loo Gyerusalem kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba dii naa loo abansʋrʋ obu, mʋ

nɪɪ ba wʋla ba bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ. Asunpu mʋ ɪ gyɛ Pita maa Gyɔn, yɛ Gyemisi yɛ Andiruwu yɛ Filipu yɛ Tomasi yɛ Batolome yɛ Matiwu yɛ Alifeyo mu-bii Gyemisi maa Simon Seloti mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔ bee kun bamʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ bamʋ ɔkʋ, yɛ Gyemisi mu-bii Gyudasi.

14 Bamʋ kpini ba taalɛ ba bʋga saŋa kʋmaa yɛ akyɪɪ akʋ yɛ Yesu mu-nyi yɛ mu-supu ana.

Yesu mu-nyi Mɛɛrɪ yɛ Yesu mu-supu ana.

15 Nkɛ nfɪnɛ nkʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu bɛɛ waa fɛɛ asa kɪlɪfa yɛ adʋnyɔ ba ba sarɛ, nɪɪ Pita kʋsʋ yɪlɛ,

16 nɪɪ ɔ yii kasɛ yɛ, "Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ bɔla owura Dawidi sʋ wʋla tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ Gyudasi ii biti ɔ gyankpaa kɛ ba kɪtaa Yesu mʋ, ɪ dagaa ɪ ba kanɪn.

17 Gyudasi kyɪna ɔ gyɛ anɛ kʋbʋ kudu-anyɔ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ nɪn, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɔyɪlɛkpa kusun mʋ tɔ.

18 "Afulee mʋ nɪɪ Gyudasi nyɛ lɪɪ mu alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa sʋ mʋ, ɔ sɔɔ kasɛ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪyɛ ketulaamu nɪɪ ɔ wu, ɔ patɪyɛ nɪɪ mʋ ipuni kpini ɪ patɪyɛ lɪɪ.

19 Gyerusalem abi kpini ba nu asɪn nɪmʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba yɪla ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ bamʋ katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ Akeledama, kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, 'Nkalan kasɛ.' "

20 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ owura Dawidi wʋla kyʋrɔɔ Gyudasi asɪn waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,

"Mʋ kɪkpaara ki biliŋi kɪtakpan,
kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man kyɪna kɪmʋ tɔ."

Nɪɪ Dawidi bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Ba yɛgɛ kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ yii mu kusun kɪbɪlɪsa mʋ ayaa tɔ."

21 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a lɛɛ anɛ asa mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ ba tii anɛ sʋ. An biti ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ɔ bʋ anɛ asɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu an dii an kpɪlɪgɛ mʋ,

22 lɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn okyu-gyeepu gyee asa Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa Yesu kpee sʋsʋ. Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ kanɪn asa maŋa tɔ ɔkʋ maa tii anɛ sʋ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kelewu kyiŋi kesintin ogyipu.

23 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba lɛɛ asa anyɔ yɛ ba yɪlɛ. Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ Gyosefu mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Basabasi, nɪɪ ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ Gyusitu, nɪɪ ɔbanban mʋ mɔɔ gyɛ Matiyasi.

24 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ kab-waarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fu nyi ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ fii biti fʋ kaapʋ anɛ asa anyɔ anɪmʋ tɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ fʋ lɛɛ.

25 Kɛ ɔ ba waa fu asunpu mʋ kusun mʋ nɪɪ Gyudasi yɛgɛ yɪla mʋ, kpee katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʋ mʋ."

26 Nɪɪ ba tʋʋ nbii biti ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba tii bamʋ sʋ, nɪɪ Matiyasi gyii, nɪɪ ba taa mʋ tii bamʋ asunpu kudu-ɔkʋ mʋ sʋ.

2

Ɩbwaarɛ sun Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ba

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi Pentekosi* kakɛ gyisa maa fʋʋ mʋ, Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini ba ba sarɛ opula kʋlʋn.
2 Opula tɔ nɪɪ ɩlawʋ ɩkʋ ɪ lɪɪ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ a maa kpira fɛɛ afuu bʋlʋnsa akʋ a maa da ba loo kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ kpini.
3 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba wu atɔ kʋ fɛɛ fʋlɔn anobi a maa yaasɛ ba gyaga ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ sʋ.
4 Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bɔla bamʋ kpini tɔ, nɪɪ bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ yii kasɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ pʋpwɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ kɪ sa bamʋ yɛ ba tɔwɛ mʋ.
5 Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ Gyiwu abi akʋ mʋ nɪɪ be sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, ba lɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ ɪsʋwʋlɛ kpini sʋ ba baa ba bʋ Gyerusalem tʋtɔ.
6 Ba maa kanan ɩlawʋ maŋa mʋ, nɪɪ kʋbʋ damantɛ kʋkʋ kɪ sarɛ. Ɩ waa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪyan, kpalɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ nu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini ba maa tɔwɛ asa mʋ bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kadɛ tɔwɛsa.
7 Ɩ waa bamʋ kanankʋ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ yɛ, “Asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ falɛ mʋ, ba man gyɛ Galile abi nɪn abɛɛ?
8 Ɩ waa nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ anɛ kpini an nu ba maa tɔwɛ anɛ ntɔwɛ nusa?
9 Anɛ kpini an lɪɪ-lɪɪ ndɛ kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ fɛɛ, Patiya yɛ Medeya yɛ Elam yɛ Mesopotamiya yɛ Gyudeya yɛ Kapadosiya yɛ Pontisi yɛ Asiya yɛ
10 Firigiya yɛ Panfiliya yɛ Egyipiti yɛ Libiya kɪbaafʋn mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ ki tiri Sereni, nɪɪ Gyiwu abi yɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba biliŋi Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba lɪɪ Roma mʋ.
11 Anɛ akʋ an lɪɪ Kereti nɪɪ anɛ akʋ mɔɔ an lɪɪ Arabiki. Anɛ kpini an nu asa anɪmʋ ntɔwɛ tɔ ba maa tɔwɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa.”
12 Ɩ maa waa bamʋ kɪyan nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, nɪɪ bɛ taasɛ abaa yɛ, “Mɪnɛ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ kasɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ?”
13 Amaa yɛgɛ akʋ mɔɔ be keesi akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Asa maŋa ba bʋʋ nɪn.”

Pita lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kasɛ sa sakyɔ mʋ

14 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Pita maa asunpu kudu-ɔkʋ bambam mʋ, ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ nɪɪ Pita diyaa mʋ ɔbʋlɛ sʋsʋ kenken ɔ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa kʋbʋ mʋ yɛ, “Mɛ tɔmaa ana Gyiwu abi yɛ ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ Gyerusalem mʋ kpini, fan kan fanɛ asʋ kɛ n lɛɛ ɪnɪmʋ kasɛ sa fanɛ.
15 Asa anɪmʋ ba man bʋʋ nɪn, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan fɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ falɛ, ɪ dan san ɪ gyɛ kerefi akpanɔ nyanyan nɪmʋ.
16 Amaa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ ba falɛ ɪ gyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ

* **2:1 2:1** Gyiwu abi ba kan gyii Kanyaŋɛ obunɔ kakɛ mʋ, kɪmʋ nkɛ adunuu nɪɪ ba gyii Pentekosi kakɛ mʋ. Ɩ gyɛ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba kpa bamʋ agyitɔ agyankpaasa.

ɔtɔwɛpʋ Gyoweli wʋla tɔwɛ
ɪmʋ asɪn yɛ,
17 ‘Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ nkɛ
laalaalʋwɛ mʋ,
n biti n yɛgɛ mɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɔ ba
asa kpini sʋ.
N biti n bɔla fanɛ
nbii-nyɪnsa yɛ akyɪɪsa
sʋ kɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn.
Fanɛ ayaafɔlɛ bee biti be wu
ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ,
kɛ fanɛ anyɪn bɪlɪsa bɛ
kɔɔ idee.
18 Kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ n biti
n yɛgɛ mɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
ɔ sa fanɛ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ
abite kɛ ba tɔwɛ mɛ
asɪn.
19 N biti n waa asɪn
kyinkyinsa sʋsʋ,
kɛ n waa ɪsɪnkaala kasɛ
sʋ.
Nkalan yɛ fʋlɔn yɛ idiisii ii
biti ɪ waa kudu-kudu.
20 Kyɔwɛ ii biti o biliŋi kiten-
tenbiri,
kɛ ɔbwaayɪ ɔ payɪ fɛɛ
nkalan,
pɔyɪ kɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kakɛ
bʋnyaa lala mʋ kɪ ba.
21 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ
mʋ, ee biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ
mʋ.’
22 “Mɛ asa Ɪsɪrayɪ abi
fan bɪla nu asɪn nɪmʋ,
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ Yesu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ Kanasareti-nyɪn yɛgɛ nɪɪ
ɔ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ
ɪsɪnkaala yɛ adangana nɪɪ
ɪ kaapʋ tɔ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ i sun
mʋ. Nɪɪ fanɛ kpini fen nyi
ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa falɛ.
23 Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ o nyi
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ kyula,
nɪɪ o ŋmina yɪla fɛɛ bee biti
ba lɛɛ Yesu sa fanɛ, nɪɪ ɪ ba
kanɪn. Fan yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa libi
ba da Yesu anyenbi mata oyu
laasa sʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mʋ.
24 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʋ
lɪɪ lewu tɔ, lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ lewu
awʋrʋfɔ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ lewu man
taalɛ tii mʋ yɪla.
25 Dawidi wʋla tɔwɛ Yesu
n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn yɛ,
‘Saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ, n wu
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mi
ansi sʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ o tii mɛ sʋ,
ɪmʋ sʋ sɛhn mɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ
mɛ.
26 Ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ ki
fuuli mɛ, nɪɪ kensi-gyii
kɪ bɔla mɛ atɔwɛsa tɔ,
nɪɪ halɪɪ n wu gbaa mʋ,
n sʋ tamaa.
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ
yɛgɛ mɛ kala o sii ka-
mandɛ,
nɪɪ fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ yɛgɛ fʋ
Ɔkyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ ɔ gyɔɔ
nyita.
28 Fʋ kaapʋ mɛ nkpa ɔkpa,
nɪɪ fʋ bʋ mɛ asɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ
n nyɛ kensi-gyii gaa.’
29 “Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fɛn yɛgɛ n lɛɛ anɛ
naana Dawidi nɪmʋ asɪn
kaapʋ fanɛ. Dawidi mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ gbaa
wu nɪn, nɪɪ ba pula mʋ, nɪɪ
mʋ kakyan kɛ san kɪ dɛ anɛ
asɛ.
30 Amaa ɔ dan ɔ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ nɪn, nɪɪ
o nyi fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔ ntan
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee
biti ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ kɪnaana tɔ
ɔkʋ ɔ ba kyɪna mʋ Dawidi
kuwura-gya sʋ.
31 Dawidi wʋla wu kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa,
kanɪn sʋ ɔ tɔwɛ Krisito kiwu

kyiŋi mʋ asɪn yɛ, ‘Ɔ man
yɛgɛ nɪɪ o sii abuni tɔ, nɪɪ
mu kibuni man gyɔɔ kakyan
tɔ.’
32 Yesu nɪmʋ asɪn nɪɪ Daw-
idi tɔwɛ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi
mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ. Anɛ kpini ɪ
gyɛ ɪmʋ kesintin agyipu.
33 Nɪɪ mʋ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
diyaa mʋ yɪla mʋ gyisa sʋ,
sa mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ da
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ mʋ. Ɪmʋ nɪɪ
fen nu, nɪɪ fen wu falɛ ɪ gyɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ sa anɛ.
34 Dawidi gbaa-gbaa man
kpee sʋsʋ, amaa ɔ tɔwɛ fɛɛ,
‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
sa mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ,
“Kyɪna mɛ gyisa sʋ,
35 amɔɔ n taa fu akisipu
kpini
waa fʋ ayaa kasɛ.” ’
36 “Fanɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi kpini,
fan nu danbɪrasa fɛɛ, Yesu
nɪmʋ, mʋ nɪɪ fan da mʋ oyu
laasa sʋ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ waa
mʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ yɛ Krisito nɪɪ
ɪɪ kaapʋ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wʋla lɛɛ.”

Asa ngbɪn nsa ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii

37 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ asa mʋ ba
nu ɪnɪmʋ kanɪn mʋ, i loo
bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ
Pita maa asunpu bambam
mʋ yɛ, “Anɛ-daa ana, mɪnɛ
nɪɪ an biti a waa?”
38 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ yɛgɛ
alibi kɪwaa, kɛ ba gyee mʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee lɪɪ Yesu
Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ
alibi kɪtaakɛɛ, kɛ fan nyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ
mʋ Kayaayu mʋ.
39 Ɪnɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ da
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa fanaa
fanɛ-bii ana mʋ, yɛ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kata-kata mʋ
kpini, bamʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
anɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ tɪɪ ba
mʋ asɛ mʋ.”
40 Nɪɪ Pita gyii bamʋ
kesintin bwii tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ
gaalaagaa waa bamʋ aniya
tɔ yɛ, “Fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
ndaga asa libi nɪmʋ tɔ.”
41 Asa mʋ gaalaagaa ba
kɔɔlɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ gyii nɪɪ ba
gyee bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee. Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba be tii
kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ kakɛ maŋa mʋ
ba waa fɛɛ asa ngbɪn nsa.

Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kakyɪna tɔ

42 Nɪɪ bamʋ kpini bɛ bɪɪla
bɛɛ lɪɪ asunpu mʋ asɛ, ba
sʋ kakyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn yɛ abaa,
nɪɪ bee gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ,
nɪɪ bɛɛ bʋga bɛɛ kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ.
43 Asunpu mʋ ba waa
ɪsɪnkaala yɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa
gaalaagaa, nɪɪ asɪn mʋ ɪ waa
ɔkʋmaa anɪmʋ kɪyan.
44 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini
bɛɛ bʋga katɪn kʋlʋn, nɪɪ ba
sʋ kɔnɔ kʋlʋn, yɛgɛ bamʋ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ gyɛ bamʋ
kpini lɛɛ.
45 Bɛɛ fɛ bamʋ npatɪyɛ yɛ
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ mʋ kpini,
kɛ ba barɪgɛ afulee mʋ tɔ sa
abaa kanan kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ i
tiri ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.
46 Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ bɛɛ
naa sarɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ kasɔrɔga tɔ fɛɛ kɪbʋlɛ
kʋlʋn, bɛɛ bʋga nɪn bee
gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ bamʋ
akpaara sʋ, nɪɪ bɛɛ bʋga bee
gyii bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ

agyitɔ kensi-gyii yɛ nkɔlɔ fu-
uli,
47 yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ,
nɪɪ bamʋ awaasa kpini a gyii
asa ansi. Nɪɪ kakɛ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ sʋ bamʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ, ee tii bamʋ
Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ.

3

Pita maa Gyɔn ba kyɛ boobi kʋ

1 Kakaakʋ ɪ waa fɛɛ
kakyʋwapɛ kerefi asa nɪɪ
Pita maa Gyɔn bee kpee
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa tɔ ba naa
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.
2 Kewusunɔ Danbɪrasa, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ
mʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba naa tu ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ yɛgɛ
ɔ gyɛ boobi maa tɛ. Kakɛ
kʋmaa bɛɛ sʋla mʋ bee
kpee naa yɪla tʋtɔ yɛgɛ ɛɛ
kʋlɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ bee kpee
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ
afulee.
3 Maa wu Pita maa Gyɔn
ba maa biti ba loo tʋtɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ kʋlɛ bamʋ yɛ ba sa mu
afulee.
4 Nɪɪ Pita maa Gyɔn ba
kɪɪ mʋ kyimm, nɪɪ Pita
yɛ, “Diyaa ansi kɪɪ anɛ
danbɪrasa.”
5 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ kɪɪ bamʋ
kyimm, nɪɪ ɔ waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
ee biti ɔ nyɛ kʋtɔ kʋ lɪɪ bamʋ
asɛ.
6 Amaa Pita tɔwɛ mʋ
nɪn yɛ, “Man sʋ afulee
kpini-kpini mɛ asɛ, amaa
n biti n sa fʋ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ n sʋ. Lɪɪ Yesu Krisito
Kanasareti-nyɪn kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ
mʋ n yɛ fʋ, kʋsʋ natɛ.”
7 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Pita kɪtaa mʋ
gyisa kɪbaa tɔ kyɛ mʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ
kʋsʋ yɪlɛ. Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn mʋ ayaa yɛ mu amulii
ɪ waa ɔlʋn,
8 nɪɪ ɔ fugi yii mʋ ayaa
sʋ, ɔ piili ɔ naa. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ
maa bamʋ ba loo obu mʋ
kasɔrɔga tɔ, ɔ naa ee fugi
yɛgɛ ɛɛ yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ.
9 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ asa mʋ kpini
ba wu mʋ maa naa ɛɛ yɪn
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ,
10 nɪɪ ba bɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
boobi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kewusunɔ
Danbɪrasa ɛɛ kʋlɛ afulee mʋ,
ɪ waa bamʋ kɪyan, nɪɪ ɪ waa
bamʋ kanankʋ maa kʋsʋ ɔ
naa mʋ.

Pita abwaarɛsɪn katɔwɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ

11 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn
mʋ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ ba Pita maa
Gyɔn asɛ sʋ mʋ, ɪ waa asa
mʋ kanankʋ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ kpee
bamʋ asɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ
yɛ Solomon lenbu mʋ.
12 Pita maa wu asa mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɪsɪrayɪ abi,
mɪnɛ ɪ yɛgɛ sʋ nɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ
a waa fanɛ kanankʋ? Nɪɪ
mɪnɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan kɪɪ anɛ
gbaa fɛɛ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ
ɔlʋn yɛ anɛ kabwaarɛ-sun ɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ kʋsʋ ɔ
naa falɛ?
13 Ɪ gyɛ anɛ naana
Abraham maa Isaki maa
Gyekobu bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ,
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ naana ana
kpini Ɪbwaarɛ, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa
mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ Yesu bʋnyaa
kparɛ. Mʋ maŋa nɪɪ fan taa
mʋ sa agyankpaapʋ, nɪɪ fan
kina mʋ Paleti ansi tɔ, yɛgɛ
Paleti waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee
biti ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ.
14 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋrɔn nɪɪ ɔ
du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ, mʋ, nɪɪ
fan kina, nɪɪ fan kpalɪ ɪmʋ

sʋ tɔwɛ Paleti yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ asa
ɔmɔɔpʋ mʋ sa fanɛ.
15 Fan taa Yesu mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ sa nkpa mʋ mɔɔ, amaa
lbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʋ ba nkpa
tɔ. Anɛ ɪ gyɛ asɪn maŋa
kesintin agyipu.
16 Lɪɪ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ ɔnyɪn boobi mʋ nɪɪ fen
nyi nɪɪ fen wu mʋ falɛ nyɛ
alanfɪya. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ
maa kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ
gyii sʋ mʋ, ɔ kpaarɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fen wu mʋ
falɛ.
17 “Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, nbɪɪnbɪɪ n bɪɪ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ yɛ fanɛ
agyankpaapʋ ba waa Yesu
falɛ, ɪ lɪɪ fanɛ kɪman-nyi sʋ.
18 Amaa lbwaarɛ wʋla
bɔla mʋ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ kpini
sʋ tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ fɛɛ, Ɔmʋ
nɪɪ lbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ ii biti
o wu awʋrʋfɔ gaa, nɪɪ ɪ ba
kanɪn mɔɔ kesintin.
19 Imʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ alibi
kɪwaa fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ kɛ fɛn
buu lbwaarɛ, kɛ ɔ taa fanɛ
alibi kɛɛ fanɛ.
20 Fɛn kan waa kanɪn mʋ,
kayɪɪ yuuli kakyɪna ii biti ɪ
lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ asɛ, kɛ o sun
Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla
lɛɛ mʋ sa fanɛ mʋ kɛ ɔ ba
fanɛ asɛ.
21 I dagaa fɛɛ Yesu maa sii
sʋsʋ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
lbwaarɛ ɔ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ ki biliŋi kɪpʋpwɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ wʋla
bɔla mʋ atɔwɛpʋ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ sʋ tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ lɪɪ koo
dɪdaa mʋ.
22 Kanɪn sʋ lbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Mosesi tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ lɛɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔtɔwɛpʋ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ falɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa
fanɛ nyɪmɪsa. Nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ fɛn kan fanɛ asʋ, kɛ fen
nu kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ.
23 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
o mee nu kanɪn ɔtɔwɛpʋ
maŋa asɛ mʋ, lbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ mʋ asa tɔ kɛ o
nyita mʋ.’
24 “Lɪɪ lbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ
Samuweli yɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ba sʋ kanɪn katɔwɛ
maŋa yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ
Samuweli kamaa ba mʋ
kpini ba tɔwɛ kanɪn asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ waa ndaga anɛ kakyɪna
kanɪmʋ tɔ falɛ.
25 lbwaarɛ maa bɔla mʋ
atɔwɛpʋ sʋ ɛɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
sʋ mʋ kpini ɪ dɛ sa fanɛ. Kɛ
katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ fanaa
lbwaarɛ yɛ fanɛ naana ana
ba waa mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ Abraham yɛ, ‘Lɪɪ fʋ
kɪnaana sʋ mʋ, n biti n waa
kasɛ sʋ asa kpini kusee.’
26 Imʋ sʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ wʋla
lɛɛ mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ Yesu nɪɪ ɔ
gyankpaa sun mʋ fanɛ asɛ,
kɛ fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa ɔkpa
kʋmaa sʋ kɛ ɔ waa fanɛ
kusee.”

4

Gyiwu abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa ba kɪtaa Pita maa Gyɔn

1 Pita maa Gyɔn ba san
ba maa sʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ asa mʋ
asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ lbwaarɛ aseepu
akʋ, yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa

* **4:1 4:1** Sadusi abi ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi kʋbʋ kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bee gyii fɛɛ kekyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ kʋ bʋ tɔ.

ayɛ akunpu mʋ ɔbılısa yɛ,
Sadusi abi* ba ba fʋʋ tʋtɔ.
2 Nıı ba nyɛ agbʋ waa Pita
maa Gyɔn fɛɛ ba maa kaapʋ
bɛ tɔwɛ asa mʋ yɛ Yesu bwii
kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, nıı ı kaapʋ
fɛɛ kelewu kyiŋi kı bʋ tɔ sa
asa kpini.
3 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba kıtaa Pita maa
Gyɔn naa tii bamʋ obu naa
fʋʋ kayıkɛ, lıı fɛɛ kyɔwɛ
maa tɛɛ lʋwɛ sʋ mʋ ba tii
bamʋ obu naa fʋʋ kayıkɛ.
4 Amaa asa gaalaagaa mʋ
nıı ba nu Yesu Krisito asın
danbırasa mʋ, ba kɔɔlɛ gyii
nıı kʋbʋ mʋ kı nyɛ akyɔ bɛɛ
waa fɛɛ anyın ngbın-nnuu.
5 Lııkaakɛ mʋ Gyiwu abi
agyankpaapʋ yɛ abılısa yɛ
Mosesi nbara akaapʋpʋ ba
naa sarɛ Gyerusalem.
6 Bamʋ nıı ba sarɛ tʋtɔ ı
gyɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ Anasi
yɛ Kefasi yɛ Gyɔn yɛ Alek-
isanda yɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ
mʋ, mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana.
7 Ba taa Pita maa Gyɔn ba
ba yılɛ bamʋ ansi tɔ, nıı ba
taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mınɛ ɔlʋn
nıı fan nyɛ abɛɛ anımʋ kıtıı
nıı fan sʋ fan waa ınımʋ
falɛ?”
8 Tʋtɔ mʋ, Pita mʋ nıı
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ kı bɔla
mʋ tɔ mʋ lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Agyankpaapʋ yɛ abılısa,
9 fan taasɛ anɛ ndaga asın
danbırasa mʋ nıı an waa
boobi nımʋ, nıı kʋtɔ mʋ nıı
kı yɛgɛ nıı ɔ nyɛ alanfıya.
10 Kanın sʋ ı dagaa fɛɛ
fanɛ yɛ Ɪsırayı abi kpini fan
bıı fɛɛ ɔnyın mʋ nıı ɔ yılɛ
nfıı falɛ, Yesu Krisito mʋ nıı
ɔ lıı Nasareti, ɔmʋ nıı fan da
mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mʋ,
nıı Ɪbwaarɛ bwii kyiŋi mʋ
ba nkpa tɔ mʋ, ı yɛgɛ nıı ɔ
nyɛ alanfıya.
11 Nıı Yesu ı gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʋ
ı tɔwɛ yɛ,

‘Kubuu mʋ nıı fanɛ, apɔyıpʋ
fan kina yɛ kı man
bʋrɔn mʋ,
kanın kubuu maŋa ı
ba biliŋi kubuu kparɛ
ımʋ kpini tɔ.’

12 Nıı ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nıı ɛɛ
taalɛ mɔlıgɛ asa, amɔɔ Yesu
nkʋn, lıı fɛɛ kıtıı pʋpwɛ kʋ
man bıla ɔ bʋ dulinyaa tɔ nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ taa sa yɛ kı mɔlıgɛ
anɛ.”
13 Ɪ waa abılısa mʋ kpini
kananku fɛɛ Pita maa Gyɔn
ba maa yılɛ kınyın tɔ, nıı ba
bıı fɛɛ ba man gyɛ bamʋ nıı
be nyi ıwʋlɛ. Tʋtɔ nıı ba
wu fɛɛ ba wʋla ba gyɛ Yesu
abuupu nın.
14 Kpalı fɛɛ ba maa wu
boobi mʋ nıı ba kyɛ mʋ,
maa yılɛ Pita maa Gyɔn asɛ
mʋ, ba man taalɛ nyɛ asın
kʋ ba tɔwɛ.
15 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba dan sii tɔwɛ
bamʋ nın yɛ ba lıı nsarɛ obu
mʋ tɔ, nıı ba sii ba taa Pita
maa Gyɔn sʋ nfɛɛrɛ.
16 Nıı ba taasɛ abaa yɛ,
“Nɛnɛ nıı an biti a waa asa
anımʋ? Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
bʋ Gyerusalem nyi yɛ bamʋ
ı waa asın kyinkyinsa nımʋ,
nıı a mɛɛ taalɛ gyii ı mʋ
ımɔɔrɛ.
17 Amaa pɔyı kɛ a tii asın
nımʋ kɛ ı man naa lıı asa
asɛ kata-kata mʋ, a da bamʋ
amu tɔ yɛ, ı nımʋ i gyii bamʋ
ɔkaa, ba man bıla taa Yesu
kıtıı asın tɔwɛ sa asa.”

18 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba bwii tɪɪ
Pita maa Gyɔn ba lenbu mʋ
tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ kakaakʋ ba
man bɪla lɪɪ tɔwɛ abɛɛ kaapʋ
lɪɪ Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ.
19 Amaa Pita maa Gyɔn ba
lɛɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ nɪn yɛ, "Fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan kɪɪ damu
maŋa tɔ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ. An nu fanɛ
asɛ abɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ?
20 Lɪɪ fɛɛ a mɛɛ taalɛ yɛgɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa-gbaa
anɛ an wu nɪɪ an nu mʋ
kɪtɔwɛ."
21 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba
lɔŋɔ da Pita maa Gyɔn amu
tɔ kenken nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ bamʋ
yɛ ba natɛ. Ba man nyɛ ɔkpa
mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ sʋ taa bɪɪtɛ
bamʋ asʋ, kpalɪ fɛɛ asa kpini
ba maa yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ lɪɪ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ba waa mʋ sʋ.
22 Ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba waa
asɪn kyinkyinsa kyɛ mʋ mʋ,
gyii ɔ kyɔ nsu adɪna.

Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ

23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba dan
yɛgɛ Pita maa Gyɔn mʋ, ba
bwii kpee bamʋ kyɛmɪnɛ
ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ asɛ naa
tɔwɛ bamʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
abɪlɪsa yɛ aseepu-bɪlɪsa mʋ
ba tɔwɛ.
24 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ ba
maa dan nu kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ
bamʋ kpini ba waa kɔnɔ
kʋlʋn kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, fʋ
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ tʋʋ sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ
yɛ ɔpʋ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ ɪmʋ tɔ kpini.
25 Fʋ bɔla Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ sʋ nɪɪ fʋ yɛgɛ anɛ
naana Dawidi, fʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
'Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ
ndɛndɛmandɛ bɛɛ nyɛ
agbʋ?
Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ asa
anɪmʋ bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
libi kanɪn?
26 Kasɛ sʋ awura bɛɛ kʋʋla
bamʋ n-yɪɪ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ,
nɪɪ akɪɪsʋpʋ mɔɔ bɛɛ sarɛ
bɛɛ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ maa Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ lɛɛ mʋ sʋ.'
27 Kesintin, asɪn nɪmʋ a
ba tɔ fɛɛ Herodi maa Pon-
tiyu Paleti yɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi yɛ
ndɛndɛmandɛ ba sarɛ kadɛ
nɪmʋ tɔ, bee ŋmina agy-
ina kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Yesu sʋ fʋ
Kɪyaafɔlɛ Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ
fʋ lɛɛ mʋ.
28 Kesintin ba sarɛ kanɪn nɪn
ba ba waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ lɪɪ
fʋ ɔlʋn sʋ, yɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ wʋla paa yɛ ɪ waa
mʋ.
29 Ɪmʋ sʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪɪ aŋaala mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ ŋaala
anɛ falɛ kɛ fʋ sa anɛ, fʋ
ayaafɔlɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ kɛ a
taalɛ tɔwɛ fʋ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ.
30 Tɛɛŋɛ fʋ abaa kɛ alɔpʋ
ba nyɛ alanfɪya, kɛ fʋ
waa adangana yɛ asɪn
kyinkyinsa bɔla fʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ Yesu kɪtɪɪ sʋ waa
kaapʋ asa."
31 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, opula
mʋ nɪɪ ba sarɛ mʋ gyingyen.
Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
loo bɔla bamʋ kpini nɪɪ ba
piili bɛ tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn
mʋ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ.

Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu kakyɪna tɔ kɔnɔ kʋlʋn

32 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu kʋbʋ mʋ
kpini ba waa nfɛɛrɛ kʋlʋn

yɛ kɔkɔlɔ kʋlʋn. Bamʋ ɔkʋ mɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ. Kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ mʋ gyɛ bamʋ kpini lɛɛ.

33 Asunpu mʋ ba tɔwɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kelewu kyiŋi mʋ asɪn ba kaapʋ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn lala mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa bamʋ kpini kusee.

34 Ɔkʋ man bʋ bamʋ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋ ki tiri mʋ kpaa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ kasɛ abɛɛ akpaara mʋ, ba fɛ ɪmʋ yɛgɛ ba sʋ afulee mʋ ba ba,

35 ba yɪla asunpu mʋ kagya kasɛ, nɪɪ ba barɪgɛ ɪmʋ tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ i tiri ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.

36 Kanɪn nɪɪ Gyosefu, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Lewi kebunɔ, nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ Sipuru, nɪɪ asunpu mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Banabasi, (kɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ, Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa asa aniya tɔ).

37 Mʋ gbaa mʋ fɛ mʋ kasɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa afulee mʋ ba waa asunpu mʋ kagya kasɛ.

5

Ananiyasi maa mʋ-ka Safira

1 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Ananiyasi maa mʋ-ka Safira ba fɛ bamʋ kasɛ kʋkʋ.

2 Nɪɪ Ananiyasi maa mʋ-ka ba waa kɔnɔ nɪɪ ɔ barɪgɛ afulee mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ taa ɪkʋ yɪla, nɪɪ ɔ taa asansa mʋ kpiya asunpu mʋ kagya kasɛ.

3 Nɪɪ Pita taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ananiyasi, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fʋ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ i gyii fu kumu nɪɪ fʋ tɪn antɪŋɛsa sa Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kanɪn? Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fʋ fɛ fʋ kasɛ nyɛ afulee nɪɪ fʋ barɪgɛ tɔ taa ɪkʋ yɪla?

4 Pɔyɪ kɛ fʋ fɛ kasɛ maŋa mʋ, kɪ gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ nɪn, nɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ fɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, afulee mʋ gbaa a gyɛ fʋ lɛɛ nɪn. Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ fʋ waa kanɪn asɪn maŋa? Man gyɛ asa nɪɪ fʋ tɪn antɪŋɛsa sa, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ fʋ tɪn antɪŋɛsa sa.”

5 Ananiyasi maa dan nu kanɪn asɪn maŋa mʋ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɪ tɪn mʋ tʋʋ nɪɪ o wu. Nɪɪ ɪ waa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o nu kanɪn mʋ kufuu gaa.

6 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ayaafɔlɛ ba loo bɔlɔɔ mʋ, kukuri lɪɪ naa pula.

7 Ɩ maa waa gbɛrɛɛ mʋ, mʋ-ka Safira gbaa loo ba ɔ man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa.

8 Nɪɪ Pita taasɛ, mʋ yɛ, “Tɔwɛ mɛ kesintin, kasɛ afulee mʋ nɪɪ faa fu-kuli fan fɛ mʋ kpini ndee?”

Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Oo, ɪmʋ afulee kpini nɪn.”

9 Nɪɪ Pita taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ faa fu-kuli fan waa kɔnɔ kʋlʋn yɛ fan tʋʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Kayaayu mʋ tɔ kɪɪ. Kɪɪ! Ayaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba naa pula fu-kuli mʋ ba yɪlɛ kebunɔ tʋtɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ, kanɪn nɪɪ bee biti ba kukuri ngbaa fʋ lɪɪ naa pula nɪn.”

10 Opula tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ tɪn mʋ tʋʋ Pita ayaa tɔ nɪɪ o wu. Nɪɪ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ ba be loo, nɪɪ ba wu yɛ o wu ɔ dɛ, nɪɪ ba bɔlɔɔ

mʋ kukuri lɪɪ naa pula mata mu-kuli.
11 Krisito abi kʋbʋ yɛ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ kpini
ba maa nu kanɪn mʋ, ɪ waa
bamʋ kufuu gaa.

Krisito asunpu
mʋ ba kyɛ
asa gaalaagaa

12 Asunpu mʋ ba waa
ɪsɪnkaala yɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa
asa mu ansi tɔ. Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ kpini bɛɛ taalɛ bɛɛ gyaŋɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ osunkpa ayɛ mʋ
opula mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
Solomon kasɔrɔga tɔ mʋ.
13 Asa mʋ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ bɛ
sa bamʋ gaa, amaa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ ɔkʋ
man taalɛ nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ naa tii
bamʋ sʋ.
14 Amaa kamaa tɔ mʋ,
anyɪn yɛ akyɪɪ gaalaagaa ba
kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gyii, nɪɪ ba
naa tii bamʋ kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ.
15 Lɪɪ kanɪn sʋ, asa ba sʋla
alɔpʋ ba yɪla agbenbi ɔkaa
yɛgɛ ba dɛ bamʋ mpaa yɛ
ɪkalan sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
waa kɛ Pita kan ɛɛ kyʋn mʋ,
mʋ kayaayu kɪ natɛ bamʋ
sʋ.
16 Ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ
kyaabɔɔ Gyerusalem mʋ asa
ba taa bamʋ alɔpʋ yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ
bamʋ kpini ba, nɪɪ ba nyɛ
alanfɪya.

Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ ba
nyanla Krisito asupu mʋ

17 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ, yɛ mʋ kamaa
abi mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Sadusi kʋbʋ
mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba nyɛ kayɪɪ basa
lɪɪ asunpu mʋ sʋ.
18 Ba kɪtaa asunpu mʋ naa
tii katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba tii bamʋ
asa obu mʋ.
19 Amaa kanɪn kagyanbwɛ
maŋa mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba
tigi obu mʋ kebunɔ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
bamʋ.
20 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan kpee naa yɪlɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ
kɛ fan tɔwɛ asa mʋ, nkpa
pʋpwɛ nɪmʋ asɪn.”
21 Kayɪ kɪ maa kɛ mʋ
Krisito asunpu mʋ ba kpee
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ mʋ katɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
ba yii kasɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ asa mʋ
nkpa mʋ asɪn.

Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ maa
mʋ kamaa abi, ba maa ba
mʋ, ɔ tɪɪ Sanhediri mʋ nɪɪ
ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
abɪlɪsa mʋ kpini ba ba
gyaŋɛ, nɪɪ o sun yɛ ba naa
lɛɛ asunpu mʋ ba.
22 Apurusi mʋ nɪɪ ba sun
mʋ, ba maa fʋʋ obu tiisa mʋ
tɔ mʋ, ba man wu asunpu
mʋ obu maŋa tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba
bwii naa tɔwɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ
bee gyoo bamʋ mʋ yɛ,
23 “An wu obu mʋ maa biri
sʋ danbɪrasa yɛgɛ akɪɪsʋpʋ
mʋ ba yɪlɛ nbunɔ, amaa a
maa tigi nbunɔ mʋ a man
wu ɔkʋ obu mʋ tɔ.”
24 Ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
akɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ os-
eepu bɪlɪsa ba maa nu kanɪn
mʋ i kyinkyin bamʋ, kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ ba kanɪn.
25 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔkʋ ba tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Fan kɪɪ! Anyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ fan tii bamʋ obu mʋ
bɛɛ yɪlɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa

ayɛ mʋ kasɔrɔga tɔ bɛɛ kaapʋ asa.”
26 Ba maa nu kanın mʋ akıısʋpʋ ɔbılısa mʋ yɛ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ ba kpee naa bıya asunpu mʋ. Ba maa sılɛ kufuu fɛɛ asa mʋ, bee biti ba tʋʋ bamʋ abuu su mʋ, ba man taa bamʋ yɛ ɔlʋn sʋ.

Ɔbılısa Gamaliye kıtɔwɛ waa

27 Nıı ba taa bamʋ ba yılɛ abılısa mʋ nıı ba sarɛ mu ansi tɔ. Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ mʋ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
28 “Yɛ an da fanɛ amu tɔ yɛ, fan man bıla taa Yesu kıtıı tɔ kaapʋ? Amaa fan taa fanɛ kıkaapʋ kyaabɔɔ Gyerusalem kpini. Fen biti fan taa ɔnyın nımʋ kelewu ba anɛ sʋ.”
29 Nıı Pita maa asunpu banban mʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɩ dagaa fɛɛ a maa nu Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔ nın, man gyɛ nyımısa lɛɛ.
30 Anɛ naana ana bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ i kyiŋi Yesu mʋ nıı fan da mʋ oyu laasa mɔɔ mʋ, lıı lewu tɔ.
31 Ɩbwaarɛ diyaa mʋ naa kyına mʋ gyisa sʋ fɛɛ Ɔgyankpaapʋ yɛ Ɔmɔlıgɛpʋ mʋ, nıı o bugi ɔkpa sa Ɩsırayı abi kɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ taa bamʋ alibi kɛɛ bamʋ.
32 Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa bamʋ nıı ba buu mʋ mʋ, yɛ anɛ asunpu mʋ ı gyɛ ımʋ kesintin agyipu ınımʋ kpini sʋ.”
33 Nıı nbara abılısa kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ ba maa nu kanın mʋ, ı nyɛ bamʋ agbʋ gaa nıı ba waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba mɔɔ asunpu mʋ.
34 Amaa bamʋ tɔ ɔnyın kʋ mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Gamaliye, nıı ɔ gyɛ Farasii obii yɛ Mosesi nbara ɔkaapʋpʋ mʋ nıı asa kpini bɛɛ sa mʋ bɛɛrɛɛ mʋ, kʋsʋ yılɛ bamʋ nsana nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ba yɛgɛ asunpu mʋ ba lıı kewu gbɛrɛɛ.
35 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɩsırayı abi, fan lɔŋɔ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nıı fan taa lıı anyın anımʋ sʋ danbırasa.
36 Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ, Tewuda kʋ gbaa daa kyına kʋsʋ yɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔkʋ nın. Ɔ nyɛ kʋbʋ fɛɛ asa alıfa ana nıı ba buu mʋ. Amaa ba mɔɔ mʋ, nıı mʋ kʋbʋ kı yaasɛ tɔ, nıı mʋ awaasa kpini ı waa kıyan.
37 Mʋ kamaa mʋ Gyudasi mʋ nıı ɔ lıı Galile mʋ, asa kıkalɛ saŋa mʋ ngbaa mʋ kʋsʋ yılɛ nıı ɔ nyɛ kʋbʋ lala kʋ nıı ba buu mʋ. Amaa ba mɔɔ mʋ, nıı mu abuupu gbaa ba yaasɛ tɔ.
38 Ɩmʋ sʋ asın mʋ nıı ndaga ı ba falɛ, n biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fɛn yɛgɛ asa anımʋ ba natɛ. Lıı fɛɛ nıı bamʋ kusun kınımʋ kı gyɛ nyımısa lɛɛ bırɛ kii biti ki nyita.
39 Amaa nıı ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ bırɛ fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ tii asa anımʋ, nıı ı waa kanın bırɛ fen biti fen wu fɛɛ fɛn kɔ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.”
40 Ba nu sa Gamaliye katɔwɛ mʋ, nıı ba tıı asunpu mʋ tıŋɛ bamʋ. Nıı ba da bamʋ amu tɔ yɛ, ba man bıla tɔwɛ Yesu kıtıı tɔ asın. Nıı ba yɛgɛ bamʋ yɛ ba natɛ.

41 Asunpu mʋ ba lɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ kpini
abɪlɪsa mu ansi tɔ, taa
kensi-gyii fɛɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ kalɛ
bamʋ tii bamʋ nɪɪ ba wu
awʋrʋfɔ lɪɪ Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʋ
sʋ.
42 Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ ba
naa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ nsɔrɔga tɔ yɛ asa ak-
paara sʋ. Ba man yɛgɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kɪtɔwɛ yɛ
Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.

6

Anyɪn Akyɛtɔpʋ Asunɔ mʋ Kɪlɛɛ

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu abu-
upu mʋ ba nyɛ akyɔ mʋ,
kamɔɔrɛ-gyii kɪ ba Gyiwu
ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
Giriki mʋ yɛ Gyiwu ndɛ-bii
mʋ nsana. Ba fabɪlɛ yɛ
Gyiwu ndɛ-bii mʋ ba mɛɛ
sa bamʋ akulapu-kyɪɪ atɔ
barɪgɛsa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ da-
gaa.
2 Ɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, asunpu
kudu-anyɔ mʋ ba sarɛ Yesu
abuupu mʋ kpini. Nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Ɪ man da-
gaa fɛɛ a yɛgɛ abwaarɛsɪn
kɪtɔwɛ yɪla kɛ a ba kɪɪ atɔ
kɪbarɪgɛ sʋ.
3 Kanɪn sʋ anɛ-daa ana yɛ
anɛ-supu ana, fan lɛɛ fanɛ
tɔ anyɪn asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛ
sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ kanyaasɪn nɪɪ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ bɔla
bamʋ tɔ mʋ, kɛ a taa kusun
nɪmʋ waa bamʋ abaa tɔ,
4 kɛ a nyɛ saŋa sa kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ abwaarɛsɪn
kɪtɔwɛ mʋ.”
5 Kanɪn nfɛɛrɛ mʋ ɪ pɪrɛ
bamʋ kpini. Nɪɪ Yesu abu-
upu mʋ ba lɛɛ Sitefen mʋ nɪɪ
mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ kyɔ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ ba lɛɛ Filipi yɛ Pokoro yɛ
Nikano yɛ Timon yɛ Pamena
maa Nikolasi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
Antiyoki, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ
biliŋi Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ ɔ ba
kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ.
6 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ bamʋ kaapʋ
asunpu mʋ, nɪɪ asunpu mʋ
ba taa bamʋ abaa gyaga
bamʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ sa bamʋ.
7 Ɪmʋ sʋ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ ɪ
yɛlɪgɛ. Yesu abuupu mʋ ba
nyɛ akyɔ tii sʋ Gyerusalem
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
aseepu mʋ gaalaagaa gbaa
ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii.

Gyiwu abɪlɪsa ba kɪtaa Sitefen

8 Sitefen mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
ɔlʋn nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bwaala mʋ
mʋ, waa asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ
asɪnkaala asa mʋ tɔ.
9 Amaa Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ
ba lɪɪ Kirini yɛ Alekisanda
kabwaarɛ kʋlɛkpa mʋ nɪɪ bɛ
tɪɪ yɛ ba kɔɔlɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ,
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Silisiya,
Asiya ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ kpini
ba gyii Sitefen ɪmɔɔrɛ.
10 Lɪɪ mʋ kanyaasɪn yɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ɔkpa
katɔwɛ tɔ sʋ mʋ, ba man
taalɛ yɪlɛ mu ansi tɔ.
11 Ba lɪɪ asiiri tɔ naa
wu asa akʋ yɛ ba ba tɪn
atɪntɪnsa gyaga Sitefen sʋ,
kɛ ba ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “An nu
Sitefen maa tɔwɛ nbusaa
asɪn ɛɛ gyaga Mosesi maa
Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ.”

12 Nɪɪ amɔɔrɛ-gyipu ba tɔwɛ fun waa abɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ Mosesi nbara akaapʋpʋ yɛ asa mʋ kpini nkɔlɔ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Sitefen ba Ɪsɪrayɪ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mu ansi tɔ.
13 Ba bɪya antɪŋɛsa wuya ana nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, “Saŋa kʋmaa ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪ tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn ee yii kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ yɛ Mosesi nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ mʋ.
14 Nɪɪ an bɪla nu maa tɔwɛ yɛ Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ biti o boyi Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, kɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ anɛ anaana atɔ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ naana Mosesi taa sa anɛ mʋ.”
15 Ɪsɪrayɪ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ kpini mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ asɪn mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba kɪɪ Sitefen kyimm, nɪɪ ba wu mu ansi tɔ ɪ maa du fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ansi tɔ mʋ.

7

Sitefen kɔnɔ lɛɛ

1 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ taasɛ Sitefen yɛ, “Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ lɪɪ fʋ sʋ falɛ kpini, ɪ gyɛ kesintin?”
2 Sitefen lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Mɛ-Sɛ ana yɛ mɛ-daa ana, fen nu mɛ asɛ! Ɪbwaarɛ bʋnyaa wuya mʋ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ anɛ naana Abraham, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ Mesopotamiya kasɛ sʋ, pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ ba Haran mʋ.
3 Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, ‘Kʋsʋ lɪɪ fʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ yɛ fʋ asa asɛ, kɛ fu kpee ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ n biti n kaapʋ fʋ falɛ sʋ.’
4 “Ɪmʋ sʋ Abraham lɪɪ Kalidiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa kyɪna Haran. Mʋ-sɛ lewu kamaa nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ naa kyɪna ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ndaga fan tɛ sʋ falɛ.
5 Ɪbwaarɛ man pɪɪta taa kasɛ mʋ ntɪn kʋ sa mʋ, halɪɪ kɪyaa tantan tɔ kasɛ gbaa man pɪɪta biliŋi mʋ lɛɛ. Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ ii biti o be biliŋi maa mʋ anaana-bii lɛɛ nɪn. Yɛgɛ saŋa maa Abraham man pɪɪta kʋʋgɛ.
6 Asɪn nɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ Abraham yɛ, ‘Fʋ anaana-bii bee biti ba naa biliŋi afɔ ɔkʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, kɛ ba taa bamʋ biliŋi anyɛ kɛ ba nyanla bamʋ nsu alɪfa ana.
7 N biti n bɪɪtɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba biliŋaa bamʋ anyɛ mʋ asʋ, ɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, fʋ anaana-bii mʋ bee biti ba lɪɪ kanɪn ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa sʋ kɛ ba be sun mɛ nfɪɪ’.
8 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ maa Abraham ba nyɛ katɔwɛ kyula fɛɛ, mʋ yɛ mʋ kamaa tɔ kpini ba tɪŋɛ iduu. Ɪmʋ sʋ Abraham maa kʋʋgɛ Isaki mʋ ɔ tɪn mʋ oduu kakɛ buruwasapu, nɪɪ Isaki kʋʋgɛ Gyekobu nɪɪ ɔ tɪn mʋ oduu, nɪɪ Gyekobu kʋʋgɛ anɛ naana ana kudu-anyɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪŋɛ bamʋ kpini iduu.
9 “Gyosefu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kudu anyɔ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ mʋ, mʋ daa ana ba nyɛ mʋ sʋ kayɪɪ basa, nɪɪ ba fɛ mʋ fɛɛ kɪnyɛ sa Egyipiti abi.
10 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ Gyosefu

lɪɪ mʋ awʋrʋfɔ kpini tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sa mʋ kanyaasɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kebiti lɪɪ Egyipiti Owura Faro asɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ o yii mʋ kuwura fɛɛ ɔ kɪɪ mʋ owura-kpa yɛ Egyipiti ɔsʋwʋlɛ kpini sʋ.

11 "Nɪɪ akʋn damantɛ ɪ ba tɪyɛ Egyipiti yɛ Kaanan ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ bɪya awʋrʋfɔ gaa. Nɪɪ anɛ naana ana ba man nyɛ agyitɔ.

12 Bamʋ-sɛ Gyekobu maa nu fɛɛ agyitɔ ɪ bʋ Egyipiti mʋ, o sun mu-bii ana mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ anɛ naana ana kpee tʋtɔ kɪgyankpaasa ba naa sɔɔ agyitɔ.

13 Ba maa bwii kpee Egyipiti kɪnyɔsapʋ ba naa sɔɔ agyitɔ mʋ, Gyosefu lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ-daa ana, nɪɪ Faro gbaa nu Gyosefu mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana sʋ.

14 Kamaa tɔ mʋ Gyosefu sun yɛ ba naa taa mʋ-sɛ Gyekobu yɛ mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana mʋ nɪɪ bɛ waa fɛɛ asa adusunɔ yɛ anu mʋ kpini ba mʋ asɛ.

15 Nɪɪ Gyekobu kʋsʋ kpee Egyipiti, tʋtɔ nɪɪ maa mu-bii ana ba naa wu.

16 Nɪɪ ba bwiiyaa bamʋ ba Sekem* ba pula kakyan mʋ nɪɪ Abraham sɔɔ lɪɪ Hamo mu-bii ana asɛ mʋ tɔ.

17 "Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ kɪda sa Abraham maa tiri tɔ fɛɛ ɪ ba tɔ mʋ, anɛ asa mʋ ba nyɛ akyɔ Egyipiti ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.

18 Kanɪn saŋa maa nɪɪ owura pʋpwɛ kʋ ba kyɪna Egyipiti kagya sʋ, amaa ɔ man nyi Gyosefu asɪn.

19 Nɪɪ owura pʋpwɛ nɪmʋ nyanla anɛ asa nɪɪ ɔ waa bamʋ awʋrʋfɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ nyan bamʋ yɛ ba lɛɛ bamʋ nbii pʋpwɛ kewu kɛ ɔ mɔɔ bamʋ.

20 "Saŋa maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ Mosesi nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kebii danbɪrasa Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ nɪɪ mʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ kwɪɪ. Nɪɪ ba baala mʋ, kɪɪ mʋ sʋ ɪbwaayɪ ɪsa mʋ-sɛ kɪkpaara sʋ.

21 Ɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, ba lɛɛ mʋ kewu nɪɪ Owura Faro mu-bii kyɪɪsa taa mʋ naa bɪla nɪɪ o biliŋi mu-bii.

22 Nɪɪ ba kaapʋ Mosesi, nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ Egyipiti abi kɪbɪɪla yɛ bamʋ kanyaasɪn, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kinyi yɛ katɔwɛ yɛ awaasa tɔ.

23 "Mosesi maa gyii nsu adɪna kamaa mʋ, ɔ waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o kpee ɔ naa bɔɔ mʋ ayɛ abi Ɪsɪrayɪ abi sʋ.

24 Tʋtɔ maa nɪɪ o wu Egyipiti ɔnyɪn kʋ maa nyanla Ɪsɪrayɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ Mosesi naa kɔɔlɛ mʋ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ mɔɔ Egyipiti ɔnyɪn mʋ ka kʋkɔ.

25 Mosesi nyi fɛɛ mʋ ayɛ abi bee biti ba bɪɪ fɛɛ, mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ biti ɔ bɔla sʋ mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ, amaa ba man bɪɪ.

26 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, Mosesi ba tu Ɪsɪrayɪ abi asa anyɔ ba maa kɔ. Maa biti ɔ barɪgɛ bamʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, 'Fan gyɛ asa kʋlʋn nɪn,

* **7:16 7:16** Abraham kyɪna sɔɔ kasɛ kʋ lɪɪ Hebiron abi asɛ nɪɪ Gyekobu gbaa sɔɔ kasɛ lɪɪ Sekem abi mʋ asɛ. Kanɪn sʋ saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Gyekobu maa mu-bii ana ɔkʋ o wu Igyipite ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, Gyiwu abi mʋ ba sʋla mʋ kpee Sekem abɛɛ Hebiron ba naa pula mʋ tʋtɔ.

mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fɛn nyanla abaa kanɪn?’
27 “Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ nyanla
mʋ bɪrɪsa mʋ nin Mosesi
naa yɪlɛ ɪkaa sʋ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ
yɛ, ‘Anɪmʋ ɪ yɪla fʋ yɛ fʋ kɪɪ
anɛ sʋ kɛ fu gyii anɛ asɪn?
28 Fii biti fʋ mɔɔ mɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ndee fʋ mɔɔ
Egyipiti ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪn?’
29 Mosesi maa nu kanɪn
mʋ ɔ sɪlɛ lɪɪ Egyipiti kpee
Midiyan ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, naa
kyɪna fɛɛ ɔfɔ. Tʋtɔ maŋa nɪɪ
ɔ kʋʋgɛ nbii nnyɔ.
30 “Mosesi maa kyɪna
tʋtɔ nsu adɪna kamaa mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ
kaapʋ mʋ, kɪpʋnfa mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ dɛɛ ofuli sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ maa
Sinayi kɪbɪɪ mʋ.
31 Maa wu falɛ atɔ mʋ, ɪ
waa mʋ kananku. Maa nin
tiri kɛ ɔ kɪɪ danbɪrasa mʋ, o
nu Ɩbwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ yɛ,
32 ‘Mɛ ɪ gyɛ fʋ naana
ana Ɩbwaarɛ, Abraham yɛ
Isaki yɛ Gyekobu Ɩbwaarɛ.’
Mosesi maa yɪnŋɛ nɪɪ ku-
fuu kɪ kɪtaa mʋ gaa sʋ mʋ,
ɔ man bɪla taalɛ kɪɪ kʋtɔ
maŋa.
33 “Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ, ‘Lɛɛ fʋ asɪbɪta, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ntɪn mʋ nɪɪ fʋ yɪlɛ mʋ gyɛ
kasɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ nɪn.
34 Kesintin, n wu kanan
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyanla mɛ asa
Egyipiti tɔ. Nɪɪ n nu bamʋ
kusu, nɪɪ n kpɪlɪgɛ ba n ba
mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ. Kanɪn sʋ n
sun fʋ kɛ fʋ bwii kpee Egyip-
iti tɔ.’
35 “Mosesi kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ
mʋ asa ba kina mʋ, tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, ‘Anɪmʋ ɪ yɪla fʋ anɛ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ yɛ asɪn ogyipu?’
mʋ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ bɪla bɔla mʋ kabɔɔ
sʋ fʋlɔn nnɔ-bi tɔ yɛ, ɔ
naa waa bamʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ yɛ
ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ.
36 Ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ Egyipiti
nɪɪ ɔ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ
adangana Egyipiti tɔ yɛ ɔpʋ
pɪpɛɛ mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ba gyii nsu
adɪna ofuli mʋ sʋ.
37 “Mosesi nɪmʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
Ɩsɪrayɪ abi yɛ, ‘Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti ɔ lɛɛ mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ pʋpwɛ
lɪɪ fanɛ tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ lɛɛ mɛ mʋ’.
38 Mosesi nɪmʋ tii Ɩsɪrayɪ
kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ lɪɪ saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ ofuli sʋ mʋ.
Mosesi maa anɛ naana ana
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ ba bʋ
tʋtɔ. Sɪnayɪ kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ
nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ nkpa asɪn mʋ lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ asɛ yɛ ɔ
taa bɪya anɛ.
39 “Ba waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn nɪɪ
ba man nu Mosesi asɛ, nɪɪ
bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, naafɔɔ ba
daa nyɛ nɪn bee biti ba bwii
kpee Egyipiti.
40 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ Aron yɛ,
‘Mosesi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ anɛ
lɪɪ Egyipiti mʋ, a man nyi
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa mʋ
kɪbɪɪ Sɪnayɪ sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ
waa ɪdakpa sa anɛ kɛ bɛɛ
gyankpaa anɛ.’
41 Kanɪn saŋa maa tɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ba pɔyɪ kanaatɛ-bi taa
biliŋi bamʋ ɔdakpa. Nɪɪ ba
lɔŋɔ ɔdakpa maŋa yɛgɛ bee
gyii bamʋ ansi lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ abaa pɔyɪ
mʋ sʋ.
42 Ɩmʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ palɛ mʋ
kamaa sa bamʋ yɛ ba kyaga
sʋ be sun kyɔwɛ yɛ ɔbwaayɪ
yɛ akyikpebi, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ba wʋla kyʋrɔɔ waa

Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ɩwʋlɛ tɔ yɛ,
'Ɩsɪrayɪ abi! Man gyɛ mɛ nɪɪ fɛn daa fɛn lɔŋɔ atɔbwaaya
fɛn sa nsu adɪna ofuli sʋ mʋ.
43 Fanɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ gyan ɔdakpa Moleki
yɛ ɔdakpa Refan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ kikyikpebi ɔdakpa,
mʋ nɪɪ fan taa fanɛ abaa pɔyɪ nɪɪ fen sun mʋ sʋ nɪn.
Ɩmʋ sʋ n biti n yɛgɛ fanɛ akiisipu ba taa fanɛ kpee kata-kata kyʋn Babilon sʋ'.
44 "Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anɛ naana ana ba naa ba naa ofuli mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kubuu lala mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bʋ bamʋ asɛ. Ba waa kɪmʋ nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʋ Mosesi yɛ ɔ waa kɪmʋ mʋ.
45 Ɩmʋ kamaa mʋ, anɛ naana ana ba nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kubuu mʋ, lɪɪ bamʋ-sɛ ana asɛ, nɪɪ Gyosuwa maa bamʋ ba sʋla Ɩbwaarɛ kubuu lala maŋa, naa fʋʋ ɪsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ gya asɛ lɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ asa, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ anɛ asa ba kyɪna tʋtɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ kubuu mʋ sii tʋtɔ naa fʋʋ halɪɪ Dawidi saŋa mʋ.
46 Dawidi mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi gyii mʋ sʋ mʋ kʋlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ɔ pɔyɪ osunkpa ayɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ naana Gyekobu Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ.
47 Amaa mu-bii Solomon ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba pɔyɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ.
48 "Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ Owura lala mɛɛ kyɪna akpaara mʋ nɪɪ asa ba taa bamʋ abaa pɔyɪ mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
49 'Sʋsʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kuwura gya,
nɪɪ kasɛ mɔɔ ɪ gyɛ mɛ ayaa ɔgyagakpa.
Mɪnɛ obu nɪɪ fen biti fan pɔyɪ sa mɛ?
Abɛɛ fɪnɛ ɪ taalɛ waa mɛ ɔkyɪnakpa?
50 Man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɪ waa ɪnɪmʋ kpini?'
51 "Fan gyɛ asʋ tɔ ɔlʋn wuya ana, nɪɪ fan kina Ɩbwaarɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ fan waa akpawu sa ab-waarɛsɪn mʋ. Fan dan fan du nɪn fɛɛ fanɛ naana ana, mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɔ bee tii Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɔkpa.
52 Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ mɔɔ ɪ kyɪna nɪɪ fanɛ naana ana ba man nyanla mʋ? Ba mɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ gaalaagaa mʋ nɪɪ dɪdaa ba wʋla tɔwɛ ɔkpa kyiigisa wuya mʋ kɪba asɪn. Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan waa mʋ kadɛ-boyi nɪɪ fan mɔɔ mʋ.
53 Fanɛ ɪ nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba taa bɪya fanɛ mʋ, amaa fan kina ɪmʋ ki buu."

Ba tʋʋ Sitefen abuu

54 Ɩsɪrayɪ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba gyaŋɛ mʋ ba maa nu Sitefen asɛ mʋ, ba nyɛ agbʋ nɪɪ ba duŋi bamʋ anobi.
55 Amaa Sitefen mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ bɔla mʋ tɔ mʋ, diyaa mu ansi kɪɪ sʋsʋ nɪɪ o wu Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa, nɪɪ o wu Yesu maa yɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ.

56 Nıı Sitefen yɛ, “Fan kıı! N wu sʋsʋ maa bugi nıı n wu Yesu, Daadimaadi
Obii-nyınsa mʋ maa yılɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ.”
57 Maa tɔwɛ kanın kamaa
tɔ mʋ ba tii bamʋ asʋ nıı
ba kuusi kenken. Tʋtɔ nıı
bamʋ kpini ba naa mili mʋ
sʋ.
58 Nıı ba bııtɛ mʋ lıı kadɛ
mʋ tɔ naa twıı mʋ abuu.
Nyamaanyılɛpʋ mʋ ba taa
bamʋ ıkaalɛ sa kıyaafɔlɛ mʋ
nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Sɔɔlı yɛ ɔ
kıı sʋ.
59 Saŋa mʋ nıı bɛɛ twıı
mʋ abuu mʋ, Sitefen kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ
Yesu, kɔɔlɛ mɛ kala.”
60 Nıı Sitefen muŋa mʋ
ayaa muli sʋ tɔwɛ kenken
yɛ, “Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu, man taa
alibi mʋ nıı ba waa falɛ
ka bamʋ kʋkɔ.” Maa tɔwɛ
kanın mʋ nıı o wu.

8

Sɔɔlı nyanla Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ

1 Sɔɔlı gbaa bʋ tʋtɔ nıı
o kyula Sitefen kelewu
mʋ. Kanın kakɛ maŋa
nıı kanyanla kı ba Krisito
abi kʋbʋ mʋ nıı ba bʋ
Gyerusalem mʋ sʋ, nıı
bamʋ kpini ba yaasɛ tɔ
loo Gyudeya maa Samariya
ısʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Amaa Krisito
asunpu mʋ nkʋn ı man
yaasɛ tɔ.
2 Nıı anyın mʋ nıı bee sun
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ akʋ ı lɛɛ bamʋ
n-yıı naa pula Sitefen, nıı ba
su mʋ keli.
3 Amaa Sɔɔlı bırɛ piili ee
nyita Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ,
yɛgɛ ɔ naa akpaara-akpaara
sʋ ɛɛ bııtɛ anyın yɛ akyıı mʋ
nıı ba buu Yesu mʋ ee kpee
ee tii ibu.

Filipu abwaarɛsın katɔwɛ Samariya

4 Nıı bamʋ nıı ba yaasɛ
tɔ mʋ ba naa bɛɛ tɔwɛ Yesu
asın danbırasa katın kʋmaa
mʋ nıı ba kpee mʋ.
5 Nıı Filipu gbaa kpee
Samariya kadɛ lala kʋ tɔ naa
tɔwɛ Yesu asın.
6 Saŋa mʋ nıı kʋbʋ
damantɛ mʋ nu Filipu asɛ
nıı ba wu asın kyinkyinsa
yɛ ısınkaala mʋ nıı ɔ waa
mʋ, ba kan bamʋ asʋ ba nu
mʋ katɔwɛ.
7 Nıı nbwıı libi ba ku-
usi kenken lıı asa gaalaa-
gaa tɔ, nıı amʋgʋlɛ-mʋgʋlɛ
yɛ aboobi gaalaagaa ba nyɛ
alanfıya.
8 Ɩmʋ sʋ kensi-gyii lala kı
ba kadɛ lala maŋa tɔ.

Sıtaanɛ adangana ɔwaapʋ Simon

9 Kanın saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ,
ɔnyın kʋ bʋ tɔ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ
yɛ Simon, nıı ɔ gyɛ Sıtaanɛ
adangana ɔwaapʋ mʋ nıı ɔ
bʋ Samariya kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
Nıı mʋ awaasa mʋ ı waa
Samariya abi kıyan. Ɩmʋ sʋ
ɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ n-yıı yɛ ɔ gyɛ
nyımısa kparɛ.
10 Lıı falɛ sʋ mʋ asa kparɛ
yɛ asansa mʋ kpini bɛɛ nu
mʋ asɛ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ɔnımʋ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn
mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ ‘Ɔlʋn
lala mʋ’.”
11 Ɔ waa Sıtaanɛ adangana
ınımʋ kyɛɛrɛɛ, nıı ı waa
bamʋ kıyan nıı ɔ nyɛ asa
bee nu mʋ asɛ.

12 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Filipu
taa Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ tɔwɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii sʋ mʋ, asa mʋ
ba kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ gyii. Nɪɪ ba
gyee anyɪn yɛ akyɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee.
13 Nɪɪ Simon mʋ gbaa wu
asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ ɪsɪnkaala
mʋ nɪɪ Filipu waa mʋ, ɪ waa
mʋ kananku. Nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
gyii, nɪɪ ba gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee, nɪɪ o buu Filipu
kpee katɪn kʋmaa.
14 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Krisito
asunpu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyerusalem ba nu yɛ
Samariya abi ba kɔɔlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ gyii mʋ,
ba sun Pita maa Gyɔn bamʋ
asɛ.
15 Ba maa fʋʋ bamʋ asɛ
mʋ, ba kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
sa bamʋ yɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ sa
bamʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ.
16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba
taa Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ gyee bamʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ,
ba man pɪɪta nyɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ.
17 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Pita maa
Gyɔn ba taa bamʋ abaa
gyaga bamʋ sʋ kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ nɪɪ ba nyɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ.
18 Simon mʋ maa wu fɛɛ
Pita maa Gyɔn ba taa bamʋ
abaa gyaga akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ, Simon biti
fɛɛ ɔ sa Pita maa Gyɔn
afulee. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ,
19 “Fan sa mɛ kanɪn ɔlʋn
maŋa, nɪɪ saŋa kʋmaa nɪɪ
ngbaa mɛ n kan taa mɛ
abaa gyaga ɔkʋmaa sʋ mʋ,
kɛ ɔ nyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
maŋa.”
20 Amaa Pita tɔwɛ Simon
yɛ, “Faa fʋ afulee a biliŋi
kɪyan. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
fɛɛ fɪɪ taalɛ taa afulee sɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ.
21 Fʋ man tii sʋ abɛɛ fʋ
man sʋ ɔ lɛɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kakɛɛ kusun nɪmʋ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
fʋ kɔkɔlɔ kɪ man dɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
sʋ.
22 Kanɪn sʋ kyɛɛgɛ fʋ
nfɛɛrɛ libi kɛ fʋ kʋlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ. Akʋtɔ fɛɛ nfɛɛrɛ
mʋ nɪɪ fʋ fɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa kɛɛ fʋ.
23 Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ n wu
fɛɛ kayɪɪ basa kɪ bʋ fʋ tɔ gaa,
nɪɪ alibi ɪ bɔla fʋ tɔ.”
24 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Simon lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Kʋlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ sa mɛ kɛ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ fʋ tɔwɛ falɛ ɪ man
ba mɛ sʋ.”
25 Pita maa Gyɔn ba gyii
Yesu asɪn mʋ kesintin, nɪɪ
ba tɔwɛ asɪn mʋ gaa sa
bamʋ. Kamaa tɔ mʋ, ba bwii
kpee Gyerusalem. Saŋa mʋ
nɪɪ bee bwii bee kpee mʋ,
ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
Samariya ndɛ-bii gaalaagaa
tɔ.

Filipu maa
Etiyopiya-nyɪn kʋ

26 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kabɔɔ
tɔwɛ Filipu yɛ, “Kʋsʋ kpee
akpɪlɪgɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ dɛ
ofuli sʋ mʋ. Kanɪn ɔkpa
maŋa kɪ dɛ lɪɪ Gyerusalem
naa fʋʋ Gasa kadɛ sʋ.”
27 Ɩmʋ sʋ Filipu kʋsʋ yii
ɔkpa sʋ ee kpee. Maa kpee
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ naa gyaŋa Etiy-
opiya ɔwʋlɛ nyipu kparɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ Etiyopiya owura
kyɪɪsa afulee sʋ. Ɔnyɪn
nɪmʋ kpee Gyerusalem naa
sun Ɩbwaarɛ.

28 Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ, ɔ tɛ
mʋ ɪgbaŋɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɪɪtɛ
asa ɔkyɪnakpa sʋ ee bwii ee
kpewu yɛgɛ ɛɛ kalɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya ɔwʋlɛ.
29 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu
tɔwɛ Filipu yɛ, "Kpe kanɪn
ɪgbaŋɛ nɪmʋ asɛ naa yɪlɛ tiri
mʋ."
30 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Filipu sɪlɛ
kpee Etiyopiya-nyɪn mʋ asɛ,
nɪɪ o nu ɔnyɪn mʋ maa
kalɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya
ɔwʋlɛ. Nɪɪ Filipu taasɛ mʋ
yɛ, "Ɪmʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ kalɛ falɛ fii
nu kasɛ?"
31 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, "Nɛnɛ nɪɪ n waa nu kasɛ
amɔɔ n nyɛ ɔkʋ kɛ ɔ lɛɛ kasɛ
sa mɛ." Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ tɪɪ Filipu yɛ
ɔ ba kyɪna tiri mʋ tɔ.
32 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ ɪɪ kalɛ ɛɛ
lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlɛsa
mʋ tɔ yɛ,
"O du fɛɛ kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ba sʋ mʋ ba naa
mɔɔ mʋ,
abɛɛ kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ
be kyiigi mʋ ifuu,
yɛgɛ ɔ man bugi mʋ
kɔnɔ halɪɪ ee su.
33 Nɪɪ ba gyila mʋ ipeeli, nɪɪ
ba man gyii kesintin
sa mʋ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man taalɛ tɔwɛ
kaapʋ mʋ kɪnaana,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba tɪn mʋ nkpa sʋ
kasɛ sʋ."
34 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ taasɛ Fil-
ipu yɛ, "Ɔbɪlɪsa, n kʋlɛ fʋ
lɛɛ kasɛ sa mɛ. Ɪbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ, ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ
sʋ asɪn nɪn abɛɛ ɔkʋ lɛɛ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ?"
35 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Filipu piili ɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʋ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ kalɛ lɪɪ Isaya ɔwʋlɛ tɔ
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Yesu n-yɪɪ sʋ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa mʋ.
36 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba naa ɔkpa
mʋ tɔ bee kpee mʋ, ba naa
tu nkyu kʋ ɪ maa dɛ. Nɪɪ
Etiyopiya-nyɪn mʋ tɔwɛ Fil-
ipu yɛ, "Kɪɪ nkyu ndee, mɪnɛ
i tii mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee
ɔkpa?"
37 Nɪɪ Filipu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Fʋ nyɛ nɪɪ fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii fʋ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ bɪrɛ, fii biti fʋ nyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee." Nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N
kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Yesu Krisito
ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii kʋlʋn
mʋ."
38 Nɪɪ Etiyopiya-nyɪn mʋ
yɛgɛ mʋ gbaŋɛ mʋ yɪla. Nɪɪ
maa Filipu kpini ba kpɪlɪgɛ
loo nkyu mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ Fil-
ipu gyee mʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu
gyee.
39 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ nkyu
mʋ tɔ mʋ, opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Kayaayu taa Filipu
lɪɪ ɔnyɪn mu ansi sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
man bɪla wu mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa
kensi-gyii kyaga mʋ ɔkpa sʋ
ee kpewu.
40 Nɪɪ ɪ taa Filipu naa
lɪɪ Asotusi kadɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ
ɔ natɛ ndɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ
tʋtɔ mʋ kpini, ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa halɪɪ ɔ naa fʋʋ
Kasariya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.

9

Sɔɔlɪ kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii

1 Saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ, Sɔɔlɪ
dan san ɔ yɪlɛ sʋ, ɔ sʋ
kanyanla yɛ kɪmɔɔ aŋala lɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu abuupu mʋ
sʋ. Kanɪn sʋ o kpee Ɪbwaarɛ
Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ asɛ,

2 nɪɪ ɔ naa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ
ɔ sa mʋ ɪwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
sa ɔkpa fɛɛ o kpee kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Damasiko kadɛ mʋ
tɔ, kɛ ɔ naa kɪtaa anyɪn
yɛ akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bee buu
Yesu kɪkaapʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ
kan nyɛ kanɪn abuupu maŋa
kɛ ɔ kɪtaa bamʋ bwii ba
Gyerusalem ba tii obu.
3 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ maa naa ee
kpee mʋ, ɔ naa tiri Damasiko
kadɛ lala mʋ. Opula tɔ nɪɪ
kʋtɔ kʋ kɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba tɪn mu
ansi sʋ fɛɛ bʋlayɪ maa wɛɛ
ɪsɛɛ mʋ.
4 Nɪɪ ɪ tɪn mʋ tʋʋ kasɛ nɪɪ
o nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa taasɛ yɛ,
"Sɔɔlɪ, Sɔɔlɪ, mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ
fii kisi mɛ kanɪn?"
5 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ taasɛ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, fʋ anɪmʋ nɪn?"
Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ yɛ, "I gyɛ mɛ
Yesu mʋ nɪɪ fii kisi mʋ
nɪn.
6 Ɪmʋ sʋ kʋsʋ kpee Damasiko
kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ, tʋtɔ nɪɪ bee
biti ba tɔwɛ fʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
fʋ waa."
7 Nɪɪ anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba
maa Sɔɔlɪ ba naa mʋ, ba nu
katɔwɛ mʋ, amaa ba man
wu ɔkʋ. Nɪɪ kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
bamʋ, nɪɪ be sii ba yɪlɛ ba
man bɪla bugi bamʋ nnɔ.
8 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ maa yɪlɛ
nɪɪ o bugi mu ansi mʋ, ɔ
man bɪla ɔ kɪɪ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba sii
kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ nɪn taa mʋ
kpee Damasiko.
9 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ biliŋi
gyaatanapʋ nkɛ nsa, o mee
gyii yɛgɛ o mee nu.
10 Nɪɪ Yesu ɔbɪɪlapʋ kʋ bʋ
Damasiko kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Ananiyasi. Nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu lɛɛ ansi sʋ atɔ
kaapʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ,
"Ananiyasi."
Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n kyula."
11 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
Ananiyasi yɛ, "Kʋsʋ kpee
Gyudasi kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ kigbenbi kyiigisa mʋ sʋ,
naa taasɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
Tasusi kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Sɔɔlɪ mʋ. Ɔ bʋ tʋtɔ ɛɛ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ."
12 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ gbaa wu ansi
sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ
ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Ananiyasi maa ba kɛ ɔ ba taa
mʋ abaa gyaga mʋ sʋ kɛ mu
ansi i bugi.
13 Amaa Ananiyasi lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, n nu
asɪn damantɛ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ
sʋ, kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyanla fʋ
asa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyerusalem mʋ.
14 An nu yɛ Sɔɔlɪ nɪmʋ nyɛ
ɔlʋn lɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ ba
Damasiko nfɪɪ, ɔ ba kɪtaa asa
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ fʋ Yesu kɪtɪɪ
mʋ."
15 Amaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
tɔwɛ Ananiyasi yɛ, "Kʋsʋ
kpee! Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ ɪ lɛɛ
ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ fɛɛ mɛ kɪbaa tɔ
nyɪmɪsa, kɛ ɔ taa mɛ asɪn
mʋ naa tɔwɛ bamʋ nɪɪ be
mee sun Ɪbwaarɛ, yɛ ba maa
bamʋ awura, yɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi.
16 Nɪɪ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n
biti n kaapʋ mʋ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ee biti o gyii awʋrʋfɔ lɪɪ
mɛ kɪtɪɪ sʋ."
17 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ananiyasi kpee
kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ naa taa
mʋ abaa gyaga Sɔɔlɪ sʋ. Nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ bɪrɪsa Sɔɔlɪ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ fʋ saŋa mʋ

nɪɪ fɪɪ ba nfɪɪ mʋ, i sun mɛ fʋ asɛ kɛ fu ansi i bwii bugi, kɛ fʋ nyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ.”
18 Nɪɪ opula tɔ atɔ kʋ fɛɛ ɔkɪn agyafɔyɪ ɪ lɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ ansi tɔ tɪyɛ, nɪɪ mu ansi i bugi. Nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ nɪɪ ba naa gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee.
19 Maa gyii agyitɔ kamaa tɔ mʋ, ɔ nyɛ ɔlʋn.

Sɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn Damasiko

Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ gyii nkɛ nkʋ Damasiko Yesu abuupu mʋ asɛ.
20 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa naa tɔwɛ Yesu asɪn yɛ, “Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii.”
21 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba nu Sɔɔlɪ katɔwɛ mʋ, ɪ waa bamʋ kɪyan nɪɪ ba taasɛ yɛ, “Man gyɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪ kyɪna ɛɛ nyanla asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyerusalem bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ mʋ? Nɪɪ man gyɛ kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ o bwii ba, kɛ ɔ ba kɪtaa bamʋ naa sa Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa o tii obu?”
22 Amaa Sɔɔlɪ nyɛ ɔlʋn tii sʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, ɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ yɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋnɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ asa. Nɪɪ i kyinkyin Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Damasiko kadɛ tɔ mʋ.
23 Nɪɪ ɪmʋ kamaa tɔ ɪ maa gyii nkɛ nkʋ mʋ Gyiwu abi ba ŋmina yɛ ba mɔɔ Sɔɔlɪ.
24 Amaa Sɔɔlɪ bɪɪ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ mʋ kɪmɔɔ mʋ sʋ lɪɪ fɛɛ ba sii ba tɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ kadɛ mʋ nwusunɔ mʋ sʋ kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ kʋmaa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ mʋ mɔɔ.
25 Amaa Yesu abuupu ba taa mʋ waa kɪlantan tɔ kakyanbwɛ, baala mʋ taa mʋ bʋlɛ kɪbandɪyɛ ɔbɔ tɔ kpɪlɪgaa mʋ yii.

Sɔɔlɪ kpee Gyerusalem

26 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ kpee Gyerusalem mʋ, o biti fɛɛ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ naa tii abɪɪlapʋ mʋ sʋ, amaa ba waa kufuu yɛ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii yɛ o tii Yesu abuupu mʋ sʋ.
27 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Banabasi taa mʋ kpee asunpu mʋ asɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ Damasiko ɔkpa tɔ, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɔwɛ Sɔɔlɪ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ bamʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ man waa kufuu, nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ tɔwɛ lɪɪ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ Damasiko kadɛ tɔ.
28 Ɩmʋ sʋ Sɔɔlɪ kyɪna bamʋ asɛ Gyerusalem yɛgɛ ɔ sʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛgɛ ɔ man sʋ kufuu.
29 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ maa Giriki abi mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ Gyiwu katɔwɛ mʋ, ba gyii abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ, amaa yɛgɛ ba biti mʋ kɪmɔɔ ɔkpa.
30 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ tɔɔmaa ana ba bɪɪ kanɪn mʋ, ba taa mʋ kpee Kasariya kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ naa kyaga sʋ kpee mʋ kadɛ tɔ Tasusi.
31 Ɩmʋ sʋ Krisito abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Gyudeya yɛ Galile yɛ Samariya kpini ba nyɛ kayɪɪ yuuli. Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ waa bamʋ aniya tɔ, nɪɪ ba nyɛ akyɔ bɛɛ kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ, yɛgɛ ba sɪlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ.

Pita waa asɪnkaala Lida yɛ Gyopa

32 Nɪɪ Pita kʋsʋ ɔ naa ɔ naa ɪsʋwʋlɛ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ naa bɔɔ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Lida mʋ sʋ.
33 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ naa wu ɔnyɪn
mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ i wu, nɪɪ ɔ
dɛ nsu nburuwa nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ Aneyasi.
34 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Aneyasi, kʋsʋ taa fʋ kalan,
Yesu Krisito kyɛ fʋ." Opula
tɔ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ.
35 Ɪmʋ sʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ Lida yɛ Saron mʋ kpini
ba maa wu kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ba
kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ biliŋi ba
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɛ.

36 Nɪɪ Gyopa kadɛ tɔ ɔkyɪɪ
kɔɔlɛ-gyipu kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Tabita. Tabita
ɪmʋ Giriki katɔwɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ
Dokasi. Dokasi maŋa ɪ
waa adanbɪrasa yɛgɛ ɛɛ kyɛ
atiripu tɔ saŋa kʋmaa.
37 Kanɪn saŋa maa mʋ kɪlɔ
kɪ daa ɔkyɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ o wu.
Nɪɪ ba gyee mʋ kubuni naa
dɪɪla abansʋrʋ obu to.
38 Lida kadɛ kɪ man bʋ
kata yɛ Gyopa kadɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ
Yesu abuupu mʋ ba maa nu
fɛɛ Pita bʋ Lida mʋ, nɪɪ ba
sun anyɪn anyɔ Pita asɛ naa
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Waa bilen kɛ fʋ
ba anɛ asɛ."

39 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pita maa bamʋ
nɪɪ ba sun mʋ asɛ mʋ, ba
bwii kpee Gyopa. Nɪɪ ba
taa Pita kpee abansʋrʋ obu
mʋ tɔ, ntɪn mʋ nɪɪ obuni
mʋ dɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ akulapu-kyɪɪ
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ obu mʋ tɔ
mʋ kpini, ba kyaabɔɔ Pita bɛ
sawʋ yɛgɛ ba sʋ atɔ bunsa
mʋ nɪɪ Dokasi baata sa bamʋ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ
bɛɛ kaapʋ Pita.
40 Amaa nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ obu mʋ tɔ
kpini yɛ, ba lɪɪ kewu. Nɪɪ
Pita muŋa mʋ ayaa muuli
sʋ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, nɪɪ o
biliŋi mu ansi kaapʋ obuni
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Tabita,
kʋsʋ." Nɪɪ o bugi mʋ ansi
wu Pita, nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ kyɪna.
41 Nɪɪ Pita kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa
tɔ kʋsaa mʋ yɪlɛ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ
ɔ tɪɪ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu yɛ aku-
lapu-kyɪɪ mʋ taa ɔkyɪɪ mʋ
nɪɪ o kyiŋi mʋ sa bamʋ.
42 Falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ yaasɛ
loo Gyopa kadɛ tɔ kpini.
Nɪɪ asa gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu mʋ gyii.
43 Nɪɪ Pita kyɪna Gyopa
kadɛ tɔ, ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʋ Simon nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ gbans-
aba mʋ asɛ nkɛ nnyɔ kʋ.

10

Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ Koneliyo

1 Ɔbɪlɪsa kʋ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Koneliyo. Nɪɪ ɔ tɛ
Kasariya kadɛ tɔ. Ɔ kyɪna
ɔ gyɛ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa sa
Roma anaakɔpʋ kʋbʋ mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ Itali abi
kʋbʋ mʋ.
2 Maa mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana ba
taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ sa Ɪbwaarɛ
nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ. Ɔ gyɛ
ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɛɛ atiripu
atɔ nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɔ sʋ saŋa sa
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.
3 Kanyɪn nɪmʋ nyɛ
kɪlɛɛkaapʋ kakɛ kʋ
kakyʋwapɛ ɪ waa fɛɛ kerefi
asa saŋa tɔ. O wu Ɪbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ maa ba mʋ asɛ nɪɪ ɔ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ, "Koneliyo!"

4 Nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ mʋ yɛ kufuu nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mɪnɛ nɪn?” Nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ ansi i gyii fʋ kakɛɛ yɛ fʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ee biti o kyula fʋ.

5 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, sun asa kʋ kpee Gyopa ba naa tɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Simon Pita mʋ ba.

6 Ɔ bʋ Simon mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ gbansaba mʋ ayɛ nɪn, nɪɪ kɪ bʋ kɪ maa ɔpʋ mʋ.”

7 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ ɪ kyʋn mʋ, nɪɪ Koneliyo tɪɪ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ anyɔ yɛ mʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa ɛɛ sa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ.

8 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o wu nɪɪ o sun bamʋ Gyopa.

Pita wu ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ

9 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ Koneliyo nbɔɔ ba maa tiri Gyopa mʋ Pita mɔɔ dii kpee abansʋrʋ* sʋsʋ ɔ naa kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kakyʋwapɛ maŋa.

10 Akʋn a kɪtaa mʋ, nɪɪ ee biti kʋtɔ kʋ o gyii. Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa agyitɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ.

11 O wu sʋsʋ maa bugi nɪɪ o wu kʋtɔ kʋ, maa lɪɪ sʋsʋ fɛɛ kɪtaa lala kɪɪ kpɪlɪgɛ kɪɪ ba kasɛ. Kɪ maa kɪmʋ anobi ana.

12 Kɪtaa mʋ sʋ mʋ, o wu atɔbwaaya kʋmaa yɛ nbwiibi yɛ atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kpɪɪ ɪtɔ sʋ kpini.

13 Nɪɪ o nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Pita! Kʋsʋ mɔɔ kɛ fu gyii.”

14 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ayee, n man pɪɪta gyii falɛ ineesi atɔ abɛɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ anɛ Gyiwu abi ikisii.”

15 Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ bɪla tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Man bɪla tɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ kɪmʋ mʋ, yɛ ineesi kʋtɔ.”

16 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ waa kanɪn ɪlɪɪ ɪsa, nɪɪ ɪ taa kɪtaa mʋ yɛ atɔ mʋ bwii kyʋn sʋsʋ.

17 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pita san ɛɛ fɛ ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ Koneliyo sun mʋ ba bɪɪ Simon kɪkpaara mʋ, nɪɪ ba ba yɪlɛ kɪmʋ kewusunɔ.

18 Nɪɪ ba tɪɪ ɔkʋ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ nfɪɪ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Simon Pita?”

19 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pita san ɛɛ fɛ mʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Anyɪn asa akʋ bee biti fʋ.

20 Ɪmʋ sʋ kpɪlɪgɛ kpee bamʋ asɛ, man kan kina katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ faa bamʋ fen biti fan kpee, lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ ɪ sun bamʋ fʋ asɛ.”

21 Nɪɪ Pita kpɪlɪgɛ ba kasɛ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ anyɪn mʋ yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ fen biti mʋ. Mɪnɛ ɪ waa?”

22 Nɪɪ anyɪn mʋ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ “Anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Koneliyo mʋ i sun anɛ. Ɔ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ Gyiwu abi kpini bɛ sa mʋ bɛɛrɛɛ. Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ tɪɪ fʋ ba mʋ

* **10:9 10:9** Saŋa mʋ dɪdaa mʋ, falɛ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bamʋ abansʋrʋ duu.

kɪkpaara sʋ, kɛ o nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ sa mʋ.”
23 Nɪɪ Pita taa anyɪn mʋ loo kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ, kɪtaa bamʋ kɪfɔ.

Pita maa Koneliyo

Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Pita maa Yesu abɪɪlapʋ akʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Gyopa mʋ ba buu bamʋ.
24 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ nɪɪ ba fʋʋ Kasariya. Yɛgɛ Koneliyo maa mʋ kʋʋpʋ ana yɛ mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana ba sarɛ bee gyoo mʋ.
25 Pita maa biti o loo kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Koneliyo gyaŋa mʋ, nɪɪ o muŋa o sun mʋ.
26 Amaa Pita kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ “Kʋsʋ yɪlɛ! Ngbaa mɛ n dan n gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪn fɛɛ fʋ falɛ!”
27 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ maa Pita bɛɛ waa kiligyima bee loo kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ naa tu asa ba maa sarɛ ba tɛ.
28 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan dan fen nyi fɛɛ naafɔɔ ɪ man dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ Gyiwu nyɪmɪsa maa bʋga ɔmʋ nɪɪ o mee sun Ɪbwaarɛ abɛɛ ɔ bɔɔ mʋ sʋ. Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ kaapʋ mɛ fɛɛ n man tɔwɛ ɔkʋ yɛ ɔ man du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ.
29 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan maa sun tɪɪ mɛ mʋ n man kina, kanɪn sʋ fan tɔwɛ mɛ kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ fan tɪɪ mɛ.”
30 Nɪɪ Koneliyo lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ndaga nkɛ nna nɪmʋ n maa kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kerefi asa kakyʋwapɛ saŋa mʋ. Opula tɔ nɪɪ n wu ɔnyɪn kʋ maa bun kaalɛ fufuli ba yɪlɛ mi ansi tɔ.”
31 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Koneliyo Ɪbwaarɛ nu fʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, nɪɪ o wu fʋ kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ kɛɛ atiripu mʋ.
32 Ɪmʋ sʋ sun asa kpee Gyopa kɛ ba naa tɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Simon Pita mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔfɔ ɔ bʋ Simon mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ gbansaba nɪɪ mʋ kɪkpaara bʋ mata ɔpʋ mʋ.
33 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n sun tɪɪ fʋ bilen, nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn fɛɛ fʋ maa ba. Nbɪɪnbɪɪ an gyaŋɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ an nu fʋ asɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ taa sa fʋ yɛ fʋ ba tɔwɛ anɛ mʋ.”

Pita abwaarɛsɪn katɔwɛ

34 Nɪɪ Pita tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ n bɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ kɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ansi tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋ.
35 Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ kɔɔlɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ ndɛndɛmandɛ ɔ sɪlɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʋ.
36 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan nu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa bɪya Gyiwu abi nɪɪ ɔ bɔla Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ atɔ kpini Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ sʋ taa kayɪɪ yuuli asɪn danbɪrasa sa bamʋ.
37 Nɪɪ fan nyi asɪn kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa Gyiwu ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ nɪɪ i piili lɪɪ Galile mʋ. Ɪ waa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee asɪn mʋ kamaa.
38 Fan nu Yesu Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ asɪn, kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ ɔlʋn bɔla mʋ tɔ mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tii mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o kpee mʋ ɛɛ waa adanbɪrasa

yɛgɛ ɛɛ kyɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ bʋ mʋ tɔ.
39 “Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa
Gyerusalem yɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ
kpini-kpini mʋ, anɛ asunpu
nɪmʋ an gyɛ ɪmʋ kesintin
agyipu. Ba da mʋ oyu laasa
sʋ mɔɔ mʋ.
40 Amaa nkɛ nsa kamaa
tɔ mʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ
lewu tɔ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ.
41 Man gyɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ
amɔɔ anɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
wʋla lɛɛ yɛ an baa an gyɛ mʋ
kesintin agyipu mʋ maa wu
kyiŋi kamaa tɔ mʋ ana mʋ a
bʋga gyii nɪɪ an nu.
42 Nɪɪ Yesu sa anɛ kɔnɔ yɛ
a taa tɔwɛ Abwaarɛsɪn mʋ
sa Gyiwu kasɛ sʋ asa kpini.
Kɛ a lɛɛ kesintin mʋ kaapʋ
fɛɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ asa kɪɪsa yɛ
alewupu kpini ɔtalɛpʋ.
43 Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ
kpini ba tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ
kaapʋ tɔ yɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ, lɪɪ mʋ
kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ taa mu alibi kɛɛ mʋ.”

Bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi gbaa ba nyɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ

44 Pita maa san ɛɛ tɔwɛ
mʋ, Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
ba loo bamʋ nɪɪ bee nu asɪn
mʋ kpini tɔ.
45 I kyinkyin Gyiwu
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba buu
Pita lɪɪ Gyopa ba mʋ gaa,
fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa taa mʋ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sa
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi.
46 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba nu ba maa
tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ pʋpwɛ yɛgɛ bɛɛ
yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ Pita taasɛ
yɛ,
47 “Ba maa nyɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
an nyɛ falɛ mʋ, ɔkʋ ɪ taalɛ tii
ɔkpa fɛɛ ba man gyee bamʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee?”
48 Nɪɪ Pita sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba
gyee bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee lɪɪ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ Pita yɛ ɔ kyɪna
bamʋ asɛ nkɛ nyɔ nkʋ.

11

Pita Lɛɛ asɪn Kaapʋ Krisito
asunpu bambam mʋ

1 Krisito asunpu mʋ yɛ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ Gyudeya mʋ kpini ba nu
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa ba kɔɔlɛ
abwaarɛsɪn mʋ.
2 Ɪmʋ sʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pita
bwii kpee Gyerusalem mʋ,
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ
tɔ sa iduu kɪtɪn mʋ
3 ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fu loo
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man tɪn iduu
mʋ akpaara sʋ nɪɪ faa bamʋ
fan bʋga gyii.”
4 Nɪɪ Pita lɛɛ kasɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa
kʋkʋlʋn-kʋkʋlʋn sa bamʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
5 “Kakaakʋ n bʋ Gyopa
kadɛ tɔ n kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ
kʋlɛ. Nɪɪ n nyɛ ansi sʋ
kɪlɛɛkaapʋ wu sʋsʋ maa
bugi. Nɪɪ n wu kʋtɔ kʋ maa
lɪɪ sʋsʋ fɛɛ kɪtaa lʋʋsa kɪlala,
nɪɪ ba sʋ kɪmʋ anobi ana mʋ
tɔ ba kasɛ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ.
6 N maa kɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, n
wu atɔbwaaya yɛ nbwiibi yɛ
atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ bɛ kpɪɪ ɪtɔ
sʋ.

7 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ
maa tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Pita kʋsʋ
mɔɔ kɛ fu gyii.’

8 “Nɪɪ n lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ayee, falɛ ineesi
atɔ abɛɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ anɛ
Gyiwu abi ii kisi ɪ man pɪɪta
loo mɛ kɔnɔ tɔ.’

9 “Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ maŋa bɪla
tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ man bɪla tɪɪ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ
kɪmʋ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ yɛ in-
eesi kʋtɔ.

10 Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ waa kanɪn ɪlɪɪ
ɪsa, nɪɪ ɪ taa kɪtaa mʋ yɛ atɔ
mʋ bwii kyʋn sʋsʋ.

11 “Saŋa maŋa tɔ anyɪn
asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sun bamʋ lɪɪ
Kasariya ba ba mɛ asɛ mʋ,
ba ba yɪlɛ kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ n
bʋ kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ.

12 Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ man kan
gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ, faa bamʋ fan
kpee. Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu asiye
anɪmʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Gyopa
mʋ i sun mɛ kpee naa loo,
ɔnyɪn mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ.

13 Ɔ tɔwɛ anɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
o wu Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ maa ba
yɪlɛ mu obu to, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
mʋ yɛ, ‘Sun asa akʋ kpee
Gyopa ba naa tɪɪ Simon mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Pita mʋ.

14 Ee biti ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ faa fʋ
kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini fan
nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.’

15 “N maa piili n tɔwɛ
bamʋ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ,
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ba
bamʋ tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
o loo anɛ tɔ npiili asɛ mʋ.

16 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n nyiŋi asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu wʋla
tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Gyɔn taa nkyu
nɪn gyee asa Ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee. Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ
bɪrɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa
mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ gyee
fanɛ.’

17 Ɩmʋ sʋ fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
sa bamʋ kakɛɛ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ sa anɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an
kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii mʋ,
mɛ ɪ gyɛ anɪmʋ kɛ n taalɛ tii
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔkpa?”

18 Krisito abuupu mʋ maa
nu kanɪn mʋ, ba man bɪla
taalɛ tɔwɛ sɛhn, nɪɪ ba yɪn
Ɩbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa ɔkpa
fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa kɛ ba
nyɛ nkpa.

*Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ Antiyoki, Siriya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ*

19 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba
twɪɪ abuu mɔɔ Sitefen
mʋ, kanyanla kɪ ba Yesu
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ akʋ
ba yaasɛ tɔ loo Fonesiya yɛ
Sipuru yɛ Antiyoki kasɛ sʋ
yɛgɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ Yesu asɪn mʋ
bɛɛ sa Gyiwu abi nkʋn.

20 Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu akʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Sipuru yɛ Siren
ba Antiyoki mʋ, ba tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa lɪɪ Yesu Krisito sʋ
sa Giriki abi gbaa.

21 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪbaa kɪmaa
gyan bamʋ sʋ sʋ mʋ, asa
damantɛ ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii
nɪɪ ba be buu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ.

22 Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ Gyerusalem mʋ ba
maa nu kanɪn asɪn nɪmʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ ba sun Banabasi
kpee Antiyoki.

23 Maa naa fʋʋ tʋtɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
o wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
bwaala bamʋ mʋ, mu ansi i

gyii nɪɪ ɔ waa bamʋ aniya tɔ yɛ ba nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ kʋlʋn Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ.
24 Banabasi kyɪna ɔ gyɛ nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪkyɔ nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ bɔla mʋ tɔ lɪɪ kanɪn sʋ asa damantɛ ba ba kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ gyii.
25 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Banabasi kpee Tasusi kadɛ tɔ ɔ naa biti Sɔɔlɪ.
26 Maa naa wu mʋ mʋ, o bwiiyaa mʋ ba Antiyoki. Nɪɪ maa mʋ kpini ba sii Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ asɛ kesu laalaamuu yɛgɛ bɛ kaapʋ asa damantɛ. Antiyoki tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba piili kasɛ bɛɛ tɪɪ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ yɛ Krisito abi.
27 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ akʋ ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem kpee Antiyoki.
28 Bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Agabu mʋ, kʋsʋ yɪlɛ lɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ɔlʋn tɔ sʋ tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ, akʋn lala a biti a tɛ Roma Ɩsʋwʋlɛ kpini sʋ. (Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ nɪɪ Kuludi gyɛ Roma Owura lala mʋ.)
29 Kanɪn sʋ Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Antiyoki mʋ, ba taa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ taa kɪkyɛtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ nyɛ, kɛ ba taa naa sa Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyudeya mʋ.
30 Nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ nkyɛtɔ mʋ sa Banabasi maa Sɔɔlɪ yɛ ba taa naa sa Krisito abɪɪlapʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyerusalem mʋ.

12

Ba nyanla Krisito abi kʋbʋ

1 Saŋa maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Owura Herodi yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba naa kɪtaa Krisito abɪɪlapʋ akʋ, nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ ɔ nyanla bamʋ.
2 Ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba tɪn Gyɔn mʋ-daa Gyemisi kumu.
3 Maa wu fɛɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ maa pɪrɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, ɔ kyaga sʋ naa kɪtaa Pita gbaa. Ɩnɪmʋ kpini ɪ waa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bee gyii Kesu kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa mʋ.
4 Maa kɪtaa mʋ mʋ, ɔ taa mʋ tii obu nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ naa waa anaakɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ ana ntun nna mʋ abaa tɔ yɛ bɛ kɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ sʋ. Herodi waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ, nɪɪ ba kan gyii Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ Kesu kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ kyʋn lʋwɛ mʋ, ee biti ɔ lɛɛ Pita ifuli kɛ ba gyii mʋ asɪn.
5 Ɩmʋ sʋ Pita san o tii obu, amaa Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ ba payɪ kinsi bɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ bɛ sa mʋ.

Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba lɛɛ Pita lɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ tɔ

6 Ɩmʋ kagyanbwɛ pɔyɪ kayɪ kɪ kɛ, kɛ Owura Herodi lɛɛ mʋ o be gyii mʋ asɪn mʋ, ba da mʋ ɪgbɛɛ yɛgɛ ɔ dɛ anaakɔpʋ anyɔ nsana yɛgɛ anaakɔpʋ akʋ ba bɪla ba yɪlɛ kebunɔ.
7 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba obu tiisa mʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɪ ŋmaŋɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ da Pita kyiŋi, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bilen.” Nɪɪ agbeeleebi mʋ nɪɪ ba taa da mʋ ɪgbɛɛ mʋ ɪ saŋɛ ɪ lɪɪ tɪyɛ.
8 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Bun fʋ atɔ kɛ fʋ

waa asɪbɪta, kɛ fu bun fʋ
balɪmaasʋ kɛ fʋ buu mɛ.”
9 Nɪɪ Pita buu kabɔɔ mʋ
lɪɪ abu tiisa mʋ tɔ, amaa
Pita man nyi fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kabɔɔ mʋ ɪ waa mʋ gyɛ
kesintin. Ɪ waa mʋ nɪn fɛɛ ɪ
gyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ nɪn.
10 Ba kyʋn nbunɔ akɪɪsʋpʋ
gyankpaasa kɪnyɔsapʋ mʋ
sʋ naa fʋʋ kebunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
taa abɪlɪtɔ waa mʋ, nɪɪ lɪɪ
kɪmʋ tɔ taa kpee kadɛ mʋ tɔ
mʋ. Ba maa fʋʋ tʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kebunɔ mʋ gbaa-gbaa tigi
nɪɪ ba lɪɪ. Ba maa natɛ ɔkpa
mʋ sʋ kpee ansi tɔ gbɛrɛɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ
kɪ nyaa mu ansi sʋ.

11 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɪ ŋmaŋɛ Pita
sʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɪ gyɛ
kesintin nɪn fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sun
mʋ kabɔɔ yɛ ɔ ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ
lɪɪ Owura Herodi abaa tɔ yɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba
da ŋmina yɛ ba waa mɛ mʋ.”

12 Maa fɛ ɪnɪmʋ kpini
nfɛɛrɛ mʋ o kpee Maki Gyɔn
mu-nyi Mɛɛrɪ kɪkpaara sʋ,
opula mʋ nɪɪ asa kʋkyɔ,
ba gyaŋɛ bɛɛ kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ.
13 Nɪɪ Pita da kewusunɔ
ɔpʋnʋ, nɪɪ kibite mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Roda mʋ ba suŋa
kɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ daa.
14 Kebite mʋ maa bɪɪ yɛ
ɪ gyɛ Pita ɔbʋlɛ mʋ, ɪ maa
waa mʋ ɔkɔn gaa sʋ o man
tigi ɔpʋnʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ
naa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ Pita ɪ yɪlɛ
kewusunɔ.
15 Roda maa tɔwɛ kanɪn
mʋ, nɪɪ ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Fɪɪ
lɔ ɪbʋn nɪn?” Maa dan san
ɔ yɪlɛ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɪ gyɛ
kesintin mʋ, nɪɪ ba yɛ, “Falɛ
ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ kɪɪ Pita sʋ nɪn.”
16 Amaa Pita dan san ɔ yɪlɛ
kewusunɔ ɛɛ daa ɔpʋnʋ mʋ.
Ba maa tigi ɔpʋnʋ mʋ, ba wu
Pita, nɪɪ ɪ waa bamʋ kɪyan.
17 Nɪɪ Pita nyɛɛ bamʋ
kɪbaa yɛ ba bun bamʋ nnɔ
sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ
obu tiisa mʋ tɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ
yɛ, “Fan naa tɔwɛ sa Gyɔn
maa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba
san mʋ, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa.”
Pita maa tɔwɛ lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ kpee katɪnkʋ.
18 Ɩmʋ nyenyenfuu mʋ,
nfɛɛrɛ ɪ kɪtaa anaakɔpʋ mʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ waa Pita.
19 Owura Herodi sa kɔnɔ
yɛ ba naa biti Pita ba. Amaa
ba biti mʋ kpɪnɛ nɪɪ ba man
wu mʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ Owura
mʋ taasɛ bamʋ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn
kpɪnɛ, nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ
ba mɔɔ bamʋ kpini. Nɪɪ
Owura Herodi lɪɪ Gyudeya
kpee Kasariya naa kyɪna
tʋtɔ gyii nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ.

Herodi kelewu

20 Owura Herodi nyɛ agbʋ
lɪɪ Tayi yɛ Sidon abi sʋ. Nɪɪ
ba waa kɔnɔ kʋlʋn sun kpee
Herodi asɛ. Ba bɔla Owura
Herodi kɪyaafɔlɛ bɪlɪsa mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Bilasitu mʋ
sʋ, sun ɪmata Herodi asɛ lɪɪ
fɛɛ mʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
nyɛ bamʋ agyitɔ bɛɛ lɪɪ.
21 Kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba yɪla maa
fʋʋ mʋ, Owura Herodi bun
mʋ awura tɔ naa kyɪna mʋ
kuwura-gya sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ asɪn
mʋ tɔwɛ sa bamʋ.
22 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba kuusi nɪɪ
ba gyaabii mʋ yɛ, “Ɩnɪmʋ

bɪrɛ ɪ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa ɔbʋlɛ nɪn, amaa Ibwaarɛ kʋ ɔbʋlɛ nɪn.
23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Owura Herodi maa man taa kanɪn bʋnyaa sa Ibwaarɛ mʋ. Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kɪlɔ kɪ da mʋ, nɪɪ ɔtɔ tɔ asʋnswɛɛ ba wɛ mʋ mɔɔ.
24 "Amaa abwaarɛsɪn mʋ ɪ dan san ɪ kyaga sʋ ɪ yɛlɪgɛ i tii sʋ i kpee ansi tɔ."
25 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Banabasi maa Sɔɔlɪ ba lʋwɛ bamʋ kusun mʋ, ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem bwii kpee Antiyoki, nɪɪ ba taa Gyɔn mʋ nɪɪ ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Maki mʋ tii bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ.

13

Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sun Banabasi maa Sɔɔlɪ

1 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʋ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Antiyoki mʋ, Ibwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ yɛ akaapʋpʋ akʋ ba bʋ tʋtɔ. Nɪɪ bamʋ ɪ gyɛ Banabasi, yɛ Simeyon mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Nigya, yɛ Lusiyu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Siren, yɛ Sɔɔlɪ maa Maniya mʋ nɪɪ ba bɪla maa Herodi bʋga mʋ.
2 Ba maa kyaga sʋ bee sun Ibwaarɛ nɪɪ bee ŋmina kɔnɔ mʋ, Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fan lɛɛ Banabasi maa Sɔɔlɪ kɛ ba naa waa kusun mʋ nɪɪ n tɪɪ bamʋ yɛ ba ba waa mʋ."
3 Nɪɪ ba bwii ŋmina kɔnɔ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ taa bamʋ abaa gyaga bamʋ sʋ sa bamʋ ɔkpa.

Banabasi maa Sɔɔlɪ ba kpee Sipuru

4 Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ maŋa ɪ kaapʋ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔ gyankpaa bamʋ, nɪɪ ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Selusiya, nɪɪ ba bɔla nkyu sʋ kpee Sipuru kifintin sʋ.
5 Ba maa fʋʋ Salami mʋ ba tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa, nɪɪ Gyɔn Maki gbaa kyɛ bamʋ tɔ.
6 Imʋ kamaa ba natɛ kyaabɔɔ kifintin mʋ sʋ kpini naa fʋʋ Pafosi. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba tu Kagyiwu-nyɪn kʋ mu nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Baa-Yesu. Ɔ sʋ nbwɪɪ libi ɛɛ waa adangana nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ.
7 Kifintin mʋ sʋ owura mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Segusi Polusi kyɪna ɔ gyɛ Baa Yesu mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ nɪn. Owura mʋ sʋ kanyaasɪn gaa. O sun tɪɪ Banabasi maa Pɔɔlɪ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ee biti o nu abwaarɛsɪn lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ.
8 Amaa nbwɪɪ libi wuya Baa-Yesu, nɪɪ mʋ Giriki katɔwɛ tɔ ɪ gyɛ Elimasi mʋ, mee biti fɛɛ owura mʋ o nu kɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii.
9 Nɪɪ Sɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ bɛ bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ Pɔɔlɪ, nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bɔla mʋ tɔ mʋ, kɪɪ Elimasi kyiim nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
10 "Fʋ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ obii nɪn nɪɪ fʋ gyɛ ɔdʋn sa kesintin kpini. Fʋ naa alibi ɔkpa sʋ fɪɪ pɪna asa, nɪɪ fii biti fu biliŋi Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʋ yɛ ɪ man waa kesintin.
11 Kɪɪ, Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ kɪbaa fʋ sʋ. Fii biti fu biliŋi gyaatanapʋ kɛ fʋ man bɪla wu kyɔwɛ naa fʋʋ saŋa kʋ." Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ɪ waa mu

ansi sʋ kitentenbiri. Nɪɪ o sii
εε kyaabɔɔ ee biti ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɪtaa mʋ kɪbaa tɔ kaapʋ mʋ
ɔkpa.
12 Owura mʋ maa wu
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa mʋ, yε
abwaarεsɪn kɪkaapʋ mʋ, ɪ
waa mʋ kɪyan nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlε
Ɔnyɪrɪpε asɪn mʋ gyii.

Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi abwaarεsɪn katɔwε Antiyoki kadε tɔ

13 Pɔɔlɪ maa mʋ kʋbʋ ba
lɪɪ Pafosi bɔla nkyu sʋ ba
Pega kadε mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Pan-
filiya ɔsʋwʋlε sʋ mʋ. Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ ba maa Gyɔn Maki ba
barɪgε abaa nɪɪ Gyɔn bwii
kpee Gyerusalem.
14 Amaa Banabasi maa
Pɔɔlɪ ba lɪɪ Pega kpee An-
tiyoki mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Pisidiya
ɔsʋwʋlε sʋ mʋ. Kakε fʋʋtεsa
akε mʋ, ba kpee Gyiwu abi
kabwaarε kʋlε ɔgyaŋεkpa tɔ
naa kyɪna.
15 Asa mʋ ɔkʋ maa kalε
lɪɪ Mosesi nbara ɪwʋlε yε
Ɪbwaarε atɔwεpʋ ɪwʋlε
lʋwε mʋ, tʋtɔ alʋlʋnpʋ ba
taa tʋʋ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi
ansi tɔ yε, "Anε bɪrɪsa ana,
nɪɪ fan sʋ asɪn tɔwε waa asa
mʋ, fan tɔwε anε."
16 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ yɪlε nɪɪ ɔ
kʋsaa mʋ kɪbaa nɪɪ ɔ tɔwε
yε, "Gyiwu abi yε fanε mʋ
nɪɪ fan man gyε Gyiwu abi,
nɪɪ fen sun Ɪbwaarε mʋ, fan
nu mε asε.
17 Anε Gyiwu abi anε
Ɪbwaarε mʋ, lεε anε naana
ana nɪɪ ɔ sa bamʋ kanyε
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Egyipiti
ɔsʋwʋlε sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ ɔlʋn
lεε bamʋ lɪɪ ɔsʋwʋlε maŋa
tɔ.
18 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarε kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ
nsu adɪna saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
ofuli sʋ mʋ.
19 Ɪsʋwʋlε isunɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bʋ Kena kasε sʋ mʋ,
Ɪbwaarε gya bamʋ lɪɪ tʋtɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa kasε mʋ sa Ɪsɪrayɪ
abi nɪɪ ki biliŋi bamʋ ka-
patɪyε.
20 Ɪmʋ kpini ɪ waa nsu
alɪfa ana yε adunuu.
"Kamaa mʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarε
sa bamʋ atalapʋ naa fʋʋ
Ɪbwaarε ɔtɔwεpʋ Samuweli
sʋ.
21 Nɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi ba tɔwε
Ɪbwaarε yε ɔ lεε owura sa
bamʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ lεε Kiisi mu-bii
Sɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Bengyamin
kanaan tɔ, nɪɪ o gyii kuwura
nsu adɪna.
22 Ɪbwaarε maa kʋsaa
Sɔɔlɪ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa Dawidi yii
Ɪsɪrayɪ kuwura. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarε
yε, 'N wu Dawidi. Gyeese
mu-bii mʋ nɪɪ mε kɔkɔlɔ ki
biti, nɪɪ mʋ ii biti ɔ waa mε
kɔkɔlɔ biti.'
23 "Dawidi kanaan tɔ nɪɪ
Gyiwu abi Ɔmɔlɪgεpʋ Yesu
mʋ lɪɪ fεε kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarε wʋla da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
sʋ tɔwε mʋ.
24 Pɔyɪ Ɔmɔlɪgεpʋ Yesu ɔ
ba mʋ, Gyɔn wʋla gyankpaa
ba tɔwε Gyiwu abi yε ba
yεgε alibi kɪwaa, kε ba nyε
Ɪbwaarε kekyugyee.
25 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn ii biti
ɔ lʋwε mu kusun mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
taasε, 'Fen nyi fεε mε ɪ gyε
Ɔmɔlɪgεpʋ mʋ? N man gyε
mε ɪ gyε Ɔmɔlɪgεpʋ mʋ, mεε
mʋ ɔ bʋ mε kamaa εε ba.
N man dagaa fεε n saŋε mu
asɪbɪta gbaa.'
26 "Mε tɔmaa ana Abra-
ham anaana abi yε fanε mʋ
nɪɪ fan man gyε Gyiwu abi

nɪɪ fen sun lbwaarɛ mʋ, anɛ
sʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ sa kamɔlɪgɛ
asɪn mʋ.
27 Nɪɪ Gyerusalem abi yɛ
bamʋ abɪlɪsa kpini ba man
bɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ
mʋ. Yɛgɛ bee nu mʋ
asɪn mʋ lɪɪ lbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
ɔwʋlɛ tɔ mʋ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa
kʋmaa, amaa ba man nu
kasɛ. Ba bun mʋ kʋpwɛ nɪɪ
ɪ yɛgɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ mʋ ba wʋla tɔwɛ
yɪla mʋ ɪ ba tɔ.
28 Yɛgɛ ba man taalɛ wu
mu alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa nɪɪ ɔ
dagaa lewu, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ
Ɔbɪlɪsa Paleti mɔɔ mʋ.
29 Ba maa waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ
lbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ba wʋla
kyʋrɔɔ yɪla lɪɪ mʋ sʋ lʋwɛ
mʋ, ba kpɪlɪgaa mʋ lɪɪ oyu
laasa mʋ sʋ naa waa kakyan
tɔ.
30 Amaa lbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʋ
lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ.
31 Nɪɪ nkɛ gaalaagaa mʋ
tɔ mʋ, ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ
bamʋ nɪɪ maa bamʋ ba daa
bɛɛ natɛ lɪɪ Galile bee kpee
Gyerusalem mʋ. Bamʋ ɪ
gyɛ mu kuwu kyiŋi kesintin
agyipu bɛɛ sa Gyiwu abi.

32 "Nɪɪ an tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa anɛ
naana ana mʋ sa fanɛ.
33 Kanɪn asɪn maŋa nɪɪ
lbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ ba tɔ sa
anɛ, mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ bamʋ-bii
ana mʋ, kpalɪ fɛɛ lbwaarɛ
kyiŋi Yesu lɪɪ lewu tɔ sʋ. Fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa
Dawidi ɔlʋn nyɔsapʋ mʋ tɔ
yɛ,

'Ndaga n lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ
fʋ ɪ gyɛ mi-bii.'

34 Kikyiŋi mʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ
kyiŋi Yesu lɪɪ kelewu tɔ mʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ gyɔɔ kakaakʋ
kɪɪ mʋ, lbwaarɛ tɔwɛ ɪmʋ
asɪn gbaa yɛ,
'N biti n waa fanɛ kusee sa
fanɛ atɔ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ n da mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ Dawidi
mʋ'.
35 Nɪɪ Dawidi tɔwɛ lbwaarɛ
yɛ,
'Fʋ mɛɛ yɛgɛ kɛ fʋ
Ɔkyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ mʋ ɔ
gyɔɔ nyita'.
36 "Asɪn nɪmʋ man gyɛ
Dawidi asɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ natɛ
lbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ, mʋ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna, nɪɪ o wu, nɪɪ
ba pula mʋ naa tii mʋ naana
ana sʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ ɪ gyɔɔ.
37 Amaa Ɔmʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ
kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ bɪrɛ
man gyɔɔ.
38 "Kanan sʋ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana
Gyiwu abi, lɪɪ Yesu kɪtɪɪ tɔ
sʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ alibi kɪtaa kɛɛ
asɪn an sa fanɛ falɛ.
39 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ ɔ
taalɛ gyii lɪɪ Mosesi nbara
mʋ kpini sʋ, amaa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii bɪrɛ,
ee biti o gyii lɪɪ.
40 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan kɪɪ sʋ
danbɪrasa kɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
lbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ba tɔwɛ
yɪla mʋ, ɪ man ba fanɛ sʋ.
Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
41 'Fanɛ ahin-sɪn wuya ana,
ii biti ɪ waa fanɛ kɪyan
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n
biti n mɔɔ fanɛ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ saŋa nɪmʋ tɔ n
biti n waa kʋtɔ kʋ
nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ba tɔwɛ
gbaa, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii'."
42 Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi
ba maa lɪɪ Gyiwu abi

kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ asa mʋ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ ba bɪla bwii ba kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ, kɛ ba ba tɔwɛ bamʋ asɪn nɪmʋ tii sʋ.
43 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ asa mʋ ba lɪɪ ɔgyaŋɛkpa nɪɪ ba yaasɛ tɔ mʋ, Gyiwu abi mʋ gaalaa-gaa, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ba Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-sunkpa tɔ mʋ, ba buu Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi. Nɪɪ ba waa asa mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ ba kyɪna Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ tɔ.
44 Nɪɪ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa pʋpwɛ mʋ maa fʋʋ mʋ, kadɛ mʋ tɔ asa kɪbaafʋn mʋ nɪɪ ba kpee mʋ ɪ kyɔ gaa nɪɪ ba naa gyaŋɛ ba nu abwaarɛsɪn.
45 Amaa Gyiwu abɪlɪsa ba maa wu asa damantɛ ba maa nu Banabasi maa Pɔɔlɪ ab-waarɛsɪn mʋ, ba nyɛ bamʋ kayɪɪ basa yɛgɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn bee nyita asɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ.
46 Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ Gyiwu abi nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a maa gyankpaa tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn sa pɔyɪ. Amaa fan maa man kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ gyii nɪɪ fan kɪɪ fanɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ fan man dagaa sa nkpa kakpaa mʋ, an biti a taa asɪn mʋ naa sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi.
47 Ɩnɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ sa kɔnɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,

‘N taa fanɛ waa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ fɪtɪla.
Kɛ fan taa kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ
naa sa asa dulinyaa
katɪn kʋmaa’.

48 “Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba maa nu falɛ mʋ, ɪ waa bamʋ ɔkɔn gaa, nɪɪ ba taa bʋnyaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ. Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ bamʋ fɛɛ ba ba nyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii.”
49 Ɩmʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ ɪ yɛlɪgɛ kanɪn ɔsʋwʋlɛ maŋa sʋ kpini.
50 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba fun waa akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, yɛ anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Antiyoki kadɛ mʋ tɔ agyankpaapʋ. Nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi sʋ bɛɛ nyanla bamʋ, nɪɪ ba gya bamʋ lɪɪ kanɪn ofuli maŋa sʋ.
51 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba kpɪkpaa bamʋ ayaa ɪsɛ, nɪɪ ba waa bamʋ ahee. Nɪɪ ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Ikoniyum kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
52 Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Antiyoki tʋtɔ mʋ kpini ba nyɛ kensi-gyii gaa. Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bɔla bamʋ.

14

Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba waa asɪn kyinkyinsa Ikoniyum kadɛ tɔ

1 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba wʋla bɛɛ waa mʋ, ba kpee Ikoniyum Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ gyii.
2 Amaa Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ gyii

mʋ, ba fun waa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ,
nyita bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ nɪɪ ba
nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi lɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa
Banabasi sʋ.
3 Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba
gyii nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ tʋtɔ. Ba yɪlɛ
kɪnyɪn tɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ kabwaala asɪn. Nɪɪ ng-
baa mʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ kamaa nɪɪ
ba waa asɪn kyinkyinsa yɛ
ɪsɪnkaala.
4 Nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ
tɔ asa mʋ ba barɪgɛ tɔ ntun
nnyɔ, akʋ ba buu Gyiwu abi
nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba buu Yesu
asunpu mʋ.
5 Saŋa maŋa mʋ, bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ akʋ yɛ Gyiwu abi, taa
tii bamʋ agyankpaapʋ sʋ mʋ
ba waa kɔnɔ kʋlʋn fɛɛ ba
tɔɔrɔɔ bamʋ kɛ ba tʋʋ bamʋ
abuu mɔɔ.
6 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ maa Ba-
nabasi ba maa bɪɪ bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ kpee
Lisitira yɛ Debe ndɛ yɛ
ndɛ-bii mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Likoniya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini.
7 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.

Boobi kʋ nyɛ alanfɪya

8 Ɔnyɪn kʋ tɛ Lisitira tʋtɔ
nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ ayaa yɛ
abaa wusa wuya ana, nɪɪ ɔ
man natɛ kakaakʋ.
9 Ɔ tɛ tʋtɔ ee nu Pɔɔlɪ
maa tɔwɛ. Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kɪɪ mʋ
kyimm wu fɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ sʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ nyɛ
alanfɪya.
10 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ pʋntɛ yɛ,
“Kʋsʋ yɪlɛ fʋ ayaa sʋ.” Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ fugi yɪlɛ mʋ
ayaa sʋ nɪɪ o piili ɔ naa.
11 Sakyɔ mʋ maa wu kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ waa mʋ, ba
kuusi Likoniya katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ,
“Anɛ ɪdakpa mʋ ba biliŋi asa
ba anɛ asɛ.”
12 Nɪɪ ba sa Banabasi kɪtɪɪ
yɛ Sewu, nɪɪ ba sa Pɔɔlɪ gbaa
kɪtɪɪ yɛ Hemesi lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ asɪn mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ.
13 Nɪɪ ɔdakpa Sewu os-
eepu obu yɪlɛ kadɛ mʋ ɪkaa
sʋ. Nɪɪ kɪmʋ oseepu taa
ɪnaa-nyɪn yɛ ntʋtʋlɛ ba kadɛ
mʋ kewusunɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ maa
sakyɔ mʋ bee biti ba waa
kɔlɔŋɔ sa Krisito asunpu mʋ.
14 Amaa ba maa nu kanɪn
mʋ, ba kɪtaa bamʋ atɔ bunsa
kyatɛ sɪlɛ loo sakyɔ mʋ tɔ,
bee kuusi yɛ,
15 “Anyɪn, mɪnɛ nɪɪ fɛn
waa falɛ? Anɛ gbaa anɛ an
gyɛ asa nɪn fɛɛ fanɛ falɛ.
An sʋ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
an bɪya fanɛ nɪn. An tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
atɔ gyaga sʋ, kɛ fan bwii ba
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa
kakpaa tɔ mʋ asɛ. Mʋ ɪ tʋʋ
sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ yɛ ɔpʋ yɛ atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ ɪmʋ kpini tɔ mʋ.
16 Dɪdaa mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ
mu ansi yɛgɛ nɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ
asa kpini ba natɛ waa bamʋ
gbaa-gbaa bamʋ nkɔlɔ biti.
17 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ waa
adanbɪrasa kaapʋ asa fɛɛ
maa bʋ tɔ, fɛɛ maa sa bʋlayɪ
nɪɪ atɔ duusa a waa saŋa
kyɛɛkyɛɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɛɛ sa fanɛ
agyitɔ kɪkyɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ yɛgɛ fanɛ
ansi i gyii.”
18 Halɪɪ ba maa tɔwɛ
ɪnɪmʋ kamaa gbaa mʋ, ɪ
waa ɔlʋn pɔyɪ nɪɪ ba taalɛ
gya sakyɔ mʋ yɛ ba man waa
kɔlɔŋɔ mʋ.

19 Tʋtɔ mʋ Gyiwu abi
mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Antiyoki yɛ
Ikoniyum mʋ ba ba tɔwɛ
kyɛɛgɛ sakyɔ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ.
Nɪɪ ba tʋʋ Pɔɔlɪ abuu waa
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o wu nɪn, nɪɪ ba
kpɪɪ mʋ lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
20 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ ba ba
kyaabɔɔ Pɔɔlɪ mʋ, ɔ kʋsʋ
nɪɪ o bwii kpee kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ Pɔɔlɪ maa
Banabasi ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee
Debe.

Banabasi maa Pɔɔlɪ kibwii kpee Antiyoki, Siriya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ

21 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ Debe kadɛ
tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ asa kɪkyɔ ba
be buu Yesu. Nɪɪ ba bwii
kpee Lisitira yɛ Ikoniyum
ndɛ yɛ Antiyoki mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ Pisidiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ.
22 Ba tɔwɛ waa Yesu
abɪɪlapʋ mʋ, waa bamʋ ɔlʋn
tɔ fɛɛ ba yɪlɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ
ba nyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ tɔ loo mʋ, ɪ dagaa ba
maa gyii awʋrʋfɔ.
23 Krisito abi kʋbʋ kʋmaa
tɔ mʋ, ba lɛɛ abɪlɪsa sa
bamʋ. Nɪɪ ba ŋmina kɔnɔ
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ taa
bamʋ waa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ abaa tɔ.
24 Ɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, ba
bɔla lɪɪ Pisidiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
taa ba fʋʋ Panfiliya ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ.
25 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ Pega kadɛ tɔ
kyaga sʋ kpee Ataliya kadɛ
tɔ.
26 Ba lɪɪ Ataliya bɔla nkyu
sʋ kpee Antiyoki mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ Siriya. Antiyoki tʋtɔ
nɪɪ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ ba
wʋla kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ taa
bamʋ waa Ɪbwaarɛ kɪbaa tɔ,
fɛɛ ɔ bwaala bamʋ kɛ ba
taalɛ waa kusun mʋ nɪɪ ba
waa lʋwɛ falɛ.
27 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba fʋʋ
Antiyoki mʋ, ba tɪɪ Krisito
abi kʋbʋ mʋ ba sarɛ katɪn
kʋlʋn. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ bamʋ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla
bamʋ sʋ waa, yɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ o bugi ɔkpa sa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ
ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ gyii mʋ.
28 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi
ba kyɪna Yesu abɪɪlapʋ mʋ
asɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ.

15

Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu yɛ Mosesi nbara mʋ kibuu

1 Amaa asa akʋ ba lɪɪ
Gyudeya ba Antiyoki, nɪɪ ba
ba bɛɛ kaapʋ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ yɛ, nɪɪ ba kan man tin
bamʋ iduu fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Mosesi nbara ɪ kaapʋ mʋ, ba
mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.
2 Nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
bɪɪtɛ yɛ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii kɪ ba
Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi yɛ asa
mʋ nsana. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba
lɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi yɛ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ akʋ fɛɛ ba
kpee Gyerusalem naa wu
Krisito asunpu yɛ abɪlɪsa lɪɪ
kamɔɔrɛ-gyii mʋ sʋ.
3 Nɪɪ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ
ba lɛɛ bamʋ ɔkpa. Ba maa
kpee mʋ ba bɔla lɪɪ Fonesiya
yɛ Samariya. Yɛgɛ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
bamʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ ba kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii mʋ.
Nɪɪ ɪ waa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ ɔkɔn.

4 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba fʋʋ
Gyerusalem mʋ, Krisito abi
kʋbʋ yɛ Krisito asunpu yɛ
kʋbʋ mʋ bamʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ
ba waa bamʋ nsa-nsa. Nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba lɛɛ
tɔwɛ bamʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla bamʋ sʋ
waa mʋ.

5 Amaa Farasii kʋbʋ mʋ
tɔ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ akʋ ba
kʋsʋ yɪlɛ tɔ yɛ, "I dagaa fɛɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi, nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii
mʋ, ba maa tɪŋɛ iduu fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi nbara
mʋ ɪ kaapʋ tɔ mʋ."

6 Kanɪn sʋ Krisito asunpu
mʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba gyaŋɛ
kɛ ba taa ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ.

7 Ba maa kyɪna asɪn mʋ
sʋ gyii abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ
mʋ, Pita kʋsʋ yɪlɛ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, "Mɛ daa ana yɛ
mi-supu ana, fan nyi fɛɛ nsu
nkʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ maa lɛɛ
mɛ lɪɪ fanɛ tɔ yɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba
nu kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii.

8 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
nyi nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ tɔ asɪn
mʋ, waa nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ
ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ, fɛɛ ɔ maa
sa bamʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ
gbaa anɛ mʋ.

9 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ man sʋ
nbarɪgɛ tɔ yɛ anaa bamʋ
nsana tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ, lɪɪ bamʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ.

10 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
fen biti fan tʋʋ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ
kɪɪ, nɪɪ fɛn taa ɪsʋla budusa
fɛn sʋla Yesu abuupu mʋ nɪɪ
anɛ yɛ anɛ naana ana gbaa
an man taalɛ sʋla?

11 An kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ, lɪɪ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kabwaala
mʋ sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mɔlɪgɛ
anɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ
gbaa bamʋ ba nyɛ mʋ."

12 Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sarɛ
tʋtɔ mʋ kpini ba laatɔ bee
nu Banabasi yɛ Pɔɔlɪ ba
maa tɔwɛ ɪsɪnkaala yɛ asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
bɔla bamʋ sʋ waa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ.

13 Ba maa tɔwɛ lʋwɛ
mʋ, Gyemisi kʋsʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fan nu mɛ asɛ.

14 Simon Pita tɔwɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ gyankpaa
waa, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ ee
biti bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi gbaa, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
bamʋ tɔ akʋ biliŋi mʋ lɛɛ.

15 Ɩmʋ sʋ asɪn nɪmʋ yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ ɪ waa kʋkʋlʋn.

16 Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ,

'Ɩnɪmʋ kamaa n biti n bwii
kɛ n pɔyɪ Dawidi
kɪkpaara mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ
tɪyɛ mʋ.

N biti n lɔŋɔ-lɔŋɔ ɪmʋ atɔ
nyitasa mʋ
kɛ n bwii kʋsaa kɪmʋ
yɪlɛ.

17 Kɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba san mʋ
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi,
nɪɪ mɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ
kɪ gyan bamʋ sʋ mʋ, kɛ ba
kɪɪ biti mɛ.

18 Mɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nɪɪ n wʋla lɛɛ
ɪnɪmʋ kaapʋ lɪɪ koo
dɪdaa mʋ, ɪ tɔwɛ
kanɪn.'

19 “Kanın sʋ mɛ asın mʋ nıı n sʋ n tɔwɛ ı gyɛ fɛɛ, an
man nyan bamʋ nıı ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi nıı ba kyɛɛgɛ
ba Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ.
20 Amaa ı dagaa a maa
kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ naa tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, ba lɛɛ ıdakpa
agyitɔ kigyii yɛ kagyıı abɛɛ
kanyın-biti. Kɛ ba man gyii
atɔbwaaya mʋ nıı ba man
tın bamʋ amu nıı ba wu
abɛɛ nkalan.
21 Nıı koo dıdaa mʋ, ba
wʋla bɛɛ kaapʋ Mosesi
nbara mʋ ndɛ kʋmaa tɔ,
nıı bɛɛ kalɛ ımʋ Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ıgyaŋɛkpa
kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa kʋmaa.”

Ɔwʋlɛ naa sa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nıı ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ

22 Tʋtɔ nıı Krisito asunpu
mʋ yɛ abılısa mʋ yɛ Krisito
abi kʋbʋ mʋ kpini ba tɔwɛ
kyula yɛ, ba lɛɛ bamʋ tɔ
anyın akʋ, kɛ ba sun ba maa
Pɔɔlı yɛ Banabasi kɛ ba kpee
Antiyoki. Nıı ba lɛɛ Gyudasi
mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ Basabasi
yɛ Silasi. Bamʋ anyɔ ba gyɛ
Krisito abi agyankpaapʋ mʋ
akʋ.
23 Nıı ba taa falɛ ɔwʋlɛ
nımʋ waa bamʋ abaa tɔ. Nıı
ba kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ falɛ.

“Ɪ gyɛ anɛ Krisito asunpu
yɛ abılısa yɛ Krisito abi mʋ
kpini.

“An kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ
an sa fanɛ mʋ nıı fan man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ.

“Nıı fan kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii
mʋ, nıı fan bʋ Antiyoki yɛ
Siriya yɛ Sisiliya mʋ kpini.

“Anɛ fanɛ bırısa ana an
fwaala fanɛ.

24 “An nu fɛɛ anɛ tɔ asa
akʋ ba ba fanɛ asɛ, ba sʋ
asın akʋ ba nyan fanɛ, yɛgɛ
bee nyita fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ. Yɛgɛ
an man sa bamʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba
waa kanın, nıı an man nyi
bamʋ sʋ.
25 Imʋ sʋ anɛ kpini a tɔwɛ
kyula fɛɛ a lɛɛ asa akʋ kɛ
ba maa anɛ kyɛmınɛ ana
Banabasi maa Pɔɔlı, an sun
bamʋ ba fanɛ asɛ.
26 Bamʋ ı gyɛ asa mʋ nıı
ba taga apʋ lıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu
Krisito kıtıı tɔ sʋ.
27 Kanın sʋ an bıla sun
Gyudasi maa Silasi fanɛ asɛ
an tii sʋ. Kɛ ba naa taa bamʋ
kɔnɔ tɔ tɔwɛ asın mʋ nıı an
kyʋrɔɔ mʋ.
28 Nıı ımʋ nıı ı bʋrɔn sa
anɛ yɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ
mʋ ı gyɛ fɛɛ, a mee biti fɛɛ
a taa kasʋla budusa kʋ sʋla
fanɛ tii sʋ, lıı ımʋ nıı an biti
an tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ.
29 Imʋ ı gyɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ
n-yıı lıı agyitɔ mʋ nıı ba taa
lɔŋɔ sa ıdakpa yɛ atɔbwaaya
nkalan yɛ atɔbwaaya mʋ nıı
ba man tın bamʋ amu nıı
ba wu mʋ, kɛ fan bıla lɛɛ
fanɛ n-yıı lıı kagyıı abɛɛ
kanyın-biti tɔ. Ii biti ı waa
ɔdan sa fanɛ fɛɛ fan maa lɛɛ
fanɛ n-yıı lıı ınımʋ tɔ.

“An kala fanɛ.”

30 Nıı ba lɛɛ bamʋ, nıı ba
sun bamʋ ɔkpa. Nıı nbɔɔ
mʋ ba maa naa fʋʋ Antiyoki
mʋ, ba tıı Krisito abi mʋ
sarɛ, nıı ba lɛɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ sa
bamʋ.
31 Ba maa kalɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ,
katɔwɛ waa nkyɛtɔ asın mʋ,
ı yɛgɛ nıı bamʋ ansi i gyii.
32 Gyudasi maa Silasi mʋ
nıı ba gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ

mʋ ba tɔwɛ waa Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ.
33 Nɪɪ ba maa gyii nkɛ nkʋ
bamʋ asɛ mʋ, ba lɛɛ bamʋ
ɔkpa kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ. Nɪɪ ba
bwii naa fʋʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
sun bamʋ mʋ asɛ.
34 (Amaa Silasi waa mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o sii kyɪna tʋtɔ.
Nɪɪ Gyudasi nkʋn bwii kpee
Gyerusalem).
35 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ maa Ban-
abasi ba sii Antiyoki. Nɪɪ ba
maa asa gaalaagaa bɛɛ tɔwɛ
bɛɛ kaapʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi ba barɪgɛ abaa

36 Ɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ
tɔwɛ Banabasi yɛ, "Yɛgɛ a
bwii kpee naa bɔɔ Krisito abi
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ ndɛ-ndɛ sʋ mʋ,
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ an wʋla tɔwɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʋ. Kɛ a kpee
naa wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba
du."
37 Nɪɪ Banabasi ii biti fɛɛ
ɔ taa Gyɔn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
Maki mʋ o tii bamʋ sʋ.
38 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ man kyula
fɛɛ ba taa Maki buu bamʋ
n-yɪɪ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ bamʋ tɔ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ Panfiliya bɛɛ waa kusun
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ.
39 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ bɪɪtɛ
tɪyɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Banabasi
nsana, nɪɪ ba barɪgɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ
Banabasi taa Maki buu mʋ
n-yɪɪ bɔla nkyu sʋ kpee
Sipuru.
40 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ bɪrɛ taa
Silasi tii mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ, nɪɪ
Krisito abi mʋ ba kʋlɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ fɛɛ ɔ bwaala bamʋ,
nɪɪ ba kyʋn.
41 Nɪɪ ba bɔla lɪɪ Siriya yɛ
Silisiya nɪɪ ba waa Krisito
abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ.

16

Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ba taa Timoti tii bamʋ kanatɛ sʋ

1 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ba
ba Debe, nɪɪ ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee
Lisitira. Tʋtɔ maa nɪɪ ba
wu Yesu obuupu kʋ mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Timoti. Nɪɪ
mu-nyi gyɛ Gyiwu obii mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii, amaa
mʋ-sɛ bɪrɛ gyɛ Giriki obii
nɪn.
2 Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Lisitira yɛ
Ikoniyum mʋ, ba tɔwɛ Tim-
oti n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn danbɪrasa.
3 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ ii biti fɛɛ
ɔ taa Timoti buu mʋ n-yɪɪ
kpee ɔkpa. Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ sʋ
mʋ, ɔ tɪn Timoti oduu, lɪɪ
fɛɛ bamʋ kpini be nyi fɛɛ
Timoti mʋ-sɛ maa gyɛ Giriki
obii nɪn.
4 Ba maa naa ndɛ sʋ
mʋ, bɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ kɔnɔsa
mʋ nɪɪ Krisito asunpu mʋ
yɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyerusalem ba sa bamʋ fɛɛ
ɔsa kʋmaa o buu ɪmʋ.
5 Ɪmʋ sʋ Krisito abi ba
nyɛ ɔlʋn kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, yɛgɛ
kakɛ kʋmaa bɛɛ nyɛ akyɔ
bee tii sʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ maa tɪɪ mʋ lɪɪ Masedoniya kʋ sʋ

6 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa mʋ bɪrɪsa
ana ba bɔla Firigiya maa
Galati ifuli sʋ kyʋn, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ man
sa bamʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsɪn Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ.
7 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba fʋʋ
Misiya ngyaŋɛ mʋ, ba kpan
bamʋ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ ba faa loo

Bitiniya, amaa Yesu Kayaayu
mʋ man sa bamʋ ɔkpa.
8 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba lɪɪ Misiya kpee
Trowa kadɛ tɔ.
9 Ɪmʋ kagyanbwɛ mʋ,
Pɔɔlɪ nyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ.
O wu Masedoniya ɔnyɪn kʋ
maa yɪlɛ ɛɛ kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ, "Faa
ba Masedoniya, ba kyɛ anɛ
tɔ."
10 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ wu
ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ mʋ, opula
maŋa tɔ nɪɪ an kʋʋla anɛ
n-yɪɪ an biti a kpee Mase-
doniya. Lɪɪ fɛɛ an kɔɔlɛ
kyula fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ɪ tɪɪ anɛ yɛ a naa tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sa bamʋ.

Lidiya ɪ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gyii Filipi kadɛ tɔ

11 An lɪɪ Trowa kyɪna nkyu
sʋ yii sʋ kpee Samotiri. Ɪmʋ
lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, nɪɪ an fʋʋ
Neyapoli.
12 Nɪɪ an lɪɪ tʋtɔ kyaga
sʋ natɛ kpee Filipi mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ gyɛ Masedoniya kabaafʋn
kʋ kadɛ lala, nɪɪ tʋtɔ bʋ
Roma abi kasɛ. An gyii tʋtɔ
nkɛ nkʋ.
13 Nɪɪ kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ
mʋ an lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ kpee
ɔlɪɪkaa. An waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
an biti an wu kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
opula. A maa wu kʋkʋ mʋ,
an kyɪna piili an tɔwɛ an sa
akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba ba gyaŋɛ
tʋtɔ mʋ.
14 Akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bee nu
asɪn mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
yɛ Lidiya, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ataa
kɪrɪman-kyu ɔfɛpʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
Tatira kadɛ lala tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
bugi mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ gyii.
15 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an gyee
maa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi
kpini Ɪbwaarɛ kekyugyee
mʋ, ɔ tɪɪ anɛ ba mʋ ayɛ.
Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fan
kɪɪ mɛ fɛɛ n kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ gyii bɪrɛ, fan ba kyɪna
mɛ kɪkpaara sʋ." Nɪɪ ɔ dan
mata sʋ halɪɪ an kyula naa
kyɪna mʋ asɛ.

Ba tii Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi obu

16 Kakaakʋ an maa kpee
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ opula mʋ, an
gyaŋa kɪnyɛ kibite mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ kabwɪɪ libi. Nɪɪ ɛɛ kpalɪ
ee wu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba,
yɛgɛ ɛɛ nyɛ afulee gaa ɛɛ sa
mʋ wuya ana.
17 Nɪɪ kebii kyɪɪsa-bi nɪmʋ
buu anaa Pɔɔlɪ, yɛgɛ ee ku-
usi ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Asa anɪmʋ
ba gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lala mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ. Nɪɪ
bɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ
fen biti fan bɔla sʋ nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ."
18 Ɔ maa sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn
nɪmʋ kakɛ kʋmaa. Amaa
kamaa tɔ mʋ kibite mʋ asɪn
mʋ i fii Pɔɔlɪ, nɪɪ o biliŋi
tɔwɛ kabwɪɪ libi mʋ yɛ, "N
tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ, lɪɪ Yesu Krisito
kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ, lɪɪ mʋ tɔ." Nɪɪ
opula tɔ nɪɪ kabwɪɪ libi mʋ
lɪɪ mʋ tɔ.
19 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ke-
bii kyɪɪsa-bi mʋ wuya ana,
ba wu fɛɛ ba man bɪla ba
sʋ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ
afulee lɪɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ
sʋ ba kɪtaa Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi
nɪɪ ba bɪɪtɛ bamʋ kpee asɪn
ogyikpa alʋnpʋ mu ansi tɔ.
20 Nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ ba asɪn
agyipu abɪlɪsa asɛ nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Anyɪn anɪmʋ ba

gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪn nɪɪ bee biti ba boyi anɛ kadɛ,
21 yɛgɛ bɛɛ kaapʋ anɛ atɔ pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man dagaa anɛ Roma abi fɛɛ a buu abɛɛ a waa."
22 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ nyaŋɛ tɔ ba tii Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi waa tɔ, nɪɪ asɪn agyipu mʋ ba sa ɔkpa fɛɛ ba bugi bamʋ ɪkaalɛ mʋ kɛ ba tɪŋɛ bamʋ.
23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ bamʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, ba taa bamʋ naa tii obu. Nɪɪ ba sa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee kun obu mʋ sʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, ɔ kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ danbɪrasa.
24 Ba maa sa mʋ kɔnɔ lʋwɛ mʋ, ɔ taa bamʋ naa tii nsana tɔ obu mʋ tɔ, taa agbeeleebi ŋmina bamʋ ayaa kyaga kigbilin.

Obu okunpu mʋ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gyii

25 Amaa kiyiridi nsana mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi bɛɛ kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛgɛ bɛɛ bɪɪ ɪlʋn bɛɛ yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ, yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tii obu mʋ gbaa bee nu bamʋ asɛ.
26 Nɪɪ opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ kasɛ ki gyingyen nɪɪ obu mʋ gyingyen naa lɪɪ halɪɪ kɪmʋ kasɛ. Nɪɪ saŋa maŋa tɔ obu mʋ ɪpʋnʋ i tigi nɪɪ agbeeleebi mʋ nɪɪ ba taa ŋmina bamʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ ɪ saŋɛ.
27 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ obu tiipu okunpu kyiŋi wu fɛɛ ɪpʋnʋ mʋ i tigi mʋ ɔ bɪɪtɛ deebi lɛɛ nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ ɔ mɔɔ mʋ n-yɪɪ, o nyi fɛɛ obu atiipu mʋ ba lɪɪ sɪlɛ nɪn.
28 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ pʋntɛ mʋ sʋ yɛ, "Man waa fʋ n-yɪɪ sɛhn, anɛ kpini a bʋ tɔ."
29 Nɪɪ okunpu mʋ biti fɪtɪla, sɪlɛ taa kufuu yɛ kɪkyɪkya ba tɪyɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ayaa tɔ.
30 Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ ba kewu taasɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Anyɪn, mɪnɛ ɪ dagaa n waa kɛ n nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ?"
31 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii kɛ faa fʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi fan nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ."
32 Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ asɪn sa mʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ kpini.
33 Kanɪn kagyanbwɛ saŋa maŋa tɔ nɪɪ okunpu mʋ taa Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi lɪɪ naa nyɛɛ bamʋ ɪlɔ. Nɪɪ kanɪn opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ba gyee maa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee.
34 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ obu atiipu okunpu mʋ taa bamʋ kpee mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ naa dɪŋa agyitɔ sa bamʋ. Nɪɪ maa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini ansi i gyii lɪɪ ba maa kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyii mʋ sʋ.

Ba yɛgɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi lɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ tɔ

35 Amaa ɪ maa ba ŋmaŋɛ tɔ mʋ, asɪn agyipu mʋ ba sun Apurusi yɛ ba naa tɔwɛ okunpu mʋ yɛ, "O tigi anyɪn mʋ kɛ ba natɛ."
36 Nɪɪ okunpu mʋ tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, "Asɪn agyipu mʋ ba sa kɔnɔ yɛ, n tigi faa Silasi. Ɩmʋ sʋ fɛn taalɛ natɛ kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ."
37 Amaa nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ Apurusi mʋ yɛ, "Ba kɪtaa anɛ ba man gyii anɛ asɪn nɪɪ ba dayɪ anɛ sakyɔ tɔ, yɛgɛ an gyɛ Roma abi nɪɪ ba

kɪtaa anɛ tii. Nɪɪ bee biti ba lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ nfɪɪ asiri tɔ? Ayee! Kanɪn sʋ yɛgɛ bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ ba ba lɛɛ anɛ."
38 Nɪɪ Apurusi mʋ ba kpee naa tɔwɛ asɪn agyipu mʋ. Nɪɪ ba maa nu fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ba gyɛ Roma abi mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ.
39 Ɪmʋ sʋ asɪn agyipu mʋ ba ba kɪtaa bamʋ ayaa tɔ. Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ tɔ, kʋlɛ bamʋ yɛ ba lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
40 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ba maa lɪɪ obu tiisa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba kpee Lidiya kɪkpaara sʋ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba naa tu Krisito abi mʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ waa bamʋ. Nɪɪ ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ kyʋn.

17

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn Tesalonika

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi ba bɔla lɪɪ Amfipolisi yɛ Apoloniya ndɛ tɔ mʋ, ba naa fʋʋ Tesalonika kadɛ tɔ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa bʋ mʋ.
2 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ɛɛ waa mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ kpee ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn sa bamʋ nkɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kanɪn ɪlɪɪ ɪsa.
3 Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ fɛɛ, "Ɪ dagaa fɛɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Wʋla lɛɛ mʋ o gyii awʋrʋfɔ, kɛ o wu kɛ ɔ bɪla kyiŋi." Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Yesu mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ asɪn falɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Wʋla lɛɛ mʋ."
4 Gyiwu abi mʋ akʋ yɛ Giriki abi mʋ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, yɛ akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ kpini ba kɔɔlɛ Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ kyula yɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin nɪɪ ba buu bamʋ.
5 Amaa Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba san mʋ ba nyɛ kayɪɪ basa. Nɪɪ ba kpee kɪgya tɔ naa biti asa gyaga. Nɪɪ ba be tii bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ, nɪɪ ba piili bɛɛ waa ɪlawʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ ba kpala kpee Yasin ayɛ ba naa biti Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi, kɛ ba kɪtaa bamʋ ba sakyɔ mʋ tɔ.
6 Amaa ba maa man wu bamʋ mʋ, ba kɪtaa Yasin maa Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu akʋ bɪya bamʋ kadɛ mʋ abɪlɪsa ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ba kuusi yɛ, "Ba nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba biliŋaa dulinyaa bee bun mʋ, ba ba nfɪɪ.
7 Nɪɪ Yasin kɔɔlɛ bamʋ waa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ. Bamʋ kpini ba fɔyɪ Owura lala Kasaro kɔnɔsa nbara, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ Owura pʋpwɛ kʋ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Yesu."
8 Sakyɔ mʋ yɛ kadɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba maa nu falɛ asɪn mʋ, ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ bamʋ gaa.
9 Nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ Yasin maa mʋ tɔmaa ana ba ka afulee mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ bamʋ.

Ba kpiya Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi Bereya kadɛ tɔ

10 Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa kagyanbwɛ, nɪɪ Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu ba sun Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi kpee Bereya kadɛ tɔ. Ba maa fʋʋ tʋtɔ mʋ ba kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa.
11 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Bereya mʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ dɛ kasɛ ɪ kyɔ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Tesalonika. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba taa bamʋ nkɔlɔ

kpini kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ yɛgɛ
bɛɛ bɪla bɛɛ kɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ, kakɛ
kʋmaa bɛɛ kɪɪ yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ bʋ tɔ
kanɪn.
12 Kanɪn sʋ Gyiwu abi
damantɛ yɛ Giriki akyɪɪ mʋ
nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ anyɪn
gaalaagaa ba kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ
gyii.
13 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Tesalonika ba
nu yɛ Pɔɔlɪ bʋ Bereya ɛɛ
tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ, ba ba
tʋtɔ, bee fun bɛɛ waa asa
mʋ.
14 Nɪɪ Yesu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ ba waa bilen taa Pɔɔlɪ
kpee kebunɔ, amaa Silasi
maa Timoti ba sii Bereya
kadɛ tɔ.
15 Nɪɪ anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba
sun Pɔɔlɪ ɔkpa mʋ, ba sun
mʋ ɔkpa kpee Antensi. Nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ kala bamʋ fɛɛ Silasi
maa Timoti ba waa bilen ba
tu mʋ Antensi.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn Antensi yɛ Aropago

16 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ gyoo
Silasi maa Timoti Antensi
mʋ, maa wu fɛɛ ɪdakpa ɪ
bɔla kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ
tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ gaa.
17 Ɪmʋ sʋ saŋa kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ o kpee Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
mʋ, maa Gyiwu abi yɛ Giriki
abi mʋ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
mʋ bee gyii abwaarɛsɪn
mʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ. Kanɪn sʋ
nɪɪ ee kpee kɪgya tɔ kakɛ
kʋmaa yɛgɛ maa asa bee gyii
ɪmɔɔrɛ.
18 Nɪɪ Epikuriyan ɪwʋlɛ
anyipu kʋbʋ yɛ Sitoki ɪwʋlɛ
anyipu kʋbʋ bee piili bee
gyii Pɔɔlɪ ɪmɔɔrɛ. Mʋ
katɔwɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ ɪ
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Yesu
maa mu kiwu kyiŋi asɪn. Nɪɪ
bamʋ akʋ ba taasɛ yɛ, "Mɪnɛ
nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa gyaga nɪmʋ ii
biti ɔ kaapʋ?" Nɪɪ akʋ ba lɛɛ
kɔnɔ yɛ, "I du fɛɛ ɛɛ kaapʋ
akʋ ɪdakpa asɪn nɪn."
19 Nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Pɔɔlɪ taa
mʋ kpee Aropago ɔgyaŋɛkpa
abɪlɪsa ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ba taasɛ
mʋ yɛ, "Fʋ taalɛ tɔwɛ anɛ
kɪkaapʋ pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ
bɪya mʋ?
20 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ fʋ bɪya
anɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ anɛ asʋ tɔ asɪn
pʋpwɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba kaapʋ anɛ
ɪmʋ kasɛ."
21 Antensi abi yɛ afɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ
gaalaagaa ba mɛɛ waa sɛhn
tii asɪn pʋpwɛ mʋ kunu sʋ
yɛ ɪmʋ katɔwɛ sʋ.
22 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ
yɪlɛ Aropago ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ,
tɔwɛ yɛ, "Antensi anyɪn, n
wu fɛɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ mʋ,
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fen sun
mʋ, fɛn sʋ kensi payɪ fen sun
mʋ.
23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n maa naa kadɛ
mʋ tɔ mʋ, n wu atɔ mʋ
nɪɪ fen muŋa fen sun. Nɪɪ
n wu saraga kaswɪɪ mʋ
nɪɪ bɛ kyʋrɔɔ kɪmʋ sʋ yɛ,
ƗBWAARƗ MƱ NƗƗ AN MAN
NYI MƱ MƱ LƐƐ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔmʋ
nɪɪ fen sun, nɪɪ fen mee nyi
mʋ mʋ, mʋ asɪn nɪɪ n biti n
tɔwɛ fanɛ.
24 "Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ
dulinyaa yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, mʋ
ɪ gyɛ sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ.
Ɔ mɛɛ kyɪna kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
taa abaa pɔyɪ mʋ tɔ.
25 Kʋtɔ kʋ kɪ man bʋ tɔ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ taalɛ waa,

nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ɔ waa sa mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ sa nyɪmɪsa nkpa yɛ ɔ fʋʋtɛ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ.
26 Ɔ tʋʋ nyɪmɪsa kʋlʋn nɪɪ ɔ bɔla mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba kyɪna dulinyaa ɪsʋwʋlɛ mʋ sʋ kpini. Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla ŋmina yɪla opula mʋ nɪɪ asa ba kyɪna yɛ ɪmʋ saŋa.
27 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ waa ɪnɪmʋ nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ ee biti fɛɛ asa ba kɪɪ biti mʋ kɛ ba wu mʋ. Amaa yɛgɛ ɔ man bʋ kata yɛ anɛ tɔ ɔkʋ.
28 Nɪɪ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ an sʋ nkpa, nɪɪ an taalɛ an naa yɛgɛ an bʋ tɔ falɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ ɔlʋn-bɪɪpʋ kʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Anɛ gbaa anɛ an gyɛ mu-bii ana nɪn’.
29 “Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ anɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana bɪrɛ mʋ, an man kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ keduli du fɛɛ suwa abɛɛ gbiti abɛɛ kubuu nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa taalɛ taa mʋ kanyaasɪn yɛ adawʋ pɔyɪ mʋ fɛɛ ɔdakpa.
30 Dɪdaa mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ man taa asa kimennyi waa sɛhn, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔ sa asa kpini kɔnɔsa katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa.
31 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ kakɛ yɪla mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ bɔla ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ kɛ ɔ talɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kesintin ɔkpa sʋ. O kyiŋi kanɪn nyɪmɪsa maŋa lɪɪ lewu tɔ, waa kanɪn kaapʋ sa asa kpini yɛ ɪnɪmʋ ii biti ɪ waa.”
32 Ba maa nu Pɔɔlɪ asɛ lɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi asɪn mʋ, akʋ ba waa mʋ ahin-sɪn, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “An biti fɛɛ fu bwii tɔwɛ anɛ kanɪn asɪn nɪmʋ.”
33 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ.
34 Nɪɪ anyɪn akʋ ba buu mʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii. Bamʋ akʋ atɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Diyonisi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Aropago kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ, yɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Damarisi, yɛ asa mʋ akʋ.

18

Pɔɔlɪ kpee Korinto kadɛ tɔ

1 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ Antensi kpee Korinto kadɛ tɔ.
2 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ naa tu Gyiwu obii kʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Akwila, nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ Pontu kadɛ tɔ, maa mʋ-ka Prisila. Ba lɪɪ Itali ba Korinto ɪ man pɪɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Owura lala Kiladiyo maa gya Gyiwu abi kpini lɪɪ Roma kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kpee ɔ naa kɪɪ bamʋ.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ maa bamʋ kpini ba gyɛ tantɪ awaapʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ kyɪna bamʋ asɛ nɪɪ maa bamʋ ba bʋga waa kusun.
4 Kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa kʋmaa nɪmʋ, Pɔɔlɪ ii kpee Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa, ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ ɛɛ sa Gyiwu abi yɛ Giriki abi kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii.
5 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Silasi maa Timoti ba lɪɪ Masedoniya ba mʋ asɛ Korinto mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ nyɛ saŋa sa abwaarɛsɪn kɪtɔwɛ, yɛgɛ ɛɛ lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kesintin ɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ ɛɛ sa Gyiwu abi mʋ yɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.

6 Amaa Gyiwu abi ba maa
kina asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ba saalɛ
mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ fwɪɪ mʋ abaa yɛ
mʋ ayaa nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Fanɛ lewu
i bwii fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ
amu sʋ. Mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ ɪ man
gyɛ mɛ asɪn. Lɪɪ ndaga ɪ sʋ ii
kpee mʋ, n biti n kpee bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ asɛ.”
7 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ
Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ, nɪɪ o kpee
ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Titusi Gyusitu mʋ asɛ. Ɔ
man gyɛ Gyiwu obii, amaa
ee sun Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ mʋ
kɪkpaara kɪ man bʋ kata yɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ.
8 Kirisipu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
ɔgyaŋɛkpa ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ mʋ
kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini ba
kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii. Nɪɪ
Korinto abi gaalaagaa mʋ
nɪɪ ba nu abwaarɛsɪn mʋ ba
kɔɔlɛ gyii, nɪɪ ba gyee bamʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee.
9 Kakaakʋ kagyanbwɛ nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ nyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ,
nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
“Man waa kufuu, man laatɔ,
kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ.
10 N tii fʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
taalɛ mata fʋ abɛɛ ɔ waa fʋ
kʋtɔ kʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kadɛ kɪnɪmʋ
tɔ asa gaalaagaa ba gyɛ mɛ
lɛɛ.”
11 Ɪmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ kyɪna
tʋtɔ kesu kʋlʋn yɛ kɪdɪyɛ,
ɛɛ kaapʋ abwaarɛsɪn ɛɛ sa
bamʋ.
12 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Galiyo gyɛ
Akiya kadɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ,
Gyiwu abi akʋ ba bʋga kʋsʋ
naa tii Pɔɔlɪ, taa mʋ kpee
asɪn ogyikpa.
13 Nɪɪ ba pwɪɪ mʋ fɛɛ,
“Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ asa
Kabwaarɛ-sun kʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪmaa anɛ nbara mʋ ɪ man
gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn.”
14 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ piili
yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ, kadɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
Galiyo tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
nɪɪ bɛɛ pwɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ mʋ yɛ, “Ɩ
daa ɪ gyɛ alibi akʋ abɛɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man dɛ ɔkpa nɪn,
naafɔɔ n daa nu fanɛ asɛ.
15 Amaa ɪ maa gyɛ ntɔwɛ
kɪtaasɛ yɛ atɪɪ yɛ fanɛ Gyiwu
abi nbara falɛ bɪrɛ, fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fan naa gyii asɪn
mʋ. Man gyɛ mɛ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn
asɪn nɪmʋ ɔtalɛpʋ.”
16 Nɪɪ ɔ gya bamʋ lɪɪ asɪn
ogyikpa mʋ.
17 Nɪɪ ba kɪtaa Sotene
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ, dayɪ mu asɪn
ogyikpa ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Galiyo mu
ansi tɔ. Amaa ɔ man tɔwɛ
sɛhn.

Pɔɔlɪ naa ɔ naa lɪɪ Korinto
naa fʋʋ Antiyoki

18 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyɪna
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Korinto mʋ asɛ nkɛ nkʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ kpee Siriya.
Maa lɪɪ tʋtɔ ee kpee mʋ,
Prisila maa Akwila ba buu
mʋ kpee. Pɔyɪ kɛ ba faa mʋ,
Pɔɔlɪ sɪyɛ mu inyini Kenkera
kadɛ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bɔ ntan mʋ.
19 Ba maa fʋʋ Efeso
mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ yɛgɛ Prisila maa
Akwila, nɪɪ o kpee Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa,
kɛ maa Gyiwu abi ba naa
gyii Yesu asɪn mʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ.

20 Ba maa kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ
kyɪna bamʋ asɛ nkɛ nnyɔ kʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ o kina.
21 Amaa maa kpee mʋ, ɔ
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kan kyula, n
biti n bwii ba.” Nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
Efeso bɔla nkyu sʋ kyʋn.
22 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ naa
dan Kasariya mʋ, ɔ naa
fwaala Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Gyerusalem mʋ.
Nɪɪ ɔ kyaga sʋ kpee Antiyoki.
23 Pɔɔlɪ maa gyii nkɛ nkʋ
Antiyoki mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ ɔ naa
ɛɛ bɔɔ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ sʋ,
nɪɪ o kpee Galati yɛ Firigiya
yɛgɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ waa bamʋ
ɔlʋn tɔ.

Apolosi kpee Efeso yɛ Korinto naa tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn

24 Saŋa maa mʋ, Gyiwu
ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Apolosi nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ
Alekisanda kadɛ tɔ mʋ ba
Efeso. Ɔ gyɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ kinyi katɔwɛ tɔ, nɪɪ o nyi
Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ
danbɪrasa.
25 Ba kaapʋ mʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
ɔkpa mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn
tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛgɛ ɛɛ kaapʋ lɪɪ
Yesu sʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ. Amaa
Gyɔn kekyu gyee nkʋn nɪɪ o
nyi.
26 Prisila maa Akwila
ba maa nu Apolosi maa
tɔwɛ Yesu asɪn Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa
yɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ mʋ, ba tɪɪ mʋ
kpee bamʋ kɪkpaara sʋ, nɪɪ
ba naa lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔkpa mʋ
kaapʋ mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ tii sʋ.
27 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Apolosi
waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti o
kpee Akiya mʋ, akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Efeso mʋ
ba waa mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ. Nɪɪ
ba kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ naa sa
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Akiya mʋ yɛ ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ.
Mu kikpe tʋtɔ mʋ, ɪ kyɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ tɔ.
28 Nɪɪ Apolosi yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn
tɔ gyii biri Gyiwu abi mʋ
sakyɔ tɔ. Ɔ taa Ɩbwaarɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ kaapʋ
bamʋ fɛɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ.

19

Pɔɔlɪ abwaarɛsɪn katɔwɛ Efeso

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Apolosi bʋ
Korinto mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ taa kasɛ sʋ
halɪɪ ɔ ba fʋʋ Efeso. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ
ɔ naa wu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu akʋ.
2 Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan maa kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ,
fan nyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ?” Nɪɪ ba yɛ, “Ayee,
an man pɪɪta nu gbaa yɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kʋ bʋ
tɔ.”
3 Ɩmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ bɪla taasɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Kanɪn bɪrɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee mɔmɔ
nɪɪ fan nyɛ?” Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ
yɛ, “Gyɔn kekyugyee mʋ nɪɪ
an nyɛ.”
4 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, “Gyɔn kekyugyee kɪ gyɛ
nfɛɛrɛ kɪkyɛɛgɛ lɪɪ alibi tɔ ba
Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ nɪn. Kanɪn sʋ
Gyɔn tɔwɛ asa yɛ, ba kɔɔlɛ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mʋ kamaa tɔ ɛɛ
ba mʋ gyii, mʋ ɪ gyɛ Yesu.”
5 Ba maa nu kanɪn mʋ,
Pɔɔlɪ gyee bamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kɪtɪɪ tɔ.

6 Pɔɔlɪ maa taa mʋ abaa
gyaga bamʋ sʋ mʋ, Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɪ ba bɔla bamʋ
tɔ. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ
pʋpwɛ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla
bamʋ sʋ tɔwɛ asɪn.
7 Asa mʋ ba gyɛ anyɪn
kudu-anyɔ nɪn.

8 Ɪbwaayɪ ɪsa mʋ tɔ mʋ,
Pɔɔlɪ i kpee Gyiwu abi
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɔgyaŋɛkpa,
ɔ yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
bamʋ kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ asɪn gyii.
9 Amaa akʋ ba waa nkɔlɔ
ɔsɪɪ kina, ba man kɔɔlɛ Yesu
asɪn mʋ gyii. Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
asɪn libi yii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɔkpa
mʋ sakyɔ maŋa tɔ. Nɪɪ
Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ ɔgyaŋɛkpa mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ taa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ buu
mʋ n-yɪɪ. Kakɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
maa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ bee
kpee Tiranu ɔkaapʋkpa nɪɪ
ɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ.
10 Ɔ kaapʋ kanɪn nsu nnyɔ
nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
yɛ Giriki abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini ba nu
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu asɪn mʋ.
11 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla Pɔɔlɪ
sʋ waa asɪn kyinkyinsa gaa.
12 Nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa
ba taa atɔ fɛɛ bɔrɪdɪba-bi
yɛ ntaa-bi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ wʋla
mata Pɔɔlɪ n-yɪɪ mʋ, ba taa
naa mata alɔpʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ
alanfɪya, nɪɪ nbwɪɪ libi mɔɔ
nɪn, kɛ ba lɪɪ.
13 Gyiwu abi akʋ mʋ nɪɪ
ba naa bɛɛ gya nbwɪɪ libi
mʋ, ba waa kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ
taa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kɪtɪɪ fɛɛ
ba taalɛ gya nbwɪɪ libi lɪɪ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ tɔ.
Nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ nbwɪɪ libi yɛ,
“Lɪɪ Yesu kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ
tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ sʋ mʋ, n
sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan lɪɪ.”
14 Ɪ gyɛ Gyiwu oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ Sikefa mu-bii anaa
anyɪnsa asunɔ ɪ waa kanɪn
mʋ.
15 Kakaakʋ ba maa kpee
ba naa waa kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ
kabwɪɪ libi mʋ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“N nyi Yesu, nɪɪ n bɪla n nyi
Pɔɔlɪ, amaa anɪmʋ ana ɪ gyɛ
fanɛ?”
16 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ kabwɪɪ
libi mʋ bʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, tɪyɛ
bamʋ sʋ, taalɛ bamʋ kpini.
Nɪɪ ɔ dayɪ bamʋ larɪgɛ, nɪɪ
ba taa kubolonkpan sɪlɛ lɪɪ
kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ.
17 Gyiwu abi yɛ Giriki abi
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Efeso mʋ, ba
maa nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa
mʋ, ɪ kɪtaa bamʋ kufuu. Nɪɪ
ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ taa sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu kɪtɪɪ mʋ.
18 Nɪɪ asa damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ, ba lɛɛ
bamʋ nnɔ tɔ alibi mʋ nɪɪ ba
waa tɔwɛ sakyɔ tɔ.
19 Bamʋ adamantɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ba gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ adangana
awaapʋ mʋ, ba taa bamʋ
ɪwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ bamʋ
afasɪn mʋ, ba bʋga tɔ nɪɪ
ba tuwa ɪmʋ sakyɔ mʋ tɔ.
Ba maa waa ɪwʋlɛ mʋ kpini
afulee kɔnɔ mʋ, ɪ waa fɛɛ
nderebi ngbɪn adunuu.
20 Kanɪn sʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
asɪn mʋ ɪ yɪlɛ nɪɪ ɪ nyɛ ɔlʋn.

Ɔlanba lala tɪyɛ Efeso sʋ

21 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini kamaa mʋ,
Pɔɔlɪ waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ
bɔla lɪɪ Masedoniya yɛ Akiya
kɛ o kpee Gyerusalem. Nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nɪɪ n kan kpee tʋtɔ

kamaa mʋ, ɪ dagaa maa bɔɔ Roma gbaa sʋ.”
22 Nɪɪ o sun mʋ akyɛtɔpʋ Timoti maa Erasitu kpee Masedoniya. Nɪɪ mɛɛ mʋ sii Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ gbɛrɛɛ.
23 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa tɔ mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɔkpa mʋ sʋ mʋ, tɔɔrɔɔ damantɛ tɪyɛ Efeso kadɛ tɔ.
24 Gbiti ɔŋalagɛpʋ kʋ bʋ Efeso tʋtɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Demetirisu. Ɔ sʋ gbiti ɛɛ bɪlɛ ibu-pipi fɛɛ ɔdakpa kyɪɪsa Atemisi obu. Nɪɪ mʋ yɛ abuupu mʋ kpini ba sʋ kusun mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyɛ kɪmʋ afulee.
25 Nɪɪ Demetirisu tɪɪ abuupu mʋ kpini yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ɪ maa bamʋ kusun kɪ gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn mʋ gyaŋɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Mɛ tɔɔmaa ana fen nyi fɛɛ an nyɛ anɛ kigyii an lɪɪ kusun nɪmʋ sʋ.
26 Yɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fan wu nɪɪ fan nu, fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ nɪmʋ naa ee nyita asa damantɛ nfɛɛrɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ Efeso nfɪɪ nkʋn, amaa Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini. Nɪɪ ɔ naa ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Anyɪrɪpɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa abaa pɔyɪ mʋ, man gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gbaa kpini-kpini.’
27 Man gyɛ anɛ kusun wʋlɛ nkʋn ii biti i nyita. Amaa anɛ ɔdakpa kyɪɪsa obu yɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ Atemisi mʋ, ee biti o wu. Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ yɛ dulinyaa tɔ kpini, mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ bɛɛ sa ɔdakpa lala nɪmʋ mʋ, ii biti i biliŋi kɪyan.”
28 Ba maa nu falɛ mʋ, ɪ nyɛ bamʋ agbʋ. Nɪɪ ba piili bee kuusi yɛ, “Anɛ Efeso abi, anɛ ɔdakpa Atemisi mʋ, ɪ gyɛ ɔdakpa lala!”
29 Opula tɔ nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ kyaŋɛ ɔlanba. Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba naa kɪtaa Gayusi maa Aristako mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Masedoniya abi, nɪɪ bee buu Pɔɔlɪ mʋ. Nɪɪ ba bʋga bamʋ kpee asa ɔgyaŋɛkpa.
30 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ daa ee biti fɛɛ o kpee sakyɔ mʋ tɔ, amaa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ ba man sa mʋ ɔkpa.
31 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ mʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana gbaa mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Asiya abɪlɪsa akʋ ba sa kɔnɔ kʋlɛ mʋ fɛɛ ɔ man waa kɛ o kpee sakyɔ mʋ tɔ.
32 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ be mee nu abaa kasɛ. Akʋ bee kuusi yɛ falɛ, nɪɪ banɪmʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ bamʋ lɛɛ ndee. Nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba bʋ tʋtɔ yɛgɛ ba man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii kpee sʋ tʋtɔ.
33 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba nin Alekisanda kyʋŋɛ kʋbʋ mu ansi tɔ ɔ yɪlɛ bamʋ ayaa tɔ tɔwɛ sa bamʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ nyɛɛ bamʋ kɪbaa yɛ ba laatɔ kɛ ɔ lɛɛ asa mʋ kɔnɔ sa bamʋ.
34 Amaa asa mʋ ba maa bɪɪ fɛɛ Alekisanda gyɛ Gyiwu obii mʋ, ba kuusi kyɛɛrɛɛ fɛɛ kerefi anyɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Anɛ Efeso abi, anɛ ɔdakpa Atemisi mʋ, ɪ gyɛ ɔdakpa lala!”
35 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ ɔwʋlɛ kyanpʋ yɛgɛ nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ yɛgɛ ɔlanba mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, “Efeso abi, ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ nyi fɛɛ anɛ ɔdakpa lala Atemisi, yɛ ɪmʋ kubuu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba tɪyɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ kumu ɪ gyɛ Efeso kadɛ nɪmʋ.
36 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ man sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, fan laatɔ kɛ

fan man kpala.
37 Asa mʋ nɪɪ fan bɪya nfɪɪ
falɛ, ba man yuuri ɔdakpa
kʋtɔ kʋkʋ, nɪɪ ba man tɔwɛ
da anɛ ɔdakpa kyɪɪsa mʋ sʋ.
38 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Demetirisu
maa mʋ tɔɔmaa ana be
nyi fɛɛ ba sʋ asɪn akʋ ba
pwɪɪ bamʋ bɪrɛ, an sʋ kakɛ
mʋ nɪɪ an gyii asɪn kɪbanɛ
abɪlɪsa ansi tɔ. Kanɪn sʋ
bɛɛ taalɛ ba pwɪɪ bamʋ asɪn
ogyikpa tʋtɔ.
39 Nɪɪ fan san fan sʋ asɪn
akʋ mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fan naa
gyii fanɛ asɪn ogyikpa fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ nbara mʋ ɪ
kaapʋ mʋ.
40 Nɪɪ an man bɪɪ mʋ, an
biti an nyɛ ndaga ɔlanba
nɪmʋ kɪpwɪɪ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ ba
naa taasɛ anɛ ɪmʋ asɪn mʋ,
an man sʋ asɪn akʋ nɪɪ an
taalɛ taa kaapʋ tɔ lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ
sʋ nɪɪ ɔlanba mʋ waa."
41 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ ɔwʋlɛ
kyanpʋ mʋ maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ
lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ sakyɔ
mʋ yaasɛ tɔ.

20

Pɔɔlɪ kpee Masedoniya yɛ Giriki ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ

1 Ɔlanba mʋ kamaa
mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ sun tɪɪ Krisito
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
waa bamʋ, kala bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Masedoniya.
2 Ɔ natɛ tʋtɔ kyaabɔɔ, ɛɛ
tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn yɛgɛ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ ɛɛ waa asa, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ
kpee Akiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
3 Nɪɪ ɔ kyɪna tʋtɔ ɪbwaayɪ
ɪsa. Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti o kpee
Siriya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪɪ
fɛɛ Gyiwu abi ba ŋmina asɪn
lɪɪ mʋ sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ bwii kamaa naa
bɔla lɪɪ Masedoniya.
4 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba buu mʋ
kpee ɪ gyɛ Piru mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ lɪɪ Bereya mu-bii-nyɪnsa
Sofata, maa Arisitako maa
Sekundu mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Tesa-
lonika, yɛ Gayusi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
lɪɪ Debe, yɛ Timoti, taa tii
Tikiku maa Tirofimu mʋ nɪɪ
ba lɪɪ Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ.
5 Asa anɪmʋ ɪ gyankpaa
naa gyoo anɛ Trowa kadɛ tɔ.
6 Amaa Kesu kɔnɔ kɔlɔŋɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
man sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa kamaa tɔ
mʋ, an bɔla nkyu sʋ lɪɪ Filipi.
Lɪɪ nkɛ nnuu kamaa mʋ, an
naa tu bamʋ Trowa. Nɪɪ an
gyii nkɛ nsunɔ tʋtɔ.

Pɔɔlɪ kyiŋi Yutiku ba nkpa tɔ

7 Nkɛ nsunɔ tɔ kakɛ
gyankpaasa mʋ, an ba gyaŋɛ
kɛ an gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ
mʋ. Pɔɔlɪ maa biti fɛɛ
lɪɪkaakɛ ɔ lɪɪ Krisito abi
kʋbʋ mʋ asɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ kyaga
sʋ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ naa
fʋʋ halɪɪ kiyiridi nsana.
8 Ɪfɪtɪla ɪ kyɔ abansʋrʋ obu
mʋ nɪɪ an gyaŋɛ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ.
9 Nɪɪ kɪyaafɔlɛ kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Yutiku. Ɔ
tɛ nfansɪrɛ sʋ ee nu asɪn mʋ
yɛgɛ ɛɛ gyɔɔsɛ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ
Pɔɔlɪ maa tɔwɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ sʋ
mʋ, ɔ taa dɛ nsɪɪrɛ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
abansʋrʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyan sʋ
kɪsasapʋ mʋ sʋ ba tɪyɛ kasɛ,
nɪɪ o wu.
10 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kpɪlɪgɛ ba mʋ
asɛ, ba bun mʋ sʋ, taa mʋ
abaa kyaabɔɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Fan man yɛgɛ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ
fanɛ, ɔ san ɛɛ fʋʋtɛ."
11 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ bwii dii kpee
abansʋrʋ mʋ sʋ, naa kpɛɛ

bodobodo wɛ. Nɪɪ o bwii kyaga mʋ katɔwɛ sʋ naa fʋʋ kayɪkɛ, nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kyʋn.
12 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba taa kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ kpee kewu. Nɪɪ asa mʋ nkɔlɔ i fuuli bamʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ Trowa kpee Miletu

13 An gyankpaa naa taa ɔkʋlɪ lala fɛɛ pantuu bɔla nkyu sʋ kpee Asosi. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ an kpee a naa taa Pɔɔlɪ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ wʋla tɔwɛ yɛ ee biti ɔ taa ayaa tɔ naa fʋʋ tʋtɔ.
14 An naa mʋ a naa gyaŋɛ Asosi mʋ, an taa mʋ, nɪɪ an ba Mitilene.
15 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, an lɪɪ tʋtɔ bɔla nkyu sʋ ba Kiyo. Nɪɪ ɪmʋ kayɪ maa bɪla kɛ mʋ, an faa nkyu kpee Samosi, nɪɪ kakɛ sasapʋ mʋ, an naa fʋʋ Miletu.
16 Pɔɔlɪ waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ yɪlɛ Efeso, kɛ ɔ man nyɛ ee nyita saŋa Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ee biti bilen, fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ mʋ, o loo Gyerusalem Pentekosi kensi-gyii kakɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ kala Efeso Krisito abi kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa

17 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an fʋʋ Miletu mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ sun tɪɪ Efeso Krisito abi kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ.
18 Ba maa ba mʋ asɛ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ n kyɪna yɛ fanɛ, lɪɪ kakɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ n ba fanɛ asɛ Asiya ofuli sʋ nfɪɪ.
19 Nɪɪ n bɪya mɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ taa ansi-kyu, yɛ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ n gyii lɪɪ ɪkpa libi mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba biti mɛ mʋ sʋ kpini sun Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kusun.
20 Nɪɪ fan nyi fɛɛ n man taa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ mʋ baala fanɛ sʋ. Amaa n tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn nɪɪ n kaapʋ fanɛ alandɛ sʋ yɛ akpaara sʋ.
21 N lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kesintin tɔwɛ Gyiwu abi yɛ Giriki abi fɛɛ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ, kɛ ba bwii ba Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii.
22 “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, ɪ fʋʋ fɛɛ n kpee Gyerusalem fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔwɛ waa mɛ mʋ, amaa n mee nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki biti kɪ waa mɛ tʋtɔ.
23 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n nyi ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, kadɛ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n kpee mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɪ da mi kumu tɔ fɛɛ awʋrʋfɔ yɛ obu kitii ɪ dɛ i gyoo mɛ.
24 Amaa man taa mɛ nkpa tɪɪ sɛhn, nɪɪ n mɛɛ kɪɪ mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ n gyɛ kʋtɔ kʋ. Amɔɔ n kyaga mɛ kɪnatɛ sʋ, kɛ n waa kusun mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu taa sa mɛ mʋ lʋwɛ. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ n lɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala Asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kesintin kaapʋ.
25 “Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ fanɛ tɔ bamʋ nɪɪ n natɛ tɔwɛ sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii asɪn sa mʋ, fanɛ ɔkʋ man bɪla yɛ o wu mi ansi tɔ.
26 Ɪmʋ sʋ ndaga, n lɛɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ nɪɪ fanɛ ɔkʋ kan ɔ mɛɛ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ, ɪ man lɪɪ mɛ asɛ.
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n man taa Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn kʋ baala fanɛ

sʋ, amaa n lɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔwɛ fanɛ.
28 Ɪmʋ sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɪɪ kɪɪ mʋ nbʋlʋpʋ
sʋ mʋ, fan kɪɪ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
sʋ yɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ taa waa fanɛ
abaa tɔ, yɛ fan kɪɪ sʋ mʋ
danbɪrasa. Fan bɪla Krisito
abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ
gbaa-gbaa nkalan sɔɔ mʋ.
29 Nɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ nɪɪ n kan
kpee kamaa tɔ mʋ, akuntun
bee biti ba be loo fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ
ba mɛɛ yɛ ba yɛgɛ nbʋlʋpʋ
mʋ.
30 Saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ ba
nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ akʋ bee biti
ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ tɪn atɪntɪnsa
biliŋaa asɪn mʋ, kɛ ba bɪɪtɛ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ ba be buu
bamʋ.
31 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan kɪɪ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
sʋ danbɪrasa, kɛ fan nyiŋi
fɛɛ nsu nsa mʋ nɪɪ n maa
fanɛ an kyɪna mʋ, n sʋ
ansikyu n da fanɛ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ kumu tɔ kakyʋwapɛ
yɛ kagyanbwɛ.

32 “Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n sʋ fanɛ n
waa lbwaarɛ kɪbaa tɔ yɛ mʋ
kabwaala asɪn tɔ. Mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ fan dan, kɛ ɔ sa fanɛ mu
kusee yɛ mʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
lɔŋɔ yɪla kpini.
33 Nɪɪ mi ansi ɪ man payɪ
ɔkʋ suwa abɛɛ mu gbiti abɛɛ
mʋ kaalɛ sʋ.
34 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan
nyi fɛɛ mɛ abaa nɪmʋ nɪɪ
n sʋ n sun n nyɛ maa mɛ
tɔɔmaa ana atɔ mʋ nɪɪ i tiri
anɛ.
35 Kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ mʋ, n
kaapʋ fanɛ fɛɛ ɪ dagaa fan
waa kusun ɔlʋn sʋ kanɪn
kyɛ atiripu tɔ. Kɛ fan nyiŋi
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn
mʋ yɛ, ‘Kakɛɛ sʋ kusee kɪ
kyɔ kɪkɔɔlɛ.’ ”
36 Maa tɔwɛ kanɪn lʋwɛ
mʋ, maa bamʋ kpini ba
muŋa amulii sʋ kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ.
37 Nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba taa
ansikyu biri mʋ tɔ fwaala
mʋ.
38 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ku duŋi
bamʋ ɪbʋlɛ tɔ gaa mʋ, ɪ gyɛ
maa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, ba man
bɪla yɛ ba wu abaa. Nɪɪ ba
sun mʋ ɔkpa kpee ɔkʋlɪ lala
mʋ nɪɪ ku du fɛɛ pantuu mʋ
asɛ.

21

Pɔɔlɪ kikpe Gyerusalem

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an barɪgɛ
tɔ mʋ, an yii sʋ bɔla ɔpʋ sʋ
kpee Kosi kadɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ kɪmʋ
lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, an kpee Rodo
kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ an lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee
Patara kadɛ tɔ.
2 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ an nyɛ ɔkʋlɪ
lala mʋ nɪɪ kii kpee Fonesiya
ofuli sʋ, nɪɪ an loo kɪmʋ tɔ
naa kyʋn.
3 Anɛ ansi ɪ maa kɪɪ Kiporo
kifintin mʋ, nɪɪ an bwii
anɛ bɪna sʋ naa fʋʋ Siriya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ an yɪlɛ
Trowa kadɛ tɔ, tʋtɔ maa nɪɪ
bee biti bɛ lɛɛ ɪsʋla ɔkʋlɪ
maa tɔ.
4 An maa kpɪlɪgɛ tʋtɔ mʋ,
an wu akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ kadɛ mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ an
kyɪna bamʋ asɛ nkɛ nsunɔ.
Nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
lɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ, nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ ɔ man kpee
Gyerusalem.
5 Amaa anɛ saŋa maa
fʋʋ mʋ, nɪɪ an bwii kyaga
anɛ ɔkpa sʋ. Nɪɪ ba maa

bamʋ-ka ana yɛ bamʋ-bii
ana kpini ba sun anɛ ɔkpa
lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ ba kebunɔ.
Tʋtɔ nɪɪ an muŋa kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ.
6 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an kala abaa
lʋwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ an loo ɔkʋlɪ
lala mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba bwii kyʋn
kewu.

7 An kyaga anɛ ɔkpa sʋ lɪɪ
Tayi naa fʋʋ Polimesi. Tʋtɔ
nɪɪ an fwaala akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ, nɪɪ an kyɪna bamʋ asɛ
kakɛ kʋlʋn.
8 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, an kpee
Kasariya naa loo Filipu
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ abwaarɛsɪn
ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ ayɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla
ɔ gyɛ asa asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
kyɪna lɛɛ bamʋ Gyerusalem
yɛ ba barɪgɛ agyitɔ mʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ.
9 Ɔ sʋ nbii-kyɪɪsa-bii ana
mʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta bɪɪ
anyɪn, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ bɔla
bamʋ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn.
10 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an san
an bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
Ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Agabu lɪɪ Gyudeya ba.
11 Maa ba anɛ asɛ mʋ, ɔ
taa Pɔɔlɪ kɪrɪsʋ mʋ ŋmina
mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ abaa yɛ
mʋ ayaa. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ yɛ,
‘Falɛ maa nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyerusalem mʋ,
bee biti ba ŋmina kɪrɪsʋ
nɪmʋ wuya, kɛ ba taa mʋ
waa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ abaa tɔ.’ ”

12 Amaa an maa nʋ falɛ
asɪn nɪmʋ mʋ, anaa bamʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ Kasariya kadɛ mʋ
tɔ mʋ, an kʋlɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ ɔ man
kpee Gyerusalem.

13 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ
ɪ waa nɪɪ fen sʋ, nɪɪ fɛn
yaagɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ kanɪn?
Man gyɛ kiŋmina mʋ nkʋn,
amaa n kʋʋla mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ n
wu Gyerusalem lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu kɪtɪɪ mʋ sʋ.”
14 A maa bɪɪ fɛɛ an pʋpɔlɛ
mʋ kpɪnɛ mʋ, nɪɪ an tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kebiti nɪn kɪ
waa.”
15 Ɩnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ
an kʋsʋ kʋʋla kpee
Gyerusalem.
16 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ Kasariya mʋ akʋ ba
sun anɛ kpee Gyerusalem.
Nɪɪ ba taa anɛ kpee Kasi-
poro-nyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ
mʋ yɛ Manson mʋ ayɛ nɪɪ
a naa kyɪna tʋtɔ. Ɔ gyɛ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu agyankpaapʋ
mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ kpee Gyemisi asɛ

17 “Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an fʋʋ
Gyerusalem mʋ, anɛ tɔɔmaa
ana ba taa kensi-gyii kʋlɛ
anɛ.
18 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, anaa Pɔɔlɪ
an kpee a naa wu Gyemisi,
nɪɪ Krisito abi kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa
mʋ gbaa ba bʋ tʋtɔ.
19 Pɔɔlɪ fwaala bamʋ nɪɪ
ɔ kalɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
bɔla mu kusun sʋ waa sa
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ tɔ kaapʋ bamʋ
kʋkʋlʋn-kʋkʋlʋn.”
20 Ba maa nu falɛ mʋ, nɪɪ
ba taa bʋnyaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
Nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, “Anɛ
bɪrɪsa, yɛ fʋ gbaa-gbaa fʋ, fu
wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi
ngbɪn-ngbɪn ba kɔɔlɛ gyii
ba, nɪɪ ba bɪla ba sʋ Mosesi
nbara mʋ tɔ kenken.
21 Gyiwu abi akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Gyerusalem

nfɪɪ mʋ, ba nu yɛ fɪɪ kaapʋ
Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
ndɛndɛmandɛ sʋ mʋ, yɛ ba
man buu Mosesi nbara kɛ ba
man tɪŋɛ bamʋ-bii ana iduu,
kɛ ba yɛgɛ Gyiwu abi anaana
tɔ mʋ kpini.
22 Mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti an waa?
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ waa nɛnɛ bee biti ba
nu fɛɛ fʋ ba.
23 Ɪmʋ sʋ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ
nɪɪ an sʋ an sa fʋ ndee. Asa
ana akʋ ba bʋ anɛ asɛ nfɪɪ
nɪɪ ba bɔ ntan sa lbwaarɛ.
24 Taa bamʋ kɛ faa bamʋ
fan kpee, naa lɛɛ fanɛ ineesi,
kɛ fʋ ka bamʋ amu su akɔ sa
bamʋ, kɛ ba sɪyɛ bamʋ amu.
Kɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ bɪɪ fɛɛ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ lɪɪ fʋ sʋ
mʋ, ɪ man gyɛ kesintin. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ fʋ gbaa-gbaa fʋ, fu buu
Mosesi nbara mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
25 Amaa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ bɪrɛ, an tɔwɛ kyula nɪɪ
an kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ naa sa
bamʋ yɛ, ba man gyii agyitɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba dɪla sa
ɔdakpa abɛɛ nkalan kʋmaa,
kɛ ba man gyii atɔbwaaya
mʋ nɪɪ ba man tɪn bamʋ
amu nɪɪ ba wu kibelinboni,
kɛ ba lɛɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn-biti tɔ.”
26 Ɪmʋ sʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ,
Pɔɔlɪ taa asa ana mʋ tii
mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ nɪɪ ba naa fwɪɪ
bamʋ amu tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kpee
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ
naa yɪla nkɛ mʋ nɪɪ amu tɔ
kɪfwɪɪ mʋ ii biti ɪ lʋwɛ, yɛ
saraga mʋ nɪɪ bee biti bɛ lɛɛ
sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.

Ba kɪtaa Pɔɔlɪ
kabwaarɛ-sun obu lala tɔ

27 Nkɛ nsunɔ mʋ ɪ maa san
gbɛrɛɛ kɛ ɪ lʋwɛ mʋ, Gyiwu
abi akʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Asiya
kɪbaafʋn kʋ sʋ mʋ, ba maa
wu Pɔɔlɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ ba fun
waa sakyɔ mʋ lɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ sʋ nɪɪ
ba kɪtaa mʋ.
28 Nɪɪ bee kuusi bɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Ɪsɪrayɪ abi fan kyɛ tɔ.
Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
naa katɪn kʋmaa, ɛɛ kaapʋ
asa kpini, yɛgɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ee yii
anɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi yɛ anɛ nbara
mʋ yɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ. Nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɪla i
tii sʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɔ taa
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi ba anɛ obu kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
lala nɪmʋ tɔ ba waa kɪmʋ
ineesi.”
29 Ba maa wʋla wu Efeso
ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
Tirofimu maa Pɔɔlɪ ba maa
naa kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ taa mʋ kpee
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ.

30 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ kpini asa
ba maa nu Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ, ba
sɪlɛ lɪɪ kadɛ mʋ tɔ abaafʋn
kʋmaa ba. Ba kɪtaa mʋ bɪɪtɛ
lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ
tɔ, opula tɔ nɪɪ ba tii nbunɔ
mʋ.
31 Ba maa dayɪ Pɔɔlɪ bee
biti mʋ kɪmɔɔ mʋ, asɪn mʋ
a naa tu Roma abi anaakɔpʋ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa fɛɛ ɪlawʋ ɪ
kʋsʋ Gyerusalem kadɛ mʋ
kpini tɔ.
32 Ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ taa mʋ ka-
maa tɔ abi yɛ anaakɔpʋ mʋ
akʋ kpee sakyɔ mʋ tɔ. Amaa
asa mʋ ba maa wu ɔbɪlɪsa
mʋ yɛ anaakɔpʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba
yɛgɛ Pɔɔlɪ kɪdayɛ.

33 Nɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ kpee naa
kɪtaa Pɔɔlɪ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba
taa agbeeleebi anyɔ ŋmina
mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ asa mʋ yɛ,

"Anɪmʋ nɪn, nɪɪ mɪnɛ nɪɪ ɔ waa?"
34 Nɪɪ asa mʋ akʋ ba yɛ falɛ, nɪɪ banɪmʋ mɔɔ ba yɛ bamʋ lɛɛ ndee. Bamʋ nnɔ ɪ maa kwɪɪ-kwɪɪ sʋ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ man nu asɪn mʋ kasɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa Pɔɔlɪ kpee anaakɔpʋ opula.
35 Ba maa taa Pɔɔlɪ naa fʋʋ anaakɔpʋ opula mʋ, nɪɪ bee biti ba dii loo tʋtɔ mʋ, lɪɪ asa mʋ ɔlanba sʋ mʋ, anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba kukuri Pɔɔlɪ kɛ asa mʋ ba man nyɛ dayɪ mʋ.
36 Nɪɪ sakyɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba buu bamʋ mʋ, bee kuusi yɛ, "Fan mɔɔ mʋ."

Pɔɔlɪ kɔnɔ lɛɛ sa asa mʋ

37 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ba sʋ Pɔɔlɪ bee loo tʋtɔ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ, "Naafɔɔ n biti fɛɛ n tɔwɛ fʋ asɛ."

Nɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fii nu Giriki katɔwɛ?"
38 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla bwii taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Man gyɛ fʋ ɪ gyɛ Egyipiti kanyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ ɛɛ kɔ yɛ anɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa amɔɔpʋ ngbɪn nna kpee ofuli sʋ mʋ?"
39 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ayee, n gyɛ Gyiwu obii nɪn, nɪɪ n lɪɪ Taasu kadɛ kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Silisiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ asa be nyi kɪmʋ mʋ. N kʋlɛ fʋ nɪn, yɛgɛ n tɔwɛ asa mʋ asɛ."
40 Ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ maa sa mʋ ɔkpa mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ obu adenbi diisa sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ nyɛɛ bamʋ kɪbaa yɛ ba laatɔ. Ba maa laatɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ Gyiwu abi katɔwɛ.

22

1 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Nsɛ ana yɛ mɛ-daa ana, fan nu mɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n biti n lɛɛ kɔnɔ fanɛ asɛ falɛ!"
2 Nɪɪ ba maa nu fɛɛ Gyiwu abi katɔwɛ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ bamʋ asɛ mʋ, bamʋ kpini ba laatɔ diin.

Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
3 "N gyɛ Gyiwu obii nɪn, nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mɛ Taasu, Silisiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Amaa ba bɪla mɛ Gyerusalem kadɛ lala nɪmʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ Gamaliye ɪ kaapʋ mɛ anɛ naana ana nbara mʋ nɪɪ ba buu mʋ. Nɪɪ n kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ n sun Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ tɔ falɛ.
4 Nɪɪ n nyanla bamʋ nɪɪ ba buu Yesu ɔkpa mʋ naa fʋʋ bamʋ lewu tɔ. Nɪɪ n kɪtaa anyɪn yɛ akyɪɪ gbaa naa tii obu.
5 Nɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ yɛ Gyiwu kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ gbaa bɛɛ taalɛ gyii falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ kesintin. Nɪɪ n bɪla n nyɛ ɪwʋlɛ n lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ fɛɛ n taa naa sa bamʋ bɪrɪsa ana Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Damasiko kadɛ tɔ. Kɛ ɪ sa mɛ ɔkpa n naa kɪtaa asa anɪmʋ, ŋmina bamʋ taa bamʋ ba Gyerusalem kɛ ba bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gyii

6 "N maa naa n kpee nɪɪ n naa tiri Damasiko kakyʋwapɛ asɛ mʋ, opula tɔ nɪɪ ɪ ŋalɪgɛ mi ansi sʋ fɛɛ bʋlayɪ maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba kyaabɔɔ mɛ.
7 Nɪɪ n lɪɪ tɪyɛ kasɛ nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa taasɛ mɛ yɛ,

‘Sɔɔlɪ! Sɔɔlɪ! Mɪnɛ waa nɪɪ fɪɪ nyanla mɛ kanɪn?’

8 “Nɪɪ n taasɛ yɛ, ‘Fʋ anɪmʋ nɪn, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ?’ Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, ‘Mɛ Yesu mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ Ganasareti-nyɪn nɪɪ fɪɪ nyanla mʋ nɪn.’

9 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ mɛ asɛ mʋ, ba wu ɪŋalɪgɛsa mʋ, amaa ba man bɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ tɔwɛ mɛ asɛ mʋ.

10 “Nɪɪ n taasɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ n waa?’

“Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Kʋsʋ, kɛ fu kpee Damasiko. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ ba tɔwɛ fʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ fʋ waa.’

11 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ ŋalɪgɛ mi ansi sʋ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ n bilɪŋi gyaatanapʋ. Nɪɪ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ mɛ asɛ mʋ ba kɪtaa mɛ kɪbaa tɔ kpee Damasiko.

12 “Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Ananiyasi. Nɪɪ ee sun Ɩbwaarɛ ee buu Gyiwu abi nbara mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ, nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ tʋtɔ mʋ, ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ ba sa mʋ.

13 Nɪɪ ɔ ba mɛ asɛ ba yɪlɛ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Mɛ bɪrɪsa Sɔɔlɪ, fu ansi i bugi.’ Nɪɪ opula tɔ nɪɪ mi ansi a bugi nɪɪ n wu mʋ.

14 “Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Anɛ naana ana Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ lɛɛ fʋ yɪla fɛɛ fʋ bɪɪ mu kebiti, kɛ fu wu mʋ kɪyaafɔlɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ Yesu mʋ, kɛ fu nu mʋ asɪn mʋ lɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ.

15 Kɛ fʋ baa fʋ gyɛ mʋ kesintin ogyipu sa asa kpini, lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fu wu nɪɪ fu nu mʋ sʋ.

16 Nɪɪ mɪnɛ nɪɪ fʋ bɪla fu gyoo? Kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kɛ fʋ yɛgɛ ba gyee fʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee kɛ ɔ taa fʋ alibi kɛɛ fʋ, kɛ fʋ tɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪtɪɪ.’

Yesu sun Pɔɔlɪ kpee bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ asɛ

17 “Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n bwii kpee Gyerusalem nɪɪ n kpee n kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, n nyɛ ansi sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ.

18 Nɪɪ n wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Waa bilen lɪɪ Gyerusalem, lɪɪ fɛɛ fu kesintin asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fii biti fu gyii lɪɪ mɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii.’

19 “Nɪɪ n tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, bamʋ gbaa-gbaa be nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ n loo bamʋ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛkpa ibu ana tɔ, n dayɪ yɛgɛ n kɪtaa bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ fu gyii mʋ n kpee n tii obu.

20 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ mɔɔ fʋ kesintin ogyipu Sitefen mʋ, n yɪlɛ tʋtɔ kyula mu kelewu mʋ, nɪɪ mɛ ɪ kɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ mʋ mʋ ɪkaalɛ sʋ.

21 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “natɛ, n biti n sun fʋ lɪɪ nfɪɪ kpee kata-kata bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ asɛ”.’ ”

22 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba nu Pɔɔlɪ katɔwɛ naa fʋʋ mʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ falɛ sʋ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba diyaa bamʋ ɪbʋlɛ kuusi yɛ, “Fan lɛɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ lɪɪ kasɛ sʋ, ɔ man dagaa maa bɪla kyɪna nkpa tɔ.”

23 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bee kusi bɛɛ lɛɛ bamʋ ɪkaalɛ bee fugiti, yɛgɛ bɛɛ waa apurutiti mʋ,

24 nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa Pɔɔlɪ loo

bamʋ kɪkpaara sʋ. Kɛ ba tɪŋɛ mʋ taasɛ mʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa, nɪɪ bee kuusi bɛɛ wʋrɪgɛ mʋ sʋ kanɪn.
25 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba ŋmina Pɔɔlɪ kɛ ba bun mʋ tɪŋɛ mʋ mʋ, ɔ taasɛ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa sʋ mʋ yɛ, "Ɪ dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba tɪŋɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ Roma obii ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ fɛɛ odibii, nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta gyii mʋ asɪn kɛ ba bun mʋ kʋpwɛ?"
26 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa sʋ mʋ nu kanɪn mʋ, ɔ naa kasɛ asɪn mʋ sa anaakɔpʋ kpini ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Roma abi ba kɔɔlɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ fɛɛ odibii nɪn, amaa kɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ an biti an waa?"
27 Ɪmʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ naa taasɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, "Tɔwɛ mɛ, Roma abi ba kɔɔlɛ fʋ fɛɛ odibii?"
Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɛɛhn, n gyɛ."
28 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ, "N nyita afulee gaa pɔyɪ nɪɪ Roma abi ba kɔɔlɛ mɛ fɛɛ odibii."
Amaa Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ ba kʋʋgɛ mɛ nɪn fɛɛ Roma odibii."
29 Ɪmʋ sʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba daa bee biti fɛɛ ba taasɛ Pɔɔlɪ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn mʋ, ba bwii kamaa bilen. Nɪɪ ɪ waa anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ gbaa kufuu fɛɛ maa yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba ŋmina Pɔɔlɪ yɛgɛ ɔ gyɛ Roma obii.

Pɔɔlɪ yɪlɛ Gyiwu abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ ansi tɔ

30 Anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ maa biti o wu kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ dan waa sʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bɛɛ pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba saŋɛ Pɔɔlɪ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ Gyiwu abi aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ bamʋ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba sarɛ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ bɪya Pɔɔlɪ ba yɪlɛ bamʋ ansi tɔ.

23

1 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kɪɪ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ kyimm, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ tɔɔmaa ana, n nyi mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ lɪɪ mi kusun mʋ nɪɪ n sun sa Ɪbwaarɛ ba fʋʋ ndaga, ɪ bʋrɔn Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ."
2 Opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ Ananiyasi mʋ, sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tiri Pɔɔlɪ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, ba da mʋ kɔnɔ sʋ.
3 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Kɪda nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ da fʋ gbaa fʋ, fʋ kebunbun ansi wuya. Fʋ kyɪna tʋtɔ bɔla nbara sʋ talɛ mɛ, amaa yɛgɛ fʋ gbaa-gbaa fʋ, fʋ fɔyɪ nbara, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba da mɛ kɔnɔ sʋ."
4 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tiri Pɔɔlɪ mʋ, ba taasɛ mʋ yɛ, "Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ nɪɪ fʋ saalɛ falɛ?"
5 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Mɛ tɔmaa ana, n man nyi fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ nɪn. Kpalɪ fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ yɪla yɛ, 'Man tɔwɛ asɪn libi gyaga ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ fʋ asa sʋ.' "
6 Pɔɔlɪ maa ba bɪɪ fɛɛ asa mʋ akʋ ba gyɛ Sadusi nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba gyɛ Farasii abi mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Mɛ tɔmaa ana, ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ Farasii nɪn, mɛ-sɛ gbaa gyɛ Farasii obii nɪn. Kelewu

kyiŋi tamaa mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ sʋ, nɪɪ bee gyii mɛ asɪn falɛ.”

7 Maa tɔwɛ kanɪn asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɪmɔɔrɛ ɪ tɪyɛ Sadusi yɛ Farasii abi mʋ nsana. Nɪɪ kʋbʋ mʋ kɪ barɪgɛ tɔ anyɔ.

8 (Sadusi abi mʋ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ kiwu kyiŋi abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ abɛɛ n-yaayu ɪ bʋ tɔ, amaa Farasii abi bɪrɛ ba kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ kpini gyii.)

9 Nɪɪ ɔlanba mʋ waa ɔlʋn. Nɪɪ nbara akaapʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Farasii abi mʋ, ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bee gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ ɔlʋn sʋ yɛ, “An man wu alibi akʋ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ sʋ. Akʋtɔ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ asɛ.”

10 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔlanba mʋ nyɛ akyɔ gaa mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ, fɛɛ bɛ kan bɪɪtɛ Pɔɔlɪ kyatɛ tɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔ sa mʋ anaakɔpʋ kɔnɔ fɛɛ, ba kpɪlɪgɛ loo sakyɔ mʋ tɔ naa gbebi Pɔɔlɪ kɔɔlɛ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ, kɛ ba taa mʋ kpee anaakɔpʋ opula.

11 Lɪɪkaakɛ kagyanbwɛ mʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ba yɪlɛ mʋ asɛ, tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ! Ɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ lɛɛ mɛ kesintin mʋ kaapʋ Gyerusalem mʋ, kanɪn maa nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fʋ bɪla lɛɛ mɛ asɪn mʋ kaapʋ Roma kadɛ gbaa.”

Ba ŋmina fɛɛ ba mɔɔ Pɔɔlɪ

12 Kayɪ maa kɛ mʋ, Gyiwu abi akʋ ba waa kɔnɔ bɔ ntan yɛ, ba man dan mɔɔ Pɔɔlɪ mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ be gyii nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ be nuu.

13 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa kanɪn kɔnɔ mʋ ba kyɔ asa adɪna.

14 Nɪɪ ba kpee bamʋ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ asɛ naa tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, “An bɔ ntan yɛ an man dan mɔɔ Pɔɔlɪ, an mɛɛ yɛ i gyii.

15 Ɩmʋ sʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ fʋ yɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ, fen sun naa tɔwɛ anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ yɛ, o bwiiyaa Pɔɔlɪ ba fanɛ ansi tɔ. Kɛ fan waa fɛɛ fen biti fan lɔŋɔ nu mʋ asɪn mʋ tɔ danbɪrasa. Ɩmʋ sʋ an kʋʋla anɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ, nɪɪ ba kan ba sʋ mʋ bɛɛ ba mʋ, pɔyɪ kɛ ɔ fʋʋ nfɪɪ mʋ an biti a mɔɔ mʋ ɔkpa tɔ.”

16 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ kawʋpa-bii maa nu kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba ŋmina mʋ, nɪɪ o kpee naa loo anaakɔpʋ mʋ ayɛ, naa tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ.

17 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɪɪ anaakɔpʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ ɔkʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Taa kɪyaafɔlɛ nɪmʋ kpee fanɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa asɛ. Ɔ sʋ asɪn kparɛ kʋ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ.”

18 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔ taa mʋ kpee ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ asɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ an taa ba tii obu mʋ, ɪ tɪɪ mɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ n taa kɪyaafɔlɛ nɪmʋ ba fʋ asɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ sʋ asɪn akʋ ɔ tɔwɛ fʋ.”

19 Nɪɪ Anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ, kɪtaa kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ kɪbaa tɔ lɪɪ ɪkaa sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ mʋ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ asɪn nɪɪ fʋ sʋ fʋ tɔwɛ mɛ?”

20 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kawʋpa-bii mʋ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa mʋ ba tɔwɛ kyula yɛ, bee biti ba kʋlɛ fʋ fɛɛ fʋ taa Pɔɔlɪ ba kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mʋ asɛ ɔkɛ. Kɛ ba pɪna fʋ yɛ

bee biti ba lɔŋɔ nu mʋ asɪn mʋ tɔ danbɪrasa.
21 Amaa man kyula sa bamʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ asa mʋ tɔ akʋ ba kyɔ asa adɪna be bun afitiri tɔ bee gyoo mʋ. Nɪɪ ba bɔ ntan fɛɛ ba man dan mɔɔ mʋ mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ be gyii nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ be nuu. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba kʋʋla bamʋ n-yɪɪ bee gyoo ba nu lɪɪ fʋ asɛ kɛ ba waa."
22 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa da kɪyaafɔlɛ mu kumu yɛ, "Man kan tɔwɛ ɔkʋ fɛɛ fʋ tɛɛ ba tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ sa mɛ." Nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ ɔkpa.

Ba taa Pɔɔlɪ kpee Kasariya

23 Tʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ, tɪɪ mʋ kamaa tɔ abɪlɪsa anyɔ sa bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Fan lɛɛ anaakɔpʋ anyɔ, yɛ ɪgbaŋɛ adiipu adusunɔ, yɛ akpɛ atʋʋpʋ alɪfa anyɔ. Kɛ fan kʋʋla fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɛ fan lɪɪ nfɪɪ ndaga kagyanbwɛ kerefi akpanɔ kpee Kasariya.
24 Fan sa Pɔɔlɪ gbaa ɪgbaŋɛ akʋ, kɛ fan kɪɪ mʋ sʋ naa fʋʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Felisi asɛ."
25 Nɪɪ ɔ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ naa sa Felisi. Ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
26 "Mɛ anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa Kilodiyo Lisiya ɪ kyʋrɔɔ falɛ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ n sa fʋ Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ kparɛ Felisi.
"N fwaala fʋ.
27 "Gyiwu abi akʋ ɪ kɪtaa ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ yɛ bee biti ba mɔɔ mʋ. N maa bɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Roma odibii mʋ, nɪɪ maa mɛ ayaafɔlɛ an kɔɔlɛ mʋ yɛgɛ.
28 Nɪɪ n maa biti n bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa nɪɪ bɛɛ pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ, n taa mʋ ba bamʋ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa mu ansi tɔ.
29 N bɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛ pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ bamʋ Gyiwu abi nbara asɪn nɪn. Amaa n man wu alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba mɔɔ mʋ abɛɛ ba tii mʋ obu.
30 N maa nu fɛɛ Gyiwu abi akʋ ba ŋmina fɛɛ ba mɔɔ mʋ mʋ, n waa bilen taa mʋ bɪya fʋ. Nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʋ apwɪɪpʋ mʋ yɛ ba ba pwɪɪ mʋ fu ansi tɔ."
31 Ɪmʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba waa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba sa bamʋ kɔnɔ mʋ. Kagyanbwɛ maŋa nɪɪ ba taa Pɔɔlɪ kpee naa loo Antipatirisi.
32 Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba naa ayaa tɔ mʋ, ba bwii kpee bamʋ anaakɔpʋ opula. Nɪɪ ɪgbɛŋɛ adiipu mʋ ba taa mʋ kpee Kasariya.
33 Anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba maa fʋʋ Kasariya mʋ, ba taa ɔwʋlɛ mʋ sa Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba taa Pɔɔlɪ waa mʋ abaa tɔ.
34 Maa kalɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ Pɔɔlɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ sʋ. Maa bɪɪ fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ lɪɪ Silisiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ,
35 nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, "Nɪɪ fʋ apwɪɪpʋ ba kan ba mʋ, n biti n nu fʋ asɛ." Nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ fɛɛ ba naa kɪɪ mʋ sʋ Owura lala Herodi lenbu tɔ.

24

Gyiwu abi ba pwɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ Felisi ansi tɔ

1 Pɔɔlɪ maa fʋʋ Kasariya nkɛ nnuu kamaa tɔ mʋ, oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ Ananiyasi yɛ abɪlɪsa akʋ yɛ lɔya mʋ

nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Tetulu ba ba. Nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ asɪn pwɪɪsa ba pwɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Felisi ansi tɔ.

2 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ba loo tʋtɔ mʋ, nɪɪ Tetulu taa asɪn tʋʋ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Felisi ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛ, "Ɔsʋwʋlɛ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ kparɛ, fʋ ɔsʋwʋlɛ kɪkɪta danbɪrasa sʋ mʋ, an nyɛ kayɪɪ yuuli gaa, nɪɪ lɪɪ fʋ kanyaasɪn sʋ mʋ, fʋ yɛgɛ nɪɪ atɔ damantɛ a lɔŋɔ sa anɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ nɪmʋ sʋ.

3 Katɪn kʋmaa yɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, an taa kensi-gyii kɔɔlɛ fʋ awaasa mʋ, nɪɪ an fwaala fʋ gaa.

4 Amaa kanan mʋ nɪɪ n man nyita fʋ saŋa sʋ mʋ, n kʋlɛ fʋ fɛɛ fu nu anɛ asɛ gbɛrɛɛ lɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ asɪn sʋ.

5 An wu ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ maa gyɛ alibi wuya, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii ɛɛ kɔla Gyiwu abi dulinyaa tɔ kpini. Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɔ gyɛ kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ Nasarene mʋ ɔgyankpaapʋ.

6 Nɪɪ naafɔɔ o biti fɛɛ ɔ taa ineesi waa kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, nɪɪ an kɪtaa mʋ. [Naafɔɔ an daa biti fɛɛ i gyii mʋ asɪn fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anɛ nbara ɪ kaapʋ mʋ.

7 Amaa anaakɔpʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa Lisiya ba bɪɪtɛ kɔɔlɛ mʋ ɔlʋn sʋ lɪɪ anɛ abaa tɔ.

8 Nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ mʋ apwɪɪpʋ ba ba fu ansi tɔ.] Nɪɪ fʋ gbaa-gbaa fʋ tʋʋ mʋ tɔ kɪɪ mʋ, fii biti fu wu fɛɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an taa an pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ kesintin."

9 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba yɪlɛ kyula yɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba taa pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ, kpini ɪ bʋ tɔ kanɪn.

Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ Felisi ansi tɔ

10 Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ maa sa Pɔɔlɪ ɔkpa yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "N nyi fɛɛ fʋ ɪ gyɛ asɪn ogyipu danbɪrasa lɪɪ Gyiwu ɔsʋwʋlɛ nɪmʋ sʋ nsu damantɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ waa mɛ ɔkɔn fɛɛ fu ansi tɔ nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ mɛ asɪn.

11 Fɪɪ taalɛ taasɛ kɛ fu wu fɛɛ ɪ waa fɛɛ nkɛ kudu anyɔ nɪmʋ nɪɪ n kpee Gyerusalem n naa sun Ɪbwaarɛ.

12 Nɪɪ mɛ apwɪɪpʋ banɪmʋ ba man wu n maa gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, abɛɛ n maa fun n waa asa kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪgyaŋɛkpa, kadɛ mʋ tɔ katɪn kʋ.

13 Nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taalɛ kaapʋ tɔ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪn gyaga mɛ sʋ falɛ, fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin.

14 Amaa n kyula fɛɛ Yesu Ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba kɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ alibi ɔkpa mʋ, kɪmʋ kɪkaapʋ nɪɪ n sʋ n sun anɛ naana ana Ɪbwaarɛ. Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Mosesi nbara ɪwʋlɛ tɔ, yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Atɔwɛpʋ ɪwʋlɛ tɔ mʋ n kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ kpini gyii.

15 Nɪɪ n sʋ tamaa Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anyɪn banɪmʋ gbaa ba sʋ mʋ, yɛ saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ ba nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti o kyiŋi bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa ɪ man kyiigi lɪɪ lewu tɔ.

16 Ɪmʋ sʋ n kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ, n waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ nyɪmɪsa asɛ.

17 “N maa lɪɪ Gyerusalem
nsu damantɛ kamaa mʋ, n
bwii kpee tʋtɔ, taa afulee ba
yɛ sa mɛ asa, kɛ n taa kɛkɛɛ
sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
18 N maa dan lʋwɛ mɛ
ineesi kɪfwɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ n
waa ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, nɪɪ mɛ
apwɪɪpʋ mʋ ba wu mɛ kab-
waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ.
Amaa ba man wu ɔkʋ mɛ
asɛ, nɪɪ n man waa ɪlawʋ
ɪkʋ.
19 Amaa Gyiwu abi akʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Asiya kɪbaafʋn ɪ
kyɪna ba bʋ tʋtɔ. Nɪɪ naafɔɔ
n waa alibi akʋ mʋ, bamʋ ɪ
dagaa fɛɛ ba ba pwɪɪ mɛ fu
ansi tɔ.
20 Abɛɛ yɛgɛ asa anɪmʋ ba
tɔwɛ alibi mʋ nɪɪ ba wu lɪɪ
mɛ sʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n kpee
naa yɪlɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa
mʋ asɛ mʋ.
21 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n yɪlɛ
bamʋ ansi tɔ mʋ, kʋtɔ kʋlʋn
nkʋn nɪɪ n kuusi tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ, ‘Kelewu kyiŋi asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ nɪɪ ndaga ba pwɪɪ
mɛ fu ansi tɔ falɛ.’ ”
22 Nɪɪ Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
Felisi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla o nyi
Yesu Ɔkpa asɪn mʋ sʋ mʋ,
o nin asɪn mʋ naa yɪla kakɛ
pʋpwɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Anaakɔpʋ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Lisiya
kan ba mʋ, n biti n kɪɪ fʋ
asɪn mʋ tɔ.”
23 Nɪɪ ɔ sa anaakɔpʋ mʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa kɔnɔ yɛ, ɔ taa Pɔɔlɪ
naa kɪɪ mʋ sʋ danbɪrasa. Kɛ
ɔ man yɛgɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ ɪ nyan
mʋ, kɛ ɔ sa ɔkpa kɛ mʋ asa
ba ba bɔɔ mʋ sʋ kɛ ba kyɛ
mʋ tɔ.
24 Nkɛ kalɪsa nkʋ kamaa
mʋ, Felisi maa mʋ-ka
Durusila mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Gyiwu-kyɪɪ mʋ ba ba. Nɪɪ
o sun tɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ Yesu Krisito
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ asɪn sa
mʋ.
25 Pɔɔlɪ maa máá sʋ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ nbara kyiigisa asɪn
yɛ n-yɪɪ kɪkɪta yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
katalɛ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba
mʋ, ɪ waa Felisi kufuu. Nɪɪ
ɔ yɛ, “Ɩ kʋkwɛ kanɪn, natɛ.
Nɪɪ n kan nyɛ saŋa mʋ n biti
n tɪɪ fʋ.”
26 Tʋtɔ mʋ yɛgɛ ɛɛ waa
tamaa fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ ii biti ɔ sa
mu afulee kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ.
Ɩmʋ sʋ saŋa kʋmaa mʋ, ee
sun ɛɛ tɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ nɪɪ bee biri
aligyima.
27 Nsu nyɔ kamaa mʋ ba
lɛɛ Felisi nɪɪ ba taa Pokiyu
Fesitu ba yii mʋ ayaa tɔ.
Amaa Felisi maa biti fɛɛ ɔ
waa kʋtɔ kʋ bɔla Gyiwu abi
ansi mʋ, ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ san
o tii obu.

25

Fesitu gbaa ba gyii Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ

1 Nɪɪ Fesitu maa ba
Kasariya fɛɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ nkɛ nsa
kamaa mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee
Gyerusalem.
2 Nɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ
Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa ba taa
Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ naa tʋʋ mu
ansi tɔ.
3 Nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ Fesitu gaa
fɛɛ ɔ waa bamʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti
sa bamʋ. Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ ɔ
yɛgɛ Pɔɔlɪ ɔ lɪɪ Kasariya ba
Gyerusalem. Kpalɪ fɛɛ ba
waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ ba naa
bun ɔkpa tɔ, kɛ ba nyɛ mɔɔ
Pɔɔlɪ.
4 Nɪɪ Fesitu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Pɔɔlɪ tii obu Kasariya, nɪɪ

ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n biti n kpee tʋtɔ.
5 Fan lɛɛ fanɛ abɪlɪsa akʋ kɛ maa bamʋ a kpee Kasariya. Nɪɪ fan kan fan sʋ ɔnyɪn mʋ asɪn libi akʋ mʋ, kɛ fan naa mʋ fan tɔwɛ."
6 Fesitu maa kyɪna bamʋ asɛ fɛɛ nkɛ nburuwa abɛɛ nkɛ kudu kamaa tɔ mʋ, ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kpee Kasariya. Kayɪ kɪ maa kɛ mʋ, ɔ naa kyɪna asɪn ogyikpa kagya sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa Pɔɔlɪ ba mu ansi tɔ.
7 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ba tʋtɔ mʋ, Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Gyerusalem ba tʋtɔ mʋ, ba yɪlɛ kyaabɔɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪn atɪntɪnsa bɛɛ gyaga mʋ sʋ, amaa yɛgɛ ba mɛɛ taalɛ kaapʋ ɪmʋ kasɛ.
8 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, "N man waa alibi akʋ lɪɪ Gyiwu abi nbara sʋ, abɛɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, abɛɛ Roma Owura lala Kayisa."
9 Amaa Fesitu maa biti fɛɛ ɔ waa Gyiwu abi kɔkɔlɔ biti sʋ mʋ, ɔ taasɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, "Fii biti fɛɛ n kpiya fʋ Gyerusalem, kɛ n naa gyii fʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ pwɪɪ fʋ falɛ sʋ mi ansi tɔ abɛɛ?"
10 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n yɪlɛ opula mʋ nɪɪ Roma Owura lala Kayisa ee gyii asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa be gyii mɛ asɪn. Amaa Gyiwu abi bɪrɛ n man waa bamʋ alibi akʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ gbaa-gbaa fʋ, fu nyi falɛ.
11 Fɛɛ nɪɪ mɛ asɪn akʋ a bun mɛ kʋpwɛ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n wu bɪrɛ, man kina kɪmʋ. Amaa asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba tɪn gyaga mɛ sʋ falɛ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kesintin mʋ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ mɛ sa bamʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n biti n taa mɛ asɪn mʋ naa tʋʋ Kayisa ansi tɔ."
12 Nɪɪ Fesitu maa mʋ atɔwɛ kyatɔpʋ ba maa tɔwɛ lʋwɛ kamaa mʋ, ba tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, "Fʋ maa tɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ fʋ taa fʋ asɪn kpee Kayisa ansi tɔ mʋ, Kayisa ansi tɔ nɪɪ fii kpee."

Fesitu buu Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ sa Owura Agiripa

13 Ɪ maa gyii nkɛ nkʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, Owura Agiripa yɛ mʋ pɪɪkyɪɪ Benisi ba kpee Kasariya ba naa fwaala Ɔsʋwʋlɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Fesitu.
14 Ba maa kyɪna tʋtɔ nkɛ nkʋ mʋ, Fesitu tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn sa owura Agiripa yɛ, "Ɔnyɪn kʋ bʋ tɔ nɪɪ Felisi yɛgɛ nɪɪ o tii obu.
15 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n kpee Gyerusalem mʋ, aseepu bɪlɪsa yɛ Gyiwu abi abɪlɪsa ba bɪya Pɔɔlɪ asɪn pwɪɪsa mi ansi tɔ, nɪɪ bee biti fɛɛ n bun mʋ kʋpwɛ.
16 "Nɪɪ n tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, ɪ man gyɛ anɛ Roma abi adɪdaa-sɪn fɛɛ a bun ɔkʋ kʋpwɛ, amɔɔ maa bamʋ nɪɪ ba pwɪɪ mʋ mʋ, ba gyaŋɛ kɛ ba gyii asɪn mʋ pɔyɪ kɛ ba bun mʋ kʋpwɛ
17 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ abɪlɪsa ba buu mɛ ba nfɪɪ mʋ, n man taa asɪn mʋ kpɪɪ kasɛ. Amaa ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, n kpee naa kyɪna asɪn mʋ ogyikpa, nɪɪ n sa kɔnɔ yɛ ba taa ɔnyɪn mʋ ba tʋtɔ.
18 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ apwɪɪpʋ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ mʋ, ba

man taalɛ kaapʋ tɔ asɪn libi mʋ nɪɪ n da fɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ ɪkʋ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ.
19 Amaa asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ ɪ gyɛ maa bamʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, yɛ ɔnyɪn kʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Yesu nɪɪ o wu mʋ, nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ɪ tɔwɛ fɛɛ ɔ san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ.
20 Nɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ kɪmɛɛgɛ tɔ ɪ kɪtaa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n taasɛ mʋ yɛ, 'Fii biti fɛɛ fu kpee Gyerusalem kɛ ba naa gyii fʋ asɪn nɪmʋ tʋtɔ abɛɛ?
21 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ maa kʋlɛ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ baa o tii obu mʋ, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Roma Owura lala Kayisa ii biti o gyii mʋ asɪn mʋ, kanɪn sʋ n kɪtaa mʋ n yɪla naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n biti n taa mʋ naa sa owura lala Kayisa.' "
22 Nɪɪ Owura Agiripa tɔwɛ Fesitu yɛ, "Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n biti fɛɛ n nu lɪɪ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ asɛ." Nɪɪ Fesitu lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "Ɔkɛ fii biti fu nu lɪɪ mʋ asɛ."

Pɔɔlɪ ba yɪlɛ Agiripa maa Benisi ansi tɔ

23 Ɪmʋ sʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ Owura Agiripa maa mʋ-pɪɪkyɪɪ Benisi ba suu-tɔ, nɪɪ asa ba taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa bamʋ, nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ abɪlɪsa lala yɛ kadɛ mʋ tɔ abɪlɪsa ba naa gyaŋɛ asɪn ogyikpa mʋ. Nɪɪ Fesitu sa kɔnɔ nɪɪ ba naa bɪya Pɔɔlɪ.
24 Nɪɪ Fesitu kʋsʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Owura Agiripa yɛ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan gyaŋɛ anɛ asɛ nfɪɪ kpini fan nu asɪn nɪmʋ. Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi kpini ba kʋlɛ mɛ lɪɪ Gyerusalem yɛ Kasariya nfɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ man dagaa maa bɪla kyɪna nkpa tɔ.
25 N wu fɛɛ ɔ man waa alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ dagaa lewu. Amaa lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ maa taa mʋ asɪn naa sa Owura lala Kayisa sʋ mʋ, n waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n kpiya mʋ Roma.
26 Amaa n man nyɛ asɪn kitii mʋ nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ naa sa mɛ Owura lala Kayisa. Ɪmʋ sʋ n taa mʋ ba fanɛ ansi tɔ, fɔnfɔn fʋ owura Agiripa, fɛɛ an kan kɪɪ mʋ asɪn mʋ tɔ mʋ, n nyɛ asɪn kʋ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ kɛ n kyʋrɔɔ.
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ man sʋ kasɛ fɛɛ n lɛɛ obu tiipu kyasɛ Owura Kayisa, yɛgɛ n man kaapʋ tɔ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ sʋ ba pwɪɪ mʋ."

26

Pɔɔlɪ bwii buu mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn mʋ sa Agiripa

1 Nɪɪ Owura Agiripa tɔwɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, "Nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔkpa dɛ sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ tɔwɛ fʋ asɪn." Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kʋsaa mʋ kɪbaa piili ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
2 "Owura Agiripa, ɪ gyɛ kumu ɔkɔn sa mɛ fɛɛ ndaga n maa yɪlɛ fu ansi tɔ n biti n lɛɛ kɔnɔ lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba tɪn gyaga mɛ sʋ falɛ kpini.
3 Fɔnfɔn fɛɛ fʋ bɪrɛ fu nyi Gyiwu abi anaana tɔ kpini yɛ bamʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ-libi. Ɪmʋ sʋ n kʋlɛ fʋ fɛɛ fʋ nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ kɛ fu nu mɛ asɛ.
4 "Gyiwu abi kpini be nyi mɛ kakyɪna tɔ lɪɪ koo mi kibi tɔ. Nɪɪ be nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ n du mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ yɛ Gyerusalem tɔ.

5 Nɪɪ bee biti ba gyii
kesintin mʋ, ba wʋla be nyi
mɛ koo dɪdaa fɛɛ, n kyɪna n
gyɛ Farasii kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
gyɛ anɛ kabwaarɛ-sun, nɪɪ
kɪ sʋ anɛ nbara kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʋ
ɔkʋ.
6 Ndaga n yɪlɛ nfɪɪ nɪɪ bɛɛ
talɛ mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n sʋ tamaa lɪɪ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa anɛ naana ana
mʋ sʋ.
7 Falɛ kɔkɔlɔ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
Ɩsɪrayɪ abi nbunɔ kudu
anyɔ ba sʋ tamaa yɛ bee
biti ba nyɛ sʋ, nɪɪ bee
sun Ɩbwaarɛ kakyʋwapɛ
yɛ kagyanbwɛ. Owura
danbɪrasa, falɛ tamaa nɪmʋ
sʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi mʋ bɛɛ
pwɪɪ mɛ.
8 Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ ɪ bʋlʋn sa
fanɛ Gyiwu abi nɪɪ fan mɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ fen gyii fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ i
kyiŋi alewupu?
9 "Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n
daa kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ n waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ n taalɛ waa kun Yesu
Kanasareti-nyɪn mʋ kɪtɪɪ.
10 Nɪɪ kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ n
waa Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ. N
nyɛ ɔlʋn lɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
n naa n kɪtaa Ɩbwaarɛ asa tii
obu. Nɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba mɔɔ
bamʋ mʋ, mɛ kɔnɔ ki tii sʋ.
11 Saŋa kʋmaa n kpee
Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
ɪgyaŋɛkpa, nɪɪ n yɛgɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ
nyanla bamʋ. Nɪɪ n nyan
bamʋ ba tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn
gyaga Yesu sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ n kisi bamʋ sʋ mʋ, n
kpee asa ndɛ sʋ n naa nyanla
bamʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyaŋɛ Yesu nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii

12 "Kanɪn asɪn nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
n kyɪna naa kɔɔlɛ ɔwʋlɛ yɛ
ɔlʋn lɪɪ aseepu bɪlɪsa mʋ asɛ,
nɪɪ n kpee Damasiko.
13 Mɛ Owura danbɪrasa,
n maa kpee nɪɪ ɪ naa fʋʋ
kakyʋwapɛ asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ n wu
fɪtɪla kʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ kɪ ŋalɪgɛ kɪ
kyɔ kyɔwɛ ba kyaabɔɔ maa
bamʋ nɪɪ anaa mʋ.
14 Nɪɪ anɛ kpini an tɪyɛ
kasɛ, nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa
tɔwɛ Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ,
'Sɔɔlɪ, Sɔɔlɪ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
fɪɪ nyanla mɛ kanɪn? Ɩ bʋlʋn
sa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ maa kɔɔ yɛ mi
kebiti'.
15 "Nɪɪ n taasɛ yɛ, 'Fʋ
anɪmʋ nɪn, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ?' Nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Mɛ Yesu
mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ nyanla mʋ nɪn.
16 Amaa kʋsʋ yɪlɛ fʋ ayaa
sʋ. N lɛɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ fʋ,
kɛ n taa fʋ waa mɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ
yɛ mi kesintin ogyipu. Nɪɪ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fu wu lɪɪ mɛ
n-yɪɪ sʋ, yɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ n biti
n lɛɛ kaapʋ fʋ mʋ, kɛ fʋ taa
tɔwɛ asa.
17 N biti n sun fu kpee fʋ
gbaa-gbaa fʋ asa yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ asɛ, kɛ n mɔlɪgɛ fʋ lɪɪ
bamʋ abaa tɔ.
18 Kɛ fʋ naa bugi bamʋ
ansi, kɛ fʋ lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ kiten-
tenbiri tɔ ba fɪtɪla tɔ. Kɛ fʋ
lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ ɔlʋn tɔ
ba Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ. Kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, ba
nyɛ alibi kɪtaakɛɛ, kɛ ba nyɛ
ɔkyɪnakpa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
lɔŋɔ yɪla sa mʋ asa mʋ.'

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ mu kusun waasa sa Agiripa

19 “Ɪmʋ sʋ, Owura Agiripa,
n man waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn sa
kɪlɛɛkaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ
mʋ.
20 Kanɪn sʋ n gyankpaa
tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ sa Damasiko
abi, yɛ Gyerusalem abi. N
bɪla tɔwɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini,
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi. N naa tɔwɛ bamʋ
yɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ
alibi tɔ, kɛ ba ba Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ, kɛ ba waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ
kaapʋ fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ libi kɪwaa.
21 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
Gyiwu abi ba kɪtaa mɛ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ bee biti ba mɔɔ mɛ.
22 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ kyɛ mɛ
tɔ ba fʋʋ ndaga kakɛ nɪmʋ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n yɪlɛ nfɪɪ n lɛɛ
Yesu kesintin asɪn n kaapʋ
asa kpini. Nɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ yɛ Mosesi
tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ ii biti ɪ ba mʋ,
ɪmʋ asɪn maŋa nɪɪ n tɔwɛ
falɛ.
23 Asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla
lɛɛ mʋ maa gyii awʋrʋfɔ, kɛ
ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ kelewu kyiŋi
tɔ ɔgyankpaapʋ, kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ
fɪtɪla mʋ asɪn sa Gyiwu abi
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi kpini.”

24 Pɔɔlɪ maa lɛɛ mʋ asɪn
mʋ kasɛ kanɪn mʋ, nɪɪ Fesitu
tɪn mʋ sʋ pʋntɛ yɛ, “Pɔɔlɪ,
fɪɪ lɔɔ ɪbʋn nɪn? Fʋ ɔwʋlɛ
kinyi kɪbansa ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʋ
nfɛɛrɛ i nyita.”

25 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔsʋwʋlɛ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ Fesitu,
n mɛɛ lɔɔ ɪbʋn nɪn, n
tɔwɛ kesintin asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
kanyaasɪn bʋ ɪmʋ tɔ.
26 Owura Agiripa, n kɔɔlɛ
gyii fɛɛ fʋ gbaa fu nyi asɪn
nɪmʋ sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n yɪlɛ
kɪnyɪn tɔ, n tɔwɛ falɛ. Nɪɪ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ ɪmʋ
ɪkʋ ɪ man baala fʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ba man waa ɪkʋ asiiri tɔ.
27 Owura Agiripa, fʋ kɔɔlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ asɪn
gyii? N nyi fɛɛ fʋ maa kɔɔlɛ
gyii.”
28 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ owura Agiripa
taasɛ Pɔɔlɪ yɛ, “Fu nyi fɛɛ
fɪɪ taalɛ taa saŋa dɛɛ nɪmʋ
tɔ kyɛɛgɛ mɛ nfɛɛrɛ, kɛ n ba
biliŋi Krisito obii abɛɛ?”
29 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɪ
gyɛ saŋa dɛɛ nɪmʋ tɔ nɪn ɔ,
ii biti ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪn ɔ, ɪmʋ
nɪɪ n kʋlɛ n lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, ɔ yɛgɛ fʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba sarɛ bee nu mɛ asɛ nfɪɪ
mʋ kpini ba biliŋi fɛɛ mɛ,
amaa ba man taa agbeeleebi
ŋmina bamʋ fɛɛ mɛ.”
30 Saŋa maa tɔ nɪɪ Owura
Agiripa maa mʋ pɪɪkyɪɪ
Benisi yɛ Ɔsʋwʋlɛ Ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ
Fesitu yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ tʋtɔ
mʋ kpini ba kʋsʋ lɪɪ.
31 Ba maa lɪɪ obu mʋ tɔ
mʋ, bee biri asɪn mʋ kili-
gyima, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ abaa yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ man waa kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba mɔɔ
mʋ, abɛɛ ba tii mʋ obu.”
32 Nɪɪ Agiripa tɔwɛ Fesitu
yɛ, “Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ man dɪn
tɔwɛ, yɛ ee biti ɔ taa mʋ asɪn
naa sa Owura lala Kayisa
nɪn, naafɔɔ an taalɛ yɛgɛ
mʋ.”

27

Pɔɔlɪ bɔla nkyu sʋ ee kpee Roma

1 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba taa nfɛɛrɛ
fɛɛ a kpee Roma kadɛ tɔ mʋ,
ba taa Pɔɔlɪ maa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba tii bamʋ obu mʋ akʋ,
waa anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa ɔbɪlɪsa
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ ɔbɪlɪsa
Yuriyo abaa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ
Owura lala Kayisa anaakɔpʋ
kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ.
2 Nɪɪ an taa ɔkʋlɪ lala
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ Adaramitiyo
kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ kii biti ki kpee
Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ kabaafʋn
kʋkʋ sʋ kebunɔ. Nɪɪ Ka-
masedoniya-nyɪn Arisitako
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Tesalonika mʋ
gbaa tii anɛ sʋ.

3 Ɪmʋ lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ, a naa
dan Sidon kadɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ
anaakɔpʋ kɪlɪfa Yuriyo waa
Pɔɔlɪ adanbɪrasa, sa mʋ
ɔkpa fɛɛ ɔ naa wu mʋ
kyɛmɪnɛ ana, kɛ ɔ nyɛ
nkyɛtɔ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ.
4 Nɪɪ an lɪɪ tʋtɔ bɔla ɔpʋ
sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ afuu mʋ ɪmaa daa
ɪ gyaŋa anɛ sʋ mʋ, an bɔla
kpee Sipuru kifintin mʋ asɛ
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ afuu mʋ a man
bʋlʋn.
5 A maa bɔla ɔpʋ sʋ naa
kara Kilikiya yɛ Panfiliya,
nɪɪ a naa dan Mira mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ Lisiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ.
6 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ wu ɔkʋlɪ lala kʋ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ Alekisandiya
kadɛ tɔ kii kpee Itali. Nɪɪ ɔ
taa anɛ naa waa kɪmʋ tɔ.
7 Nɪɪ an natɛ nkyu sʋ
bwahn-bwahn gyii nkɛ nkʋ
nɪɪ ɪ waa ɔlʋn sa anɛ, pɔyɪ
nɪɪ an naa fʋʋ Kinido. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ afuu mʋ ɪ maa man sa
anɛ ɔkpa sʋ mʋ, an bɔla naa
tiri Kereti kefintin mʋ, nɪɪ an
kara Salimone kadɛ tɔ.
8 A maa naa an kara an
kyʋn nbunɔ-nbunɔ sʋ mʋ,
an kpɪnɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ an ba fʋʋ
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ Ɪkʋlɪ lala
Ɔdankpa Danbɪrasa, nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ tiri Laseya kadɛ.
9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ an maa kyɛɛrɛɛ
ɔkpa tɔ gaa sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
kɔnɔ-ŋmina saŋa maa kyʋn
mʋ, nkyu sʋ kɪbɔla waa ku-
fuu. Ɪmʋ sʋ Pɔɔlɪ da bamʋ
amu tɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
10 “Anyɪn, n wu fɛɛ anɛ
ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ an kpee falɛ,
ii biti ɪ bɪya kumu libi, yɛ
gyerebi lɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ yɛ
kɪmʋ ɪsʋla. Nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ
an man lɪɪ.”
11 Amaa anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa
mʋ ɔ man nu Pɔɔlɪ asɪn mʋ,
ɔkʋlɪ wuya mʋ yɛ kɪmʋ ɔkpa
ɔkaapʋpʋ asɛ nɪɪ ee nu.
12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪkʋlɪ ɔdankpa
maŋa man bʋrɔn sa awɔɔ
saŋa. Nɪɪ bamʋ gaalaa-
gaa ba tɔwɛ kyula yɛ ba
kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ ba fʋʋ
Fonike. Tʋtɔ ɪkʋlɪ ɔdankpa
mʋ ɪ bʋrɔn sa awɔɔ saŋa.
Fonike gyɛ ɔdankpa nɪɪ kɪ dɛ
Kereti kefintin, mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kɪɪ
akpɪlɪgɛ kɪtɪyɛ yɛ adii kɪtɪyɛ
nsana tɔ.

Afuu lala a tigi waa bamʋ ɔpʋ sʋ

13 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ afuu pii ɪ
daa ɪ lɪɪ akpɪlɪgɛ mʋ, asa mʋ
be nyi fɛɛ ba nyɛ afuu mʋ
nɪɪ bee biti. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba lɛɛ
kɪbɪlɪtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kɪtaa ɔkʋlɪ
lala kɪ yɪla, nɪɪ ba kyaga
bamʋ ɔkpa sʋ ba naa Kereti
ɪkaa sʋ ɪkaa sʋ.
14 Amaa ɪ man kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪɪ
afuu bʋlʋnsa akʋ, ɪ daa apaa
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Adɪɪ yɛ
Kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ afuu. Nɪɪ ɪ daa
lɪɪ kefintin mʋ sʋ.

15 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anɛ ɔkʋlɪ ɪ gyaŋa afuu mʋ, ɔkʋlɪ mʋ man bɪla ɛɛ taalɛ ee kpee ansi tɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ an yɛgɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ sa afuu mʋ, nɪɪ i sii ɪ sʋ anɛ ɪ naa.

16 Nɪɪ ɪ sʋla anɛ naa lɪɪ kifintin pii mʋ nɪɪ bɛ tɪɪ yɛ Kuda, nɪɪ kii kun afuu mʋ gbɛrɛɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ waa ɔlʋn sa anɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ an taalɛ kɪtaa ɔkʋlɪ pii mʋ nɪɪ kɪlala mʋ kɪ bɪɪtɛ mʋ.

17 Anyɪn mʋ ba maa nyɛ ɔkʋlɪ-pii mʋ, ba taa kɪmʋ waa kɪlala mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba taa ɪfɛ ŋmina kyaabɔɔ ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ kinkin. Nɪɪ ɪ waa bamʋ kufuu fɛɛ afuu mʋ ii biti ɪ sʋla bamʋ naa wɔtɛ Libiya kɪkyafa. Ɪmʋ sʋ ba bɔɔ abaala mʋ, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ afuu mʋ i sii ɪ sʋ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ ɪ naa.

18 Afuu mʋ ɪ maa nyanla anɛ kanɪn mʋ, kayɪ kɪ maa kɛ mʋ, ba piili bɛɛ lɛɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ ɪsʋla bɛɛ tʋʋ nkyu mʋ tɔ.

19 Ɪmʋ kakɛ sasapʋ mʋ, ba taa bamʋ abaa bɛɛ lɛɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ gbaa-gbaa tɔ atɔ bɛɛ tʋʋ nkyu mʋ tɔ.

20 An gyii nkɛ gaalaagaa yɛgɛ a mee wu kyɔwɛ abɛɛ akyikpebi, yɛgɛ afuu mʋ mɔɔ ɪ san ɪ daa kanɪn. Ɪmʋ sʋ anɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ man bɪla ɔ sʋ tamaa fɛɛ ɔ sʋ nkpa.

21 A maa kyɪna akʋn nkɛ gaalaagaa nɪmʋ yɛgɛ a mee gyii sɛhn mʋ, nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ nsana tɔwɛ yɛ, “Anyɪn, fan daa nu mɛ katɔwɛ yɛ an man lɪɪ Kereti mʋ, naafɔɔ falɛ awʋrʋfɔ yɛ gyerebi nɪmʋ man dɪn ba anɛ sʋ.

22 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ, fanɛ ɔkʋ mɛɛ yɛ o sii tɔ, amɔɔ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ nkʋn ii biti o nyita.

23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ndee kagyanbwɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ, nɪɪ n sun mɛ mʋ, mʋ kabɔɔ ba yɪlɛ mɛ asɛ.

24 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, ‘Pɔɔlɪ, man waa kufuu. Ɪ dan ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ fʋ naa yɪlɛ Owura lala Kayisa ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ fʋ sʋ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ taa bamʋ nɪɪ be tii fʋ sʋ falɛ kpini nkpa sa bamʋ’.

25 Ɪmʋ sʋ anyɪn, fan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ. N kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ ee biti ɔ waa.

26 Amaa ɪ waa kanan kʋmaa afuu mʋ ii biti ɪ sʋla anɛ naa dan kefintin kʋ sʋ.

Awʋrʋfɔ kigyii ɔpʋ mʋ sʋ

27 “Nɪɪ a maa gyii nkɛ kudu ana, yɛgɛ ɪ san ɪ sʋ anɛ ɪɪ kyaa ɪɪ bɔɔ Adiratiki ɔpʋ mʋ sʋ. Kiyiridi saŋa mʋ, ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ kusun awaapʋ mʋ, ɪ waa bamʋ fɛɛ bee nin bee tiri kidenbi.

28 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ ɔfɛ kalasa tʋʋ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba gyan nkyu mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba wu yɛ tʋtɔ ɔnyɛ bunkyin gyɛ abaa nswɪɪ tɔ adʋnyɔ. Ba maa bɪla nin ba ansi tɔ gbɛrɛɛ mʋ, ba bɪla tʋʋ ɔfɛ mʋ wu fɛɛ tʋtɔ ɔnyɛ gyɛ abaa nswɪɪ tɔ kudu anu.

29 Nɪɪ ɪ waa anɛ kufuu fɛɛ akʋtɔ an biti a naa wɔtɛ afʋlɛ-buu fɛɛ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba lɛɛ abɪlɪtɔ ana mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kɪtaa ɔkʋlɪ ɪɪ yɪlɛ mʋ, tʋʋ nkyu mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ fɛɛ kayɪ kɪ kɛ bamʋ.

30 Nɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ tɔ kusun
awaapʋ mʋ ba maa paa fɛɛ
ba sɪlɛ lɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ tɔ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ ba lɛɛ ɔkʋlɪ-pii mʋ
gyaga ɔpʋ sʋ, bɛɛ pɪna fɛɛ
bee biti ba naa lɛɛ abɪlɪtɔ mʋ
akʋ ɔkʋlɪ mu ansi tɔ.
31 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ anaakɔpʋ
ɔbɪlɪsa mʋ maa anaakɔpʋ
mʋ yɛ, fɛɛ nɪɪ anyɪn anɪmʋ
ba man kyɪna ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ
tɔ bɪrɛ, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan nyɛ
nkpa.
32 “Ɪmʋ sʋ anaakɔpʋ mʋ
ba kɪtaa ɪfɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ
ɔkʋlɪ-pii mʋ tɔ mʋ tɪŋɛ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ kɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ kɪ
kyʋn.”
33 Nɪɪ ɪmʋ kɪbwayɪkɛ asɛ
mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ tʋtɔɔ bamʋ asɛ yɛ
be gyii agyitɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ yɛ, “Fanɛ nkɛ kudu
ana nɪmʋ nɪɪ fan tɛ yɛ kafʋn,
yɛgɛ sɛhn mee loo fanɛ nnɔ
tɔ, nɪɪ fan tɛ yɛ akʋn.
34 Ɪmʋ sʋ n kʋlɛ fanɛ nɪn
fan kʋsʋ gyii agyitɔ, kɛ fan
nyɛ ɔlʋn. Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn
kinyinibi kʋlʋn gbaa mɛɛ yɛ
kɪ fɔyɪ.”
35 Pɔɔlɪ maa tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ
kamaa mʋ, ɔ taa bodobodo
nɪɪ ɔ taa afwaala sa Ɪbwaarɛ
bamʋ ansi tɔ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ gya
bodobodo mʋ tɔ piili ɛɛ wɛ.
36 Nɪɪ bamʋ kpini nkɔlɔ n
tɪyɛ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
gyii agyitɔ.
37 Nɪɪ anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ
ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ tɔ mʋ, an gyɛ
asa alafa anyɔ yɛ adusunɔ yɛ
asiye (276).
38 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba gyii ŋmɛ
mʋ, ba lɛɛ ɪbɔɔta tɔ agyitɔ
mʋ tʋʋ ɔpʋ tɔ, kɛ ɔkʋlɪ mʋ
ɔ kʋsaa oduu.

Ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ kiboyi

39 Kayɪ maa kɛ mʋ, ba man
taalɛ bɪɪ kebunɔ mʋ. Amaa
ba wu kidenbi kʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ
kɪkyafa. Nɪɪ ba waa bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ taalɛ mʋ,
ba taa ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ naa dan
tʋtɔ.
40 Ɪmʋ sʋ ba tɪŋɛ ɪfɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ sʋ abɪlɪtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kɪtaa
ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ tɔ ɪ yɪlɛ mʋ
waa ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ opula
maŋa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ba saŋɛ ɪfɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ iyu mʋ nɪɪ bɛ sʋ
bɛ kaapʋ ɔkpa. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ba
ŋmina kɪtaa lala mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ abaala ɔkʋlɪ mʋ
kɔnɔ asɛ sa afuu, kɛ afuu mʋ
a sʋla bamʋ i kpee kebunɔ.
41 Amaa ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ kasɛ
tɔ naa wɔtɛ kɪkyafa. Nɪɪ
kɪmʋ ansi tɔ mʋ kɪ man bɪla
kɪ taalɛ ki bilinji. Nɪɪ apaa
a daa kɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ
gyɛ-gyɛ tɔ.
42 Nɪɪ anaakɔpʋ mʋ ba
waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba mɔɔ
obu atiipu mʋ, kɛ ba man
nyɛ tɪyɛ nkyu tɔ sɪlɛ.
43 Amaa anaakɔpʋ ɔbɪlɪsa
mʋ, biti fɛɛ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ Pɔɔlɪ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ man sa bamʋ ɔkpa
kɛ ba waa bamʋ nkɔlɔ biti.
Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ nɪɪ be
nyi nkyu kɪtɪyɛ mʋ yɛ, ba
gyankpaa fugi tɪyɛ tɔ kɛ ba
tɪyɛ lɪɪ kpee ofuli sʋ.
44 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba san mʋ,
ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ bun-bun
itaabo dɪyɛ-dɪyɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ
akʋ mɔɔ ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ
bun ɔkʋlɪ iyu boyisa mʋ sʋ.
Kanɪn nɪɪ ɪ sʋla ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ naa dan yɛ alanfɪya.

28

A maa fʋʋ Malita kifintin sʋ

1 A maa fʋʋ kifintin mʋ sʋ
yɛ alanfɪya nɪɪ, an bɪɪ fɛɛ
bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ Malita.
2 Kifintin mʋ sʋ ndɛ abi ba
waa anɛ nsa-nsa kɔɔlɛ anɛ
abaa anyɔ. Bʋlayɪ maa da
nɪɪ awɔɔ a bʋ tɔ sʋ mʋ, ba
dɛɛla fʋlɔn sa anɛ yɛ a wʋlɛ.
3 Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ naa kʋʋla ngya
ɔ ba waa fʋlɔn mʋ tɔ. Maa
taa ngya mʋ ɛɛ waa fʋlɔn
mʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ fʋlɔn mʋ awu-
lawula ɪ maa wiili kɪnansɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ o dun Pɔɔlɪ kɪbaa
yɛgɛ ɔ kyɔlɛ sʋ.
4 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ kifintin mʋ
sʋ ndɛ abi ba wu kɪnansɛ
mʋ maa kyɔlɛ mʋ kɪbaa sʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ abaa asɛ yɛ,
"Ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ
ɔmɔɔpʋ nɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ maa nyɛ
nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ gbaa mʋ,
ɔmʋnɪ ɛɛ ka alibi akɔ mʋ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ɔ nyɛ nkpa."
5 Amaa Pɔɔlɪ maa
ŋmanyan kɪnansɛ mʋ tʋʋ
fʋlɔn mʋ tɔ mʋ, sɛhn man
waa mʋ.
6 Nɪɪ asa mʋ ba fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
fɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ ii biti o puŋa abɛɛ
ɔ tɪyɛ opula maŋa tɔ kɛ o
wu. Amaa ba maa gyoo naa
fʋʋ saŋa kʋ nɪɪ ba wu fɛɛ
sɛhn man waa Pɔɔlɪ mʋ, ba
kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ, nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔ gyɛ ɔdakpa kʋ
nɪn.
7 Kanɪn kifintin maŋa sʋ
ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Pubilo sʋ kasɛ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
tiri katɪn mʋ nɪɪ an yɪlɛ mʋ.
Ɔnyɪn mʋ waa anɛ nsa-nsa,
nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ mʋ kɪkpaara
sʋ, kɪtaa anɛ kɪfɔ nkɛ nsa.
8 Saŋa maa Pubilo mʋ-sɛ
dɛ ɛɛ lɔ kibirima yɛgɛ ɛɛ
kyaalɛ. Nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ naa loo
taa mʋ abaa gyaga mʋ sʋ,
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
nyɛ alanfɪya.
9 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ maa waa kanɪn
mʋ, nɪɪ kifintin mʋ sʋ alɔpʋ
mʋ kpini ba ba Pɔɔlɪ asɛ nɪɪ
ba nyɛ alanfɪya.
10 Lɪɪ kanɪn sʋ ba taa
bɛɛrɛɛ sa anɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa
nɪmʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ saŋa maa fʋʋ
fɛɛ a lɪɪ tʋtɔ mʋ, ba kɛɛ anɛ
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ i tiri sa anɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ naa fʋʋ Roma

11 A maa kyɪna tʋtɔ
ɪbwaayɪ ɪsa kamaa mʋ, a
naa loo ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ lɪɪ Alekisanda nɪɪ kɪ ba
sii tʋtɔ awɔɔ saŋa mʋ. Ba
kyan ɪdakpa nbwaara-bii
mʋ gyaga kɪmʋ sʋ.
12 A maa lɪɪ tʋtɔ mʋ, an
naa yɪlɛ Sirakusi kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ
an gyii tʋtɔ nkɛ nsa.
13 Lɪɪ tʋtɔ mʋ, an naa fʋʋ
Regiyo kadɛ tɔ. Lɪɪkaakɛ mʋ
afuu a da lɪɪ akpɪlɪgɛ, ɪmʋ
sʋ kakɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ, an naa
fʋʋ Putoli kadɛ tɔ.
14 Tʋtɔ maŋa nɪɪ an wu
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu akʋ, nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ a ba kyɪna bamʋ
asɛ nkɛ nsunɔ. Falɛ nɪɪ an
natɛ naa fʋʋ Roma.
15 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ Roma ba maa nu fɛɛ an
ba mʋ, ba kʋsʋ ba gyaŋa
anɛ. Akʋ ba natɛ kanɪn ba
gyaŋa anɛ Apiya Kɪgya op-
ula, nɪɪ akʋ mɔɔ ba ba gyaŋa
anɛ ɔfʋʋtɛkpa asa opula mʋ
tɔ. Pɔɔlɪ maa wu bamʋ
kanɪn mʋ, ɔ fwaala Ɪbwaarɛ,
nɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ kɪ tɪyɛ mʋ.
16 An maa fʋʋ Roma mʋ,
ba sa Pɔɔlɪ ɔkpa fɛɛ maa
ɔnaakɔpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ mʋ
sʋ mʋ ba naa kyɪna ntɪn mʋ
nɪɪ mʋ Pɔɔlɪ ii biti.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn Roma kadɛ tɔ

17 Nkɛ nsa kamaa mʋ, Pɔɔlɪ tɪɪ Gyiwu abɪlɪsa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ ba sarɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Mɛ tɔɔmaa ana Gyiwu abi, amaa n maa man waa anɛ asa alibi akʋ gbaa, nɪɪ man nyita anɛ naana ana nbara mʋ, ba kɪtaa mɛ naa tii Gyerusalem, nɪɪ ba taa mɛ waa Roma abi abaa tɔ.

18 Amaa Roma abi ba maa gyii mɛ asɪn mʋ, ba waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba yɛgɛ mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man wu alibi mʋ nɪɪ n waa nɪɪ ɪ dagaa ba mɔɔ mɛ.

19 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba kina fɛɛ ba man yɛgɛ mɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ nyan mɛ, nɪɪ n taa asɪn mʋ ba Owura lala Kayisa asɛ. Amaa ɪ man gyɛ fɛɛ n biti n ba tɪɪ mɛ asa ntalɛ nɪn.

20 Falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n tɪɪ fanɛ, kɛ n lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kasɛ sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi kpini ba sʋ tamaa mʋ sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ndaga ba ŋmina mɛ agbeeleebi."

21 Nɪɪ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, "An man nyɛ ɔwʋlɛ lɪɪ Gyudeya lɪɪ fʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ anɛ bɪrɪsa ana mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ tʋtɔ mʋ ɔkʋ man ba waa adiboyi-sɪn, nɪɪ ba man tɔwɛ asɪn libi kʋ lɪɪ fʋ sʋ.

22 Amaa anɛ Gyiwu abi an biti an wu fʋ nfɛɛrɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ an nyi fɛɛ kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ falɛ, katɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ asa bɛɛ tɔwɛ bee yii kɪmʋ."

23 Gyiwu abi mʋ ba yɪla kakɛ kʋ, kɛ ba maa Pɔɔlɪ ba gyaŋɛ. Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa maa fʋʋ mʋ, bamʋ asa damantɛ ba kpee katɪn mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɛ mʋ. Lɪɪ nyenyenfuu naa fʋʋ kalaatɪpwɛ mʋ, ɔ kpan mʋ n-yɪɪ tɔwɛ bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ asɪn. Ɔ bɔla Mosesi nbara yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ɪwʋlɛ mʋ sʋ kaapʋ bamʋ lɪɪ Yesu sʋ yɛ, ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.

24 Nɪɪ akʋ ba kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ gyii, amaa akʋ mɔɔ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii.

25 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ asɪn mʋ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, asa mʋ ba gyii abaa ɪmɔɔrɛ, nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba yaasɛ tɔ. Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, "Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya sʋ tɔwɛ kesintin sa fanɛ naana ana yɛ,

26 'Kpe asa anɪmʋ asɛ naa
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
"Fen biti fan nu asɪn, amaa
fan mɛɛ yɛ fan nu
kasɛ.
Fen biti fan kɪɪ kɛ fan
kɪɪ, amaa fɛn mɛɛ yɛ
fen wu."

27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asa anɪmʋ nkɔlɔ i
budu,
nɪɪ bamʋ asʋ a bʋlʋn,
nɪɪ ba kɪtaa bamʋ ansi
bun sʋ.
Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn sʋ mʋ,
naafɔɔ bamʋ ansi ii biti i
wu, kɛ bamʋ asʋ a nu,
kɛ ba bɪya bamʋ nkɔlɔ
kasɛ,
kɛ ba biliŋi ba mɛ asɛ kɛ n
kyɛ bamʋ.' "

28 "Kanɪn sʋ n biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ naa sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ bee biti be nu mʋ."

29 Pɔɔlɪ maa tɔwɛ asɪn nɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, Gyiwu

abi mʋ ba kʋsʋ lıı ba gyii
abaa ımɔɔrɛ.
30 Pɔɔlı kyına kıkpaara
mʋ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ nıı ɛɛ ka
kımʋ sʋ kʋkɔ nsu nnyɔ
laalaamuu. Nıı ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɛɛ ba ɛɛ bɔɔ
mʋ sʋ mʋ.
31 Ɔ yılɛ kınyın tɔ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ asın, nıı ɛɛ kaapʋ asın
lıı Yesu Krisito sʋ, yɛgɛ sɛhn
man tii mʋ ɔkpa.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Roma abi

Afwaala yɛ kabwaala asɪn

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ ɪ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ n sa fanɛ. N gyɛ Yesu
Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
mɛ yɛ n ba waa mu osunpu,
nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mɛ yɪla yɛ n ba tɔwɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.
2 Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla da
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ, bɔla mʋ
atɔwɛpʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ
asɪn danbɪrasa nɪmʋ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ tɔ.
3 Asɪn mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ ɪ lɪɪ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii,
nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ mʋ nyɪmɪsa lɪɪ
Owura Dawidi kɪnaana tɔ.
4 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ɔlʋn mʋ kyiŋi mʋ
lɪɪ lewu tɔ, lɛɛ mʋ kaapʋ fɛɛ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii mʋ.
5 Lɪɪ mʋ yɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ sʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ sa anɛ kabwaala,
nɪɪ ɔ waa anɛ Krisito kusun
asunpu, kɛ a tɔwɛ kaapʋ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi, kɛ ba nu asɪn mʋ kasɛ
kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ Krisito mʋ gyii.
6 Nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan tii
bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ yɛ ba
be biliŋi Yesu Krisito lɛɛ mʋ
sʋ.
7 Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ
ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ n sa fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ
fan bʋ Roma, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ
sʋ kebiti sa, nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ
yɛ fan ba waa mʋ lɛɛ mʋ.
N fwaala fanɛ, nɪɪ n kʋlɛ
kabwaala yɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito asɛ
mʋ kɪ ba fanɛ sʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ ii biti Roma kikpe naa tɔwɛ Abwaarɛsɪn

8 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyankpaa
mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, fanɛ kpini
sʋ mʋ, n bɔla Yesu Krisito
sʋ n sʋ afwaala n sa mɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa bɛɛ tɔwɛ
fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
nɪmʋ asɪn dulinyaa tɔ katɪn
kʋmaa.
9 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ n taa mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ kpini n sun mʋ, nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ Mu-Bii asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ, ɪ gyɛ mi kesintin ogyipu
fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa n nyiŋi fanɛ
sʋ, mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ.
10 Nɪɪ n kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ saŋa kʋmaa
nɪmʋ fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kan
kyula mʋ, o bugi ɔkpa sa mɛ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ kɛ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʋ.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mi ansi ɪ dɛ fanɛ
sʋ fɛɛ n ba wu fanɛ, kɛ n taa
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ kakɛɛ
ba sa fanɛ, kɛ ɪ waa fanɛ
ɔlʋn fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.
12 Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ a kpan anɛ
n-yɪɪ kɛ a taa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ falɛ
kyɛ abaa tɔ.
13 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, n biti fan bɪɪ
fɛɛ n ŋmina ɪlɪɪ fɪnɛ kpini
fɛɛ n ba fanɛ asɛ. Amaa ba
lɪɪ halɪɪ ndaga kʋtɔ kʋ kii tii
mɛ ɔkpa. N biti kanan mʋ
nɪɪ n waa kɛ n nyɛ akʋ lɪɪ
fanɛ asɛ tʋtɔ tɔ ba ba kɔɔlɛ
Yesu gyii, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n
nyɛ akʋ lɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ mʋ.
14 Nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa mɛ fɛɛ n tɔwɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa bamʋ
nɪɪ be nyi ɪwʋlɛ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man nyi ɪwʋlɛ, bamʋ nɪɪ

ba gyɛ anyaasɪnpʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ amelensipu.

15 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ mi ansi ɪ payɪ fɛɛ n ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ Roma mʋ gbaa.

16 Ɪ man sʋ mɛ ipeeli lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ kamɔlɪgɛ. Gyiwu abi mʋ ɪ gyankpaa kɔɔlɛ gyii, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa.

17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi mu ansi tɔ. Ɪkpa kyiigisa nɪmʋ npiili yɛ ɪmʋ laalaalʋwɛ kpini ɪ yɪlɛ sa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ yɪla yɛ,

"Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ nɪɪ ɪkpa kyi-
igisa wuya ii biti ɔ nyɛ
nkpa."

Ɪbwaarɛ agbʋ lɪɪ alibi sʋ

18 Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ agbʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ kaapʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa ɪ man kyiigi yɛ alibi awaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ alibi tii kesintin mʋ ɔkpa.

19 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taalɛ bɪɪ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa ɪ lɛɛ ɪmʋ ifuli kaapʋ bamʋ.

20 Lɪɪ koo saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tʋʋ dulinyaa mʋ, ɔ bɔla mʋ atɔ tʋʋsa mʋ sʋ lɛɛ mu keduli mʋ nɪɪ a mɛɛ taalɛ taa ansi wu mʋ kaapʋ nyɪmɪsa. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ ɔkaa, yɛ mu keduli mʋ nɪɪ kɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kesintin mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, man sʋ kɔnɔ ɔ lɛɛ.

21 Ba nyi Ɪbwaarɛ maa bʋ tɔ, amaa ba man sʋ bʋnyaa abɛɛ afwaala bɛɛ sa mʋ. Amaa nfɛɛrɛ danbɪrasa kʋ ɪ man bɪla ɪ bʋ bamʋ tɔ, nɪɪ bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ i biliŋi kitentenbiri.

22 Ba yɛ bamʋ ɪ gyɛ anyaasɪnpʋ, amaa ba gyɛ amelensipu nɪn.

23 Nɪɪ ba biliŋaa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tɔ kakpaa mʋ bʋnyaa ba sʋ bɛɛ sa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba pɔyɪ ɪmʋ fɛɛ anyɪmɪsa, nbwiibi yɛ atɔbwaaya yɛ atɔbwaaya kpɪɪsa.

24 Ɪmʋ sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mu ansi yɛgɛ bamʋ, nɪɪ ba taa kɪgyagaa bɛɛ waa bamʋ nkɔlɔ biti, nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kɪgyagaa libi maŋa bɛɛ ŋaabaa abaa.

25 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba taa Ɪbwaarɛ kesintin mʋ kyɛrɛ antɪŋɛsa, nɪɪ bee sun atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tʋʋ mʋ, lan yɛgɛ mʋ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ ɪmʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a yɪn mʋ saŋa kʋmaa mʋ. Amen!

26 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mu ansi yɛgɛ bamʋ sa ba maa bamʋ kɪgyagaa ipeeli, akyɪɪ ba yɛgɛ anyɪn asɛ kadɛ nɪɪ ba sii bɛɛ dɛ yɛ bamʋ bɪrɪsa ana akyɪɪ yɛgɛ ɪ man gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔkpa sʋ.

27 Kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʋ nɪɪ anyɪn gbaa ba biti ba yɛgɛ kadɛ yɛ akyɪɪ, nɪɪ kɪdɛ yɛ bamʋ bɪrɪsa ana anyɪn ɪ sʋ bamʋ ɔbʋlɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ waa apeeli-sɪn bɛ dɛ yɛ abaa, nɪɪ ba nyɛ kɪgyagaa mʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ lɪɪ bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ.

28 Lıı fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı ba
kina lbwaarɛ kıbıı lıı bamʊ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ mʊ, ımʊ sʊ nıı
lbwaarɛ yɛgɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ
bɔrɔbɔrɔ sa bamʊ, kɛ ba
waa atɔ mʊ nıı ı man dagaa
yɛ ba waa.
29 Nıı ı yɛgɛ nıı ba kyaga
sʊ bɛɛ waa asun libi, kensi
payı libi, kikisi libi, kımɔɔ,
kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, npına, kıkıı
ansi waa asın libi yɛ asa
kukuli,
30 kıtın antıŋɛsa gyaga
asa sʊ, lbwaarɛ akisipu,
asa kısaalɛ, n-yıı kıkaapʊ,
alala-sın, ɔkpa pʊpwɛ sʊ
kıtaa waa alibi, bɛɛ waa
kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn bɛɛ sa bamʊ-nyi
ana yɛ bamʊ-sɛ ana.
31 Ba man sʊ nfɛɛrɛ, ba
man sʊ kesintin, ba man sʊ
kebiti sa asa, be mee su asa
sʊ.
32 Yɛgɛ be nyi fɛɛ lbwaarɛ
nbara mʊ ıı tɔwɛ yɛ,
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɛɛ waa falɛ
alibi mʊ, dagaa lewu gbaa
mʊ, amaa man gyɛ falɛ atɔ
nımʊ nkʊn nıı bɛɛ waa,
ba bıla bɛɛ tɔwɛ bɛɛ yılɛ
bamʊ nıı bɛɛ waa kanın mʊ
kamaa.

2

lbwaarɛ kesintin katalɛ

1 Lmʊ sʊ fʊ kʊmaa mʊ nıı
fii bun fʊ bırısa kʊpwɛ mʊ,
fʊ man sʊ kɔnɔ fʊ lɛɛ. Nıı
fʊ kʊmaa mʊ nıı fu bun fʊ
bırısa kʊpwɛ mʊ, fu bun fʊ
n-yıı gbaa kʊpwɛ nımʊ, lıı
fɛɛ ngbaa fʊ fıı waa alibi
kʊlʊn maŋa.
2 Amaa an nyi fɛɛ lbwaarɛ
kʊpwɛ mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ sa bamʊ
nıı bɛɛ waa kanın atɔ libi
mʊ, ı dɛ kesintin ɔkpa sʊ.
3 Lmʊ sʊ fɛɛ fʊ nyımısa,
fʊ kan fii bun fʊ bırısa ana
kʊpwɛ, yɛgɛ ngbaa fʊ fıı
waa alibi kʊlʊn maŋa mʊ, fıı
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fıı taalɛ sılɛ lıı
lbwaarɛ kʊpwɛ kibun mʊ tɔ
abɛɛ?
4 Abɛɛ fu bun ansi lıı
kıdanbırasa mʊ nıı lbwaarɛ
ı waa ɛɛ sa fʊ fɛɛ maa
nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɛɛ sa fʊ yɛ maa
sʊ kenyiita sa fʊ? Fu
man nyi fɛɛ lbwaarɛ ı waa
adanbırasa anımʊ kpini ɛɛ
sa fʊ kɛ ı kyɛ fʊ tɔ kɛ fʊ yɛgɛ
alibi kıwaa?
5 Amaa lıı fʊ kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn
yɛ alibi kı mɛɛ yɛgɛ kıwaa sʊ
mʊ, fʊ kʊʊla kʊsʊ bııtɛ sa fʊ
n-yıı fu gyoo lbwaarɛ agbʊ
lala mʊ kakɛ mʊ nıı ee biti
ɔ lɛɛ kaapʊ alibi awaapʊ mʊ
kesintin katalɛ mʊ tɔ.
6 lbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka ɔsa
kʊmaa nımʊ kʊkɔ kanan mʊ
nıı ı dagaa mʊ lıı atɔ mʊ nıı
ɔ waa mʊ sʊ.
7 Nıı bamʊ nıı ba sʊ kenyi-
ita bɛɛ waa kıdanbırasa,
bee biti lbwaarɛ bʊnyaa yɛ
bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ nkpa mʊ nıı ı man
sʊ ɔkaa mʊ, bamʊ ii biti ba
nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.
8 Nıı asa mʊ nıı bɛɛ
kıı bamʊ nkʊn lɛɛ, nıı ba
kina kesintin asın mʊ kunu
nıı bɛɛ waa asun libi mʊ,
lbwaarɛ agbʊ ii biti ı ba
bamʊ sʊ kɛ ɔ man su bamʊ
kʊwɛɛ.
9 Nıı awʊrʊfɔ yɛ kayıyɛɛ
ii biti ı ba asa mʊ nıı bɛɛ
waa alibi mʊ kpini sʊ. Ii
biti ı gyankpaa ba Gyiwu abi
sʊ, yɛ bamʊ nıı ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʊ gbaa sʊ.
10 Amaa bʊnyaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ
yɛ kayıı yuuli ii biti ı ba
sa asa mʊ nıı bɛɛ waa

adanbɪrasa mʋ kpini, nɪɪ
Gyiwu abi mʋ ii biti ba
gyankpaa yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ lbwaarɛ man sʋ
nmɛɛgɛ tɔ.
12 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba man nyi
Mosesi nbara, nɪɪ ba waa
alibi mʋ, bee biti ba wu, nɪɪ
ɪ man gyɛ yɛ ba maa kina
Mosesi nbara mʋ kibuu sʋ.
Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ be nyi Mosesi
nbara mʋ, nɪɪ ba lɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ
waa alibi mʋ, kanɪn nbara
maŋa nɪɪ bee biti ba taa bun
bamʋ kʋpwɛ.
13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ be nyi Mosesi nbara mʋ,
nɪɪ lbwaarɛ ɪɪ kɪɪ fɛɛ ba man
gyii kʋpwɛ, amaa bamʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa nbara mʋ awaasa
mʋ, bamʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ ii wu
fɛɛ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi.
14 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪɪ ba man sʋ
Mosesi nbara, amaa bɛɛ waa
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kyɪna nbara mʋ
sʋ mʋ, ba man sʋ nbara mʋ
bɪrɛ, amaa nbara kesintin ɪ
bʋ bamʋ tɔ.
15 I yɛgɛ nɪɪ bamʋ awaasa
ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ
mʋ, be nyi nbara mʋ. Nɪɪ
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ gbaa i gyii
bamʋ kesintin, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ ɪ kaapʋ yɛ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ
bʋrɔn nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ falɛ ɪ man
bʋrɔn.
16 Nɪɪ kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ
ii biti ɪ ba waa kakɛ mʋ
nɪɪ lbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɔla
Yesu Krisito sʋ taa nyɪmɪsa
asiiri tɔ awaasa gyii bamʋ
asɪn, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʋ
ɪ kaapʋ mʋ.

Gyiwu abi yɛ Mosesi nbara

17 Nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ fʋ gyɛ
Gyiwu nyɪmɪsa, nɪɪ fʋ taa fʋ
n-yɪɪ tʋʋ Mosesi nbara mʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ fɪɪ kaapʋ fʋ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ
fʋ gyɛ lbwaarɛ lɛɛ.
18 Nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ fu nyi
lbwaarɛ kebiti, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ
bɪɪla Mosesi nbara mʋ, nɪɪ
fu nyi atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn.
19 Nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ fʋ
ɪ gyɛ agyaatanapʋ ɪkpa
ɔkaapʋpʋ, nɪɪ fʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
kitentenbiri tɔ mʋ fɪtɪla.
20 Nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ fʋ ɪ gyɛ
amelensipu ɔtɔwɛwaapʋ, yɛ
nbii wuribi ɔkaapʋpʋ. Nɪɪ
fu nyi Mosesi nbara mʋ, nɪɪ
ɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ kinyi yɛ kesintin
mʋ bʋ.
21 Nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ fɪɪ kaapʋ
fʋ bɪrɪsa ana asansa, nɪɪ
mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fɪɪ mɛɛ
kaapʋ fʋ n-yɪɪ? Fʋ tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsɪn yɛ, keyu man
bʋrɔn, yɛgɛ fɔɔ fʋ fii yuuri.
22 Nɪɪ fɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ asa ba
man lɪɪ bamʋ-ka ana abɛɛ
bamʋ-kuli ana kamaa mʋ,
nɪɪ fɔɔ fʋ fɪɪ mɛɛ lɪɪ fʋ lɛɛ ka-
maa? Fii kisi ɪdakpa kusun,
yɛgɛ fɔɔ fʋ fii yuuri ɪdakpa
atɔ fɪɪ lɪɪ ɪdakpa isunkpa ibu
to.
23 Fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ kaapʋ
fʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ fii nyi Mosesi
nbara mʋ, man gyɛ fʋ i gyila
lbwaarɛ ipeeli fɛɛ fʋ maa
nyita nbara mʋ?
24 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Lɪɪ fanɛ Gyiwu abi sʋ
mʋ, bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn
bee nyita lbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ.”
25 Fɛɛ nɪɪ fɛn kan buu
Mosesi nbara mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ

fu oduu katɪn mʋ sʋ tɔnɔ. Amaa nɪɪ fʋ tɪn fu oduu nɪɪ fu mee buu nbara mʋ bɪrɛ, i du nɪn fɛɛ fʋ maa man tɪn oduu mʋ.
26 Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ man tɪn oduu nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa kyɛɛkyɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa mʋ fɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪn oduu?
27 Imʋ sʋ ɔ man tɪn mu oduu, yɛgɛ ɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa kyɛɛkyɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ, ee biti o bun fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ gyɛ Gyiwu obii, nɪɪ fʋ tɪn fu oduu, nɪɪ fu nyita nbara mʋ kʋpwɛ.
28 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ man gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ atɔ awaasa ɪ waa ɔkʋ Gyiwu obii gbaa-gbaa, nɪɪ oduu katɪn mʋ, man gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ atɔ waasa nɪn.
29 Amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Gyiwu obii kesintin mʋ, mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ ɪ kaapʋ, nɪɪ oduu katɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ kɔkɔlɔ awaasa mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ ɪɪ waa, man gyɛ Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪɪ waa. Kanɪn ɔsa maŋa ɪɪ nyɛ kɪyɪn lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ asɛ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa asɛ.

3

Ibwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin wuya

1 Imʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ gyɛ Gyiwu obii mʋ, mɪnɛ tɔnɔ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ lɪɪ tɔ? Abɛɛ mɪnɛ tɔnɔ ɪ bʋ oduu katɪn tɔ?
2 Ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ tɔnɔ bʋ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ tɔnɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyankpaa ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Gyiwu abi mʋ abaa tɔ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn mʋ waa.
3 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba fɛɛ akʋ ba man sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ, bamʋ kɪman kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, ɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ɔ man waa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɪla mʋ abɛɛ?
4 Ayee! I mɛɛ ba kanɪn. Amaa nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kʋmaa gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya mʋ, Ibwaarɛ bɪrɛ san ɔ gyɛ mʋ kesintin wuya, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,

"I dagaa fɛɛ fʋ Ibwaarɛ asɪn
tɔwɛsa ɪ maa lɛɛ fu
kesintin kaapʋ,
nɪɪ ba kan pwɪɪ fʋ mʋ kɛ
fu gyii asʋ."

5 A taa fɛɛ anɛ awaasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man bʋrɔn, nɪɪ ɪ lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ awaasa ɪ dɛ ɔkpa mʋ, ɪmɛɛ mʋ bɪrɛ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪɪtɛ anɛ kʋsʋ mʋ, an biti a tɔwɛ yɛ Ibwaarɛ man waa asɪn mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ? (Kanan mʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɪ tɔwɛ mʋ, nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ).
6 Ayee! Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa kɛ ɔ talɛ dulinyaa?
7 Ɔkʋ ii biti o gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ yɛ, fɛɛ nɪɪ mɛ antɪŋɛsa ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kesintin kɪ lɔŋɔ lɪɪ ifuli mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ tii sʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ ee bun mɛ kʋpwɛ fɛɛ n gyɛ alibi ɔwaapʋ?
8 Lɪɪ falɛ asɪn sʋ mʋ, akʋ bee biti ba tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan yɛgɛ a waa alibi, kɛ asa ba wu Ibwaarɛ adanbɪrasa." Asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ bɛɛ saalɛ mɛ yɛ mɛ gbaa mɛ n tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti o bun

bamʋ kʋpwɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ dagaa.

Ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ yɛ
ɔ man gyɛ alibi ɔwaapʋ

9 Nɛnɛ nɪɪ an biti a tɔwɛ
ɪnɪmʋ? Anɛ Gyiwu abi an
gyɛ asa kparɛ an kyɔ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba san mʋ abɛɛ? Ayee!
N tɛ wʋla tɔwɛ fɛɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ kpini alibi i
gyii bamʋ sʋ ɔlʋn.
10 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
katɪn kʋ yɛ,
"Ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa
i kyiigi, halɪɪ ɔkʋlʋn
gbaa.
11 Ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ee
nu Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn kasɛ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ ɔ
naa ee biti Ɩbwaarɛ.
12 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kpeli
mu ansi lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
sʋ,
nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba man
sʋ kyaarɛ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
kɪdanbɪrasa
halɪɪ ɔkʋlʋn gbaa.
13 Bamʋ nnɔ tɔ asɪn tɔwɛsa ɪ
mɔɔ fɛɛ lewu.
Antɪŋɛsa nkʋn ɪ bɔla
bamʋ nnandʋlʋ sʋ.
Bamʋ nnɔ tɔ asɪn i du fɛɛ
kɪnansɛ kʋbwɛ.
14 Bɛɛ tɔwɛ asa nnɔ,
nɪɪ bamʋ nnɔ tɔ asɪn
tɔwɛsa ɪ bʋlɪlɪ.
15 Nyɪmɪsa kɪmɔɔ man bʋ
bamʋ ɔsɪn.
16 Katɪn kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ba kpee mʋ ba
yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa bee gyii
gyerebi nɪɪ bee wu
awʋrʋfɔ.
17 Nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kayɪɪ
yuuli kɛ ba asa tɔ.
18 Nɪɪ ba man sɪlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kpini-kpini."
19 To, an nyi fɛɛ asɪn
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ nbara mʋ ɪɪ
kaapʋ mʋ, ɪɪ tɔwɛ ɪɪ sa bamʋ
nɪɪ bee buu nbara mʋ. Ɩmʋ
sʋ ɔkʋ mɛɛ nyɛ tɔwɛ sɛhn
yɛ mɛɛ mʋ ɔ man waa alibi
akʋ. Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bʋ dulinyaa tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti o bun mʋ kʋpwɛ lɪɪ mu
alibi sʋ.
20 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ
buu nbara mʋ lʋwɛ, kɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ o wu fɛɛ mʋ
awaasa ɪ bʋrɔn mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ. Nbara mʋ ɪ dɛ sa nɪn kɛ
a wu anɛ alibi.

Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪɪ bɪya ɪkpa
kikyiigi

21 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa ɔ bɔla sʋ kɛ mʋ
ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ mʋ
kaapʋ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ nbara
kibuu. Halɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ yɛ nbara
mʋ kpini i gyii ɪmʋ kesintin
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ.
22 Ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ
bɔla sʋ, kɛ o wu fɛɛ asa ɪkpa
ii kyiigi mʋ asɛ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ ba
maa kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii.
Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ lɛɛ man
kwɪɪ.
23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ
waa alibi nɪɪ ɔ pan Ɩbwaarɛ
bʋnyaa mʋ.
24 Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala
kakɛɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ bɔla Yesu
Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ asa yɛgɛ mʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ o kyula sa bamʋ fɛɛ
bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ.
25 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ Yesu
Krisito yɛ o be wu lɪɪ asa
alibi sʋ. Mʋ nkalan kɪkyɛɛgɛ
wʋrɪgɛ sʋ mʋ, asa mʋ nɪɪ
bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ,

kɛ ba maa Ɩbwaarɛ nsana ɪ lɔŋɔ. Nɪɪ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ anɛ mʊ, Yesu yɪlɛ anɛ ayaa tɔ kɔɔlɛ ɪmʊ. Ɔ waa ɪnɪmʊ nɪn kɛ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ kesintin kaapʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba waa alibi dɪdaa mʊ, ɔ man bɪɪtɛ bamʊ asʊ

26 Ɔ nyɛ kenyiita gyoo ba fʊʊ Yesu Krisito kelewu mʊ nɪɪ o wu sa alibi mʊ. Ɔ bɪla lɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ mʊ awaasa ɪ dɛ ɔkpa, nɪɪ ɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʊ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ.

27 Mɪnɛ kʊtɔ sʊ nɪɪ an kaapʊ anɛ n-yɪɪ? Sɛhn man bʊ tɔ. Mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ a mɛɛ taalɛ kaapʊ anɛ n-yɪɪ? Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ nbara mʊ kibuu ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ i wu fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa i kyiigi, amaa ɪ lɪɪ anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ sʊ.

28 Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ an nu kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ nyɪmɪsa kɪkɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ i wu fɛɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ, amaa man gyɛ nbara mʊ kibuu sʊ.

29 Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ gyɛ Gyiwu abi nkʊn Ɩbwaarɛ nɪn? Ɔ man gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa Ɩbwaarɛ nɪn abɛɛ? Ɛɛhn! Ɔ gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa Ɩbwaarɛ nɪn.

30 Ɩbwaarɛ gyɛ ɔkʊlʊn nɪn, ɪmʊ sʊ lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪɪ ee biti o wu Gyiwu abi mʊ fɛɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪɪ ee biti o wu bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa mʊ fɛɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ.

31 Kanɪn sʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪnɪmʊ kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ nbara mʊ i bilinji kɪyan abɛɛ? Ayee! Ɩ man dɛ kanɪn. Amaa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an buu nbara mʊ sʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

4

Abraham kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii

1 Mɪnɛ asɪn nɪɪ an biti a tɔwɛ lɪɪ anɛ naana Abraham sʊ? Mɪnɛ ɪ waa Abraham asɪn mʊ tɔ?

2 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ Abraham awaasa sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wu mʊ fɛɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ, naafɔɔ ɔ sʊ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa kaapʊ mʊ n-yɪɪ, amaa man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.

3 Mɪnɛ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ? “Abraham kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyii, lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii manja sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kyula yɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi.”

4 Nɪɪ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ee sun kusun mʊ bɛɛ ka mʊ kʊkɔ nɪn, mʊ kʊkɔka mʊ kɪ man gyɛ kakɛɛ nɪn sa mʊ, amaa ɪ gyɛ mu kusun mʊ kʊkɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ ka mʊ.

5 Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ ɔkʊ kusun mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa sʊ, amaa maa kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ alibi ɔwaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʊ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ, bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ kyula fɛɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi.

6 Ɩnɪmʊ nɪɪ Dawidi gbaa wʊla tɔwɛ yɛ kumu ɔkɔn wuya ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kyula fɛɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ mʊ awaasa sʊ. Nɪɪ Dawidi tɔwɛ yɛ,

7 “Kumu ɔkɔn wuya ana ɪ gyɛ asa

mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa
bamʊ alibi kɛɛ bamʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ fwɪɪ bamʊ alibi lɪɪ
bamʊ sʊ.
8 Kumu ɔkɔn wuya ɪ gyɛ ɔsa
mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ man bɪla yɛ
o nyiŋi mu alibi sʊ.”

9 Kumu ɔkɔn mʊ nɪɪ Dawidi tɔwɛ mʊ asɪn mʊ, ɪ gyɛ sa Gyiwu abi nkʊn nɪn, abɛɛ yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa? Nɪɪ an wʊla tɔwɛ yɛ, Abraham kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyii, nɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii maŋa sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kyula yɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi.

10 Saŋa mɔɔ tɔ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ ɪ waa sa mʊ? Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪn oduu mʊ abɛɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta tɪn oduu mʊ? Ɩ gyɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta tɪn.

11 Abraham oduu katɪn mʊ gyɛ sɪnkaala nɪn, nɪɪ ɪ kaapʊ tɔ fɛɛ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta tɪn mu oduu mʊ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kyula yɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi. Kanɪn sʊ mʊ ɪ gyɛ asa kpini mʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta tɪn bamʊ iduu mʊ kpini bamʊ-sɛ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kyula yɛ bamʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi.

12 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɔ gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba tɪn iduu mʊ bamʊ-sɛ, man gyɛ ba maa tɪn iduu sʊ, amaa lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ gbaa bamʊ, ba maa naa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɔkpa kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ anɛ naana Abraham natɛ sʊ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɔ tɪn oduu mʊ.

13 Ɩbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa Abraham maa mʊ anaana-bii yɛ bee biti ba baa ba gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ kapatɪyɛ agyipu. Falɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ kɪda mʊ man gyɛ nbara mʊ kibuu sʊ, amaa lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kyula yɛ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ.

14 Nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba kan bee buu nbara mʊ, ɪ gyɛ dulinyaa kapatɪyɛ agyipu bɪrɛ, kanɪn bɪrɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ kɪ gyɛ kɪyan, nɪɪ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ kɪda mʊ man sʊ kyaarɛ.

15 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ nbara mʊ, bɛɛ nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ. Amaa nɪɪ nbara ɪ man bʊ tɔ mʊ, nbara kɪfɔyɪ gbaa man bʊ tɔ.

16 Ɪmʊ sʊ lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ nyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa bamʊ mʊ. Ɩ gyɛ kabwaala kakɛɛ sa Abraham kɪnaana tɔ. Ɩ man gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bee buu nbara mʊ nkʊn, amaa yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii gbaa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Abraham kɔɔlɛ gyii mʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ anɛ kpini anɛ-sɛ.

17 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ yɪla mʊ yɛ, “N waa fʊ ɔsɛ sa ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini.” Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ Abraham ɪ gyɛ ɔsɛ sa anɛ kpini. Abraham kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ee kyiŋi alewupu ɛɛ ba nkpa tɔ mʊ gyii, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɛɛ sa alewupu nkpa. Nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man wʊla kɪ bʊ tɔ mʊ, mʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kɪɪ ba.

18 Ɩ maa du fɛɛ tamaa man bʊ tɔ gbaa mʊ, Abraham kɔɔlɛ gyii nɪɪ ɔ sʊ tamaa. Nɪɪ ɔ ba waa ɔsɛ sa ndɛndɛmandɛ gaalaagaa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kanɪn nɪɪ fʊ anaana-bii bee biti ba ba nyɛ akyɔ fɛɛ akyikpebi.”

19 Abraham gyii fɛɛ
nsu kɩlɩfa nɩɩ o nyi mʊ
kayɩɩ-wʊlɛ kɩ maa pɔɔ.
Nɩɩ mʊ-ka Sara gbaa bɩlɛ
nɩɩ ɔ man kʊʊgɛ kɩɩ. Lɩɩ
ɩnɩmʊ kpini sʊ Abraham
kɩkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɩ man yɔɔ.
20 Nɩɩ kʊtɔ mʊ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ
da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa mʊ mʊ, ɔ
man gyii ɩmʊ ɩmɔɔrɛ, amaa
ɔ nyɛ kɩkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ ɔlʊn nɩɩ
ɔ taa bʊnyaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
21 Nɩɩ ɔ kɔɔlɛ kyula fɛɛ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ sʊ yɛ ee biti ɔ waa sa
mʊ mʊ, ee biti ɔ taalɛ waa.
22 Falɛ sʊ nɩɩ, “Ɩbwaarɛ
kyula yɛ mʊ ɩkpa i kyiigi.”
23 Ɩmʊ nɩɩ ba kyʊrɔɔ
yɛ Abraham ɩkpa i kyiigi
Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ, man gyɛ
mʊ nkʊn sʊ nɩɩ ba kyʊrɔɔ
kanɩn.
24 Amaa anɛ kpini sʊ nɩɩ
ba kyʊrɔɔ kanɩn. Kanɩn
sʊ anɛ gbaa anɛ mʊ nɩɩ an
kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɩɩ o kyiŋi
anɛ-Nyɩrɩpɛ Yesu lɩɩ lewu tɔ
gyii mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
kɔɔlɛ anɛ fɛɛ anɛ ɩkpa i kyi-
igi.
25 Kpalɩ fɛɛ anɛ alibi sʊ
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ sa fɛɛ o wu,
nɩɩ o kyiŋi mʊ ba nkpa tɔ nɩɩ
lɩɩ mʊ sʊ mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ
anɛ fɛɛ anɛ ɩkpa i kyiigi.

5

Kɩkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɩ bɩya kayɩɩ-yuuli yɛ kensi-gyii

1 Kanɩn sʊ, lɩɩ anɛ
kɩkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
kyula yɛ anɛ ɩkpa i kyiigi
mʊ asɛ, nɩɩ lɩɩ Ɔnyɩrɩpɛ Yesu
Krisito sʊ mʊ, kayɩɩ yuuli kɩ
bʊ anaa Ɩbwaarɛ nsana.
2 Lɩɩ mʊ sʊ nɩɩ an taa anɛ
kɩkɔɔlɛ-gyii nyɛ kabwaala
mʊ nɩɩ nbɩɩnbɩɩ an yɩlɛ kɩmʊ
tɔ falɛ. Nɩɩ anɛ ansi i gyii lɩɩ
fɛɛ an sʊ tamaa fɛɛ an biti an
nyɛ bʊnyaa mʊ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ sa anɛ sʊsʊ mʊ.
3 Nɩɩ man gyɛ kanɩn nkʊn
sʊ, amaa awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɩɩ an
gyii falɛ gbaa mʊ, anɛ ansi
i gyii, lɩɩ fɛɛ awʊrʊfɔ ɩ yɛgɛ
nɩɩ asa ba nyɛ aniya yɩlɛ tɔ.
4 Nɩɩ aniya kɩyɩlɛ tɔ
mɔɔ ɩ bɩya kɩbɩɩlabɩɩ, nɩɩ
kɩbɩɩlabɩɩ kɩ bɩya tamaa.
5 Nɩɩ tamaa mɛɛ waa
kɩyan, lɩɩ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla
Kayaayu Kyɩrɛkyɩrɛ mʊ nɩɩ ɔ
taa sa anɛ mʊ sʊ kyɛɛgɛ mu
kebiti mʊ bɔla anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
6 Saŋa mʊ nɩɩ anɛ
anyɩmɩsa a mɛɛ bɩla taalɛ
waa sɛhn mʊ, kanɩn saŋa
maŋa tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ nɩɩ Krisito
ba wu sa anɛ alibi awaapʊ.
7 Ii biti ɩ waa ɔlʊn sa
nyɩmɩsa fɛɛ o wu sa ɔsa
mʊ nɩɩ mʊ ɩkpa i kyiigi
gbaa. Amaa ɔmʊ nɩɩ ɔ
gyɛ adanbɩrasa ɔwaapʊ bɩrɛ
akʊtɔ fɛɛ ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ waa
kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɩɩ yɛ ee biti o wu sa
mʊ.
8 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mu
kebiti mʊ nɩɩ ɔ sʊ sa anɛ mʊ
kaapʊ lɩɩ ɩnɩmʊ sʊ. Lɩɩ fɛɛ a
maa san an gyɛ alibi awaapʊ
gbaa mʊ, nɩɩ Krisito ba wu
sa anɛ.
9 Lɩɩ Yesu Krisito nkalan
sʊ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ kyula
fɛɛ anɛ ɩkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ.
Kanɩn maŋa sʊ lɩɩ Krisito sʊ
mʊ, ee biti ɔ mɔlɩgɛ anɛ lɩɩ
mʊ kʊsʊ bɩɩtɛ mʊ tɔ.

10 Halıı saŋa mʊ nıı an gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ akisipu mʊ, nıı ɔ
yɛgɛ mu-bii Yesu ba wu nıı ı
lɔŋɔ anaa mʊ nsana. Lıı fɛɛ
Yesu maa tɛ nkpa tɔ sʊ mʊ,
ee biti ɔ mɔlıgɛ anɛ lıı kʊsʊ
bııtɛ kakpaa mʊ tɔ.
11 Nıı ı man gyɛ ınımʊ
nkʊn, amaa ımʊ nıı ı bıla
i tii sʊ ı gyɛ fɛɛ anɛ ansi
i gyii lıı kɔlɔŋɔ mʊ nıı
anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito ba
lɔŋɔ anaa Ɩbwaarɛ nsana
mʊ sʊ.

Lewu bɔla Adam sʊ ba,
nıı nkpa ı bɔla Yesu Krisito
sʊ ba

12 Nıı lıı nyımısa kʊlʊn
awaasa sʊ nıı alibi ı ba
dulinyaa, nıı lıı alibi sʊ nıı
lewu ba dulinyaa tɔ. Nıı
falɛ sʊ nıı lewu nyɛ ɔkpa
asa kpini sʊ, lıı fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ waa alibi.
13 Ɩmʊ sʊ pɔyı kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔ bıya nbara mʊ, alibi ı wʊla
ı bʊ dulinyaa tɔ. Amaa saŋa
mʊ nıı nbara mʊ ı man bʊ
tɔ mʊ, ba mɛɛ taa alibi bɛɛ
tıı sɛhn.
14 Amaa lıı alibi sʊ mʊ,
lewu gyii nyımısa sʊ kuwura
lıı Adam sʊ ba fʊʊ Mosesi
saŋa sʊ, halıı ba maa man
nyita Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʊ fɛɛ
Adam lɛɛ mʊ gbaa. Ɔkpa kʊ
sʊ mʊ Adam ı yılɛ sa Yesu
mʊ nıı ɔ ba ba kamaa tɔ mʊ.
15 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala kakɛɛ mʊ man du fɛɛ
Adam alibi mʊ. Kpalı fɛɛ
Adam kʊlʊn alibi mʊ sʊ mʊ,
ɔkʊmaa nımʊ wu. Amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ nıı
ɔ taa kɛɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ lıı
Yesu Krisito kʊlʊn sʊ mʊ, kı
gyɛ kʊtɔ kparɛ.
16 Kanın maŋa gbaa nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ mʊ kı man
du fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Adam
nyımısa kʊlʊn alibi ı ba waa
mʊ. Nyımısa kʊlʊn alibi
katalɛ sʊ mʊ, i bun ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ kʊpwɛ. Amaa lıı asa
alibi gaalaagaa kıwaa ka-
maa mʊ, ɔmʊ nıı ɛɛ yɛgɛ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ ıı taalɛ kyula fɛɛ
nyımısa ıkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ
mʊ, ı ba.
17 Nyımısa kʊlʊn alibi sʊ
nıı lewu gyii asa sʊ ɔlʊn
lıı kanın nyımısa kʊlʊn
maŋa sʊ. Nıı Yesu Krisito
nyımısa kʊlʊn gbaa sʊ mʊ,
anyımısa ba nyɛ kabwaala
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii kyula fɛɛ
bamʊ ıkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ,
nıı ba nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ
kakyına kakpaa. Ɩmʊ sʊ
kʊtɔ mʊ nıı Yesu Krisito waa
mʊ, kı kyɔ lewu ɔlʊn mʊ nıı
kı da gyii anɛ sʊ mʊ.

18 Ɩmʊ sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
nyımısa kʊlʊn alibi sʊ nıı
asa kpini ba gyii kʊpwɛ mʊ,
kanın maŋa sʊ nıı nyımısa
kʊlʊn ıkpa kikyiigi sʊ mʊ,
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii kyula yɛ asa
bamʊ ıkpa i kyiigi, nıı ba
nyɛ nkpa.
19 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Adam
kʊlʊn waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn nıı ɔ
man nu Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, nıı asa
kpini ba biliŋi alibi awaapʊ
mʊ, kanın maŋa sʊ nıı Yesu
Krisito kʊlʊn bıya mʊ asʊ
kasɛ nu Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ nıı ı
yɛgɛ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kyula asa
gaalaagaa fɛɛ bamʊ ıkpa i
kyiigi mʊ asɛ.

20 Mosesi nbara mʊ ı ba
nın, kɛ ı yɛgɛ asa ba wu alibi
mʊ nıı bɛɛ waa mʊ kʊkyɔ.
Amaa alibi kıwaa kı maa

nyɛ akyɔ mʋ, yɛgɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ kɪ nyɛ akyɔ ki tii sʋ.
21 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ alibi nyɛ ɔlʋn nyɪmɪsa sʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ lewu mʋ, kanɪn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ asa ba nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala fɛɛ maa kyula fɛɛ asa ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ. Ɩmʋ sʋ lɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ, asa ba nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.

6

Alibi man bɪla ɪ sʋ anɛ sʋ ɔlɔn

1 Kanɪn sʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a tɔwɛ? A kyaga sʋ an waa alibi kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ kɪ nyɛ akyɔ ki tii sʋ abɛɛ?
2 Ayee! Alibi ɪ man bɪla sʋ anɛ sʋ ɔlʋn, lɪɪ fɛɛ i du nɪn fɛɛ a maa wu mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ an bɪla taalɛ kyɪna alibi mʋ tɔ?
3 Abɛɛ fan man nyi fɛɛ anɛ kpini mʋ nɪɪ ba gyee anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ waa Yesu Krisito tɔ mʋ, ɪ waa fɛɛ anaa mʋ an waa kʋkʋlʋn mu lewu tɔ abɛɛ?
4 Nɪɪ lɪɪ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʋ sʋ mʋ, anaa mʋ an wu, nɪɪ ba pula anaa mʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ bʋnyaa kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ, anɛ gbaa anɛ an biti a kyɪna kakyɪna pʋpwɛ tɔ.
5 Fɛɛ anaa mʋ a maa gyɛ kʋkʋlʋn lɪɪ mʋ kelewu mʋ sʋ mʋ, kanɪn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ anaa mʋ an biti a ba an gyɛ kʋlʋn lɪɪ mu kikyiŋi bwii ba nkpa tɔ mʋ.
6 Nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ ba da anɛ alibi n-yɪɪ dɪdaa mʋ yɛ mʋ mata oyu laasa sʋ mɔɔ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ anɛ alibi n-yɪɪ dɪdaa man bɪla kɪ sʋ ɔlʋn anɛ sʋ, kɛ a man bɪla taa anɛ n-yɪɪ waa anyɛ sa alibi.
7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o wu mʋ, ɔ nyɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ alibi kɪwaa sʋ.
8 Fɛɛ anaa Krisito a maa wu falɛ mʋ, an kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ anaa mʋ an biti a bʋga kyɪna.
9 Nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ Krisito maa kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ falɛ mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ bɪla yɛ o wu, nɪɪ lewu man bɪla ɔ sʋ mʋ sʋ ɔlʋn.
10 Nɪɪ kelewu mʋ nɪɪ o wu mʋ, o wu sa anɛ alibi kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn kakpaa, amaa nkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ tɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
11 Kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʋ, fan kɪɪ fanɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ fan wu, nɪɪ alibi kɪwaa kɪ man bɪla kɪ sʋ fanɛ sʋ ɔlʋn, amaa fan tɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan naa Yesu Krisito fan waa kʋkʋlʋn.
12 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man yɛgɛ alibi i gyii kuwura fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ sʋ, kɛ fan man buu atɔ libi mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ ii biti ɪ waa mʋ.
13 Fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ katɪn kʋ sa alibi kɛ ɪ taa waa asun libi, amaa fan taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ sa Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ bamʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ mʋ, kɛ fan taa fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kpini taa sa mʋ, kɛ ɔ taa fanɛ waa ɪkpa kyiigisa atɔ.
14 Nɪɪ fan man bɪla yɛgɛ alibi i gyii fanɛ sʋ ɔlʋn, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan man bʋ Mosesi nbara mʋ kasɛ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ tɔ nɪɪ fan bʋ.

An gyɛ anyɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ

15 Kanın sʋ mınɛ nıı an biti a tɔwɛ? Fɛɛ a maa man bıla an bʋ nbara mʋ kasɛ, nıı an nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ, a kyaga sʋ an waa alibi? Ayee!

16 Fan man nyi fɛɛ nıı fan kan taa fanɛ n-yıı sa ɔkʋ nıı fan nu mʋ asɛ mʋ, fan gyɛ anyɛ sa ɔsa maŋa. Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı fan kan buu alibi mʋ, fan gyɛ anyɛ sa ımʋ, nıı ıı sʋ fanɛ i kpee lewu tɔ, amaa nıı fan kan buu Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, ımʋ ı sʋ fanɛ i kpee ıkpa kyiigisa tɔ.

17 Fan kyına fan gyɛ anyɛ sa alibi, amaa n fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ nbıınbıı bırɛ fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini buu kesintin kıkaapʋ mʋ nıı ba taa kaapʋ fanɛ mʋ.

18 Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ fanɛ lıı alibi tɔ, nıı fan ba biliŋi anyɛ sa ıkpa kyiigisa awaasa.

19 Fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı maa man pııta waa ɔlʋn sʋ, nıı n taa kayıı-wʋlɛ tɔ asın n kala n sa fanɛ falɛ. Dıdaa mʋ fan kyına taa fanɛ n-yıı biliŋi anyɛ alibi tɔ, nıı fan waa alibi kıkyɔ tii sʋ. Kanın sʋ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ nbıınbıı fan taa fanɛ n-yıı kpini fɛɛ anyɛ sa ıkpa kyiigisa awaasa, kɛ fan ba biliŋi Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.

20 Saŋa mʋ nıı fan gyɛ anyɛ sa alibi mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ıkpa kyiigisa asın mʋ, fan man taa ımʋ waa sɛhn.

21 Mınɛ tɔnɔ nıı fan nyɛ lıı kanın saŋa maŋa, lıı kanın atɔ maŋa mʋ nıı ndaga ı gyɛ ipeeli-sın sa fanɛ falɛ? Kanın atɔ maŋa ı bıya lewu.

22 Amaa nbıınbıı fan maa man bıla fan gyɛ anyɛ sa alibi falɛ, nıı fan biliŋi anyɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, tɔnɔ mʋ nıı fen biti fan nyɛ mʋ ı gyɛ fan maa biliŋi Ɩbwaarɛ asa, nıı ı bıya fanɛ nkpa kakpaa.

23 Nıı alibi kʋkɔka ı gyɛ lewu, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bɔla anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ sa anɛ ı gyɛ nkpa kakpaa.

7

Asın lıı Mosesi nbara mʋ sʋ

1 Mɛ bırısa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, fanɛ kpini fan nyi fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı nyımısa san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ, saŋa maa nkʋn nıı nbara mʋ ı sʋ ɔlʋn mʋ sʋ.

2 I du nın fɛɛ ɔkyıı kilipu. Saŋa mʋ nıı mu-kuli san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ, kekili nbara mʋ i ŋmina mʋ sa mu-kuli. Amaa nıı mu-kuli mʋ kan wu bırɛ ɔ nyɛ mʋ n-yıı lıı kekili nbara mʋ tɔ.

3 Kanın sʋ nıı ɔ kan kili ɔnyın pʋpwɛ yɛgɛ mu-kuli san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ, ɔ lıı mu-kuli kamaa nımʋ. Amaa nıı mu-kuli mʋ kan wu bırɛ ɔ nyɛ mʋ n-yıı lıı kekili nbara mʋ tɔ, nıı ɛɛ bıla taalɛ kili ɔnyın pʋpwɛ nıı ı mɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔ lıı mu-kuli kamaa nın.

4 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, kanın maŋa nıı fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan maa kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii mʋ, fan bɔla mʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ sʋ wu nın. Ɩmʋ sʋ Mosesi nbara mʋ ı man bıla ı sʋ fanɛ sʋ ɔlʋn. Ɩmʋ sʋ nbıınbıı bırɛ fan gyɛ sa Krisito mʋ nıı o wu kyiigi lıı

lewu tɔ mʋ, kɛ a nyɛ waa adanbɪrasa sa lɩbwaarɛ.
5 Fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ anɛ gbaa-gbaa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti tɔ mʋ, nbara mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ alibi mʋ, ɪ waa kusun anɛ n-yɪɪ tɔ, nɪɪ an sun asun libi nɪɪ ɪ sʋ anɛ ii kpee lewu tɔ.
6 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ an nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɪ daa kyɪna ŋmina anɛ mʋ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ i du nɪn fɛɛ anaa Krisito a maa wu. Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ a man bɪla an sun nbara dɪdaa mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ yɪla mʋ, amaa an sun lɩbwaarɛ ɔkpa pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Kayaayu mʋ sʋ.

Mosesi nbara yɛ alibi

7 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a tɔwɛ? Nbara mʋ ɪ gyɛ alibi nɪn abɛɛ? Ayee! Ɩ man gyɛ alibi nɪn. Nbara mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ n bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ alibi ɪ gyɛ. Nɪɪ nbara mʋ ɪ man dɪn tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man yɛgɛ fu ansi ɪ payɪ ɔkʋ atɔ sʋ mʋ” naafɔɔ n mɛɛ yɛ n bɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ onsi-payɪ gyɛ.
8 Nɪɪ nbara ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ alibi a bɔla nyɛ ɔkpa mɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪɪ sʋ mɛ ɔbʋlɛ nɪɪ n biti alibi kʋmaa kɪwaa tii sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ nbara ɪ man bʋ tɔ mʋ, alibi mʋ kɔnɔ ki wu.
9 Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ n daa kyɪna yɛgɛ n man nyi Mosesi nbara mʋ. Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n ba bɪɪ lɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ, nɪɪ n lan bɪɪ fɛɛ alibi tɔ nɪɪ n tɛ, nɪɪ n wu.
10 Nɪɪ n lan bɪɪ fɛɛ lɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ nɪɪ naafɔɔ ɪ bɪya mɛ nkpa mʋ, ɪ taa mɛ kpee lewu tɔ.
11 Nɪɪ alibi ɪ bɔla lɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ sʋ nyɛ ɔkpa pɪna mɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɔla ɪmʋ sʋ mɔɔ mɛ.
12 Mosesi nbara mʋ i du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ lɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ gbaa i du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ i du kyɛɛkyɛɛ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn.
13 Ɩmʋ sʋ falɛ kʋtɔ danbɪrasa nɪmʋ ɪ bɪya mɛ lewu nɪn? Ayee! Amaa alibi a bɔla kʋtɔ danbɪrasa nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ n wu lewu. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ waa nɪn kɛ alibi ɪ lɪɪ ifuli kaapʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ i du. Nɪɪ kɔnɔsa mʋ kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an taalɛ wu kesintin fɛɛ alibi ɪ gyɛ alibi ɪ man bʋrɔn nɪn kpini-kpini.
14 An nyi fɛɛ nbara mʋ ɪ gyɛ lɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ atɔ nɪn, amaa mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ n gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪn, nɪɪ alibi i gyii mɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa mɛ fɛɛ kɪnyɛ.
15 N mee nu mɛ awaasa mʋ kasɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ n biti fɛɛ n waa mʋ, mɛɛ taalɛ n waa, amaa ɪmʋ nɪɪ n mee biti mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ n waa.
16 Nɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ n kan waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ n mee biti fɛɛ n waa bɪrɛ, n kyula fɛɛ nbara mʋ ɪ bʋrɔn.
17 Kanɪn bɪrɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ i du mʋ, man gyɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɪ waa atɔ waasa libi nɪmʋ, amaa alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ mɛ tɔ mʋ ɪ waa ɪmʋ.
18 Nɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ tɔ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ dɪdaa mʋ, kʋtɔ danbɪrasa kʋ kɪ man bʋ mɛ tɔ. Ɩ gyɛ mɛ kɪpɪrɛ fɛɛ n waa adanbɪrasa, amaa n mɛɛ taalɛ n waa.
19 Adanbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ n biti fɛɛ n waa mʋ, n mɛɛ waa

ımʋ, amaa alibi mʋ nıı n mee biti fɛɛ n waa mʋ, ımʋ nıı n waa.
20 Fɛɛ nıı n kan waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı man gyɛ mi kebiti fɛɛ n waa mʋ, man gyɛ mɛ ı waa ımʋ kanın, amaa alibi mʋ nıı ı bʋ mɛ tɔ mʋ, ımʋ ı waa kanın.
21 N wu fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa mʋ, kanın nıı ı waa mɛ nın. Lıı fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nıı n biti fɛɛ n waa adanbırasa mʋ, alibi nıı ı sʋla mɛ naa waa.
22 Nıı mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, n kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ kyula fɛɛ ımʋ nıı n biti n buu.
23 Amaa n wu nbara kʋ maa bʋ mɛ tɔ ıı waa kusun, nıı ı kɔ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ nıı n kɔɔlɛ kyula mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ. Nbara nımʋ ı yɛgɛ nıı alibi gyii mi kumu nıı i loo mɛ n-yıı tɔ kpini.
24 Mɛ awʋrʋfɔ wuya nımʋ! Anımʋ ii biti ɔ mɔlıgɛ mɛ lıı kayıı-wʋlɛ awaasa libi mʋ nıı kıı sʋ mɛ kii kpee lewu tɔ falɛ?
25 N afwaala Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ bɔla anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ mɔlıgɛ mɛ.

Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, n buu Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ, amaa mɛ kıbaabʋtɔ dıdaa mʋ, kii biti alibi kıwaa.

8

Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ yɛgɛ nıı an nyɛ anɛ n-yıı

1 Ɩmʋ sʋ, nbıınbıı Ɩbwaarɛ kʋpwɛ kubun man bʋ tɔ sa anɛ mʋ nıı anaa Yesu Krisito an waa kʋkʋlʋn mʋ.
2 Lıı fɛɛ a maa bɔla Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu nbara pʋpwɛ mʋ nıı kıı sa nyımısa nkpa mʋ, ı yɛgɛ nıı n nyɛ mɛ n-yıı lıı nbara mʋ nıı ıı tɔwɛ yɛ, nıı n kan waa mʋ alibi n biti n wu mʋ.
3 Kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Mosesi nbara mʋ ı man taalɛ waa, kpalı fɛɛ anɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ maa man bıla kı bʋlʋn ki buu nbara mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ taalɛ waa fɛɛ maa sun mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu-bii fɛɛ nyımısa alibi awaapʋ keduli. Nıı ɔ taa mʋ n-yıı waa saraga sa anɛ alibi, ba bun alibi mʋ nıı i gyii nyımısa kayıı-wʋlɛ sʋ mʋ kʋpwɛ.
4 Ɩbwaarɛ waa falɛ nın kɛ a taalɛ waa kesintin ıkpa danbırasa mʋ nıı nbara ii biti mʋ, lıı fɛɛ an man bıla an buu anɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ dıdaa mʋ, amaa an buu Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu kebiti mʋ.
5 Nıı bamʋ nıı ba naa kayıı-wʋlɛ dıdaa tɔ mʋ, bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ı dɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ kebiti sʋ nın, amaa bamʋ nıı ba naa Kayaayu tɔ mʋ, bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ı dɛ Kayaayu kebiti tɔ nın.
6 Fɛɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ kebiti kan gyii ɔkʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ mʋ, ı bıya mʋ lewu nın, amaa ɔmʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu kebiti gyii mʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ mʋ, ı bıya mʋ nkpa yɛ keyuula.
7 Lıı fɛɛ nıı ɔkʋ kan taa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ tʋʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ kebiti sʋ mʋ, ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ okisipu. Nıı o mee buu Ɩbwaarɛ nbara, nıı ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ buu sʋ gbaa.
8 Nıı bamʋ nıı bɛɛ waa bamʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ kebiti mʋ, ba mɛɛ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi.

9 Amaa fanɛ bɪrɛ fɛn mɛɛ
waa fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kebiti,
amaa Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ bʊ fanɛ tɔ mʊ kebiti
nɪɪ fɛn waa. Nɪɪ ɔsa kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ Krisito
Kayaayu mʊ, ɔ man gyɛ
Krisito lɛɛ.
10 Amaa fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ
Krisito bʊ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ
bɪrɛ, fanɛ n-yaayu mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ bʊ fanɛ tɔ mʊ ɪ sʊ nkpa.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ fanɛ
ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ, amaa
lɪɪ fanɛ alibi sʊ mʊ fanɛ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kii biti ki wu.
11 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ o kyiŋi Yesu
lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʊ Kayaayu bʊ
fanɛ tɔ bɪrɛ, kanɪn Ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ nɪɪ o kyiŋi Yesu lɪɪ
lewu tɔ mʊ, ii biti ɔ sa
fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ nkpa, lɪɪ mʊ
Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ fanɛ tɔ
falɛ sʊ.
12 Ɩmʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ
mi-supu ana, nbɪɪnbɪɪ kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ
a man taa anɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ
kebiti waa anɛ kakyɪna tɔ.
13 Nɪɪ fan kan taa
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ asun libi waa
fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ bɪrɛ fen biti
fen wu, amaa nɪɪ fan bɔla
Kayaayu mʊ sʊ kina nɪɪ fan
yɛgɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ asun libi mʊ
bɪrɛ, fen biti fan nyɛ nkpa.
14 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba buu
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu ɔkpa
kaapʊsa bamʊ mʊ, bamʊ ɪ
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana.
15 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ sa fanɛ mʊ, mɛɛ
waa fanɛ anyɛ kɛ fan baa
fan sʊ kufuu. Amaa fan
nyɛ Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ waa
fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana.
Ɩmʊ ɔlʊn tɔ nɪɪ an taalɛ tɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ, “Abaa! Anɛ-Sɛ.”
16 Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ
gbaa-gbaa ɪ lɛɛ ɪ kaapʊ anɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ kesintin fɛɛ an gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana.
17 Nɪɪ a maa gyɛ mu-bii
ana falɛ sʊ mʊ, an biti a nyɛ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ
sʊ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa anɛ mʊ.
Nɪɪ anaa Krisito an biti a
bʊga nyɛ kanɪn kʊtɔ maŋa.
Amɔɔ ana mʊ an bʊga gyii
mʊ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ, pɔyɪ kɛ ana
mʊ a bʊga gyii mʊ bʊnyaa
mʊ.

Kakaakʊ bʊnyaa kɪ nyɛ

18 Nɪɪ n wu fɛɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ an gyii falɛ
mʊ, ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ taa kaala
bʊnyaa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti ɔ lɛɛ kaapʊ anɛ mʊ.
19 Ɩbwaarɛ atɔ tʊʊsa mʊ
kpini bɛɛ gyʊgyʊʊ ba gyoo
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ ba lɛɛ mu-bii ana
mʊ kaapʊ.
20 Nɪɪ atɔ tʊʊsa mʊ kpini
ɪ ba waa atɔ kɪyan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
man gyɛ ɪmʊ kebiti sʊ, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ waa ɪmʊ kanɪn kɛ
ɔ sa ɪmʊ tamaa.
21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ atɔ tʊʊsa mʊ
kpini bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ bamʊ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ lewu yɛ kinyita tɔ,
kɛ ba ba nyɛ bamʊ n-yɪɪ
yɛ bʊnyaa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana mʊ.
22 Nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ atɔ tʊʊsa
mʊ kpini bɛɛ yɪyɛɛ ba fʊʊ
halɪɪ ndaga, fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ ii duŋi mʊ.
23 Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ ɪmʊ
nkʊn ɪɪ yɪyɛɛ, amaa anɛ
gbaa-gbaa mʊ nɪɪ an nyɛ
Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ gyankpaasa
mʊ gbaa an yɪyɛɛ anɛ nkɔlɔ
tɔ. An yɪyɛɛ an gyoo kakɛ

mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa anɛ waa mu-bii ana, kɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ yɛgɛ mʋ.
24 Lɪɪ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ an sʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ. Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ sʋ tamaa lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛ wʋla wu mʋ, man gyɛ tamaa kpini-kpini. Nɪɪ anɪmʋ ɪ sʋ tamaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛɛ wʋla ɔ sʋ mʋ sʋ?
25 Amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ an man pɪɪta nyɛ nɪɪ an sʋ ɪmʋ sʋ tamaa mʋ an nyɛ kenyiita nɪn an gyoo kɪmʋ.
26 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʋlʋn sʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ ɪ kyɛ anɛ tɔ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anɛ n-yɪɪ ɪ yɔɔ anɛ mʋ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ a maa man nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ a kʋlɛ, nɪɪ a man nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ a tɔwɛ anɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ mʋ, Kayaayu mʋ gbaa-gbaa ii muusi ɛɛ tɔwɛ atɔwɛ-bi mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ taa kɔnɔ tɔwɛ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ tɔ ɛɛ kʋlɛ ɛɛ kyɛ anɛ tɔ.
27 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ o nyi anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʋ, nyi nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Kayaayu mʋ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Kayaayu mʋ ɪ yɪlɛ tɔ ɛɛ kʋlɛ ɛɛ sa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ.

An kyɔ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba kɔ gyii lɪɪ mʋ

28 Nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ atɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ ba mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ ɪmʋ kpini ɛɛ waa kusun, kɛ i kpee naa lʋwɛ danbɪrasa sa bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti mʋ asɪn mʋ. Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla tɪɪ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla tɔwɛ yɪla mʋ.
29 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla o nyi mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʋ yɪla kɛ ba ba waa fɛɛ mu-bii keduli mʋ, kɛ mu-bii mʋ ɔ ba waa nbii damantɛ mʋ tɔ obii gyankpaasa.
30 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ yɪla mʋ, ɔ tɪɪ bamʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ mʋ, ɔ taa mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ sa bamʋ.
31 Ɩnɪmʋ kpini kamaa mʋ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ an biti a tɔwɛ? Fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kan ɔ yɪlɛ anɛ kamaa mʋ, anɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ kɔ yɛ anɛ?
32 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kina mu-bii kɪtaa sa, nɪɪ lɪɪ anɛ alibi sʋ mʋ, ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ o be wu sa anɛ mʋ, mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa atɔ kpini tii mʋ sʋ bwaala anɛ?
33 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa maa tɔwɛ yɛ an gyii asʋ mʋ, anɪmʋ ii biti ɔ taalɛ pwɪɪ anɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ yɪla sa mʋ n-yɪɪ mʋ?
34 Anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋnɪ o bun anɛ kʋpwɛ? Yesu Krisito abɛɛ. Ayee! Mʋ i wu sa anɛ nɪɪ o kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ sa anɛ, nɪɪ ɔ tɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ ɔ yɪlɛ tɔ ɛɛ kʋlɛ ɛɛ kyɛ anɛ tɔ.
35 Mɪnɛ ɪ taalɛ barɪgɛ anɛ lɪɪ Krisito kebiti mʋ tɔ? Kayɪyɛɛ, abɛɛ kɪkpɪnɛ, abɛɛ kanyanla, abɛɛ akʋn, abɛɛ kitiri, atɔ mʋ nɪɪ a sʋ kufuu, abɛɛ kɪmɔmɔ? Ɩnɪmʋ kpini ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ barɪgɛ anɛ lɪɪ Yesu kebiti mʋ tɔ.
36 N tɔwɛ kanɪn lɪɪ fɛɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"O! Ɩbwaarɛ, kpalɪ fʋ sʋ bɛɛ
mɔɔ anɛ kakɛ kʋmaa,
nɪɪ ba taa anɛ waa fɛɛ
nbʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ bee

biti ɓa naa mɔɔ bamʋ
mʋ.”
37 Amaa lıı Yesu Krisito
kebiti mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ sa anɛ
sʋ mʋ, an kɔ an lıı ımʋ
kpini-kpini tɔ.
38 Nıı n nyi ı maa gyɛ
kesintin fɛɛ lewu nın o, nkpa
nın o, Ɩƀwaarɛ nƀɔɔ nın o,
nƀwıı libi nın o, atɔ mʋ nıı
ı ƀʋ tɔ nƀıınƀıı nın o, atɔ mʋ
nıı ii biti ı ba nın o, kasɛ sʋ
atɔ nın o, ɔlʋn nın o,
39 sʋsʋ nın o, kasɛ tɔ kasɛ
tɔ atɔ nın o, atɔ mʋ nıı
Ɩƀwaarɛ tʋʋ mʋ, kʋkʋ mɛɛ
taalɛ barıgɛ kebiti mʋ nıı
kı ƀʋ an naa mʋ nsana lıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ.

9

Ɩƀwaarɛ lɛɛ Ɩsırayı abi fɛɛ mʋ asa bitisa

1 Lıı maa Krisito a maa gyɛ
kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, asın mʋ nıı
n tɔwɛ falɛ ı gyɛ kesintin, n
mɛɛ tın antıŋɛsa. Kayaayu
Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ yɛ mɛ nfɛɛrɛ
tɔ ii gyii mɛ kesintin, fɛɛ ımʋ
nıı n tɔwɛ falɛ ı man gyɛ
antıŋɛsa.
2 Mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ ı fɔyı mɛ nıı mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ ki nyita sa mɛ asa.
3 Naafɔɔ nıı ii biti ı waa
mʋ, n biti n taa mɛ n-yıı sa
kɛ Ɩƀwaarɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ nnɔ,
kɛ ı barıgɛ maa Yesu nsana,
kɛ ı yɛgɛ mɛ asa Ɩsırayı abi
ba nyɛ nkpa.
4 Ɩsırayı abi ba gyɛ
Ɩƀwaarɛ asa. Bamʋ nıı
Ɩƀwaarɛ lɛɛ nıı ɔ taa bamʋ
waa mʋ asa, bamʋ nıı ɔ
lɛɛ mʋ ƀʋnyaa kparɛ mʋ
kaapʋ, nıı maa bamʋ ba waa
katɔwɛ kyula, nıı ɔ sa bamʋ
mʋ Nbara mʋ, nıı ɔ kaapʋ
bamʋ ɔkpa mʋ nıı ba taa sʋ
sun mʋ, nıı bamʋ nıı ɔ da
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa.
5 Nıı Ɩsırayı abi banımʋ tɔ
nıı Ɩƀwaarɛ asa kparɛ-kparɛ
mʋ ba lıı, nıı Krisito maa
ba fɛɛ nyımısa kayıı-wʋlɛ
tɔ mʋ, ɔ lıı kanın kınaana
maŋa tɔ. Ɩƀwaarɛ ı gyɛ
ɔmʋnı kʋtɔ kʋmaa kı ƀʋ mʋ
kasɛ, nıı ayın-bi a gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ
kakpaa. Amen!
6 Amaa ı man gyɛ yɛ
Ɩƀwaarɛ man waa asın mʋ
nıı ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ
yıla mʋ tɔ nın. Kpalı fɛɛ
man gyɛ bamʋ nıı ba lıı
Ɩsırayı kınaana mʋ tɔ kpini
ı gyɛ Ɩsırayı abi kesintin.
7 Abɛɛ ı man gyɛ bamʋ
nıı ba lıı Abraham kınaana
mʋ tɔ kpini ı gyɛ Abraham
anaana-bii. Lıı fɛɛ Ɩƀwaarɛ
tɔwɛ sa Abraham yɛ, “Lıı
Isaki kanan tɔ nıı fii biti fʋ
nyɛ anaana-bii.
8 Asın mʋ kasɛ ı gyɛ yɛ,
man gyɛ nƀii mʋ nıı Abra-
ham kʋʋgɛ mʋ kpini ı gyɛ
Ɩƀwaarɛ mʋ-bii ana. Amɔɔ
bamʋ nıı Ɩƀwaarɛ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa Abraham mʋ
nkʋn ı gyɛ mʋ anaana-bii.
9 Kpalı fɛɛ falɛ nıı Ɩƀwaarɛ
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ tɔwɛ Abra-
ham, ‘Kesu kakʋ falɛ saŋa
kɛ n ba bwii ba mʋ, fʋ-ka
Sara ii biti ɔ kʋʋgɛ ke-
bii-nyınsa-bii.’
10 “Man gyɛ ımʋ nkʋn.
Amaa ɔkyıı mʋ nıı ba tıı
mʋ yɛ Rebeka mʋ ɔ kʋʋgɛ
nƀwaara-bii mʋ nıı bamʋ-sɛ
gyɛ anɛ naana Isaki.
11 Amaa ba maa man pııta
kʋʋgɛ bamʋ gbaa kɛ ba waa
asın danƀırasa abɛɛ alibi
mʋ, Ɩƀwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ kaapʋ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ɛɛ lɛɛ ɔkʋ

nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪɪ mʊ mʊ, ɪ man bɔla ɔsa maa awaasa sʊ.
12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ pɔyɪ ba kʊʊgɛ nbii mʊ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ Rebeka yɛ, ‘Ɔbɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ ii biti o be sun kebii asɛ mʊ.’
13 Kanɪn nɪɪ ɔ wʊla tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ, ‘N biti Gyekobu, amaa n kisi Esawu.’
14 “Imʊ sʊ nɛnɛ nɪɪ an biti a tɔwɛ? A tɔwɛ yɛ Ibwaarɛ mɛɛ waa mʊ asɪn kyɛɛkyɛɛ abɛɛ? Ayee, ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn.
15 Kpalɪ fɛɛ ɔ tɔwɛ Mosesi yɛ,
‘Ɔmʊ nɪɪ n biti n wu kʊwɛɛ mʊ, mʊ nɪɪ n biti n wu kʊwɛɛ,
nɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ kɪɪ kyɔɔ mʊ sʊ mʊ, mʊ nɪɪ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ kii biti kɪ kyɔɔ mʊ sʊ.’
16 Imʊ sʊ ɪ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kɪpɪrɛ sʊ abɛɛ maa kpan mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊ, amaa ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ kʊwɛɛ kuwu nɪn.
17 Kpalɪ fɛɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ Faro yɛ, ‘Inɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ n bun fu kuwura kɛ n bɔla fʊ sʊ lɛɛ mɛ ɔlʊn kaapʊ, kɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ dulinyaa kpini tɔ ba yɪn mɛ kɪtɪɪ.’
18 Inɪmʊ kpini ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti o wu kʊwɛɛ mʊ, bamʊ nɪɪ ee wu kʊwɛɛ, nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ee biti ba waa mʊ kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn mʊ, ɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn.
19 “Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ taasɛ mɛ yɛ, ‘Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ, ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ kina Ibwaarɛ kebiti mʊ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ san ɛɛ pwɪɪ anɛ kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn sʊ?’
20 Amaa nyɪmɪsa, fʊ ɪ gyɛ anɪmʊ, nɪɪ fɪɪ taalɛ tɔwɛ gyaŋa Ibwaarɛ? Kʊtɔ pɔyɪsa ɪ taalɛ tɔwɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ kɪmʊ mʊ yɛ, ‘Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ fʊ pɔyɪ mɛ falɛ?’
21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔpɔyɪpʊ sʊ ɔkpa fɛɛ ɔ barɪgɛ kabɔlɛ kuli tɔ kɪnyɔ, kɛ ɔ taa kʊkʊ pɔyɪ lapɛ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ yɛgɛ bɛɛ yɪla kensi-gyii akɛ, kɛ ɔ taa kʊkʊ pɔyɪ lapɛ mʊ nɪɪ bee gyii tɔ kakɛ kʊmaa.
22 “Kanɪn ɔkpa kʊlʊn sʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ agbʊ kaapʊ asa, kɛ ba wu mʊ ɔlʊn mʊ, amaa bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ agbʊ bamʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ o nyita bamʊ mʊ, ɔ nyɛ kenyiita gaa sa bamʊ.
23 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ee biti fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ bʊnyaa kparɛ mʊ kaapʊ mʊ asa mʊ nɪɪ ee wu bamʊ kʊwɛɛ, nɪɪ ba gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʊ yɪla sa mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ.
24 Anɛ ɪ gyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ tɔ nkʊn, amaa ɔ tɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ tɔ gbaa.
25 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ Hoseya ɔwʊlɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ yɛ,
‘Asa mʊ nɪɪ naafɔɔ ba man gyɛ mɛ asa mʊ, n biti n tɪɪ bamʊ mɛ asa.
Nɪɪ ɔsʊwʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ n man sʊ kebiti sa bamʊ mʊ, n biti n biti bamʊ.’
26 Nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba fɛɛ opula mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ bamʊ yɛ,
‘Fan man gyɛ mɛ asa mʊ,
kanɪn opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ bee biti ba tɪɪ bamʊ, Ibwaarɛ nkpa wuya mu-bii ana.’ ”

27 Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya
gbaa kuusi tɔwɛ lıı Ɩsırayı
abi sʋ yɛ,
“Halıı Ɩsırayı abi ba maa
kyɔ fɛɛ ɔpʋ kɔnɔ
kıkyafa falɛ gbaa mʋ,
bamʋ tɔ akalısa akʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ba
mɔlıgɛ.
28 Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o
gyii mʋ asın kasɛ sʋ
bilen-bilen kɛ ɔ lʋwɛ
ımʋ
kɛ ɔ tın ımʋ kıdıyɛ.”
29 I du nın fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı Isaya wʋla tɔwɛ yıla mʋ
yɛ,
“Fɛɛ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Ɔlʋn kpini
wuya
man dın dan yɛgɛ anɛ
odu tɔ sa akʋ yıla mʋ,
naafɔɔ an dın muuri fɛɛ
Sodom yɛ Gomora abi
mʋ.”

Ɩsırayı abi ba man kɔɔlɛ asın mʋ gyii

30 Ɩmʋ sʋ mınɛ nıı an biti
a tɔwɛ? An biti an tɔwɛ yɛ,
bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi, nıı bamʋ ansi an man
payı bee biti ıkpa kyiigisa
mʋ, lıı bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ Yesu
gyii sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ
bamʋ fɛɛ bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi
mʋ asɛ.
31 Amaa Ɩsırayı abi mʋ
bırɛ, ba payı ansi bee
buu nbara mʋ bee biti fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ı kɔɔlɛ bamʋ yɛ
bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ,
yɛgɛ ba man nyɛ ımʋ.
32 Mınɛ maa waa sʋ? Lıı
fɛɛ ba man taa kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ bee biti, amaa ba sʋ ba
naa yɛ awaasa sʋ nın. Nıı
ba siti “Kubuu sitisa” mʋ lıı
tıyɛ,
33 fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ lıı Yesu mʋ
nıı ɔ yılɛ sa kubuu nımʋ
asın Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ
yɛ,

“Fan kıı! N taa kubuu mʋ
nıı kı yɛgɛ asa ba siti
mʋ yıla Siyon kadɛ tɔ.
Kɛ kanın kıfʋlɛ-buu
maŋa kı yɛgɛ asa ba
lıı bɛɛ tıyɛ.
Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ, mɛɛ
yɛ o gyii ipeeli.”

10

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, mɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti yɛ mɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ı gyɛ yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ mɔlıgɛ Ɩsırayı
abi.
2 Lıı fɛɛ n taalɛ gyii
kesintin lıı bamʋ sʋ kaapʋ
fɛɛ bɛɛ payı ansi bee buu
Ɩbwaarɛ bırɛ, amaa bamʋ
kensi payı man yılɛ kinyi sʋ.
3 Nıı ba man nyi kanan
mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ıı kɔɔlɛ asa
fɛɛ bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi mʋ
asɛ. Ɩmʋ sʋ bɛɛ kıı fɛɛ bamʋ
gbaa-gbaa bamʋ awaasa ı
yɛgɛ nıı bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi.
Ɩmʋ sʋ ba man bıya bamʋ
n-yıı kasɛ ba buu Ɩbwaarɛ
ıkpa mʋ nıı ı yɛgɛ o kyula
fɛɛ bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi mʋ
asɛ.
4 Ɩmʋ kesintin ı gyɛ yɛ
Krisito ı waa nbara mu
kusun mʋ lʋwɛ, nıı ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ mʋ
ıkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ.
5 Mosesi kaapʋ asa kanan
mʋ nıı ba buu nbara mʋ, kɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʋ fɛɛ
bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ.

Nɪɪ ɔ kʋʊrɔɔ yɛ, “Ɔsa kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ o buu ɪnɪmʋ mʋ ee
biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa lɪɪ ɪmʋ sʋ.”
6 Amaa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ kɔɔlɛ asa yɛ
bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ
mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, “Man kan tɔwɛ
fʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ, anɪmʋ ii biti
o dii kpee sʋsʋ? (ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ, kɛ ɔ kpɪlɪgaa Yesu ba
kasɛ),
7 abɛɛ man tɔwɛ yɛ,
anɪmʋ ii biti ɔ kpɪlɪgɛ kpee
kasɛ-kasɛ tɔ? (ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ, kɛ ɔ naa kʋsaa Yesu lɪɪ
kamandɛ tɔ ba.)”
8 Amaa nɛnɛ nɪɪ ɪ kyaga sʋ
ɪ tɔwɛ? “Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ i
tiri fʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ bʋ fʋ kɔnɔ tɔ
yɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ.” Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an
tɔwɛ mʋ.
9 Nɪɪ fʋ kan taa fʋ kɔnɔ lɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ, Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii fʋ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi
mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ, fii biti fʋ
nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.
10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ nɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa ɪ kɔɔlɛ ee gyii, nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ mʋ fɛɛ mʋ
ɪkpa i kyiigi. Nɪɪ ɔ kan
lɛɛ kɔnɔ tɔwɛ yɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ.
11 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ
ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ
o gyii ipeeli kpaa.”
12 Gyiwu abi ba man kwɪɪ
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kʋlʋn ɪ gyɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ sa asa kpini. Nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ kʋsee kʋkyɔ ɛɛ sa ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ kɪtɪɪ mʋ,
13 fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ mʋ, ee biti
ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.”

14 Nɛnɛ nɪɪ bee biti ba waa
kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta
kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii mʋ, ba taalɛ
tɪɪ mʋ kɪtɪɪ? Nɪɪ ba man kan
nu mʋ asɪn mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ bee
biti ba waa kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ
gyii? Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man pɪɪta tɔwɛ
bamʋ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ, nɛnɛ
nɪɪ bee biti ba waa kɛ ba nu?
15 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ man kan sun
bamʋ yɛ ba naa tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ bee
biti ba waa kɛ ba naa tɔwɛ
asɪn mʋ? Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Bamʋ
nɪɪ ba naa bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ, bamʋ kɪnatɛ
mʋ kɪ bʋrɔn gaa.”

16 Amaa man gyɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ
abi kpini ɪ kɔɔlɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ gyii. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
anɪmʋ ɪ kɔɔlɛ anɛ asɪn
tɔwɛsa mʋ gyii?”
17 Kanɪn bɪrɛ lɪɪ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ kɪtɔwɛ lɪɪ
Yesu Krisito sʋ nɪɪ asa bee
nu asɪn mʋ. Nɪɪ lɪɪ asɪn mʋ
kinu sʋ, nɪɪ asa bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bee
gyii.
18 Amaa n taasɛ yɛ, Gyiwu
abi mʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ
gyii mʋ, ba man nu asɪn mʋ
nɪn? Ba nu yɛ bamʋ asʋ.
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ,

“Asɪn danbɪrasa kɪtɔwɛ mʋ,
ii kpee dulinyaa tɔ
kpini,

nıı asın tɔwɛsa nımʊ
i kpee ısʊwʊlɛ kpini
sʊ.”
19 N bıla taasɛ yɛ, “Isırayı
abi ba man nu kasɛ nın?
Ba nu kasɛ, lıı fɛɛ Mosesi
wʊla gyankpaa tɔwɛ bamʊ
yɛ, Ibwaarɛ yɛ,
‘N biti n taa bamʊ nıı ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʊ,
nıı ba man gyɛ kʊbʊ
fɛɛ fanɛ mʊ, waa fanɛ
kensi payı.
N biti n taa asa mʊ nıı
ba man nyi mɛ mʊ
waa fanɛ agbʊ.’
20 Nıı ɔtɔwɛpʊ Isaya yılɛ
kınyıntɔ kyaga sʊ tɔwɛ fɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ yɛ,
‘Bamʊ nıı ba man kıı biti mɛ
gbaa mʊ, bamʊ nıı n
yɛgɛ nıı ba wu mɛ.
Nıı bamʊ nıı ba man
taasɛ mɛ sʊ mʊ, n
lɛɛ mɛ n-yıı n kaapʊ
bamʊ.’
21 Amaa lıı Isırayı abi mʊ sʊ
bırɛ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘Halıı Isırayı abi ba maa
bamʊ kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn,
yɛ bamʊ kikina mɛ sʊ
mʊ, n san n da kıbaa n
tıı bamʊ kakɛ kʊmaa
yɛ ba ba mɛ asɛ.’ ”

11

Ibwaarɛ wu Isırayı abi mʊ kʊwɛɛ

1 Nıı n taasɛ yɛ, Ibwaarɛ
kina mʊ asa Isırayı abi nın
abɛɛ? Ayee! Ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ
Isırayı obii nın. Nıı n gyɛ
Abraham kanaana-bii nıı n
lıı Bengyamin kebunɔ.
2 Ibwaarɛ man kina mʊ
asa mʊ nıı ɔ wʊla o nyi
bamʊ mʊ. Nıı fan man
nyiŋi asın mʊ nıı Eligya
tɔwɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ tɔ
mʊ? Eligya maa fabılɛ ɛɛ sa
Ibwaarɛ lıı Isırayı abi sʊ yɛ,
3 “Ɔnyırıpɛ Ibwaarɛ, ba
mɔɔ fʊ atɔwɛpʊ kpini, nıı ba
boyi fʊ saraga nswıı kpini.
Nıı mɛ nkʊn i sii nıı bee biti
ba mɔɔ mɛ.”
4 Amaa Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ
kɔnɔ yɛ, “N lɛɛ anyın ngbın
nsunɔ yıla sa mɛ n-yıı, nıı
bamʊ ɔkʊ gbaa man muŋa
ɔdakpa Baali.”
5 Kanın sʊ anɛ saŋa nımʊ
tɔ gbaa, Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ asa
kalısa akʊ lıı mʊ kabwaala
sʊ.
6 Nıı Ibwaarɛ kılɛɛ mʊ ı
gyɛ kabwaala sʊ bırɛ, kanın
bırɛ ı man bıla ı gyɛ kusun
mʊ nıı nyımısa sun. Nıı
ı kan ı gyɛ kusun sʊ bırɛ,
kabwaala man bıla kı gyɛ
kabwaala.
7 Imʊ sʊ mınɛ? Kʊtɔ
mʊ nıı Isırayı abi bɛɛ kpan
bamʊ n-yıı bee biti mʊ ba
man nyɛ kımʊ, amɔɔ bamʊ
mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ bamʊ
mʊ ı nyɛ. Amaa bamʊ mʊ
nıı ba san mʊ nkɔlɔ ı bʊlʊn.
8 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Isaya
tɔwɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ tɔ
yɛ,
“Ibwaarɛ waa bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ
tɔ fɛɛ amelensipu,
nıı ba mɛɛ taalɛ taa
bamʊ ansi wu,
nıı ba mɛɛ taalɛ taa
bamʊ asʊ gbaa nu
ba fʊʊ ndaga kakɛ nımʊ.”
9 Nıı Dawidi gbaa tɔwɛ lıı
Ilʊn ıwʊlɛ mʊ tɔ yɛ,
“Ibwaarɛ ɔ yɛgɛ bamʊ ansi
ogyikpa i biliŋi ɔdʊʊ
da bamʊ,

kɛ ɪ bɪla yɛgɛ ba lɪɪ tɪyɛ,
kɛ ɪ baa ɪ gyɛ bamʋ
kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ.
10 Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ yɛgɛ bamʋ ansi
i bun kɛ ba man bɪla
wu,
kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ awʋrʋfɔ i nu
bamʋ kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ ba
nyɔn tɔ kakpaa.”

Ɩbwaarɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ kɪ dɛ sa asa kpini

11 Nɪɪ n bɪla taasɛ yɛ, “Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba maa siti tɪyɛ mʋ, ba mɛɛ bɪla taalɛ kʋsʋ? Ayee!” Amaa lɪɪ bamʋ alibi sʋ mʋ, bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi mʋ bee biti ba ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba nyɛ kayɪɪ basa.

12 Nɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi alibi ɪnɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini ba nyɛ atɔ kparɛ, nɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi kɪtɪyɛ kɪnɪmʋ kɪ yɛgɛ kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba nyɛ tɔnɔ gaa mʋ, mɪnɛ tɔnɔ nɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ asa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ nɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi mʋ ba kan bwii kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ?

13 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n tɔwɛ n sa fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪn. Fɛɛ n maa gyɛ Krisito osunpu mʋ nɪɪ o sun mɛ fanɛ asɛ mʋ, kusun mʋ ki gyii mi ansi.

14 N sʋ tamaa fɛɛ akʋtɔ mi kusun mʋ kii biti kɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ asa ba nyɛ kayɪɪ basa kɛ bamʋ akʋ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.

15 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kina Ɩsɪrayɪ abi mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ dulinyaa abi ba bwii ba Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ. Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bwii kɔɔlɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi mʋ, ii biti ɪ baa i du nɪn fɛɛ alewupu ii bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.

16 Fɛɛ nɪɪ ba kan lɛɛ atɔ kʋ tɔ ɪkʋ waa saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ san mʋ gbaa ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ nɪn. Fɛɛ nɪɪ ba taa oyu ilin waa saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ n-yaabi mʋ kpini ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.

17 Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba du nɪn fɛɛ olifu oyu mʋ nɪɪ ba duu kɪmʋ kewu tɔ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, ba du fɛɛ olifu oyu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kɔyɪ afitiri tɔ mʋ. I du nɪn fɛɛ ba maa ŋɛ kewu tɔ oyu duusa mʋ kɪyaa-bi kʋ fɔyɪ, kɛ ba taa afitiri tɔ lɛɛ mʋ kɪyaa-bi ba ŋmina kyaga kuduusa mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba kanɪn mʋ n-yaabi mʋ nɪɪ ba ŋmina kyaga mʋ, ɪɪ nyɛ nkyu danbɪrasa ɪɪ lɪɪ oyu duusa mʋ ilin tɔ. Nɪɪ fan kɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, fanɛ ɪ gyɛ n-yaabi mʋ nɪɪ ba taa lɪɪ afitiri tɔ mʋ.

18 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man kaapʋ fanɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ fan kyɔ kewu tɔ oyu duusa mʋ n-yaabi mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ fanɛ ɪɪ sa ilin mʋ nkpa, amaa ilin mʋ ɪɪ sa fanɛ nkpa.

19 Akʋtɔ fii biti fʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ba ŋɛ n-yaabi fɔyɪ kɛ ba nyɛ taa mɛ ŋmina kyaga sʋ.”

20 Ɩ bʋ tɔ kanɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa man kɔɔlɛ gyii sʋ nɪɪ ba ŋɛ bamʋ fɔyɪ. Nɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ nɪɪ fan ba yii bamʋ ayaa tɔ. Kanɪn sʋ fan man kan kʋsaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ, amaa fan baa fan daa fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ.

21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan baa fen nyi

fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ maa man yɛgɛ
Gyiwu abi mʊ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ sa
oyu duusa mʊ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ mʊ,
kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
yɛgɛ fanɛ gbaa.
22 Imʊ sʊ fan kɪɪ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ wu asa kʊwɛɛ
yɛ mʊ katalɛ ɔkpa sʊ. Bamʊ
nɪɪ ba waa mʊ kʊsʊ ɔlʊn mʊ,
ɛɛ talɛ bamʊ ɔkpa sʊ, amaa
fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ ee su fanɛ
kʊwɛɛ. Nɪɪ fan kan kyaga sʊ
kɔɔlɛ mʊ kʊwɛɛ kuwu gyii
mʊ, ee biti ɔ kyaga sʊ ee wu
fanɛ kʊwɛɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ
kanɪn mʊ, ee biti ɔ ŋɛ fanɛ
tʊʊ.
23 Nɪɪ Gyiwu abi bɪrɛ, nɪɪ
ba kan yɛgɛ bamʊ kɪman
kɔɔlɛ gyii mʊ bɪrɛ, Ibwaarɛ
ii biti o bwiiyaa bamʊ ba
kyaga oyu duusa mʊ sʊ.
Ibwaarɛ sʊ ɔlʊn ɔ taalɛ waa
kanɪn.
24 Fan kɪɪ, fanɛ gbaa-gbaa
fanɛ ɪ gyɛ afitiri tɔ olifu
n-yaabi, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ŋɛ fanɛ
lɪɪ tʊtɔ ba kyaga kewu tɔ
olifu oyu duusa mʊ sʊ. Imʊ
sʊ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ ba ɪ bʊlʊn sa
Ibwaarɛ fɛɛ o bwiiyaa kewu
oyu duusa mʊ n-yaabi ba
kyaga kɪmʊ gbaa-gbaa sʊ.

Ibwaarɛ i wu asa kpini kʊwɛɛ

25 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, n biti fɛɛ fan baa fen nyi
falɛ asɪn baalasa nɪmʊ sʊ,
kɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ɔ man kʊsaa
mʊ n-yɪɪ. Gyiwu abi akʊ ba
nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʊ gaalaagaa ba
ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii.
26 Lɪɪ falɛ ɔkpa sʊ nɪɪ
Isɪrayɪ abi kpini bee biti ba
nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. Kanɪn maŋa
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
"Siyon kadɛ tɔ nɪɪ
Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ mʊ ii biti
ɔ lɪɪ.
Ee biti ɔ ba yɛgɛ Isɪrayɪ
abi kpini ba yɛgɛ asɪn
gyaga kɪwaa.
27 Nɪɪ n kan taa bamʊ alibi
kɛɛ bamʊ mʊ,
ɪmʊ ii biti ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ
maa bamʊ katɔwɛ
kyula mʊ kɪ ba tɔ."
28 Lɪɪ Isɪrayɪ abi asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ kekina sʊ mʊ,
ba bilinji Ibwaarɛ mʊ-dʊn
ana. Amaa bamʊ kekina mʊ
ɪ yɛgɛ fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi fan nyɛ tɔnɔ.
Amaa lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kɪlɛɛ tɔ
mʊ, ba gyɛ mʊ asa bitisa lɪɪ
bamʊ naana ana sʊ.
29 Nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kan kɛɛ ɔkʊ
kakɛɛ abɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ kan tɪɪ ɔkʊ
mʊ, ɔ man bɪla yɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
mʊ nfɛɛrɛ.
30 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fanɛ
mʊ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi fan kyɪna waa Ibwaarɛ
asɛ kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn, nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ wu fanɛ kʊwɛɛ,
kpalɪ fɛɛ Gyiwu abi ba maa
waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn sʊ,
31 lɪɪ kanɪn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ ngbaa bamʊ bɛɛ
waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn, kɛ ɪ ba
fɛɛ ngbaa bamʊ Ibwaarɛ o
wu bamʊ kʊwɛɛ fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ o wu fanɛ gbaa fanɛ
kʊwɛɛ mʊ.
32 Nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa
kpini kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn gyii bamʊ
sʊ, kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa kɛ o
wu bamʊ kʊwɛɛ.

Ayɪn-bi ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ

33 Fan kɪɪ Ibwaarɛ atɔ kparɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ mʊ.

Ɩbwaarɛ kanyaasɪn yɛ
mʊ kinyi man sʊ ɔkaa.
Anɪmʊ ɪ taalɛ bɪɪ mʊ
ntalɛ tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ?
Nɪɪ anɪmʊ ɪ taalɛ kɪɪ biti
wu mʊ ɪkpa naa lʊwɛ?
34 "Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba
kyʊrɔɔ yɪla Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
Nɪɪ anɪmʊ i nyi Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nfɛɛrɛ
abɛɛ anɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ mʊ
ɔtɔwɛwaapʊ?"
35 "Nɪɪ anɪmʊ ɪ tɛɛ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔ kʊ,
kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ ba ka ɪmʊ
kʊkɔ?"
36 Lɪɪ fɛɛ atɔ kpini ɪ lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, nɪɪ mʊ
ɔlʊn sʊ
nɪɪ ɪmʊ kpini ɪ bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɪmʊ kpini ɪ gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ.
Mʊ nɪɪ bʊnyaa gyɛ mʊ
lɛɛ kakpaa. Ɩ ba
kanɪn.

12

Fan taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ kpini sa Ɩbwaarɛ

1 Ɩmʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kʊwɛɛ kuwu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ sa anɛ mʊ, n kʊlɛ fanɛ fɛɛ fan taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ kpini sa Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ɪ waa fɛɛ saraga kɔlɔŋɔ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ tɛ nkpa tɔ, nɪɪ i du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi. Ɩnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ kabwaarɛ-sun mʊ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa.

2 Fan man kasɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ asɪn waasa, amaa fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ kɪbaabʊtɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn. Ɩmʊ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ fan taalɛ kaala bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti yɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊrɔn yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ i gyii mu ansi yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ naa fʊʊ ɔkaa.

3 N bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ bwaala kɛkɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa sa mɛ mʊ sʊ, n tɔwɛ n sa fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ yɛ, ɔ man kɪɪ mʊ n-yɪɪ ɔ kyɔ kanan mʊ nɪɪ o du, amaa ɔ bɪya mʊ nfɛɛrɛ kasɛ lɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kaala sa mʊ sʊ mʊ.

4 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ anɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kʊlʊn yɛ ɪkyagakpa kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ, nɪɪ kʊkʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ kɪmʊ kusun sunsa mʊ,

5 kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ a maa kyɔ gbaa mʊ, an bʊga waa kʊbʊ kʊlʊn Krisito tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ sʊ ɪkyagakpa kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kayɪɪ kʊlʊn mʊ.

6 Nɪɪ an sʊ kabwaala kakɛɛ kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa anɛ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa bɔla mʊ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn mʊ, ɔ taa waa Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʊ kusun fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ mʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ kaapʊ mʊ.

7 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ ɔ taa sun mʊ tɔɔmaa ana mʊ, ɔ taa sun bamʊ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kɪkaapʊ mʊ, ɔ taa kaapʊ asa.

8 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kɪtɔwɛ waa mʊ, ɔ tɔwɛ waa. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kɛkɛɛ sa asa mʊ nɪɪ ii tiri bamʊ mʊ, ɔ lɛɛ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ sa. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kɪbɪlɪsa mʊ, ɔ kɪɪ sʊ kpan mʊ n-yɪɪ waa. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɔɔ lɛɛ kan ɔ gyɛ kʊwɛɛ kuwu mʊ, o bugi mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ su asa sʊ.

Kebiti abaa

9 Fan biti abaa lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ. Fan yɛgɛ alibi ɪ waa

fanɛ kʊtɔ kisisa, kɛ fan kɪtaa kɪdanbɪrasa tɔ kinkin.
10 Fan biti fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana
Krisito abi fɛɛ kinyi-bii. Kɛ
fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa abaa fan
kyɔ fanɛ n-yɪɪ.
11 Fan kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ, kɛ
fan man waa wʊlʊgyɔ, amaa
fan taa fanɛ ɔlʊn kpini sun
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ.
12 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii
lɪɪ fanɛ tamaa mʊ nɪɪ fan
sʊ mʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ fɛn kan fen
gyii awʊrʊfɔ mʊ, fan nyɛ
kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ, kɛ fan kyaga
sʊ fɛn kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
saŋa kʊmaa.
13 Nɪɪ fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana
Krisito abuupu mʊ nɪɪ atɔ kʊ
i tiri bamʊ mʊ, fɛn kyɛ bamʊ
tɔ, kɛ fan waa aniya kɪtaa
afɔ fanɛ akpaara sʊ.

14 Fan kʊlɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ waa
bamʊ nɪɪ bee kisi fanɛ gbaa
mʊ kusee. Ɛɛhn! Fan kʊlɛ
mʊ ɔ waa bamʊ kusee, kɛ
fan man tɔwɛ bamʊ nnɔ.
15 Bamʊ nɪɪ bee gyii ansi
mʊ, fan naa bamʊ fan bʊga
gyii ansi, nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
bɔta bee su mʊ, fan naa
bamʊ fɛn bɔta tɔ su.
16 Fan waa kɔnɔ kʊlʊn
tɔwɛ kyula abaa. Fan man
kaapʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ, amaa fan
taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ bʊga asa mʊ
nɪɪ ba man bʊ sɛhn tɔ mʊ.
Fan man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fan nyi
fan kyɔ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ.

17 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa
fanɛ alibi mʊ, fan man taa
alibi ka mʊ kʊkɔ. Fan kɪɪ
yɛ ɔdan kɛ fan waa kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa ii biti o wu fɛɛ ɪ
bʊrɔn.
18 Fan waa fanɛ abaa ɔkaa
lɛɛ, kɛ fan naa ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ
fan kyɪna kayɪɪ yuuli tɔ.

19 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana, fan
man taa alibi ka ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ waa fanɛ alibi
mʊ kʊkɔ. Fan yɛgɛ kʊtɔ
kʊmaa sa Ibwaarɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ n tɛɛla
asa, nɪɪ n ka alibi kʊkɔ.”
20 Nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa ɪ
bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fɛɛ nɪɪ akʊn ɪ kan ɪ sʊ
fu okisipu mʊ, sa mʊ
agyitɔ kɛ o gyii,
nɪɪ bʊlɪfɔ kan ɔ sʊ mʊ
mʊ, sa mʊ nkyu kɛ o
nuu.
Fʊ nyɛ nɪɪ fʊ waa kanɪn
mʊ, i du nɪn fɛɛ fʊ
maa kʊʊla afʊlɔn-gyi
gyaga mu kumu
nsana.”
21 Fan man yɛgɛ alibi i gyii
fanɛ sʊ, amaa fan taa fanɛ
adanbɪrasa gyii alibi sʊ.

13

Fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ
kasɛ sa Kɪbanɛ abɪlɪsa

1 I dagaa fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ
maa bɪya mʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa
kɪbanɛ alʊlʊnpʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɔlʊnpʊ kʊ man bʊ tɔ, amɔɔ
ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ yɪla mʊ.
Nɪɪ alʊlʊnpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ tɔ
mʊ, Ibwaarɛ i yii bamʊ.
2 Kanɪn sʊ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ kʊsʊ ɛɛ yɪlɛ ɔlʊnpʊ kʊ sʊ
mʊ, ɛɛ kʊsʊ ɛɛ yɪlɛ kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ yɪla mʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ
bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kanɪn mʊ,
bee biti ba bɪya kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ sa
bamʊ n-yɪɪ.
3 Kpalɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa adanbɪrasa mʊ ba man
sɪlɛ ɪsʊwʊlɛ akɪɪsʊpʊ, amɔɔ
bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa alibi nkʊn
ɪ sɪlɛ bamʊ. Imʊ sʊ nɪɪ

fen mee biti fan baa fan sɪlɛ
alʊlʊnpʊ mʊ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fan
baa fɛn waa adanbɪrasa, kɛ
ɪ yɛgɛ ba yɪn fanɛ.
4 Kpalɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ lɛɛ
bamʊ waa akɪɪsʊpʊ kɛ ɪ kyɛ
fanɛ tɔ kɛ ɪ waa ɔdan sa
fanɛ. Amaa nɪɪ fan waa alibi
bɪrɛ, fan sɪlɛ bamʊ kpalɪ fɛɛ
man gyɛ kɪyan sʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ
ɔlʊn fanɛ sʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ayaafɔlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba
yɪlɛ mʊ ayaa tɔ ba bɪɪtɛ alibi
awaapʊ asʊ.
5 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ
fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa
alʊlʊnpʊ mʊ. Man gyɛ kʊsʊ
bɪɪtɛ nkʊn sʊ, amaa fen nyi
fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ fɛɛ ɪmʊ ɪ da-
gaa fɛɛ fan waa.
6 Ɪnɪmʊ kpini sʊ mʊ fan ka
fanɛ tʊʊtʊʊ sa kɪbanɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
alʊlʊnpʊ mʊ ba gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ayaafɔlɛ nɪn, nɪɪ ba sʊ bamʊ
saŋa kpini bɛɛ waa bamʊ
kʊsʊn.
7 Fan ka ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ
kʊkɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʊ. Nɪɪ
ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ tʊʊtʊʊ mʊ fan
ka tʊʊtʊʊ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ
lenpoo mʊ, fan ka lenpoo.
Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ n-yɪɪ kɪbɪya
kasɛ mʊ, fan bɪya n-yɪɪ kasɛ.
Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ mɔɔ
mʊ, fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa.

Fan biti abaa

8 Fan man yɛgɛ ɔkʊ kʊkɔ
ki sii fanɛ sʊ, amaa kʊkɔ mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ dagaa kɪ dɛ fanɛ sʊ
mʊ, ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ fan biti abaa.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ
kebiti sa mʊ bɪrɪsa mʊ, mʊ
ii buu Mosesi nbara mʊ sʊ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
9 Mosesi nbara mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Man lɪɪ fʊ-ka abɛɛ
fu-kuli kamaa, man mɔɔ
nyɪmɪsa, man kan yuuri,
man kan yɛgɛ fu ansi ɪ payɪ
ɔkʊ atɔ sʊ." Nbara mʊ yɛ
ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ bɪla i tii sʊ mʊ, ɪmʊ
kpini kumu ɪ gyɛ nbara mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Biti fʊ bɪrɪsa
fɛɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ."
10 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ
kebiti sa mʊ bɪrɪsa mʊ, mɛɛ
waa mʊ alibi. Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ fʊ
kan fii biti fʊ bɪrɪsa ana mʊ,
fu buu nbara mʊ nɪmʊ.
11 Kanɪn sʊ fan buu nbara
nɪmʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fen nyi nbɪɪnbɪɪ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ an bʊ kɪmʊ tɔ
falɛ. Saŋa mʊ fʊʊ fɛɛ fan
kyiŋi lɪɪ fanɛ nsɪɪrɛ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
anɛ kamɔlɪgɛ saŋa mʊ tiri tɔ
nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɪ kyɔ kakɛ mʊ nɪɪ
an kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʊ.
12 Kagyanbwɛ kɪ tɛɛ kɪɪ
lʊwɛ, nɪɪ kayɪkɛ mɔɔ kii tiri
tɔ. Ɪmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ a lɛɛ
kitentenbiri awaasa mʊ tʊʊ,
kɛ a taa fɪtɪla atɔ mʊ nɪɪ an
taa kɔ kitentenbiri tɔ awaasa
mʊ taa bun.
13 Fan yɛgɛ anɛ kɪbaabʊtɔ
kɪ baa kɪ bʊrɔn yɛgɛ kɪ
kɪɪ tɔ fɛɛ kakyʊwapɛ, kɛ an
man nyita saŋa iseeli libi
abɛɛ kata-bʊʊ tɔ, abɛɛ anɛ
tɔ ɔkʊ ɔ man lɪɪ mʊ-ka abɛɛ
mu-kuli kamaa, an man waa
ineesi atɔ, kɛ a man kɔ nluu
kɛ a man waa kensi payɪ libi
yɛ abaa.
14 Amaa fan taa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito waa fɛɛ fanɛ
ɪkaalɛ bunsa. Kɛ fan man
fɛ nfɛɛrɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fanɛ
alibi kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ kɪ taa
waa kɪmʊ kebiti.

14

*Man pwɪɪ fʊ bɪrɪsa mʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ*

1 Nıı fanɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı
man bʊlʊn mʊ, fan kɔɔlɛ
mʊ, amaa fan man gyii mʊ
ımɔɔrɛ.
2 A taa fɛɛ ɔkʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
kı yɛgɛ nıı ɛɛ taalɛ gyii kʊtɔ
kʊmaa, amaa ɔkʊ mʊ nıı mʊ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı man bʊlʊn
mʊ, ee gyii afatɛɛ ıpʊ nkʊn.
3 Ɔsa mʊ nıı ee gyii kʊtɔ
kʊmaa nımʊ mʊ, ɔ man kıı
ɔsa mʊ nıı o mee gyii ımʊ
mʊ kıyan. Nıı ɔsa mʊ nıı
o mee gyii kanın atɔ mʊ,
ɔ man pwıı ɔsa mʊ nıı ee
gyii kanın atɔ mʊ, lıı fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kyula sa mʊ.
4 Ɪmʊ sʊ, fʊ ı gyɛ anımʊ
nıı fıı pwıı ɔkʊ kıyaafɔlɛ?
Mʊ-Nyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ
gbaa-gbaa ı taalɛ wu fɛɛ ɔ
yılɛ tɔ abɛɛ ɔ waa tıyɛ. Nıı
ee biti ɔ taalɛ yılɛ, lıı fɛɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
yɛgɛ ɔ taalɛ yılɛ.
5 Ɔkʊ sʊ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ kakɛ kʊ
ki tiri kı kyɔ nkɛ nkʊ, nıı ɔkʊ
mɔɔ ı kıı fɛɛ nkɛ mʊ kpini ı
gyɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Fanɛ ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nıı ɔ fɛ yɛ ı
bʊrɔn mʊ, ɔ yılɛ ımʊ tɔ.
6 Ɔmʊ nıı ɛɛ kıı fɛɛ kakɛ
kʊ ki tiri mʊ, ɛɛ waa kanın
ɛɛ sa Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ. Nıı
ɔmʊ nıı ee gyii kunun mʊ,
ee gyii yɛgɛ ɛɛ taa bɛɛrɛɛ ɛɛ
sa Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ. Lıı fɛɛ
ɔ sʊ afwaala ɛɛ sa Ɪbwaarɛ.
Nıı ɔmʊ nıı o mee gyii
mɔɔ mʊ, ɛɛ waa kanın ɔ
sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ ɛɛ sa Ɔnyırıpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ, kɛ mʊ gbaa mʊ ɔ
taa afwaala sa Ɪbwaarɛ.
7 Nıı anɛ ɔkʊ man bʊ tɔ nıı
ɔ tɛ sa mʊ n-yıı, nıı kanın
gbaa nıı fu wu mʊ, fʊ man
wu sa fʊ n-yıı.
8 Nıı an kan a tɛ nkpa tɔ,
an tɛ sa Ɔnyırıpɛ mʊ nın.
Nıı an kan wu gbaa mʊ, an
san an gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʊ lɛɛ.
Ɪmʊ sʊ an tɛ nkpa tɔ nın
oo, an wu nın oo, an gyɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ mʊ lɛɛ.
9 Krisito wu nıı o bwii
kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, lıı falɛ sʊ
nıı ɔ gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ sa bamʊ
nıı ba tɛ nkpa tɔ yɛ alewupu.
10 Ɪmʊ sʊ mınɛ ı waa nıı
fii bun fʊ bırısa kʊpwɛ, abɛɛ
nıı fıı kıı fʊ bırısa kıyan?
Lıı fɛɛ anɛ kpini an biti an
naa yılɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ, kɛ
o gyii anɛ asın.
11 Kpalı fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ Isaya
Asınkyan yılasa ɔwʊlɛ mʊ
tɔ yɛ,
“N maa dan n bʊ tɔ falɛ,
ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ii biti o muŋa
mɛ,
kɛ nyımısa kʊmaa nımʊ
o bugi kɔnɔ tɔwɛ yɛ
mɛ ı gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ.”
12 Ɪmʊ sʊ anɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ
ii biti ɔ ba lɛɛ kɔnɔ lıı kʊtɔ
mʊ nıı ɔ waa mʊ sa Ɪbwaarɛ.
13 Kanın sʊ, fan yɛgɛ kɛ
a yɛgɛ abaa kʊpwɛ kubun.
Amaa fan man waa atɔ mʊ
nıı ii biti ı yɛgɛ fanɛ bırısa
ana ba siti abɛɛ ba waa alibi.
14 Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu maa lɛɛ
kaapʊ mɛ, nıı n kɔɔlɛ gyii
fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊ kı man bʊ tɔ
nıı kı gyɛ kʊtɔ kisisa kımʊ
kıbaa sʊ. Amaa nıı ɔkʊ kan
kıı fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊ kı gyɛ ikisii
bırɛ, kı gyɛ ikisii sa mʊ.
15 Fɛɛ nıı ı kan ı gyɛ
fu agyitɔ gyisa sʊ, nıı fʊ
bırısa kɔkɔlɔ ki nyita mʊ
mʊ, kanın bırɛ fʊ awaasa
ı mɛɛ kaapʊ kebiti. Man

taa fu agyitɔ gyisa nyita fʋ
bırısa mʋ nıı Krisito wu sa
mʋ mʋ
16 Man yɛgɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı fii
nyi fɛɛ kı gyɛ kʋtɔ danbırasa
mʋ, ki biliŋi kʋtɔ libi asa asɛ.
17 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii tɔ kakyına mʋ
tɔ mʋ, ı man gyɛ kegyi yɛ
kunuu asın nın, amaa ı gyɛ
awaasa danbırasa yɛ kayıı
yuuli yɛ kensi-gyii mʋ nıı
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ kıı
sa mʋ.
18 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ee sun Krisito falɛ ɔkpa sʋ
mʋ, ıı bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi, nıı
asa gbaa bee wu yɛ ı bʋrɔn.
19 Imʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ a kpan
anɛ n-yıı waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı
kıı bıya kayıı yuuli, kɛ a
kyɛ abaa tɔ kɛ a dan anɛ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.
20 Fan man kpalı agyitɔ sʋ
nyita Ɩbwaarɛ kusun. Agyitɔ
kpini ı bʋrɔn, amaa ı man dɛ
ɔkpa fɛɛ fu gyii agyitɔ kʋ kɛ
ı yɛgɛ fʋ bırısa ɔ waa alibi.
21 Ɩ bʋrɔn fɛɛ fu man gyii
kunun kɛ fu man nuu nta
abɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı kii
biti kı yɛgɛ fʋ bırısa ɔ tıyɛ.
22 Imʋ ʂʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii lıı atɔ nımʋ
sʋ mʋ, yɛgɛ ı baa ı bʋ faa
Ɩbwaarɛ nsana. Kumu ɔkɔn
wuya ı gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nıı ɔ man
bun mʋ n-yıı kʋpwɛ lıı kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı ɔ kıı fɛɛ kı bʋrɔn sa
mʋ mʋ sʋ.
23 Amaa ɔsa mʋ nıı mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ i du sika-sika lıı kʋtɔ
kigyii sʋ yɛgɛ nıı ee gyii
kımʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ı wʋla
bun mu kʋpwɛ. Lıı fɛɛ
mʋ kigyii mʋ man lıı mʋ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. Nıı awaasa
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ı man lıı
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ mʋ gyɛ alibi
nın.

15

1 Anɛ mʋ nıı an yılɛ
Yesu Krisito kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ
yɛ ɔlʋn mʋ, ı dagaa fɛɛ an
maa kyɛ bamʋ nıı bamʋ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı man bʋlʋn
mʋ tɔ, kɛ a man taa waa anɛ
nkɔlɔ biti.
2 Fan yɛgɛ anɛ ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ ɔ waa kıdanbırasa kyɛ
mʋ bırısa tɔ, kɛ ɔ nyɛ ɔlʋn
yılɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.
3 Kpalı fɛɛ Krisito gbaa
man waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı bɔla
mʋ nkʋn ansi, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı Yesu tɔwɛ lıı Asınkya
yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Asebi kpini
mʋ nıı bɛɛ ʂaalɛ fʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ, mɛ nıı bɛɛ saalɛ.”
4 Lıı fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ yıla Asınkyan
yılasa mʋ tɔ dıdaa mʋ, ba
kyʋrɔɔ nın yɛ ı ba kaapʋ anɛ
asın. Inımʋ ii biti ı yɛgɛ ı
waa anɛ aniya tɔ, kɛ ı sa anɛ
kenyiita, yɛgɛ an sʋ tamaa.
5 N kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı
ɛɛ sa asa kenyiita nıı ɛɛ waa
bamʋ aniya tɔ mʋ, fɛɛ fan
maa buu Yesu Krisito falɛ
mʋ, ɔ sa fanɛ kɔnɔ kʋlʋn.
6 Saamʋ lıı fanɛ kɔkɔlɔ
kʋlʋn yɛ kɔnɔ kʋlʋn sʋ
mʋ, fen biti fan bʋga yın
anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito
Mʋ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.
7 Fan taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli
kɔɔlɛ abaa fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı Krisito kɔɔlɛ fanɛ mʋ,
kɛ ı yɛgɛ ı bıya ayın-bi sa
Ɩbwaarɛ.
8 N tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ Krisito
ı ba biliŋi Gyiwu abi
kıyaafɔlɛ, kɛ ı kaapʋ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ kesintin wuya,
nıı ɔ yɛgɛ asın mʋ nıı ɔ da

mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa adɪdaapʋ mʋ ɪ ba tɔ.
9 Nɪɪ ɪ bɪla yɛgɛ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, ba taa bʋnyaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu sʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Ɩmʋ sʋ n biti n yɪn fʋ, bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ,
n biti n bɪɪ ɪlʋn yɪn fʋ kɪtɪɪ."
10 Nɪɪ ɪ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ fanaa Ɩbwaarɛ asa ansi i gyii."
11 Nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan man gyii Gyiwu abi mʋ kpini fan yɪn Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
kɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini fan bɪɪ ayɪn-bi ɪlʋn sa mʋ."
12 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Isaya bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Gyeese kanan tɔ mʋ ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ kʋsʋ
be gyii kuwura bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ kpini sʋ.
Mʋ tɔ nɪɪ ba sʋ tamaa."
13 N kʋlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ sa asa tamaa mʋ, fɛɛ fan maa kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii falɛ mʋ, ɔ sa fanɛ kensi-gyii yɛ keyuula. Kɛ mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ɔlʋn mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ fanɛ tamaa ɔ nyɛ akyɔ.

Pɔɔlɪ asɪn sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi

14 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ kɪdanbɪrasa kɪ bʋ fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fan sʋ kinyi gaa nɪɪ fan taalɛ kaapʋ abaa.
15 Lɪɪ mɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ fanɛ falɛ sʋ mʋ, n bugi mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ n nyiŋi fanɛ asɪn akʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa sa mɛ mʋ sʋ.
16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mɛ waa Yesu Krisito osunpu sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ. Nɪɪ n sun fɛɛ mu-seepu, kɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ lɔŋɔ bamʋ yɪla mʋ, ba ba waa fɛɛ saraga mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi.
17 Ɩmʋ sʋ n taalɛ kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ Yesu Krisito sʋ lɪɪ kusun mʋ nɪɪ n sun sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ sʋ.
18 N waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n mɛɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ kʋtɔ kʋ, amɔɔ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Krisito bɔla mɛ atɔwɛsa yɛ mɛ awaasa sʋ bɪya bamʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ ba be buu Ɩbwaarɛ.
19 Lɪɪ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sa mɛ ɪ gyɛ sɪnkaala yɛ adangana lɪɪ mʋ Kayaayu mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ sʋ, kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ Krisito asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa lɪɪ Gyerusalem, kyaabɔɔ ndɛ-bii sʋ naa fʋʋ Ilirikum.
20 Mi kebiti ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ ntɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta nu Krisito sʋ, saamʋ kɛ n man kyaga ɔkʋ kusun piilisa sʋ.
21 Amaa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ asɪn

mʊ, bee biti ba wu mʊ.
Kɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man
pɪɪta nu mʊ, bee biti
ba nu kasɛ.”
22 Ɪnɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ n kpan mɛ
n-yɪɪ saŋa kʊmaa fɛɛ n ba
bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ, amaa i tii mɛ
ɔkpa fanɛ asɛ kɪba.

Pɔɔlɪ ii biti ɔ naa bɔɔ Roma akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ

23 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ opula
kʊ man bɪla ɔ bʊ kɪbaafʊn
kɪnɪmʊ katɪn kʊ mʊ nɪɪ n
maa waa kusun, nɪɪ n bɪla n
kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ nsu damantɛ
fɛɛ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ
24 Ɪmʊ sʊ n waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
n kan kpee Sipen mʊ, n biti
n bɔla fanɛ asɛ. N sʊ tamaa
fɛɛ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ saŋa mʊ
nɪɪ n biti n bɔla kyʊn mʊ, kɛ
maa fanɛ an bʊga gyii ansi,
kɛ fan kyɛ mɛ tɔ kɛ n naa fʊʊ
tʊtɔ.
25 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ n bʊ
ɔkpa sʊ n kpee Gyerusalem
n naa kyɛ Krisito abuupu tɔ.
26 Masedoniya yɛ Akyɪya
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu bɪrɛ ba taa
kensi-gyii waa tʊʊtʊʊ sa
Krisito abuupu mʊ tɔ atiripu
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Gyerusalem
mʊ.
27 Masedoniya yɛ Akyɪya
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu bamʊ ansi i
gyii fɛɛ ba maa waa kanɪn sa
Gyiwu abi akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ.
Nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba maa waa
kanɪn kɛ ba taa ka bamʊ
kʊkɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ, ba
nyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ Kayaayu
tɔ nkyɛtɔ atɔ, ɪmʊ sʊ ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ ba baraga bamʊ kakyɪna
tɔ atɔ sa Gyiwu abi mʊ.
28 Nɪɪ n kan taa tʊʊtʊʊ
nɪmʊ waa bamʊ abaa tɔ
lʊwɛ mʊ, n biti n bɔla fanɛ
asɛ kpee Sipen kadɛ tɔ.
29 N nyi fɛɛ mɛ kɪba mʊ
nɪɪ n ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ, n sʊ
Krisito kabwaala lala mʊ n
bɪya fanɛ.
30 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, n sʊ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito yɛ kebiti mʊ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ fɛɛ fan
kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɔlʊn kyɛ
mɛ tɔ.
31 Fan kʊlɛ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ
lɛɛ mɛ lɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man
kɔɔlɛ gyii Gyudeya ifuli sʊ
mʊ abaa tɔ. Kɛ fan bɪla kʊlɛ
fɛɛ Krisito abuupu mʊ nɪɪ ba
bʊ Gyerusalem mʊ ba kɔɔlɛ
nkyɛtɔ mʊ abaa anyɔ.
32 Lɪɪ kanɪn sʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
kan kyula mʊ n biti n taa
kensi-gyii lala ba fanɛ asɛ, kɛ
ɪ waa maa fanɛ aniya tɔ.
33 Ɪbwaarɛ keyuula wuya
ɔ baa ɔ bʊ fanɛ kpini asɛ.
Amen!

16

Pɔɔlɪ Afwaala

1 N biti n lɛɛ anɛ pɪɪkyɪɪ
Fobe mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ ɔwʊlɛ nɪmʊ
ɛɛ bɪya fanɛ falɛ n kaapʊ
fanɛ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ Krisito abu-
upu mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Kenkireya,
nɪɪ ɛɛ kyɛ bamʊ tɔ mʊ.
2 N kʊlɛ fanɛ, fan kɔɔlɛ mʊ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʊ, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ
Krisito abuupu ba kɪtaa abaa
mʊ, kɛ fan sa mʊ nkyɛtɔ
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ i tiri mʊ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔ kyɛ asa gaalaagaa tɔ nɪɪ
ngbaa mɛ n tii sʊ.
3 Fan fwaala Prisila maa Ak-
wila, mʊ nɪɪ n maa
bamʊ an waa Yesu
Krisito kusun mʊ.

4 Nıı ba taga apʋ lıı mɛ sʋ. Ɪ man gyɛ mɛ nkʋn ı fwaala bamʋ, amaa yɛ Krisito abi kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ kpini bɛɛ fwaala bamʋ nsa yɛ kusun.

5 Fan fwaala Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kıı gyaŋɛ Prisila ana kıkpaara sʋ mʋ.

Fan fwaala mɛ kyɛmınɛ danbırasa Epanetu. Mʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɔ da kıkɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini.

6 Fan fwaala Mɛɛrı mʋ nıı o sun kusun gaa sa fanɛ mʋ.

7 Fan fwaala Androniko maa Gyuniya, mɛ kʋʋpʋ ana mʋ nıı ba tii maa bamʋ obu mʋ. Nıı asa gaalaagaa be nyi bamʋ yɛ ɔdan Krisito asunpu mʋ tɔ, nıı ba gyankpaa mɛ kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii.

8 Fan fwaala Ampiliyatu mʋ nıı n sʋ kebiti sa mʋ Ɔnyırıpɛ tɔ.

9 Fan fwaala Ubano, anɛ bırısa kusun ɔwaapʋ Krisito tɔ, yɛ mɛ kyɛmınɛ danbırasa Sitakusi.

10 Fan fwaala Apelesi mʋ nıı ɔ lɛɛ kaapʋ kesintin yɛ ɔ taa mʋ n-yıı sa Krisito.

Fan fwaala bamʋ nıı ba bʋ Arisitobulu kıkpaara sʋ kpini.

11 Fan fwaala mɛ kʋʋpʋ Herodiyon. Fan fwaala Nasiso kıkpaara sʋ abi kpini mʋ nıı ba gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ lɛɛ mʋ.

12 Fan fwaala akyıı nımʋ, Trifina maa Trifosa mʋ nıı ba kpan bamʋ n-yıı sun Ɔnyırıpɛ kusun mʋ.

Fan fwaala mɛ kyɛmınɛ danbırasa Pesi, nıı ngbaa mʋ ɔ gyɛ ɔkyıı mʋ nıı ɔ kpan mʋ n-yıı waa Ɔnyırıpɛ kusun mʋ.

13 Fan fwaala Ɔnyırıpɛ kıyaafɔlɛ Rufusi, yɛ mu-nyi, mʋ nıı ɔ taa mɛ waa mu-bii kʋʋgɛsa.

14 Fan fwaala Asinkrito, yɛ Felegon yɛ Hemesi yɛ Patrobasi yɛ Hemesi yɛ Krisito abuupu mʋ nıı ba bʋ bamʋ asɛ mʋ.

15 Fan fwaala Filologo yɛ Gyuliya yɛ Neresu maa mʋ pııkyıı yɛ Olipasi yɛ Krisito abuupu mʋ nıı ba bʋ bamʋ asɛ mʋ kpini.

16 Fan taa kinyi-bii afwaala fwaala abaa. Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ kpini bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.

17 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n kʋlɛ fanɛ nın, kɛ fan kıı danbırasa lıı bamʋ nıı bee biti ba bıya nbarıgɛ fanɛ tɔ, nıı bɛɛ kpakyarɛ kıbııla mʋ nıı ba kaapʋ fanɛ mʋ, nıı ı yɛgɛ asa bee tutu bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. Fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yıı lıı bamʋ tɔ.

18 Kpalı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ waa kanın mʋ, be mee sun anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito, amaa bamʋ kıpırɛ lɛɛ nıı bee biti. Lıı bamʋ ntɔwɛ danbırasa yɛ kıgyaa-bi sʋ mʋ, ba sʋ bɛɛ pına

akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nıı ba man
pıı dan kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.
19 Ɔkʋmaa nımʋ nu kanan
mʋ nıı fan taa fanɛ n-yıı sa
Krisito mʋ. Kanın sʋ mi ansi
i gyii fanɛ sʋ gaa. Amaa
n biti fɛɛ fan baa fan gyɛ
anyaasınpʋ lıı kıdanbırasa
kıwaa sʋ, kɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ
n-yıı lıı alibi kıwaa tɔ.
20 Ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ı kyɛɛrɛɛ nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ keyuula wuya mʋ,
ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ kɛ fan gyii
Sıtaanɛ sʋ. Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ
Yesu kabwaala mʋ kı baa kı
bʋ fanɛ sʋ.
21 Mɛ bırısa osunsunpu
Timoti ı fwaala fanɛ. Kanın
maa nıı mɛ kʋʋpʋ ana
Lukiyo yɛ Gyason yɛ Sosi-
pata gbaa bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.
22 Mɛ Tetiyo mʋ nıı n
kyʋrɔɔ Pɔɔlı ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ, n
fwaala fanɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ kıtıı tɔ
sʋ.
23 Gayusi mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ mɛ
kıkpaara wuya, nıı Krisito
abi gbaa bɛɛ gyaŋɛ mʋ
kıkpaara sʋ mʋ, ı fwaala
fanɛ.
Erasitu mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ kadɛ
mʋ tɔ afulee ɔkıısʋpʋ yɛ
anɛ-supu Kwatu bɛɛ fwaala
fanɛ.
24 (Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu
Krisito kabwaala mʋ kı baa
kı bʋ fanɛ asɛ. Amen.)
25 Fan yɛgɛ a taa bʋnyaa
sa Ɪbwaarɛ, lıı fɛɛ mʋ ı
taalɛ yɛgɛ fan nyɛ ɔlʋn
yılɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı n tɔwɛ
Asın danbırasa mʋ lıı Yesu
Krisito sʋ mʋ. Kanın asın
mʋ ı gyɛ kesintin asın mʋ
nıı ı baala lıı koo dıdaa mʋ.
26 Nıı nbıınbıı ı bɔla
Ɪbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ Asınkyan
yılasa mʋ sʋ lɛɛ kaapʋ. Nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kak-
paa mʋ sa kɔnɔ, yɛ ba tɔwɛ
kanın kesintin asın baalasa
sa ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini, kɛ
ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii kɛ
ba nu mʋ asɛ.
27 Lıı Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ,
Ɪbwaarɛ kanyaasın wuya
mʋ nkʋn nıı bʋnyaa gyɛ mʋ
lɛɛ kakpaa. Amen!

1 Ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Korinto abi

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mu
kebiti sʋ tɪɪ mɛ, fɛɛ n ba waa
Yesu Krisito osunpu, yɛ anɛ
bɪrɪsa Sositini asɛ.
2 An kyʋrɔɔ kɪmʋ an sa
fanɛ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan
bʋ Korinto kadɛ tɔ, fanɛ mʋ
nɪɪ Yesu tɪɪ ba waa mʋ lɛɛ,
nɪɪ fan ba biliŋi Ɩbwaarɛ asa,
taa bʋga yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
katɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ bee sun
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito, mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anaa bamʋ kpini
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ.
3 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba
bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba sa fanɛ
kayɪɪ yuuli.

Pɔɔlɪ ɪ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ

4 Saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ n
fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ n sa fanɛ lɪɪ
kabwaala mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla Yesu
Krisito sʋ taa sa fanɛ mʋ.
5 Kpalɪ fɛɛ fan maa bʋ Yesu
Krisito tɔ sʋ mʋ, fan dan
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ lɪɪ fanɛ
katɔwɛ yɛ fanɛ kinyi tɔ.
6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu Krisito asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ an lɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ
ɪ kyɪna fanɛ tɔ danbɪrasa.
7 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man pan
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu kakɛɛ mʋ
kʋkʋ, fɛɛ fan maa tɛ fan
gyoo saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ ba lɛɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito kaapʋ mʋ.
8 Mʋ ii biti ɔ waa fanɛ
ɔlʋn tɔ kanɪn naa fʋʋ ɔkaa,
kɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ ɪ man
nyɛ alibi akʋ, kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ii
biti o bwii ba mʋ.
9 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
fanɛ yɛ fan naa mu-bii
Yesu Krisito mʋ fan ba waa
kɪkyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn mʋ, mʋ ɪ
gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ nɪɪ ɔ
mɛɛ lɪɪ ɪmʋ kamaa.

Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ nbarɪgɛ tɔ asɪn

10 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, n sʋ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kɪtɪɪ, n kʋlɛ fanɛ fɛɛ,
fanɛ kpini fan tɔwɛ kyula
abaa, kɛ nbarɪgɛ tɔ kʋ ɪ man
ba fanɛ tɔ. Kɛ fan waa kɔnɔ
kʋlʋn fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ yɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ.
11 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, Kilowe kɪkpaara sʋ abi
akʋ ba ba tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, nluu
ɪ bʋ fanɛ nsana.
12 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"N buu Pɔɔlɪ." Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ
yɛ, "Mɛɛ mɛ n buu Apolosi",
nɪɪ ɔnɪmʋ mɔɔ yɛ, "Mɛɛ mɛ
n buu Pita." Nɪɪ ɔkʋ gbaa yɛ,
"Mɛɛ mɛ n buu Krisito nɪn."
13 Ba barɪgɛ Krisito tɔ waa
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ nɪn abɛɛ? Pɔɔlɪ
nɪɪ ba da oyu laasa sʋ sa
fanɛ abɛɛ? Abɛɛ Pɔɔlɪ kɪtɪɪ
tɔ nɪɪ ba gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kekyugyee?
14 N sʋ afwaala n sa
Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ n maa man gyee
fanɛ ɔkʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee, amɔɔ Krisipu* maa
Gayusi nkʋn nɪɪ n gyee.

* **1:14 1:14** Ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asunpu 8:18 yɛ Krisipu nɪmʋ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu gyii, nɪɪ ba gyee mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee Korinto kadɛ tɔ.

15 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ mɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ nɪɪ
ba gyee mʊ Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee.
16 N bɪla n nyiŋi fɛɛ n
maa gyee Sitefen maa mʊ
kɪkpaara sʊ abi Ɪbwaarɛ
kekyugyee. Ɪnɪmʊ kamaa
mʊ, n mɛɛ bɪla nyiŋi fɛɛ n
gyee ɔkʊ.
17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito man sun
mɛ yɛ n ba gyee asa Ɪbwaarɛ
kekyugyee. Amaa o sun
mɛ nɪn yɛ n ba tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ sa asa, nɪɪ ɪ
man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kanyaasɪn
nɪɪ n sʊ n tɔwɛ, kɛ ɪ naa ba
fɛɛ Krisito kelewu mʊ nɪɪ o
wu oyu laasa sʊ asɪn mʊ ɪ
pan ɪmʊ ɔlʊn.

Krisito ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʊn
yɛ kanyaasɪn

18 Krisito oyu laasa mʊ
sʊ kelewu asɪn mʊ, ɪ gyɛ
amelensi-sɪn sa bamʊ nɪɪ
ba bʊ kemuuri ɔkpa sʊ mʊ.
Amaa anɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ɪɪ
mɔlɪgɛ mʊ, asɪn maŋa ɪ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʊn mʊ.
19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
"N biti n nyita anyaasɪnpʊ
kanyaasɪn,
kɛ n yɛgɛ anyipu kinyi ɪ
waa kɪyan."
20 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanan bɪrɛ
mʊ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ
ɔnyaasɪnpʊ bʊ fɪnɛ? Nɪɪ
ɔwʊlɛ-nyipu bʊ fɪnɛ? Abɛɛ
ɔkaapʊpʊ bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ
bʊ fɪnɛ? Ɪbwaarɛ man
kaapʊ fɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ
kanyaasɪn gyɛ amelensi-sɪn
mʊ asɛ nɪn abɛɛ?
21 Lɪɪ mʊ Ɪbwaarɛ
kanyaasɪn mʊ tɔ mʊ, o
ŋmina yɪla fɛɛ, dulinyaa
asa ba mɛɛ taalɛ bɔla bamʊ
kanyaasɪn sʊ bɪɪ mʊ. Amaa
ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪpɪrɛ sʊ fɛɛ,
ɔ bɔla asɪn mʊ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ
kɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ amelensi-sɪn
mʊ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ falɛ mʊ sʊ
mɔlɪgɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ
bee gyii mʊ.
22 Asɪn mʊ ɪ gyɛ ame-
lensi-sɪn sa bamʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Gyiwu abi bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti
asɪn kyinkyinsa, nɪɪ Giriki
abi mɔɔ bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti
kanyaasɪn.
23 Amaa anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ an
tɔwɛ Yesu Krisito kelewu
oyu laasa mʊ sʊ asɪn, nɪɪ
ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ii tii
Gyiwu abi ɔkpa, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ bee gyii, nɪɪ ɪ bɪla ɪ gyɛ
amelensi-sɪn sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ.
24 Amaa bamʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
tɪɪ ba kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ tɔ bɪrɛ,
bɛ gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪn oo, ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi† nɪn oo,
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ tɔ ɪ gyɛ yɛ
Krisito ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔlʊn yɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kanyaasɪn.
25 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ame-
lensi-sɪn mʊ ɪ kyɔ nyɪmɪsa
kanyaasɪn, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
kapɔɔsɛ ɪ sʊ ɔlʊn ɪ kyɔ
nyɪmɪsa ɔlʊn.
26 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fan nyiŋi kanan mʊ
nɪɪ fan daa fan du pɔyɪ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɪɪ fanɛ ba
kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ. Kanan
saŋa maŋa nyɪmɪsa ansi sʊ
mʊ, fanɛ tɔ gbɛrɛɛ kʊ ɪ gyɛ
anyaasɪnpʊ, nɪɪ gbɛrɛɛ kʊ ɪ
gyɛ alʊnpʊ, nɪɪ gbɛrɛɛ kʊ ɪ

† **1:24 1:24** Pɔɔlɪ tɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ *ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abimʊ yɛ Giriki abi.*

lıı kuwura-gyii kebunɔ.
27 Amaa atɔ mʊ nıı
dulinyaa asa bɛɛ kıı yɛ ı
gyɛ amelensi-sın mʊ, ımʊ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ taa gyila
dulinyaa tɔ anyaasınpʊ
ipeeli. Nıı atɔ mʊ nıı ı man
bʊlʊn dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ mʊ,
ımʊ nıı ɔ bıla taa gyila ımʊ
nıı ı bʊlʊn mʊ ipeeli.
28 Nıı atɔ mʊ nıı dulinyaa
asa bɛɛ kıı kıyan, nıı ba man
taa tıı sɛhn, nıı bɛɛ kıı yɛ
ı man sʊ tɔnɔ mʊ, ımʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ taa ŋaabaa atɔ mʊ
nıı dulinyaa asa bɛɛ kıı fɛɛ ı
gyɛ atɔ kparɛ mʊ,
29 kɛ nyımısa kʊ ɔ man
nyɛ kaapʊ mʊ n-yıı Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ.
30 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ı yɛgɛ
nıı anaa Yesu Krisito an waa
kʊkʊlʊn, nıı Ɩbwaarɛ waa
Krisito nıı ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ anɛ
kanyaasın wuya. Nıı mʊ
sʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wu fɛɛ anɛ
ıkpa i kyiigi, nıı anɛ ı gyɛ
mʊ asa kyırɛkyırɛ, nıı a nyɛ
kamɔlıgɛ.
31 Ɩmʊ sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asınkyan
yılasa mʊ tɔ mʊ yɛ,
"Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee biti ɔ
kaapʊ mʊ n-yıı mʊ,
ɔ kaapʊ mʊ n-yıı lıı
kʊtɔ mʊ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ
waa mʊ sʊ."

2

Yesu Krisito kelewu oyu laasa sʊ mʊ asın

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, n maa ba fanɛ asɛ ba lɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin asın mʊ
tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ, n man taa
kɔnɔ tɔ ɔkɔn abɛɛ kanyaasın
kıbansa nın ba tɔwɛ fanɛ.
2 Lıı fɛɛ n waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ
saŋa mʊ nıı n bʊ fanɛ asɛ
mʊ fɛɛ, n mee biti n bıla
bıı asın akʊ tɔwɛ tii Yesu
Krisito, yɛ mʊ kelewu mʊ nıı
o wu oyu laasa sʊ mʊ nkʊn.
3 N maa ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ,
n taa kıpɔɔsɛ yɛ kufuu yɛ
kıkyıkya gaa nın ba.
4 Mɛ asın tɔwɛsa yɛ mɛ
abwaarɛsın kıtɔwɛ mʊ tɔ
mʊ, n man taa nyımısa
kanyaasın pʊpɔlɛ fanɛ,
amaa Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ
ı lɛɛ mʊ ɔlʊn mʊ kaapʊ fanɛ.
5 Saamʊ, fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
kı mɛɛ yɛ kı baa kı gyan
nyımısa kanyaasın sʊ, amaa
kı baa kı gyan Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn
sʊ.

Ɩbwaarɛ kanyaasın

6 Ɩnımʊ kpini gbaa mʊ,
an tɔwɛ kanyaasın asın
an sa bamʊ nıı ba tɛɛ
dan kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ mʊ,
man gyɛ dulinyaa nımʊ
tɔ kanyaasın, abɛɛ kımʊ
alʊnpʊ kanyaasın mʊ nıı
bamʊ ɔlʊn mʊ ii biti ı ba
fʊʊ ɔkaa mʊ.
7 Amaa kanyaasın asın mʊ
nıı an tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ ı gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kanyaasın baalasa,
mʊ nıı ɔ wʊla ŋmina yıla yɛ
ee biti ɔ taa kanyaasın maŋa
bʊnyaa anɛ, pɔyı nıı o piili
dulinyaa mʊ.
8 Nıı dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ
alʊnpʊ mʊ tɔ ɔkʊ man taalɛ
bıı kanın kanyaasın maŋa,
nıı ba daa bıı nın, naafɔɔ ba
man dın da Ɔnyırıpɛ bʊnyaa
wuya mʊ oyu laasa sʊ.
9 Amaa i du nın fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ waa
Asınkyan yılasa mʊ tɔ mʊ
yɛ,

"Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ ansi ɪ man pɪɪ wu,
nɪɪ asʊ ɪ man pɪɪ nu,

nɪɪ ɔkʊ man pɪɪ fɛ ɪmʊ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ,

ɪ gyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ yɪla sa bamʊ nɪɪ bee biti mʊ mʊ."

10 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʊ Kayaayu sʊ lɛɛ mʊ kanyaasɪn baalasa mʊ kaapʊ anɛ. Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ ɪɪ mɛɛgɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ tɔ ɛɛ kɪɪ, halɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mʊ ɔtɔ tɔ asɪn nɪɪ ɪ baala mʊ gbaa.

11 Ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ bɪɪ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ ɪɪ fɛ, amɔɔ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ. Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nfɛɛrɛ, amɔɔ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ Kayaayu mʊ nkʊn.

12 Man gyɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ kayaayu nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa anɛ, amaa Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ, nɪɪ an nyɛ, kɛ a taalɛ nu atɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa kɛɛ anɛ mʊ kasɛ.

13 Ɩmʊ sʊ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kanyaasɪn asɪn kaapʊsa nɪɪ an sʊ an tɔwɛ fanɛ. Amaa ɪ gyɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʊ kaapʊ anɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ an lɛɛ Kayaayu tɔ asɪn mʊ kasɛ an kaapʊ bamʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ Kayaayu mʊ.

14 Amaa ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ, mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ kɔɔlɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ asɛ mʊ kyula. Asɪn mʊ ɪ gyɛ amelensi-sɪn sa ɔsa mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ nu ɪmʊ kasɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ nkʊn ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa bee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ.

15 Nɪɪ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ bɪrɛ, ɛɛ taalɛ mɛɛgɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa tɔ wu ɪmʊ tɔ, amaa mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ lɛɛ bɪrɛ, ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ mɛɛgɛ ɪmʊ tɔ wu sɛhn.

16 I du nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ yɛ,
"Anɪmʊ ɪ taalɛ bɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nfɛɛrɛ?
Nɪɪ anɪmʊ ɪ taalɛ tɔwɛ waa mʊ?"
Amaa anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ an fɛ nfɛɛrɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Krisito ɪɪ fɛ mʊ.

3

Krisito ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ o buu

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n man taalɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ asɛ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ. Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyan dulinyaa atɔ sʊ, abɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta dan Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ.

2 Kanɪn sʊ man gyɛ agyitɔ budusa nɪɪ n taa sa fanɛ, amaa kɪnyapʊ-kyu nɪɪ n taa sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn saŋa maŋa mʊ, fan man pɪɪta dan fʊʊ agyitɔ maŋa kigyii, nɪɪ halɪɪ ba lɪɪ ndaga gbaa mʊ fan man pɪɪta fʊʊ ɪmʊ kigyii.

3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ san ɪ gyan dulinyaa atɔ sʊ. Kayɪɪ-basa kɪ maa bʊ fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fɛn kɔ yɛ abaa mʊ, ɪɪ mɛɛ kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ san ɪ gyan dulinyaa atɔ sʊ abɛɛ? Ɩnɪmʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ

nɪn fɛɛ fɛn san fɛn waa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ dulinyaa asa bɛɛ waa mʋ.
4 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N buu Pɔɔlɪ.” Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N buu Apolosi nɪn.” Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ fɛn san fen du fɛɛ dulinyaa asa nɪn abɛɛ?
5 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini mʋ, anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Apolosi? Nɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ ɪ gyɛ anɪmʋ? An gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ayaafɔlɛ nɪn, nɪɪ fan bɔla anɛ sʋ ba kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii. Anɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ waa mu kusun fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu taa sa mʋ yɛ ɔ waa mʋ.
6 Mɛ i duu, nɪɪ Apolosi mɔɔ ɪ wʋrɪgɛ sʋ nkyu, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kɪ kɔyɪ dan.
7 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee duu, yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ wʋrɪgɛ sʋ nkyu mʋ, bamʋ asɪn man tiri, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn i tiri, lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ atɔ duusa mʋ ɪɪ dan.
8 Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ee duu yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ wʋrɪgɛ sʋ nkyu mʋ kpini bɛɛ waa kusun kʋlʋn nɪn. Nɪɪ bamʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ii biti ɔ nyɛ mʋ kʋkɔka, lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mu kusun mʋ sʋ.
9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ kpini an bʋga nɪn an waa Ɪbwaarɛ kusun. Nɪɪ fen du nɪn fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kʋdɔɔ, nɪɪ fɛn bɪla fen du fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ obu.
10 Lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa bwaala mɛ sʋ mʋ, n du nɪn fɛɛ ɔpɔyɪpʋ onyipu mʋ nɪɪ o yii obu kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ ɪɪ pɔyɪ ɛɛ gyaga kɪmʋ sʋ. Amaa ɔkʋmaa ɔ baa ɔ da sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ pɔyɪ ɛɛ gyaga sʋ.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋ mɛɛ bɪla taalɛ yii ɔpɔrɛ gyankpaasa, tii kɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla yii mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ kɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Yesu Krisito.
12 Akʋ bee biti ba taa suwa, abɛɛ gbiti abɛɛ abuu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ ɔgyalɪn abɛɛ iyu abɛɛ afitiri abɛɛ afatɛɛ pɔyɪ gyaga ɔpɔrɛ gyankpaasa mʋ sʋ.
13 Ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kusun mʋ nɪɪ o sun sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, ii biti ɪ lɪɪ ifuli. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito kakɛ lala mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba mʋ, ii biti ɪ lɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kusun kudubi kaapʋ. Fʋlɔn ii biti ɔ ba lɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kusun kaapʋ, kɛ ɪ kaala kusun mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ waa sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, ɔ dan kɪɪ.
14 Nɪɪ fʋlɔn mʋ man kan taalɛ nyita ɔkʋ kapɔyɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ gyaga sʋ mʋ, mʋ ii biti ɔ nyɛ kʋkɔka.
15 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fʋlɔn mʋ dɛɛ mu kusun mʋ bɪrɛ, o sun fɔyɪ nɪmʋ. Nɪɪ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ bɪrɛ ee biti ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ, amaa ii biti ɪ baa i du nɪn fɛɛ maa sɪlɛ lɪɪ fʋlɔn tɔ.
16 Abɛɛ fan man nyi yɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ ɪ gyɛ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ tɛ fanɛ tɔ abɛɛ?
17 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan nyita Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa ii biti o nyita mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ, kɪ gyɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ nɪn, nɪɪ fanɛ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ maŋa.
18 Ɔkʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man pɪna mʋ n-yɪɪ. Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan ɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔnyaasɪnpʋ dulinyaa asa ansi sʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa maa waa

mʊ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ omelensipu, kɛ ɔ nyɛ biliŋi ɔnyaasɪnpʊ gbaa-gbaa.
19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ kanyaasɪn gyɛ amelensi-sɪn Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ. I du nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ, “Anyaasɪnpʊ mʊ, bamʊ kanyaasɪn awaasa mʊ tɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sʊ ɛɛ kɪtaa bamʊ.”
20 Nɪɪ ba bɪla kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ ntɪn kʊ yɛ, “Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ nyi fɛɛ anyaasɪnpʊ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ maa gyɛ kɪyan.”
21 Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔkʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔkʊ, ɔ man taa mʊ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ nyɪmɪsa sʊ kɛ ɔ kaapʊ mʊ n-yɪɪ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ gyɛ fanɛ lɛɛ nɪn.
22 Nɪɪ mɛ Pɔɔlɪ nɪn-oo, abɛɛ Apolosi nɪn-oo, abɛɛ Pita nɪn-oo, abɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ nɪn-oo, abɛɛ nkpa nɪn-oo, abɛɛ lewu nɪn-oo, abɛɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪn-oo, abɛɛ ɔkɛ asɪn nɪn-oo, ɪmʊ kpini ɪ gyɛ fanɛ lɛɛ nɪn
23 Nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ nɪn, nɪɪ Krisito mɔɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.

4

Krisito asunpu mʊ kusun sunsa

1 Kanɪn sʊ ɪ dagaa fan maa kɪɪ anɛ fɛɛ an gyɛ Krisito ayaafɔlɛ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʊ kesintin asɪn baalasa mʊ waa anɛ abaa tɔ yɛ a lɛɛ ɪmʊ kaapʊ.
2 Nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa sa ɔmʊ nɪɪ ba taa asɪn waa mʊ abaa mʊ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, o buu mʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ mʊ asɪn mʊ sʊ.
3 Amaa mɛɛmɛ asɛ bɪrɛ, nɪɪ fanɛ abɛɛ asɪn ogyipu kʊ gyii mɛ asɪn mʊ, ɪ man tiri mɛ, mɛ gbaa-gbaa n mee gyii mɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ asɪn.
4 Mɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ mʊ, n man wu asɪn pwɪɪsa kʊ mɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ, amaa ɪ mɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ n gyii asʊ. Amɔɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ nkʊn ɪ gyɛ mɛ asɪn ogyipu.
5 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan man kan gyii ɔkʊ asɪn, bun mʊ kʊpwɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ kakɛ mʊ ɔ fʊʊ. Fan gyoo Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ ɔ ba pɔyɪ. Ee biti ɔ ba lɛɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ baala kitentenbiri tɔ mʊ ba fɪtɪla tɔ, kɛ ɔ lɛɛ asa nkɔlɔ tɔ asɪn baalasa ifuli. Kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa ii biti ɔ nyɛ kɪyɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʊ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.
6 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, lɪɪ fanɛ sʊ nɪɪ n taa n maa Apolosi waa sɪnkaala sa fanɛ, kɛ fan bɪɪla asɪn tɔwɛsa mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fan man waa asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ yɪla mʊ kyʊn sʊ.” Ɩmʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fan man kaapʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ naa yɪlɛ ɔkʊ ka-maa kɛ fan kina ɔkʊ.
7 Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fan sʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ fan kyɔ asansa? Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fan sʊ nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ sa fanɛ? Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ sa fanɛ ɪmʊ mʊ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ nɪɪ fɛn kaapʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ, fɛɛ man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ sa fanɛ?
8 Fan tɛɛ nyɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fen biti nɪn abɛɛ? Fan tɛɛ ba waa afulee wuya ana nɪn abɛɛ? Fan tɛɛ ba biliŋi awura yɛgɛ a man gyɛ nɪn abɛɛ? Nɪɪ fan daa fan gyɛ awura kesintin tɔ mʊ, naafɔɔ ɪ bʊrɔn gaa kɛ anaa fanɛ a ba bʊga gyii kuwura.

9 Mɛ asɛ mʋ, i du nɪn fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ maa taa anɛ mʋ nɪɪ
an gyɛ Yesu asunpu mʋ, waa
asii-amaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
bun bamʋ kʋpwɛ, nɪɪ bee
biti ba naa mɔɔ bamʋ asa
nsana mʋ. Nɪɪ i du fɛɛ an
biliŋi sɪnkɪɪ sa kasɛ sʋ asa
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ yɛ dulinyaa
kpini.
10 Krisito sʋ an gyɛ ame-
lensipu, amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ fan
gyɛ anyaasɪnpʋ lɪɪ Krisito sʋ.
Anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ a man bʋlʋn,
amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ fan
bʋlʋn. Asa bɛɛ sa fanɛ
bɛɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ ba
man taa anɛ tɪɪ sɛhn.
11 Taa ba fʋʋ ndaga mʋ,
an naa akʋn yɛ bʋlɪfɔ,
nɪɪ an bun akyiibi, nɪɪ
an nyɛ kɪdayɛ libi-libi, nɪɪ
an man sʋ anɛ gbaa-gbaa
kewu-kyɪnasa.
12 Anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ abaa
nɪɪ an sʋ an sun kusun. Nɪɪ
ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ anɛ nnɔ mʋ,
an waa mʋ kusee. Nɪɪ ba
kan nyanla anɛ mʋ, an nyɛ
kenyiita an yɪlɛ tɔ.
13 Nɪɪ ba maa saalɛ anɛ
mʋ, an nyɛ kenyiita an lɛɛ
bamʋ kɔnɔ danbɪrasa. An
biliŋi dulinyaa kpini akpaa
nɪɪ asa bɛɛ kɪɪ anɛ fɛɛ
kɪgyaakpa ba lɪɪ ndaga.

14 N man kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ n
sa fanɛ n gyila fanɛ ipeeli.
Amaa fan maa gyɛ mɛ nbii
bitisa sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ n da fanɛ
amu tɔ.
15 Halɪɪ nɪɪ fan kan fan sʋ
asa fɛɛ ngbɪn kudu nɪɪ bɛɛ
kaapʋ fanɛ Krisito asɪn mʋ
gbaa mʋ, fanɛ-sɛ ana ba man
gyɛ adamantɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ, lɪɪ
Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ n ba biliŋi
fanɛ-sɛ, lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ sa fanɛ mʋ sʋ.
16 Ɩmʋ sʋ n kʋlɛ fanɛ nɪn
yɛ fan kasɛ mɛ tɔ.
17 Lɪɪ falɛ sʋ nɪɪ n sun
Timoti fanɛ asɛ. Nɪɪ mʋ
ɪ gyɛ mi-bii mʋ nɪɪ n biti
mʋ asɪn gaa, nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
kesintin ogyipu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
tɔ. Nɪɪ mʋ ii biti o be
nyiŋi fanɛ mɛ ɪkpa mʋ
nɪɪ n taa n buu Krisito
Yesu, nɪɪ ɪmaa ɪmʋ nɪɪ
n kaapʋ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
katɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ mʋ, ɪ waa
kʋkʋlʋn.
18 Fanɛ akʋ fɛn kʋsaa fanɛ
n-yɪɪ fɛn fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ, akʋtɔ
n mɛɛ bɪla yɛ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ
sʋ.
19 Amaa nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kan
kyula bɪrɛ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ
kyɛɛrɛɛ n biti n ba fanɛ asɛ
kɛ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ n ba wu
ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
kaapʋ bamʋ n-yɪɪ mʋ ba sʋ,
man gyɛ bamʋ ntɔwɛ nkʋn.
20 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ man gyɛ
asɪn kɪtɔwɛ, amaa kɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn mʋ tɔ atɔ
waasa nɪn.
21 Kɪmɔmɔ nɪɪ fen biti n
taa ba fanɛ asɛ? Fen biti fɛɛ
n taa kʋkyʋkyʋʋ nɪn n ba,
abɛɛ n taa kebiti yɛ keyuula
ba fanɛ asɛ?

5

Fan gya ɔkyɪɪ bitipu mʋ
lɪɪ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ

1 Kesintin tɔ, n nu asɪn
lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ fɛɛ, kakyɪɪ
abɛɛ kanyɪn biti agyaga-sɪn
kɪbansa ɪ maa bʋ fanɛ tɔ.
Nɪɪ halɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ be mee
sun Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa, ba mɛɛ
waa kanɪn agyaga-sɪn maŋa.
Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɪɪ
dɛ yɛ mʋ-sɛ mʋ-ka.

2 Mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ bʋ
fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fɛn kʋsaa fanɛ
n-yɪɪ? Ɪ dagaa fan maa bɔɔta
tɔ, kɛ fan lɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ
o sun falɛ kusun mʋ lɪɪ fanɛ
kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ.
3 Halɪɪ n maa man bʋ fanɛ
asɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ gbaa mʋ, n
bʋ fanɛ asɛ kayaayu tɔ. Nɪɪ
n tɛɛ wʋla bun ɔnyɪn maŋa
kʋpwɛ fɛɛ n maa bʋ fanɛ asɛ
tʋtɔ mʋ.
4 Nɪɪ fan kan gyaŋɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ
tɔ, nɪɪ n bʋ fanɛ asɛ kayaayu
tɔ, nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito ɔlʋn mʋ bʋ fanɛ asɛ
mʋ,
5 fan lɛɛ falɛ ɔnyɪn nɪmʋ
lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ sa Sɪtaanɛ, o
nyita mu alibi kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
mʋ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ
kala kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu ii biti ɔ ba mʋ.
6 Fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɪkaapʋ kɪ
man bʋrɔn. Fan man nyi
fɛɛ kɪfɛ tinsa pii ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
bodobodo ii tin?
7 Fan lɛɛ kɪfɛ tinsa mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ alibi mʋ lɪɪ fanɛ
tɔ, yɛgɛ fan man sʋ ineesi
ɪkʋ. Kɛ fan baa fan du fɛɛ
bodobodo pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
man sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ n nyi fan maa du
mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu Krisito mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ
kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ tɛɛ
taa mʋ waa kɔlɔŋɔ sa anɛ.
8 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ a gyii
Kanyaŋɛ nbunɔ kesu kɔnɔ,
kɛ a lɛɛ alibi yɛ kumu tɔ ɔlʋn
mʋ nɪɪ i du fɛɛ bodobodo mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa dɪdaa mʋ.
Amaa fan yɛgɛ i gyii Kesu
kɔnɔ mʋ, fɛɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
sʋ kɪdanbɪrasa yɛ kesintin
mʋ fɛɛ bodobodo mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
man sʋ kɪfɛ tinsa mʋ.
9 N wʋla kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ sa
fanɛ yɛ, fan man taa fanɛ
n-yɪɪ bʋga asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn biti
kɪgyagaa mʋ tɔ.
10 N maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ,
man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ be mee
sun Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ waa
kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn biti
kɪgyagaa, yɛ onsi-payɪ libi
abɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee yuuri
abɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ sun
ɪdakpa, nɪɪ n dɪyɛ. Naafɔɔ
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ yɛ fan man taa
fanɛ n-yɪɪ bʋga yɛ kanɪn
asa maŋa bɪrɛ, amɔɔ fan lɪɪ
dulinyaa tɔ kpini-kpini.
11 Amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n
kyʋrɔɔ n sa fanɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ, fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ
bʋga yɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
tɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ Krisito obu-
upu, yɛgɛ ɔ gyɛ akyɪɪ abɛɛ
anyɪn bitipu, yɛ onsi-payɪ
libi wuya, abɛɛ ɔdakpa os-
unpu, abɛɛ asa atɪɪ onyitapu,
abɛɛ ɔtabʋʋpʋ, abɛɛ oyu.
Fan naa ɔsa maŋa fan man
bʋga gyii gbaa.
12 Ɩ man gyɛ mi kusun
fɛɛ n gyii bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
bʋ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ asɪn,
amaa bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Krisito
kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪ dagaa n
maa gyii bamʋ asɪn.
13 Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o gyii
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man tii Krisito
kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ asɪn. Amaa
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ
waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ
mʋ, “Fan gya alibi ɔwaapʋ
lɪɪ fanɛ tɔ.”

6

Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu fan man kan samaa abaa

1 Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ maa mʋ
bırısa, Krisito obuupu ba
kan nyɛ asın mʋ, mınɛ ı waa
sʋ nıı ee kpee naa samaa
mʋ asın agyipu mʋ nıı ba
man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ asɛ, nıı
ɔ man taa mʋ kpee Krisito
abuupu mʋ asɛ kɛ ba lɔŋɔ
bamʋ?
2 Fan man nyi yɛ anɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ asa ii biti a talɛ
dulinyaa abi? Nıı ı gyɛ fɛɛ
anɛ ii biti a talɛ dulinyaa
abi asın bırɛ, mınɛ ı waa sʋ
nıı fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ lɔŋɔ fanɛ
nsana tɔ asın wuribi?
3 Fan man nyi fɛɛ anɛ, nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ a talɛ
mʋ nbɔɔ mʋ? Ɩmʋ sʋ mınɛ
ı waa nıı fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ lɔŋɔ
abaa ndaga kakyına nımʋ tɔ
asın?
4 Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı fan kan fan
sʋ falɛ asın fanɛ nsana mʋ,
mınɛ ı waa nıı fan sʋ fen
kpiya asın agyipu mʋ nıı
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ ba man sʋ
bɛɛrɛɛ sa bamʋ mʋ, yɛ ba
gyii fanɛ asın?
5 Ɩ man sʋ fanɛ
ipeeli? Amɔɔ fan man sʋ
ɔnyaasınpʋ kʋlʋn fanɛ tɔ,
mʋ nıı ɛɛ taalɛ lɔŋɔ fanɛ
wʋlɛ-wʋlɛ nsana?
6 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ,
Krisito obuupu ıı taa mʋ
bırısa Krisito obuupu asın
ee kpee ɛɛ sa bamʋ nıı ba
man kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ asɛ.

7 Fan maa nyɛ asın nıı
fɛn samaa abaa mʋ, ı kaapʋ
nın fɛɛ fan tɛɛ wʋla gyii
tıyɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ nın.
Mınɛ ı waa nıı odunwura
mʋ mee kyula yɛ mʋ asın ı
man bʋrɔn? Mınɛ ı waa nıı
ɔ mɛɛ yɛgɛ kɛ ba sisii mʋ?
8 Amaa fanɛ wʋlɛ-wʋlɛ
Krisito abi fen siisi abaa, nıı
fɛn waa fanɛ bırısa ana kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı kı man bʋrɔn.
9 Fan man nyi yɛ alibi
awaapʋ mʋ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba
nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii
mʋ tɔ? Fan man yɛgɛ ɔkʋ
ɔ pına fanɛ. Lıı fɛɛ asa
mʋ nıı bɛɛ waa kakyıı abɛɛ
kanyın biti kıgyagaa, yɛ
ıdakpa asunpu, abɛɛ bamʋ
nıı bɛɛ lıı bamʋ-kuli ana
abɛɛ bamʋ-ka ana kamaa, yɛ
anyın mʋ nıı bɛɛ dɛ yɛ bamʋ
bırısa ana anyın,
10 yɛ ayuu, yɛ onsi-payı libi
wuya ana, yɛ atabʋʋpʋ, yɛ
bamʋ nıı bee nyita asa atıı,
yɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ pına asa bee
gyii mʋ, falɛ asa anımʋ ɔkʋ
mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.
11 Falɛ nıı fanɛ akʋ fan
kyına fan du, amaa nbıınbıı
bırɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fwıı fanɛ alibi,
nıı ɔ lɔŋɔ fanɛ yıla sa mʋ
n-yıı, nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ fanɛ kyula
yɛ fanɛ ıkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ
lıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito yɛ
anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ sʋ.

Krisito abi kayıı-wʋlɛ ı gyɛ
Kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ.

12 Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ı tɔwɛ
yɛ, “N sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ n waa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ.” Ɩ gyɛ
kesintin, amaa man gyɛ ımʋ
kpini ı bʋrɔn sa mʋ. Ngbaa
mɛ n taalɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, n sʋ ɔkpa
fɛɛ n waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ,
amaa n mɛɛ yɛ n waa mɛ
n-yıı kınyɛ sa kʋtɔ kʋ.
13 Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ı tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Agyitɔ ı bʋ tɔ sa ɔtɔ, nıı
ɔtɔ gbaa bʋ tɔ sa agyitɔ.” Ɩ
gyɛ kesintin, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ

ii biti o nyita ımʋ kpini. Nyımısa kayıı-wʋlɛ kı man bʋ tɔ sa kakyıı yɛ kanyın biti kıgyagaa, amaa kı gyɛ sa Ɔnyırıpɛ nın, nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ mɔɔ bʋ tɔ sa kayıı-wʋlɛ.

14 Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ ɔlʋn kyiŋi Yesu lıı lewu tɔ, kanın nıı ee biti o kyiŋi anɛ gbaa anɛ lıı lewu tɔ.

15 Fan man nyi yɛ fanɛ n-yıı ı gyɛ Yesu kayıı-wʋlɛ abaafʋn mʋ abɛɛ? Ɩmʋ sʋ ı dagaa fɛɛ n taa mɛ n-yıı mʋ nıı kı gyɛ Krisito kayıı-wʋlɛ kıbaafʋn mʋ naa dɛ yɛ ɔbʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyıı abɛɛ? Afuloo! Ɩ mɛɛ yɛ ı ba kanın.

16 Fan man nyi fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ taa mʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ naa bʋga yɛ ɔbʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyıı mʋ, maa mʋ ba biliŋi kayıı-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn nın? Lıı fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Bamʋ anyɔ ba biliŋi kayıı-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn nın.”

17 Amaa ɔmʋ nıı ɔ taa mʋ n-yıı bʋga yɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ, maa mʋ ba biliŋi kʋkʋlʋn nın kayaayu tɔ.

18 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan sılɛ lıı kakyıı abɛɛ kanyın biti kıgyagaa tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ alibi kʋmaa mʋ nıı nyımısa ı waa mʋ, ı mɛɛ waa mʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ ineesi, amaa nyımısa kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ waa kanyın abɛɛ kakyıı biti kıgyagaa mʋ, ɔ waa mʋ gbaa-gbaa kayıı-wʋlɛ alibi nın.

19 Fan man nyi yɛ fanɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ ı gyɛ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ? Fan man nyi yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ı sa fanɛ Kayaayu maŋa, nıı ɔ tɛ fanɛ tɔ? Fan man tɛ fanɛ kıbaa sʋ,

20 lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sɔɔ fanɛ ɔgyalın. Ɩmʋ sʋ fan taa fanɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ waa atɔ mʋ nıı ıı sa Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa.

7

Kekili asın

1 Nıı lıı asın mʋ nıı fan kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ bıya mɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, n biti n lɛɛ ımʋ kɔnɔ. Ɩ bʋrɔn fɛɛ ɔnyın maa kyına yɛgɛ ɔ man mata ɔkyıı.

2 Amaa lıı kakyıı abɛɛ kanyın biti kıgyagaa sʋ mʋ, ı dagaa ɔnyın kʋmaa nımʋ maa nyɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ-ka, kɛ ɔkyıı kʋmaa gbaa ɔ nyɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu-kuli.

3 Ɔnyın kilipu o kyula maa mʋ-ka ba bʋga ɔdɛkpa, kɛ ɔkyıı kilipu gbaa o kyula maa mu-kuli ba bʋga ɔdɛkpa.

4 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkyıı kilipu kayıı-wʋlɛ man bıla kı gyɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nkʋn lɛɛ nın, amaa kı gyɛ mu-kuli gbaa lɛɛ nın. Kanın maŋa nıı ɔnyın kilipu gbaa kayıı-wʋlɛ man gyɛ mʋ nkʋn lɛɛ, amaa kı gyɛ mʋ-ka gbaa lɛɛ nın.

5 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔnyın maa mʋ-ka ba man kina abaa asɛ kıdɛ kınyın yɛ kıkyıı. Amɔɔ fan tɔwɛ kyula abaa yɛ fan mɛɛ yɛ fan dɛ yɛ abaa saŋa gbɛrɛɛ, kɛ fan nyɛ-nyɛ saŋa sa kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ. Amaa ımʋ kamaa mʋ, fan bwii bʋga dɛ kınyın yɛ kıkyıı, saamʋ Sıtaanɛ mɛɛ nyɛ tʋʋ fanɛ tɔ kıı, lıı fan maa mɛɛ taalɛ kıtaa fanɛ n-yıı sʋ.

6 N maa tɔwɛ yɛ ɔkʋmaa
ɔ nyɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ-ka
abɛɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu-kuli
mʋ, man gyɛ yɛ n nyan fanɛ
nɪn, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ nbara nɪn
yɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ o kili.
7 Naafɔɔ n biti fɛɛ ɔnyɪn
kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ baa o du
fɛɛ kanan mʋ ɲɪɪ n du falɛ.
Amaa nyɪmɪsa kʋmaa nɪmʋ
sʋ mʋ gbaa-gbaa kakɛɛ mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa mʋ,
ɔnɪmʋ lɛɛ kwɪɪ, nɪɪ ɔnɪmʋ
lɛɛ gbaa kwɪɪ.
8 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ lɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man pɪɪta kili yɛ aku-
lapu-kyɪɪ mʋ, n tɔwɛ bamʋ
fɛɛ ɪ bʋrɔn sa bamʋ fɛɛ ba
maa man kili fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ n man kili mʋ.
9 Amaa nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba
kan taalɛ kɪtaa bamʋ n-yɪɪ
bɪrɛ, ɪ dagaa ba maa kili. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ nɪɪ ba kili mʋ, ɪ bʋrɔn
sa bamʋ ɪ kyɔ kakyɪɪ abɛɛ
kanyɪn biti kayalaga kɪ maa
bʋ bamʋ tɔ.
10 Lɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kili mʋ
mɔɔ, n sa fanɛ kɔnɔ, nɪɪ
kanɪn kɔnɔsa maŋa man lɪɪ
mɛ asɛ, ɪ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito asɛ nɪn. Ɩmʋ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ ɔkyɪɪ kilipu ɔ man kina
mu-kuli.
11 Amaa nɪɪ ɔ kan kina
mu-kuli mʋ, ɔ man bɪla
kili, amɔɔ o bwii kpee, kɛ
maa mu-kuli ba naa lɔŋɔ
abaa. Nɪɪ ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa
sʋ ɔnyɪn gbaa ɔ man kina
mʋ-ka.
12 Nɪɪ asansa mʋ mɔɔ mɛ
gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɪ tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ,
man gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ. Nɪɪ fanɛ
Krisito abuupu ɔkʋ kan ɔ
sʋ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man gyɛ
ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu, nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ
kyula yɛ maa ɔnyɪn mʋ ba
kyɪna mʋ, ɔnyɪn mʋ ɔ man
kina mʋ.
13 Nɪɪ fanɛ Krisito obuupu
ɔkyɪɪ kan ɔ sʋ ɔnyɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ man gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu,
nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ kyula yɛ maa
ɔkyɪɪ mʋ ba kyɪna mʋ, ɔkyɪɪ
mʋ ɔ man kina ɔnyɪn mʋ.
14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ maa gyɛ
ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
wu fɛɛ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man
gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ, n-yɪɪ
sʋ ɪ man bɪla ɪ sʋ ineesi.
Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu sʋ mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ wu fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ man gyɛ ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ,
mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ ɪ man bɪla ɪ sʋ
ineesi. Nɪɪ man gyɛ kanɪn
mʋ bamʋ-bii ana bee biti ba
baa ba gyɛ ineesi nbii, amaa
ɪ maa ba falɛ sʋ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
wu fɛɛ ba man sʋ ineesi.
15 Amaa Krisito obuupu
mʋ nɪɪ mʋ-ka abɛɛ mu-kuli
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man gyɛ Krisito
obuupu, nɪɪ ee biti fɛɛ o kina
mʋ bɪrɛ mʋ, ɔ yɛgɛ mʋ ɔ
natɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba kanɪn mʋ,
kekili nbara ɪ man ŋmina
mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ anɛ
nɪn yɛ a ba kyɪna kayɪɪ yuuli
tɔ.
16 Fʋ Krisito obuupu ɔkyɪɪ,
akʋtɔ fʋ sʋ nɪɪ fu-kuli ii biti
ɔ bɔla nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ? Nɪɪ fʋ
Krisito obuupu ɔnyɪn, akʋtɔ
fɛɛ fʋ sʋ nɪɪ fʋ-ka ii biti ɔ
bɔla nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ?

Fan kyɪna kakyɪna mʋ nɪɪ fan wʋla fan mʋ.

17 Ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ kyaga
sʋ kyɪna kakyɪna mʋ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ taa sa mʋ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla o du
pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ
o be sun mʋ mʋ. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ

gyɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ nɪɪ n kaapʋ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ kpini tɔ.
18 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪn mʋ oduu pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʋ mʋ, ɔ man bun mʋ oduu kɪlɔpanɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kan tɪn oduu, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʋ mʋ, ɔ man tɪn mʋ oduu.
19 Fʋ tɪn oduu oo, fʋ man tɪn oduu oo, man gyɛ ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri. Amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ fan buu Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ sʋ.
20 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ baa o du fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla o du pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ o be sun mʋ mʋ.
21 A taa fɛɛ nɪɪ fʋ kan fʋ gyɛ kɪnyɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ fʋ yɛ fʋ ba sun mʋ mʋ man yɛgɛ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ fʋ. Amaa nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa kɔɔlɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ bɪrɛ, waa kanɪn.
22 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kɪnyɛ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ o be biliŋi Krisito obuupu mʋ, Krisito ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ. Nɪɪ ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ, fanɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ ɔ ba waa Krisito obuupu mʋ, gyɛ Krisito kɪnyɛ.
23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito sɔɔ fanɛ kpini ɔgyalɪn, ɪmʋ sʋ fan man gyɛ anyɛ sa asa.
24 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana Krisito abuupu, kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ wʋla o du pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ mʋ mʋ, ɔ kyɪna kanɪn yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.

Bamʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta kili mʋ ba kyɪna kanɪn

25 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta kili mʋ bɪrɛ, n man nyɛ nbara kʋ lɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu asɛ lɪɪ bamʋ sʋ. Amaa mɛ Pɔɔlɪ gbaa-gbaa n tɔwɛ n sa bamʋ lɪɪ mɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, fɛɛ n maa gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ wu kʋwɛɛ sʋ mʋ, fɛn taalɛ kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii fɛɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ, n mɛɛ pɪna fanɛ nɪn.
26 Mɛ asɛ mʋ, ɪ bʋrɔn fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ kili mʋ, ba kyɪna kanɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ kakyɪna kanɪmʋ tɔ waa ɔlʋn.
27 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ o tee kili mʋ, ɔ man kina mʋ-ka. Amaa ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta kili mʋ, ɔ man mata ɔkyɪɪ.
28 Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kan kili mʋ, ɔ man waa alibi. Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪta kili nɪɪ ɔ kan kili mʋ, ɔ man waa alibi. Amaa asa mʋ nɪɪ ba kili mʋ, awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ bee biti be wu kakyɪna kanɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ n mee biti fan maa wu.
29 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana Krisito abuupu, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n kaapʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, saŋa man bɪla ɔ kyɔ kɛ dulinyaa kɪ ba laalaalʋwɛ, ɪmʋ sʋ lɪɪ ndaga ɪɪ sʋ ii kpee mʋ, anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba kili mʋ ba kyɪna fɛɛ anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba man sʋ akyɪɪ.
30 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bɔɔta tɔ mʋ, ba waa fɛɛ ɪ maa man tiri bamʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ansi i gyii mʋ mɔɔ, ba waa fɛɛ bamʋ ansi ii mee gyii, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba sɔɔ mʋ, ba waa fɛɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba sɔɔ mʋ, ɪ man gyɛ

bamʋ lɛɛ.
31 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa
dulinyaa atɔ waasa bee sun
kusun mʋ, ba waa fɛɛ ɪ man
tiri bamʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ dulinyaa du nbɪɪnbɪɪ
nɪmʋ mʋ, kɪɪ kyʋn nɪmʋ.

32 N biti fɛɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ nfɛɛrɛ kɪbansa tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man
sʋ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mu
kusun i tiri mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɛɛ
kpan mʋ n-yɪɪ ɛɛ waa kusun
kanan mʋ nɪɪ i gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
ansi.
33 Amaa ɔnyɪn kilipu bɪrɛ,
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyan dulinyaa
asɪn sʋ nɪn, kanan mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti o gyii mʋ-ka ansi.
34 Ɪmʋ sʋ nfɛɛrɛ
nnyɔ-nnyɔ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ. Nɪɪ
ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kili mʋ
mɔɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mu kusun i
tiri mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ
ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ mʋ kala
kpini sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ. Amaa
ɔkyɪɪ-kilipu bɪrɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ
ɪ gyan dulinyaa asɪn sʋ nɪn,
yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ
waa kɛ o gyii mu-kuli ansi.
35 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kyɛ
fanɛ tɔ sʋ, nɪɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
ɪnɪmʋ n man gyɛ yɛ n nyan
fanɛ nɪn. Amaa n biti fan
waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ ɔkpa
yɛgɛ kɪ bʋrɔn, kɛ fan nyɛ taa
fanɛ n-yɪɪ kpini sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ naa lʋwɛ.
36 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ba fɛɛ ɔnyɪn
maa ɔkyɪɪ ba ŋmina fɛɛ ba
kili, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn mʋ mɛɛ taalɛ
kɪtaa mʋ n-yɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ
mʋ mɔɔ dan fʋʋ kekili mʋ,
ɔnyɪn mʋ ɔ waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ dagaa, kɛ ba kili abaa. Ɪ
man gyɛ alibi nɪn.
37 Amaa nɪɪ ɔnyɪn kan fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ yɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o kili,
nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ sʋ kanɪn mʋ, ɔkʋ
ɔ man nyan mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ
kɪtaa mʋ n-yɪɪ mʋ ɪ bʋrɔn.
38 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ o
kili ɔkyɪɪ mʋ ɪ bʋrɔn, nɪɪ
ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man kili
ɔkyɪɪ mɔɔ mʋ ɪ bʋrɔn gaa.
39 Ɔkyɪɪ kilipu mʋ nɪɪ
mu-kuli san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ,
ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ kina mu-kuli kɛ ɔ
naa kili ɔnyɪn pʋpwɛ. Amaa
nɪɪ mu-kuli mʋ wu bɪrɛ, ɔ
sʋ ɔkpa ɔ taalɛ kili ɔnyɪn mʋ
nɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ kii biti, amaa
ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ Krisito obuupu.
40 Mɛ asɛ mʋ, ɔkyɪɪ kyɪna
mʋ nkʋn mʋ, ii biti ɪ waa
ɔdan sa mʋ, ɪ kyɔ maa kili.
Nɪɪ n kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʋ kɪ tɛ mɛ tɔ.

8

*Agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa
lɔŋɔ sa ɪdakpa*

1 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ, taa lɪɪ agyitɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ba taa lɔŋɔ sa ɪdakpa
mʋ, an nyi fɛɛ anɛ kpini an
sʋ kinyi fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
fɛn taalɛ fɛn tɔwɛ mʋ. Kinyi
ɪɪ bɪya n-yɪɪ kɪkʋsaa, amaa
kebiti kɪɪ kyɛ asa tɔ.
2 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ o nyi kʋtɔ kʋ mʋ,
o mee nyi naa fʋʋ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ɔ baa o nyi
mʋ.
3 Amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee
biti Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ nyi.
4 Ɪmʋ sʋ lɪɪ agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ba taa lɔŋɔ sa ɪdakpa mʋ
kigyii mʋ, an nyi fɛɛ ɔdakpa
kʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ kɪ sʋ nkpa,
nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kʋlʋn
nkʋn ɪ bʋ tɔ.

5 Halıı ıdakpa mʋ nıı bɛɛ
tıı bamʋ yɛ anyırıpɛ nıı ba
bʋ sʋsʋ abɛɛ kasɛ sʋ, nıı ı
gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ ıdakpa yɛ
anyırıpɛ gaalaagaa ba bʋ tɔ
gbaa mʋ,
6 anɛɛnɛ bırɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
kʋlʋn nıı an nyi maa bʋ tɔ,
nıı mʋ ı gyɛ Ɔsɛ mʋ nıı ɔ tʋʋ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ, nıı an bʋ
tɔ sa mʋ, nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ kʋlʋn
ı bʋ tɔ, mʋ ı gyɛ Yesu Krisito
mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ sʋ
tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ, nıı
mʋ sʋ nıı an bʋ tɔ.
7 Amaa man gyɛ ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ i nyi falɛ asın nımʋ.
Ɩdakpa asın mʋ ı wʋla dın
akʋ, ımʋ sʋ ba lıı ndaga nıı
ba kan gyii kanın agyitɔ mʋ,
bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ agyitɔ mʋ ı
gyɛ ıdakpa lɛɛ nın. Ba maa
man pıı bıı abwaarɛsın mʋ
tɔ gaa sʋ mʋ, nıı ba kan gyii
mʋ bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ nın fɛɛ ba
waa bamʋ n-yıı ineesi.
8 Amaa agyitɔ mɛɛ taalɛ
kyɛ anɛ tɔ kɛ a nin tiri
Ɩbwaarɛ. Nıı a man kan gyii
mʋ, a mɛɛ yɛ a pan sɛhn, nıı
an kan gyii mɔɔ mʋ, a mɛɛ
yɛ a nyɛ sɛhn.
9 Amaa fan baa fan da sʋ
lıı ɔkpa mʋ nıı fan nyɛ mʋ
sʋ, kɛ bamʋ nıı ba man pıı
bıı abwaarɛsın mʋ tɔ gaa
mʋ, ba man tıyɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ.
10 Nıı ı kan ba fɛɛ ɔkʋ mʋ
nıı ɔ man pıı bıı abwaarɛsın
mʋ tɔ gaa, nıı o wu fʋ mʋ nıı
fu nyi abwaarɛsın mʋ tɔ gaa,
fʋ maa tɛ ɔdakpa tɔ fii gyii
mʋ, ınımʋ ı mɛɛ yɛgɛ, kɛ
ngbaa mʋ ɔ naa gyii agyitɔ
mʋ nıı ba taa lɔŋɔ sa ɔdakpa
mʋ abɛɛ?
11 Imʋ sʋ fʋ bırısa mʋ nıı
Krisito wu sa mʋ, nıı ɔ man
pıı bıı abwaarɛsın mʋ tɔ gaa
mʋ, ee biti o nyita lıı fʋ kinyi
gaa mʋ sʋ.
12 Nıı fʋ kan waa fʋ bırısa
alibi falɛ ɔkpa sʋ mʋ, fıı yɛgɛ
nıı mʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kı lɛɛ sʋ,
nıı fʋ waa Krisito alibi.
13 Imʋ sʋ nıı agyitɔ mʋ nıı
n gyii, ii biti ı yɛgɛ mɛ bırısa
ɔ tıyɛ alibi tɔ bırɛ, n mɛɛ
bıla yɛ n gyii kanın agyitɔ
maŋa, kɛ n yɛgɛ ɔ lıı tıyɛ.

9

Ɩkpa mʋ nıı ı dɛ sa Krisito asunpu

1 N man bʋ mɛ n-yıı nın
abɛɛ? N man gyɛ Krisito
osunpu nın abɛɛ? N man wu
Yesu anɛ-Nyırıpɛ nın abɛɛ?
Man gyɛ fanɛ ı gyɛ kusun
mʋ nıı n waa sa Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ
tɔnɔ?
2 Halıı nıı akʋ ba man kıı
mɛ fɛɛ n gyɛ Krisito osunpu
gbaa mʋ, fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ n
gyɛ Krisito osunpu sa fanɛ.
Lıı fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ
kakyına Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
ımʋ ii duligi fɛɛ n gyɛ Krisito
osunpu nın.
3 Falɛ asın nımʋ nıı n sʋ n
lɛɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ n
man gyɛ Krisito osunpu mʋ
kɔnɔ.
4 N maa Banabasi a man
sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ i gyii kɛ anuu lıı
kusun mʋ nıı an sun mʋ sʋ
abɛɛ?
5 A man sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ a
kili Krisito abuupu akyıı, kɛ
a taa bamʋ buu anɛ n-yıı
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Krisito
asunpu akʋ, yɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
Yesu mu-supu ana yɛ Pita
bɛɛ waa mʋ abɛɛ?

6 Abɛɛ anɛ nkʋn ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a taa anɛ abaa waa kusun biti anɛ agyitɔ-gyisa?

7 Ɔnaakɔpʋ mɔɔ ii sun kusun, nɪɪ ɛɛ ka mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ n-yɪɪ kʋkɔ? Ɔdɔɔpʋ mɔɔ ɪ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ o mee gyii mʋ ndɔɔ tɔ agyitɔ? Atɔbwaayaa ɔkpapʋ mɔɔ ɪ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ o mee nuu mʋ atɔbwaaya mʋ kɪnyapʋ-kyu.

8 Man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nfɛɛrɛ nɪɪ n sʋ n tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ bʋ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara mʋ tɔ gbaa.

9 Ba kyʋrɔɔ yɪla Mosesi Nbara mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Man ŋmina naatɛ-nyɪnsa kɔnɔ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa agyitɔ tɔ kusun mʋ.” Amɔɔ fu nyi fɛɛ ɪnaatɛ-nyɪnsa asɪn nkʋn nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ falɛ?

10 Ɪbwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ, man gyɛ anɛ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa abɛɛ? Ɛɛhn! Kesintin, anɛ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ sa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ baŋɛ ɪfɔlɛ, yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɪŋɛ ayu mʋ, bamʋ kpini bɛɛ waa kanɪn yɛgɛ ba sʋ tamaa fɛɛ bɛɛ nyɛ bamʋ agyitɔ-gyisa lɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ.

11 Nɪɪ an maa duu kayaayu tɔ atɔ duusa fanɛ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ a nyɛ kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ atɔ tirisa lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ mʋ, ii kisi nɪn?

12 Nɪɪ akʋ ba sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba kɔɔlɛ falɛ atɔ tirisa lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ mʋ, a man sʋ ɔkpa an kyɔ bamʋ?

Halɪɪ a maa sʋ kanɪn ɔkpa gbaa mʋ, a man taa ɪmʋ waa sɛhn. Amaa an nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ tɔ, kɛ ɪ man nyɛ tii Asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Krisito sʋ mʋ kɪ yɛlɪgɛ.

13 Fan man nyi fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee sun kusun kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, bɛɛ nyɛ bamʋ agyitɔ bɛɛ lɪɪ tʋtɔ nɪn? Nɪɪ fan man nyi fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga Ɪbwaarɛ kaswɪɪ mʋ sʋ gbaa, bɛɛ nyɛ bamʋ lɛɛ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa ba lɛɛ saraga sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ.

14 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu sa kɔnɔ yɪla yɛ, bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, bee biti ba nyɛ bamʋ agyitɔ gyisa lɪɪ bamʋ asɪn danbɪrasa kɪtɔwɛ mʋ tɔ.

15 Amaa n man taa falɛ ɪkpa ɪnɪmʋ tɔ ɔkʋ waa kusun. Nɪɪ n man kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ nɪn kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fan waa kanɪn atɔ sa mɛ. Nɪɪ n kan wu gbaa mʋ, ɪ bɔ fɛɛ ɔkʋ ɔ maa yɛgɛ nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪmʋ sʋ n kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ mʋ ɪ maa waa kɪyan.

16 Nɪɪ n kan tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, n man sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ n kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ. Ɪ dan ɪ gyɛ nɪn fɛɛ, n tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n kan n man tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, mɛ laakʋ.

17 Nɪɪ n kan n waa kusun mʋ mɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ mʋ, n biti n nyɛ kʋkɔka lala. Nɪɪ n man kan sun kusun mʋ lɪɪ mɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ bɪrɛ, n dan waa kusun mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa sa mɛ yɛ n waa mʋ nɪn dee.

18 Nɪɪ mɪnɛ ɪ gyɛ mɛ kʋkɔka? Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ yɛgɛ n man kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ sɛhn, nɪɪ n mɛɛ taa ɪkpa mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa kɪtɔwɛ mʋ sʋ taa nyɛ mɛ atɔ tirisa.

19 N bʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn, n

man gyɛ ɔkʋ kɪnyɛ, amaa n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ kɪnyɛ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ asa kʋkyɔ ba be biliŋi Krisito lɛɛ.
20 Nɪɪ n maa bʋ Gyiwu abi asɛ mʋ, n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn fɛɛ Gyiwu obii, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ bamʋ ba be biliŋi Krisito lɛɛ. Nɪɪ n maa bʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Mosesi nbara mʋ kasɛ mʋ, yɛgɛ mɛɛ mɛ n man bʋ nbara mʋ kasɛ mʋ, n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba du mʋ, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ bamʋ ba ba biliŋi Krisito lɛɛ.
21 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʋlʋn sʋ nɪɪ n maa bʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man bʋ Mosesi nbara mʋ kasɛ mʋ, n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man bʋ nbara mʋ kasɛ, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ bamʋ kɛ ba be buu Krisito. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ n mee buu Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ, n buu Krisito nbara mʋ nɪn.
22 Nɪɪ n maa bʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ bɪɪ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ tɔ gaa asɛ mʋ, n waa mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn fɛɛ ngbaa mɛ n man pɪɪ bɪɪ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ tɔ gaa, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ bamʋ ba be buu Krisito. N taa mɛ n-yɪɪ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ sa asa kpini, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ yɛgɛ bamʋ akʋ ba nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.
23 Asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ nɪɪ n waa ɪnɪmʋ kpini, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ kusee mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ tɔ mʋ.
24 Fan man nyi fɛɛ asɪlɛpʋ kʋkyɔ bɛɛ waa kadandan abaa kɪsɪlɛ tɔ mʋ, bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋlʋn ii biti o gyii sʋ kɛ ɔ nyɛ kakɛɛ. Ɩmʋ sʋ fan payɪ ansi sɪlɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ gyii sʋ, kɛ fan nyɛ ɪmʋ kakɛɛ.
25 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kadandan abaa ɔsɪlɛpʋ mʋ, ɛɛ payɪ mu ansi ɛɛ kʋʋla mʋ n-yɪɪ danbɪrasa. Bamɛɛ bamʋ bɪrɛ, bɛɛ waa kanɪn bee biti kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti ki be nyita. Amaa anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, an payɪ ansi an sun an biti kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ki mee nyita kpini-kpini.
26 Kanɪn sʋ n mɛɛ sɪlɛ fɛɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ sɪlɛ kɪyan, nɪɪ n mɛɛ kɔ kolu fɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tʋʋ akɔtɔɔ afuu tɔ.
27 N nyan mɛ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ n yɛgɛ nɪɪ kii nu mɛ asɛ, kɛ ɪ man naa ba fɛɛ, nɪɪ n kan tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa sa asa mʋ, kɛ mɛɛmɛ n pan kakɛɛ mʋ.

10

Fan man waa alibi mʋ nɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba waa mʋ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n biti fɛɛ fan nyiŋi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kyɪna waa anɛ naana ana mʋ. Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ lɪɪ Egyip-iti ba buu Mosesi bee kpee mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kab-waarɛ-wʋlɛ kun bamʋ kpini, nɪɪ ɔpʋ baŋɛ tɔ kɪnyɔ nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba natɛ kɪmʋ tɔ bʋlɛ lɪɪ.
2 Lɪɪ kabwaarɛ-wʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ki kun bamʋ yɛ ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ kɪnatɛ faa mʋ sʋ mʋ, ba nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee biliŋi Mosesi abuupu.
3 Bamʋ kpini ba gyii agyitɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ.
4 Nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba nuu nkyu mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ kɪfʋlɛ tɔ mʋ. Ba nuu lɪɪ kɪfʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪmaa

bamʋ ba naa mʋ, nɪɪ kanɪn
kɪfʋlɛ maŋa ɪ gyɛ Krisito.
5 Amaa ɪmaa ɪmʋ kpini
gbaa mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ansi ɪ
man gyii bamʋ gaalaagaa sʋ,
nɪɪ ba wu-wu yaasɛ ba dɛ
ofuli mʋ sʋ.
6 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ kpini
ɪ waa nɪn kaapʋ ɪ da anɛ
amu tɔ, kɛ ɪ man yɛgɛ anɛ
nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyaga alibi kɪwaa sʋ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ adɪdaapʋ
mʋ ba waa mʋ.
7 Fan man sun ɪdakpa fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ tɔ akʋ
ba kyɪna waa mʋ. Ba kyʋrɔɔ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ lɪɪ
bamʋ sʋ yɛ, “Asa mʋ ba
kyɪna nɪɪ ba gyii, nɪɪ ba nuu,
nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kyaa.”
8 A man waa kakyɪɪ abɛɛ
kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ tɔ akʋ
ba daa kyɪna waa mʋ, nɪɪ
kakɛ kʋlʋn tɔ bamʋ asa
ngbɪn adʋnyɔ yɛ asa ba wu
mʋ.
9 Fan man yɛgɛ a tʋʋ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ kɪɪ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ akʋ
ba daa kyɪna waa mʋ, nɪɪ
anansɛ ba be duŋi bamʋ
mɔɔ mʋ.
10 Fan man kɔlɪtɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ akʋ ba
kyɪna kɔlɪtɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
sun mʋ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ mɔɔ
asa, nɪɪ ɔ ba mɔɔ bamʋ mʋ.
11 Asɪn nɪmʋ kpini i tu asa
mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ sɪnkaala sa asa.
Ba kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ yɪla fɛɛ ɪ da
anɛ amu tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ dulinyaa tɔ falɛ
mʋ, ii kpee laalaalʋwɛ nɪmʋ.
12 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ nyi yɛ ɔ yɪlɛ mʋ ayaa sʋ
kenken mʋ, ɔ baa ɔ da sʋ kɛ
ɔ man lɪɪ tɪyɛ.
13 Kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ kʋ man ba
fanɛ sʋ yɛgɛ kɪ man pɪɪta
ba nyɪmɪsa sʋ. Ɩbwaarɛ gyɛ
kesintin wuya, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ
ɔ yɛgɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ
fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ
mʋ kɪ ba fanɛ sʋ. Amaa nɪɪ
kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ kan ba fanɛ sʋ
mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kaapʋ
fanɛ ɔkpa kɛ fan taa lɪɪ tɔ,
kɛ fan taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ.
14 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana
danbɪrasa, fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ ɪdakpa kusun tɔ.
15 N tɔwɛ fanɛ asɛ fɛɛ
anyaasɪnpʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ tɔ
kɪɪ.
16 Anɛ Krisito abuupu a
maa gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ mʋ,
kʋʋpʋ yɛ nta mʋ nɪɪ an taa
afwaala an sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ,
an kan nuu kɔɔpʋ mʋ tɔ
mʋ, ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ anaa
Krisito an bʋga waa kʋkʋlʋn
lɪɪ nkalan mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ an
kpɛɛ bodobodo tɔ mʋ, ɪɪ waa
nɪn fɛɛ anaa Krisito an bʋga
waa kʋkʋlʋn mʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
tɔ nɪn.
17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bodobodo kʋlʋn
ɪ bʋ tɔ, halɪɪ a maa kyɔ falɛ
gbaa mʋ, an gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
kʋlʋn nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ kpini
an gyii bodobodo kʋlʋn
maŋa.
18 A taa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi asɪn
kaala kɪɪ. Bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa
kʋtɔbwaaya lɔŋɔ sa Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ ba gyii ɪmʋ mʋ,
ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ ba maa
Ɩbwaarɛ ba waa kʋkʋlʋn mʋ
kɔsɔrɪga kaswɪɪ mʋ sʋ.
19 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ mɪnɛ nɪɪ n
biti n tɔwɛ? Ɩ kaapʋ nɪn
fɛɛ atɔbwaaya mʋ nɪɪ ba
taa lɔŋɔ sa mʋ ɪ gyɛ kʋtɔ

kʋ, abɛɛ ɪdakpa mʋ ɪ gyɛ kʋtɔkʋ?
20 Ayee, amaa n biti
n kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ, ɪdakpa
asunpu kɔlɔŋɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
lɔŋɔ mʋ, bɛɛ lɔŋɔ bɛɛ sa
nbwɪɪ libi nɪn, man gyɛ
Ibwaarɛ. N mee biti fan naa
nbwɪɪ libi fan maa bʋga.
21 Fan mɛɛ taalɛ nuu
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kɔɔpʋ mʋ tɔ,
kɛ fan bɪla naa nuu nbwɪɪ
libi kɔɔpʋ tɔ. Fan mɛɛ taalɛ
gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu agyitɔ, kɛ
fan bɪla naa gyii nbwɪɪ libi
agyitɔ.
22 Nɪɪ an kan waa kanɪn
mʋ, an biti Ibwaarɛ ɔ nyɛ
agbʋ nɪn abɛɛ? An bʋlʋn an
kyɔ Ibwaarɛ nɪn abɛɛ?

Fan waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ
bɪya Ibwaarɛ bʋnyaa

23 Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "N sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ n waa
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ." I gyɛ
kesintin, amaa man gyɛ ɪmʋ
kpini ɪ bʋrɔn sa mɛ. Fɛn
tɔwɛ yɛ, "N sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ
n waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ."
Amaa man gyɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ ɪɪ kyɛ tɔ.
24 Ɔkʋ ɔ man kɪɪ biti kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn sa mʋ wʋlɛ
nkʋn, amaa ɔ kɪɪ biti kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn sa mʋ bɪrɪsa
ana.
25 Fɛn taalɛ gyii kunun
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ kunun
ɔfɛkpa, amaa fan man taasɛ
katɪn mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ, kɛ i wuliti
ɔkʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
26 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
"Kasɛ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ kpini gyɛ
Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ nɪn."
27 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Krisito abuupu mʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ kan da kɪbaa tɪɪ fanɛ yɛ,
fan ba kɛ fan bʋga gyii, nɪɪ
fan waa nfɛɛrɛ yɛ fen kpee
mʋ, fen gyii agyitɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ba taa be yii fanɛ ansi
tɔ, kɛ fan man taasɛ sɛhn, kɛ
i wuliti ɔkʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
28 Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ
fanɛ yɛ, ba taa agyitɔ nɪmʋ
sa ɔdakpa mʋ, lɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ asa nfɛɛrɛ sʋ
mʋ, fan man gyii.
29 Man gyɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ
nɪn n tɔwɛ kanɪn, amaa ɔmʋ
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ
sʋ. Fanɛ ɔkʋ ii biti ɔ taasɛ
yɛ, "Nɪɪ n kan sʋ ɔkpa n gyii
atɔ nɪmʋ mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪɪ waa
nɪɪ ɔkʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ mʋ, n mɛɛ
taalɛ gyii?
30 Nɪɪ n kan taa afwaala
sa Ibwaarɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ n gyii
agyitɔ mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ
ɔkʋ ɪ pwɪɪ mɛ yɛgɛ n taa
afwaala sa Ibwaarɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ
n gyii?"
31 To! Kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ fɛn waa nɪn-oo, fen gyii
nɪn-oo, fen nuu nɪn-oo, fan
waa ɪmʋ kpini kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ii biti ɪ taa bʋnyaa sa
Ibwaarɛ.
32 Amaa fan man kan
waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ
yɛgɛ asa ba siti tɪyɛ bamʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, ba gyɛ Gyiwu
abi nɪn-oo, bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi nɪn-oo,
halɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Krisito
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu gbaa.
33 Kanɪn nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n
waa. N waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ kii biti ki gyii ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ ansi ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ
sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ n mɛɛ waa kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn sa mɛ wʋlɛ
nkʋn, amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋrɔn sa asa gaalaagaa, kɛ

ba nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ.

11

1 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan kasɛ mɛ tɔ, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı n kasɛ Krisito
tɔ mʊ.

*Kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ nbara lıı
kumu sʊ kubun*

2 N yın fanɛ, lıı fɛɛ fen
nyiŋi mɛ sʊ lıı kʊtɔ kʊmaa
kınımʊ tɔ, nıı fen buu
kıkaapʊ mʊ nıı n taa waa
fanɛ abaa tɔ mʊ.
3 Amaa n biti fan bıı
fɛɛ ɔnyın kʊmaa kumu ı
gyɛ Krisito, nıı ɔkyıı-kilipu
kumu ı gyɛ mu-kuli, nıı
Krisito kumu ı gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ.
4 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔnyın kʊmaa mʊ
nıı ɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ,
abɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ıı bɔla mʊ
sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, yɛgɛ o bun mu
kumu sʊ mʊ, ee gyila mu
kumu mʊ nıı kı gyɛ Krisito
mʊ ipeeli nımʊ.
5 Nıı ɔkyıı kʊmaa mʊ nıı
ɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ abɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ıı bɔla mʊ sʊ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ, nıı ɔ man bun mu
kumu sʊ mʊ, ee gyila mu
kumu mʊ nıı kı gyɛ mu-kuli
ipeeli nımʊ, ı dan i du nın
fɛɛ maa kpaatɛ mu kumu
mʊ.
6 Nıı ɔkyıı mʊ nıı ɔ man
kan bun mu kumu sʊ bırɛ, ı
dagaa maa kpaatɛ mu kumu.
Nıı ı gyɛ ipeeli-sın sa ɔkyıı
maa kpaatɛ mu kumu, abɛɛ
maa gyatɛ mu inyini sʊ mʊ,
kanın bırɛ o bun mu kumu
sʊ.
7 Ɔnyın bırɛ man dagaa
maa bun mu kumu sʊ,
saŋa mʊ nıı ɛɛ kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ, abɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ıı
bɔla mʊ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ. Lıı
fɛɛ ɔnyın mʊ tɔ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ
keduli yɛ mʊ bʊnyaa ıı lɛɛ ıı
kaapʊ. Amaa ɔkyıı mʊ ıı lɛɛ
ɔnyın bʊnyaa ıı kaapʊ.
8 Lıı fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ man tʊʊ
ɔnyın lıı ɔkyıı tɔ, amaa ɔ tʊʊ
ɔkyıı nın lıı ɔnyın tɔ.
9 Nıı Ɪbwaarɛ man tʊʊ
ɔnyın nın sa ɔkyıı, amaa ɔ
tʊʊ ɔkyıı nın sa ɔnyın.
10 Lıı ınımʊ sʊ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ sʊ mʊ, ı dagaa ɔkyıı
maa bun mu kumu sʊ, kɛ ı
kaapʊ fɛɛ ɔ bʊ mu-kuli kasɛ.
11 Amaa ınımʊ kpini, lıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ ıkpa sʊ mʊ, ɔkyıı
tiri sa ɔnyın, nıı ɔnyın gbaa
tiri sa ɔkyıı.
12 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkyıı lıı ɔnyın tɔ
nın, nıı ɔkyıı mɔɔ ı kʊʊgɛ
ɔnyın. Amaa kʊtɔ kʊmaa
nımʊ lıı Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ nın.
13 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fan
kıı, nıı ɔkyıı maa kʊlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʊlɛ, yɛgɛ ɔ man bun
mu kumu sʊ mʊ, ı bʊrɔn
kanın abɛɛ?
14 Ɪ wʊla ı dɛ fɛɛ ɔnyın
kʊmaa mʊ nıı mu inyini ı
waa nswıı ı kyɔlɛ mʊ, ı gyɛ
ipeeli sa mʊ.
15 Amaa ɔkyıı bırɛ, nıı ɔ
kan ɔ sʊ inyini bʊnswıısa
mʊ, ı gyɛ bʊnyaa nın sa
mʊ. Lıı fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ sa ɔkyıı
inyini bʊnswıısa nın, kɛ i
bun mʊ sʊ.
16 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee
biti o gyii ınımʊ ımɔɔrɛ mʊ,
kʊtɔ mʊ nıı n sʊ n tɔwɛ ı gyɛ
yɛ, a man buu atɔ waasa kʊ
Krisito tɔ tii ınımʊ sʊ. Nıı
Ɪbwaarɛ kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ kʊmaa
nımʊ tɔ gbaa kanın nıı i du.

*Ɔnyırıpɛ agyitɔ yɛ
ımʊ ɔkpa sʊ kigyii*

17 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ n
biti n ba tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ bɪrɛ
n mɛɛ yɪn fanɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ
kɪgyaŋɛ kʊmaa nɪmʊ tɔ mʊ,
ɪ mɛɛ bɪya adanbɪrasa, amɔɔ
ii nyita nɪn ii tii sʊ.
18 Ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyankpaa mʊ,
n nu yɛ saŋa kʊmaa nɪɪ fanɛ
kʊbʊ fɛn gyaŋɛ mʊ, nbarɪgɛ
ɪ bʊ fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ n kɔɔlɛ ɪmʊ
ɪkʊ gyii.
19 Kesintin tɔ, ɪ dagaa
nbarɪgɛ ɪ maa bʊ fanɛ tɔ,
saamʊ kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ ɔ bɪɪ fanɛ tɔ bamʊ nɪɪ
bee sun Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin tɔ.
20 Nɪɪ fan maa gyaŋɛ mʊ,
man gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ agyitɔ mʊ,
nɪɪ fen gyii.
21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa gyii mʊ,
ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ii gyii mʊ lɛɛ
nɪn, nɪɪ fen mee gyoo abaa,
kanɪn sʊ akʊn ɪɪ mɔɔ akʊ,
yɛgɛ akʊ mɔɔ bɛɛ bʊʊ.
22 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan man sʊ ak-
paara mʊ nɪɪ fen gyii kɛ
fen nu ɪmʊ sʊ nɪn? Abɛɛ
fen biti fan ŋaabaa Ɩbwaarɛ
kʊbʊ mʊ nɪn, kɛ bamʊ nɪɪ
ba man sʊ sɛhn mʊ ba gyii
ipeeli? Mɪnɛ nɪɪ fen biti n
tɔwɛ fanɛ? N yɪn fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ
sʊ abɛɛ? N mɛɛ yɛ n yɪn
fanɛ.
23 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n nyɛ
lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu asɛ mʊ nɪɪ
n taa kaapʊ fanɛ. Ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ
fɛɛ, kagyanbwɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ ba
lɛɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu sa mʊ,
ɔ taa bodobodo,
24 nɪɪ ɔ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ gya bodobodo mʊ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ
mɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ, mʊ nɪɪ n taa
sa fanɛ. Fan waa falɛ taa
nyiŋi mɛ."
25 Ba maa gyii lʊwɛ mʊ,
ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ ɔ taa
kɔɔpʊ yɛ nta mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Kɔɔpʊ nɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ mɛ
nkalan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa
waa katɔwɛ kyula pʊpwɛ
maa asa nsana. Fan waa
falɛ, saŋa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ fan
nuu ɪmʊ mʊ, taa nyiŋi mʊ."
26 Kanɪn sʊ saŋa kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ fen gyii bodobodo
nɪmʊ, nɪɪ fen nuu lɪɪ kɔɔpʊ
nɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, ɪ kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ
fɛn da Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kelewu
mʊ kibonbon naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba mʊ.
27 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ee gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
bodobodo abɛɛ ee nuu lɪɪ
kɔɔpʊ mʊ tɔ, ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ
ɪ man dagaa sʊ mʊ, o gyii
kʊpwɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ man buu
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n-yɪɪ yɛ mʊ nkalan
mʊ.
28 Kanɪn sʊ, ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ
dagaa maa kɪɪ mʊ gbaa-gbaa
mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ, pɔyɪ kɛ ɔ lan
gyii bodobodo mʊ, kɛ o nuu
lɪɪ kɔɔpʊ mʊ tɔ.
29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ee gyii bodobodo mʊ, nɪɪ ee
nuu lɪɪ kɔɔpʊ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ
mɛɛ bɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ n-yɪɪ mʊ
kasɛ mʊ, o gyii kʊpwɛ.
30 Lɪɪ falɛ sʊ nɪɪ fanɛ
tɔ gaalaagaa n-yɪɪ ɪ yɔlagɛ
fanɛ, nɪɪ fɛn lɔ, nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ
ba wu.
31 Amaa nɪɪ an kan
gyankpaa kɪɪ anɛ gbaa-gbaa
nkɔlɔ tɔ pɔyɪ mʊ, naafɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ o bun anɛ
kʊpwɛ.
32 Amaa nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kan
bun anɛ kʊpwɛ nɪɪ ɔ bɪɪtɛ
anɛ kʊsʊ mʊ, ɛɛ waa kanɪn
nɪn, kɛ ɔ man taa anɛ tii
dulinyaa asa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti
o muuri mʊ sʊ.

33 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ
mi-supu ana, nɪɪ fan kan
gyaŋɛ kɛ fan gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
agyitɔ mʋ, fan gyoo abaa.
34 Nɪɪ akʋn a kan a mɔɔ
ɔkʋ mʋ, ɔ gyankpaa gyii mʋ
kɪkpaara sʋ, saamʋ, nɪɪ fan
gyaŋɛ mʋ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ bɪya
Ɩbwaarɛ kʋpwɛ kubun.

Nɪɪ lɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ san
mʋ bɪrɛ, n kan ba mʋ, n biti
n lɔŋɔ ɪmʋ sa fanɛ.

12

Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ kakɛɛ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kayaayu tɔ
nkɛɛ asɪn mʋ bɪrɛ, n mee biti
fɛɛ fan kyɪna kitentenbiri tɔ.
2 Sɪtaanɛ pɪna fanɛ, nɪɪ fan
fɔyɪ, nɪɪ fan naa sun ɪdakpa
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ tɔwɛ.
3 Ɩmʋ sʋ n biti fan bɪɪ
fɛɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu bʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ, mɛɛ
taalɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nbusaa asɪn
ɪ gyan Yesu sʋ.” Nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
taalɛ lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Yesu ɪ gyɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ,” amɔɔ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ bʋ mʋ tɔ.
4 Kayaayu tɔ nkɛɛ mʋ ɪ
kwɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa ɪɪ kɛɛ
ɪmʋ kpini.
5 Kusun kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ kɪ
bʋ kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ, amaa
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kʋlʋn maŋa nɪɪ an
sun.
6 Nɪɪ Kusun sunsa gbaa
bʋ tɔ kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ kʋlʋn maŋa ɪɪ sa
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔlʋn, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
ee sun kusun kʋmaa nɪmʋ.
7 Amaa Kayaayu mʋ lɛɛ
mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sa ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ nkyɛtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ nyɛ
kyɛ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ.
8 Kayaayu maŋa ɪɪ sa ɔkʋ
kanyaasɪn katɔwɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ sa
ɔkʋ mɔɔ kinyi katɔwɛ.
9 Nɪɪ Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa
ɪɪ sa ɔkʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii lala, nɪɪ
ɛɛ sa ɔkʋ mɔɔ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
taa kyɛ alɔ.
10 Kayaayu mʋ ɪɪ sa ɔkʋ
ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa asɪn
kyinkyinsa, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ sa ɔkʋ mɔɔ ɔ bɪɪ
n-yaayu danbɪrasa yɛ alibi.
Nɪɪ ɔ sa ɔkʋ mɔɔ katɔwɛ mʋ
nɪɪ o mee nu kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ sa
ɔkʋ katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ o mee nu
mʋ kasɛ kɪlɛɛ.
11 Ɩnɪmʋ kpini ɪ gyɛ
Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa kusun
sunsa, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɪmʋ ɛɛ sa
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ee biti.

Kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn yɛ kɪmʋ abaafʋn

12 Nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
sʋ abaafʋn-abaafʋn kʋkyɔ,
halɪɪ ɪ maa kwɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ gbaa
mʋ, ɪ san ɪ gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
kʋlʋn. Kanɪn nɪɪ Krisito
kʋbʋ gbaa ki du nɪn.
13 Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa
ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba gyee anɛ
kpini Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee,
ba waa Krisito kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
kʋlʋn. Halɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
gyɛ Gyiwu abi, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, yɛ
anyɛ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ anyɛ gbaa mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
sa Kayaayu kʋlʋn maŋa nɪɪ
kɪɪ waa kusun anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
14 Nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
sʋ abaafʋn kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ
kʋkyɔ, man gyɛ kɪbaafʋn
kʋlʋn.

15 Nıı kıyaa kan tɔwɛ yɛ,
“N man gyɛ kıbaa, ımʋ sʋ
n man tii kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ sʋ”
mʋ, halıı nıı kı kan tɔwɛ
kanın gbaa mʋ, kı san ki tii
n-yıı mʋ sʋ.
16 Nıı kʋsʋ kan tɔwɛ yɛ,
“N man gyɛ kinsi, ımʋ sʋ n
man tii kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ sʋ”
mʋ, halıı nıı kı kan tɔwɛ
kanın gbaa mʋ, kı san ki tii
n-yıı mʋ sʋ.
17 Nıı kayıı-wʋlɛ kpini kı
daa kı gyɛ kinsi nkʋn nın,
nɛnɛ nıı kii biti kı waa nu
asın? Nıı kı daa kı gyɛ kʋsʋ
nkʋn nın, nɛnɛ nıı kii biti kı
waa nu ɔsɔn?
18 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ
taa nyımısa abaafʋn
mʋ kʋkʋmaa nımʋ yii
kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ sʋ opula mʋ
nıı ee biti.
19 Nıı abaafʋn mʋ kpini
ı daa ı gyɛ kıbaafʋn
kʋlʋn mʋ, naafɔɔ nɛnɛ nıı
kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ ii biti ɔ baa o
du?
20 Amaa kanan mʋ nıı i du
mʋ, abaafʋn-abaafʋn mʋ ı
kyɔ, amaa ı gyɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ
kʋlʋn nın.
21 Imʋ sʋ kinsi kı mɛɛ taalɛ
tɔwɛ kıbaa yɛ, “Fʋ nkyɛtɔ
man tiri mɛ.” Nıı kumu
kı mɛɛ taalɛ tɔwɛ ayaa yɛ,
“Fanɛ nkyɛtɔ man tiri mɛ.”
22 Nıı fan kıı mʋ, nyımısa
kıbaafʋn mʋ nıı fan kıı yɛ
kı man bʋlʋn mʋ, kımʋ asın
i tiri gaa.
23 Kayıı-wʋlɛ abaafʋn-abaafʋn
mʋ nıı ı man sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ
gaa mʋ, ımʋ maŋa nıı an
munkura. Nıı ımʋ nıı ı man
bʋrɔn ansi sʋ mʋ, ımʋ nıı
an kıı sʋ danbırasa.
24 Amaa anɛ abaafʋn mʋ
nıı ı bʋrɔn ansi sʋ mʋ,
ı man tiri fɛɛ a kıı ımʋ
sʋ yɛ ɔdan. Ɩbwaarɛ taa
kayıı-wʋlɛ abaafʋn mʋ nın
kyaga abaa sʋ, nıı ɔ taa
bʋnyaa sa ımʋ nıı ı man sʋ
bʋnyaa ımʋ gbaa-gbaa ımʋ
kıbaa sʋ mʋ,
25 kɛ nbarıgɛ tɔ kʋ ı man
ba kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ tɔ, amaa
ımʋ kpini ıı kıı abaa sʋ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
26 Nıı kıbaafʋn kʋlʋn ii
gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ abaafʋn
mʋ kpini ii gyii awʋrʋfɔ,
nıı kıbaafʋn kʋlʋn kan nyɛ
bʋnyaa mʋ, abaafʋn mʋ
kpini ii gyii ɔkɔn.
27 Nbıınbıı fanɛ kpini ı
bʋga waa kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ nıı
kı gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ mʋ. Nıı
fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ gyɛ kımʋ
kıbaafʋn kʋ nın.
28 Nıı lıı Krisito kʋbʋ
mʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ
akʋ, nıı ɔ sa bamʋ asun-
sunsa. Kıgyankpaasa mʋ
ı gyɛ Krisito asunpu, nıı
kınyɔsapʋ mʋ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ, nıı kısasapʋ mʋ
ı gyɛ abwaarɛsın akaapʋpʋ.
Nıı ɔ bıla lɛɛ adangana
awaapʋ, yɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ
kyɛ alɔ, yɛ asa akyɛtɔpʋ,
yɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ kıı Krisito
kʋbʋ mʋ asın tɔ, yɛ bamʋ
nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ mʋ nıı
be mee nu ımʋ kasɛ.
29 Bamʋ kpini ba gyɛ
Krisito asunpu nın abɛɛ?
Bamʋ kpini ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ nın abɛɛ? Bamʋ
kpini ba gyɛ abwaarɛsın
akaapʋpʋ nın abɛɛ? Bamʋ
kpini ba gyɛ adangana
awaapʋ nın abɛɛ?
30 Bamʋ kpini ba sʋ kakɛɛ
mʋ nıı kıı kyɛ alɔ nın abɛɛ?

Bamʋ kpini bɛɛ tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ
mʋ nɪɪ be mee nu ɪmʋ kasɛ
abɛɛ? Bamʋ kpini ba sʋ
kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ lɛɛ katɔwɛ
mʋ nɪɪ be mee nu kasɛ mʋ
nɪn abɛɛ? Ayee!
31 Amaa fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ
kpini biti Kayaayu nkɛɛ mʋ
nɪɪ i tiri gaa mʋ.
Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ n biti n kaapʋ
fanɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri kɪ
kyɔ ɪnɪmʋ kpini.

13

Kanan mʋ nɪɪ Kebiti ki du

1 Nɪɪ n kan n taalɛ n tɔwɛ
asa abɛɛ ƀwaarɛ nbɔɔ ndɛ
tɔwɛsa, nɪɪ n man sʋ kebiti
sa mɛ bɪrɪsa mʋ, i du nɪn fɛɛ
agongon mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sʋ ɔlanba
mʋ, abɛɛ kidulonbi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
sʋ ɪlawʋ mʋ.
2 Nɪɪ n kan n sʋ kakɛɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ƀwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mɛ sʋ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ, nɪɪ n nyi ƀwaarɛ asɪn
baalasa kpini, nɪɪ n sʋ kinyi,
nɪɪ n sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ
n taalɛ kʋsaa abɪɪ gbaa, nɪɪ
n man sʋ kebiti bɪrɛ, n man
gyɛ sɛhn.
3 Nɪɪ n kan taa mɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ kɛɛ
atiripu, nɪɪ n kan taa mɛ
n-yɪɪ sa yɛ ba tuwa gbaa,*
nɪɪ n man sʋ kebiti mʋ, n
mɛɛ yɛ n nyɛ tɔnɔ kʋ.
4 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
kebiti mʋ, ɔ sʋ kenyiita, nɪɪ
ɛɛ waa kɪdanbɪrasa, nɪɪ ɔ
man sʋ kayɪɪ-basa, nɪɪ ɔ
mɛɛ waa alala-sɪn, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
kaapʋ mʋ n-yɪɪ.
5 Ɔ mɛɛ waa kɪmʋ nɪɪ kɪ
man dagaa, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kɪɪ ee
biti mʋ nkʋn lɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ
nyɛ agbʋ bilen-bilen, nɪɪ ɔ
mɛɛ taa ɔkʋ asɪn ɛɛ waa mʋ
ɔtɔ tɔ.
6 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
kebiti mʋ, alibi kɪwaa ɪ mɛɛ
waa mʋ ɔkɔn, amaa mu ansi
i gyii kesintin sʋ.
7 Saŋa kʋmaa ɛɛ yɪlɛ tɔ
naa fʋʋ ɔkaa, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛ kenyiita, yɛ
tamaa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ.
8 Kebiti kɪ man sʋ ɔkaa.
Amaa ƀwaarɛ kɪbɔla sʋ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ, yɛ katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ be
mee nu kasɛ, yɛ kinyi, ɪmʋ
kpini ii biti ɪ ba fʋʋ ɔkaa.
9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ƀwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an nyi, yɛ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ bɔla anɛ sʋ ɛɛ
tɔwɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ gbɛrɛɛ nɪn.
10 Amaa nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ki du kyɛɛkyɛɛ ƀwɛ kan ba
mʋ, kɪmʋ nɪɪ kɪ man du
kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʋ ii biti ɪ kyʋn.
11 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ kebii
mʋ, n tɔwɛ fɛɛ kebii, nɪɪ
n fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ kebii, nɪɪ n
gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ fɛɛ kebii. Amaa
n maa ba dan mʋ n yɛgɛ
abii-sɪn mʋ.
12 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, an wu atɔ
nɪn fuu anɛ ansi sʋ, fɛɛ a
maa kɪɪ digi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man
kɪɪ tɔ mʋ tɔ, amaa saŋa kʋ
an biti a wu kʋtɔ kʋmaa anɛ
ansi sʋ danbɪrasa. Nbɪɪnbɪɪ
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n nyi mʋ ɪ gyɛ
gbɛrɛɛ, amaa saŋa kʋ n biti
n bɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ ƀwɛ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ƀwaarɛ nyi
mɛ mʋ.
13 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ i du
mʋ, atɔ asá anɪmʋ ɪ bʋ tɔ.
Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛ
tamaa yɛ kebiti. Amaa kebiti
ɪ kyɔ ɪmʋ kpini.

14

* **13:3 13:3** Tuwa: Giriki ɪwʋlɛ akʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ nfɪɪ yɛ “kɛ n nyɛ kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ”.

Ntɔwɛ nkɛɛ asɪn

1 Fan payɪ ansi buu kebiti ɪkpa, kɛ fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini biti Kayaayu tɔ nkɛɛ mʊ, fɔnfɔn Ɩbwaarɛ kɪbɔla nyɪmɪsa sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ kakɛɛ mʊ.

2 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa asa, amaa ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊ mee nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ kasɛ. Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ ɔlʊn tɔ mʊ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn baalasa.

3 Amaa ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʊ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ waa asa ɔlʊn tɔ, yɛ aniya tɔ, nɪɪ ee yuula bamʊ nkɔlɔ.

4 Ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu kasɛ mʊ, ɪɪ kyɛ mʊ wʊlɛ nkʊn tɔ nɪn, amaa ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʊ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, ɪɪ kyɛ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ kpini tɔ nɪn.

5 Naafɔɔ n biti fɛɛ fanɛ kpini fan tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ fen mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, amaa kɪmʊ nɪɪ n biti ɪ gyɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn tɔwɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʊ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, kyɔ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, amɔɔ ɔkʊ bʊ tɔ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ ɪmʊ kasɛ, kɛ ɪ nyɛ kyɛ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ.

6 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, nɪɪ n kan ba fanɛ asɛ n tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ fen mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, mɪnɛ tɔnɔ nɪɪ fen biti fan nyɛ lɪɪ ɪmʊ sʊ? Amaa nɪɪ n bɪya fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn kɪlɛɛkaapʊ, abɛɛ kanyaasɪn, abɛɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mɛ sʊ tɔwɛ, abɛɛ asɪn kaapʊsa mʊ, ɪnɪmʊ ii biti ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.

7 Fan yɛgɛ a taa atɔ lansa fɛɛ nleebi yɛ adʊnlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ nkpa waa sɪnkaala. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ɛɛ fʊlɛ keleebi abɛɛ ɛɛ lan kɪdʊnlɛ, nɪɪ ii mee su kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ bee biti ba waa bɪɪ ɪmʊ asubi mʊ ɔkɔn?

8 Nɪɪ kɪnaa kabɪlɛ ɔfʊlɛpʊ mʊ man kan fʊlɛ kabɪlɛ tɪɪ kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ bee biti ba waa bɪɪ fɛɛ ba kʊʊla kpee kɪnaa?

9 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa fanɛ. Nɪɪ fan kan fɛn tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ waa bɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ? I du ɲɪn fɛɛ fɛn maa tɔwɛ fɛn sa afuu mʊ.

10 Ntɔwɛ kʊkwɪɪ-kʊkwɪɪ gaalaagaa ɪ bʊ dulinyaa tɔ, amaa ɪmʊ kpini ɪ sʊ ɪmʊ kasɛ.

11 Nɪɪ n mɛɛ kan n nu katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ mɛ asɛ mʊ, ɔ gyɛ ɔfɔ kyilim mɛ asɛ, nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ ɔfɔ kyilim mʊ asɛ.

12 Kanɪn nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fɛn taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini biti Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ nkɛɛ mʊ, fan kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ biti nkɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ kɪ nyɛ ɔlʊn dan tii sʊ mʊ.

13 Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ be mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa maa kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɛ ɔ sa mʊ kakɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ kasɛ.

14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ n kʊlɛ kab-waarɛ kʊlɛ katɔwɛ mʊ nɪɪ be mee nu ɪmʊ kasɛ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ mɛ tɔ mʊ ɪɪ kʊlɛ, amaa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ bɪrɛ ɪ man tii sʊ.

15 Ɪmʋ sʋ mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n
waa? N biti n taa Kayaayu
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mɛ tɔ mʋ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ, nɪɪ n biti n
taa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ gbaa kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ. N biti n taa
Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mɛ tɔ
mʋ bɪɪ ɔlʋn, kɛ n taa mɛ
nfɛɛrɛ gbaa bɪɪ ɔlʋn.
16 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan taa Kayaayu
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ mʋ tɔ ɛɛ fwaala
Ɩbwaarɛ katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ be
mee nu ɪmʋ kasɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
nɛnɛ nɪɪ asa pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ba bʋ bamʋ tɔ mʋ bɛɛ waa
kyula sʋ yɛ, “Ɪ waa kanɪn”, *
yɛgɛ be mee nu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ kasɛ?
17 Halɪɪ nɪɪ fʋ afwaala mʋ
nɪɪ fʋ sʋ fɪɪ sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ ɪ
baa ɪ bʋrɔn nɛnɛ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ
kyɛ fʋ bɪrɪsa ana mʋ tɔ.
18 N fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ n
maa tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa
be mee nu ɪmʋ kasɛ mʋ n
kyɔ fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.
19 Amaa nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ
Krisito kʋbʋ tɔ mʋ, n tɔwɛ
ntɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa bee nu
kasɛ n sʋ n kaapʋ bamʋ, ɪ
kyɔ fɛɛ n maa tɔwɛ ntɔwɛ
ngbɪn-du mʋ nɪɪ asa be mee
nu ɪmʋ kasɛ.
20 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fan yɛgɛ nfɛɛrɛ kɪ fɛ
fɛɛ nbii. Lɪɪ alibi ɪkpa
kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ sʋ mʋ, fan
baa fan du fɛɛ nbii, amaa
fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ mʋ, fan kaapʋ
fɛɛ fan dan.
21 Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“N biti n bɔla asa mʋ
nɪɪ ba sʋ ntɔwɛ
kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ mʋ sʋ,
yɛ afɔ kyilim ntɔwɛ sʋ n
tɔwɛ sa mɛ asa.
Halɪɪ ɪmʋ kpini gbaa mʋ, ba
mɛɛ yɛ be nu mɛ asɛ.”
22 Ɪmʋ sʋ katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ
asa be mee nu ɪmʋ kasɛ
mʋ, ɪ man gyɛ sɪnkaala sa
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, amaa asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla nyɪmɪsa sʋ
tɔwɛ mʋ, gyɛ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba
gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, man gyɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii.
23 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ fanɛ Krisito
kʋbʋ mʋ kpini kan gyaŋɛ,
nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ
katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa be mee
nu kasɛ, nɪɪ asa pʋpwɛ yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii
kan ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ, ba mɛɛ
yɛ ba tɔwɛ yɛ fanɛ kpini fɛn
lɔ ɪbʋn nɪn?
24 Amaa nɪɪ ɪ kan ba fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla fanɛ kpini
sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn, nɪɪ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii yɛ asa
pʋpwɛ ba ba fanɛ ngyaŋɛ
mʋ tɔ mʋ, ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ ba wu
bamʋ alibi mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa.
Kɛ fanɛ asɪn tɔwɛsa mʋ ii
biti i bun bamʋ kʋpwɛ.
25 Ɪnɪmʋ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ asiri asɪn libi mʋ
ɪ lɪɪ ifuli, kɛ ba muŋa sun
Ɩbwaarɛ, bugi bamʋ nnɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ bʋ fanɛ
asɛ kesintin.”

Krisito abi ngyaŋɛ nbara

26 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, mɪnɛ nɪɪ n biti n kaapʋ?
Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n kaapʋ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, nɪɪ fan kan gyaŋɛ
fen sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, fan
waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ
kyɛ fanɛ kpini tɔ. Akʋtɔ
fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ sʋ kalʋnbɪɪ, ɔkʋ
mɔɔ sʋ kɪkaapʋ, ɔkʋ mɔɔ
sʋ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ sʋ
katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa be mee

* **14:16 14:16** “Ɪ waa kanɪn” kasɛ ɪ gyɛ Amen.

nu ɪmʋ kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɔɔ sʋ katɔwɛ mʋ kasɛ kɪlɛɛ. Ɪ dagaa fan waa nɪmʋ kpini kɛ ɪ nyɛ kyɛ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ.

27 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɛɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʋ kasɛ mʋ, ɪ dagaa ba maa gyɛ asa nyɔ abɛɛ asa asá, kɛ ba tɔwɛ kʋkʋlʋn-kʋkʋlʋn, nɪɪ i tiri fɛɛ ɔkʋ maa lɛɛ asɪn mʋ kasɛ.

28 Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɔ man bʋ tɔ ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʋ kasɛ bɪrɛ, ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ, ɔ laatɔ ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ, kɛ ɔ tɔwɛ sa mʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.

29 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla bamʋ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ, ɪ dagaa ba maa gyɛ asa anyɔ abɛɛ asa asá, kɛ asansa mʋ ba nu kɛ ba kɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ yɛ ɔdan.

30 Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɔ tɛ ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪlɛɛkaapʋ mʋ, ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ, ɔ laatɔ pɔyɪ.

31 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ kpini fɛn taalɛ tɔwɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla fanɛ sʋ kɛ fan tɔwɛ mʋ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fanɛ kpini fan bɪɪla kɛ ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.

32 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ, ɛɛ taalɛ kɪtaa mʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ katɔwɛ mʋ sʋ.

33 Ɩbwaarɛ mee biti atɔ i suguti tɔ, amaa ee biti kakyɪna tɔ ɪ baa ɪ sʋ kpee kyɛɛkyɛɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli tɔ.

Ɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ i du Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ mʋ,

34 akyɪɪ ba bun bamʋ nnɔ sʋ kʋbʋ kʋmaa tɔ. Ɪ man dɛ ɔkpa fɛɛ ba tɔwɛ. Amaa ba bɪya bamʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ nbara mʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ mʋ.

35 Nɪɪ ba kan ba sʋ asɪn taasɛsa ɪkʋ mʋ, ba tasɛ bamʋ-kuli ana bamʋ ak-paara sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ ipeeli-sɪn fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ maa tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ tɔ.

36 Fanɛ Korinto abi, fen nyi fɛɛ fanɛ asɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ i piili abɛɛ? Abɛɛ fan nyi yɛ fanɛ wʋlɛ nkʋn asɛ nɪɪ ɪ ba?

37 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla mʋ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ, abɛɛ ɔ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu tɔ kakɛɛ mʋ, ɪ dagaa maa taalɛ bɪɪ fɛɛ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ n sa fanɛ falɛ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ kɔnɔsa.

38 Amaa nɪɪ ɔsa maŋa kan kina yɛ o mee nu falɛ asɪn mʋ, fanɛ gbaa fan kina mʋ.

39 Ɪmʋ sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini biti kakɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla fanɛ sʋ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ. Amaa fan man tii ɔkpa yɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man nyɛ tɔwɛ katɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa be mee nu ɪmʋ kasɛ mʋ.

40 Amaa fan waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ yɛ kɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ.

15

Yesu kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, nbɪɪnbɪɪ n biti fɛɛ n nyiŋi fanɛ asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Yesu mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn sa fanɛ, nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ kyula, nɪɪ fan san fan yɪlɛ ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ.

2 Nɪɪ fan kan kɪtaa asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ sa fanɛ mʋ tɔ kenken mʋ, ɪɪ bɪya fanɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ, fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ gyɛ kɪyan.

3 Lıı fɛɛ asın mʊ nıı n nyɛ,
nıı ngbaa mɛ n sʊ n sa fanɛ
nıı i tiri ı kyɔ ımʊ kpini mʊ,
ı gyɛ yɛ Krisito ba wu lıı anɛ
alibi sʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı ba
kyʊrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa
mʊ tɔ mʊ.
4 Nıı ba pula mʊ, nıı ımʊ
kakɛ sasapʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ
kyiŋi mʊ ba nkpa tɔ fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı ba kyʊrɔɔ waa
Asınkyan yılasa mʊ tɔ mʊ.
5 Nıı ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı kaapʊ
Pita, nıı o bwii lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı
kaapʊ asunpu kudu anyɔ
mʊ.
6 Ɩmʊ kamaa mʊ ɔ lɛɛ
mʊ n-yıı kaapʊ mu abuupu
mʊ nıı ba kyɔ alıfa anuu
saŋa kʊlʊn tɔ. Saŋa mʊ nıı
n kyʊrɔɔ ınımʊ mʊ bamʊ
gaalaagaa ba san ba tɛ nkpa
tɔ, nıı bamʊ akʊ mɔɔ ba wu.
7 Ɩmʊ kamaa mʊ ɔ lɛɛ
mʊ n-yıı kaapʊ mu-supu
Gyemisi, pɔyı nıı ɔ lɛɛ mʊ
n-yıı kaapʊ mu asunpu mʊ
kpini.
8 Ɩmʊ kpini laalaalʊwɛ mʊ,
ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yıı kaapʊ ngbaa
mɛ, mʊ nıı n du fɛɛ ɔmʊ
nıı ɔ man fʊʊ kıkʊʊgɛ nıı ba
kʊʊgɛ mʊ mʊ.
9 Krisito asunpu mʊ kpini
tɔ mʊ, mɛ ı gyɛ ɔmʊ nıı
ɔ man taa bamʊ tɔ, nıı
n man dagaa gbaa ba tıı
mɛ Krisito osunpu, lıı fɛɛ n
kyına nyanla Krisito abuupu
mʊ.
10 Amaa lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala mʊ sʊ, nıı n du fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı n du falɛ, nıı
mʊ kabwaala mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ sa
mɛ mʊ, man gyɛ kıyan. Nıı
n ba payı ansi waa kusun
gaa n kyɔ asunpu mʊ kpini,
nıı ı man gyɛ mɛ ɔlʊn sʊ nıı
n taalɛ waa kusun mʊ, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn mʊ nıı kı bʊ
mɛ tɔ mʊ ı waa.
11 Ɩmʊ sʊ, nıı mɛ asɛ nıı
fan nu asın danbırasa mʊ
nın-oo, nıı bamʊ asɛ nıı fan
nu nın-oo, ımʊ kpini ı gyɛ
asın kʊlʊn mʊ nıı an tɔwɛ sa
fanɛ, nıı fan kɔɔlɛ ımʊ gyii
mʊ.

Alewupu kikyiŋi
lıı lewu tɔ

12 Nıı a maa tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ Krisito kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ
mʊ, mınɛ ı waa sʊ nıı
fanɛ akʊ bee gyii ımɔɔrɛ, yɛ
kelewu-kyiŋi man bʊ tɔ?
13 Nıı kelewu kyiŋi daa
man bʊ tɔ mʊ, kanın bırɛ
Krisito gbaa man kyiŋi ba
nkpa tɔ.
14 Nıı Krisito man dın
kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ mʊ, kanın
bırɛ anɛ abwaarɛsın mʊ
nıı an tɔwɛ mʊ, man sʊ
kyaarɛ, nıı fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʊ gbaa man sʊ kyaarɛ.
15 Naafɔɔ nıı ı gyɛ kanın
bırɛ mʊ, ii biti ı ba fɛɛ an
tın antıŋɛsa gyaga Ɩbwaarɛ
sʊ, lıı fɛɛ an tɔwɛ kaapʊ tɔ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi Krisito lıı
lewu tɔ. Amaa nıı kelewu
kyiŋi man bʊ tɔ mʊ, kanın
bırɛ Ɩbwaarɛ man kyiŋi Yesu
lıı lewu tɔ.
16 Lıı fɛɛ nıı kelewu kyiŋi
man bʊ tɔ mʊ, kanın bırɛ
Krisito gbaa man dın kyiŋi
ba nkpa tɔ.
17 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ man dın
kyiŋi Krisito ba nkpa tɔ mʊ,
kanın bırɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
kı gyɛ kıyan, nıı fan san fan
bʊ fanɛ alibi tɔ.
18 Nıı ı gyɛ kanın mʊ, ıı
kaapʊ nın fɛɛ bamʊ nıı ba

kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii nɪɪ ba wu
mʊ, ba wu muuri.
19 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ kasɛ sʊ
nfɪɪ nkʊn nɪɪ an sʊ tamaa
Krisito tɔ bɪrɛ, anɛ asɪn ɪ
sʊ kʊwɛɛ gaa ɪ kyɔ ɔkʊmaa
nɪmʊ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ.
20 Amaa ɪmʊ kesintin ɪ gyɛ
fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi Krisito lɪɪ
lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ. Ɩnɪmʊ
ɪ dan ɪ gyɛ kesintin nɪn fɛɛ,
Krisito ɪ gyɛ ɔgyankpaapʊ sa
alewupu mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti o kyiŋi bamʊ lɪɪ lewu tɔ
ba nkpa tɔ mʊ.
21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
lewu bɔla nyɪmɪsa kʊlʊn sʊ
ba dulinyaa tɔ mʊ, kanɪn
maŋa nɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi
ba nkpa gbaa tɔ mʊ bɔla
nyɪmɪsa kʊlʊn sʊ ba.
22 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ asa
kpini ba lɪɪ Adam tɔ, nɪɪ
Adam alibi sʊ asa ba wu mʊ,
kanɪn nɪɪ asa kpini mʊ nɪɪ
ba gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ mʊ bee biti
ba nyɛ nkpa Krisito lewu mʊ
sʊ.
23 Amaa falɛ nɪɪ kelewu
kyiŋi mʊ ii biti ɪ waa. Krisito
ɪ wʊla gyankpaa kyiŋi lɪɪ
lewu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan
bwii ba mʊ, ee biti o kyiŋi
bamʊ nɪɪ ba gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ mʊ.
24 Ɩnɪmʊ kamaa mʊ, kɛ
laalaalʊwɛ mʊ ɪ ba. Kanɪn
saŋa mʊ, Krisito ii biti o
nyita kɪbɪlɪsa-kigyii kʊmaa
nɪmʊ yɛ alʊlʊnpʊ kʊmaa
nɪmʊ yɛ ɔlʊn kʊmaa nɪmʊ,
kɛ ɔ taa kuwura-gyii mʊ waa
mʊ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪbaa tɔ.
25 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ dagaa Krisito
maa gyii kuwura naa fʊʊ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ taa mʊ dʊn ana kpini waa
mʊ ayaa kasɛ.
26 Laalaalʊwɛ ɔdʊn mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ nyita mʊ ɪ
gyɛ lewu.
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
“Ɩbwaarɛ taa kʊtɔ kʊmaa
nɪmʊ waa mʊ kasɛ.” Nɪɪ
maa tɔwɛ kanɪn mʊ, ɪ dɛ
ɔkpa fɛɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ mʊ,
Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
taa kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ waa
Krisito kasɛ mʊ man tii sʊ.
28 Nɪɪ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kan ba taa kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ
waa Krisito kasɛ mʊ, Obii
mʊ gbaa-gbaa ii biti ɔ taa mʊ
n-yɪɪ waa mʊ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa kʊtɔ kʊmaa waa
mʊ kasɛ mʊ, abaa tɔ. Kɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ o be gyii kuwura
kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ.
29 Nɪɪ kelewu kyiŋi man
bʊ tɔ mʊ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʊ
nɪɪ akʊ bee biti fɛɛ be gyee
bamʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee sa
bamʊ nɪɪ ba tee wu mʊ? Nɪɪ
alewupu ba mɛɛ yɛ be kyiŋi
ba nkpa tɔ mʊ, ɪ waa nɛnɛ sʊ
nɪɪ akʊ bee biti fɛɛ be gyee
bamʊ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyugyee sa
bamʊ nɪɪ ba wu mʊ?
30 Nɪɪ anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, mɪnɛ ɪ
waa sʊ nɪɪ an taga apʊ saŋa
kʊmaa kanɪn?
31 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, n tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin tɔ
fɛɛ n gyaŋɛ lewu asɪn saŋa
kʊmaa. Nɪɪ n kaapʊ mɛ n-yɪɪ
fanɛ sʊ, fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito abu-
upu mʊ sʊ mʊ, ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ kanɪn.
32 Nɪɪ n kan n kɔ yɛ asa mʊ
nɪɪ ba du fɛɛ ndʊnbwɛ Efeso
Ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, lɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
nfɛɛrɛ sʊ mʊ, mɪnɛ nɪɪ n
biti n nyɛ lɪɪ ɪmʊ tɔ? Nɪɪ
alewupu ba mɛɛ yɛ be kyiŋi

ba nkpa tɔ bɪrɛ, fan yɛgɛ a
buu asɪn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fan yɛgɛ i gyii kɛ a nuu,
kɛ ɔkɛ a wu.”
33 Fan man kan yɛgɛ ba pɪna
fanɛ. “Asa libi tɔ kɪbʊga,
ii nyita nyɪmɪsa danbɪrasa
nfɛɛrɛ.”
34 Fan bwii fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
danbɪrasa, kɛ fan yɛgɛ alibi
kɪwaa. N tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ
nɪn n gyila fanɛ ipeeli fɛɛ,
akʊ ba bʊ fanɛ tɔ yɛgɛ ba
man nyi ƙbwaarɛ.

Kelewu-kyiŋi kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ

35 Amaa ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ taasɛ
yɛ, “Nɛnɛ nɪɪ alewupu bee
biti ba kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ? Nɪɪ
mɪnɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ nɪɪ bee biti
ba baa ba sʊ?”
36 Mɪnɛ kimelensi asɪn
taasɛsa ndee? Fu mee nyi fɛɛ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fu duu kasɛ tɔ
mʊ, kɪ mɛɛ yɛ kɪ kɔyɪ, amɔɔ
ki wu pɔyɪ.
37 Nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fii duu
mʊ, man gyɛ kɪmʊ oyu mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ tɛɛ dan lʊwɛ mʊ
gbaa-gbaa nɪɪ fɪɪ sʊ fii duu,
amaa kɪ gyɛ oyu mʊ kibii nɪn
fɛɛ kuyu kibi abɛɛ kikyenbee
kibi.
38 Nɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ ɪ sa oyu
kʊmaa nɪmʊ kɪmʊ n-yɪɪ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ee biti. Nɪɪ
ɔ sa kibi kʊmaa nɪmʊ
kɪmʊ gbaa-gbaa kɪmʊ n-yɪɪ
kudubi.
39 N-yɪɪ wʊlɛ kpini man
gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn. Nyɪmɪsa
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kwɪɪ nɪɪ
atɔbwaaya lɛɛ gbaa kwɪɪ.
Nbwiibi lɛɛ kwɪɪ nɪɪ ɪkɪn lɛɛ
gbaa kwɪɪ.
40 Nɪɪ sʊsʊ n-yɪɪ wʊlɛ atɔ ɪ
bʊ tɔ, nɪɪ kasɛ sʊ n-yɪɪ wʊlɛ
atɔ gbaa bʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ sʊsʊ n-yɪɪ
wʊlɛ bʊnyaa mʊ kwɪɪ, nɪɪ
kasɛ sʊ n-yɪɪ wʊlɛ bʊnyaa
gbaa kwɪɪ.
41 Kyɔwɛ kɪkɪɪ tɔ kwɪɪ, nɪɪ
ɔbwaayɪ kɪkɪɪ tɔ kwɪɪ, nɪɪ
akyikpebi gbaa kɪkɪɪ tɔ kwɪɪ.
Nɪɪ kikyikpebi kʊmaa nɪmʊ
sʊ kɪmʊ gbaa-gbaa kɪkɪɪ tɔ.
42 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ kelewu
kyiŋi mʊ ii biti ɪ ba waa.
N-yɪɪ wʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ bee pula
mʊ ɪɪ gyɔɔ nɪn, amaa n̄-yɪɪ
pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ ii biti
o kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʊ bɪrɛ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ gyɔɔ.
43 Kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ bee pula mʊ, gyɛ kʊtɔ
bɔrɔbɔrɔ nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ ɔlʊn,
amaa nɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ kan kyiŋi
kɪmʊ bɪrɛ mʊ, kii biti kɪ baa
kɪ sʊ bʊnyaa yɛ ɔlʊn.
44 Nɪɪ ba kan pula kɪmʊ
mʊ, kɪ gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ nɪn, amaa nɪɪ
ƙbwaarɛ kyiŋi kɪmʊ mʊ, kɪ
gyɛ kayaayu tɔ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ
nɪn.
Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ dulinyaa
tɔ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ bʊ tɔ mʊ,
kanɪn maŋa gbaa nɪɪ
kayaayu tɔ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ bʊ tɔ.
45 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “Adam gyankpaasa mʊ
nɪɪ ƙbwaarɛ tʊʊ mʊ ba biliŋi
nyɪmɪsa kɪɪsa.” Amaa Yesu
Krisito mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ
Adam laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, gyɛ
ƙbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ
sa nkpa.
46 Man gyɛ kayaayu
tɔ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ ɪ gyankpaa
ba. Amaa dulinyaa nɪmʊ
tɔ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ ɪ gyankpaa
ba, pɔyɪ nɪɪ kayaayu tɔ
kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ ba.
47 Adam gyankpaasa mʊ

lıı kasɛ sʋ nın, lıı fɛɛ ısɛ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ taa pɔyı mʋ. Amaa
Adam nyɔsapʋ mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ
Krisito mʋ, lıı sʋsʋ nın.
48 Kanın sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı Adam mʋ nıı ɔ lıı kasɛ
sʋ du mʋ, kanın nıı kasɛ sʋ
asa gbaa ba du. Nıı kanan
mʋ nıı Adam mʋ nıı ɔ lıı
sʋsʋ du mʋ, kanın nıı mʋ
asa gbaa ba du nın.
49 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı an
duli kasɛ sʋ nyımısa mʋ,
kanın sʋ an biti an baa an
duli nyımısa mʋ nıı ɔ lıı
sʋsʋ mʋ gbaa.
50 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana asın mʋ nıı n biti fɛn bıı
mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı
sʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ yɛ nkalan mʋ,
mɛɛ taalɛ nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ. Nıı anɛ
kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ nıı kıı gyɔɔ
mʋ, mɛɛ taalɛ kyına kakpaa.
51 Fan nu asın baalasa
nımʋ danbırasa. Man gyɛ
anɛ kpini ii biti a wu. Amaa
saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ kyɛɛgɛ anɛ Krisito abuupu
mʋ keduli yɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ.
52 Nıı ınımʋ kpini ii biti
ı waa opula tɔ fɛɛ ansi sʋ
kıŋabɛɛ, saŋa mʋ nıı kabılɛ
laalaalʋwɛ mʋ kan fʋlɛ mʋ.
Lıı fɛɛ kabılɛ mʋ ii biti o su,
nıı bamʋ nıı ba wu mʋ, bee
biti ba kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ, nıı
ba mɛɛ yɛ ba bıla wu. Nıı
anɛ mʋ nıı an san an tɛ nkpa
tɔ mʋ, an biti a kyɛɛgɛ.
53 Lıı fɛɛ kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ
nıı kıı gyɔɔ mʋ, dagaa kı
maa kyɛɛgɛ waa kımʋ nıı
kı mɛɛ gyɔɔ. Nıı kayıı-wʋlɛ
mʋ nıı kii wu mʋ, dagaa kı
maa kyɛɛgɛ waa kımʋ nıı ki
mee wu.
54 Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı ı kan ba fɛɛ,
kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ nıı kıı gyɔɔ
mʋ, kyɛɛgɛ waa kımʋ nıı
kı mɛɛ gyɔɔ, nıı kayıı-wʋlɛ
mʋ nıı kii wu mʋ, kyɛɛgɛ
waa kımʋ nıı ki mee wu mʋ,
tʋtɔ nıı Asınkyan yılasa mʋ
ii biti ı ba kesintin tɔ. Ɩmʋ
ı gyɛ yɛ, “Ba kɔ gyii lewu sʋ
muuri mʋ.”
55 “Lewu, fʋ ɔlʋn mʋ nıı fʋ
sʋ fii gyii asa sʋ mʋ bʋ
fınɛ?
Lewu, fʋ ɔgyʋʋ nıı fʋ sʋ
fii yii asa mʋ bʋ fınɛ?”
56 Ɔgyʋʋ mʋ nıı lewu sʋ ee
yii mʋ ı gyɛ alibi, nıı alibi
mɔɔ nyɛ ımʋ ɔlʋn lıı nbara
tɔ.
57 Amaa afwaala ı gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ, fɛɛ maa bɔla
anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ
nıı ɔ yɛgɛ nıı an kɔ lıı lewu
ɔlʋn tɔ.
58 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɛ-daa ana yɛ
mi-supu, fan yıla tɔ kenken,
kɛ fan man yɛgɛ kʋtɔ kʋ
ki gyingyen fanɛ. Fan payı
ansi waa Ɔnyırıpɛ kusun mʋ
saŋa kʋmaa. Lıı fɛɛ fen nyi
fɛɛ kusun mʋ nıı fen sun
Ɔnyırıpɛ tɔ mʋ, ı mɛɛ yɛ ı
waa kıyan.

16

Afulee kʋtʋʋ naa sa Krisito abi

1 Nbıınbıı lıı afulee mʋ nıı
fɛn tʋʋ fan naa sa Krisito
abi mʋ nıı ba bʋ Gyerusalem
mʋ, fan waa fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı n tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
mʋ nıı ı bʋ Galati ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
mʋ.

* **16:2 16:2** Gyiwu abi kakɛ gyankpaasa ı gyɛ Kwasida.

2 Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Gyiwu abi
kakɛ gyankpaasa* kʋmaa
mʋ, fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ lɛɛ
mu afulee mʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ mʋ
tɔ ɪkʋ yɪla, fan man gyoo naa
fʋʋ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ n biti n ba
pɔyɪ kɛ fan lan lɛɛ.
3 Nɪɪ n ba mʋ, kɛ fan taa
tʋʋtʋʋ mʋ sa asa mʋ nɪɪ fan
lɛɛ mʋ, kɛ n kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ
ba gyɛ, kɛ n sun bamʋ, kɛ
ba taa fanɛ tʋʋtʋʋ mʋ kpee
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ.
4 Amaa nɪɪ ɪ kan ba fɛɛ
ngbaa mɛ n kpee mʋ, kɛ ba
buu mɛ kɛ a kpee.

Atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ
ii biti ɔ waa

5 N kan lɪɪ Masedoniya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, kɛ n ba fanɛ
asɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ n waa nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
n biti n bɔla tʋtɔ pɔyɪ kɛ n
ba fanɛ asɛ.
6 Akʋtɔ n biti n kyɪna fanɛ
asɛ gbɛrɛɛ, abɛɛ gbangban
ii biti o tu mɛ fanɛ asɛ, kɛ
fɛn taalɛ sun mɛ ɔkpa kpee
katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n biti n
kpee.
7 Ɪnɪmʋ bɪrɛ, n mee biti fɛɛ
n dan wu fanɛ kɛ n ŋmayɪ sʋ
kyʋn. Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kan kyula mʋ, n biti fɛɛ n
gyii nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ kʋ fanɛ asɛ.
8 Amaa n san n biti n baa
n bʋ Efeso kadɛ nfɪɪ, naa fʋʋ
Pentekosi kesu kɔnɔ ngyaŋɛ
mʋ saŋa.
9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bugi
ɔkpa lala kʋ sa mɛ, kɛ n nyɛ
waa kusun mʋ, amaa bamʋ
nɪɪ bee kisi mɛ mʋ ba kyɔ
nfɪɪ.
10 Nɪɪ Timoti kan ba
fanɛ asɛ mʋ, fan kɪtaa mʋ
danbɪrasa kɛ mu ansi i gyii.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ee sun Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kusun mʋ nɪn, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n sun falɛ.
11 Ɪmʋ sʋ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ
ɔ man kan ŋmanyan mʋ,
amaa fan sun mʋ ɔkpa kayɪɪ
yuuli tɔ, kɛ o bwii ba tu mɛ
nfɪɪ. N kɪɪ mʋ yɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa
ana Krisito abuupu mʋ ɔkpa.
12 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ lɪɪ anɛ bɪrɪsa
Apolosi sʋ mʋ, n payɪ ansi
waa mʋ aniya tɔ fɛɛ, o tii anɛ
bɪrɪsa ana Krisito abuupu
mʋ sʋ, kɛ ba ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʋ.
Ɔ man pɪɪ yɪlɛ kyula yɛ ee
biti ɔ ba nbɪɪnbɪɪ, amaa nɪɪ
ɔ kan nyɛ ɔkpa mʋ, ee biti ɔ
ba.
13 Fan baa fan da sʋ, kɛ fan
yɪlɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ
kenken, kɛ fan yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ,
kɛ fan nyɛ ɔlʋn.
14 Fan taa kebiti sun fanɛ
kusun kʋmaa nɪmʋ.
15 Fen nyi fɛɛ Sitefana maa
mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi, ɪ gyɛ asa
mʋ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa kɔɔlɛ
Krisito gyii Akiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ, nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ sa
bɛɛ kyɛ abuupu mʋ tɔ.
16 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, n kʋlɛ fanɛ nɪn fɛɛ fan
bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa kanɪn
asa maŋa, yɛ ɔsa kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kanɪn kusun
maŋa mʋ.
17 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Sitefana
maa Fotunatu yɛ Akayiku ba
ba mɛ asɛ mʋ, mi ansi i gyii.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa man bʋ mi
asɛ mʋ, bamʋ ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba be yii fanɛ ayaa tɔ waa
ɪmʋ nɪɪ fan daa yɛ fan waa
mʋ.
18 Ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
ki yuuli mɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ba waa sa fanɛ gbaa fanɛ

mʋ. Falɛ asa ɪ dagaa fan maa lɛɛ bamʋ kɪtɪɪ.

Laalaalʋwɛ fwaala

19 Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ kpini bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ. Akwila maa Prisila yɛ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ gyaŋɛ bamʋ kɪkpaara sʋ mʋ, bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ gaa lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ.
20 Anɛ bɪrɪsa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ nfɪɪ mʋ kpini, bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ. Fan taa kibiri abaa tɔ fwaala abaa lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
21 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ gbaa-gbaa ɪ taa mɛ kɪbaa kyʋrɔɔ afwaala ɪnɪmʋ n sa fanɛ.
22 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o mee biti anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ kɔnɔ. “Maranata” kɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ, ba!”
23 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ɔ bwaala fanɛ.
24 Lɪɪ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ, mi kebiti kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ kpini asɛ. Amen!

Ɔwʋlɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Korinto abi

Afwaala 1

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ
mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ
nɪɪ n ba waa Krisito Yesu
Osunpu mʋ, yɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa
danbɪrasa Timoti asɛ. An
kyʋrɔɔ an sʋ an sa fanɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ
Korinto kadɛ tɔ, yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʋ yɪla
sa mʋ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ ba bʋ Akiya
ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ kpini.
2 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba
bwaala fanɛ, kɛ ba sa fanɛ
kayɪɪ yuuli.

Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli sa anɛ

3 Fan yɛgɛ a fwaala
Ɩbwaarɛ, anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito mʋ-Sɛ. Nɪɪ mʋ ɪ
gyɛ kʋwɛɛ kuwu kumu yɛ
kɔkɔlɔ yuuli wuya.
4 Nɪɪ ee yuula anɛ nkɔlɔ lɪɪ
anɛ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ, kɛ anɛ gbaa
anɛ a taalɛ taa kɔkɔlɔ yuuli
mʋ nɪɪ an nyɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ mʋ yuula bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
awʋrʋfɔ kʋmaa tɔ mʋ nkɔlɔ.
5 Lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an
gyii Yesu Krisito awʋrʋfɔ
damantɛ gbaa mʋ, kanɪn
maŋa nɪɪ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli
damantɛ gbaa bɔla Krisito
sʋ ba anɛ sʋ.
6 Nɪɪ an kan gyii awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ, ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan nyɛ
nkɔlɔ yuuli yɛ kamɔlɪgɛ. Nɪɪ
an kan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ, fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fɛn nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli
mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ bɪya fanɛ ɔlʋn, yɛ
kenyiita kɛ fan taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ
gyii awʋrʋfɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ
anɛ gbaa anɛ an gyii mʋ.
7 Anɛ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ an sʋ
fanɛ sʋ mʋ bʋlʋn, nɪɪ an nyi
fɛɛ fan maa gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ
nɪɪ an gyii mʋ, kanɪn maŋa
nɪɪ fen biti fan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ
yuuli fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an
nyɛ mʋ.
8 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, an mɛɛ yɛ a taa awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ nɪɪ an gyii Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ baala fanɛ sʋ. Awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ nɪɪ an wu mʋ ɪ nyan anɛ
naa ban sʋ halɪɪ an man bɪla
an sʋ tamaa anɛ nkpa sʋ.
9 Kesintin tɔ, anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ
mʋ, an nyi fɛɛ ba bun anɛ
lewu kʋpwɛ. Amaa ɪnɪmʋ ɪ
waa nɪn kɛ a man taa anɛ
n-yɪɪ tʋʋ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ
n-yɪɪ sʋ, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ee kyiŋi alewupu mʋ.
10 Mʋ ɪ lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ falɛ
alewu-sɪn nɪmʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ maa
sʋ ɛɛ lɛɛ anɛ, nɪɪ an sʋ tamaa
fɛɛ ee biti ɔ kyaga sʋ lɛɛ anɛ,
11 fɛɛ fan maa kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ fɛn kyɛ anɛ tɔ
falɛ. Kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ Ɩbwaarɛ o nu
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ asa
gaalaagaa bɛɛ kʋlɛ bɛɛ sa
anɛ mʋ, kɛ ɔ waa anɛ kusee,
kɛ ba taa afwaala sa mʋ lɪɪ
anɛ sʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nɪɪ o ŋmina yɪla mʋ

12 Kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ sʋ nɪɪ
an kaapʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
anɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ anɛ yɛ,
kesintin yɛ kɔkɔlɔ fufuli mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, nɪɪ an
taa kyɪna dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ,

fɔnfɔn lıı anaa fanɛ kakyına tɔ. Man gyɛ dulinyaa nımʊ tɔ kanyaasın nıı an taa waa ınımʊ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ ı taa bwaala anɛ.
13 Lıı fɛɛ n mɛɛ kyʊrɔɔ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ karagɛ abɛɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı fɛn mɛɛ taalɛ nu kımʊ kasɛ. Nıı n sʊ tamaa,
14 fɛɛ fan maa nu asın mʊ kasɛ gbɛrɛɛ lıı anɛ asɛ falɛ mʊ, fen biti fan ba nu ımʊ kasɛ lʊwɛ, kɛ fan kaapʊ fanɛ n-yıı lıı anɛ sʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı an biti a kaapʊ anɛ n-yıı lıı fanɛ sʊ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kakɛ mʊ nıı ee biti o bwii ba mʊ.
15 Lıı fɛɛ n maa sʊ ınımʊ kpini tamaa sʊ mʊ, n ŋmina yıla fɛɛ n biti n daa kıba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ, saamʊ kɛ fan nyɛ tɔnɔ ılıı ınyɔ.
16 N ŋmina yıla yɛ n kan n kpee Masedoniya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ, n biti n bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ, nıı n kan bıla lıı tʊtɔ n ba kyʊn mʊ, kɛ n bıla bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ, kɛ fan kyɛ mɛ tɔ kɛ n taalɛ naa fʊʊ Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ.
17 N maa ŋmina yıla yɛ n biti n ba fanɛ asɛ, nıı n man taalɛ ba mʊ, ıı kaapʊ nın fɛɛ n gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya ana mʊ nıı bee kyula yɛ "Ɛɛhn", kɛ op-ula maŋa tɔ ba bwii kyɛɛgɛ kɔnɔ tɔwɛ yɛ "ayee" abɛɛ?
18 Amaa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ gyɛ kesintin wuya falɛ mʊ, kanın maŋa nıı anɛ asın mʊ nıı an tɔwɛ an sa fanɛ mʊ, man gyɛ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ asın.
19 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii Yesu Krisito asın mʊ nıı n maa Silasi* yɛ Timoti an tɔwɛ sa fanɛ mʊ, asın mʊ ı man kyına ı gyɛ "nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ," amaa mʊ asın kpini ı gyɛ "kʊkʊlʊn nın".
20 Lıı fɛɛ atɔ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa mʊ kpini ı ba tɔ lıı Yesu Krisito sʊ. Ɩmʊ sʊ nıı an bʊnyaa Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ, an bɔla Yesu sʊ an kyula yɛ "Amen."
21 Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nıı anaa fanɛ kpini an nyɛ ɔlʊn yılɛ Krisito tɔ, nıı ɔ lɛɛ anɛ yıla sa mʊ n-yıı,
22 nıı ɔ taa mu keduligi gyaga anɛ sʊ fɛɛ mʊ ı bʊ anɛ, nıı ɔ taa mʊ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ sa anɛ, mʊ nıı ɔ taa yıla kasɛ sa atɔ mʊ nıı ɔ waa yıla sa anɛ mʊ.
23 Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ mi kesintin ogyipu fɛɛ, n maa mee biti fɛɛ n ba bııtɛ fanɛ asʊ sʊ mʊ, kanın sʊ nıı n man bıla ba fanɛ asɛ Korinto kadɛ tɔ.
24 Ɩ man gyɛ yɛ an tɔwɛ an nyan fanɛ lıı kanan mʊ nıı fan kɔɔlɛ gyii sʊ, fɛɛ a maa gyɛ abılısa sʊ. Lıı fɛɛ an nyi fan maa yılɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ kenken. Amaa kanan mʊ nıı a waa kɛ ı kyɛ fanɛ tɔ kɛ fan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ fuuli sʊ nıı an waa kanın.

2

1 Ɩmʊ sʊ n waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ, n man bıla yɛ n bwii ba fanɛ asɛ, kɛ n nyita fanɛ nkɔlɔ.
2 Nıı n kan yɛgɛ nıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ i nyita fanɛ mʊ, anımʊ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ mi ansi i gyii?

* **1:19 1:19** Silasi nıı ba bıla bɛɛ tıı yɛ Silifanu mʊ.

Amɔɔ man gyɛ fanɛ mʋ nıı
n nyita fanɛ nkɔlɔ mʋ abɛɛ?
3 Kanın sʋ nıı n daa
kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ maŋa ba sa
fanɛ. N mee biti n maa
ba fanɛ asɛ, kɛ fanɛ mʋ nıı
naafɔɔ fen biti fan yɛgɛ mi
ansi i gyii mʋ, fan nyita mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ. Nıı n kɔɔlɛ fanɛ
kpini gyii mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ,
nıı mi ansi i gyii mʋ, fanɛ
gbaa fanɛ ansi ii biti i gyii.
4 Saŋa maŋa, tɔɔrɔɔ lala
yɛ kɔkɔlɔ nyita yɛ ansikyu
nıı n taa kyʋrɔɔ fanɛ ɔwʋlɛ
mʋ. Man gyɛ yɛ n biti fɛɛ n
nyita fanɛ nkɔlɔ nın. Amaa
n biti yɛ fan bıı mi kebiti lala
mʋ nıı n sʋ sa fanɛ mʋ.

Alibi kıtaakɛɛ

5 Nıı ɔkʋ kan nyita ɔsa
kʋ kɔkɔlɔ mʋ, man gyɛ mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ nıı o nyita, ɔkpa kʋ
sʋ mʋ fanɛ kpini nkɔlɔ. Nıı
n mee biti n maa tɔwɛ asın
mʋ kyʋn sʋ.
6 Kʋsʋ bııtɛ mʋ nıı kı lıı
fanɛ gaalaagaa asɛ ba mʋ sʋ
mʋ, kʋkwɛ mʋ.
7 Nbıınbıı mʋ, fan taa mu
alibi kɛɛ mʋ, kɛ fan tɔwɛ yu-
ula mʋ kɔkɔlɔ, kɛ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
o man nyita mʋ kyʋn sʋ.
8 N kʋlɛ fanɛ nın, fan yɛgɛ
ɔ bıı fɛɛ fan san fan sʋ kebiti
sa mʋ.
9 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nıı n daa
kyʋrɔɔ fanɛ ɔwʋlɛ maŋa ı
gyɛ yɛ, n waa fanɛ nın kıı,
kɛ n wu kanan mʋ nıı fen nu
fɛn sa mɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ.
10 Nıı ɔkʋ kan waa alibi,
nıı fan taa kɛɛ mʋ mʋ, ng-
baa mɛ n taa kɛɛ mʋ. Nıı
kʋtɔ kʋ kı kyına kı bʋ tɔ nıı
i tiri fɛɛ n taa kɛɛ gbaa mʋ, n
waa kanın Krisito ansi tɔ lıı
fanɛ sʋ.
11 Saamʋ Sıtaanɛ mɛɛ nyɛ
ɔkpa taalɛ anɛ tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ an
nyi mʋ ıkpa golon-golon mʋ
nıı ɔ sʋ ɔ naa mʋ.

Katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ mʋ kusun awaapʋ

12 N maa kpee Trowa kadɛ
tɔ, naa tɔwɛ Krisito asın
danbırasa mʋ, n wu fɛɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ bugi ɔkpa sa mɛ.
13 Amaa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ ı man
dɛ mɛ. Lıı fɛɛ n man wu mɛ
bırısa Titusi tʋtɔ.* Imʋ sʋ n
kala bamʋ, nıı n yii sʋ kpee
Masedoniya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ.
14 Amaa an fwaala
Ɩbwaarɛ. Lıı a maa waa
kʋkʋlʋn yɛ Krisito sʋ mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ gyankpaa anɛ saŋa
kʋmaa fɛɛ bamʋ nıı ba kɔ
nyɛ sa Krisito. Nıı ɔ bɔla
anɛ sʋ yaasɛ Krisito kinyi
mʋ kpee katın kʋmaa fɛɛ
tuulaale liifensa.
15 An du nın fɛɛ atɔ li-
ifensa mʋ nıı Krisito taa lɛɛ
saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ. Nıı ıı
yaasɛ loo bamʋ nıı bɛɛ nyɛ
kamɔlıgɛ yɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ
fɔyı mʋ tɔ.
16 Bamʋ nıı bɛɛ fɔyı
asɛ mʋ, Krisito kinyi mʋ
gyɛ ɔsɔn mʋ nıı kıı bıya
lewu, nıı bamʋ nıı bɛɛ nyɛ
kamɔlıgɛ mʋ, kı gyɛ ofen mʋ
nıı kıı bıya nkpa. Nıı anımʋ
ı dagaa kusun nımʋ kıwaa?
17 A man du fɛɛ asa gaalaa-
gaa mʋ nıı ba man sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ
sa asın danbırasa mʋ, nıı
bɛɛ sʋ bee gyii yawʋ bee biti
tɔnɔ. Amaa lıı Ɩbwaarɛ maa

* **2:13 2:13** Pɔɔlı nyi fɛɛ ee biti o wu Titusi tʋtɔ kɛ ɔ nyɛ nu kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kii kpee sʋ Korinto abi kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ, kɛ ı waa mʋ ɔkɔn.

sun anɛ sʋ mʋ, an taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ fɛɛ Krisito ayaafɔlɛ.

3

1 An bɪla an biti a lɛɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ fanɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an du nɪn abɛɛ? Abɛɛ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ, a nyɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɛɛ anɛ ɪɪ kaapʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an du bɪya fanɛ, abɛɛ a nyɛ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ asa akʋ bɛɛ waa mʋ?

2 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ i du fɛɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ lɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an du mʋ kɪɪ kaapʋ, nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ kyʋrɔɔ gyaga fanɛ nkɔlɔ sʋ, kɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ o wu kɛ ɔ bɪɪ anɛ-daa.

3 Kesintin tɔ mʋ, fanɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ kɪɪ lɛɛ kɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ, lɪɪ anɛ kusun sʋ mʋ, fan gyɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Krisito kyʋrɔɔ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ inki nɪɪ ba taa kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ nkpa wuya mʋ Kayaayu nɪɪ ba taa kyʋrɔɔ kɪmʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ abuu patɪla-patɪla sʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ gyaga, amaa nyɪmɪsa kɔkɔlɔ sʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ gyaga.

4 A maa taalɛ tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ bɔla Krisito sʋ mʋ, an taa anɛ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ.

5 A mɛɛ tɔwɛ nɪn yɛ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ ɔlʋn nɪɪ an sʋ an waa kusun mʋ, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an taalɛ waa kusun mʋ.

6 Mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an dagaa mʋ katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ mʋ kusun asunpu. Nɪɪ kɪ man gyɛ Nbara kyʋrɔɔsa lɛɛ, amaa kɪ gyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ lɛɛ. Nbara kyʋrɔɔsa mʋ ɪɪ bɪya lewu nɪn, amaa Kayaayu mʋ kɪɪ sa nkpa nɪn.

Katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ mʋ bʋnyaa

7 Nbara mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ kyʋrɔɔ gyaga abuu patɪla-patɪla sʋ sa Mosesi. Saŋa maa mʋ, Nbara mʋ ba yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa ŋalɪgɛsa, nɪɪ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba man taalɛ kɪɪ mu ansi tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mu ansi sʋ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ gaa, halɪɪ ɪ maa kpa sʋ gbaa mʋ. Nɪɪ Nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɪmʋ kusun bɪya lewu, nɪɪ kɪ sʋ falɛ bʋnyaa mʋ,

8 mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ kusun mɛɛ yɛ ɔ baa ɔ sʋ bʋnyaa kʋkyɔ?

9 Nɪɪ kusun mʋ nɪɪ kii bun nyɪmɪsa kʋpwɛ, kɪ kan kɪ sʋ bʋnyaa mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ kusun mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ bɪya ɪkpa kikyiigi sa asa mʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ bɪya bʋnyaa kʋkyɔ?

10 Nɪɪ an taa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bʋnyaa kparɛ mʋ kaala yɛ bʋnyaa gyankpaasa mʋ, bʋnyaa gyankpaasa mʋ man gyɛ sɛhn.

11 Nɪɪ kɪmʋ nɪɪ kɪ ba nɪɪ kɪ man kyɛɛrɛɛ mʋ kɪ ba yɛ bʋnyaa mʋ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ kɪmʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ tɔ kakpaa mɛɛ yɛ kɪ baa kɪ sʋ bʋnyaa kɪkyɔ?

12 Kanɪn sʋ, a maa sʋ falɛ tamaa sʋ mʋ, an yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ anɛ atɔwɛsa tɔ.

13 A man du fɛɛ Mosesi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa kɪtaa-bi bun mu ansi sʋ, kɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi ba man nyɛ wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ bʋnyaa mʋ ɪɪ kpa sʋ mu ansi sʋ mʋ.

14 Amaa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ
man nu asɪn mʋ kasɛ. Ba
lɪɪ halɪɪ ndaga nɪɪ bɛɛ kalɛ
katɔwɛ kyula dɪdaa ɪwʋlɛ
mʋ, i du nɪn fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋ kɪ
san ki bun bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ,
amɔɔ nyɪmɪsa waa kʋkʋlʋn
yɛ Krisito, pɔyɪ nɪɪ kii bugi
mʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ.
15 Halɪɪ ba lɪɪ ndaga, saŋa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kalɛ
Mosesi nbara ɔwʋlɛ mʋ, i du
nɪn fɛɛ kʋtɔ bunsa mʋ san o
bun bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ.
16 Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan biliŋi
ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ asɛ mʋ, mʋ
kʋtɔ bunsa mʋ kii bugi.
17 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
Kayaayu, nɪɪ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Kayaayu mʋ bʋ
mʋ, n-yɪɪ kɪnyɛ bʋ tʋtɔ.
18 Nɪɪ anɛ kpini mʋ nɪɪ
kɪtaa-bi man bun anɛ nfɛɛrɛ
sʋ mʋ, an lɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
bʋnyaa mʋ kaapʋ. Anɛ
kɪbaabʋtɔ kii biliŋi waa fɛɛ
mu keduli, nɪɪ saŋa kʋmaa
an nyɛ mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ an tii
sʋ, nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Kayaayu mʋ asɛ.

4

An nyɛ Abwaarɛsɪn mʋ fɛɛ kapatɪyɛ anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ

1 Ɪmʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ maa
wu anɛ kʋwɛɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ
taa asɪn danbɪrasa kɪtɔwɛ
kusun nɪmʋ waa anɛ abaa
tɔ, nɪɪ anɛ abaa mɛɛ yɛ ɪ yɔɔ.
2 An kina ipeeli-sɪn yɛ atɔ
baala waasa, nɪɪ a mɛɛ taa
kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn an pɪna asa, nɪɪ
a mee biliŋaa Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn
mʋ. Amaa anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, an
tɔwɛ kesintin asɪn mʋ sakyɔ
tɔ, kɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ bɪɪ mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an du
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
3 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋ kan ki bun
anɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ
an tɔwɛ falɛ gbaa mʋ, ii bun
ɪɪ sa bamʋ nɪɪ bee muuri mʋ
nkʋn nɪn.
4 Bɛɛ mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bee gyii
lɪɪ fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee
gyii kuwura kasɛ sʋ mʋ, bun
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ, kɛ ba man
taalɛ wu asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
fɪtɪla mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Krisito
bʋnyaa mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ keduli gbaa-gbaa
mʋ.
5 Man gyɛ anɛ gbaa-gbaa
anɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn nɪɪ an tɔwɛ,
amaa Yesu Krisito n-yɪɪ sʋ
asɪn nɪɪ an tɔwɛ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ an
gyɛ fanɛ ayaafɔlɛ.
6 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, "Ɩ
ŋmaŋɛ kitentenbiri tɔ" mʋ,
mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kʋlʋn maŋa ɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ ŋmaŋɛ anɛ nkɔlɔ
tɔ, kɛ a nyɛ bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
bʋnyaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ
Krisito ansi tɔ mʋ.
7 Asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kapatɪyɛ
kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa
waa anɛ tɔ, amaa an du nɪn
fɛɛ nlobi mʋ nɪɪ kapatɪyɛ
kparɛ mʋ ɪ bʋ ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, kɛ
ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔlʋn kparɛ mʋ
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, man gyɛ anɛ
asɛ.
8 Saŋa kʋmaa, ba nyan
anɛ, amaa a man patɪyɛ, i
wuliti anɛ tɔ, amaa anɛ abaa
ɪ man yɔɔ,
9 ba nyanla anɛ, amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ man yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba da
anɛ tʋʋ lewu-lewu, amaa a
man wu.
10 Saŋa kʋmaa an sʋ Yesu
kelewu mʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ tɔ nɪn,
kɛ Yesu nkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ
kɪ nyɛ lɪɪ anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ
kaapʋ.

11 Kpalı fɛɛ anɛ mʊ nıı an
san an tɛ nkpa tɔ falɛ mʊ, lıı
Yesu sʊ mʊ saŋa kʊmaa an tɛ
lewu kɔnɔ, kɛ mʊ nkpa mʊ
ı nyɛ lıı ifuli anɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ
mʊ nıı kii biti ki wu mʊ tɔ.
12 Inımʊ ıı kaapʊ fɛɛ an
gyaŋa alewu-sın, amaa ımʊ
sʊ nıı fen biti fɛn nyɛ nkpa
kakpaa.
13 Asınkyan yılasa mʊ tɔ
mʊ, ɔkʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, "N kɔɔlɛ
gyii, ımʊ sʊ nıı n tɔwɛ."
Kanın kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kʊlʊn
maŋa nıı anɛ gbaa anɛ an
sʊ, ımʊ sʊ nıı an tɔwɛ kanın.
14 Lıı fɛɛ an nyi fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nıı o kyiŋi
Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu lıı lewu tɔ ba
nkpa tɔ mʊ, nıı lıı anaa Yesu
kıwaa kʊkʊlʊn sʊ mʊ ee biti
o kyiŋi anɛ, kɛ ɔ taa anaa
fanɛ bʊga kpee mʊ asɛ.
15 Fanɛ sʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
waa ınımʊ kpini kanın, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı mʊ kabwaala
mʊ kı kyɔ, nıı asa gaalaagaa
bɛɛ nyɛ kımʊ mʊ, ıı yɛgɛ nıı
bɛɛ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ nıı bɛɛ
bʊnyaa mʊ.

Kakyına pʊpwɛ mʊ tamaa

16 Kpalı ınımʊ sʊ mʊ, anɛ
abaa ı mɛɛ yɔɔ. Halıı anɛ
kayıı-wʊlɛ kı maa pɔɔ kii
tii sʊ gbaa mʊ, anɛ kakyına
pʊpwɛ mʊ ıı nyɛ ɔlʊn ii tii
sʊ kakɛ kʊmaa.
17 Nıı anɛ awʊrʊfɔ wuribi
mʊ nıı an gyii nıı ı mɛɛ
kyɛɛrɛɛ falɛ mʊ, ıı bıya anɛ
bʊnyaa lala mʊ nıı ı man sʊ
ɔkaa, nıı ı kyɔ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ
nıı an gyii falɛ gaa mʊ.
18 Imʊ sʊ a man sʊ anɛ
ansi an gyaga atɔ mʊ nıı
nyımısa sʊ mu ansi ee
wu mʊ sʊ, amaa ımʊ nıı
nyımısa mee wu yɛ ansi mʊ.
Lıı fɛɛ atɔ mʊ nıı nyımısa
sʊ mu ansi ee wu mʊ mɛɛ
kyɛɛrɛɛ, amaa ımʊ nıı bee
mɛɛ wu yɛ ansi mʊ bırɛ ı bʊ
tɔ nın kakpaa.

5

Nyımısa pʊpwɛ Krisito tɔ

1 Lıı fɛɛ an dan an nyi fɛɛ
anɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ nıı ki du
fɛɛ tɛntı abu mʊ nıı anɛ kala
ana ba tɛ ımʊ tɔ kasɛ sʊ nfıı
ı kan wu mʊ, an biti an nyɛ
ibu kyına tɔ lıı Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ,
ibu mʊ nıı ı bʊ tɔ kakpaa
sʊsʊ, nıı ı man gyɛ nyımısa
kıbaa nıı ba taa pɔyı.
2 Lıı falɛ sʊ an yıyɛɛ
nıı an kpaala, an biti fɛɛ
naafɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ o bun anɛ
kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ sʊ fɛɛ ıkaalɛ.
3 Lıı fɛɛ nıı ı kan bun anɛ
sʊ mʊ, ı mɛɛ bıla i du fɛɛ an
naa kibulunkpan.
4 A maa bʊ tɛntı kubuu mʊ
tɔ kasɛ sʊ nfıı mʊ, an yıyɛɛ
fɛɛ kasʊla maa nyıyɛ anɛ,
man gyɛ fɛɛ an biti nın fɛɛ
a lıı kasɛ sʊ kayıı-wʊlɛ mʊ
tɔ, amaa an biti fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
o bun anɛ kımʊ nıı kı gyɛ
sʊsʊ lɛɛ mʊ, kɛ ımʊ nıı ii wu
mʊ ı kyɛɛgɛ waa ımʊ nıı ı sʊ
nkpa kakpaa.
5 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ ɔmʊ
nıı ɔ lɔŋɔ anɛ yıla sa falɛ
kakyɛɛgɛ nımʊ, nıı ɔ taa mʊ
Kayaayu mʊ sa anɛ mʊ nıı ɔ
taa yıla kasɛ sa atɔ mʊ nıı ɔ
waa yıla yɛ ee biti ɔ sa anɛ
mʊ.
6 Imʊ sʊ an nyɛ nkɔlɔ
yılɛ tɔ saŋa kʊmaa. Nıı
an nyi fɛɛ a maa san an
tɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ tɔ nfıı mʊ, ıı

kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ an bʋ kata yɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu.
7 Anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ
nɪɪ an sʋ an naa mʋ, man
gyɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ an wu yɛ anɛ
ansi.
8 An yɪlɛ tɔ yɛ tamaa. Nɪɪ
an biti yɛ an lɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
nɪmʋ tɔ kɛ a naa kyɪna
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu mʋ asɛ.
9 Ɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ an san an tɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ kasɛ sʋ nɪn-oo,
abɛɛ an lɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ
nɪn-oo, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ ansi
ɪ payɪ sʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ a waa kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ bɔla Yesu ansi.
10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ dan ɪ dɛ nɪn
yɛ, anɛ kpini an biti an naa
yɪlɛ Krisito kuwura-gyii asɪn
ogyikpa, kɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ
nyɛ katalɛ lɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ waa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ tɔ mʋ. Alibi
nɪn-oo, adanbɪrasa nɪn-oo,
ee biti ɔ nyɛ kʋkɔka mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ dagaa mʋ.

Ɪbwaarɛ maa asa nsana kɔlɔŋɔ

11 Fɛɛ a maa nyi kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kasɪlɛ mʋ, an kpan
anɛ n-yɪɪ an tɔwɛ an pʋpɔlɛ
asa kɛ baa kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii.
Ɪbwaarɛ i nyi anɛ danbɪrasa,
asa mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ, nɪɪ n
tamaa fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fen
nyi anɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
12 Man gyɛ yɛ an bɪla an
biti a kaapʋ fanɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ an du, amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
an waa mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ an sa
fanɛ ɔkpa, kɛ fan nyɛ kaapʋ
fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ anɛ sʋ, kɛ fan
taalɛ lɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʋ
bamʋ n-yɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ, lɪɪ atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ bee wu yɛ ansi mʋ sʋ,
nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ
asa nkɔlɔ tɔ.
13 Nɪɪ anɛ katɔwɛ nɪmʋ ɪ
kan ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ anɛ amu ii
nyita mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ sʋ nɪɪ an
du kanɪn. Amaa nɪɪ anɛ amu
tɔ ɪ kan i du kyɛɛkyɛɛ bɪrɛ,
fanɛ sʋ nɪɪ i du kanɪn.
14 Krisito kebiti mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ sa anɛ mʋ, gyii anɛ amu.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ an kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ɔsa
kʋlʋn wu sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ,
ɪmʋ sʋ i du nɪn fɛɛ anɛ gbaa
anɛ an maa wu tii mʋ sʋ mʋ.
15 O wu sa asa kpini,
saamʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ nkpa
tɔ mʋ ba man bɪla ba tɛ sa
bamʋ n-yɪɪ, amaa ba tɛ sa
ɔmʋ nɪɪ o wu, nɪɪ o bwii
kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ sa bamʋ
mʋ.
16 Ɪmʋ sʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ man
gyɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa sʋ nɪɪ an
sʋ an kaala kanan mʋ nɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa du. Saŋa kʋ tɔ
mʋ kanɪn nɪɪ an daa kaala
Krisito nɪn, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪrɛ a man bɪla an kaala mʋ
kanɪn.
17 Kanɪn sʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan
ba ɔ gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ mʋ,
o biliŋi nyɪmɪsa pʋpwɛ.
Kakyɪna dɪdaa mʋ kɪ kyʋn,
nɪɪ kakyɪna pʋpwɛ kɪ ba.
18 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini ɪ lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ nɪn, mʋ ɪ bɔla
Krisito sʋ lɔŋɔ ana mʋ
nsana, nɪɪ ɔ taa maa asa
nsana kɔlɔŋɔ kusun mʋ waa
anɛ abaa tɔ.
19 Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ
bɔla Krisito sʋ ɛɛ lɔŋɔ maa
dulinyaa asa nsana, yɛgɛ ɔ
mɛɛ kɪɪ asa alibi mʋ nɪɪ ba
waa sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ taa maa asa
nsana kɔlɔŋɔ asɪn mʋ waa
anɛ abaa tɔ yɛ an tɔwɛ.
20 Ɪmʋ sʋ an gyɛ Krisito
ayaa tɔ ayɪlɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba

sun fanɛ asɛ, nɪɪ i du fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ bɔla anɛ sʊ nɪn
ɛɛ kʊlɛ fanɛ. Ɪmʊ sʊ an yɪlɛ
Krisito ayaa tɔ an kʊlɛ fanɛ
yɛ fanaa Ɩbwaarɛ nsana ɪ
lɔŋɔ.
21 Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ Krisito mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ man waa alibi kɪɪ mʊ,
ba waa anɛ alibi ɔsʊlapʊ, nɪɪ
lɪɪ mʊ sʊ mʊ kɛ anɛ ɪkpa i
kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.

6

1 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ maa anɛ an sun mu
kusun mʊ, an kʊlɛ fanɛ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ nɪɪ
fan nyɛ mʊ, fan man yɛgɛ ɪ
waa kɪyan.
2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Mɛ saŋa mʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ tɔ
maa fʊʊ mʊ, n nu fanɛ
asɛ,
nɪɪ mɛ kakɛ mɔlɪgɛsa
maa fʊʊ mʊ, n kyɛ
fanɛ tɔ."
Nɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ n tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ saŋa nɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ tɔ
mʊ, nɪɪ ndaga kakɛ kanɪmʊ
kɪ gyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ kakɛ mʊ.

Pɔɔlɪ maa mʊ bɪrɪsa ana awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ ba gyii

3 A maa mee biti ɔkʊ o wu
asɪn libi ɪkʊ anɛ kusun mʊ tɔ
sʊ mʊ, a mee biti a maa waa
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kii biti ki tii ɔkʊ
ɔkpa.
4 Amaa kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
an waa mʊ, an waa nɪn an
kaapʊ fɛɛ an gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ayaafɔlɛ. An nyɛ kenyiita
yɪlɛ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ, yɛ kayɪɪ
kɪtaa tɔ, yɛ tɔɔrɔɔ tɔ.
5 Asa ba dayɪ anɛ, nɪɪ ba
taa anɛ tii ibu, nɪɪ ba bɪɪtɛ
nin anɛ sakyɔ tɔ. Nɪɪ an waa
kusun ɔlʊn sʊ, nɪɪ a mɛɛ nyɛ
an dɛ nsɪɪrɛ, nɪɪ an naa yɛ
akʊn,
6 yɛgɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ ɪ maa
man sʊ ineesi ɪkʊ, nɪɪ an
sʊ kanyaasɪn, yɛ kenyiita,
yɛ kɪdanbɪrasa kɪwaa, yɛ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ ɔlʊn
yɛ kebiti abaa gaa.
7 An tɔwɛ kesintin asɪn
mʊ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn mʊ
waa kusun anɛ tɔ. An sʊ
ɪkpa kyiigisa fɛɛ adʊntɔ, kɛ
a taa kun kɛ a taa kɔ.
8 Asa akʊ ba sa anɛ bɛɛrɛɛ,
nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba ŋaabaa anɛ,
akʊ ba saalɛ anɛ, nɪɪ akʊ ba
yɪn anɛ. Ba kɪɪ anɛ fɛɛ asa
apɪnapʊ, yɛgɛ anɛɛnɛ an gyɛ
kesintin wuya ana.
9 Ba waa fɛɛ ba man bɪɪ
anɛ, yɛgɛ katɪn kʊmaa asa
be nyi anɛ, ba kɪɪ anɛ fɛɛ a
maa yɛ a wu, amaa yɛgɛ an
san an tɛ nkpa tɔ, ba bɪɪtɛ
anɛ asʊ, yɛgɛ a man wu.
10 Ba kɪɪ anɛ fɛɛ asa mʊ
nɪɪ bamʊ asɪn ɪ sʊ kʊwɛɛ,
yɛgɛ saŋa kʊmaa anɛ ansi i
gyii, ba kɪɪ anɛ atiripu, amaa
yɛgɛ an waa asa gaalaagaa
atɔ wuya ana, ba kɪɪ fɛɛ a
man sʊ sɛhn yɛgɛ anɛ ɪ sʊ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa.
11 Oo Korinto abi, an tɔwɛ
tigi fanɛ, nɪɪ an bugi anɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ sa fanɛ.
12 Anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, an man
kɪtaa anɛ n-yɪɪ yɛ fanɛ, amaa
fanɛ ɪ kɪtaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ yɛ
anɛ.
13 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ, n tɔwɛ n sa
fanɛ fɛɛ mi-bii ana. Fen
bugi fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ sa anɛ, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ an bugi anɛ lɛɛ
sa fanɛ mʊ.

Fan man waa kʊkʊlʊn yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ

14 Fan man waa kʋkʋlʋn
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ,
mɪnɛ ɪ bʋ ɪkpa kikyiigi yɛ
nbara kikina nsana? Abɛɛ
nɛnɛ nɪɪ kitentenbiri maa
ɪŋmaŋɛsa ɪ nyɛ waa kʋlʋn?
15 Nɛnɛ sʋ nɪɪ Krisito maa
Sɪtaanɛ* ba taalɛ waa kɔnɔ
kʋlʋn? Mɪnɛ ɪ bʋ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ gyii yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ man
kɔɔlɛ gyii nsana?
16 Mɪnɛ kɪtɔwɛ kyula ɪ
bʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ
mʋ yɛ ɪdakpa nsana? Lɪɪ
fɛɛ anɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ.
Mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, "N biti n kyɪna
bamʋ tɔ, kɛ n natɛ bamʋ
tɔ, n biti n baa n gyɛ bamʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ba baa ba gyɛ
mɛ asa."
17 Ɩnɪmʋ sʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Fan tɪn fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ bamʋ
asɛ,
kɛ fan barɪgɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ bamʋ tɔ.
Fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ mata
ineesi kʋtɔ kʋ,
saamʋ kɛ n kɔɔlɛ fanɛ.
18 N biti n baa n gyɛ fanɛ-Sɛ,
nɪɪ fanɛ ii biti fan baa
fan gyɛ mi-bii ana
anyɪnsa yɛ akyɪɪsa,
mɛ, Ɔlʋnpʋ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ,
ɪ tɔwɛ kanɪn."

7

1 Mɛ-bɪrɪsa ana, Ɩbwaarɛ
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ lɪɪ falɛ
atɔ nɪmʋ kpini sʋ sa anɛ.
Kanɪn sʋ fan yɛgɛ a fwɪɪ anɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ yɛ kayaayu ineesi
mʋ fɔyɪ. Fan yɛgɛ a sɪlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kɛ a payɪ ansi waa
anɛ n-yɪɪ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɪla sa
mʋ.

Korinto kʋbʋ mʋ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ansi i gyii

2 Fan bugi fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ sa
anɛ. Nɪɪ an man waa ɔkʋ
kilibi, nɪɪ an man nyita ɔkʋ,
a man sisii ɔkʋ.
3 N mɛɛ tɔwɛ ɪnɪmʋ n bun
fanɛ kʋpwɛ, n wʋla tɔwɛ
fanɛ dɪdaa yɛ fan bʋ anɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ, ɪmʋ sʋ an tɛ nkpa
tɔ nɪn oo, an wu nɪn oo, anaa
fanɛ nɪn.
4 N sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii fanɛ tɔ,
nɪɪ fanɛ sʋ mʋ n kaapʋ mɛ
n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ ɪ waa mɛ aniya anɛ
tɔɔrɔɔ kpini tɔ, nɪɪ mi ansi i
gyii naa kyʋn sʋ.
5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ a maa ba
Masedoniya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ,
anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kɪ man nyɛ
ɔfʋʋtɛ. Asa ba tɔɔrɔɔ anɛ,
nɪɪ ba gyii anɛ ɪmɔɔrɛ katɪn
kʋmaa nɪmʋ, nɪɪ kufuu kɪ
kɪtaa anɛ.
6 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee
yuula asa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ abaa
ɪɪ yɔɔ nkɔlɔ mʋ, mʋ maŋa
bɔla Titusi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ fanɛ
asɛ ba mʋ sʋ yuula anɛ
nkɔlɔ.
7 Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ mʋ kɪba
mʋ nkʋn sʋ, amaa kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fan yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
ki yuuli mʋ mʋ. Ɔ tɔwɛ anɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fɛn gyʋgyʋʋ
fɛɛ fen nyɛ wu mɛ mʋ, yɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan nu fanɛ
n-yɪɪ, yɛ fanɛ kebiti kparɛ
mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ sa mɛ mʋ. Lɪɪ
ɪnɪmʋ kpini sʋ mʋ, ɪ waa mɛ
ɔkɔn naa kyʋn sʋ.

* **6:15 6:15** Sɪtaanɛ kɪtɪɪ kʋ ɪ gyɛ Beeliya. Kɪmʋ nɪɪ ba daa kyʋrɔɔ waa nfɪɪ.

8 Halıı mɛ ɔwʊlɛ mʊ nıı n kyʊrɔɔ sa fanɛ mʊ nyita fanɛ nkɔlɔ gbaa mʊ, n man nu mɛ n-yıı. Nıı n daa bıı fɛɛ ii biti ı kɔ fanɛ halıı ı maa man kyɛɛrɛɛ gbaa mʊ, naafɔɔ n dɛ nu mɛ n-yıı.

9 Amaa nbıınbıı ı waa mɛ ɔkɔn, nıı ı man gyɛ yɛ asın mʊ nıı i nyita fanɛ nkɔlɔ sʊ nıı ı waa mɛ ɔkɔn, amaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kinyita mʊ ı yɛgɛ nıı fan nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ kıkyɛɛgɛ. Lıı fɛɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ kinyita mʊ gyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ yıla kımʊ kanın. Imʊ sʊ an nyi fɛɛ a man waa fanɛ alibi akʊ.

10 Lıı fɛɛ kɔkɔlɔ nyita mʊ nıı kı gyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ yıla kımʊ mʊ, ıı bıya nfɛɛrɛ kıkyɛɛgɛ mʊ nıı ıı mɔlıgɛ asa, nıı kunu n-yıı man bʊ ımʊ tɔ, amaa dulinyaa tɔ kɔkɔlɔ nyita bırɛ ıı bıya lewu nın.

11 Fan kıı kɔkɔlɔ nyita mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ yıla mʊ, kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı bıya fanɛ. I yɛgɛ nıı fan yılɛ tɔ lɛɛ alibi mʊ lıı fanɛ tɔ, nıı fan waa bilen lɛɛ fanɛ kɔnɔ, nıı fan nyɛ agbʊ lala lıı alibi ɔwaapʊ mʊ sʊ, nıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ ı ŋmaa fanɛ, nıı fen biti fɛɛ fan wu mɛ bilen, nıı fanɛ ansi ı payı fɛɛ fan lɔŋɔ fanɛ nsana, nıı fen biti fɛɛ fan bııtɛ alibi ɔwaapʊ mʊ kʊsʊ. Ɔkpa kʊmaa nımʊ sʊ mʊ, fan lɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ alibi akʊ ı man maa fanɛ lıı asın nımʊ tɔ.

12 Imʊ sʊ halıı n maa kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ mʊ sa fanɛ gbaa mʊ, man gyɛ ɔmʊ nıı ɔ waa alibi mʊ sʊ, abɛɛ ɔmʊ nıı ba waa mʊ alibi mʊ sʊ, amaa n kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ maa nın, kɛ ı yɛgɛ kɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fen wu kanan mʊ nıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ ı gyan anɛ sʊ Ibwaarɛ asɛ.

13 Lıı ınımʊ sʊ mʊ ı waa anɛ aniya tɔ.

Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı bıla ki tii sʊ ı gyɛ yɛ, fan yɛgɛ nıı anɛ ansi i gyii, lıı Titusi kensi-gyii mʊ sʊ, lıı fɛɛ fanɛ kpini fan yɛgɛ nıı mʊ kɔkɔlɔ ki yuuli mʊ.

14 Pɔyı kɛ ɔ ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ, n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı fanɛ sʊ sa mʊ, nıı fan man gyila mɛ ipeeli mʊ asɛ. Fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı an tɔwɛ sa fanɛ maa gyɛ kesintin mʊ, kanın maŋa nıı kanan mʊ nıı an kaapʊ anɛ n-yıı fanɛ sʊ sa Titusi mʊ, ı waa kesintin.

15 Mu kebiti mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ sa fanɛ mʊ lɔŋɔ tii sʊ, fɛɛ maa nyiŋi kanan mʊ nıı fanɛ kpini fan nu mʊ asɛ, nıı fan taa kufuu yɛ kıkyıkya kɔɔlɛ mʊ mʊ.

16 Mɛɛmɛ bırɛ, ı waa mɛ ɔkɔn fɛɛ n maa taalɛ taa mɛ n-yıı tʊʊ fanɛ sʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa tɔ.

8

Kebiti tɔ afulee kɛkɛɛ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, an biti fɛɛ fan bıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ waa Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ nıı ı bʊ Masedoniya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ tɔ.

2 Saŋa mʊ nıı bee gyii awʊrʊfɔ, nıı asın wuribi ii tu bamʊ, nıı halıı ba maa bamʊ kitiri gbaa mʊ, lıı kensi-gyii lala mʊ nıı kı bʊ bamʊ tɔ sʊ mʊ, bee

bugi bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ bɛɛ kɛɛ
(afulee).
3 N tɔwɛ fanɛ kesintin yɛ
ba kɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
taalɛ kɛɛ, halɪɪ naa kyʋn
bamʋ ɔlʋn sʋ. Nɪɪ lɪɪ bamʋ
gbaa-gbaa bamʋ kɪpɪrɛ sʋ
mʋ,
4 ba payɪ ansi kʋlɛ anɛ
fɛɛ bamʋ gbaa bamʋ ba nyɛ
ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ba taalɛ taa kyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ tɔ.
5 Nɪɪ ba waa kyʋn sʋ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ an waa tamaa
yɛ bɛ taalɛ mʋ, amaa ba
gyankpaa taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ
naa sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu, nɪɪ lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kebiti tɔ sʋ mʋ, ba
taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ sa anɛ gbaa
anɛ.
6 Ɪmʋ sʋ an kʋlɛ Titusi mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ wʋla piili kɛkɛɛ kusun
kɪnɪmʋ kasɛ mʋ, fɛɛ ɔ kyaga
sʋ waa fanɛ aniya tɔ, kɛ fan
tiisi waa fanɛ kɛkɛɛ kusun
mʋ naa lʋwɛ.
7 N man wu kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ fan man waa kyʋn sʋ.
Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ nɪn oo,
katɔwɛ tɔ nɪn oo, kinyi tɔ
nɪn oo, kɪ payɪ ansi kyɛ tɔ
nɪn oo, kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ
sa anɛ nɪn oo, fan waa ɪmʋ
kpini naa kyʋn sʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ an
biti fɛɛ fan waa kyʋn sʋ lɪɪ
fanɛ kɛkɛɛ kusun nɪmʋ gbaa
tɔ.
8 Man gyɛ yɛ n yɪla kɔnɔsa
kʋ n sa fanɛ nɪn, amaa n
biti fɛɛ n nyɛ taa fanɛ kebiti
mʋ taa kaala yɛ akʋ mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ payɪ ansi bɛɛ waa kanɪn
kɪdanbɪrasa mʋ lɛɛ, saamʋ n
nyɛ wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ
kebiti mʋ gyɛ kesintin.
9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fen nyi
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
kabwaala mʋ, fɛɛ maa gyɛ
atɔ wuya gbaa mʋ, kpalɪ
fanɛ sʋ mʋ ɔ be biliŋi
otiripu, kɛ lɪɪ mʋ kitiri mʋ
sʋ mʋ, fan ba biliŋi atɔ wuya
ana.
10 Mɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ asɪn nɪmʋ
sʋ sa fanɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɪ bʋrɔn
fɛɛ fan maa lʋwɛ kusun mʋ
nɪɪ fan piili sun-tɔ mʋ. Fanɛ
ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyankpaa
ba sa nkɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ fɛn bɪla
fɛn sa lɪɪ fanɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ.
11 Ɪmʋ sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fen
yii kusun mʋ kasɛ mʋ, fan
lʋwɛ kɪmʋ. Fan payɪ ansi
waa kusun mʋ naa lʋwɛ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan payɪ ansi
ŋmina yɪla mʋ, kɛ fan waa
fanɛ abaa ɔkaa.
12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɛɛ
kɛɛ mʋ kɪpɪrɛ sʋ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪɪ
bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi, man gyɛ
lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ mʋ
sʋ.
13 Man gyɛ yɛ an biti an taa
akʋ kitiri ba sʋla fanɛ kɛ fɛn
kɛɛ kyʋn sʋ, amaa an biti fɛɛ
fanɛ kpini kakyɪna tɔ kɪ waa
kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
14 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ fanɛ ɪ sʋ
gaa, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fɛn kyɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ii tiri bamʋ mʋ tɔ.
Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kan ii tiri fanɛ
mɔɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ba sʋ gaa mʋ,
kɛ ba kyɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ tɔ.
Saamʋ fanɛ kpini kakyɪna tɔ
kɪ waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
15 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba
kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kʋʋla kʋkyɔ mʋ, man nyɛ
naa ban sʋ, nɪɪ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kʋʋla pii mʋ gbaa, ɪ kʋkwɛ
mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.”

Titusi maa bamʋ
nɪɪ ba sun bamʋ Korinto

kadɛ tɔ mʋ

16 N fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ gaa
fɛɛ maa yɛgɛ nɪɪ Titusi payɪ
ansi ɛɛ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n kyɛ fanɛ
tɔ mʋ.
17 Man gyɛ yɛ a maa tɔwɛ
an kʋlɛ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba fanɛ
asɛ, amaa lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
fanɛ asɪn i tiri mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ
taa mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ kɪpɪrɛ
tɔ nɪn ɛɛ ba fanɛ asɛ.
18 An sun anɛ bɪrɪsa kʋ
fɛɛ o buu mʋ ba fanɛ asɛ.
Mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ Krisito
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ kpini bɛɛ yɪn
mʋ, lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
kɪtɔwɛ mʋ sʋ.
19 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bɪla ki
tii sʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Krisito
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ ɪ lɛɛ mʋ yɛ,
a maa sʋ nkɛɛ nɪmʋ kusun
mʋ, o tii anɛ sʋ. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
kusun mʋ nɪɪ an waa an sʋ
bɛɛrɛɛ an sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu,
kɛ ɪ kaapʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an
payɪ ansi an kyɛ tɔ.
20 An da anɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ kɛ
ɔkʋ ɔ man pwɪɪ anɛ lɪɪ nkɛɛ
damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa waa
anɛ abaa tɔ yɛ a kɪɪ sʋ mʋ.
21 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ an biti mʋ
ɪ gyɛ yɛ, a waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ
dɛ ɔkpa. Man gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
wʋlɛ ansi tɔ nkʋn, amaa asa
gbaa ansi tɔ.
22 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ an bɪla
sun anɛ bɪrɪsa kʋ tii bamʋ
sʋ. Mʋ nɪɪ an wu fɛɛ ɪkpa
gaalaagaa sʋ mʋ, ɔ sʋ kensi
payɪ ɛɛ kyɛ tɔ. Nbɪɪnbɪɪ mʋ
maa sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii fanɛ tɔ
sʋ mʋ, ɔ payɪ ansi gaa fɛɛ ɔ
ba kyɛ tɔ.
23 Titusi bɪrɛ, ɔ gyɛ mɛ
bɪrɪsa kusun osunpu ɔmʋ
nɪɪ n maa mʋ an kyɛ fanɛ
tɔ. Nɪɪ anɛ bɪrɪsa ana asansa
mʋ nɪɪ ba maa mʋ bee
kpee mʋ bɪrɛ, ba yɪlɛ Krisito
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ ayaa tɔ nɪn
kɛ ɪ taa bɛɛrɛɛ bɪya Krisito.
24 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan lɛɛ fanɛ
kebiti mʋ kaapʋ bamʋ, kɛ
Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ ba wu
kɪmʋ kesintin, kɛ ba wu kʋtɔ
mʋ sʋ nɪɪ an kaapʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ
fanɛ sʋ mʋ.

9

Afulee nkyɛtɔ sa Krisito
kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ

1 Kesintin sʋ, ɪ man tiri
fɛɛ n bɪla kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ sa
fanɛ, lɪɪ afulee kɛkɛɛ kusun
sa Ɩbwaarɛ asa, mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ
Gyudeya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ.
2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n nyi kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fen biti fan kyɛ bamʋ tɔ.
Nɪɪ n kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ fanɛ
sʋ n sa Masedoniya abi. N
tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ lɪɪ koo sun-tɔ
nɪɪ fanɛ Akiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ
abi fan kʋʋla n-yɪɪ yɛ fan
sa afulee. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ kʋsaa
asa gaalaagaa nɪɪ bamʋ gbaa
bɛɛ kʋʋla bamʋ n-yɪɪ kanɪn.
3 Amaa n sun anɛ bɪrɪsa
ana banɪmʋ fanɛ asɛ, saamʋ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ n kaapʋ mɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ n sa Mase-
doniya abi mʋ, ɪ man ba waa
kɪyan. Amaa fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ bamʋ mʋ, n nyi
fan maa kʋʋla fanɛ n-yɪɪ fɛn
waa kanɪn.
4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ Masedoniya
asa kʋ ba kan buu mɛ ba, nɪɪ
ba be wu fɛɛ fan man kʋʋla
fanɛ n-yɪɪ mʋ, anɛ ipeeli ɪ
gyɛ kawɛ bɔla, kɛ fanɔɔ fanɛ
lɛɛ kɪlantan bɔla, fɛɛ a maa
taa anɛ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ fanɛ sʋ mʋ.

5 Ɩmʋ sʋ n wu yɛ i tiri fɛɛ
n kʋlɛ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana yɛ ba
gyankpaa mɛ ba fanɛ asɛ,
kɛ ba ba kʋʋla afulee tʋʋtʋʋ
mʋ nɪɪ fan da fanɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ
fɛɛ fen biti fɛn sa mʋ. Amaa
ɪ baa ɪ gyɛ tʋʋtʋʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
lɪɪ nkɔlɔ tɔ, man gyɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ nyan fanɛ.

6 Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ o duu atɔ duusa
gbɛrɛɛ mʋ, ɛɛ nyɛ adɔɔ-gyitɔ
gbɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ o duu
atɔ duusa gaa mʋ, ɛɛ nyɛ
adɔɔ-gyitɔ gaa.

7 Fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɔ sa
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa
mʋ, kɛ ɪ man ba waa fɛɛ ɪɪ kɔ
mʋ, abɛɛ ɔkʋ ɪɪ nyan mʋ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
sa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli tɔ.

8 Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ kɛ
fan nyɛ kabwaala kyʋn sʋ,
saamʋ fen biti fan nyɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kii tiri fanɛ, kɛ
fan nyɛ kyʋn sʋ, kɛ fan kyɛ
kusun danbɪrasa kʋmaa tɔ.

9 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba
kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ yɛ,

"Ɩbwaarɛ ii bugi mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ, ɛɛ kɛɛ atiripu atɔ,
nɪɪ mʋ kɪdanbɪrasa kɪ
man sʋ ɔkaa."

10 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
sa oduupu atɔ duusa yɛ
agyitɔ-gyisa mʋ, mʋ kʋlʋn
maŋa ii biti ɔ sa fanɛ atɔ
duusa mʋ, kɛ ɪ kɔyɪ, kɛ
ɪ sɔyɪ, kɛ fan tɪŋɛ kʋkyɔ,
kɪdanbɪrasa sʋ.

11 Ee biti ɔ yɛgɛ fan biliŋi
atɔ wuya ana ɔkpa kʋmaa
nɪmʋ sʋ, kɛ fan taalɛ waa
kɪdanbɪrasa saŋa kʋmaa
nɪmʋ. Kɛ lɪɪ afulee mʋ
nɪɪ fan bɔla anɛ sʋ kɛɛ
mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ asa kpini ba taa
afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ.

12 Kɛkɛɛ kusun mʋ nɪɪ fɛn
waa falɛ, man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
asa wʋlɛ nkʋn tɔ nɪɪ ɪɪ kyɛ,
amaa ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa gaalaa-
gaa ba sʋ afwaala bɛɛ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ.

13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ, fanɛ kusun
danbɪrasa maa kaapʋ asa
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan du mʋ,
bee biti ba taa bʋnyaa sa
Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ Krisito asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ
gyii, yɛ kɪlɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ afulee
kɛkɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ fɛn kyɛ bamʋ
tɔ yɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ mʋ.

14 Ɩmʋ sʋ bamʋ gbaa bamʋ
nkɔlɔ ɪ gyan fanɛ sʋ, nɪɪ
bee biti ba baa bɛɛ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ bɛɛ sa fanɛ,
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala kʋkyɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa fanɛ sʋ mʋ.

15 Fan yɛgɛ a taa afwaala
sa Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ kɛkɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ man sʋ kudubi mʋ sʋ.

10

Pɔɔlɪ lɛɛ kɔnɔ kaapʋ mu kusun mʋ tɔ

1 Lɪɪ Krisito n-yɪɪ kasɛ
kɪbɪya yɛ mʋ kɪbwahn sʋ
mʋ, n kʋlɛ fanɛ. Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ
mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ akʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, n kan n bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ,
n bɪya mɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ katɔwɛ
tɔ, amaa nɪɪ n man kan n bʋ
fanɛ asɛ mʋ, n yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ
n tɔwɛ mʋ,

2 n kʋlɛ fanɛ fɛɛ n kan ba
fanɛ asɛ mʋ, fan man yɛgɛ
n ba yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ tɔwɛ sa
fanɛ. Amaa n kan ba mʋ, n
biti n ba yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ tɔwɛ
sa bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
yɛ dulinyaa atɔ danbɪrasa
kebiti sʋ nɪɪ an waa Ɩbwaarɛ
kusun mʋ.

3 Ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ an bʊ
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ bɪrɛ, amaa
man gyɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ
kɪnaa nɪɪ an kɔ.
4 Adʊntɔ mʊ nɪɪ an sʊ an
kɔ mʊ, man gyɛ dulinyaa
nɪmʊ tɔ adʊntɔ kudubi,
amaa ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ adʊntɔ
bʊlʊnsa mʊ nɪɪ ii nyita ɔlʊn
kumu kʊmaa nɪmʊ.
5 An sʊ ɪmʊ an nyita nfɛɛrɛ
kʊmaa, yɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ alala-sɪn
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ii tii nyɪmɪsa
kɪnyɛ bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ, nɪɪ an
kɔ gyii nfɛɛrɛ kʊmaa nɪmʊ
sʊ fɛɛ ɔdʊn, kɛ ɔ ba nyɛ
kʊsʊ-nu sa Krisito.
6 Nɪɪ fan kan nyɛ kʊsʊ-nu
naa lʊwɛ mʊ, an biti a ba
bɪɪtɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba waa kʊsʊ
tɔ ɔlʊn mʊ asʊ.
7 Fanɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ sʊsʊ-sʊsʊ
wʊlɛ nkʊn nɪɪ fɛn kɪɪ atɔ.
Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ kan kɔɔlɛ mʊ
n-yɪɪ gyii fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ
mʊ, ɪ dagaa maa wu fɛɛ anɛ
gbaa anɛ an gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ
nɪn, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ mʊ
gbaa mʊ gyɛ mʊ.
8 Halɪɪ nɪɪ n kan n kaapʊ
mɛ n-yɪɪ kyʊn sʊ gbaa lɪɪ
ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ sa anɛ
yɛ a taa kyɛ fanɛ tɔ kɛ i kpiya
fanɛ ansi tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ yɛ
an bɪɪtɛ fanɛ tʊʊ kasɛ sʊ mʊ,
ipeeli ɪ mɛɛ yɛ i gyii mɛ lɪɪ
ɪmʊ sʊ.
9 Nɪɪ n mee biti ɪ naa ba
fɛɛ, n kyʊrɔɔ mɛ ɪwʊlɛ n sʊ
n ŋaala fanɛ.
10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ akʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Pɔɔlɪ ɪwʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyʊrɔɔ
mʊ, sʊ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊlʊn
nɪɪ i budu. Amaa nɪɪ ɔ
bʊ anɛ asɛ bɪrɛ, ɔ pɔɔ nɪɪ
mʊ asɪn tɔwɛsa ɪ mɛɛ kaapʊ
sɛhn.”
11 Kanɪn asa mʊ ɪ dagaa
ba maa bɪɪ fɛɛ, asɪn kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ an man bʊ fanɛ asɛ
nɪɪ an kyʊrɔɔ anɛ ɪwʊlɛ tɔ
sa fanɛ mʊ, ɪmʊ maŋa nɪɪ an
bʊ fanɛ asɛ gbaa, an biti a
tɔwɛ fanɛ.
12 Kesintin tɔ mʊ, ɪ sʊ anɛ
kufuu gbaa fɛɛ a taa anɛ
n-yɪɪ an biri, abɛɛ an kaala
yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɛɛ bamʊ
n-yɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ ba gyɛ
asa kparɛ mʊ. Fɛɛ ba maa
sʊ bamʊ n-yɪɪ bee biri abaa
abɛɛ bɛɛ kaala abaa mʊ,
man gyɛ amelensi-sɪn ndee
abɛɛ?
13 Nɪɪ anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, a mɛɛ
yɛ a kaapʊ anɛ n-yɪɪ naa
kyʊn anɛ ɪkaa sʊ. Amaa
an biti a kaapʊ anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
kusun mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa
waa anɛ abaa tɔ, halɪɪ an
waa kɪmʊ ba fʊʊ fanɛ asɛ
mʊ.
14 Nɪɪ a mɛɛ kaapʊ anɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ fanɛ sʊ an kyʊn
sʊ, naafɔɔ a man dɪn fʊʊ
fanɛ asɛ mʊ, amaa anɛ ɪ
gyankpaa taa Krisito asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ kɪtɔwɛ ba fʊʊ
fanɛ asɛ.
15 Ɪmʊ sʊ a mɛɛ kaapʊ anɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kusun mʊ nɪɪ akʊ
ba waa mʊ sʊ, fɛɛ anɛ ɪ waa
ɪmʊ mʊ. Amaa anɛ tamaa ɪ
gyɛ fɛɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ
nɪɪ fan sʊ mʊ, kɪ nyɛ akyɔ
tii sʊ, kɛ anɛ kusun mʊ nɪɪ
an sun fanɛ asɛ mʊ, kɪ nyɛ
yɛlɪgɛ tii sʊ naa fʊʊ katɪn mʊ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɪla mʊ ɔkaa.
16 Kɛ a nyɛ tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ sa ɪsʊwʊlɛ mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ bʊ fanɛ ansi tɔ mʊ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ an mee biti a maa kaapʊ
anɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kusun mʊ nɪɪ
ɔkʊ tɛɛ wʊla waa kasɛ kʊ sʊ.
17 Amaa ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a maa

waa fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ mʋ. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kaapʋ mʋ n-yɪɪ mʋ, ɔ kaapʋ mʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ waa mʋ sʋ.”

18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ o du mʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi ii gyii mʋ sʋ, amɔɔ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ o du mʋ.

11

Pɔɔlɪ maa antɪŋɛsa asunpu mʋ

1 Nɪɪ fan kan nyɛ kenyiita gbɛrɛɛ sa mɛ lɪɪ mɛ ame-lensi-sɪn nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, naafɔɔ ɪ bʋrɔn. Nɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ fen biti fɛn waa kanɪn.

2 Krisito ayaa tɔ nɪɪ n yɪlɛ n kɔ fanɛ sʋ kɔkʋrʋkɔ falɛ. Fen du nɪn fɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ man nyi ɔnyɪn nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ ineesi ɪkʋ, nɪɪ n sʋ n sa ɔnyɪn kekili, nɪɪ ɔnyɪn maŋa ɪ gyɛ Krisito.

3 Amaa n sʋ kufuu fɛɛ ɔkʋ ii biti o be nyita fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ Krisito mʋ nɪɪ fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini buu mʋ mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ kɪnansɛ taa mʋ kɔnɔ ɔkɔn pɪna Hawa mʋ.

4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba tɔwɛ asɪn lɪɪ Yesu kʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ kwɪɪ yɛ Yesu mʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ, abɛɛ nɪɪ fan kan nyɛ kayaayu kʋ, nɪɪ kɪ kwɪɪ yɛ kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ fan daa kɪnyɛ mʋ, abɛɛ nɪɪ fan nu asɪn danbɪrasa kʋ, nɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ fɛn mɛɛ kɛrɛ kanɪn atɔ kɪkɔɔlɛ kyula.

5 Amaa n mɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ n bʋ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa bamʋ n-yɪɪ asunpu kparɛ mʋ kasɛ pii falɛ gbaa.

6 Nɪɪ n kan n gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ man nyi katɔwɛ gbaa mʋ, n sʋ kinyi lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ an kaapʋ fanɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ yɛ saŋa kʋmaa, nɪɪ kanɪn nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ.

7 N maa tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn danbɪrasa sa fanɛ mʋ, n man kɔɔlɛ fanɛ sɛhn, nɪɪ bɪya mɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ, kɛ ɪ nyɛ waa fanɛ asa kparɛ mʋ, n waa alibi nɪn abɛɛ?

8 N taa kɪkpɪnɛ tʋʋ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ ɪkʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n kɔɔlɛ nkyɛtɔ lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ, kɛ n nyɛ ba kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.

9 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n kyɪna n bʋ fanɛ asɛ nɪɪ i tiri mɛ mʋ, n man yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪ waa kasʋla fanɛ sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana mʋ nɪɪ ba lɪɪ Masedoniya mʋ ba bɪya mɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii tiri mɛ. N kɪtaa mɛ n-yɪɪ ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n man ba waa kasʋla fanɛ sʋ, nɪɪ n biti n kyaga sʋ waa kanɪn.

10 Fɛɛ Krisito kesintin mʋ maa bʋ mɛ tɔ falɛ mʋ, n tɔwɛ yɛ ɔkʋ man bʋ Akiya kɪbaafʋn nɪmʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tii mɛ n-yɪɪ kɪkaapʋ nɪmʋ sʋ.

11 N maa tɔwɛ falɛ mʋ, ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ n mee biti fanɛ asɪn abɛɛ? Ayee! Ɩbwaarɛ nyi fɛɛ n biti fanɛ asɪn.

12 Nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ n waa mʋ n biti n kyaga sʋ n waa, kɛ ɪ nyɛ tii bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti ɪkpa ba kʋsaa bamʋ n-yɪɪ

mʋ ɔkpa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bɛɛ kaapʋ yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kusun mʋ, anaa bamʋ lɛɛ gyɛ kʋlʋn nɪn.

13 Kanɪn asa maŋa ba gyɛ antɪŋɛsa asunpu mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ pɪna asa lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bee sun kusun mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ba baala bamʋ daa bɛɛ waa fɛɛ ba gyɛ Krisito asunpu.

14 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ man gyɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa, lɪɪ fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ gbaa-gbaa ɪɪ taalɛ baala mʋ daa ɛɛ ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ.

15 Kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ ayaafɔlɛ gbaa ba baala bamʋ daa, nɪɪ ba waa bamʋ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa ii kyiigi mʋ. Laalaalʋwɛ mʋ bee biti ba nyɛ bamʋ asun libi kʋkɔka.

Pɔɔlɪ awʋrʋfɔ kigyii fɛɛ maa gyɛ Krisito osunpu mʋ sʋ

16 N pɪla tɔ n tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔkʋ ɔ man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n gyɛ omelensipu. Amaa nɪɪ fɛn kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ kanɪn mʋ, ɪmʋ bɪrɛ fɛn taa mɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fen biti fan taa omelensipu mʋ, kɛ n nyɛ kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ gbɛrɛɛ.

17 Ɪmʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ, man gyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ii biti fɛɛ n tɔwɛ, amaa n-yɪɪ kɪkaapʋ asɪn nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, n tɔwɛ nɪn fɛɛ omelensipu.

18 Fɛɛ asa gaalaagaa ba maa kaapʋ bamʋ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ dulinyaa abi bɛɛ waa mʋ, ngbaa mɛ n biti n kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ.

19 Fan maa yɛ fan sʋ kanyaasɪn gaa sʋ mʋ, fɛn nyɛ kenyiita fen nu amelensipu asɛ.

20 Kesintin tɔ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa fanɛ fɛɛ anyɛ, abɛɛ ba sʋ fanɛ bee biliŋi sʋ, abɛɛ bee gyii fanɛ, abɛɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ fanɛ kɪyan, abɛɛ bɛɛ kpaalɛ fanɛ ɪtan gbaa mʋ, fɛn taalɛ fɛn nyɛ kenyiita fen sa bamʋ.

21 Ɪ sʋ mɛ ipeeli nɪɪ n kɔɔlɛ kyula fɛɛ, atɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa falɛ bɪrɛ, an gyɛ apɔɔsɪpʋ ɪmʋ tɔ gaa.

Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɔ man sʋ kufuu fɛɛ ee biti ɔ kaapʋ mʋ n-yɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋ sʋ mʋ, n maa tɔwɛ fɛɛ omelensipu falɛ mʋ, ngbaa mɛ n mɛɛ yɛ n waa kufuu fɛɛ n kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ ɪmʋ sʋ.

22 Asa maŋa ba gyɛ Hibriwu abi nɪn abɛɛ? Kanɪn nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ. Ba gyɛ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi nɪn abɛɛ? Kanɪn nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ. Ba gyɛ Abraham anaana-bii nɪn abɛɛ? Kanɪn nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ.

23 Ba gyɛ Krisito ayaafɔlɛ nɪn abɛɛ? N nyi mɛ katɔwɛ nɪmʋ maa duli ɪbʋn bɪrɛ, amaa n gyɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ kparɛ n kyɔ bamʋ. N sun kusun ɔlʋn sʋ n kyɔ bamʋ, nɪɪ ba tii mɛ ibu saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪ kyɔ bamʋ, ba taa awulibi tɪŋɛ mɛ libi-libi ɪ kyɔ bamʋ, nɪɪ n gyaŋa lewu saŋa kʋkyɔ.

24 Gyiwu abi ba taa awulibi tɪŋɛ mɛ adɪsa yɛ akpanɔ kanɪn ɪlɪɪ inuu.

25 Nɪɪ Roma abi gbaa ba taa abɪlɪtɔ kpekpesen da mɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪsa, nɪɪ saŋa kʋ asa ba twɪɪ mɛ abuu, nɪɪ ɔkʋlɪ lala

taa mɛ naa watɛ ɩlɩı ısa, nıı kakaakʊ n dɛ ɔpʊ sʊ kalayı tıyɛ kyɔwɛ.
26 Mɛ kınatɛ tɔ mʊ, n gyaŋa kinsi-payı gaalaagaa. N nyɛ kinsi-payı lıı ıbʊn kıbɔla sʊ, yɛ ayu mʊ nıı bɛɛ nyan bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ atɔ abaa tɔ, yɛ mɛ asa Gyiwu abi, yɛ bamʊ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ abaa tɔ. Nıı n nyɛ kinsi-payı ndɛ lala tɔ, yɛ ısʊwʊlɛ sʊ, yɛ ɔpʊ sʊ. Nıı n nyɛ kinsi-payı lıı bamʊ nıı bɛɛ pına yɛ ba gyɛ anɛ Krisito abuupu mʊ asɛ.
27 N sun kusun kenken nıı n kpınɛ, halıı nkɛ damantɛ n mɛɛ nyɛ nsıırɛ n dɛ. Akʊn yɛ bʊlıfɔ nıı n naa, nıı saŋa gaalaagaa sɛhn man loo mɛ kɔnɔ tɔ. Nıı n pan atɔ bunsa nıı n dɛ awɔɔ.
28 Ɩnımʊ kpini ı naa dɛ, ımʊ nıı ı nyan mɛ kakɛ kʊmaa mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ n fɛ Krisito kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ sʊ.
29 Anımʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii ıı kɔɔgɛ sʊ, nıı n mee su n sa mʊ? Anımʊ nıı ba pına mʊ ba waa alibi tɔ, nıı mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ mɛɛ fɔyı mɛ?
30 Nıı n kan i tiri fɛɛ n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı mʊ, n biti n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı lıı mɛ kıpɔɔsɛ sʊ nın.
31 Anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Mʊ-Sɛ, nıı ayın-bi ı gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ kak-paa mʊ, i nyi yɛ ımʊ nıı n tɔwɛ falɛ man gyɛ antıŋɛsa.
32 Saŋa mʊ nıı n bʊ Damasiko kadɛ tɔ mʊ, Owura Aretasi mʊ ɔsʊwʊlɛ ɔkıısʊpʊ mʊ lɛɛ akunpu yɛ ba kun nbunɔ mʊ nıı ii loo Damasiko kadɛ mʊ nıı kıbandıyɛ kı kyaabɔɔ kımʊ mʊ, kɛ ba nyɛ kıtaa mɛ.
33 Amaa akʊ ba taa mɛ waa kılantan tɔ, bʊlɛ kıbandıyɛ mʊ ɔbɔ tɔ, kpılıgaa mɛ yii, nıı n nyɛ sılɛ lıı mʊ abaa tɔ.

12

Pɔɔlı kuwu ansi sʊ fɛɛ idee

1 Ɩ dagaa n maa kyaga sʊ kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı. Halıı ı maa man sʊ tɔnɔ gbaa mʊ, nbıınbıı bırɛ n biti n tɔwɛ atɔ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nıı n wu fɛɛ idee, yɛ asınlɛɛ kaapʊsa mʊ nıı ɔ taa sa mɛ.
2 Ɔnyın kʊ kyına ɔ bʊ tɔ, nıı ɔ gyɛ Krisito obu-upu. Nsu kudu ana ndee nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʊ kpee sʊsʊ sasapʊ mʊ tɔ. N man nyi yɛ ınımʊ ı waa kanın nın kesintin, abɛɛ ansi sʊ atɔ nıı o wu fɛɛ idee, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ nkʊn i nyi.
3 N bwii n tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔnyın nımʊ mʊ kayıı-wʊlɛ kpini nıı ı taa kpee sʊsʊ nın o, mʊ kala nkʊn nıı ı taa kpee nın o, n man nyi, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ nkʊn i nyi.
4 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ maa taa mʊ kpee paradise mʊ, o nu asın mʊ nıı ba mɛɛ taalɛ tɔwɛ, yɛ ımʊ nıı nyımısa man sʊ ɔkpa yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ.
5 Ɩmʊ sʊ nıı n biti n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı mʊ, kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kı ba ɔnyın nımʊ sʊ nıı n biti n kaapʊ n-yıı. N mɛɛ yɛ n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı lıı mɛ n-yıı sʊ, amɔɔ mɛ kapɔɔsɛ sʊ nkʊn.
6 Halıı nıı n kan n kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı gbaa mʊ, n mɛɛ

yɛ n waa omelensipu. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʊ ɪ
gyɛ kesintin. Amaa n lɛɛ
mɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ n-yɪɪ kɪkaapʊ tɔ,
kɛ ɔkʊ ɔ man nyɛ kaala mɛ
kyʊn kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ o wu mɛ
maa waa sʊ, abɛɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ sʊ.
7 Kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ waa kɛ n
man taa Ɩbwaarɛ kɪlɛɛkaapʊ
damantɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa sa mɛ
mʊ waa n-yɪɪ alala-sɪn sʊ
mʊ, ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ sun
kʊlɔ-libi kʊ waa mɛ n-yɪɪ tɔ
fɛɛ owii, nɪɪ kii yii mɛ. Nɪɪ
kʊlɔ kɪɪ nyanla mɛ, nɪɪ kii
tii mɛ ɔkpa, kɛ n man nyɛ n
waa mɛ n-yɪɪ alala-sɪn tɔ.
8 N kʊlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ɪlɪɪ
ɪsa fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʊ lɪɪ mɛ sʊ.
9 Amaa ɔ lɛɛ mɛ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Mɛ kabwaala mʊ nɪɪ n sʊ
sa fʊ mʊ, ɪ kʊkwɛ fʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
fʊ kɪpɔɔsɛ mʊ tɔ nɪɪ mɛ ɔlʊn
mʊ ɪɪ lɪɪ ifuli.” Ɩmʊ sʊ n biti
n kaapʊ mɛ n-yɪɪ kensi-gyii
tɔ gaa lɪɪ mɛ kɪpɔɔsɛ tɔ, kɛ
Krisito ɔlʊn mʊ kɪ ba bun mɛ
sʊ.
10 Ɩmʊ sʊ lɪɪ Krisito sʊ
mʊ, mi ansi i gyii lɪɪ mɛ
kɪpɔɔsɛ tɔ, yɛ asebi tɔ, yɛ
kayɪɪ kɪtaa tɔ, yɛ kanyanla
tɔ, yɛ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n pɔɔ mʊ, saŋa
maa nɪɪ n sʊ ɔlʊn.

Pɔɔlɪ kayɪyɛɛ sa Korinto abi

11 N waa fɛɛ omelensipu,
amaa fanɛ i nin mɛ nɪɪ n
waa kanɪn. Naafɔɔ fanɛ ɪ
dagaa fan maa lɛɛ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ n du mʊ kaapʊ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ halɪɪ n maa man gyɛ
sɛhn gbaa mʊ, bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa bamʊ n-yɪɪ yɛ ba gyɛ
“Krisito asunpu kparɛ” ba
man kyɔ mɛ pii falɛ gbaa.
12 Nɪɪ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɛɛ
ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ n gyɛ Krisito
osunpu mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, n
nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ n waa
ɪsɪnkaala yɛ adangana yɛ
asɪn kyinkyinsa fanɛ asɛ.
13 Mɪnɛ atɔ nɪɪ Krisito
kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ asansa mʊ ba
nyɛ nɪɪ fanɛ bɪrɛ fan man
nyɛ? Amɔɔ afulee asɪn nɪɪ
n man taa ba sʊla fanɛ. Nɪɪ
ɪ gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ fan taa mɛ
alibi kɛɛ mɛ.
14 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ n kʊʊla lʊwɛ n
ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ ɪlɪɪ sasapʊ.
Nɪɪ mee biti fɛɛ n maa biliŋi
kasʊla sa fanɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ man
gyɛ fanɛ atɔ nɪɪ n biti, fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa nɪɪ n biti. Nɪɪ
man gyɛ nbii ii biti atɔ bɛɛ
yɪla bamʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ, amɔɔ
akʊʊgɛpʊ ii biti bɛɛ yɪla
bamʊ-bii ana.
15 Ɩmʊ sʊ n biti n kpɪnɛ kɛ
n nyita mɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa fanɛ
sʊ, kɛ n taa mɛ n-yɪɪ gbaa tii
sʊ. Fɛɛ n maa sʊ kebiti lala
falɛ sa fanɛ mʊ, fen biti fan
nyɛ kebiti pii sa mɛ nɪn?
16 N nyi fan maa kɔɔlɛ
kyula fɛɛ n man biliŋi kasʊla
fanɛ sʊ. Amaa akʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ n taa mɛ kanyaasɪn ɔkpa
sʊ n nyɛ fanɛ.
17 Nɛnɛ sʊ? Asa mʊ nɪɪ
n sun bamʊ fanɛ asɛ mʊ, n
bɔla bamʊ sʊ gyii fanɛ nɪn
abɛɛ?
18 Mɛ ɪ kʊlɛ Titusi yɛ o
kpee fanɛ asɛ, nɪɪ n sun anɛ
bɪrɪsa kʊ yɛ o buu mʊ kpee.
Abɛɛ fɛn fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ Titusi
ba pɪna fanɛ gyii nɪn? Man
gyɛ nfɛɛrɛ kʊlʊn yɛ ɔkpa
kʊlʊn sʊ nɪɪ anaa mʊ an
naa?
19 Akʊtɔ fen fɛ nfɛɛrɛ nɪn

fɛɛ an tɔwɛ an lɛɛ anɛ kɔnɔ nɪn. Ayee! Man gyɛ kanɪn nɪn. Amaa an tɔwɛ nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Krisito ii biti fɛɛ a tɔwɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʊ. Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana danbɪrasa, kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ an waa mʊ, an waa nɪn kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.

20 Ɩ sʊ mɛ kufuu fɛɛ n kan ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ, n mɛɛ yɛ n ba wu fanɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n biti fɛɛ n ba wu fanɛ mʊ, nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fen wu mɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan wu mɛ mʊ. Ɩ sʊ mɛ kufuu fɛɛ n biti n ba wu nluu yɛ kayɪɪ-basa yɛ agbʊ lala yɛ kigyi-lɛɛ yɛ asa kɪsaalɛ yɛ asa asɪn kɪtɔwɛ yɛ alala-sɪn yɛ nbarɪgɛ tɔ mʊ, ɪ maa bʊ fanɛ tɔ.

21 Ɩ sʊ mɛ kufuu fɛɛ nɪɪ n kan bwii ba fanɛ asɛ mʊ, mɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪya mɛ kasɛ fanɛ ansi tɔ, kɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ ki nyita mɛ lɪɪ asa gaalaagaa mʊ nɪɪ ba wʊla waa alibi, nɪɪ ba man kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ ineesi, yɛ kakyɪɪ yɛ kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa, yɛ agyaga-sɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ i tii sʊ mʊ.

13

Kumu tɔ kɪda laalaalʊwɛ

1 Kɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ mɛ ɩlɪɪ sasapʊ mʊ nɪɪ n biti n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ. Ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ, “Pɔyɪ kɛ ba kɔɔlɛ asɪn kʊ kyula mʊ, ɪ dagaa asa anyɔ abɛɛ asa asá ba maa gyii ɪmʊ kesintin.”

2 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n ba bɔɔ fanɛ sʊ kɪnyɔsapʊ mʊ, n da bamʊ nɪɪ ba wʊla waa alibi yɛ asansa mʊ amu tɔ. Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ n maa man bʊ fanɛ asɛ falɛ mʊ, n bɪla n nyiŋi fanɛ yɛ, nɪɪ n kan ba mʊ, n mɛɛ yɛ n yɛgɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba san bɛɛ waa alibi mʊ.

3 Lɪɪ fan maa biti fɛɛ n kaapʊ fanɛ fɛɛ Krisito ɪɪ bɔla mɛ sʊ ɛɛ tɔwɛ mʊ, fen biti fan wu. Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ yɛ o yuuli yɛ fanɛ nɪn, amaa ɔ gyɛ ɔlʊnpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ fanɛ tɔ.

4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ mu keyuuli sʊ nɪɪ ba da mʊ mata oyu laasa sʊ, amaa lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn tɔ sʊ mʊ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ. Kanɪn nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an yuuli fɛɛ mʊ, amaa lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʊn tɔ sʊ mʊ, an tii Krisito sʊ kɛ a bʊga kyɪna sun fanɛ.

5 Fan kɪɪ fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ kɛ fan kɪɪ yɛ ɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ fan sʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii abɛɛ? Fan man nyi fɛɛ Krisito Yesu tɛ fanɛ tɔ? Ɔ tɛ fanɛ tɔ, amɔɔ kanɪn bɪrɛ fan tɪyɛ fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ nɪn.

6 Nɪɪ n sʊ tamaa fɛɛ fen biti fan bɪɪ yɛ anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ a man tɪyɛ.

7 An kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ fan man kan waa alibi. Ɩ man gyɛ yɛ asa ba wu anɛ yɛ an waa atɔ, amaa fan waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ ɔkpa, halɪɪ nɪɪ i du fɛɛ an waa tɪyɛ gbaa.

8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ a mɛɛ taalɛ waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kii tii Krisito kesintin mʊ ɔkpa, amɔɔ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ kyɛ kesintin mʊ tɔ nkʊn.

9 Nɪɪ fan kan fan bʊlʊn, nɪɪ anɛɛnɛ an pɔɔ mʊ, ɪɪ waa anɛ ɔkɔn. Nɪɪ anɛ kab-waarɛ-kʊlɛ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ fan dan fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ naa lʊwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

10 Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ fan wu fɛɛ
n maa man bʊ fanɛ asɛ falɛ
mʊ, n kyʊrɔɔ fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ.
Saamʊ nɪɪ n kan ba fanɛ asɛ
mʊ, n mee biti fɛɛ n taa ɔlʊn
mʊ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu taa sa
mɛ mʊ tɔwɛ ŋmanyan fanɛ.
Ɔlʊn maŋa nɪɪ ɔ taa sa mɛ yɛ
n kyɛ fanɛ tɔ, kɛ fan dan fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, man gyɛ yɛ a
taa ɔlʊn mʊ nin fanɛ tʊʊ.

Afwaala laalaalʊwɛ

11 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, mɛ katɔwɛ mʊ
laalaalʊwɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
fan kyɪna danbɪrasa, fan
payɪ fanɛ anɛ ansi kɛ fanɛ
kakyɪna tɔ kɪ waa ɔdan
kyɛɛkyɛɛ, fan nu mɛ asɛ,
fan tɔwɛ kyula abaa, kɛ fan
kyɪna kayɪɪ-yuuli tɔ. N kʊlɛ
fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
kebiti wuya yɛ kayɪɪ yuuli
wuya mʊ, ɔ baa ɔ bʊ fanɛ
asɛ.
12 Fan taa kibiri abaa tɔ
fwaala abaa.
13 Ɪbwaarɛ asa mʊ kpini
bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.
14 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kabwaala, yɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kebiti, yɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ kɪkyɛmɪnɛ
ɔkɔn mʊ, ɪ baa ɪ bʊ fanɛ
kpini asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Galati abi

Afwaala

1 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ Krisito osunpu, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ asa kʋbʋ kʋ, abɛɛ ɔsa kʋ ɪ lɛɛ mɛ. Amaa Yesu Krisito yɛ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ o kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ ɪ lɛɛ mɛ waa osunpu.

2 N kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ n kyʋŋɛ fanɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ Galati ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ, nɪɪ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ nfɪɪ mʋ kpini ba tii mɛ sʋ nɪɪ an fwaala fanɛ.

3 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba sa fanɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli.

4 Lɪɪ anɛ alibi sʋ mʋ, Yesu kyula taa mʋ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ saraga wu sa anɛ, kɛ ɔ nyɛ lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ ndaga kakyɪna libi ɔlʋn mʋ tɔ. Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti tɔ nɪɪ o kyula nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ kpini ɪ waa kanɪn.

5 Bʋnyaa ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kakpaa! Amen.

Asɪn Danbɪrasa kʋlʋn ɪ bʋ tɔ

6 I kyinkyin mɛ gaa fɛɛ fan maa tee biliŋi fanɛ kamaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ bilen, yɛgɛ mʋ ɪ bɔla Krisito kabwaala mʋ sʋ tɪɪ fanɛ. Nɪɪ fan biliŋi kpee fan buu asɪn kʋkwɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ akʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.

7 Kesintin yɛgɛ asɪn danbɪrasa kʋ man bɪla ɪ bʋ tɔ. Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ asa akʋ bɛɛ wuliti fanɛ tɔ, bee biti fɛɛ ba kyɛɛgɛ Krisito asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.

8 Amaa, halɪɪ anɛ abɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ, kan lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba tɔwɛ fanɛ asɪn danbɪrasa kʋ, nɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ sa fanɛ mʋ, mʋ laakʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ mʋ kʋsʋ kakpaa.

9 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an wʋla tɔwɛ mʋ, n bɪla n pɪla tɔ yɛ, nɪɪ ɔsa kʋ kan ɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ asɪn danbɪrasa kʋ, nɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ waa fanɛ lɛɛ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ mʋ kʋsʋ kakpaa.

10 Nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ mʋ, ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ n biti nyɪmɪsa ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ kyula nɪn abɛɛ? Ayee! N biti Ɩbwaarɛ nkʋn ɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ kyula. N biti nyɪmɪsa ansi i gyii mɛ sʋ nɪn abɛɛ? Nɪɪ n kan n biti fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa ansi i gyii mɛ sʋ mʋ, naafɔɔ n mɛɛ yɛ n bɪla n gyɛ Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ.

Kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ ba waa Krisito osunpu

11 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, n biti fan bɪɪ fɛɛ, asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʋ, ɪ man gyɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ daadimaadi asɛ.

12 Nɪɪ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kʋ asɛ nɪɪ n nyɛ ɪmʋ, abɛɛ ɔsa kʋ ɪ kaapʋ mɛ ɪmʋ. Amaa Yesu Krisito ɪ lɛɛ ɪmʋ kaapʋ mɛ.

13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan daa nu mɛ kakyɪna mʋ nɪɪ n bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ dɪdaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n daa n bʋ Gyiwu abi kabwaarɛ-sun mʋ tɔ mʋ. Nɪɪ fan nu kanan mʋ nɪɪ n daa taa kumu tɔ ɔlʋn nyanla Krisito abi mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ n

kpan mɛ n-yıı fɛɛ n nyita
Krisito kabwaarɛ-sun mʊ.
14 Nıı mɛ sara sʊ Gyiwu
abi adamantɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, n
gyankpaa bamʊ anɛ Gyiwu
abi kabwaarɛ-sun mʊ tɔ. Nıı
anɛ anaana-tɔ awaasa mʊ n
yɛgɛ nıı i gyii mi kumu, nıı
n kpan mɛ n-yıı yɛ ı yılɛ.
15 Amaa lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala sʊ mʊ, ɔ wʊla lɛɛ mɛ
yıla pɔyı nıı ba kʊʊgɛ mɛ,
nıı ɔ tıı mɛ yɛ n ba sun mʊ.
16 Nıı ı bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ
ansi fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ Mu-Bii mʊ
kaapʊ mɛ, kɛ n tɔwɛ asın
danbırasa mʊ lıı Mu-Bii mʊ
sʊ, sa bamʊ nıı ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʊ, nıı n man
taasɛ biti kıkaapʊ lıı ɔsa kʊ
asɛ.
17 Nıı n man kpee
Gyerusalem naa wu bamʊ
nıı ba gyɛ Krisito asunpu
mʊ pɔyı nıı ngbaa mɛ n ba
waa osunpu mʊ. Amaa n
dan kʊsʊ opula maŋa tɔ nın,
kpee Arabiya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ, nıı
kamaa tɔ n lıı tʊtɔ bwii ba
Damasiko kadɛ tɔ.
18 Nsu nsa kamaa tɔ mʊ,
nıı n kpee Gyerusalem naa
wu Pita.* Nıı n kyına mʊ asɛ
nkɛ kudu anu.
19 N man wu Krisito
asunpu mʊ ɔkʊ tii sʊ, amɔɔ
anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Krisito mu-supu
Gyemisi nkʊn.
20 Ɩbwaarɛ sʊ, kʊtɔ mʊ nıı
n kyʊrɔɔ n sa fanɛ falɛ gyɛ
kesintin, n mɛɛ tın antıŋɛsa.
21 Ɪmʊ kamaa tɔ mʊ n kpee
Siriya yɛ Kilisiya ısʊwʊlɛ sʊ.
22 Kanın saŋa maŋa tɔ mʊ,
Krisito abi kʊbʊ-kʊbʊ mʊ
nıı ı bʊ Gyudeya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ
mʊ, ba man pıı wu mɛ yɛ
ansi.
23 Amaa kʊtɔ kʊlʊn mʊ
nıı ba nu lıı asa asɛ mʊ ı
gyɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyın mʊ nıı ɔ daa
ɛɛ nyanla anɛ mʊ, nbıınbıı
bırɛ ɛɛ tɔwɛ kıkɔɔlɛ Yesu
gyii asın mʊ nıı naafɔɔ ɔ daa
kpan mʊ n-yıı fɛɛ o nyita
mʊ."
24 Ɪmʊ sʊ ba yın Ɩbwaarɛ
lıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ba nu lıı mɛ
sʊ.

2

Krisito Asunpu mʊ ba kyula kɔɔlɛ Pɔɔlı

1 Nsu kudu ana kamaa tɔ
mʊ, n bwii kpee Gyerusalem.
N maa Banabasi i kpee nıı n
taa Titusi tii sʊ kpee.
2 N kpee tʊtɔ nın, lıı fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ı lɛɛ kaapʊ mɛ fɛɛ
n kpee. N maa abılısa mʊ
an gyaŋɛ anɛ nkʊn, nıı n
lɛɛ asın danbırasa mʊ nıı
n tɔwɛ n sa bamʊ nıı ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʊ kasɛ
kaapʊ bamʊ. N waa kanın
nın kɛ ı man naa ba fɛɛ
kusun mʊ nıı n waa yɛ ımʊ
nıı n san n waa falɛ mʊ, ı
man ba bilinji kıyan.
3 Amaa Titusi mʊ nıı ɔ bʊ
mɛ asɛ, yɛgɛ be nyi maa gyɛ
Giriki nyımısa gbaa mʊ, ɔkʊ
man nyan mʊ yɛ ɔ tın mʊ
oduu.
4 Amaa falɛ asın nımʊ ı
ba, lıı fɛɛ asa kʊ mʊ nıı bɛɛ
pına yɛ ba gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
fɛɛ anɛ mʊ ba be loo anɛ tɔ,
kɛ ba ba kıı anɛ n-yıı kınyɛ
Krisito Yesu tɔ, kɛ ba nyɛ taa
anɛ bilinji Gyiwu nbara mʊ
anyɛ.

* **1:18 1:18** Pita gyɛ Krisito osunpu nıı ba bıla ba tıı mʊ yɛ Kefasi.

5 Amaa a man daa yɛgɛ anɛ n-yıı sa bamʋ. An waa kanın nın kɛ kesintin asın danbırasa mʋ ı nyɛ sii fanɛ tɔ kanın.

6 Nıı bamʋ nıı ba daa ba gyɛ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ agyankpaapʋ mʋ, ba man taa sɛhn tii mɛ asın danbırasa mʋ nıı n kaapʋ mʋ sʋ. Halıı ba maa gyɛ agyankpaapʋ gbaa mʋ, ı man tiri mɛ. Lɛɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bırɛ mɛɛ kıı nyımısa ansi sʋ.

7 Amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı agyankpaapʋ banımʋ ba wu ı gyɛ fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ı taa asın danbırasa mʋ waa mɛ abaa tɔ yɛ n tɔwɛ ımʋ sa bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ɔ taa asın kʋlʋn maŋa waa Pita abaa tɔ yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ sa Gyiwu abi mʋ.

8 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı mʋ ɔlʋn bɔla Pita, mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ Krisito osunpu sa Gyiwu abi, nıı ɔlʋn mʋ ii sun kusun bamʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ maŋa ɔlʋn ı bɔla mɛ, Pɔɔlı gbaa, mʋ nıı n gyɛ Krisito osunpu sa bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ, nıı ɔlʋn maŋa ii sun kusun bamʋ tɔ.

9 Gyemisi maa Pita yɛ Gyɔn nıı ɔkʋmaa nımʋ nyi ba maa gyɛ kʋbʋ mʋ abılısa gbaa-gbaa mʋ, ba bıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bwaala ngbaa mɛ. Imʋ sʋ ba gyɔɔ n maa Banabasi abaa tɔ kaapʋ fɛɛ anaa bamʋ kpini an sun kusun kʋlʋn. Nıı an kyula yɛ n maa Banabasi a waa kusun bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ tɔ, kɛ bamʋ mɔɔ ba waa kusun mʋ Gyiwu abi tɔ.

10 Kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ anɛ tii sʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, a nyiŋi atiripu mʋ nıı ba bʋ bamʋ tɔ mʋ, nıı ımʋ ı gyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı n wʋla payı mi ansi n waa.

Pɔɔlı tɔwɛ tigi Pita yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ɔ waa mʋ man bʋrɔn

11 Saŋa kʋ Pita maa kyına ba Antiyoki mʋ, n tɔwɛ tigi mʋ yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ɔ waa mʋ man dɛ ɔkpa.

12 Asın mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, pɔyı kɛ Gyemisi o sun anyın akʋ kpee Antiyoki mʋ, naafɔɔ Pita maa Krisito abuupu mʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ ı bʋga bee gyii lapɛ kʋlʋn tɔ. Amaa saŋa mʋ nıı anyın mʋ ba naa fʋʋ tʋtɔ mʋ, Pita tın mʋ n-yıı lıı Krisito abuupu mʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ asɛ kigyii, lıı fɛɛ ɔ sılɛ asa mʋ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa ba tın oduu mʋ.

13 Kanın gbaa nın, nıı Gyiwu abi asansa mʋ nıı ba bʋ tʋtɔ mʋ ba gyɛ nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya ana fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Pita waa mʋ, halıı ı yɛgɛ Banabasi gbaa fɔyı ɔkpa o buu bamʋ.

14 N maa wu fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nıı bɛɛ waa mʋ, man buu asın danbırasa mʋ kesintin ɔkpa sʋ mʋ, n tɔwɛ Pita Krisito abuupu mʋ kpini ansi tɔ yɛ, “Gyiwu obii ı gyɛ fʋ, yɛgɛ fʋ kakyına tɔ du fɛɛ bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi. Mınɛ sʋ nıı fıı nyan Krisito abuupu mʋ nıı ba

man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ yɛ ba
kyɪna fɛɛ Gyiwu abi?”
15 Kakʋʋgɛ tɔ mʋ, maa fʋ
an gyɛ Gyiwu abi gbaa-gbaa,
a man gyɛ “bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
gyɛ Gyiwu abi, nɪɪ ba man
buu Gyiwu nbara mʋ”.
16 Amaa an nyi fɛɛ ɪ man
gyɛ Mosesi nbara mʋ kibuu
sʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ɪ taa nyɪmɪsa
fɛɛ, mʋ ɪkpa ii kyiigi, amɔɔ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii. Imʋ
sʋ, amɔɔ anɛ gbaa anɛ an
kɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu gyii, kɛ
Ibwaarɛ o wu anɛ fɛɛ anɛ
ɪkpa ii kyiigi lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʋ nɪɪ an sʋ Krisito tɔ, nɪɪ
ɪ man gyɛ nbara mʋ kibuu
sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ i wu fɛɛ maa buu
nbara mʋ sʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa ii
kyiigi.
17 Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ anɛ
kɪbɔla Krisito sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ i wu fɛɛ anɛ ɪkpa
i kyiigi mʋ asɛ, nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ an wu fɛɛ anɛ gbaa
anɛ an gyɛ alibi awaapʋ fɛɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ, ɪnɪmʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ nɪn
fɛɛ Krisito sa alibi kɪwaa
ɔlʋn tii sʋ nɪn abɛɛ? Ayee!
I man gyɛ kanɪn!
18 Nɪɪ n kan kina nbara
mʋ, nɪɪ n bwii n kyinji ɪmʋ
mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ n tɪyɛ alibi
tɔ.
19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n maa buu nbara
mʋ, n wu fɛɛ ɪ mɛɛ sa nkpa.
Imʋ sʋ n wu sa nbara mʋ, kɛ
n nyɛ kyɪna sa Ibwaarɛ.
20 Nɪɪ ɪ waa nɪn fɛɛ n maa
Krisito nɪɪ ba daa mata oyu
laasa sʋ. Nɪɪ n man bɪla n
tɛ sa mɛ n-yɪɪ, amaa Krisito
Kayaayu mʋ kɪ bʋ mɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ
kakyɪna mʋ nɪɪ n tɛ kɪmʋ
tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ mʋ, kɪkɔɔlɛ
Ibwaarɛ mu-Bii gyii mʋ tɔ
nɪɪ n tɛ, mʋ ii biti mɛ asɪn,
nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ nkpa yɪla sa mɛ.
21 Nɪɪ n man taa Ibwaarɛ
kabwaala mʋ yɪla ɪkaa sʋ, lɪɪ
fɛɛ nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ nbara mʋ
kɪbɔla sʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa ii
biti i kyiigi Ibwaarɛ asɛ mʋ,
kanɪn bɪrɛ ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ
Krisito kelewu mʋ man tiri.

3

Kɪkɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii abɛɛ nbara kibuu

1 Fanɛ Galati abi nfɛɛrɛ
ɪ man fʋʋ fanɛ! Anɪmʋ ɪ
waa fanɛ biila* kanɪn? Fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ ansi tɔ nɪɪ
n tɔwɛ bugi tɔ Yesu Krisito
kelewu oyu laasa mʋ sʋ asɪn
sa fanɛ.
2 Kʋtɔ kʋlʋn nɪɪ n biti
n taasɛ fanɛ. Fan maa
daa nyɛ Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu
mʋ, Mosesi nbara kibuu
mʋ sʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ Kayaayu
mʋ, abɛɛ fan maa nu asɪn
danbɪrasa nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʋ sʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ kɪmʋ?
3 Mɪnɛ nɪɪ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ man
fʋʋ fanɛ kanɪn? Ibwaarɛ
Kayaayu nɪɪ fan taa piili
fanɛ Krisito kusun mʋ, amaa
nbɪɪnbɪɪ mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ fen biti
fan taa fanɛ gbaa-gbaa ɔlʋn
taa lʋwɛ?
4 Awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan wu
falɛ kpini mʋ ɪ waa kɪyan
nɪn abɛɛ? N kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ ɪ
man waa kɪyan.
5 Fan nyi fɛɛ fan maa
buu Mosesi nbara mʋ sʋ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ sa fanɛ mʋ Kayaayu
nɪɪ ɛɛ waa ɪsɪnkaala ɛɛ sa
fanɛ mʋ, abɛɛ lɪɪ fan maa nu

* **3:1 3:1** Biila nfɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ asa kapɪna.

asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, nɪɪ fan
kɔɔlɛ gyii sʋ?
6 Ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ, “Abraham
kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyii sʋ, nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ mʋ kyula fɛɛ
mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi.”
7 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan bɪɪ fɛɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
gyii mʋ, ɪ gyɛ Abraham
anaana-bii gbaa-gbaa.
8 Ba gyankpaa kyʋrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ fɛɛ
lɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ
mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kɔɔlɛ
bamʋ kyula fɛɛ bamʋ ɪkpa
i kyiigi. Kanɪn sʋ ɔ wʋla
tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sa
Abraham yɛ, “Fʋ sʋ nɪɪ n
biti n bɔla waa dulinyaa asa
kpini kusee.”
9 Abraham maa kɔɔlɛ gyii
sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa mʋ
kusee. Ɩmʋ sʋ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ kpini, Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti ɔ waa bamʋ kusee tii
Abraham sʋ.
10 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa
bamʋ n-yɪɪ kpini gyaga
nbara mʋ kibuu sʋ kɛ ba
bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi mʋ, ba
bʋ Ɩbwaarɛ nnɔ kɪtɔwɛ
mʋ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ
waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ
tɔ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
man kyaga sʋ ee buu kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ
waa Mosesi nbara ɔwʋlɛ mʋ
tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ nnɔ kɪtɔwɛ
mʋ gyan bamʋ sʋ.”
11 I bugi tɔ kaapʋ kesintin
fɛɛ, ɔkʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ
ɛɛ bɔla nbara kibuu mʋ
sʋ, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ o wʋ mʋ
fɛɛ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ
asɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ, ba kyʋrɔɔ
waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ
yɛ, “Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ nɪɪ ɪkpa
kyiigisa wuya ii biti ɔ nyɛ
nkpa.”
12 Nbara mʋ kibuu man
gyan kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
“Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ nbara mʋ ɪ
kaapʋ mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa
lɪɪ ɪmʋ kibuu sʋ.”
13 Amaa nnɔ kɪtɔwɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ gyan anɛ sʋ fɛɛ a maa
man buu nbara mʋ, Krisito
ka ɪmʋ kʋkɔ. Maa wu oyu
laasa sʋ mʋ, ɔ kɔɔlɛ kɔnɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyan anɛ sʋ
mʋ sʋla. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʋrɔɔ
waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ
yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ nnɔ waa
ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ saa oyu
sʋ mʋ.”
14 Krisito ka anɛ alibi kʋkɔ,
kɛ kusee mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
waa Abraham mʋ, ɪ nyɛ
bɔla Krisito Yesu sʋ taa ba
sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ gbaa, taa lɪɪ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, a nyɛ
Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa
mʋ.

Mosesi Nbara mʋ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kɪda sa Abraham

15 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana Krisito
abuupu, n biti n taa dulinyaa
kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ asɪn kaala
asɪn nɪmʋ. Nɪɪ asa kʋ ba
kan bɔ ntan yɪla bamʋ nsana
mʋ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ nyita ɪmʋ
abɛɛ ɔ taa kʋtɔ kʋ tii sʋ.
16 Ɩbwaarɛ maa da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa Abraham maa
mʋ kanaana-bii mʋ, ba man
kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
mʋ tɔ yɛ, “fʋ anaana-bii,”
nɪɪ ɪmʋ ii biti ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ asa

mʋ ba kyɔ. Amaa asɪn mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “fʋ kanaana-bii,” nɪɪ ɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ mʋ kanaana-bii kʋlʋn, nɪɪ obii maŋa ɪ gyɛ Krisito.

17 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n kaapʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa Abraham. Nɪɪ nsu ana yɛ adɪsa ka-maa tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sa nbara mʋ, amaa nbara mʋ ɪ man taalɛ nyita abɛɛ kpayɪ katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa yɪla mʋ.

18 Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ gyɛ nbara mʋ kibuu sʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ii biti ɔ nyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kusee mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ, ɪ man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kɪda mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɪla ɪ gyan. Amaa lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ bɔla mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kɪda mʋ sʋ taa kusee sa Abraham.

19 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kanɪn bɪrɛ, mɪnɛ sʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sa nbara mʋ? Ɩbwaarɛ daa taa nbara mʋ nɪn tii sʋ kɛ ɪ kaapʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ alibi ɪ gyɛ. Ɪ dagaa nbara mʋ maa kyɪna naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Abraham kanaana-bii mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɪla sa mʋ mʋ, ɔ ba. Ɩbwaarɛ taa nbara mʋ bɔla mʋ nbɔɔ sʋ taa sa Mosesi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa asa nsana mʋ abaa tɔ.

20 Amaa nɪɪ ɪ dan ɪ gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kʋlʋn mʋ, nsana ɔyɪlɛpʋ man tiri. Ɩbwaarɛ bɪrɛ gyɛ ɔkʋlʋn nɪn.

21 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ, nbara mʋ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kɪda mʋ, mɛɛ kyɪna abaa sʋ nɪn abɛɛ? Ayee, man gyɛ kanɪn nɪn kpini-kpini! Lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa daa nyɛ nbara kʋ nɪɪ ɪ taalɛ sa nyɪmɪsa nkpa mʋ, naafɔɔ kanɪn nbara maŋa kibuu ɪ taalɛ yɛgɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa i kyiigi Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.

22 Amaa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, dulinyaa asa kpini ba bʋ alibi kɪbaa tɔ nɪn. Ɩmʋ sʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa mʋ, gyan Yesu Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa sa.

23 Pɔyɪ kɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ kɪ ba mʋ, nbara mʋ ɪ dan nyan anɛ waa tɔ nɪn fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tii bamʋ obu biri sʋ, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ kɪ ba lɪɪ ifuli.

24 Ɩmʋ sʋ nbara mʋ ɪ kyɪna ɪ gyɛ anɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Krisito ba. Saamʋ, bɔla lɪɪ anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o wu fɛɛ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ asɛ.

25 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii maa ba falɛ bɪrɛ, a man bɪla an bʋ nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ anɛ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ kasɛ.

Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii ana

26 Kpalɪ fɛɛ fan maa kɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu gyii sʋ mʋ, fanɛ kpini fan gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana.

27 Nɪɪ fanɛ kpini mʋ nɪɪ ba gyee fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kekyu-gyee waa Krisito lɛɛ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Krisito kudubi mʋ bʋ fanɛ tɔ.

28 Ɩmʋ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ bɪrɛ, ɪ man bɪla ɪ bʋ tɔ fɛɛ akʋ ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi abɛɛ ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi, abɛɛ akʋ ba gyɛ anyɛ abɛɛ akʋ ba gyɛ ndɛ abi, abɛɛ akʋ ba

gyɛ anyɪn abɛɛ ba gyɛ akyɪɪ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ kpini fan gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn Krisito Yesu tɔ.
29 Nɪɪ fan kan fan gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ mʊ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fan gyɛ Abraham anaana-bii, nɪɪ fen biti fan nyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɓwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa Abraham mʊ.

4

1 Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, kebii-pii mʊ nɪɪ ee biti o gyii mʊ-sɛ kapatɪyɛ nɪɪ ɔ man pɪɪ dan, nɪɪ halɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa maa gyɛ mʊ lɛɛ gbaa mʊ, ɔ man kwɪɪ yɛ kɪnyɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ mʊ.
2 Maa san ɔ gyɛ kebii-pii mʊ, ɔ sʊ asa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ mʊ sʊ, yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ mʊ atɔ mʊ sʊ bɛɛ sa mʊ, naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ mʊ-sɛ yɪla mʊ yɛ o gyii kapatɪyɛ mʊ.
3 Kanɪn nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an daa an du fɛɛ nbii mʊ nɪɪ anɛ anaana-tɔ yɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ atɔ kaapʊsa, ɪɪ nyan anɛ fɛɛ anyɛ.
4 Amaa saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɓwaarɛ yɪla kyɛɛkyɛɛ maa fʊʊ mʊ, o sun mʊ gbaa-gbaa Mu-Bii dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ kʊʊgɛ mʊ Gyiwu obii waa nbara mʊ tɔ,
5 kɛ ɔ nyɛ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ nbara mʊ kasɛ mʊ yɛgɛ, kɛ anɛ kpini an nyɛ ba biliŋi ɓwaarɛ mu-bii ana.
6 Lɪɪ fan maa gyɛ ɓwaarɛ Mu-Bii ana sʊ mʊ, o sun Mu-Bii Kayaayu mʊ ɔ ba kyɪna fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ. Kayaayu mʊ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an taalɛ tɪɪ ɓwaarɛ yɛ, “Aba* abɛɛ Ɔsɛ.”
7 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan man bɪla fan gyɛ anyɛ, amaa fan gyɛ ɓwaarɛ mu-bii ana nɪn. Nɪɪ fan maa gyɛ mu-bii ana falɛ bɪrɛ, fan gyɛ mʊ kapatɪyɛ mʊ agyipu.

Pɔɔlɪ kayɪyɛɛ lɪɪ Galati abi sʊ

8 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ fan man nyi ɓwaarɛ mʊ, fan gyɛ anyɛ sa ɪdakpa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ anyɪrɪpɛ kʊ.
9 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan maa bɪɪ ɓwaarɛ falɛ, abɛɛ n tɔwɛ yɛ ɓwaarɛ bɪrɛ ɪ ba bɪɪ fanɛ falɛ mʊ, nɛnɛ sʊ nɪɪ fɛn bɪla bwii naa buu kanɪn ɪdakpa atɔ kaapʊsa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ ɔlʊn kʊ, nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ tɔnɔ? Fen biti fan bɪla biliŋi anyɛ sa ɪmʊ nɪn abɛɛ?
10 Fan sʊ kensi-gyii nkɛ sa Gyiwu abi nkɛ nkʊ, yɛ ɪbwaayɪ ɪkʊ, yɛ ɪsaŋa ɪkʊ, yɛ nsu nkʊ.
11 Fanɛ asɪn ɪ sʊ mɛ kufuu, nɪɪ n fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ akʊtɔ mɛ kɪkpɪnɛ mʊ nɪɪ n kpɪnɛ fanɛ sʊ falɛ ii biti ɪ waa kɪyan.
12 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n kʊlɛ fanɛ nɪn fɛɛ fan baa fan du fɛɛ mɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ngbaa n maa gyɛ Gyiwu obii mʊ, n ba waa mɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ. Nɪɪ fan man waa mɛ alibi akʊ.
13 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fan nyi mʊ, lɪɪ mɛ kʊlɔ sʊ nɪɪ n gyankpaa ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ sa fanɛ.
14 Halɪɪ mɛ kʊlɔ kɪ maa gyɛ kasʊla sa fanɛ gbaa mʊ, fan man lɛɛ fanɛ ansi yɛgɛ mɛ, nɪɪ fan man kina

* **4:6 4:6** Aba ɪ gyɛ Arabiki katɔwɛ tɔ. Ɪmʊ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɔsɛ.

mɛ. Amaa fan kɔɔlɛ mɛ abaa anyɔ fɛɛ n maa gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ, abɛɛ n maa gyɛ Krisito Yesu gbaa-gbaa mʊ.
15 Nɪɪ kanɪn saŋa maa mʊ, kensi-gyii lala bʊ fanɛ tɔ lɪɪ mɛ sʊ. Nɪɪ n taalɛ n tɔwɛ gbaa yɛ, nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ fɛn taalɛ nɪn, naafɔɔ fɛn kyɔlɛ fanɛ ansi gbaa fan sa mɛ. Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ, mɪnɛ ɪ waa?
16 N ba biliŋi fanɛ dʊn lɪɪ kesintin mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ n sa fanɛ mʊ sʊ nɪn abɛɛ?
17 Nɪɪ kanɪn asa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʊ fanɛ asɪn kʊkwɪɪ mʊ bɪrɛ, bamʊ ansi ɪ payɪ fanɛ sʊ, amaa bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ man bʊrɔn. Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ bee biti mʊ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, ba barɪgɛ fanɛ lɪɪ mɛ asɛ, kɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan baa fen nu bamʊ asɛ.
18 Ɩ bʊrɔn fɛɛ fanɛ ansi ɪ maa payɪ lɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊ sʊ, nɪɪ kʊtɔ maa gyɛ kʊtɔ danbɪrasa, kɛ ɪ man naa waa fɛɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ n bʊ fanɛ asɛ mʊ nkʊn, amaa saŋa kʊmaa.
19 Mi-bii ana danbɪrasa, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ keduŋidi ɪɪ kɪtaa ɔkyɪɪ mʊ, kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ ɪ bɪla ɪɪ waa mɛ sa fanɛ, naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Krisito kudubi mʊ ki loo bɔla fanɛ tɔ.
20 N daa biti nɪn fɛɛ n san n bʊ fanɛ asɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ, naafɔɔ n nyɛ kyɛɛgɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ ɔlʊn sʊ n sa fanɛ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ tɔɔrɔɔ mɛ fanɛ sʊ.

Kɪnyɛ-kyɪɪ Haga mu-bii yɛ odibii Sara mu-bii

21 Fan yɛgɛ n taasɛ fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fen biti fan buu nbara mʊ. Fan man nu kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ nbara mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ mʊ kasɛ nɪn abɛɛ?
22 Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, Abraham sʊ nbii-nyɪnsa anyɔ, kɪnyɛ Haga mu-bii ɪ gyɛ ɔkʊ, nɪɪ odibii Sara mɔɔ mu-bii gyɛ ɔkʊ.
23 Obii mʊ nɪɪ kɪnyɛ-kyɪɪ kʊʊgɛ mʊ, mʊ kakʊʊgɛ du nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ daadi-maadi kʊʊgɛ obii mʊ, amaa odibii mu-bii mʊ bɪrɛ, ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ bɔla asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʊla da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ tɔwɛ yɪla mʊ sʊ nɪn.
24 Falɛ atɔ nɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asɪn kaalasa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ sʊ kasɛ. Akyɪɪ anyɔ mʊ ba yɪlɛ sa ntɔwɛ-kyula anyɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa maa asa nsana mʊ. Kɪnyɛ-kyɪɪ Haga ɪ yɪlɛ sa katɔwɛ kyula mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ waa Sinayi kɪbɪɪ mʊ sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ nbii mʊ nɪɪ Haga kʊʊgɛ mʊ gyɛ anyɛ nɪn.
25 Nɪɪ Haga ɪ yɪlɛ sa Sinayi kɪbɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Arabiya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ mʊ, nɪɪ kɪ bɪla yɪlɛ sa ndaga Gyerusalem kadɛ lala mʊ, nɪɪ kɪmaa kɪmʊ asa kpini ba gyɛ anyɛ nɪn.
26 Amaa sʊsʊ Gyerusalem mʊ bɪrɛ gyɛ odibii-kyɪɪ, nɪɪ mʊ ɪ gyɛ anɛ-nyi.
27 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,

“O ogbentipu-kyɪɪ,

fʊ mʊ nɪɪ fʊ man kʊʊgɛ kɪɪ,
yɛgɛ ɪ waa fʊ ɔkɔn,

fʊ mʊ nɪɪ fʊ man pɪɪta duŋi kɪɪ mʊ,
taa kensi-gyii lala kuusi waa ɪlawʊ.

Lıı fɛɛ ɔkyıı mʊ nıı mu-kuli
sılɛ yɛgɛ mʊ mʊ, ii biti
ɔ nyɛ nbii
ɔ kyɔ ɔkyıı mʊ nıı
mu-kuli man sılɛ yɛgɛ
mʊ.”
28 Ɪmʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ
mi-supu ana, fan gyɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ da
mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ yıla pɔyı nıı
Sara ba kʊʊgɛ Isaki mʊ,
kanın maŋa nıı fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fan gyɛ.
29 Kanın saŋa maŋa
mʊ, obii-nyınsa mʊ nıı
ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ daadimaadi
kakʊʊgɛ ıkpa sʊ mʊ, nyanla
obii-nyınsa mʊ nıı ba kʊʊgɛ
mʊ Ɪbwaarɛ kayaayu ɔlʊn
tɔ mʊ. Nıı kanın nıı i du
nbıınbıı gbaa.
30 Amaa mınɛ asın nıı
ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asınkyan
yılasa mʊ tɔ mʊ? Ɪmʊ ı
gyɛ yɛ, “Gya kınyɛ-kyıı mʊ
maa mu-bii-nyınsa mʊ, lıı
fɛɛ kınyɛ-kyıı mu-bii maa
odibii-kyıı mʊ mu-bii ba
mɛɛ bʊga bee gyii ɔsɛ mʊ
kapatıyɛ.”
31 Ɪmʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ
mi-supu ana, an man gyɛ
kınyɛ-kyıı mʊ mu-bii ana
nın, amaa an gyɛ odibii-kyıı
mʊ mu-bii ana nın.

5

*Krisito yɛgɛ nıı a nyɛ
anɛ n-yıı lıı nbara mʊ tɔ*

1 Krisito kɔɔlɛ anɛ yɛgɛ nıı
an nyɛ anɛ n-yıı. Kanın sʊ
fan yılɛ tɔ kenken, kɛ fan
man bıla yɛgɛ ba taa fanɛ
waa nbara mʊ kibuu anyɛ.
2 Fan nu! Mɛ Pɔɔlı n
gyii fanɛ kesintin fɛɛ nıı fan
kan yɛgɛ nıı ba tıŋɛ fanɛ
iduu mʊ, ı bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi
mʊ, kanın bırɛ Krisito man
bıla ɔ sʊ kyaarɛ sa fanɛ
kpini-kpini.
3 N bıla n da fanɛ amu tɔ
yɛ, ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ yɛgɛ nıı
ba tın mʊ oduu mʊ, kanın
bırɛ ı dagaa maa buu nbara
mʊ kpini.
4 Fanɛ mʊ nıı fen biti
fɛɛ fan buu nbara mʊ, kɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ o wu fɛɛ fanɛ ıkpa i
kyiigi mʊ asɛ mʊ, fan barıgɛ
lıı Krisito asɛ, nıı fan lɛɛ
fanɛ n-yıı lıı Ɪbwaarɛ kab-
waala mʊ tɔ.
5 Amaa anɛɛnɛ bırɛ,
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ yɛgɛ
nıı an sʊ tamaa an gyoo
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ anɛ kyula
fɛɛ, anɛ ıkpa i kyiigi mʊ asɛ
lıı anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ.
6 Lıı fɛɛ, a maa buu Krisito
Yesu falɛ mʊ, an tıŋɛ iduu-o,
an man tıŋɛ iduu-o, man gyɛ
ımʊ i tiri. Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ki tiri
ı gyɛ yɛ Krisito kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʊ nıı kıı yɛgɛ nıı an nyɛ
kebiti sa abaa.
7 Naafɔɔ fan kyına fan
yılɛ tɔ danbırasa. Anımʊ i
fun waa fanɛ nıı fan yɛgɛ
kesintin ɔkpa mʊ kibuu?
8 N nyi fɛɛ man gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nıı ɔ tıı fanɛ
yɛ fan ba waa mʊ lɛɛ mʊ, ı
waa kanın.
9 Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ, “Bodobodo
inyifo kıfa-tinsa gbɛrɛɛ ıı
yɛgɛ nıı bodobodo inyifo mʊ
kpini i tin.”
10 N kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʊ gyii
fɛɛ, fan man yɛ fan kyɛɛgɛ
naa buu ɔkpa pʊpwɛ kʊ.
Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee nyita fanɛ
nfɛɛrɛ maŋa mʊ, ɔsa kʊmaa

mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ mʋ kʋsʋ.
11 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, nɪɪ n kan n kaapʋ yɛ iduu kɪtɪn ɪ gyɛ asɪn tirisa nɪn, naafɔɔ mɪnɛ ɪ waa sʋ nɪɪ Gyiwu abi ba san bɛɛ nyanla mɛ? Nɪɪ ɪ daa ɪ gyɛ kanɪn nɪn, naafɔɔ Krisito kiwu oyu laasa sʋ asɪn mʋ, man dɪn bɪya asɪn kʋ.
12 N biti fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔɔrɔɔ fanɛ lɪɪ iduu kɪtɪn sʋ mʋ, naafɔɔ ba lɛɛ bamʋ awɛɛ tii bamʋ iduu kɪtɪn sʋ!
13 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fanɛ bɪrɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ fanɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan nyɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kanɪn Mosesi nbara kibuu mʋ tɔ. Amaa fan man kan yɛgɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɪnyɛ mʋ kɪ sa fanɛ ɔkpa, kɛ fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kayalaga mʋ ki gyii fanɛ sʋ. Amaa fan taa kebiti sun abaa.
14 Mosesi nbara mʋ kpini ɪ lɪɪ kɔnɔsa kʋlʋn tɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Biti fʋ bɪrɪsa fɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ.”
15 Nɪɪ fan kan fan du fɛɛ ndʋnbwɛ nɪɪ fen duŋi nɪɪ fɛn larɪgɛ abaa mʋ, fan baa fan da sʋ, man gyɛ kanɪn mʋ fen biti fan mɔɔ abaa.

Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ yɛ anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ

16 Ɩmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, fan yɛgɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɔ kaapʋ fanɛ ɔkpa, kɛ fan man nyɛ buu fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kayalaga.
17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ ii biti mʋ, mɛɛ kyɪna yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ ɪɪ yalaga mʋ, nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ ɪɪ yalaga mʋ gbaa mɛɛ kyɪna yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ ii biti mʋ. Bɛɛ kɔ yɛ abaa saŋa kʋmaa, ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋlʋn fɛɛ fan waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fen biti mʋ.
18 Amaa nɪɪ fan yɛgɛ nɪɪ Kayaayu mʋ kaapʋ fanɛ ɔkpa mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fan man bʋ nbara mʋ kasɛ.
19 Kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ asun libi ɪ mɛɛ baala. Ɩmʋ ɪkʋ ɪ gyɛ kɪlɪɪ okuli abɛɛ ɔkaa kamaa, yɛ kɪgyagaa ineesi, yɛ kabʋrʋkɔɔnɛ,
20 yɛ ɪdakpa kusun, yɛ akpa-sɪn, yɛ kekisi, yɛ keluu, yɛ kayɪɪ-basa, yɛ kɪnyɛ agbʋ, yɛ mɛ nkʋn n nyɛ, yɛ nbarɪgɛ tɔ, yɛ nfɛɛrɛ kɪfɛ fɛɛ mɛ nkʋn asɪn ɪ bʋrɔn.
21 Ɩkʋ mɔɔ ɪ gyɛ yɛ kensi payɪ libi, yɛ kata-bʋʋ, yɛ kensi-gyii kɪbansa, yɛ alibi kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ i tii sʋ. N da fanɛ amu tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n wʋla da fanɛ amu tɔ mʋ yɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ falɛ kakyɪna tɔ mʋ, mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ loo Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ.
22 Amaa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ waa mʋ ɪ gyɛ kebiti, yɛ kensi-gyii, yɛ keyuula, yɛ kenyiita, yɛ kʋwɛɛ kuwu, yɛ kɪdanbɪrasa kɪwaa, yɛ kesintin kigyii,
23 yɛ kɪbwahn kɪwaa, yɛ n-yɪɪ kɪkɪta. Nbara kʋ man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɪɪ kɔ ii tii ɪnɪmʋ.
24 Bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ Krisito Yesu asa mʋ bɪrɛ, ba taa bamʋ alibi kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kayalaga yɛ kɪmʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti mʋ da mata oyu laasa mʋ sʋ mɔɔ ɪmʋ kpini.
25 Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ maa sa anɛ kakyɪna pʋpwɛ

falɛ bırɛ, fan yɛgɛ kɛ ɔ gyankpaa anɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nımʊ tɔ.
26 Fan man yɛgɛ kɛ a kaapʊ anɛ n-yıı, kɛ a man waa anɛ bırısa ana agbʊ-sın, kɛ fan man kɔ abaa kɔkʊrʊkɔ.

6

Fan kyɛ abaa tɔ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ kan tıyɛ alibi tɔ mʊ, fanɛ mʊ nıı fan buu Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ ɔkpa kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʊ mʊ, fan taa kebiti kyɛ mʊ tɔ, kɛ o bwii ba ɔkpa danbırasa mʊ sʊ. Amaa fan kıı fanɛ n-yıı sʊ danbırasa, kɛ Sıtaanɛ ɔ man nyɛ ɔkpa tʊʊ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ tɔ kıı.
2 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ bırısa ana asın ı baa ı gyɛ fanɛ asın. Nıı fan kan waa kanın mʊ, ımʊ ıı kaapʊ fɛɛ fen gyii Krisito nbara nımʊ sʊ.
3 Nıı ɔkʊ kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ ɔ gyɛ kʊtɔ kʊ, yɛgɛ ɔ man gyɛ sɛhn mʊ, ɛɛ pına mʊ n-yıı nın.
4 Ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ɔ kıı kanan mʊ nıı mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ awaasa i du. Nıı ı kan ı bʊrɔn mʊ, kanın bırɛ ɛɛ taalɛ kaapʊ mʊ n-yıı lıı mʊ awaasa mʊ sʊ, yɛgɛ ɔ man taa mʊ n-yıı kaala ɔkʊ lɛɛ.
5 Lıı fɛɛ ı dagaa ɔkʊmaa nımʊ maa sʊla mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ kasʊla.
6 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı bɛɛ kaapʊ mʊ abwaarɛsın mʊ, ı dagaa maa kyɛ mʊ ɔkaapʊpʊ mʊ tɔ, lıı atɔ danbırasa mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ mʊ.
7 Fan man pına fanɛ n-yıı. Ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ sisii Ɪbwaarɛ. Kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı nyımısa duu mʊ, kımʊ nıı ɛɛ tıŋɛ.
8 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee duu kɛ o gyii mu alibi kayıı-wʊlɛ ansi mʊ, mʊ kayıı-wʊlɛ maŋa tɔ nıı ee biti ɔ tıŋɛ lewu, nıı ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ee duu kɛ o gyii Kayaayu mu ansi mʊ, Kayaayu maŋa tɔ nıı ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.
9 A man yɛgɛ kıdanbırasa kıwaa o fii anɛ, lıı fɛɛ nıı an man kan yɛgɛ ımʊ kıwaa mʊ, kakaakʊ an biti a ba gyii ımʊ tɔnɔ.
10 Ɪmʊ sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı an nyɛ ımʊ ɔkpa falɛ, fan yɛgɛ kɛ a waa kıdanbırasa sa asa kpini, fɔnfɔn bamʊ nıı ba gyɛ anɛ bırısa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ.

Laalaalʊwɛ kumu tɔ kıda

11 Yɛ fan wu akyʊrɔɔ-bi lala nımʊ? Mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ kıbaa nıı n taa kyʊrɔɔ ımʊ nfıı bıya fanɛ!
12 Bamʊ nıı bee biti yɛ asa ba wu bamʊ ifuli sʊ kıdanbırasa mʊ, ıı nyan fanɛ yɛ fan tıŋɛ fanɛ iduu. Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nıı bɛɛ waa kanın ı gyɛ yɛ, be mee biti ba tɔwɛ Krisito kelewu oyu laasa mʊ sʊ asın, kɛ ɔkʊ nyanla bamʊ.
13 Halıı Gyiwu abi ba maa buu iduu kıtın gbaa mʊ, be mee buu Gyiwu abi nbara mʊ. Amaa bee biti yɛ fan tıŋɛ fanɛ iduu, kɛ ba nyɛ kaapʊ bamʊ n-yıı yɛ fan nu bamʊ katɔwɛ.
14 Amaa mɛ bırɛ, n mɛɛ kaapʊ mɛ n-yıı, amɔɔ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito kelewu oyu laasa mʊ sʊ

nkʋn, nɪɪ kɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ
dulinyaa atɔ man gyɛ sɛhn
mi ansi sʋ, nɪɪ ngbaa n man
bɪla n gyɛ sɛhn dulinyaa tɔ.
15 Nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa tɪn oduu oo,
ɔ man tɪn oduu nɪn oo, man
gyɛ ɪmʋ i tiri. Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ki tiri mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ Krisito sa
anɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ pʋpwɛ.
16 Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ
kɪbaabʋtɔ pʋpwɛ nɪɪ bee
buu ɪmʋ asɪn mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ
keyuula yɛ mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu
i bun bamʋ sʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ mʋ kpini sʋ.
17 Lɪɪ ndaga ɪɪ sʋ ii kpee
mʋ, ɔkʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man bɪla
sa mɛ tɔɔrɔɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ alɔpanɛ
mʋ nɪɪ n nyɛ lɪɪ Yesu sʋ mʋ,
ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ n gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ.
18 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kabwaala mʋ kɪ baa
kɪ bʋ fanɛ kpini asɛ. Amen.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Efeso abi

Afwaala

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ kebiti sʋ nɪɪ n ba
waa Krisito Yesu osunpu mʋ,
ɪ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ n bɪya
fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
asa, nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Krisito
Yesu gyii kesintin tɔ, nɪɪ fan
bʋ Efeso kadɛ tɔ mʋ.
2 Anɛ-Sɛ Ibwaarɛ yɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba
bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba sa fanɛ
kayɪɪ-yuuli.

Ibwaarɛ bɔla Krisito sʋ waa anɛ kusee

3 Fan yɛgɛ a fwaala
Ibwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
Mʋ-Sɛ. Kpalɪ fɛɛ a maa
waa kʋkʋlʋn yɛ Krisito mʋ,
Ibwaarɛ taa kusee kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ mʋ ayɛ sʋsʋ mʋ
bwaala anɛ.
4 Pɔyɪ kɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ tʋʋ
dulinyaa mʋ, ɔ bɔla anaa
Krisito kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn mʋ sʋ
lɛɛ anɛ waa mʋ lɛɛ, kɛ a ba
waa asa mʋ nɪɪ a man sʋ
alibi abɛɛ asɪn pwɪɪsa kʋ mʋ
asɛ. Lɪɪ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ sa
anɛ sʋ mʋ,
5 ʋ ŋmina yɪla yɛ, bɔla
Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ, ee biti
ɔ taa anɛ biliŋi mu-bii ana.
Inɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti.
6 Imʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ an yɪn
Ibwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ kab-
waala damantɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ,
ɔ bɔla mu-Bii bitisa mʋ sʋ
bwaala anɛ atɔ kpini.
7 Lɪɪ mu-Bii Yesu nkalan
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ,
an nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ
maa taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ anɛ,
nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kabwaala lala mʋ
sʋ mʋ,
8 ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an nyɛ
kanyaasɪn yɛ kinyi.
9 Asɪn baalasa mʋ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ ŋmina yɪla mʋ,
nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʋ kaapʋ
anɛ. Imʋ nɪɪ ʋ ŋmina kpini
yɪlɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ lɪɪ koo
dɪdaa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ee biti.
10 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
ŋmina yɪla mʋ, nɪɪ ɪmʋ saŋa
kyɛɛkyɛɛ kan fʋʋ mʋ, ee biti
ɔ taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
bʋ sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ sʋ bʋga tɔ,
kɛ Krisito ɔ waa ɪmʋ kpini
kumu.
11 Ibwaarɛ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪ waa, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ŋmina
yɪla, nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ
mʋ. Nɪɪ anaa Krisito kɪwaa
kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, ɔ wʋla lɛɛ
anɛ lɪɪ koo npiili asɛ yɛ a ba
waa mʋ asa lɪɪ mu kebiti mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ŋmina yɪla mʋ sʋ.
12 Saamʋ, anɛ mʋ nɪɪ
an gyankpaa an sʋ tamaa
Krisito tɔ mʋ, a yɪn Ibwaarɛ
bʋnyaa mʋ.
13 Kanɪn nɪɪ i du sa fanɛ.
Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fan nu kesintin
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa, nɪɪ ɪ bɪya fanɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ, fan kɔɔlɛ
Krisito gyii, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
taa mu keduligi gyaga fanɛ
sʋ. Kɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɪla yɛ ee
biti ɔ sa fanɛ mʋ.
14 Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa
yɪla kasɛ, fɛɛ an biti a nyɛ

kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa mʋ asa mʋ.
Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ anɛ tamaa fɛɛ
anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ
mʋ, an biti an nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ.
Fan yɛgɛ a yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ
bʋnyaa mʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ

15 Falɛ sʋ, lɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
n nu fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu gyii, yɛ fanɛ kebiti mʋ
nɪɪ fan sʋ sa Ɩbwaarɛ asa
mʋ,
16 n man yɛgɛ afwaala
kɪtaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ mɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ
n nyiŋi fanɛ sʋ,
17 n kʋlɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
bʋnyaa wuya mʋ yɛ, ɔ sa
fanɛ mʋ Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kii
biti kɪ sa fanɛ kanyaasɪn, kɛ
ɔ lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kaapʋ fanɛ, kɛ
fan nyɛ bɪɪ mʋ danbɪrasa.
18 N bɪla n kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
fɛɛ o bugi fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, kɛ
fan nyɛ bɪɪ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, yɛ
bʋnyaa kapatɪyɛ kparɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee
biti ɔ sa mʋ asa mʋ.
19 N kʋlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔ yɛgɛ fan
bɪɪ mʋ ɔlɔn kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
taa waa anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ
mʋ gyii mʋ tɔ. Ɔlʋn lala
nɪmʋ man sʋ bɪrɪsa,
20 nɪɪ ɔlʋn maŋa nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʋ Krisito tɔ
fɛɛ maa kyiŋi mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ kyɪna mʋ kɪbaa
gyisa sʋ sʋsʋ.
21 Nɪɪ Krisito ii gyii
kuwura awura yɛ alʋnpʋ
yɛ kɪnyɪn kigyii yɛ anyɪrɪpɛ
kpini sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɔlʋn kparɛ
ɔ kyɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
sʋ kɪtɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ yɛ
kɪmʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba ba mʋ
tɔ.
22 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ waa Krisito
kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ ba waa
kumu sa mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa tɔ.
23 Kʋbʋ mʋ kpini ɪ gyɛ
Krisito kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ, nɪɪ mʋ
ɪ gyɛ kumu sa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ mʋ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪɪ lʋwɛ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ
sʋ.

2

Yesu tɔ nɪɪ an nyɛ nkpa

1 Fanɛ fanɛ naafɔɔ fan
kyɪna fan du nɪn fɛɛ asa mʋ
nɪɪ ba wu mʋ,* lɪɪ fɛɛ fan
waa Ɩbwaarɛ kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn yɛ
alibi.
2 Kanɪn saŋa maŋa fanɛ
kakyɪna tɔ mʋ, fan kyɪna fan
buu dulinyaa nɪmʋ awaasa,
nɪɪ fan buu n-yaayu libi
kpini owura mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ asa
tɔ ee sun kusun nbɪɪnbɪɪ, nɪɪ
be mee nu bɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ.
3 Anɛ kpini an kyɪna an du
fɛɛ bamʋ saŋa kʋ tɔ, yɛgɛ an
bʋ anɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ,
nɪɪ an buu ɪmʋ kayalaga yɛ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ nkɔlɔ ii biti
mʋ. Naafɔɔ anɛ kpini an tii
bamʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ
dɛ o gyoo bamʋ mʋ sʋ.
4 Amaa lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti
lala mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ sa anɛ yɛ
mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu kʋkyɔ mʋ
sʋ mʋ,
5 anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an kyɪna an
du fɛɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba waa
Ɩbwaarɛ kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn mʋ, ɔ

* **2:1 2:1** Naafɔɔ bamʋ alibi ɪ barɪgɛ ba maa Ɩbwaarɛ nkpa wuya mʋ nsana.

bɔla Krisito sʋ sa anɛ nkpa. Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ sʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ.
6 Anaa Krisito Yesu kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, ɪ waa fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ bʋga kʋsaa anaa
Yesu lɪɪ lewu tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ
ɔkyɪnakpa Yesu asɛ sʋsʋ,
7 kɛ ɔ taa lɛɛ kaapʋ saŋa
kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ fɛɛ mʋ kab-
waala yɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
sa anɛ mʋ, ba mɛɛ taalɛ taa
kaala sɛhn, lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
Yesu Krisito waa mʋ sʋ.
8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ
fanɛ kpalɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa fanɛ awaasa sʋ, ɪ
gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛɛ nɪn.
9 Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ ɔkʋ kusun
sunsa sʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ,
kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man nyɛ kaapʋ mʋ
n-yɪɪ.
10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ waa anɛ
asa pʋpwɛ, nɪɪ anaa Krisito
Yesu kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ,
ɔ tʋʋ anɛ yɛ a waa atɔ
danbɪrasa, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla
lɔŋɔ yɪla anɛ yɛ an waa mʋ.

Bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ kpini ba waa kʋkʋlʋn yɛ Krisito

11 Ɩmʋ sʋ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi kakʋʋgɛ
tɔ mʋ, Gyiwu abi mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ
fanɛ yɛ, “bamʋ nɪɪ ba man
tɪŋɛ iduu,” nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ bamʋ
n-yɪɪ yɛ, “iduu atɪŋɛpʋ.”
(Amaa ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ nyɪmɪsa
awaasa mʋ nɪɪ ba waa ɪmʋ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ sʋ nɪn).
12 Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ kanɪn
saŋa maŋa mʋ, fan man tii
Krisito sʋ, fan kyɪna fan gyɛ
afɔ kyilim nɪɪ fan man tii
Ɩsɪrayɪ abi mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ fan
man tii katɔwɛ kyula mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ
sʋ yɪla mʋ sʋ, fan man
nyi Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ fan man sʋ
tamaa.
13 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ fanɛ mʋ
nɪɪ naafɔɔ fan kyɪna fan bʋ
kata yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, fanaa
Krisito fan waa kʋkʋlʋn, nɪɪ
lɪɪ mʋ nkalan kɪkyɛɛgɛ mʋ
sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ bɪɪtɛ fanɛ
tiri mʋ tɔ.
14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu gbaa-gbaa ɪ
bɪya anɛ keyuula nɪɪ mʋ ɪ
taa Gyiwu abi yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
bʋga waa asa kʋlʋn. Nɪɪ ɔ
lɛɛ kekisi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ barɪgɛ
bamʋ nsana fɛɛ kɪbandɪyɛ
mʋ tʋʋ.
15 Ɔ taa mʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ waa
saraga tɪn Gyiwu abi nbara
mʋ kibuu yɛ ɪmʋ kɪkaapʋ,
kɛ ɔ nyɛ taa asa yiri ntun
nnyɔ mʋ bʋga waa asa kʋlʋn
yɛ mʋ Krisito. Ɔ waa kanɪn
nɪn bɪya keyuula.
16 Nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kelewu oyu
laasa mʋ sʋ mʋ, o nyita
kekisi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ bamʋ
nsana mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ waa bamʋ
kʋkʋlʋn. Nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kelewu
mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʋ yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nsana.
17 Ɩmʋ sʋ Krisito ba, nɪɪ
ɔ ba tɔwɛ keyuula asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sa fanɛ mʋ
nɪɪ fan kyɪna fan bʋ kata yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, yɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tiri Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ.
18 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ lɪɪ Krisito sʋ
mʋ, anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ
Gyiwu abi yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
kpini, an taalɛ bɔla Kayaayu
kʋlʋn mʋ sʋ ba Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ.

19 Kanın sʋ, fanɛ mʋ nıı
fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ,
fan man bıla fan gyɛ afɔ
kyilim yɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ abi,
amaa fanaa Ɩbwaarɛ asa
fan gyɛ ndɛ-bii yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kıkpaara sʋ asa nın,
20 nıı fan du nın fɛɛ
ɔpɔrɛ mʋ nıı ba pɔyı
gyaga kisibi mʋ nıı kı gyɛ
Krisito asunpu yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ mʋ sʋ mʋ, nıı
Krisito Yesu gbaa-gbaa ı
gyɛ kımʋ kıbɔntɔnbʋlɔntɔ
kubuu kparɛ mʋ.
21 Nıı mʋ ıı sʋ obu mʋ
katın kʋmaa nımʋ bʋga tɔ,
nıı ɛɛ yɛgɛ nıı kii dii sʋsʋ
kı ba waa kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
kyırɛkyırɛ sa Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ.
22 Fanaa Krisito kıwaa
kʋkʋlʋn sʋ mʋ, fanɛ mʋ nıı
fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi nıı
fan kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
taa fanɛ bʋga yɛ asansa mʋ,
kɛ fan ba waa mʋ Kayaayu
mʋ ɔkyınakpa.

3

Pɔɔlı lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asın baalasa mʋ sa Krisito abuupu

1 Lıı falɛ sʋ, mɛ Pɔɔlı, mʋ
nıı ba tii mɛ obu Krisito Yesu
sʋ, lıı Krisito asın mʋ nıı
n tɔwɛ n sa fanɛ mʋ nıı
fan man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ
sʋ mʋ, n kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ n sa
fanɛ.
2 Kesintin tɔ fan nu yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ sʋ nıı
ɔ taa kusun nımʋ sa mɛ lıı
fanɛ sʋ.
3 Ɩmʋ ı gyɛ asın baalasa,
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʋ mɛ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı n wʋla
kyʋrɔɔ ımʋ gbɛrɛɛ yıla mʋ.
4 Nıı fan kan kalɛ ımʋ mʋ,
fen biti fan taalɛ wu fɛɛ n nu
asın baalasa lıı Krisito sʋ mʋ
kasɛ.
5 Saamʋ dıdaa mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ man lɛɛ asın maŋa
kaapʋ dıdaa asa mʋ, amaa
nbıınbıı bırɛ ɔ bɔla mʋ
Kayaayu mʋ sʋ lɛɛ kanın
asın baalasa maŋa kaapʋ
Krisito asunpu yɛ atɔwɛpʋ
mʋ nıı ɔ lɛɛ mʋ.
6 Asın baalasa mʋ ı gyɛ
yɛ, lıı asın danbırasa mʋ sʋ
mʋ, bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ
Gyiwu abi mʋ bee biti ba
ba nyɛ kusee damantɛ mʋ
bʋga tii Gyiwu abi mʋ sʋ, nıı
bamʋ kpini bee biti ba baa
ba gyɛ asa kʋlʋn, kɛ ba nyɛ
kusee atɔ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
bɔla Krisito Yesu sʋ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yıla mʋ.
7 Ɩbwaarɛ bwaala mɛ, lıı
mʋ ɔlʋn kusun mʋ sʋ waa
mɛ asın danbırasa nımʋ os-
unpu.
8 Halıı n maa man fʋʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ tɔ kalʋwɛ
asɛ gbaa mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ taa
asın danbırasa mʋ kıtɔwɛ
bwaala mɛ yɛ, n tɔwɛ Krisito
kusee mʋ nıı ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ
taa kala sɛhn mʋ, sa bamʋ
nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi
mʋ.
9 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa waa mɛ
kabaa tɔ yɛ, n yɛgɛ ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ o wu kanan mʋ nıı
asın baalasa nımʋ ii sun
kusun. Saamʋ dıdaa mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ tʋʋ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nımʋ mʋ taa asın mʋ
baala,
10 kɛ nbıınbıı nımʋ ɔ nyɛ
bɔla Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ
lɛɛ mʋ kanyaasın damantɛ
kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı mʋ kaapʋ
nbɔɔ yɛ awura yɛ alʋnpʋ mʋ
nıı ba bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ.

11 Ɔ waa ɪnɪmʋ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ŋmina yɪla
lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Krisito Yesu sʋ
waa kanɪn.
12 Lɪɪ a maa waa kʋkʋlʋn
yɛ Krisito, nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ mʋ
gyii sʋ mʋ, an taalɛ yɪlɛ
lbwaarɛ ansi tɔ kɪnyɪn tɔ
yɛgɛ a man sʋ kufuu.
13 Lmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ abaa ɪ
yɔɔ, lɪɪ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ n wu
fanɛ sʋ falɛ. Lnɪmʋ ii biti ɪ
bɪya fanɛ tɔnɔ.

Pɔɔlɪ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa Krisito abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Efeso

14 Nɪɪ n kan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ waa
sa fanɛ falɛ mʋ, n muŋa
mɛ amulii sʋ n kʋlɛ anɛ-Sɛ
lbwaarɛ n sa fanɛ.
15 Mʋ tɔ nɪɪ yiri kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ kasɛ sʋ yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ kpini ɪ lɪɪ.
16 N kʋlɛ lbwaarɛ yɛ, lɪɪ
mʋ bʋnyaa kparɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ,
ɔ bɔla mʋ Kayaayu mʋ sʋ,
waa fanɛ kala ana ɔlʋn gaa.
17 Mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ, lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ
mʋ, Krisito ɔ ba kyɪna fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ. Nɪɪ n bɪla n kʋlɛ yɛ,
fan nyɛ ilin kɛ fan yɪlɛ fanɛ
kebiti tɔ kenken,
18 kɛ fan naa lbwaarɛ asa
mʋ kpini fan nyɛ ɔlʋn nu
Krisito kebiti mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man
sʋ ɔkaa nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ bɪrɪsa
mʋ kasɛ.
19 Halɪɪ ɪ maa bʋ tɔ fɛɛ ɔkʋ
mɛɛ taalɛ nu Krisito kebiti
mʋ kasɛ lʋwɛ gbaa mʋ, n
kʋlɛ lbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ yɛgɛ fan
nu kebiti mʋ kasɛ, kɛ fanɛ
kɪbaabʋtɔ kɪ baa ki du fɛɛ
mʋ lɛɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa.
20 Fan yɛgɛ a yɪn lbwaarɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ ii sun
kusun anɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɛɛ
taalɛ waa atɔ damantɛ ɔ kyɔ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ an kʋlɛ mʋ, yɛ ɪmʋ
nɪɪ a mɛɛ fɛ ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ gbaa
mʋ.
21 Nɪɪ lɪɪ Krisito Yesu sʋ
mʋ, mu abuupu mʋ kpini ba
taa bʋnyaa bɛɛ sa lbwaarɛ
lɪɪ ndaga ɪɪ sʋ ii kpee naa fʋʋ
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ ɔkaa.
Amen!

4

Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ gyɛ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn nɪn

1 Kanɪn sʋ, mɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ba tii mɛ obu kpalɪ kusun
mʋ nɪɪ n sun n sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ sʋ mʋ, n kʋlɛ fanɛ yɛ,
fan kyɪna kakyɪna mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
dagaa yɛ kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
fanɛ ba waa mʋ lɛɛ mʋ.
2 Fan baa fɛn bɪya fanɛ
n-yɪɪ kasɛ, kɛ fan baa fen du
bɔhn, yɛgɛ fan sʋ kenyiita,
nɪɪ lɪɪ kebiti sʋ mʋ fan man
taa abaa asɪn waa fanɛ nkɔlɔ
tɔ.
3 Fan bɔla fanɛ kayɪɪ yu-
uli mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋga fanɛ
mʋ sʋ kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ kɪtaa
kɔnɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ lbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʋ sa fanɛ mʋ tɔ
kenken.
4 Anɛ kpini an gyɛ fɛɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn nɪn, nɪɪ
Kayaayu kʋlʋn kpen nɪɪ
an sʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
lbwaarɛ tɪɪ anɛ ba tamaa
kʋlʋn tɔ mʋ.
5 An sʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kʋlʋn
nɪn, yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kʋlʋn, yɛ
lbwaarɛ kekyugyee kʋlʋn.
6 An sʋ lbwaarɛ kʋlʋn mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ kpini Ɔsɛ. Mʋ
ɪ gyɛ anɛ kpini Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ɛɛ

bɔla anɛ kpini sʋ ee sun kusun, nıı ɔ bʋ anɛ kpini nkɔlɔ tɔ.
7 Amaa Krisito taa mʋ kabwaala nkɛɛ mʋ sa anɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ɔ barıgɛ tɔ yıla mʋ.
8 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
"Ɔ maa dii kpee sʋsʋ legelege mʋ,
ɔ taa bamʋ nıı ɔ kɔ nyɛ mʋ kpee
nıı ɔ kɛɛ asa atɔ damantɛ."
9 Maa tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔ maa dii kpee sʋsʋ legelege" mʋ, kımʋ kasɛ ı gyɛ nɛnɛ? Kımʋ kasɛ ı gyɛ yɛ pɔyı kɛ o dii kpee sʋsʋ mʋ, ɔ wʋla lıı sʋsʋ nın ba kasɛ sʋ, kasɛ tɔ kasɛ tɔ.
10 Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ kpılıgɛ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ, ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı o dii kpee sʋsʋ mʋ. O dii kpee sʋsʋ-sʋsʋ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ kamaa, kɛ ɔ nyɛ ɔ bʋ kasɛ sʋ yɛ sʋsʋ katın kʋmaa.
11 Mʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sa nkɛɛ. Ɔ lɛɛ akʋ waa mu asunpu, nıı ɔ waa akʋ mʋ atɔwɛpʋ, ɔ waa akʋ asın danbırasa atɔwɛpʋ, nıı ɔ waa akʋ mɔɔ agyankpaapʋ yɛ akaapʋpʋ.
12 Krisito waa bamʋ kanın nın kɛ ba nyɛ lɔŋɔ Ɩbwaarɛ asa ba waa Krisito kusun mʋ, kɛ mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı gyɛ mʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ kı nyɛ kıı dan kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ,
13 naa fʋʋ fɛɛ anɛ kpini an nyɛ kɔnɔ kʋlʋn kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ, kɛ a bıı Ɩbwaarɛ mu-Bii mʋ, kɛ a dan danbırasa naa lʋwɛ fɛɛ Krisito kudubi mʋ.
14 Saamʋ an man bıla an gyɛ nbii kɛ asa ba nyɛ taa antıŋɛsa kıkaapʋ yɛ kigolongolon kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn pına anɛ kɛ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ ı baa i du fɛɛ afuu ımaa da nıı apaa i kyenkpen tɔ mʋ.
15 Amaa a taa kebiti tɔwɛ kesintin asın mʋ, kɛ a dan ba waa fɛɛ Krisito ɔkpa kʋmaa nımʋ sʋ, nıı mʋ ı gyɛ kumu mʋ.
16 Krisito sʋ nıı kayıı-wʋlɛ abaafʋn-abaafʋn mʋ ı kyaa abaa sʋ, nıı ıkyagakpa mʋ ıı kıtaa abaafʋn mʋ bʋga abaa tɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı kıbaafʋn kʋmaa nımʋ waa kımʋ kusun yɛ ɔdan mʋ, kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ kpini ıı dan nıı ıı nyɛ ɔlʋn kebiti tɔ.

Fan lıı fanɛ ıkpa dıdaa tɔ kɛ fan biliŋi asa pʋpwɛ

17 Ɩmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ ınımʋ, nıı n yılɛ ımʋ sʋ Ɔnyırıpɛ kıtıı tɔ yɛ, fan man kyına fɛɛ bamʋ nıı be mee sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ. Falɛ asa nfɛɛrɛ ı man sʋ kyaarɛ.
18 Kitentenbiri ki bun bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ sʋ, nıı ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ nkpa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ ɛɛ sa mʋ, lıı bamʋ kıman nyi yɛ bamʋ nkɔlɔ ɔsıı mʋ sʋ.
19 Lıı kanan mʋ nıı ipeeli ı man bıla ı bʋ bamʋ ansi sʋ mʋ, ba taa bamʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ bɛɛ waa asın gyaga kʋmaa nımʋ mʋ nıı i gyii bamʋ amu.
20 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ, man gyɛ ınımʋ nıı fan bıula lıı Krisito sʋ.
21 N nyi fan maa nu mʋ sʋ, nıı ba kaapʋ fanɛ kesintin asın mʋ nıı ı bʋ Yesu tɔ mʋ.
22 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ fanɛ kakyına dıdaa mʋ fɔyı. Kakyına dıdaa mʋ kayalaga

daa kyına ıı pına fanɛ nın,
nıı ii nyita fanɛ.
23 Nıı ı dagaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ
yɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ kpini i waa
apʊpwɛ,
24 kɛ fan kyına kakyına
pʊpwɛ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tʊʊ
kımʊ nıı ımʊ ıkpa i kyiigi,
nıı i du kyırɛkyırɛ, nıı ı gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ keduli mʊ.
25 Ɩmʊ sʊ fanɛ ɔkʊmaa
nımʊ ɔ yɛgɛ atıŋɛsa, kɛ fan
baa fen gyii kesintin fɛn sa
fanɛ bırısa ana. Lıı fɛɛ
anɛ kpini an gyɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ
kʊlʊn asa nın.
26 Nıı ɔkʊ kan nyɛ agbʊ
mʊ, ɔ man yɛgɛ mʊ agbʊ mʊ
ı yɛgɛ ɔ waa alibi, nıı ɔ man
kyaga agbʊ mʊ sʊ naa tıyɛ
kyɔwɛ.
27 Kɛ ɔ man sa Sıtaanɛ
ɔkpa kpini-kpini.
28 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ kyına
ee yuuri mʊ, ɔ man bıla
yuuri, amaa ɔ taa mʊ abaa
sun kusun mʊ nıı kı sʊ tɔnɔ,
kɛ ɔ nyɛ ıkʊ kyɛ atiripu tɔ.
29 Fan man yɛgɛ ntɔwɛ libi
kʊ ı lıı fanɛ nnɔ tɔ, amɔɔ
nkyɛtɔ ntɔwɛ mʊ nıı ii kpiya
asa ansi tɔ, nıı bɛɛ nyɛ bamʊ
atɔ tirisa mʊ. Saamʊ bamʊ
nıı bee nu mʊ, ba nyɛ-nyɛ
fanɛ katɔwɛ mʊ tɔnɔ.
30 Fan man waa
kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu
Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ o
nyita mʊ. Lıı fɛɛ Kayaayu
maŋa nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa dulugi
fanɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ, mʊ asa ı gyɛ
fanɛ sa Kakɛ lala mʊ nıı ee
biti ɔ mɔlıgɛ fanɛ mʊ.
31 Fan man bıla yɛgɛ asın
ı kɔ fanɛ, abɛɛ fan taa asın
waa fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, abɛɛ
fan nyɛ agbʊ. Fan man
pʊntɛ abaa sʊ, abɛɛ fan saalɛ
abaa, abɛɛ fan kisi abaa ıkpa
kʊkwıı-kʊkwıı sʊ.
32 Amaa fan baa fɛn waa
abaa kıdanbırasa, kɛ fan baa
fan su asa kʊwɛɛ, kɛ fan baa
fan sʊ alibi fɛn kɛɛ abaa fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla
Krisito sʊ taa fanɛ alibi kɛɛ
fanɛ mʊ.

5

Fan kyına kıŋmaŋɛsa mʊ tɔ

1 Kpalı fan maa gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii ana mʊ nıı
ee biti fanɛ gaa sʊ mʊ, fan
kasɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ.
2 Fan nyɛ kebiti sa abaa
fanɛ kakyına tɔ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Krisito nyɛ kebiti sa
anɛ, nıı ɔ taa mʊ n-yıı lɛɛ
saraga nıı o wu fwıı anɛ
alibi, nıı kanın saraga mʊ
ii lii fen femm* nıı kıı bɔla
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi mʊ.
3 Lıı fan maa gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
asa sʊ mʊ, ı man dagaa
ɔkʊ maa nu fɛɛ kanyın abɛɛ
kakyıı biti kıgyagaa, abɛɛ in-
eesi ıkʊ, abɛɛ onsi-payı libi
kʊ ı baa ı bʊ fanɛ tɔ.
4 Nıı ı man dagaa fan maa
tɔwɛ ineesi asın, abɛɛ ame-
lensi-sın, abɛɛ agyaga-sın,
amaa fan taa afwaala sa
Ɩbwaarɛ.
5 Fan dan fen nyi kesintin
tɔ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı ɛɛ
waa kakyıı abɛɛ kanyın biti
kıgyagaa, abɛɛ ineesi asın,
abɛɛ onsi-payı libi mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ
yɛ ɔ nyɛ loo Krisito maa
Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ tɔ.

* **5:2 5:2** Dıdaa mʊ asa bee tuwa atɔ liifensa bɛɛ waa saraga bɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ.

Onsi-payı libi du nın fɛɛ
kusun ıdakpa mʊ.
6 Lıı fɛɛ falɛ atɔ nımʊ sʊ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ agbʊ ii biti ı ba
bamʊ nıı ba waa mʊ kʊsʊ tɔ
ɔlʊn mʊ sʊ. Ɩmʊ sʊ fan man
yɛgɛ ɔkʊ ɔ taa ntɔwɛ kıyan
pına fanɛ,
7 kanın sʊ faa naa kanın
asa maŋa fan man bʊga waa
sɛhn.
8 Fanɛ gbaa fanɛ kiten-
tenbiri kı kyına kı bʊ fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ nın, amaa nbıınbıı
bırɛ fan maa gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
asa sʊ mʊ, kaŋmaŋɛ bʊ fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ nın. Ɩmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ
fanɛ kakyına tɔ ı kaapʊ fɛɛ
fan gyɛ ıŋmaŋɛsa mʊ tɔ asa.
9 Lıı fɛɛ ıŋmaŋɛsa nımʊ ı
bıya kıdanbırasa kıwaa yɛ
ıkpa kikyiigi yɛ kesintin ki-
gyii.
10 Kɛ fan waa aniya waa
kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kıı bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ
ansi.
11 Fan man taa fanɛ n-yıı
naa tii kitentenbiri awaasa
mʊ nıı ı mɛɛ kʊʊgɛ obii
danbırasa mʊ sʊ, amaa fan
lɛɛ ımʊ kaapʊ yɛ ı gyɛ alibi.
12 Ɩ gyɛ apeeli-sın gbaa fɛɛ
fan tɔwɛ atɔ mʊ nıı asʊtɔ
ɔlʊn wuya ana bɛɛ baala bɛɛ
waa mʊ asın.
13 Amaa kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nıı ıŋmaŋɛsa mʊ lɛɛ ifuli
sʊ mʊ, ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ii wu
kanan mʊ nıı ki du.
14 Lıı fɛɛ nıı ıŋmaŋɛsa ı
ba kʊtɔ kʊmaa sʊ mʊ, kanın
kʊtɔ maŋa mɛɛ baala. Ɩmʊ
sʊ nıı ba tɔwɛ yıla yɛ,

"Fʊ, nsıırɛ ɔdɛpʊ, kyiŋi,
kʊsʊ lıı lewu tɔ,
kɛ Krisito ıŋmaŋɛsa mʊ ı ba
fʊ sʊ."

15 Fan kıı danbırasa kɛ
fan man kyına fɛɛ amelen-
sipu, amaa fan kyına fɛɛ
anyaasınpʊ.
16 Nıı fan kan nyɛ ɔkpa
kʊmaa nımʊ yɛ fan waa
kıdanbırasa mʊ, fan man
yɛgɛ ı kyʊn fanɛ sʊ, lıı fɛɛ
saŋa nımʊ tɔ mʊ libi ı nyɛ
akyɔ.
17 Fan man waa fɛɛ
amelensipu, amaa fan kpan
fanɛ n-yıı bıı kʊtɔ mʊ nıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu ii biti fɛɛ fan
waa.
18 Fan man kan nuu nta
bʊʊ, kɛ ı nyɛ nyita fanɛ amu.
Amaa fan yɛgɛ Kayaayu
Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ o loo bɔla
fanɛ tɔ gaa.
19 Fan taa Asınkyan yılasa
mʊ ılʊn yɛ abwaarɛsın ılʊn
yɛ Kayaayu kılɛɛkaapʊ ılʊn
fɛn tɔwɛ fɛn waa abaa. Fan
taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini bıı ılʊn
sa Ɔnyırıpɛ.
20 Saŋa kʊmaa nımʊ fan
taa afwaala sa Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa nımʊ tɔ, lıı
anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito
kıtıı tɔ sʊ.

Akyıı-kilipu ba maa
bamʊ-kuli ana asın

21 Fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ
sa fanɛ bırısa ana kɛ ı sa
Krisito bɛɛrɛɛ.
22 Akyıı-kilipu, fan bıya
fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa fanɛ-kuli
ana fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ nıı fɛn waa
fɛn sa mʊ.
23 Lıı fɛɛ okuli mʊ ı gyɛ
kumu sa mʊ-ka, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Krisito gyɛ kumu sa
mu abuupu kʊbʊ, mʊ nıı kı
gyɛ mʊ kayıı-wʊlɛ, nıı mʊ ı
gyɛ kımʊ ɔmɔlıgɛpʊ mʊ.
24 Ɩmʊ sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ
nıı Krisito abuupu mʊ bɛɛ

bıya bamʋ n-yıı kasɛ bɛɛ sa
Krisito mʋ, kanın maŋa nıı
ı dagaa fɛɛ akyıı-kilipu gbaa
ba bıya bamʋ n-yıı kasɛ sa
bamʋ-kuli ana kʋtɔ kʋmaa
tɔ.

25 Anyın-kilipu, fan nyɛ
kebiti sa fanɛ-ka ana fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nıı Krisito nyɛ
kebiti sa mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ, nıı ɔ
taa mʋ n-yıı waa saraga wu
sa bamʋ mʋ.
26 Kɛ ɔ nyɛ bɔla nkyu yɛ
mʋ asın mʋ sʋ gyee bamʋ
waa kyırɛkyırɛ sa mʋ n-yıı.
27 Ɔ waa kanın nın kɛ mʋ
kʋbʋ mʋ ba baa ba gyɛ asa
mʋ nıı ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, yɛgɛ
ba man sʋ ineesi, abɛɛ alibi
akʋ, abɛɛ awaasa libi, yɛgɛ
ba du kyırɛkyırɛ, nıı ba man
sʋ asın pwıısa akʋ bamʋ
n-yıı sʋ.
28 Ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ,
ı dagaa fɛɛ anyın-kilipu ba
maa nyɛ kebiti sa bamʋ-ka
ana, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ba
sʋ kebiti sa bamʋ gbaa-gbaa
n-yıı mʋ. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı
ee biti mʋ-ka mʋ, ii biti mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ n-yıı nın.
29 Ɔsa kʋ man bʋ tɔ nıı ee
kisi mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ n-yıı,
amaa ɛɛ bıla kımʋ, yɛgɛ ɛɛ
kıı kımʋ sʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı Krisito ıı kıı mʋ kʋbʋ mʋ
sʋ mʋ.
30 Lıı fɛɛ anɛ ı gyɛ Krisito
kayıı-wʋlɛ yɛ ımʋ abaafʋn
kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı mʋ.
31 Ba kyʋrɔɔ waa
Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
“Lıı falɛ sʋ ɔnyın ii biti ɔ lıı
mu-nyi yɛ mʋ-sɛ asɛ, kɛ ɔ taa
mʋ n-yıı naa bʋga mʋ-ka tɔ,
kɛ bamʋ asa anyɔ mʋ ba ba
waa kayıı-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn.”
32 Inımʋ ı gyɛ asın baalasa
mʋ nıı i budu, amaa mɛɛ mɛ
asın mʋ nıı n tɔwɛ falɛ mʋ ı
yılɛ sa Krisito maa mʋ kʋbʋ
mʋ nın.
33 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ,
ɔnyın kʋmaa nımʋ ɔ nyɛ
kebiti sa mʋ-ka, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ kebiti sa mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ n-yıı mʋ, nıı
ı dagaa ɔkyıı-kilipu kʋmaa
nımʋ mɔɔ maa bıya mʋ
n-yıı kasɛ sa mu-kuli.

6

Nbii yɛ bamʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ

1 Nbii, lıı fan maa gyɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ lɛɛ sʋ mʋ, fan nu
fanɛ akʋʋgɛpʋ asɛ, lıı fɛɛ
ımʋ ı dagaa fɛɛ fan waa.
2 Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ nıı
ıı tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nu sa fʋ-sɛ yɛ
fu-nyi,” mʋ, ımʋ ı gyɛ nbara
gyankpaasa mʋ nıı kɔkɔlɔ
sʋ kıda tii sʋ.
3 Kɔkɔlɔ sʋ kıda mʋ ı gyɛ
yɛ, nıı fʋ kan nu sa fʋ-sɛ yɛ
fu-nyi mʋ, “ii biti ı waa ɔdan
sa fʋ, kɛ fʋ kyına kasɛ sʋ
kyɛɛrɛɛ.”
4 Akʋgɛpʋ, fan man waa
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kii biti kı yɛgɛ
fanɛ nbii ba nyɛ agbʋ, amaa
fan kıı bamʋ sʋ, kɛ fan taa
Ɔnyırıpɛ kıkaapʋ mʋ bıla
bamʋ.

Anyɛ yɛ bamʋ-nyırıpɛ ana

5 Anyɛ, fan nu sa fanɛ kasɛ
sʋ anyırıpɛ ana, kɛ fan sılɛ
bamʋ lıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini tɔ,
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı fen biti fan
waa sa Krisito mʋ.
6 Fan man nu sa bamʋ
ansi sʋ wʋlɛ kɛ fan nyɛ gyii
bamʋ amu, amaa fan maa
gyɛ Krisito anyɛ sʋ mʋ, fan

waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ lɪɪ
fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ ƀwaarɛ kɪpɪrɛ
sʋ.
7 Fan sun bamʋ lɪɪ fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ fan maa sun
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ, nɪɪ man gyɛ
asa nɪɪ fen sun mʋ.
8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan nyi fɛɛ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ii biti ɔ ka
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kʋkɔ lɪɪ kusun
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ
sʋ. I man tiri fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ kɪnyɛ
abɛɛ ee gyii mʋ kɪbaa sʋ.
9 Anyɪrɪpɛ mɔɔ, kanɪn
maŋa sʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fan
waa fanɛ anyɛ. Fan man
ŋaala bamʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fu nyi fɛɛ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ fanaa bamʋ
kpini Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ bʋ sʋsʋ
nɪn, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ mɛɛgɛ tɔ.

Nyɪmɪsa maa n-yaayu libi ɪɪ kɔ

10 Mɛ asɪn laalaalʋwɛ mʋ
gyɛ yɛ, fan nyɛ ɔlʋn lɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ yɛ mʋ ɔlʋn lala mʋ
tɔ.
11 Fan taa adʋn tɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ƀwaarɛ sa fanɛ mʋ kpini
bun, kɛ fan nyɛ taalɛ kɔ yɛ
Sɪtaanɛ kanyaasɪn ɪkpa libi
mʋ.
12 Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ anaa
anyɪmɪsa ɪɪ kɔ. Amaa an kɔ
yɛ awuragyipu yɛ alʋlʋnpʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ afuu tɔ. An
kɔ yɛ n-yaayu libi mʋ nɪɪ ii
gyii kuwura dulinyaa kiten-
tenbiri nɪmʋ tɔ.
13 Ƀmʋ sʋ fan taa adʋntɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ƀwaarɛ sa fanɛ mʋ
kpini bun. Saamʋ nɪɪ nkɛ
libi kan ba mʋ, fɛn taalɛ nyɛ
ɔlʋn kɔ tii Sɪtaanɛ ɪkpa libi
mʋ. Nɪɪ fan kan kɔ lʋwɛ
gbaa mʋ, fan yɪlɛ fanɛ ayaa
sʋ.
14 Fan yɪlɛ tɔ kenken, kɛ
fan taa kesintin waa kɪrɪsʋ
ŋmina fanɛ nsɛ tɔ. Kɛ fan
taa ɪkpa kigyiigi waa fɛɛ
kɪbɪlɛ tɔ panpasan kun fanɛ
nkɔlɔ sʋ.
15 Fan kʋʋla fanɛ n-yɪɪ biti
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ
bɪya keyuula mʋ kɪtɔwɛ fɛɛ
fanɛ ayaa sʋ asɪbɪta.
16 Saŋa kʋmaa fan taa
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪtaa fɛɛ kɪbaa
tɔ kʋtɔ kunsa. Kɪmʋ nɪɪ
fɛn taalɛ taa dunla Olibilibi*
fʋlɔn anyenbi mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ tʋʋ
fanɛ mʋ kɔnɔ.
17 Fan taa kamɔlɪgɛ fɛɛ
abɪlɪtɔ kʋwʋrʋ bun, kɛ fan
taa abwaarɛsɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
kɪnaa tɔ sakunde, mʋ nɪɪ
Kayaayu mʋ ɪɪ sa mʋ kɪtaa.
18 Kɛ fan taa Kayaayu
mʋ ɔlʋn kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ, kɛ ƀwaarɛ
ɔ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ. Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ
sʋ mʋ, fan baa fan da sʋ,
kɛ fan waa aniya kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ saŋa kʋmaa fɛn
sa ƀwaarɛ asa mʋ kpini.
19 Fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ
sa ngbaa mɛ fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa
nɪɪ n kan bugi mɛ kɔnɔ
mʋ, ƀwaarɛ ɔ sa mɛ asɪn
tɔwɛsa, kɛ n nyɛ yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn
tɔ lɛɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ
naafɔɔ ɪ baala mʋ kaapʋ.
20 Asɪn danbɪrasa nɪmʋ sʋ
nɪɪ Krisito sun mɛ, nɪɪ ba
tii mɛ obu falɛ. Fan kʋlɛ
ƀwaarɛ fɛɛ n taalɛ tɔwɛ
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kɪnyɪn tɔ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa.

Laalaalʋwɛ afwaala

21 Anɛ bɪrɪsa bitisa Tikiku,
ɔ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ taa kɔkɔlɔ kʋlʋn ee sun
mʋ, mʋ ii biti ɔ ba tɔwɛ fanɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa, kɛ fanɛ gbaa

* **6:16 6:16** Olibilibi mʋ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ nɪn.

fanɛ fan nyɛ bɪɪ kanan mʊ
nɪɪ n du yɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ n
waa.
22 Falɛ sʊ nɪɪ n sun mʊ
fanɛ asɛ, kɛ fan nyɛ bɪɪ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ an du kɛ ɔ
tɔwɛ waa fanɛ aniya tɔ.
23 Ɔsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito ba sa fanɛ,
anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu
ana keyuula yɛ kebiti yɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii.
24 Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ bwaala bamʊ
nɪɪ ba sʊ kebiti mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
man sʊ ɔkaa sa anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito mʊ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɩɩ Pɔɔlɩ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Filipi abi

Afwaala 1

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɩmʋ lɩɩ mɛ Pɔɔlɩ
yɛ Timoti, mʋ nɩɩ an gyɛ
Krisito Yesu ayaafɔlɛ mʋ asɛ.
Nɩɩ an kyʋrɔɔ an sa fanɛ
ʃbwaarɛ asa kpini mʋ nɩɩ
fanaa Krisito Yesu fan waa
kʋkʋlʋn, yɛ fanɛ abɩlɩsa yɛ
akyɛtɔpʋ mʋ nɩɩ fan bʋ Fil-
ipi kadɛ tɔ mʋ.
2 Anɛ-Sɛ ʃbwaarɛ yɛ
anɛ-Nyɩrɩpɛ Yesu Krisito ba
bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba sa fanɛ
kayɩɩ yuuli.

Pɔɔlɩ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa Krisito abuupu mʋ nɩɩ ba bʋ Filipi

3 N fwaala mɛ ʃbwaarɛ
saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ n nyiŋi
fanɛ sʋ mʋ.
4 Nɩɩ saŋa kʋmaa n maa
kʋlɛ ʃbwaarɛ n sa fanɛ kpini
mʋ, n kʋlɛ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ fuuli tɔ,
5 lɩɩ kanan mʋ nɩɩ fan ba
tii mɛ sʋ nɩɩ an waa asɪn
danbɩrasa kɩtɔwɛ kusun
saŋa mʋ nɩɩ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii
ba fʋʋ halɩɩ nbɩɩnbɩɩ.
6 Ɩmʋ sʋ n dan n nyi fɛɛ
ʃbwaarɛ mʋ nɩɩ o piili kusun
danbɩrasa fanɛ tɔ mʋ, ee biti
ɔ kɩɩ sʋ kɛ ii kpee sʋ naa
lʋwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ kakɛ mʋ nɩɩ
Krisito Yesu ii biti o bwii ba
mʋ.
7 Kpalɩ fɛɛ saŋa kʋmaa
fan maa bʋ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ sʋ
mʋ, ɩmʋ ɔkpa nɩn fɛɛ n fɛ
falɛ nfɛɛrɛ nɩmʋ lɩɩ fanɛ sʋ.
Halɩɩ n maa bʋ obu tiisa tɔ
gbaa mʋ, abɛɛ n maa kɔ n
kun asɪn danbɩrasa mʋ yɛ ɩ
yɩlɛ mʋ, fanɛ kpini fan taa
fanɛ n-yɩɩ tii ʃbwaarɛ kusun
mʋ nɩɩ ɔ taa bwaala mɛ mʋ
sʋ.
8 N sʋ Krisito Yesu kebiti
mʋ n sa fanɛ kpini, nɩɩ
ʃbwaarɛ nyi kanan mʋ nɩɩ ɩ
yɩlɛ mɛ sʋ fɛɛ n wu fanɛ.
9 Mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa
fanɛ mʋ ɩ gyɛ yɛ, fanɛ kebiti
mʋ nɩɩ fan sʋ mʋ kɩ nyɛ akyɔ
tii sʋ, kɛ fan dan fanɛ kinyi
yɛ kasɛ kunu kʋtɔ kʋmaa tɔ,
10 saamʋ fɛn nyɛ taalɛ bɩɩ
kʋtɔ mʋ nɩɩ kɩ bʋrɔn kyʋn
sʋ yɛgɛ ineesi yɛ asɪn pwɩɩsa
kʋ man bʋ fanɛ n-yɩɩ sʋ naa
fʋʋ Krisito kɩba mʋ.
11 Kɛ fanɛ kakyɩna tɔ
awaasa kpini i kyiigi lɩɩ Yesu
Krisito sʋ waa ɔdan, kɛ ɩ
taa bʋnyaa yɛ ayɩn-bi sa
ʃbwaarɛ.

Pɔɔlɩ kitii obu mʋ ɩ yɛgɛ nɩɩ Asɪn danbɩrasa mʋ ɩ yɛlɩgɛ

12 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, n biti fan bɩɩ fɛɛ, kʋtɔ
mʋ nɩɩ ki tu mɛ mʋ, ɩ yɛgɛ
nɩɩ asɪn danbɩrasa mʋ yɛlɩgɛ
kpee ansi tɔ.
13 Lɩɩ kanɪn sʋ mʋ,
owura-kpa akunpu mʋ kpini
yɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ ɔ bʋ nfɩɩ
mʋ, ba bɩɩ fɛɛ ba maa tii
mɛ obu lɩɩ n maa gyɛ Krisito
kɩnyɛ mʋ sʋ.
14 Kpalɩ ba maa tii mɛ
obu sʋ mʋ, ɩ yɛgɛ Krisito
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu gaalaagaa ba
yɩlɛ kɩnyɪn tɔ bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɩrasa mʋ, yɛgɛ ba man
sʋ kufuu.
15 Nɩɩ ɩ gyɛ kesintin nɪn
fɛɛ akʋ lɩɩ kayɩɩ basa yɛ kolu
biti mʋ nɩɩ ba sʋ mɛ sʋ,

nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn lɪɪ Krisito sʋ, amaa akʋ bɪrɛ ba taa nfɛɛrɛ danbɪrasa nɪn bɛɛ tɔwɛ Krisito asɪn mʋ.
16 Ba mɛɛ bamʋ bɪrɛ, kebiti sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kanɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ be nyi Ɩbwaarɛ maa taa asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kukun waa mɛ abaa tɔ.
17 Amaa akʋ bɪrɛ, bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti bamʋ nkʋn lɛɛ sʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ, man gyɛ nfɛɛrɛ danbɪrasa sʋ, be nyi fɛɛ bɛɛ waa kanɪn nɪn kɛ mɛ awʋrʋfɔ ɪ lɔŋɔ tii sʋ yɛgɛ n tii obu.
18 Ɩmʋ sʋ mɪnɛ i tiri? Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, nɪɪ nfɛɛrɛ libi nɪɪ ba sʋ oo, abɛɛ kesintin tɔ nɪn oo, ɔkpa kʋmaa anɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, ba tɔwɛ Krisito asɪn mʋ. Nɪɪ lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ mi ansi i gyii.

Nɪɪ n biti n kyaga sʋ gyii mi ansi,
19 lɪɪ fɛɛ n nyi lɪɪ fanɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ yɛ Yesu Krisito Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nkyɛtɔ sʋ mʋ, asɪn mʋ nɪɪ i tu mɛ mʋ, ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ n nyɛ mɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ɪmʋ tɔ.
20 Mɛ kɪpɪrɛ yɛ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, n mɛɛ yɛ n waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii gyila mɛ ipeeli, amaa n yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ, saamʋ, lewu tɔ nɪn oo, nkpa tɔ nɪn oo, lɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ yɛ saŋa kʋmaa, asa ba bʋnyaa Krisito lɪɪ mɛ sʋ.
21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ, n maa tɛ nkpa tɔ falɛ mʋ, n tɛ sa Krisito, nɪɪ n kan wu mɔɔ nɪn, ɪɪ gyɛ tɔnɔ sa mɛ.
22 Amaa nɪɪ n kan n san n tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ, n taalɛ waa kusun danbɪrasa. Ɩmʋ sʋ nkpa nɪn oo, lewu nɪn oo, n man n nyi kɪmʋ nɪɪ n lɛɛ.
23 N sii n kyɔlɛ ɪmʋ anyɔ nsana. Mɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ n gyɛ fɛɛ n lɪɪ kasɛ sʋ nfɪɪ, kɛ n naa kyɪna Krisito asɛ, ɪmʋ ɪ bɔ.
24 Amaa n maa san n tɛ kasɛ sʋ falɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ bʋrɔn sa fanɛ.
25 N maa kɔɔlɛ ɪnɪmʋ gyii mʋ, n nyi fɛɛ n biti n baa n bʋ tɔ, kɛ n kyaga sʋ kyɪna yɛ fanɛ kpini, kɛ i kpiya fanɛ ansi tɔ, kɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ i fuuli fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.
26 Saamʋ, mɛ kɪbɪla ba kyɪna fanɛ asɛ mʋ, bɔla mɛ sʋ mʋ, fanɛ ansi ii biti i gyii Krisito Yesu tɔ tii sʋ.
27 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ki tiri ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, fan yɛgɛ fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ awaasa ɪmaa asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ Yesu Krisito sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kaapʋ mʋ, ɪ waa kʋkʋlʋn. Saamʋ n kan bʋ fanɛ asɛ oo, n man bʋ fanɛ asɛ oo, n biti n nu fɛɛ fan yɪlɛ tɔ kenken kɔnɔ kʋlʋn tɔ, nɪɪ fan sʋ nfɛɛrɛ kʋlʋn fɛn payɪ ansi lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ.
28 Nɪɪ n biti n bɪla nu yɛ fan man sɪlɛ fanɛ dʋn ana ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ. Nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ii biti ɪɪ kaapʋ bamʋ fɛɛ bee biti ba wu muuri, kɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ fan nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ ba kanɪn.
29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sa fanɛ ɔkpa yɛ fan ba kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii nkʋn, amaa awʋrʋfɔ kigyii lɪɪ mʋ sʋ gbaa tii sʋ.
30 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan ba tii mɛ sʋ kolu mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan daa kyɪna wu n maa kɔ mʋ, kanɪn kolu kʋlʋn maŋa nɪɪ n san n kɔ falɛ.

2

Fan bıya n-yıı kasɛ fɛɛ Krisito

1 Fɛɛ nıı fanɛ abaa ı man
yɔɔ lıı fan maa bʊ Krisito tɔ
sʊ mʊ, nıı kebiti mʊ nıı ɔ
sʊ sa fanɛ sʊ nıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ
ii fuuli fanɛ mʊ, nıı fan naa
Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ fan sʊ
kɔnɔ kʊlʊn mʊ, nıı fan sʊ
kebiti yɛ kʊwɛɛ kuwu sa
abaa mʊ,
2 kanın bırɛ fan yɛgɛ nıı
mi ansi i gyii naa lʊwɛ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ, fɛɛ fan maa sʊ
nfɛɛrɛ kʊlʊn yɛ kebiti kʊlʊn
yɛ nıı fan yılɛ kʊtɔ kʊlʊn sʊ.
3 Fan man waa kʊtɔ kʊ biti
fanɛ nkʊn lɛɛ abɛɛ fan waa
fanɛ n-yıı alala-sın tɔ, amaa
fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ, kɛ
fan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fanɛ bırısa
ana ba kyɔ fanɛ.
4 Fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ɔ
man kıı biti kʊtɔ mʊ nıı kıı
kyɛ mʊ nkʊn tɔ, amaa kʊtɔ
mʊ nıı kıı kyɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ
tɔ.
5 Ɩ dagaa fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ıı baa
i du fɛɛ Krisito Yesu lɛɛ mʊ.
6 Krisito maa gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kedubi falɛ gbaa mʊ,
ɔ man yılɛ kımʊ sʊ kıtaa
tɔ fɛɛ maa Ɩbwaarɛ ba
gyɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
7 Amaa ɔ waa mʊ n-yıı fɛɛ ɔ
man gyɛ sɛhn,
nıı ɔ waa mʊ n-yıı
kınyɛ,
nıı o be biliŋi nyımısa,
nıı ba wu mʊ maa gyɛ
nyımısa,
8 ɔ bıya mʊ n-yıı kasɛ nyɛ
kʊsʊ-nu sa Ɩbwaarɛ
naa fʊʊ lewu tɔ,
halıı oyu laasa sʊ lewu.
9 Lıı ınımʊ sʊ mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ
kʊsaa mʊ naa kyına
sʊsʊ opula kparɛ,
nıı ɔ sa mʊ kıtıı mʊ nıı
kı kyɔ atıı kpini,
10 kɛ nyımısa yɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa
mʊ nıı kı bʊ sʊsʊ yɛ
kasɛ sʊ yɛ kamandɛ tɔ
kpini,
ba muŋa sun Yesu kıtıı,
11 kɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ o bugi
kɔnɔ lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, Yesu
Krisito ı gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
mʊ,
kɛ bʊnyaa ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ
Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.

Fan ŋalıgɛ fɛɛ akyikpebi dulinyaa tɔ

12 Imʊ sʊ mɛ kyɛmınɛ ana
danbırasa, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı
n bʊ fanɛ asɛ nıı fan nu sa
mɛ saŋa kʊmaa mʊ, halıı nıı
n man bʊ fanɛ asɛ gbaa mʊ,
fan waa kanın tii sʊ gaa. Fan
taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ kɛ fan
sılɛ mʊ kɛ fan sun kamɔlıgɛ
mʊ nıı fan nyɛ mʊ kusun
naa lʊwɛ.
13 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ
ɔmʊ nıı ɛɛ waa kusun fanɛ
tɔ saŋa kʊmaa, nıı ɛɛ yɛgɛ
nıı fɛn waa mʊ kɔkɔlɔ biti yɛ
kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ɔ yılɛ sʊ.
14 Kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı fɛn
waa mʊ, fan man kɔlıtɛ abɛɛ
fan gyii abaa ımɔɔrɛ.
15 Saamʊ fanɛ n-yıı ı mɛɛ
nyɛ asın pwıısa yɛ ineesi
ıkʊ, yɛgɛ fan gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mu-bii ana mʊ nıı fan man
sʊ alibi kʊ, nıı fan sʊ fan
tɛ yɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi wuya ana
yɛ asun libi awaapʊ. Nıı
ı dagaa fan maa ŋalıgɛ sʊ
bamʊ tɔ fɛɛ akyikpebi mʊ
nıı ı bʊ sʊsʊ ıı ŋalıgɛ mʊ,

16 fɛɛ fan maa sʋ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa fɛn sa
bamʋ falɛ. Nɪɪ fan kan waa
kanɪn mʋ, ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ
n nyɛ kaapʋ mɛ n-yɪɪ kakɛ
mʋ nɪɪ Krisito ii biti o bwii
ba mʋ, kɛ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ mɛ
kɪkpan n-yɪɪ yɛ kɪpayɪ ansi
waa kusun fanɛ tɔ mʋ, ɪ man
waa kɪyan.
17 Fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ gyii yɛ kusun sa mʋ mʋ,
du nɪn fɛɛ saraga sa mʋ,
halɪɪ nɪɪ bee biti ba kyɛɛgɛ
mɛ nkalan wʋrɪgɛ tii waa
saraga mʋ sʋ, ii biti ɪ waa mɛ
ɔkɔn gaa kɛ n maa fanɛ ansi
i gyii.
18 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ dagaa fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ ɪ waa fanɛ ɔkɔn, kɛ maa
fanɛ ansi i gyii.

Pɔɔlɪ sun Timoti maa Epafuroditu kpee Filipi abi asɛ

19 Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kebiti tɔ mʋ, n sʋ tamaa fɛɛ ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ n biti n sun
Timoti fanɛ asɛ, kɛ n nyɛ nu
fanɛ sʋ kɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɔ nyɛ
dɛ mɛ.
20 N man bɪla n sʋ ɔkʋ fɛɛ
mʋ, nɪɪ fanɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ asɪn
i tiri mʋ.
21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asansa mʋ kpini
bamʋ lɛɛ nkʋn nɪɪ bee biti,
man gyɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Yesu
Krisito lɛɛ.
22 Amaa fanɛ gbaa-gbaa
fan nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ Timoti
lɛɛ mʋ daa kaapʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ o
tii mɛ sʋ nɪɪ an sun asɪn
danbɪrasa kusun mʋ, fɛɛ ɔsɛ
yɛ obii.
23 Ɪmʋ sʋ, n sʋ tamaa fɛɛ
nɪɪ n dan nyɛ wu kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ii kpee sʋ ɪɪ sa mɛ mʋ, n
biti n sun mʋ fanɛ asɛ.
24 Nɪɪ n sʋ tamaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
tɔ fɛɛ, ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ
n gbaa-gbaa mɛ n biti n ba
fanɛ asɛ.
25 Amaa n fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ
ii tiri fɛɛ, n bwii sun anɛ
bɪrɪsa Epafuroditu fanɛ asɛ.
N maa mʋ an bʋga an waa
kusun, nɪɪ an kɔ an kun asɪn
danbɪrasa fanɛ asɛ. Nɪɪ mʋ ɪ
bɪla ɔ gyɛ fanɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ
fan sun, nɪɪ ɔ ba kyɛ mɛ tɔ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ i tiri mɛ mʋ.
26 Ɪ gyʋgyʋʋ mʋ yɛ o wu
fanɛ kpini, nɪɪ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ ki
nyita mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa nu
yɛ ɛɛ lɔ sʋ mʋ.
27 Ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ ɔ
lɔ, halɪɪ ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ o
wu. Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ wu mʋ
kʋwɛɛ nɪɪ man gyɛ mʋ nkʋn,
amaa yɛ ngbaa mɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ n man bɔɔta tɔ tii
sʋ.
28 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ gyʋgyʋʋ mɛ
gaa fɛɛ n sun mʋ fanɛ asɛ.
Saamʋ, nɪɪ fan kan bɪla wu
mʋ mʋ, kɛ ɪ waa fanɛ ɔkɔn
tii sʋ, kɛ mɛ kɪbɔɔta tɔ mʋ ɪ
lʋwɛ.
29 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan taa kensi-gyii
kɔɔlɛ mʋ abaa anyɔ fɛɛ maa
gyɛ fanɛ bɪrɪsa ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu tɔ mʋ. Fan taa
bɛɛrɛɛ sa asa fɛɛ mu kudubi,
30 lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ o wu
kpalɪ Krisito kusun mʋ sʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ nkpa taga apʋ,
kyɛ mɛ tɔ lɪɪ nkyɛtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
fan man taalɛ kyɛ mɛ tɔ mʋ.

3

Kɪbɪɪ Krisito ɪ bɪya ɪkpa kigyiigi Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ san mʋ ɪ
gyɛ yɛ, fanɛ ansi i gyii lɪɪ

fan maa waa kʋkʋlʋn yɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu sʋ mʋ! Nɪɪ ɪ
man gyɛ asɪn tɔɔrɔɔsa sa mɛ
fɛɛ n maa bɪla n kyʋrɔɔ atɔ
kʋlʋn maŋa n sa fanɛ, amaa
ɪ gyɛ nkyɛtɔ sa fanɛ nɪn.

2 Fan kɪɪ yɛ ɔdan lɪɪ asa mʋ
nɪɪ be du fɛɛ igyoonɔ nɪɪ ba
gyɛ alibi awaapʋ, nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ* kɪtɪn sʋ.

3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an bɔla
Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ sʋ an
sun mʋ, nɪɪ an kaapʋ anɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ anɛ kɪwaa kʋkʋlʋn
yɛ Krisito Yesu sʋ mʋ, anɛ
nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ iduu kesintin tɔ
mʋ. Nɪɪ a man taa anɛ n-yɪɪ
tʋʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kɪtɪn sʋ.

4 Naafɔɔ ngbaa mɛ n sʋ
ɔkpa n taa mɛ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ
kanɪn awaasa sʋ.

Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ
fɛɛ ɔ sʋ ɔkpa ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ
tʋʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kɪtɪn sʋ mʋ,
naafɔɔ mɛ ɪ sʋ ɔkpa n kyɔ
mʋ.

5 Ba tɪn mɛ oduu kakɛ bu-
ruwasapu, nɪɪ n gyɛ Isɪrayɪ
obii nɪn, nɪɪ n lɪɪ Bengyamin
kebunɔ, nɪɪ n gyɛ Hibriwu
obii gbaa-gbaa, nɪɪ taa lɪɪ
nbara mʋ kibuu sʋ mʋ, n
kyɪna n gyɛ Farasii nɪn,

6 nɪɪ lɪɪ mɛ n-yɪɪ kɪkpan
Gyiwu kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ mʋ,
n nyanla Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ
mʋ, nɪɪ lɪɪ ɔkʋ kɪnyɛ ɪkpa
kigyiigi lɪɪ Gyiwu nbara mʋ
kibuu sʋ mʋ, n man sʋ kilibi
ɪmʋ tɔ.

7 Amaa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
n daa kɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ tɔnɔ sa mɛ
mʋ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ lɪɪ Yesu
Krisito sʋ mʋ, ɪ man bɪla ɪ
gyɛ sɛhn mɛ asɛ.

8 Man gyɛ ɪmʋ nkʋn, kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nɪmʋ gyɛ mɛ asɛ fɛɛ
atɔ fɔyɪsa, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ
gyɛ atɔ kparɛ sa mɛ mʋ, ɪ
gyɛ n ba bɪɪ Mɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito. Lɪɪ Krisito sʋ mʋ n
pan kʋtɔ kʋmaa, nɪɪ n kɪɪ
ɪmʋ fɛɛ kɪgyaakpa sʋ atɔ, kɛ
n nyɛ-nyɛ Krisito.

9 Saamʋ, n waa kʋkʋlʋn yɛ
mʋ kakpaa, yɛgɛ n man bɪla
n sʋ n gbaa-gbaa mɛ ɪkpa
kikyiigi lɪɪ nbara mʋ kibuu
sʋ, amaa ɪkpa kikyiigi mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bɔla kɪkɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii
sʋ. Nɪɪ ɪkpa kikyiigi nɪmʋ,
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ asɛ mʋ,
gyan kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ nɪn.

10 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n biti ɪ
gyɛ fɛɛ, n baa n nyi Krisito yɛ
mʋ kelewu kyiŋi ɔlʋn mʋ, kɛ
n gyii mʋ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ ɪkʋ,
kɛ n ba waa fɛɛ n wu bʋga
yɛ mʋ,

11 saamʋ ɪ waa nɛnɛ
Ibwaarɛ ɪ nyɛ kyiŋi ngbaa
mɛ lɪɪ alewupu tɔ, ba nkpa
tɔ.

Pɔɔlɪ kɪkpan n-yɪɪ
kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ

12 N mɛɛ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ n
tɛɛ nyɛ ɪmʋ abɛɛ n tɛɛ wʋla
waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ naa lʋwɛ.
Amaa n kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ kɛ
n kɪtaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Krisito
Yesu tɪɪ mɛ waa mʋ lɛɛ mʋ
tɔ.

13 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, n mɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ mɛ
kɪbaa tɛɛ kɪtaa ɪmʋ. Amaa
kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ n waa mʋ
ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ wʋla kyʋn mɛ kamaa
mʋ, n tan kɪmʋ sʋ, kɛ n waa
aniya fʋʋ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ
mi ansi tɔ mʋ.

* **3:2 3:2** Kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kɪtɪn ɪ yɪlɛ sa iduu kɪtɪn.

14 Ɪmʊ sʊ n kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn n sɪlɛ ntintin naa lʊwɛ, kɛ n nyɛ-nyɛ nkpa kakɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla Krisito Yesu sʊ tɪɪ asa mʊ.

15 Nɪɪ anɛ mʊ nɪɪ an dan kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ mʊ kpini, ɪ dagaa a maa sʊ nfɛɛrɛ kʊlʊn nɪmʊ. Amaa nɪɪ fanɛ akʊ bɛɛ kan bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kwɪɪ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʊ gbaa kasɛ sa fanɛ.

16 Nɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki tiri ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, fan yɛgɛ a kɪtaa kɪkaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ an wʊla nyɛ mʊ nkʊn.

17 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fan kasɛ mɛ awaasa tɔ, kɛ fan pɛɛsɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba tɛ kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ an kaapʊ tɔ yɪla sa fanɛ mʊ.

18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ n wʊla tɔwɛ fanɛ, nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ n bɪla n tɔwɛ ɪmʊ yɛ ansikyu gbaa, yɛ asa gaalaagaa bamʊ kakyɪna tɔ du nɪn fɛɛ ba maa kisi Krisito kelewu oyu laasa mʊ sʊ asɪn.

19 Asa anɪmʊ bɪrɛ, bamʊ kala ana bee biti ba muuri, nɪɪ bamʊ ɪtɔ nɪɪ bee sun, nɪɪ bamʊ ipeeli-sɪn tɔ nɪɪ bɛɛ kʊsaa bamʊ n-yɪɪ. Nɪɪ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyan dulinyaa atɔ wʊlɛ nkʊn sʊ nɪn.

20 Amaa anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, anɛ ayɛ bʊ sʊsʊ nɪn. Nɪɪ ɪ gyʊgyʊʊ anɛ an gyoo anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɪɪ tʊtɔ ba mʊ.

21 Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba mʊ, ee biti ɔ kyɛɛgɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ii wu falɛ, kɛ ɔ waa ɪmʊ fɛɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ bʊnyaa mʊ. Ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ taale ɛɛ yɛgɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa kɪ baa kɪ bʊ mʊ kasɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa waa kanɪn.

4

1 Ɪmʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana mʊ nɪɪ n biti fanɛ asɪn gaa mʊ, n biti kuwu fanɛ. Fanɛ sʊ nɪɪ mi ansi i gyii nɪɪ n nyɛ kɪtɪɪ. Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana danbɪrasa, fan yɪlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ tɔ kenken kanɪn.

Asɪn kaapʊsa laalaalʊwɛ

2 N kʊlɛ Yuwodiya maa Sintike fɛɛ ba maa gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asa falɛ sʊ mʊ, ba tɔwɛ kyula abaa.

3 Nɪɪ n kʊlɛ ngbaa fʊ mɛ bɪrɪsa kusun ɔwaapʊ kesintin tɔ,* fɛɛ fʊ kyɛ kanɪn akyɪɪ anyɔ mʊ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyɛ mɛ tɔ asɪn danbɪrasa kusun mʊ kɪ yɛlɪgɛ tɔ. Akyɪɪ nɪmʊ maa Kelementi yɛ mɛ tɔmaa ana asunpu kpini mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ atɪɪ ɪ bʊ Ɩbwaarɛ nkpa ɔwʊlɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, ba kyɔ mɛ tɔ gaa.

4 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii saŋa kʊmaa, fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lɛɛ mʊ, n bɪla n pɪla tɔ yɛ, fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii!

5 Fan yɛgɛ ɔkʊmaa o wu fanɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fen du bwahn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪba mʊ ki tiri tɔ.

6 Fan man yɪyɛɛ lɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊ sʊ, amaa kʊtɔ kʊmaa tɔ mʊ, fɛn kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ kɛ fɛn taa fanɛ asɪn tirisa kpini tʊʊ mu ansi tɔ.

---

* **4:3 4:3** “Kusun ɔwaapʊ kensintin tɔ” yɪla sa ɔkʊ kɪtɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ *Sisigu.*

7 Saamʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
sa fanɛ mʋ kayıı yuuli gaa
mʋ nıı nyımısa mɛɛ taalɛ nu
kasɛ, kɛ ki kun fanɛ nkɔlɔ
yɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fan maa
kɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu gyii mʋ.

8 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, mɛ asın laalaalʋwɛ ı
gyɛ yɛ, fan yɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ
ı baa ı gyan kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı
gyɛ kesintin sʋ, yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nıı kı sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nıı kı dɛ ɔkpa, yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ
nıı kı man sʋ ineesi, yɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı kı sʋ kebiti, yɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı ansi ii gyii sʋ. Nıı
kʋtɔ kʋ kı kan kı bʋrɔn gaa
abɛɛ kı sʋ kıyın mʋ, falɛ atɔ
ınımʋ nıı fɛn fɛ ımʋ nfɛɛrɛ.
9 Fan waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı fan bııla abɛɛ fan nyɛ lıı
mɛ asɛ, abɛɛ fan nu abɛɛ fan
wu n maa waa, kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kayıı yuuli wuya mʋ ɔ baa ɔ
bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Pɔɔlı afwaala lıı nkɛɛ mʋ sʋ

10 Lıı n maa gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
lɛɛ sʋ mʋ, mi ansi i gyii
gaa, fɛɛ nbıınbıı nımʋ bırɛ
fan bıla kaapʋ fɛɛ mɛ asın
i tiri fanɛ. Nıı kesintin tɔ n
nyi mɛ asın ı maa tiri fanɛ,
amaa ɔkpa nıı fan man nyɛ
kɛ fan kaapʋ fɛɛ mɛ asın i
tiri fanɛ.
11 Man gyɛ yɛ mɛ n-yıı
ı kıtaa mɛ sʋ nıı n tɔwɛ
kanın, lıı fɛɛ n bııla ɔkpa
kʋmaa sʋ fɛɛ ımʋ nıı n sʋ
mʋ ı kʋkwɛ mɛ.
12 Nıı n nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ki
tiri kakyına tɔ, nıı n bıla n
nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kanyɛ kʋkyɔ
tɔ gbaa du. N bııla ımʋ
ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ, ımʋ sʋ saŋa
kʋmaa yɛ katın kʋmaa ımʋ
nıı n sʋ mʋ ı kʋkwɛ mɛ.
Halıı n nyɛ gyii ŋmɛ abɛɛ
n naa akʋn, halıı n sʋ naa
bansʋ abɛɛ n man sʋ gbaa
mʋ ı kʋkwɛ mɛ.
13 N taalɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nımʋ lıı ɔlʋn mʋ nıı Krisito
ıı sa mɛ mʋ sʋ.

14 Amaa fan waa kusun
gaa fɛɛ fan maa kyɛ mɛ tɔ
saŋa mʋ nıı n bʋ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ
mʋ.
15 Fanɛ Filipi abi gbaa fan
nyi danbırasa fɛɛ, saŋa mʋ
nıı n piili asın danbırasa
katɔwɛ Masedoniya ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ, nıı n lıı fanɛ asɛ tʋtɔ mʋ,
Krisito kʋbʋ kʋ man kɛɛ mɛ
afulee lıı kusee mʋ nıı ba
nyɛ mʋ sʋ, amɔɔ fanɛ nkʋn.
16 Halıı saŋa mʋ nıı n bʋ
Tesalonika kadɛ tɔ nıı i tiri
mɛ mʋ, fan kyɛ mɛ tɔ afulee
ılıı kanankʋ.
17 Man gyɛ fɛɛ nkɛɛ nıı n
dan n kıı n biti lıı fanɛ asɛ
sʋ nıı n tɔwɛ kanın, amaa n
biti fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ taa agyaga
tii fanɛ awaasa danbırasa
kʋkɔka mʋ sʋ.
18 Nıı n tɛɛ nyɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ii tiri mɛ mʋ,
halıı naa ban kanan mʋ nıı
n biti mʋ gbaa sʋ, lıı fɛɛ
atɔ mʋ nıı fan taa sa Epa-
furoditu yɛ ɔ bıya mɛ mʋ i
loo mɛ abaa tɔ. Atɔ mʋ i du
fɛɛ saraga atɔ liifensa mʋ nıı
ba taa lɛɛ saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ,
nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ ımʋ, nıı ı bɔla mu
ansi.
19 Mɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, lıı mʋ atɔ
kparɛ damantɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ee
biti ɔ sa fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı kii tiri fanɛ lıı fan maa
gyɛ Krisito Yesu lɛɛ sʋ.

20 Bʋnyaa ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ
anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kak-
paa-kakpaa. Amen.

Afwaala laalaalʋwɛ

21 N fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ ɔsa
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ Krisito
Yesu lɛɛ mʋ. Krisito abi mʋ
nıı ba bʋ mɛ asɛ nfıı gbaa
bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.
22 Ɩbwaarɛ asa kpini mʋ
nıı ba bʋ nfıı mʋ bɛɛ fwaala
fanɛ, fɔnfɔn bamʋ nıı ba
bʋ Roma abi Owura lala
kıkpaara sʋ mʋ.
23 Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito
kabwaala kı baa kı bʋ fanɛ
kpini asɛ. Amen!

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Kolose abi

Afwaala

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ nɪɪ n ba
waa Krisito Yesu osunpu, yɛ
anɛ bɪrɪsa Timoti ɪ kyʋrɔɔ
ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ.
2 An kyʋrɔɔ an sa fanɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asa, mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ
anɛ bɪrɪsa ana nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ
Krisito gyii, nɪɪ fan bʋ Kolose
kadɛ tɔ mʋ.
An kʋlɛ anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
fɛɛ mʋ kabwaala yɛ keyuula
ɪ baa ɪ bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ afwaala yɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ

3 Saŋa kʋmaa nɪɪ an kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ an sa fanɛ
mʋ, an fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ,
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
Mʋ-Sɛ.
4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ an nu kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu
gyii, yɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ
sa Ɩbwaarɛ asa kpini mʋ.
5 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ kesintin asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ gyankpaa ba fanɛ asɛ
mʋ, fan nu tamaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
yɛ kebiti mʋ gyan kanɪn
tamaa, mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa
yɪla sa fanɛ sʋsʋ.
6 Dulinya nɪmʋ kpini tɔ
mʋ, asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ ɪɪ
sɔyɪ abi, yɛgɛ ɪɪ yɛlɪgɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa fanɛ tɔ,
lɪɪ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan nu asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ, nɪɪ fan nu
Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ kasɛ
kesintin tɔ.
7 Epafarasi, anɛ bɪrɪsa
Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ kesintin tɔ
mʋ, ɪ ba yɪlɛ anɛ ayaa
tɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala mʋ asɪn,
8 nɪɪ mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ anɛ kebiti
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ
sa fanɛ.
9 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ, lɪɪ kakɛ mʋ
nɪɪ an nu fanɛ sʋ mʋ, a man
yɛgɛ kɪkʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sa fanɛ.
An kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ ɔ sa fanɛ
kanyaasɪn yɛ kasɛ kunu bɔla
Kayaayu mʋ sʋ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fan
taalɛ bɪɪ mu kebiti mʋ.
10 Nɪɪ an kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kanɪn nɪn kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fan
kyɪna kakyɪna mʋ nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ii biti, nɪɪ ii
gyii mu ansi ɔkpa kʋmaa
nɪmʋ sʋ, kɛ fanɛ kɪbaabʋtɔ ɪ
bɪya adanbɪrasa kɛ fan dan
Ɩbwaarɛ kinyi tɔ.
11 An kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
ɔ sa fanɛ ɔlʋn kparɛ lɪɪ
mʋ bʋnyaa ɔlʋn mʋ tɔ,
saamʋ fɛn nyɛ-nyɛ kenyiita
yɛ nkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ. Fan yɛgɛ
fanɛ ansi i gyii,
12 kɛ fan taa afwaala sa
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ
fan dagaa mu kuwura-gyii
kɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ tɔ npatɪyɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɛɛ sa mʋ asa mʋ.
13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ
lɪɪ kitentenbiri ɔlʋn mʋ tɔ,
nɪɪ ɔ taa anɛ ba mu-Bii bitisa
mu kuwura-gyii tɔ.
14 Mʋ ɪ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ, nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ
anɛ.

Krisito kyɔ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ

15 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ
man pɪɪta wu mʋ mʋ, mʋ
kudubi ɪ gyɛ Krisito Yesu,
Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ bʋ

tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tʊʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa.
16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ bɔla mʊ sʊ nɪn tʊʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa, sʊsʊ atɔ yɛ kasɛ sʊ atɔ, ɪmʊ nɪɪ an wu yɛ ansi yɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ a mɛɛ wu yɛ ansi, awuragya, yɛ n-yaayu libi, yɛ awuragyipu yɛ alʊlʊnpʊ. Mʊ sʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ bɔla tʊʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa, nɪɪ ɔ taa ɪmʊ kpini waa mʊ abaa tɔ.
17 Ɔ bʊ tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tʊʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ, nɪɪ mʊ kɪpɪrɛ sʊ nɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa kɪ bʊ tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
18 Nɪɪ mʊ ɪ gyɛ kumu sa mʊ kʊbʊ mʊ kpini, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ kumu gyɛ sa kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ. Nɪɪ mʊ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ mʊ sʊ nkpa, yɛ ɔgyankpaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ, kɛ ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ ɔgyankpaapʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ tɔ.
19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ kɪpɪrɛ nɪn fɛɛ mu kedubi mʊ kpini ɪ baa ɪ bʊ mu-bii mʊ tɔ.
20 Mu-Bii Yesu kelewu oyu laasa mʊ sʊ, yɛ nkalan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ bɔla sʊ taa lɔŋɔ sʊsʊ yɛ kasɛ sʊ atɔ mʊ kpini yɛ mʊ nsana.

21 Saŋa kʊ tɔ mʊ, naafɔɔ fanɛ kamaa nɪɪ fan taa kaapʊ Ibwaarɛ, nɪɪ lɪɪ fanɛ alibi sʊ mʊ fan kisi mʊ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
22 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, Ibwaarɛ bɔla Krisito mʊ nɪɪ ɔ be biliŋi nyɪmɪsa nɪɪ ɔ wu mʊ sʊ, lɔŋɔ fanaa mʊ nsana. Ɔ waa ɪnɪmʊ kɛ fan ba waa asa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, yɛgɛ fan man sʊ ineesi yɛ asɪn pwɪɪsa kʊ Ibwaarɛ asɛ,
23 nɪɪ fan kan kyaga sʊ kɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii, nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ tɔ kenken nɪɪ fan man kyɛɛgɛ lɪɪ tamaa mʊ nɪɪ fan sʊ lɪɪ asɪn danbɪrasa mʊ tɔ mʊ. Asɪn danbɪrasa maŋa nɪɪ fan nu, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ sa ɔsa kʊmaa nɪmʊ kasɛ sʊ, nɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ n baa n gyɛ kusun mʊ osunpu falɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ kusun sa Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ

24 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ mi ansi i gyii fɛɛ n man gyii awʊrʊfɔ sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ mʊ, ngbaa mɛ n wu Krisito awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ san mʊ sa mʊ asa, mʊ nɪɪ ba gyɛ mʊ kʊbʊ kpini mʊ.
25 Ibwaarɛ waa mɛ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ kɪyaafɔlɛ, nɪɪ ɔ sun mɛ yɛ n ba waa mu kusun. Kusun mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ n lɛɛ mʊ asɪn mʊ kpini kasɛ sa fanɛ.
26 Asɪn baalasa mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ man lɛɛ ɪmʊ ifuli sa dɪdaa abi, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʊ kaapʊ mʊ asa.
27 I gyɛ Ibwaarɛ kɪpɪrɛ tɔ fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ asɪn baalasa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ bʊnyaa asɪn mʊ kaapʊ ndɛndɛmandɛ asa kpini. Asɪn baalasa mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ Krisito maa bʊ fanɛ tɔ mʊ, fan sʊ tamaa yɛ bʊnyaa lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ asɛ.
28 An taa kanyaasɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ sa anɛ mʊ an tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn, nɪɪ an da ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ kumu tɔ, yɛgɛ an kaapʊ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ kɛ a taa mʊ waa Ibwaarɛ abaa tɔ fɛɛ ɔ nyɛ dan kɪkɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii mʊ tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
29 Inɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ n taa ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ Krisito sa mɛ nɪɪ ii sun kusun mɛ tɔ mʊ, n kpan mɛ n-yɪɪ n sun mʊ.

2

1 N biti fan wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ n mɔɔ mɛ n-yɪɪ gaa n sa fanɛ, yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ Lawodisiya kadɛ tɔ yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪta wu mɛ yɛ ansi mʊ.
2 N waa ɪnɪmʊ kɛ ɪ waa fanɛ kpini ɔlʊn tɔ, kɛ fan taa kebiti waa kɔnɔ kʊlʊn. Falɛ sʊ mʊ, fen biti fan nu asɪn kʊmaa nɪmʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ naa lʊwɛ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fan bɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ asɪn baalasa mʊ, ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Krisito gbaa-gbaa mʊ.
3 Mʊ nkʊn tɔ nɪɪ kanyaasɪn yɛ kinyi lɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ sʊ kpini baala.
4 N tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʊ nɪn kɛ ɔkʊ ɔ man nyɛ taa kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn asɪn pʊpwɛ kʊ ba pɪna fanɛ.
5 Halɪɪ n maa man bʊ fanɛ asɛ falɛ gbaa mʊ, mɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyan fanɛ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ waa mɛ ɔkɔn n maa nu fɛɛ fɛn waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa, nɪɪ fɛn sʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ Krisito gyii mʊ tɔ kenken.

Krisito tɔ nɪɪ an nyɛ anɛ n-yɪɪ

6 Ɓmʊ sʊ, fɛɛ fan maa tɛɛ kɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu fɛɛ mʊ ɪ gyɛ fanɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ mʊ, fan kyɪna yɛ mʊ kanɪn.
7 Kɛ fan nyɛ ilin yɪlɛ mʊ tɔ kɛ fan dan, kɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii Krisito tɔ mʊ ɪ waa ɔlʊn tii sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba kaapʊ fanɛ mʊ. Kɛ fan taa afwaala sa Ɓbwaarɛ gaa.
8 Fan baa fan da sʊ kɛ fan man yɛgɛ akʊ ba taa nyɪmɪsa kanyaasɪn yɛ antɪŋɛsa pɪna fanɛ biliŋi bamʊ anyɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ gyɛ anaana-tɔ yɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ n-yaayu libi lɛɛ nɪn, nɪɪ ɪ man lɪɪ Krisito asɛ.
9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito Yesu tɔ nɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ laalaamuu mʊ kpini bʊ,
10 nɪɪ fan naa Krisito kɪwaa kʊkʊlʊn sʊ mʊ, ɪ waa nɪn fɛɛ Krisito maa tɪŋɛ fanɛ iduu mʊ, nɪɪ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa ɪ taa abaa tɪŋɛ fanɛ. Krisito kɪtɪŋɛ fanɛ iduu mʊ, ɪ kaapʊ nɪn fɛɛ ɔ lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ alibi ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ.
12 Ba maa gyee fanɛ Ɓbwaarɛ kekyugyee mʊ, i du nɪn fɛɛ ba maa pula fanɛ tii Krisito sʊ, nɪɪ ba bɪla kyiŋi fanɛ tii mʊ sʊ ba nkpa tɔ mʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan kɔɔlɛ Ɓbwaarɛ ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa kyiŋi mʊ ba nkpa tɔ mʊ gyii.
13 Fan kyɪna fan du nɪn fɛɛ alewupu mʊ Ɓbwaarɛ asɛ lɪɪ fanɛ alibi, yɛ fanɛ kɪman buu Ɓbwaarɛ nbara sʊ. Amaa Ɓbwaarɛ kyiŋi fanɛ tii Krisito sʊ ba nkpa tɔ. Nɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ taa anɛ alibi kpini kɛɛ anɛ,
14 nɪɪ ɔ kpayɪ kʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba kyʊrɔɔ yɪla lɪɪ anɛ kɪman buu nbara mʊ sʊ mʊ. Ɔ lɛɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ i du nɪn fɛɛ ba da ɪmʊ tii Krisito sʊ mata oyu laasa mʊ sʊ.
15 Nɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ bɔla Krisito kelewu oyu laasa mʊ kɔɔlɛ n-yaayu libi yɛ alʊnpʊ mʊ ɔlʊn kpini, nɪɪ ɔ ŋaabaa bamʊ sakyɔ tɔ kaapʊ fɛɛ o

gyii bamʋ sʋ.

16 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man yɛgɛ ɔkʋ o bun fanɛ kʋpwɛ lıı atɔ mʋ nıı fen gyii abɛɛ fen nuu mʋ sʋ, abɛɛ fan maa mee gyii kesu kɔnɔ kʋ yɛ ɔbwaayı pʋpwɛ kakɛ gyankpaasa abɛɛ Gyiwu abi kakɛ fʋʋtɛsa akɛ kensi-gyii.

17 Ɩnımʋ ı gyɛ sınkaala sa atɔ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nıı ii biti ı ba mʋ. Nıı atɔ gbaa-gbaa maŋa ı gyɛ Krisito nın.

18 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man kan yɛgɛ ɔkʋ o bun fanɛ kʋpwɛ tɔwɛ yɛ fan man dagaa kʋkɔka mʋ, lıı fan maa man bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ nıı fan mee sun Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ fɛɛ mʋ mʋ. Kanın ɔsa maŋa ıı tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ ansi sʋ kılɛɛkaapʋ mʋ, amaa nyımısa nfɛɛrɛ nıı ɔ sʋ ɛɛ waa alala-sın kanın.

19 Nıı ɔ man bıla taa mʋ n-yıı tii Krisito mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ kumu mʋ sa kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ kpini. Nıı Krisito ıı yɛgɛ nıı kayıı-wʋlɛ mʋ kpini kıı nyɛ ɔlʋn, ikyini yɛ ıkyagakpa mʋ kpini bʋga kıtaa abaa, nıı ıı dan kanan mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti.

20 Lıı fan maa wu tii Krisito sʋ nıı fan barıgɛ fanɛ n-yıı lıı dulinyaa nımʋ atɔ kaapʋsa tɔ falɛ mʋ, mınɛ ı waa sʋ nıı fan san fan bʋ kakyına dıdaa mʋ tɔ nıı fan buu ımʋ ıkpa?

21 Kanın akaapʋsa mʋ akʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, “Fan man kıtaa kınımʋ tɔ! Fan man gyii ınımʋ! Fan man mata ınımʋ!”

22 Atɔ kisisa mʋ kpini ii biti ı ba kyʋn. Lıı fɛɛ ı gyɛ dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ asa kıkaapʋ nın.

23 Kanın nbara mʋ du nın fɛɛ kanyaasın maa bʋ ımʋ tɔ mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı bɛɛ kpan bamʋ n-yıı bɛɛ waa fɛɛ ba maa sun Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ gaa mʋ, nıı bɛɛ pına yɛ bɛɛ bıya bamʋ n-yıı kasɛ, nıı bɛɛ waa bamʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ awʋrʋfɔ. Amaa ınımʋ kpini mɛɛ kyɛ bamʋ tɔ kɛ ba yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa.

3

Krisito abuupu kakyına tɔ nbara

1 Lıı Ɩbwaarɛ maa kyiŋi fanɛ tii Krisito sʋ ba nkpa tɔ sʋ mʋ, fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ gyaga sʋsʋ atɔ sʋ, katın mʋ nıı Krisito tɛ kuwura-gya sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ gyisa* sʋ mʋ.

2 Fan taa fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ gyaga sʋsʋ atɔ sʋ, man gyɛ kasɛ sʋ atɔ sʋ.

3 Lıı fɛɛ fan wu sa fanɛ kakyına dıdaa mʋ, nıı nbıınbıı fanɛ nkpa ı baala tii Krisito sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ.

4 Nıı Krisito mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ fanɛ nkpa kan lıı ifuli mʋ, fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fen biti fan lıı ifuli yɛ mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ.

5 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yıı lıı kasɛ sʋ kıbaabʋtɔ libi kʋmaa nımʋ tɔ, fɛɛ abawʋlɛ kebiti, yɛ agyaga-sın, yɛ kanyın yɛ kakyıı biti kayɛlıgɛ, yɛ onsi-payı libi, yɛ mɛ nkʋn n nyɛ mʋ nıı ı gyɛ kusun ıdakpa mʋ.

* **3:1 3:1** Ɩbwaarɛ gyisa sʋ ıı kaapʋ mʋ bʋnyaa yɛ mʋ ɔlʋn opula. † **3:6 3:6** Agbʋ lala mʋ ıı ba bamʋ nıı be mee nu Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ sʋ.

6 Lıı ınımʋ sʋ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ
agbʋ lala mʋ ı bʋ ɔkpa ıı ba.†
7 Naafɔɔ kanın nıı fan
kyına fɛn waa, nıı alibi mʋ
ii gyii fanɛ sʋ.
8 Amaa nbıınbıı bırɛ, n
tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ
n-yıı lıı falɛ atɔ nımʋ kpini
tɔ, fɛɛ agbʋ yɛ agbʋ libi, yɛ
kekisi yɛ nyımısa kıtıı-nyita
yɛ ntɔwɛ gyaga mʋ nıı ıı lıı
fanɛ nnɔ tɔ.
9 Fan man tın antıŋɛsa
sa abaa, lıı fan maa lɛɛ
fanɛ kıbaabʋtɔ dıdaa yɛ ımʋ
awaasa libi tʋʋ mʋ.
10 Nbıınbıı anɛ ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ biliŋi nyımısa pʋpwɛ
nın, nıı fan baa fan du fɛɛ
fanɛ ɔtʋʋpʋ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ, kɛ
fan ba bıı mʋ danbırasa.
11 Lıı kıbaabʋtɔ pʋpwɛ
nımʋ sʋ mʋ, ı man bıla i
tiri fɛɛ ɔkʋ gyɛ Giriki obii‡
abɛɛ Gyiwu obii, abɛɛ bamʋ
nıı ba tın iduu abɛɛ bamʋ
nıı ba man tın iduu. Ɩ man
tiri fɛɛ ɔkʋ gyɛ ɔfɔ kyilim
abɛɛ ɔkʋ ansi ı man bugi,
abɛɛ ɔkʋ gyɛ kınyɛ abɛɛ ɔkʋ
man gyɛ kınyɛ, amaa ımʋ
nıı i tiri mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ Krisito ı
gyɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa, nıı mʋ ı bʋ
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu kpini tɔ.
12 Kanın sʋ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
maa tıı fanɛ ba waa mʋ
asa kyırɛkyırɛ, nıı ɔ sʋ
kebiti sa fanɛ mʋ, fan taa
kʋwɛɛ kuwu, yɛ kıdanbırasa
kıwaa, yɛ n-yıı kasɛ kıbıya,
yɛ bwahn kıwaa yɛ kenyiita
bun fɛɛ kaalɛ.
13 Nıı fanɛ bırısa kan waa
fanɛ alibi mʋ, fan kpala ımʋ
sʋ, kɛ fan taa alibi kɛɛ abaa.
Fan taa kɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
Ɔnyırıpɛ taa kɛɛ fanɛ mʋ.
14 Nıı ınımʋ kpini kumu
ı gyɛ kınyɛ kebiti sa abaa,
kımʋ ıı bııtɛ ımʋ kpini bʋga
waa kɔnɔ kʋlʋn kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
15 Lıı fan maa gyɛ
kayıı-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn abi sʋ mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ tıı fanɛ ba waa
Krisito keyuula mʋ tɔ. Ɩmʋ
sʋ fan yɛgɛ keyuula mʋ ki
gyii kuwura fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
Fan taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
16 Fan yɛgɛ Krisito asın
mʋ ı kyına fanɛ tɔ gaa.
Fan taa kanyaasın kaapʋ
abaa kɛ fan da abaa amu
tɔ. Fan taa Asınkyan yılasa
mʋ ılʋn yɛ abwaarɛsın ılʋn
yɛ Kayaayu kılɛɛkaapʋ ılʋn
fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ lıı fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ.
17 Nıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
fɛn waa abɛɛ fɛn tɔwɛ mʋ,
fan waa ımʋ kpini Ɔnyırıpɛ
Yesu kıtıı tɔ sʋ, kɛ fan bɔla
mʋ sʋ taa afwaala sa Ɔsɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ.

Krisito abuupu kıkpaara sʋ nbara

18 Akyıı-kilipu, fan bıya
fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa fanɛ-kuli
ana, kanın ı dagaa Krisito
ɔkyıı maa waa.
19 Anyın-kilipu, fan nyɛ
kebiti sa fanɛ-ka ana kɛ fan
man ŋmanyan bamʋ.
20 Nbii, fan nu sa fanɛ
akʋʋgɛpʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ
tɔ, lıı fɛɛ ınımʋ ii gyii
Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu mu ansi.
21 Akʋgɛpʋ fan man waa
fanɛ-bii ana agbʋ, man gyɛ
kanın bamʋ abaa ii biti ı
yɔɔ.
22 Anyɛ, fan nu sa
fanɛ-nyırıpɛ ana mʋ nıı ba

‡ **3:11 3:11** Giriki obii ı gyɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ man gyɛ Gyiwu obii mʋ.

bʋ kasɛ sʋ nfɪɪ mʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ. Man gyɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ansi ɪ gyan fanɛ sʋ mʋ nkʋn nɪɪ fan waa, kɛ fan nyɛ kʋwɛɛ kuwu lɪɪ bamʋ asɛ. Amaa fan nu sa bamʋ kesintin tɔ lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ bɛɛrɛɛ sʋ.

23 Kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fɛn waa mʋ, fan taa fanɛ nkɔlɔ kpini waa ɪmʋ fɛɛ fan maa waa ɪmʋ fɛn sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ, nɪɪ man gyɛ asa,

24 fɛɛ fan nyi fan maa biti fan nyɛ kʋkɔka mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ taa yɪla mʋ asa mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito ɪ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nɪɪ fen sun mʋ.

25 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa alibi mu alibi kʋkɔka nɪɪ ee biti ɔ nyɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ man sʋ nmɛɛgɛ tɔ.

4

1 Kasɛ sʋ anyɪrɪpɛ, fan kɪɪ fanɛ anyɛ sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan nyi fan maa sʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ sʋsʋ.

Asɪn kaapʋsa mʋ nɪɪ i tii sʋ

2 Fan nyɛ saŋa sa kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ saŋa kʋmaa, kɛ fan baa fan da sʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ, kɛ fan taa afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ.

3 Kɛ fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ o bugi ɔkpa sa mʋ asɪn mʋ kɪtɔwɛ, kɛ a nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ asɪn baalasa lɪɪ Krisito sʋ, ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n tii obu falɛ.

4 Fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ fɛɛ n taalɛ n bugi tɔ n tɔwɛ asɪn mʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ n tɔwɛ mʋ.

5 Fan bɪɪ kanyaasɪn lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan kyɪna yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ Krisito abuupu mʋ, nɪɪ ɔkpa kʋ kan bugi sa fanɛ yɛ fan tɔwɛ bamʋ Krisito asɪn mʋ, fan tɔwɛ ɪmʋ sa bamʋ.

6 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ntɔwɛ ɪ baa ɪ bʋkɔn fɛɛ nfɔlɛ, kɛ fan bɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan lɛɛ kɔnɔ sa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taasɛ fanɛ asɪn mʋ.

Afwaala laalaalʋwɛ

7 Anɛ bɪrɪsa Tikiku danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ kesintin obuupu yɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kusun tɔ mʋ, ii biti ɔ ba tɔwɛ fanɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n du nfɪɪ.

8 Ɩnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n sun mʋ fanɛ asɛ, kɛ fan nyɛ bɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an du nfɪɪ, kɛ ɔ bɛ tɔwɛ saŋɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.

9 Maa anɛ bɪrɪsa danbɪrasa Krisito ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu Onesimu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ fanɛ ayɛ obii mʋ, nɪɪ n sun mʋ fanɛ asɛ. Bamʋ ii biti ba tɔwɛ fanɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ii kpee sʋ nfɪɪ kpini.

10 Mɛ bɪrɪsa Arisitako mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mɛ asɛ obu tiisa tɔ mʋ ɪɪ fwaala fanɛ. Kanɪn nɪɪ Banabasi mu-supu Maki gbaa ɪɪ fwaala fanɛ. N wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ nɪɪ ɔ kan ba fanɛ asɛ mʋ, fan kɪɪ mʋ sʋ danbɪrasa.

11 Gyosuwa mʋ nɪɪ ba bɪla bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Gyusitusi mʋ gbaa ɪ fwaala fanɛ. Bamʋ nkʋn ɪ gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ nɪɪ ba tii mɛ bɪrɪsa ana sʋ, nɪɪ ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ asunsunpu, nɪɪ ba kyɛ mɛ tɔ yɛ ɔdan.

12 Epafarasi mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
fanɛ ayɛ abi nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Yesu Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ ɪɪ
fwaala fanɛ. Saŋa kʊmaa
nɪmʊ ɛɛ kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gaa ɛɛ
sa fanɛ fɛɛ, ɔ waa fanɛ kɛ fan
yɪlɛ tɔ kenken, kɛ fan dan
kɛ fanɛ Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
ɪ nyɛ ilin gaa, kɛ fan waa
Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʊ.
13 Ngbaagbaa mɛ n nyi
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Epafarasi taa
fanɛ asɪn yɛ Lawodisiya abi
yɛ Hirapoli abi asɪn waa mʊ
asɪn tirisa, nɪɪ ee wu fanɛ
lewu.
14 Anɛ kyɛmɪnɛ danbɪrasa
Luka mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ ɔkyɛpʊ*
mʊ, yɛ Demasi bɛɛ fwaala
fanɛ.
15 Ngbaa mɛ n fwaala anɛ
bɪrɪsa ana mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ La-
wodisiya mʊ, yɛ ɔkyɪɪ Nimfa
yɛ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
gyaŋɛ mʊ ayɛ mʊ.
16 Nɪɪ ba kan kalɛ ɔwʊlɛ
nɪmʊ sa fanɛ lʊwɛ mʊ, fan
kɪɪ sʊ kɛ ba kalɛ ɔwʊlɛ maŋa
sa Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ
Lawodisiya kadɛ tɔ mʊ gbaa,
kɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan kalɛ
ɔwʊlɛ mʊ nɪɪ n kyʊrɔɔ naa
sa Lawodisiya abi mʊ.
17 Fan tɔwɛ Akipusi yɛ,
“Kɪɪ sʊ kɛ fʊ lʊwɛ kusun mʊ
nɪɪ fʊ nyɛ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɛ
mʊ.”
18 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ ɪ taa mɛ
gbaa-gbaa mɛ kɪbaa kyʊrɔɔ
afwaala nɪmʊ n sa fanɛ. Fan
man tan sʊ fɛɛ n san n
bʊ obu kitii tɔ. Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ
bwaala fanɛ.

---

* **4:14 4:14** Ɔkyɛpʊ nfɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʊ yɛ ɔsa maŋa gyɛ dɔkɪta nɪn.

Ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Tesalonika abi

1 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi yɛ Timoti ɪ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ an sa fanɛ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ Tesalonika mʋ, nɪɪ fan gyɛ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito asa mʋ. Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala yɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Tesalonika abi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ bamʋ kusun danbɪrasa

2 Saŋa kʋmaa an fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ, nɪɪ an nyiŋi fanɛ kpini sʋ anɛ kab-waarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ.

3 Anɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ-Sɛ mʋ, an nyiŋi fanɛ sʋ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan sun kusun lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, yɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fan taa waa kusun bʋlʋnsa, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ lɪɪ tamaa mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito tɔ mʋ.

4 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, an nyi fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ fanɛ waa mʋ lɛɛ.

5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ an man taa asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ ba tɔwɛ sa fanɛ kɔnɔ tɔ nkʋn nɪn. Amaa an ba tɔwɛ fanɛ asɪn mʋ yɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ gyii yɛ ɪ gyɛ kesintin. Nɪɪ fan wu kakyɪna danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ an kyɪna yɛ fanɛ, kɛ ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.

6 Fan kasɛ anɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ awaasa tɔ, ɪmʋ sʋ halɪɪ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ ɪmʋ tɔ gbaa mʋ, fan kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ yɛ kensi-gyii mʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ sa fanɛ mʋ.

7 Ɩmʋ sʋ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Masedoniya yɛ Akiya mʋ kpini bɛɛ kɪɪ fanɛ awaasa nɪɪ bɛɛ bɪɪla ɪmʋ.

8 Nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʋ ɪ man yalagɛ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ kpee Masedoniya yɛ Akiya nkʋn, amaa fanɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii asɪn mʋ, ɪ yalagɛ kpee katɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ. Kanɪn sʋ ɪ man daaga fɛɛ a bɪla tɔwɛ kʋtɔ kʋ lɪɪ ɪmʋ sʋ.

9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ kɪfɔ kɪtaa mʋ nɪɪ fan kɪtaa anɛ. Bɛɛ tɔwɛ asa kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan kyɛɛgɛ lɪɪ ɪdakpa kusun tɔ, ba sun Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ nkpa yɛ kesintin mʋ.

10 Nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan gyoo Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii Yesu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kusaa mʋ lɪɪ lewu tɔ, mʋ kibwii lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba mʋ asɪn. Nɪɪ mʋ ɪɪ kɔɔlɛ anɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ lala mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba asa sʋ mʋ.

2

Pɔɔlɪ kusun sunsa Tesalonika kadɛ tɔ

1 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana Krisito abuupu, fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen nyi fɛɛ anɛ kɪba mʋ nɪɪ an ba fanɛ asɛ mʋ man waa kɪyan.

2 Pɔyɪ kɛ a ba fanɛ asɛ mʋ, fen nyi kanan mʋ Filipi abi ba saalɛ anɛ nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ an gyii awʋrʋfɔ. Amaa halɪɪ ba maa kʋsʋ yɪlɛ anɛ sʋ gbaa

mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ kyɛ anɛ tɔ nɪɪ an nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ, nɪɪ an taalɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.
3 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ an kʋlɛ fanɛ falɛ mʋ, an man fɔyɪ ɔkpa, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi kʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ npɪna asɪn.
4 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ ɪɪ kɪɪ wu anɛ nɪɪ ɔ taa Asɪn danbɪrasa katɔwɛ waa anɛ abaa tɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kebiti sʋ nɪɪ an waa, amaa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi mʋ. Mʋ ii nyi anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ.
5 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fen nyi fɛɛ an man taa kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn asɪn tɔwɛ fanɛ. Nɪɪ an man taa sɛhn baala fanɛ sʋ kɛ a nyɛ kʋtɔ kʋ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ. Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ anɛ kesintin ogyipu.
6 An man kyɪna an biti ayɪn-bi lɪɪ asa asɛ abɛɛ fanɛ asɛ abɛɛ ɔkʋ asɛ.

Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an gyɛ Krisito Asunpu falɛ mʋ, naafɔɔ an sʋ ɔkpa fɛɛ a biliŋi kasʋla fanɛ sʋ,
7 amaa an yɔɔ anɛ n-yɪɪ kyɪna fanɛ asɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ talapʋ ɪɪ yɔɔ mʋ n-yɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ mu-bii ana sʋ mʋ.
8 A maa biti fanɛ asɪn gaa sʋ mʋ, man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nkʋn nɪɪ an taa bɪya fanɛ. Amaa an taa anɛ n-yɪɪ gbaa sa fanɛ tii sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan biliŋi anɛ abitipu.
9 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, n kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ fen nyiŋi kanan mʋ nɪɪ an waa kusun gaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ. An waa kusun kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ an kɪɪ anɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ fanɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ, kanan mʋ nɪɪ a man biliŋi kasʋla fanɛ ɔkʋ sʋ.
10 Fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii mʋ, fan naa Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ anɛ kesintin agyipu lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an kyɪna fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ an man sʋ ineesi ɪkʋ, nɪɪ anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ alibi kʋ man bʋ anɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ an bɪla fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔsɛ ɪɪ bɪla mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu-bii ana mʋ.
12 An waa fanɛ aniya tɔ, nɪɪ an tɔwɛ yuula fanɛ nkɔlɔ, nɪɪ an tɔwɛ waa fanɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan kyɪna kakyɪna danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi. Mʋ ɪ tɪɪ fanɛ ba mu kuwura-gyii yɛ mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ tɔ.

Tesalonika abi mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kenyiita

13 Nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an bɪla an kyaga sʋ an fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan nu lɪɪ anɛ asɛ mʋ, fan man kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʋ fɛɛ asa asɪn, amaa fan kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ gyii fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ gbaa-gbaa, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kesintin mʋ. Kanɪn Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn maŋa ii sun kusun fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ tɔ.
14 Fanɛ, mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, an wu fɛɛ asɪn libi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ ba tu Ɩbwaarɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Krisito lɛɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bʋ Gyudeya mʋ, kanɪn asɪn libi kʋlʋn maŋa ɪ ba tu fanɛ gbaa. Lɪɪ

fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ gbaa
fanɛ fan wu awʋrʋfɔ fanɛ
gbaa-gbaa asa abaa tɔ mʋ,
kanɪn nɪɪ ba wu awʋrʋfɔ
Gyiwu abi abaa tɔ.
15 Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba mɔɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu, nɪɪ
dɪdaa mʋ bamʋ ɪ mɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
bamʋ akʋlʋn maŋa ɪ gya
anɛ kyʋŋɛ mʋ. Bamʋ asɪn
i mee gyii Ɩbwaarɛ ansi, nɪɪ
ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ asa kpini sʋ.
16 Nɪɪ ba kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ
fɛɛ naafɔɔ bee tii anɛ ɔkpa,
kɛ a man nyɛ tɔwɛ Asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ sa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ,
kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ.
Lɪɪ falɛ ɔkpa sʋ mʋ, ba
kʋʋla bamʋ alibi gyaga abaa
sʋ naa fʋʋ ɪmʋ laalaalʋwɛ.
Nbɪɪnbɪɪ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ nyɛ
agbʋ waa bamʋ, nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ ii biti fɛɛ ɔ bɪla naa bɔɔ Tesalonika abi sʋ

17 Amaa mɛ-daa ana yɛ
mi-supu ana, saŋa dɛɛ kʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ba barɪgɛ anaa fanɛ
nsana mʋ, an lɪɪ fanɛ ansi sʋ
bɪrɛ, amaa fanɛ asɪn ɪ san ɪ
bʋ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ ɪ
yɪlɛ anɛ ansi sʋ gaa fɛɛ ɔkpa
kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ a bwii ba
wu fanɛ.
18 An biti gaa fɛɛ a ba fanɛ
asɛ. Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ, n kpan mɛ
n-yɪɪ saŋa gaalaagaa sʋ fɛɛ
a ba fanɛ asɛ, amaa Sɪtaanɛ
tii anɛ ɔkpa.
19 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kibwii ba mʋ, mɪnɛ
ɪ gyɛ anɛ tamaa yɛ anɛ
kensi-gyii yɛ anɛ bʋnyaa
kɪnyɛ mu ansi tɔ? Man gyɛ
fanɛ?
20 Kesintin mʋ, fanɛ ɪ gyɛ
anɛ bʋnyaa yɛ kensi-gyii.

3

Ba sun Timoti kpee Tesalonika

1 Ɩmʋ sʋ a maa wu yɛ a
man bɪla yɛ a taalɛ waa kʋtɔ
kʋ lɪɪ ɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, an waa anɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ anɛ nkʋn an sii
Antensi kadɛ tɔ nfɪɪ.
2 Nɪɪ an sun anɛ-supu Tim-
oti mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa
Ɩbwaarɛ kusun obuupu mʋ
nɪɪ anaa mʋ an tɔwɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa lɪɪ Krisito sʋ. An
sun mʋ yɛ ɔ ba waa fanɛ
ɔlʋn tɔ yɛ aniya tɔ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ.
3 Kɛ kanyanla mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ
ba fanɛ sʋ falɛ, ɪ man yɛgɛ
fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ o bwii kamaa.
Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen nyi
fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti nɪɪ
kanyanla nɪmʋ ɪ ba anɛ sʋ.
4 Kesintin tɔ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
an bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ, an taalɛ
an tɔwɛ fanɛ fɛɛ an biti an
nyɛ kanyanla. Nɪɪ ɪ ba kanɪn
kesintin fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
fan nyi mʋ.
5 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ n maa man
bɪla yɛ n taalɛ kyɪna yɛgɛ
n man wu fanɛ mʋ, n sun
Timoti yɛ ɔ ba kɪɪ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ sʋ mɛ kufuu
fɛɛ falɛ ɔtʋʋtɔkɪɪpʋ mʋ ba
tʋʋ fanɛ tɔ kɪɪ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ anɛ
kɪkpɪnɛ mʋ ɪ waa kɪyan.

Timoti ba tɔwɛ asɪn bʋkɔnsa lɪɪ Tesalonika abi sʋ

6 Amaa Timoti dan lɪɪ fanɛ
asɛ ba nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bɪya asɪn bʋkɔnsa lɪɪ fanɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ fanɛ kebiti
mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ

anɛ yɛ anɛ asɪn a bʊ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ nɪɪ fen nyiŋi anɛ sʊ gaa saŋa kʊmaa nɪmʊ, nɪɪ fen biti fɛɛ anaa fanɛ an wu abaa, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an biti mʊ.

7 Ɪmʊ sʊ, mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, anaa anɛ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nɪɪ an gyii yɛ kanyanla mʊ nɪɪ a wu mʊ kpini mʊ, lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ ɪ waa anɛ ɔlʊn tɔ.

8 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ, anɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ tɪyɛ anɛ lɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ tɔ kenken mʊ.

9 Afwaala mɔɔ nɪɪ an biti a taa sa Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ fanɛ sʊ, lɪɪ kensi-gyii mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an nyɛ lɪɪ fanɛ sʊ falɛ?

10 Kakyʊwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ kpini an kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ gaa lɪɪ anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ a bɪla nyɛ wu fanɛ, kɛ a sa fanɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki tiri fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ.

11 Nɪɪ anɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ba bugi ɔkpa sa anɛ kɛ a ba fanɛ asɛ.

12 An kʊlɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu yɛ, ɔ yɛgɛ fanɛ kebiti kɪ nyɛ akyɔ tii sʊ, kɛ fan biti abaa yɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ gaa, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa an sʊ kebiti sa fanɛ mʊ.

13 An kʊlɛ fɛɛ ɔ sa fanɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ, kɛ alibi yɛ ineesi ɪkʊ ɪ man bʊ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ii biti ɔ ba maa Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʊ.

4

Kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, an sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan kyɪna kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ i gyii Ɩbwaarɛ ansi, nɪɪ fan nu sa anɛ. Anɛ laalaalʊwɛ asɪn mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ an sʊ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu an kʊlɛ fanɛ yɛ, fan kɪtaa tɔ kɛ fan waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ falɛ tii sʊ.

2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fen nyi kɪkaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ an kaapʊ fanɛ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ɔlʊn tɔ.

3 Ɩ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti nɪn fɛɛ fan man waa fanɛ n-yɪɪ ineesi, kɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ abawʊlɛ-sɪn tɔ.

4 Kɛ fanɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ o kun mʊ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ kakyɪɪ abɛɛ kanyɪn biti sʊ, kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ baa o du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kɛ ɔ nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ.

5 Kɛ mʊ awaasa ɪ man ba ɪ gyɛ kayalaga ɔkpa sʊ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ maa mʊ ɪkpa mʊ.

6 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ ɔ man taa falɛ awaasa libi nɪmʊ waa mʊ bɪrɪsa, abɛɛ o sisii mʊ kay-alaga asɪn kʊ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa falɛ alibi asʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ an wʊla tɔwɛ fanɛ nɪɪ an da fanɛ amu tɔ mʊ.

7 Ɩbwaarɛ man tɪɪ anɛ yɛ an ba waa agyaga-sɪn nɪn, amaa a ba kyɪna kakyɪna kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ tɔ.

8 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee kina kɪkaapʊ nɪmʊ mʊ, man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa nɪɪ ee kina, amaa Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ sa anɛ mʊ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ, nɪɪ ee kina.

9 Nıı lıı kinyi-bii kebiti bırɛ sʋ mʋ, ı man bıla i
tiri fɛɛ a kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ sa
fanɛ. Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kaapʋ
fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ kanan
mʋ nıı fan biti abaa.
10 Nıı kesintin tɔ mʋ, fen
biti fanɛ bırısa ana mʋ nıı
ba bʋ Masedoniya kasɛ sʋ
kpini. Amaa anɛ bırısa ana,
an tɔwɛ an waa fanɛ aniya tɔ
fɛɛ fan kyaga sʋ waa kanın
tii sʋ.
11 Fan kpan fanɛ n-yıı kɛ
fan kyına kayıı yuuli tɔ, kɛ
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ɔ man taa mʋ
n-yıı waa asa asın tɔ, kɛ fan
taa fanɛ abaa sun kusun. An
wʋla tɔwɛ fanɛ ınımʋ kpini.
12 Lıı kanın sʋ mʋ, fen biti
fan nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ lıı asa mʋ nıı
ba man tii fanɛ sʋ mʋ asɛ, kɛ
ı yɛgɛ kɛ fan man taa fanɛ
n-yıı tʋʋ ɔkʋ sʋ.

Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kibwii ba mʋ

13 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, a mee biti fɛɛ fan baa
fan bʋ kitentenbiri tɔ lıı
alewupu sʋ, abɛɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ
i nyita fanɛ fɛɛ asansa mʋ
nıı ba man sʋ tamaa mʋ.
14 An kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Yesu
wu nıı o bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa
tɔ, kanın maŋa nıı an bıla
kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ bamʋ nıı ba
kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii nıı ba wu mʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bwii kyiŋi
bamʋ ba nkpa tɔ, kɛ ba maa
Yesu ba bwii ba.
15 Lıı Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa kɔnɔ tɔ asın mʋ,
nıı an tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ anɛ mʋ
nıı an san an tɛ nkpa tɔ naa
fʋʋ kakɛ mʋ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ
ii biti ɔ ba mʋ, a mɛɛ yɛ a
gyankpaa alewupu mʋ.
16 Lıı fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa ii biti ɔ kpılıgɛ lıı
sʋsʋ ɛɛ ba kasɛ, yɛ ılawʋ lala
kɔnɔsa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
bılısa ɔbʋlɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
kabılɛ, kɛ bamʋ nıı ba wu
Krisito tɔ mʋ ba gyankpaa
kyiŋi.
17 Ɩmʋ kamaa mʋ, anɛ
mʋ nıı an sii nıı an san
an bʋ nkpa tɔ mʋ, ee biti
ɔ kıtaa anɛ bʋga bamʋ tɔ
abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ, kɛ a naa
gyaŋa Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ sʋsʋ. Kɛ
a naa kyına yɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ
kakpaa.
18 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan taa falɛ asın
nımʋ tɔwɛ waa abaa ɔlʋn tɔ.

5

Fan kʋʋla fanɛ n-yıı gyoo Yesu kibwii ba mʋ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, ı man bıla i tiri fɛɛ a
kyʋrɔɔ asın kʋ lıı saŋa yɛ
kakɛ mʋ nıı ınımʋ ii biti i ba
mʋ sa fanɛ.
2 Lıı fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa
fen nyi kesintin tɔ fɛɛ
Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Kakɛ Lala mʋ
nıı ee biti ɔ ba mʋ, ii biti ı
baa i du nın fɛɛ oyu maa ba
kagyanbwɛ mʋ.
3 Saŋa mʋ nıı asa bɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ, “An sʋ kayıı yuuli nıı
sɛhn man bıla yɛ ɔ waa anɛ”
mʋ, tʋtɔ nıı kenyiita kii biti
kı ba bamʋ sʋ opula tɔ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nıı keduŋidi kıı
kıtaa ɔtɔ wuya mʋ. Nıı
bamʋ ɔkʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ lɛɛ
mʋ n-yıı lıı kanın awʋrʋfɔ
mʋ tɔ.
4 Amaa fanɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
bırɛ, fan man bʋ kitenten-
biri tɔ, kɛ kanın kakɛ maŋa
kı ba purigi fanɛ fɛɛ oyu mʋ.

5 Fanɛ kpini fɛn gyɛ fɪtɪla
tɔ asa nɪɪ fɛn naa kayɪkɛ tɔ.
Amaa a man gyɛ kagyanbwɛ
asa mʊ nɪɪ an naa kitenten-
biri tɔ.
6 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan man yɛgɛ an
baa an du fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba dɛ
tan sʊ mʊ, amaa fan yɛgɛ an
kʊʊla anɛ n-yɪɪ kɛ an baa an
da sʊ.
7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ dɛ
mʊ, bɛɛ dɛ kagyanbwɛ nɪn,
nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ bʊʊ nta
mʊ, bɛɛ bʊʊ kagyanbwɛ nɪn.
8 Amaa fɛɛ a maa gyɛ
kayɪkɛ tɔ asa mʊ, fan yɛgɛ
an kʊʊla anɛ n-yɪɪ, kɛ a
taa anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kebiti
waa kʊtɔ kunsa kun anɛ
nkɔlɔ sʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
anaakɔpʊ bɛɛ waa mʊ. Kɛ
a taa kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ nɪɪ an sʊ
tamaa mʊ waa kʊwʊrʊ bun
anɛ amu sʊ fɛɛ anaakɔpʊ
awʊrʊ.
9 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ man tɪɪ
anɛ yɛ a ba gyii awʊrʊfɔ lɪɪ
mʊ agbʊ lala mʊ sʊ. Amaa
ɔ tɪɪ anɛ yɛ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito sʊ kɛ a ba nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ.
10 Yesu Krisito wu sa anɛ
nɪn, ɪmʊ sʊ an kan an tɛ
nkpa tɔ nɪn oo, abɛɛ an wu
nɪn oo, anaa mʊ a bʊga
kyɪna.
11 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan tɔwɛ waa
abaa ɔlʊn tɔ, kɛ fan kyɛ abaa
tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fɛn wʊla
fɛn waa falɛ.

Laalaalʊwɛ asɪn yɛ afwaala

12 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ
anɛ-supu ana, an kʊlɛ fanɛ
fɛɛ fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa fanɛ
agyankpaapʊ mʊ nɪɪ fanaa
bamʊ fen sun Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito mʊ. Bɛɛ kpan bamʊ
n-yɪɪ bɛɛ waa kusun nɪɪ bɛɛ
kaapʊ fanɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ fan
kyɪna kakyɪna danbɪrasa tɔ.
13 Lɪɪ kusun mʊ nɪɪ bee
sun sʊ mʊ, fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ
lala sa bamʊ kɛ fan biti
bamʊ asɪn gaa. Kɛ fan taa
kayɪɪ-yuuli kyɪna yɛ abaa.
14 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ
anɛ-supu ana, an tɔwɛ fanɛ
yɛ, fan da awʊlɛgyɔpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ba bʊ fanɛ tɔ mʊ amu tɔ,
kɛ fan tɔwɛ waa bamʊ nɪɪ ba
man sʊ nkɔlɔ mʊ, kɛ fan kyɛ
apɔɔsɪpʊ mʊ tɔ, kɛ fan nyɛ
kenyiita sa ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ.
15 Fan kɪɪ sʊ yɛ ɔdan kɛ
fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ɔ man taa alibi
ka alibi kʊkɔ. Amaa saŋa
kʊmaa fan kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ
fan waa kɪdanbɪrasa fɛn sa
abaa yɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ.
16 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii
saŋa kʊmaa.
17 Fan kyaga sʊ fɛn kʊlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ saŋa kʊmaa.
18 Fan taa afwaala sa
Ɪbwaarɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa tɔ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɪnɪmʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti
fɛɛ fan waa lɪɪ Yesu Krisito
ɔlʊn tɔ sʊ.
19 Fan man dun Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fʊlɔn mʊ kusun.
20 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu
kan lɛɛ asɪn sa mʊ atɔwɛpʊ
nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʊ, fan
man mirigi asɪn mʊ nnɔ.
21 Amaa fan tʊʊ bamʊ asɪn
tɔwɛsa yɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa tɔ kɪɪ,
kɛ fan kɪtaa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn.
22 Kɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
alibi kʊmaa nɪmʊ tɔ.
23 Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
keyuula wuya mʊ, ɔ lɔŋɔ
fanɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ tɔ
yɪla sa mʊ n-yɪɪ. Kɛ ɔ kɪɪ
fanɛ kayaayu yɛ fanɛ kala yɛ
fanɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kpini sʊ, kɛ

alibi akʋ ɪ man ba ɪ bʋ fanɛ
sʋ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito ii biti o bwii ba
mʋ.
24 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ
fanɛ waa mʋ lɛɛ mʋ, mʋ ɪ
gyɛ kesintin wuya nɪɪ ee biti
ɔ waa kanɪn.
25 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ
anɛ-supu ana, fan kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa anɛ.
26 Fan fwaala Krisito abi
mʋ kpini kɛ fan taa kebiti
baari abaa.
27 Lɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ, n tɔwɛ fan
yɛ fan kalɛ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ sa
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ kpini.
28 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kabwaala kɪ baa kɪ
bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Tesalonika abi

Afwaala

1 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ maa Silasi yɛ Timoti ɪ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ an sa fanɛ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan bʋ Tesalonika, nɪɪ fan gyɛ anɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito asa mʋ.

2 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba bwaala fanɛ kɛ ba sa fanɛ kayɪɪ yuuli.

Yesu Krisito kibwii ba mʋ asɪn

3 Anɛ-daa yɛ anɛ-supu ana, i tiri fɛɛ an fwaala Ɪbwaarɛ saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ lɪɪ fanɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a maa waa kanɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪɪ dan kii tii sʋ, nɪɪ fanɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ sa abaa mʋ kii tii sʋ.

4 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ an taalɛ da anɛ nkɔlɔ sʋ, an tɔwɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn an sa Ɪbwaarɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ kpini, lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fɛn nyɛ nkɔlɔ yɪlɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, lɪɪ fanɛ kanyanla yɛ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ fen gyii mʋ tɔ.

5 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ katalɛ mʋ ki du kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Ɪmʋ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ fan baa fan dagaa sa Ɪbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ nɪɪ fen gyii kɪmʋ sʋ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ.

6 Ɪbwaarɛ gyɛ kesintin ogyipu nɪn. Mʋ ii biti ɔ taa awʋrʋfɔ tɛɛla bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyanla fanɛ mʋ.

7 Ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fen gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ yɛ anɛ kpini ɔfʋʋtɛ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu ee biti ɔ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ba maa mʋ nbɔɔ lʋlʋnpʋ yɛ fʋlɔn mʋ.

8 Nɪɪ fʋlɔn nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa bɪɪtɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee kina mʋ mʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn sa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito Asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.

9 Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ bamʋ kʋsʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kenyiita kakpaa, kɛ ɔ gya bamʋ lɪɪ mu ansi yɛ mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ.

10 Kanɪn kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu ii biti ɔ ba mʋ, mʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ yɪla mʋ, bee biti ba kʋsaa mʋ kɪtɪɪ sʋsʋ, kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ ba yɪn mʋ. Fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan tii sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fan kɔɔlɛ mʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ gyii.

11 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini ɪ maa bʋ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ sʋ mʋ, an kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ an sa fanɛ saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ lɔŋɔ fanɛ, kɛ fan dagaa kɪtɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ mʋ. Kɛ lɪɪ mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ sʋ mʋ ɔ yɛgɛ kʋtɔ danbɪrasa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fan fɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ fen biti fan waa mʋ, ɪ waa ɔdan sa fanɛ, kɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kusun mʋ nɪɪ fɛn waa mʋ fan taalɛ waa kɪmʋ naa lʋwɛ.

12 An kʋlɛ ɪnɪmʋ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ fɛɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ ki dii sʋsʋ, kɛ asa ba wu mʋ bʋnyaa fanɛ tɔ, kɛ lɪɪ Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ, fanɛ kɪtɪɪ ki dii sʋsʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ maa

anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito ba bwaala fanɛ mʋ.

2

Ɔmʋ nɪɪ o mee buu sɛhn mʋ asɪn libi

1 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, lɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪba mʋ sʋ yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ a bʋga naa gyaŋa mʋ sʋ mʋ, an kʋlɛ fanɛ yɛ,

2 nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ba fanɛ asɛ yɛ Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ asɪn sa mʋ yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ, abɛɛ ɔ nyɛ ɔkala kʋ abɛɛ ɔ nyɛ ɔwʋlɛ lɪɪ anɛ asɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kakɛ lala mʋ kɪ tɛɛ ba mʋ, fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ i wuliti fanɛ tɔ abɛɛ ɪ ŋmaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ.

3 Ɔkpa kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ fan man yɛgɛ ɔkʋ ɔ pɪna fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kanɪn kakɛ mʋ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ ba, amɔɔ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kina Ibwaarɛ mʋ, ɔ ba pɔyɪ. Nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa mʋ nɪɪ o mee buu sɛhn, nɪɪ ee biti o wu fɔyɪ kakpaa mʋ, ii biti ɪ lɛɛ mʋ ifuli pɔyɪ kɛ kakɛ mʋ kɪ fʋ.

4 Ee biti ɔ kʋsʋ yɪlɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ii sun fɛɛ ɪdakpa yɛ ɪmʋ tɔ atɔ yɛ Ibwaarɛ gbaa. Imʋ sʋ ee biti ɔ kʋsaa mʋ n-yɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ kpini sʋ, kɛ ɔ naa kyɪna kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ.

5 Fen mee nyiŋi fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n kyɪna n bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ ɪnɪmʋ kpini?

6 Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan nyi kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii tii ɔmʋ nɪɪ o mee buu sɛhn mʋ ɔkpa, lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba lɛɛ mʋ ifuli mʋ ɪ man pɪɪ fʋʋ.

7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ o mee buu sɛhn mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ ɪ wʋla ii sun kusun asiri tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ asa bɛɛ waa kʋsʋ tɔ alʋn. Amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee kun kɪmʋ nbɪɪnbɪɪ mʋ, ii biti ɔ kyaga sʋ ee kun kanɪn naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ ɔkpa mʋ sʋ.

8 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ o mee buu sɛhn mʋ ifuli, nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kan bwii ba mʋ, kɛ ɔ taa mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ afuu mʋ mɔɔ mʋ, kɛ ɔ taa mʋ bʋnyaa nyita mʋ kakpaa.

9 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ o mee buu sɛhn mʋ kɪba mʋ, ee biti o sun Sɪtaanɛ kusun. Ee biti ɔ taa Sɪtaanɛ ɔlʋn waa adan-gana yɛ sɪnkaala yɛ asɪn kyinkyinsa pɪna asa.

10 Nɪɪ ee biti ɔ bɔla ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ taa asɪn libi pɪna bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba nyita mʋ. Bee nyita, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kina kesintin mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ mʋ.

11 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ Ibwaarɛ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ antɪŋɛsa lala ba bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, kɛ ba lan bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ antɪŋɛsa mʋ bee gyii,

12 kɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kina kesintin kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ, nɪɪ bamʋ ansi i gyii alibi kɪwaa sʋ mʋ kpini bee biti ba gyii kʋpwɛ.

Fan yɪlɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ kenken

13 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ii biti fanɛ asɪn, ɪ dagaa saŋa kʋmaa nɪmʋ a maa fwaala Ibwaarɛ sa fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ fanɛ. Ɔ waa ɪnɪmʋ nɪn lɪɪ Kayaayu

Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɔlʋn tɔ yɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ kesintin mʋ gyii, kɛ fan baa fan gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɔŋɔ yɪlɛ sa mʋ n-yɪɪ.

14 Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ an tɔwɛ mʋ sʋ tɪɪ fanɛ yɛ fan ba nyɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito bʋnyaa mʋ.

15 Kanɪn sʋ, anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, anɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an kaapʋ fanɛ yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ an kyʋrɔɔ sa fanɛ mʋ, fan yɪlɛ tɔ kɛ fan kɪtaa ɪmʋ tɔ kenken.

16 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito gbaa-gbaa yɛ anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ bee biti anɛ asɪn gaa mʋ, ba bɔla kabwaala mʋ sʋ tɔwɛ waa anɛ ɔlʋn tɔ kakpaa, nɪɪ ba sa anɛ tamaa danbɪrasa.

17 An kʋlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɪtaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ, kɛ ɔ waa fanɛ ɔlʋn tɔ lɪɪ fanɛ kʋtɔ danbɪrasa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fɛn waa yɛ ɪmʋ nɪɪ fɛn tɔwɛ.

3

Fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ sa anɛ

1 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, anɛ laalaalʋwɛ asɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ sa anɛ kɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn mʋ ɪ nyɛ yalagɛ bilen-bilen, kɛ ɪ nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ lala fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ nyɛ fanɛ asɛ mʋ.

2 Kɛ fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ amu tɔ ɔlʋn wuya ana yɛ asɪn libi wuya ana abaa tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ man gyɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪɪ kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii.

3 Amaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ gyɛ kesintin wuya nɪn, nɪɪ mʋ ii biti ɔ sa fanɛ ɔlʋn kɛ o kun fanɛ lɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ kɪbaa tɔ.

4 An sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔ fɛɛ ɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fɛn waa, nɪɪ fen biti fan kyaga sʋ waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ an sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan waa mʋ.

5 An kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ yɛ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ o biliŋaa fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ kpee Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti mʋ tɔ yɛ Yesu Krisito kɔkɔlɔ kɪnyɛ yɪlɛ tɔ mʋ tɔ.

Ɔkʋ ɔ man waa ɔwʋlɛgyɔpʋ

6 Anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana, lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ tɔ sʋ mʋ, an sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fanɛ bɪrɪsa mʋ nɪɪ o mee biti kusun kɪwaa, nɪɪ mʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ kɪ man naa yɛ kɪkaapʋ mʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ lɪɪ anɛ asɛ mʋ, fan kɪtaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ.

7 Fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fan buu anɛ ayaa natɛsa. Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ a man kyɪna waa wʋlʋgyɔ,

8 nɪɪ an man gyii ɔkʋ agyitɔ yɛgɛ a man ka ɪmʋ kʋkɔ. Amaa an payɪ ansi waa kusun yɛ kɪkpɪnɛ kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anɛ kɪkyɪna fanɛ asɛ mʋ ɪ man waa kasʋla sa fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ.

9 A maa waa ɪnɪmʋ mʋ, ɪ man gyɛ nɪn yɛ a man sʋ ɔkpa kɛ a taa anɛ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ fanɛ nkyɛtɔ sʋ, amaa an waa yɪla nɪn kɛ fan nyɛ buu anɛ ayaa natɛsa sʋ.

10 Halɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ fanɛ asɛ mʋ an sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ, “Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o mee

biti kusun kıwaa mʊ, ɔ man gyii.”
11 An nu yɛ akʊ ba bʊ fanɛ tɔ ba sʊ wʊlʊgyɔ. Be mee sun kusun kʊ, amɔɔ asa asın tɔ kınatɛ loo.
12 Bamʊ nıı be du kanın mʊ, an sa bamʊ kɔnɔ nıı an tɔwɛ an sa bamʊ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito kıtıı tɔ sʊ yɛ ba biti kusun waa biti bamʊ agyitɔ gyisa.
13 Amaa fanɛ, anɛ-daa ana yɛ anɛ-supu ana bırɛ, fan man yɛgɛ kıdanbırasa kıwaa i fii fanɛ.
14 Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ kan kina anɛ asın mʊ nıı an kyʊrɔɔ waa ɔwʊlɛ nımʊ tɔ falɛ mʊ, fan baa fan da mʊ sʊ. Fanaa mʊ fan man bıla bʊga waa sɛhn, kɛ ipeeli ı kıtaa mʊ.
15 Fan man taa mʊ waa fɛɛ fanɛ dʊn, amaa fan tɔwɛ waa mʊ fɛɛ fanɛ-nyi mu-bii ana tɔ ɔkʊ.

Laalaalʊwɛ afwaala

16 Anɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ ı gyɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito gbaa-gbaa mʊ nıı ɔ gyɛ kayıı-yuuli wuya mʊ, ɔ sa fanɛ kayıı-yuuli saŋa kʊmaa yɛ ɔkpa kʊmaa sʊ. Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu ɔ baa ɔ bʊ fanɛ kpini asɛ.
17 Mɛ Pɔɔlı mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ ı taa mɛ kıbaa kyʊrɔɔ afwaala nımʊ. Kanın nıı n duligi mɛ ıwʊlɛ kpini. Falɛ nıı n kyʊrɔɔ.
18 Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu Krisito kabwaala kı baa kı bʊ fanɛ kpini asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Timoti

Afwaala

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ ɪ kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ. Lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ anɛ
Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ yɛ Krisito Yesu
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ tamaa
kɪpɪrɛ sʋ nɪɪ n ba waa
Krisito Yesu Osunpu.
2 N kyʋrɔɔ n sa fʋ Timoti
mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ Yesu kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ nɪɪ fʋ gyɛ mɛ kesintin tɔ
kebii. Kabwaala yɛ kʋwɛɛ
kuwu yɛ kayɪɪ yuuli mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Krisito Yesu asɛ
mʋ kɪ ba fʋ sʋ.

Kumu tɔ kɪda lɪɪ antɪŋɛsa kɪkaapʋ sʋ

3 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ waa fʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
n kpee Masedoniya mʋ, sii
kyɪna Efeso tʋtɔ kɛ fʋ nyɛ
tii antɪŋɛsa akaapʋpʋ mʋ
kɪkaapʋ ɔkpa.
4 Tɔwɛ sa bamʋ yɛ ba
yɛgɛ asɪrɪkpan ikisii-sɪn yɛ
kakʋʋgɛ tɔ nkyaga sʋ asɪn.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ ɪɪ bɪya
ɪmɔɔrɛ-libi nɪn, nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ
kyɛ asa kabwaarɛ-sun mʋ
nɪɪ kɪɪ bɔla kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ
mʋ tɔ.
5 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ mɛ kɔnɔsa
nɪmʋ yɪlɛ sʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, asa
ba nyɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ
kɔkɔlɔ fuuli tɔ, yɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn, yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
kesintin tɔ.
6 Akʋ ba man bɪla ba buu
ɪnɪmʋ, amaa ba buu ntɔwɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ kasɛ.
7 Bee biti ba baa ba gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nbara akaapʋpʋ
mʋ, amaa ba man nyi nɪɪ be
mee nu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ yɪlɛ
ɪmʋ sʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ kasɛ.
8 An nyi fɛɛ nbara mʋ ɪ
bʋrɔn, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ kan
buu ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ mʋ, ɪ bʋrɔn
sa mʋ.
9 Nɪɪ an bɪla an nyi yɛ
nbara mʋ ɪ man dɛ sa ɪkpa
kyiigisa wuya ana, amaa ɪ dɛ
sa nbara anyitapu yɛ kʋsʋ tɔ
ɔlʋn wuya ana, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
ba mɛɛ bʋnyaa Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
alibi awaapʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
man du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ be mee sun Ɩbwaarɛ, yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ mɔɔ bamʋ-sɛ
ana abɛɛ bamʋ-nyi ana, yɛ
asa amɔɔpʋ.
10 Nbara mʋ ɪ bʋ tɔ sa
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɪɪ bamʋ-kuli
ana abɛɛ bamʋ-ka ana ka-
maa, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa
agyaga-sɪn, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
kɪtaa asa bɛɛ fɛ kɛ ba nyɛ
afulee, yɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya
ana, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪn
antɪŋɛsa bɛɛ bɔ ntan, yɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa asɪn
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ i mee buu
kesintin kɪkaapʋ mʋ.
11 Kɪkaapʋ nɪmʋ kɪ lɪɪ
bʋnyaa asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ayenbi ɪ
gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ mʋ taa waa mɛ
abaa tɔ yɛ n tɔwɛ n sa asa.

Pɔɔlɪ afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ maa bwaala mʋ

12 N sʋ afwaala n sa
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Krisito Yesu, mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ ɔlʋn yɛ n waa
kusun, nɪɪ o wu mɛ fɛɛ

kesintin-gyipu, nıı ɔ lɛɛ mɛ
yɛ n ba waa mu kusun mʊ.
13 Naafɔɔ saŋa kʊ tɔ mʊ,
n kyına n tɔwɛ n nyita
Krisito mʊ, yɛgɛ n nyanla
mu abuupu, nıı n biti bamʊ
keluu. Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ wu
mɛ kʊwɛɛ, lıı fɛɛ n man
kyına n nyi nın, nıı n man
kyına kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii.
14 Anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Krisito
bwaala mɛ gaa, nıı ɔ yɛgɛ
nıı n kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii, nıı n
nyɛ mu kebiti mʊ.
15 Katɔwɛ nımʊ gyɛ
kesintin nın, nıı i tiri fɛɛ
ɔkʊmaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ ımʊ gyii.
Asın mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ, Krisito
Yesu ba dulinyaa tɔ nın yɛ
ɔ ba mɔlıgɛ alibi awaapʊ,
nıı bamʊ tɔ kpini mʊ, mɛ ı
gyɛ olibilibi mʊ.
16 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ wu mɛ
kʊwɛɛ, saamʊ Krisito Yesu ı
nyɛ lɛɛ mu kenyiita lala mʊ
kaapʊ, kɛ ı ba waa sınkaala
sa asa mʊ nıı bee biti ba ba
kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ kpini, kɛ
ba nyɛ nkpa kakpaa.
17 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ a taa
bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ bʊnyaa sa Owura
mʊ nıı ɔ tɛ kakpaa naa fʊʊ
saŋa mʊ nıı ı man sʊ ɔkaa.
Nıı mʊ nkʊn ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
nıı o mee wu, nıı a mee wu
mʊ yɛ ansi. Amen!
18 Mi-bii Timoti, n sa
fʊ falɛ kɔnɔsa mʊ nıı ii
buu asın mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
ɔtɔwɛpʊ wʊla tɔwɛ yıla lıı fʊ
sʊ mʊ. Nıı fʊ kan taa ımʊ
waa kusun mʊ, fii biti fʊ kɔ
Ɔnyırıpɛ asın mʊ ıkɔ,
19 yɛgɛ fʊ sʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʊ tɔ nıı fʊ bıı fʊ kɔkɔlɔ
tɔ yɛ atɔ mʊ nıı fıı waa
mʊ ı bʊrɔn. Akʊ ba kina
ınımʊ nıı bamʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii
i muuri fɛɛ afuu maa muuri
ɔkʊlı mʊ.
20 Bamʊ tɔ akʊ ı gyɛ Hime-
nasu yɛ Alekisanda. N yɛgɛ
bamʊ waa Sıtaanɛ abaa tɔ,
kɛ ı kaapʊ bamʊ yɛ ba man
bıla tɔwɛ yii Ɩbwaarɛ.

2

Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ tɔ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa

1 Kanın sʊ, kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ki
tiri nıı n kʊlɛ yɛ fan waa
mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ, fan taa asa asın
tirisa tʊʊ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ, kɛ
fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ, kɛ
fan yılɛ bamʊ ayaa tɔ kʊlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʊ, kɛ fan taa
afwaala sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
2 Fan kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ
sa awura yɛ alʊlʊnpʊ kpini,
kɛ a kyına keyuula yɛ
kayıı-yuuli tɔ, kɛ a sun
Ɩbwaarɛ danbırasa, kɛ a
kyına kakyına mʊ nıı ı
dagaa.
3 Ɩnımʊ ı bʊrɔn, nıı ımʊ ii
gyii Ɩbwaarɛ anɛ Ɔmɔlıgɛpʊ
mu ansi,
4 nıı mʊ ii biti fɛɛ asa kpini
ba nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ kɛ ba ba bıı
kesintin mʊ.
5 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kʊlʊn
ı bʊ tɔ, nıı ɔsa kʊlʊn ı
yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa asa nsana,
nıı Krisito Yesu ı gyɛ kanın
nyımısa maŋa,
6 nıı mʊ ı taa mʊ nkpa lɛɛ
saraga wu kɔɔlɛ asa kpini,
ınımʊ ı gyɛ adansɛ asın mʊ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʊ saŋa
mʊ nıı ı dagaa.
7 Kanın maŋa sʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mɛ waa asın mʊ
kabɔɔ yɛ Krisito osunpu. Nıı
n gyɛ kesintin yɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii

mʋ ɔkaapʋpʋ sa bamʋ nɪɪ
ba man gyɛ Gyiwu abi mʋ.
N tɔwɛ kesintin nɪn, n mɛɛ
tɪn antɪŋɛsa.

8 N biti fɛɛ Krisito
kʋbʋ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ,
anyɪn ba kʋsaa bamʋ
abaa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ* kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ kʋlɛ yɛgɛ agbʋ yɛ
kamɔɔrɛ-gyii man bʋ bamʋ
tɔ.

9 N bɪla n biti fɛɛ akyɪɪ mʋ
ba bun atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kʋkwɛ
bamʋ, nɪɪ ɪ dagaa, nɪɪ ɪ man
sʋ agyaga-sɪn. Ba man waa
bamʋ inyini adawʋ-adawʋ,
nɪɪ ba man taa suwa atɔ
abɛɛ agyibi yɛ ataa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
sʋ ɔgyalɪn mʋ bun.†

10 Amaa ba taa kɪbaabʋtɔ
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa
fɛɛ akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bee sun
Ɪbwaarɛ.

11 Akyɪɪ ba bun bamʋ nnɔ
sʋ bɪya bamʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ
bɪɪla atɔ.

12 N man sa ɔkpa yɛ ɔkyɪɪ
ɔ kaapʋ abɛɛ ɔ baa ɔ sʋ ɔlʋn
ɔnyɪn sʋ, i tiri fɛɛ ɔ waa
surum.

13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Adam nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ gyankpaa tʋʋ pɔyɪ
nɪɪ ɔ tʋʋ Hawa.

14 Nɪɪ man gyɛ Adam nɪɪ
Sɪtaanɛ pɪna, amaa ɔkyɪɪ
mʋ, nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ pɪna nɪɪ o
biliŋi alibi ɔwaapʋ.

15 Amaa nɪɪ akyɪɪ ba kan
kyaga sʋ yɪlɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ
tɔ yɛ kebiti yɛ kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
tɔ, nɪɪ ba waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ
dagaa mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ lɪɪ nbii kɪkʋʋgɛ
sʋ.

3

Krisito kʋbʋ abɪlɪsa yɛ akyɛtɔpʋ kɪlɛɛ

1 Katɔwɛ nɪmʋ gyɛ
kesintin nɪn, yɛ ɔkʋ kan
ee biti Krisito kʋbʋ ɔbɪlɪsa
kusun mʋ, ee biti kusun
kparɛ nɪn.

2 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ
Krisito kʋbʋ ɔbɪlɪsa maa gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ
man sʋ asɪn, nɪɪ o kili ɔkyɪɪ
kʋlʋn kpen, nɪɪ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ
dɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪtaa mʋ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ
ɔ sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ afɔ,
nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ kaapʋ,

3 nɪɪ ɔ man gyɛ ɔtabʋʋpʋ,
abɛɛ o du kirikiri, amaa o du
bwahn, yɛgɛ ɔ man gyɛ oluu
bitipu abɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ mu ansi
ɪ payɪ afulee sʋ.

4 Ɪ dagaa maa taalɛ kɪɪ
mʋ gbaa-gbaa kɪkpaara sʋ
danbɪrasa, kɛ ɔ kɪɪ fɛɛ
mu-bii ana bee nu mʋ asɛ
nɪɪ bee buu mʋ danbɪrasa.

5 (Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ɔ man nyi
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɪɪ mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ
mʋ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ kɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kʋbʋ mʋ sʋ?)

6 Ɪ man dagaa maa gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa pʋpwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ
mʋ tɔ, kɛ ɔ ba kaapʋ mʋ
n-yɪɪ kɛ ɔ lɪɪ tɪyɛ, fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ lɪɪ tɪyɛ nɪɪ ɔ
nyɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ.

7 Ɪ dagaa maa gyɛ ɔsa mʋ
nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu gbaa ba
tɪɪ mʋ kɪtɪɪ danbɪrasa, kɛ ɔ
man nyɛ tɪyɛ Sɪtaanɛ ɔdʋʋ tɔ
kɛ o gyii ipeeli.

---

* **2:8 2:8** Abaa kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ be du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ. † **2:9 2:9** Saamʋ dɪdaa mʋ akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ taa falɛ atɔ waa bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ mʋ, kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ ba gyɛ abʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɪ.

8 Kanın maŋa gbaa nıı
ı dagaa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ
akyɛtɔpʋ mʋ ba maa gyɛ asa
mʋ nıı ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, nıı ba
man gyɛ nnɔ nyɔ-nyɔ wuya
ana, yɛgɛ be mee nuu nta
gaa, nıı ba man sʋ onsi-payı
libi lıı afulee sʋ.
9 Ɪ dagaa ba maa bıı bamʋ
nkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ atɔ mʋ nıı
bɛɛ waa mʋ ı bʋrɔn Krisito
tɔ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii, mʋ nıı ı
gyɛ kesintin asın mʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ.
10 I tiri fɛɛ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ
ɔ gyankpaa waa bamʋ kıı,
amaa nıı bamʋ n-yıı sʋ kan
man sʋ asın kʋ mʋ, ba nyɛ
waa akyɛtɔpʋ kusun mʋ.
11 Kanın ɔkpa maŋa sʋ,
i tiri fɛɛ bamʋ akyıı* ana
gbaa ba baa ba sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ, nıı
ba man gyɛ akyıı mʋ nıı bee
nyita asa atıı, amaa bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ ı dɛ, nıı asa ba kɔɔlɛ
bamʋ gyii kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ
tɔ.
12 Krisito kʋbʋ ɔkyɛtɔpʋ ɔ
baa ɔ gyɛ ɔnyın mʋ nıı o
kili ɔkyıı kʋlʋn kpen, nıı ɛɛ
taalɛ kıı mu-bii ana yɛ mʋ
kıkpaara sʋ danbırasa.
13 Bamʋ nıı ba waa
akyɛtɔpʋ kusun danbırasa
mʋ, bɛɛ nyɛ bɛɛrɛɛ, nıı bɛɛ
taalɛ yılɛ kınyın tɔ tɔwɛ
bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ Krisito Yesu
gyii mʋ.
14 Halıı n maa sʋ tamaa yɛ
n biti n ba fʋ asɛ nkɛ nnyɔ
nımʋ tɔ gbaa mʋ, n kyʋrɔɔ
asın nımʋ n bıya fʋ,
15 saamʋ, nıı n kan n man
ba bilen mʋ, fii biti fʋ bıı
kanan mʋ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ asa
ba kyına Ɩbwaarɛ kıkpaara
sʋ, nıı kımʋ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kakpaa mʋ kʋbʋ
mʋ. Kʋbʋ mʋ ı sʋ kesintin
kenken fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
sabarɛ sʋ lenbu tɔ mʋ.
16 Nıı ı man sʋ
kamɔɔrɛ-gyii fɛɛ anɛ Krisito
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ, ı gyɛ asın
baalasa kparɛ. Ɩmʋ ı gyɛ yɛ,
Ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yıı kaapʋ fɛɛ
nyımısa,
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu
mʋ kɔɔlɛ mʋ kyula
kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ tɔ,
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ba wu mʋ,
nıı ba tɔwɛ mʋ asın sa
dulinyaa asa kpini,
nıı asa ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii
dulinyaa nımʋ tɔ,
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa mʋ
kyʋn sʋsʋ.

4

Kumu tɔ kıda lıı antıŋɛsa akaapʋpʋ sʋ

1 Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ
mʋ bugi tɔ tɔwɛ yɛ nkɛ
laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, akʋ
bee biti ba ba yɛgɛ bamʋ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ, kɛ ba buu
n-yaayu libi antıŋɛsa mʋ yɛ
nbwıı libi kıkaapʋ mʋ.
2 Falɛ kıkaapʋ mʋ lıı
antıŋɛsa nnɔ nnyɔ-nnyɔ
wuya ana mʋ asɛ nın. Bɛɛ
kıı ansi bɛɛ tıŋɛ antıŋɛsa
yɛgɛ bamʋ nkɔlɔ mɛɛ ŋmaa
bamʋ.
3 Ba bıla bee tii asa ɔkpa
fɛɛ ba man kili, kɛ ba
man gyii agyitɔ kʋ. Amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ ı tʋʋ falɛ agyitɔ
nımʋ sa fɛɛ, mʋ asa mʋ nıı
ba kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii, nıı be nyi
kesintin mʋ, ba kɔɔlɛ ımʋ

* **3:11 3:11** Akyıı nfıı mʋ gbaa ı taalɛ ı yıla sa bamʋ-ka ana.

abaa anyɔ kɛ ba taa afwaala
sa ƀwaarɛ.
4 Lıı fɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nıı ƀwaarɛ tʊʊ mʊ bʊrɔn,
nıı ı man dagaa fɛɛ a kina
ımʊ tɔ ıkʊ, ı dagaa fɛɛ a
kɔɔlɛ ımʊ kɛ a taa afwaala
sa ƀwaarɛ.
5 Kpalı fɛɛ ƀwaarɛ asın yɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ mʊ lɔŋɔ ımʊ
sa kigyii.

Krisito Yesu kıyaafɔlɛ danbırasa

6 Nıı fıı kan fıı kaapʊ
fʊ-daa ana yɛ fu-supu ana
falɛ asın nımʊ mʊ, fii biti
fʊ baa fʊ gyɛ Krisito Yesu
kıyaafɔlɛ danbırasa, fɛɛ
fʊ maa dan kesintin asın
danbırasa kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ
kıkaapʊ danbırasa mʊ nıı
fii ƀuu mʊ.
7 Lɛɛ fʊ n-yıı lıı asırıkpan
ikisii-sın yɛ adıdaasın mʊ
nıı ı man sʊ tɔnɔ, kɛ fʊ yɛgɛ
kabwaarɛ-sun danbırasa ı
dın fʊ.
8 Nyımısa n-yıı kıtɛɛŋɛ tɔ
mʊ, ıı sa mʊ tɔnɔ gƀɛrɛɛ
kʊ, amaa kabwaarɛ-sun
danbırasa ıı bıya mʊ tɔnɔ
kʊtɔ kʊmaa nımʊ tɔ, lıı
fɛɛ ıı sa mʊ nkpa nƀıınƀıı
kakyına nımʊ tɔ yɛ nkpa
kakpaa kakyına mʊ nıı kii
biti kı ba mʊ.
9 Katɔwɛ nımʊ gyɛ
kesintin nın, nıı i tiri fɛɛ
ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ɔ kɔɔlɛ ımʊ
gyii.
10 Ƀnımʊ sʊ an payı ansi an
sun kusun gaa, lıı fɛɛ an taa
anɛ tamaa gyaga ƀwaarɛ
mʊ nıı ɔ tɛ kakpaa, nıı ɔ gyɛ
Ɔmɔlıgɛpʊ sa asa kpini mʊ,
fɔnfɔn bamʊ nıı ba kɔɔlɛ mʊ
gyii mʊ.
11 Kaapʊ bamʊ atɔ nımʊ,
kɛ fʊ yılɛ bamʊ sʊ fɛɛ ba buu
ımʊ.
12 Man yɛgɛ ɔkʊ ɔ kıı fʊ
fɛɛrɛ fɛɛ fʊ maa gyɛ kebii sʊ.
Amaa yɛgɛ fʊ katɔwɛ, yɛ fʊ
kıƀaabʊtɔ, yɛ fu kebiti, yɛ fʊ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛ fʊ kyırɛkyırɛ
kakyına mʊ ı waa asın
kaalasa sa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ.
13 Pɔyı kɛ n ba mʊ, taa
fʊ n-yıı sa Asınkyan yılasa
mʊ kıkaragɛ sakyɔ tɔ, kɛ
fʊ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsın, kɛ fʊ
kaapʊ ımʊ.
14 Man kan kina fʊ
kakɛɛ mʊ nıı ƀwaarɛ bɔla
kılɛɛkaapʊ asın mʊ sʊ sa
fʊ, saŋa mʊ nıı Krisito kʊbʊ
abılısa ba taa abaa gyaga fʊ
sʊ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ sa fʊ
mʊ.
15 Kıta ımʊ tɔ kɛ fʊ taa fʊ
n-yıı kpini sa ımʊ kıwaa tɔ,
kɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ o wu kanan
mʊ nıı fii kpee ansi tɔ fʊ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.
16 Baa fʊ da fʊ n-yıı sʊ yɛ
fʊ Abwaarɛsın kıkaapʊ mʊ
sʊ. Baa fʊ maa sʊ, lıı fɛɛ nıı
fʊ kan waa kanın mʊ, fii biti
fʊ mɔlıgɛ fʊ n-yıı yɛ bamʊ
nıı bee nu fʊ asɛ mʊ.

5

Akulapu-kyıı kıkıta

1 Man kan tɔwɛ yii
kınyın-bılısa, amaa tɔwɛ
waa mʊ fɛɛ maa gyɛ fʊ-sɛ.
Tɔwɛ waa ayaafɔlɛ mʊ fɛɛ
ba maa gyɛ fʊ-daa ana yɛ
fu-supu ana.
2 Kɛ fʊ tɔwɛ waa akyıı-nyi
mʊ fɛɛ fu-nyi ana, kɛ
fʊ tɔwɛ waa nbitebii mʊ
fɛɛ fʊ-pııkyıı ana yɛgɛ

agyaga-sɪn nfɛɛrɛ kʊ man
tii sʊ.
3 Taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa aku-
lapu-kyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ba tɛ bamʊ
abaa sʊ, kɛ fʊ kɪɪ bamʊ sʊ.
4 Amaa nɪɪ okulapu-kyɪɪ
kan ɔ sʊ nbii abɛɛ
anaana-bii mʊ, i tiri fɛɛ
nbii mʊ ba kaapʊ bamʊ
kabwaarɛ-sun mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ
tɔwɛ yɛ ba kɪɪ bamʊ
gbaa-gbaa akpaara sʊ asa sʊ
mʊ. Saamʊ, bamʊ awaasa
mʊ, ɪɪ tɛɛla bamʊ akʊʊgɛpʊ
yɛ bamʊ naana ana mʊ.
Ɪnɪmʊ ɪɪ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi.
5 Okulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
tɛ mʊ kɪbaa sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ man
sʊ ɔkɪɪsʊpʊ mʊ, ɛɛ taa mʊ
tamaa gyaga Ɪbwaarɛ sʊ nɪn,
nɪɪ ɛɛ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
kakyʊwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ,
ɛɛ kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ ɔ kyɛ mʊ
tɔ.
6 Amaa Okulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ n-yɪɪ sa kensi
kigyii mʊ, ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ bɪrɛ,
yɛgɛ o du fɛɛ maa wu nɪn.
7 Tɔwɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʊ sa
Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ, kɛ asa ba
man nyɛ tɔwɛ asɪn akʊ yii
bamʊ.
8 Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ man kan kɪɪ mʊ
kʊʊpʊ ana sʊ, fɔnfɔn mʊ
kɪkpaara sʊ asa sʊ mʊ, o
kina kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ, nɪɪ mu
alibi ɪ kyɔ asa mʊ nɪɪ ba man
kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii mʊ
gbaa.
9 Okulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
man pɪɪ fʊʊ nsu adisiye mʊ,
ɪ man dagaa fɛɛ ba taa mʊ
kɪtɪɪ tii akulapu-kyɪɪ atɪɪ mʊ
sʊ. Ɪ dagaa okulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ
maa gyɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man
lɪɪ mu-kuli kamaa,
10 nɪɪ asa be nyi mʊ
adanbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa,
fɛɛ ɛɛ bɪla mu-bii ana
danbɪrasa, nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪtaa afɔ,
nɪɪ ɛɛ bɪya mʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ
ɛɛ kyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asa tɔ, nɪɪ
ɛɛ kyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bee wu
awʊrʊfɔ mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɛɛ taa mʊ
n-yɪɪ sa adanbɪrasa kʊmaa
nɪmʊ kɪwaa.
11 Man kan taa aku-
lapu-kyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ
bɪlɛ mʊ atɪɪ tii akulapu atɪɪ
mʊ sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ nɪɪ ɪ kan ba fɛɛ
bamʊ kayalaga gyan kekili
sʊ ɪ kyɔ kɪyɛgɛ bamʊ n-yɪɪ
sa Krisito mʊ,
12 bee biti ba gyii kʊpwɛ
lɪɪ bamʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ kɪda
gyankpaasa sa Krisito mʊ tɔ.
13 Ɪmʊ kamaa mʊ bee biti
ba biliŋi awʊlɛgyɔpʊ, yɛgɛ
ba naa ba naa asa akpaara
sʊ. Nɪɪ man gyɛ ɪmʊ nkʊn,
ba naa bee kuli asa, yɛgɛ
bee loo asa asɪn tɔ, nɪɪ asɪn
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man dagaa nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ.
14 Ɪmʊ sʊ n biti fɛɛ aku-
lapu-kyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ
bɪlɛ mʊ ba kili, kɛ ba kʊʊgɛ
nbii kɛ ba kɪɪ bamʊ akpaara
sʊ, saamʊ, ɔdʊn mʊ mɛɛ
nyɛ-nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ asɪn libi
kʊ lɪɪ anɛ sʊ.
15 Lɪɪ fɛɛ akulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ
nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ bɪlɛ mʊ, akʊ
be tee bee buu Sɪtaanɛ ɪkpa.
16 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ-kɔɔlɛ-gyipu kʊ
kan ɔ sʊ akulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ
nɪɪ ba gyɛ mʊ kʊʊpʊ ana
mʊ, ɪ dagaa maa kyɛ bamʊ
tɔ kɛ ɪ man waa kasʊla
sa Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ, saamʊ
Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ ɪ nyɛ kyɛ
akulapu-kyɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ i tiri
bamʊ mʊ tɔ.

Kɪtɔwɛ waa Krisito kʊbʊ abɪlɪsa mʊ

17 Krisito kʊbʊ abɪlɪsa mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ kʊbʊ mʊ asɪn kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʊ mʊ, bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ kʊkɔka dagaa sa bamʊ ɪlɪɪ ɪnyɔ, fɔnfɔn bamʊ nɪɪ bee sun abwaarɛsɪn katɔwɛ yɛ ɪmʊ kɪkaapʊ mʊ.

18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba kyʊrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ, "I man dagaa ba ŋmina naatɛ kɔnɔ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kusun agyitɔ opula mʊ." Nɪɪ ba bɪla kyʊrɔɔ katɪn kʊ yɛ, "Kusun ɔwaapʊ mʊ dagaa mʊ kʊkɔka."

19 Man kan kɔɔlɛ alibi mʊ nɪɪ ɔkʊ ba tɔwɛ fʊ lɪɪ Krisito kʊbʊ mʊ ɔbɪlɪsa kʊ sʊ gyii, amɔɔ ba waa asa anyɔ abɛɛ asa.

20 Bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa alibi mʊ, tɔwɛ yii bamʊ Krisito kʊbʊ mu ansi tɔ kɛ ɪ waa asansa mʊ kufuu.

21 N yɪlɛ Ibwaarɛ yɛ Krisito Yesu, yɛ Ibwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mu ansi tɔ, n tɔwɛ fʊ yɛ, fu buu nnɔsa ɪnɪmʊ, yɛgɛ fʊ man yɪlɛ ɔkʊ kamaa abɛɛ fʊ sʊ nmɛɛgɛ tɔ lɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊ tɔ.

22 Man kan kpaala taa fʊ abaa gyaga asa sʊ waa bamʊ abɪlɪsa kabwaarɛ-sun mʊ tɔ, kɛ fʊ man kan taa fʊ n-yɪɪ loo akʊ alibi tɔ. Kɪta fʊ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ineesi sʊ.

23 Man bɪla nuu nkyu nkʊn, baa fii nuu nta gbɛrɛɛ, kpalɪ fɛɛ fʊ ɔtɔ tɔ maa taalɛ ɪɪ kɔ fʊ yɛ fʊ alɔ wuribi mʊ sʊ.

24 Asa akʊ alibi ɪ dan lɪɪ ifuli nɪn, nɪɪ ɪɪ gyankpaa bamʊ ii kpee Ibwaarɛ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ mʊ tɔ. Akʊ lɛɛ mɔɔ kamaa tɔ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba lɪɪ ifuli.

25 Ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ, nɪɪ akʊ kɪdanbɪrasa kɪwaa ii biti ɪ lɪɪ ifuli. Nɪɪ halɪɪ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ lɪɪ ifuli gbaa mʊ ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ baala.

6

1 Anyɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ bamʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana kasɛ mʊ kpini, i tiri fɛɛ ba maa taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa bamʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana, kɛ asa ba man nyɛ ɔkpa tɔwɛ asɪn libi kʊ yii Ibwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ abɛɛ anɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ an kaapʊ mʊ.

2 Anyɛ mʊ nɪɪ bamʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana ba gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ, ba man kɔɔgɛ bɛɛrɛɛ mʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ sa bamʊ mʊ sʊ, fɛɛ ba maa bamʊ ba maa gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn Krisito tɔ mʊ sʊ. Amaa ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba sun bamʊ kɔkɔlɔ fuuli tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ anyɪrɪpɛ mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyɛ tɔnɔ bɛɛ lɪɪ anyɛ mʊ kusun tɔ mʊ, ba gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu nɪɪ anyɛ mʊ ba sʊ kebiti sa bamʊ. Falɛ asɪn nɪmʊ i tiri fɛɛ fʊ kaapʊ bamʊ, kɛ fʊ waa bamʊ aniya tɔ kɛ ba buu ɪmʊ.

Kefulee biti bansa

3 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʊ asɪn pʊpwɛ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito kesintin asɪn mʊ, yɛ anɛ kabwaarɛ-sun kɪkaapʊ ee gyii mʊ,

4 ɔ gyɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kʊsaa mʊ n-yɪɪ sʊsʊ yɛgɛ ɔ man nyi sɛhn. Kanɪn ɔsa maŋa sʊ ɪmɔɔrɛ-libi yɛ nluu kʊkɔ lɪɪ asɪn sʊ, nɪɪ ɪmʊ ɪɪ bɪya kayɪɪ basa yɛ nbarɪgɛ tɔ yɛ asebi yɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi kɪfɛ.

5 Ɔsa maŋa ii gyii ɪmɔɔrɛ
nɪn fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ
nfɛɛrɛ i nyita, nɪɪ ba man
bɪla ba sʋ kesintin asɪn mʋ,
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ kab-
waarɛ-sun ɪ gyɛ ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ bɔla sʋ nyɛ afulee.

6 Amaa kabwaarɛ-sun
danbɪrasa sʋ tɔnɔ gaa, nɪɪ
atɔ mʋ nɪɪ an sʋ mʋ ɪ kan
kʋkwɛ anɛ mʋ.

7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ a man bɪya sɛhn
dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ, nɪɪ a mɛɛ
taalɛ taa sɛhn lɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ.

8 Amaa nɪɪ an kan an sʋ
agyitɔ yɛ atɔ bunsa mʋ, a
yɛgɛ ɪ kʋkwɛ anɛ.

9 Asa mʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba
waa atɔ wuya ana mʋ, bɛɛ
tɪyɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ yɛ ɔdʋʋ
tɔ, kɛ be loo kimelensi yɛ
kayalaga libi-libi gaalaagaa
tɔ, kɛ ɪ bɪɪtɛ bamʋ muuri kɛ
ba wu nyita.

10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kefulee biti
gaa gyɛ alibi kʋmaa nɪmʋ
ɔlɪɪkpa nɪn. Akʋ ba maa
biti afulee kɪbansa sʋ mʋ,
ba fɔyɪ lɪɪ bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ, nɪɪ i yii bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ
deebi.

Pɔɔlɪ katɔwɛ laalaalʋwɛ sa Timoti

11 Amaa fʋ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
nyɪmɪsa nɪn, ɪmʋ sʋ lɛɛ fʋ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ kpini
tɔ, kɛ fʋ kɔ biti ɪkpa kikyiigi
yɛ kabwaarɛ-sun danbɪrasa
yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kebiti yɛ
kenyiita yɛ bwahn kɪwaa.

12 Kɔ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii keluu
danbɪrasa mʋ, kɛ fʋ
nyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ fʋ ba waa kɪmʋ
tɔ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ fu bugi fʋ
kɔnɔ tɔwɛ fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sakyɔ tɔ, nɪɪ ba nu mʋ.

13 N yɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪɪ sa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nkpa mʋ,
maa Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ o
bugi mʋ kɔnɔ tɔwɛ kesintin
asɪn mʋ sa Pontu Paleti mu
ansi tɔ mʋ, n tɔwɛ fʋ yɛ,

14 fu buu nnɔsa nɪmʋ, kɛ
fʋ kɪtaa ɪmʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ, naa
fʋʋ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Krisito ii biti ɔ ba mʋ.

15 Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ayenbi
ɪ gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ, nɪɪ mʋ nkʋn
ɪ gyɛ Ɔlʋlʋnpʋ, yɛ awura
tɔ Owura, yɛ anyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, mʋ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ
Krisito Yesu kibwii ba mʋ kɪ
ba tɔ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ saŋa
mʋ.

16 Mʋ nkʋn ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ bʋ tɔ kakpaa, nɪɪ ɔ man bʋ
tɔ o wu kakaakʋ, nɪɪ mʋ ɔ
tɛ ɪŋmaŋɛsa mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ
nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa kʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tiri
mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ man pɪɪta wu
mʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ wu
mʋ. Bʋnyaa yɛ ɔlʋn ɪ gyɛ mʋ
lɛɛ kakpaa Amen.

17 Tɔwɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ
dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ atɔ mʋ
fɛɛ, ba man ba bɛɛ kɪɪ
bamʋ n-yɪɪ abɛɛ ba taa
bamʋ tamaa gyaga bamʋ atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ taalɛ fɔyɪ mʋ sʋ.
Amaa ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ sa anɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ an nyɛ
falɛ, nɪɪ ɪɪ waa anɛ ɔkɔn mʋ
sʋ.

18 Tɔwɛ bamʋ fɛɛ ba
waa kɪdanbɪrasa kɛ bamʋ
awaasa ɪ baa ɪ bʋrɔn gaa, kɛ
ba lɛɛ bamʋ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
sʋ mʋ tɔ kyɛ abaa tɔ.

19 Nɪɪ ba kan waa kanɪn
mʋ, ii biti ɪ waa fɛɛ bɛɛ kʋʋla
atɔ bɛɛ yɪla bɛɛ sa bamʋ
n-yɪɪ sʋsʋ nɪn. Saamʋ, bee
biti ba nyɛ nkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ

kesintin nkpa mʋ.

20 Timoti kɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ taa waa fʋ kɪbaa
tɔ mʋ sʋ danbɪrasa. Lɛɛ
fʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ntɔwɛ kɪyan yɛ
ɪmɔɔrɛ-gyaga mʋ nɪɪ akʋ
bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ kinyi mʋ tɔ.

21 Ɪmʋ nɪɪ akʋ bɛɛ kaapʋ
fɛɛ ba sʋ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba
fɔyɪ bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ.

Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala kɪ baa
kɪ bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Timoti

Afwaala

1 Mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ nɪɪ n ba
waa Krisito Yesu osunpu, nɪɪ
o sun mɛ yɛ n tɔwɛ Nkpa
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɪla, nɪɪ an nyɛ
lɪɪ kʋkʋlʋn kɪwaa yɛ Krisito
Yesu mʋ.
2 N kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ
n sa fʋ, mi-bii bitisa
Timoti. Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Krisito Yesu
kabwaala yɛ kʋwɛɛ kuwu yɛ
keyuula ɪ baa ɪ bʋ fʋ asɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ tɔwɛ waa Timoti

3 N fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ
n sun mʋ yɛgɛ n man sʋ
alibi akʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
mɛ naana ana ba daa sun
mʋ mʋ. Saŋa kʋmaa n nyiŋi
fʋ sʋ mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ tɔ
kagyanbwɛ yɛ kakyʋwapɛ.
4 N nyiŋi fʋ ansikyu mʋ sʋ,
nɪɪ ɪ bʋ mɛ tɔ gaa fɛɛ n wu
fʋ, saamʋ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ ɪ nyɛ
fuuli mɛ.
5 N nyiŋi fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
kesintin mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
fʋ naana-kyɪɪsa Lowisi yɛ
fu-nyi Yunisi gbaa ba nyɛ
mʋ. Nɪɪ n nyi kesintin fɛɛ
kanɪn nɪɪ ngbaa fʋ sʋ.
6 Lɪɪ falɛ sʋ mʋ, n nyiŋi fʋ
fɛɛ, nin fʋlɔn waa Ɩbwaarɛ
kakɛɛ, mʋ nɪɪ n kyɪna taa mɛ
abaa gyaga fʋ sʋ, nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ
mʋ tɔ.
7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ man sa
anɛ Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ waa
anɛ afuupu, amaa ɔ sa anɛ
Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sa anɛ
ɔlʋn, yɛ kebiti kɛ a bɪɪ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ an kɪtaa anɛ n-yɪɪ.
8 Ɩmʋ sʋ í man waa fʋ
ipeeli fɛɛ, fʋ maa tɔwɛ
kesintin asɪn lɪɪ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
mʋ sʋ, abɛɛ í waa fʋ ipeeli
lɪɪ mɛ sʋ fɛɛ ba maa tii mɛ
obu. Amaa fʋ gbaa fu gyii
awʋrʋfɔ sa asɪn danbɪrasa
mʋ, lɪɪ ɔlʋn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
taa sa fʋ mʋ sʋ.
9 Mʋ ɪ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ, nɪɪ ɔ
tɪɪ anɛ ba waa mʋ gbaa-gbaa
asa, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ yɛ an
waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn
sʋ, amaa lɪɪ mʋ gbaa-gbaa
mu kiŋmina yɪla yɛ mʋ kab-
waala sʋ. Nɪɪ Krisito Yesu
sʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla taa kabwaala
nɪmʋ bwaala anɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɔ
tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ.
10 Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔ bɔla
anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Krisito Yesu
kɪba mʋ sʋ ba lɛɛ kabwaala
nɪmʋ kaapʋ anɛ, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla
asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ nyita
lewu ɔlʋn mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ nkpa
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ
ifuli.
11 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mɛ waa
Krisito osunpu yɛ ɔkaapʋpʋ
yɛ asɪn danbɪrasa nɪmʋ
ɔtɔwɛpʋ.
12 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ n gyii
ɪnɪmʋ awʋrʋfɔ falɛ. Amaa
ɪ man sʋ mɛ ipeeli, lɪɪ fɛɛ n
nyi ɔmʋ nɪɪ n kɔɔlɛ mʋ gyii,
nɪɪ n nyi kesintin tɔ fɛɛ ɛɛ
taalɛ kun kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n taa
waa mʋ abaa tɔ naa fʋʋ mʋ
kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ.
13 Timoti, kɪtaa kesintin
asɪn kaapʋsa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ nyɛ
lɪɪ mɛ asɛ mʋ kenken, kɛ
fu buu ɪmʋ, yɛgɛ fʋ sʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ
lɪɪ Krisito Yesu sʋ an nyɛ mʋ.

14 Bɔla Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ anɛ tɔ mʊ
sʊ, kun asɪn kparɛ mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ taa waa fʊ abaa tɔ
mʊ.
15 Fu nyi fɛɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ bʊ Asiya ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ
mʊ kpini, ba sɪlɛ yɛgɛ mɛ,
nɪɪ Figelusi maa Hemogene
gbaa ba tii sʊ.
16 N kʊlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ fɛɛ o
wu Onesiforu kɪkpaara sʊ
abi kpini kʊwɛɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa
kʊmaa ɛɛ yɛgɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ kii
fuuli mɛ. Nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ mʊ
ipeeli fɛɛ ba tii mɛ obu gbaa.
17 Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ki tii sʊ ɪ gyɛ
yɛ, saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ ba Roma
mʊ, ɔ natɛ biti mɛ halɪɪ naa
fʊʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ o wu mɛ.
18 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ o wu mʊ
kʊwɛɛ mʊ kakɛ laalaalʊwɛ
mʊ. Fu nyi danbɪrasa kanan
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ mɛ tɔ ɪkpa
gaalaagaa sʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ
n bʊ Efeso kadɛ tɔ mʊ.

2

*Krisito ɔnaakɔpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ee gyii kesintin*

1 Ɩmʊ sʊ mi-bii, bɔla kab-
waala mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Krisito
Yesu tɔ mʊ nyɛ ɔlʊn.
2 Nɪɪ asɪn kaapʊsa mʊ nɪɪ
fu nu lɪɪ mɛ asɛ sakyɔ ansi tɔ
mʊ, taa ɪmʊ waa asa mʊ nɪɪ
fʊ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ gyii mʊ abaa
tɔ, kɛ ngbaa bamʊ bɛ taalɛ
taa kaapʊ akʊ gbaa.
3 Yɪlɛ tɔ gyii awʊrʊfɔ
yɛ anɛ, fɛɛ Krisito Yesu
ɔnaakɔpʊ danbɪrasa.
4 Ɔnaakɔpʊ ɪ payɪ ansi lɪɪ
mu kusun sunsa sʊ, kɛ ɪ nyɛ
bɔla mʊ ɔbɪlɪsa ansi, ɪmʊ
sʊ ɔ mɛɛ taa mʊ n-yɪɪ ɛɛ
waa asa mʊ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ
anaakɔpʊ mʊ awaasa tɔ.
5 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ asɪlɛpʊ
ba kan bɛɛ sɪlɛ, nɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ o
gyii sʊ kan ɔ man buu kɪsɪlɛ
nbara mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ
kigyii sʊ kakɛɛ mʊ.
6 Nɪɪ onsi-payɪ ɔdɔɔpʊ mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kusun mʊ, ɪ da-
gaa maa gyankpaa gyii lɪɪ
kʊdɔɔ mʊ tɔ.
7 Fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ kʊtɔ mʊ
nɪɪ n tɔwɛ falɛ sʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʊ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ fʊ
taalɛ nu atɔ nɪmʊ kpini kasɛ.
8 Nyiŋi Yesu Krisito mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ lɪɪ owura Dawidi kanan
tɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kyiŋi mʊ lɪɪ
lewu tɔ mʊ. Ɩnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ mʊ,
9 nɪɪ n gyii ɪmʊ awʊrʊfɔ
falɛ, halɪɪ ba taa agbeeleebi
ŋmina mɛ fɛɛ maa gyɛ al-
ibi ɔwaapʊ. Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ
asɪn mʊ bɪrɛ, ɔkʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
taa agbeeleebi ŋmina ɪmʊ.
10 Ɩmʊ sʊ nɪɪ n yɪlɛ tɔ
gyii awʊrʊfɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ,
lɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ
yɪla mʊ sʊ, kɛ ngbaa bamʊ
ba bɔla Krisito Yesu sʊ nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ yɛ bʊnyaa mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ man sʊ ɔkaa mʊ.
11 Katɔwɛ nɪmʊ gyɛ
kesintin nɪn,
nɪɪ an kan wu yɛ mʊ bɪrɛ,
an biti a kyɪna nkpa tɔ
yɛ mʊ.
12 Nɪɪ an kan yɪlɛ tɔ gyii
awʊrʊfɔ bɪrɛ,
an biti i gyii kuwura yɛ
mʊ.
Nɪɪ an kan kina mʊ bɪrɛ,
ngbaa mʊ ii biti o kina
anɛ.
13 Nɪɪ an man kan kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʊ,

mɛɛ mʋ bɪrɛ ɔ san ee
gyii mʋ asɪn sʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ tɔwɛ asɪn,
nɪɪ ɛɛ lɪɪ ɪmʋ kamaa.

Osunsunpu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi

14 Kyaga sʋ nyiŋi bamʋ
falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ sʋ. Yɪlɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ tɔ da bamʋ
amu tɔ lɪɪ ntɔwɛ sʋ
kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ man
sʋ kyaarɛ, amɔɔ ii nyita
bamʋ nɪɪ bee nu ɪmʋ mʋ
nɪn.
15 Kpan fʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ o wu fʋ fɛɛ fʋ
dagaa, nɪɪ fʋ gyɛ kusun
osunpu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man dagaa
maa sʋ ipeeli mu kusun
mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ o nyi Ɩbwaarɛ
kesintin asɪn mʋ kɪkaapʋ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
16 Lɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ aligy-
ima mʋ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ bʋnyaa
Ɩbwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ
bɛɛ waa ɪmʋ mʋ, ɪɪ bɪɪtɛ
bamʋ ɪɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ gaa.
17 Nɪɪ kanɪn asa mʋ
kɪkaapʋ ɪɪ yɛlɪgɛ fɛɛ
kɪtamɛɛ. Anyɪn anyɔ mʋ
nɪɪ ba tii bamʋ sʋ ɪ gyɛ
Himenasu maa Filetusi.
18 Ba fɔyɪ kesintin asɪn mʋ
ɔkpa, nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʋ yɛ, asa
kikyiŋi lɪɪ lewu tɔ mʋ tɛɛ
wʋla ba kyʋn, nɪɪ kɪkaapʋ
nɪmʋ ii nyita akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ akʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii.
19 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn du
nɪn fɛɛ ɔpɔrɛ gyankpaasa
mʋ nɪɪ o yii mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ yɪlɛ gin,
nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ asɪn nɪmʋ ba
gyaga kɪmʋ sʋ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nyi bamʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ
mʋ lɛɛ," nɪɪ ba bɪla kyʋrɔɔ
yɛ, "Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
lɛɛ mʋ, dagaa maa yɛgɛ alibi
kɪwaa."
20 Kɪkpaara lala sʋ mʋ, atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ bee gyii bee nu ɪmʋ
tɔ kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ ɪ bʋ tɔ. Ba
taa suwa abɛɛ gbiti waa ɪkʋ,
nɪɪ ba taa iyu abɛɛ kabɔlɛ
waa ɪmʋ ɪkʋ mɔɔ. Ɩmʋ ɪkʋ
ɪ dɛ sa nkɛ kparɛ kigyii, nɪɪ
ɪkʋ mɔɔ ɪ man dɛ sa nkɛ
kparɛ kʋ.
21 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ alibi kɪwaa tɔ mʋ, ee biti
ɔ baa ɔ dɛ sa nkɛ kparɛ
kigyii mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ ba waa
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kyaarɛ
sa mʋ ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
kʋʋla mʋ n-yɪɪ yɪla sa kusun
danbɪrasa kʋmaa nɪmʋ.
22 Amaa lɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
ayaafɔlɛ-sɪn kayalaga libi tɔ,
kɛ fʋ taa fu ansi gyaga ɪkpa
kikyiigi yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ
kebiti yɛ kayɪɪ yuuli sʋ, bʋga
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa kɔkɔlɔ
fuuli sʋ bee sun Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ
sʋ.
23 Ɩmʋ sʋ lɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
kimelensi ɪmɔɔrɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
man sʋ kasɛ mʋ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fu
nyi ɪ maa bɪya nluu.
24 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ man
dagaa maa kɔ keluu, amaa ɔ
dagaa maa waa kɪdanbɪrasa
ɛɛ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ, kɛ ɔ
taalɛ kaapʋ, kɛ ɔ nyɛ kenyi-
ita kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ.
25 Bamʋ nɪɪ bee gyii mʋ
ɪmɔɔrɛ mʋ, ɪ dagaa maa lɛɛ
asɪn mʋ kaapʋ bamʋ laakalɛ
sʋ, akʋtɔ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
o bugi ɔkpa sa bamʋ, kɛ ba
yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa, kɛ ba ba bɪɪ
kesintin asɪn mʋ.
26 Kɛ ba nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ
danbɪrasa, kɛ ba sɪlɛ lɪɪ ɔdʋʋ
mʋ nɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ sʋʋ kɪtaa

bamʋ, nɪɪ bee nu mʋ asɛ bɛɛ waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti mʋ tɔ.

3

Atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba waa nkɛ laalaalʋwɛ tɔ mʋ

1 Amaa baa fʋ nyi ɪnɪmʋ fɛɛ, nkɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, awʋrʋfɔ damantɛ ii biti ɪ ba asa sʋ.

2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ, asa bee biti ba kɪɪ biti bamʋ nkʋn lɛɛ, yɛ kefulee biti bansa, yɛ n-yɪɪ kɪkaapʋ, yɛ alala-sɪn, yɛ asa kɪsaalɛ, yɛ kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn sa bamʋ akʋʋgɛpʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ waa kɪdanbɪrasa sa bamʋ gbaa ba mɛɛ lɛɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taa Ɩbwaarɛ bɛɛ tɪɪ sɛhn,

3 nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ bɛ nyɛ kebiti sa ɔkʋ, nɪɪ be mee wu ɔkʋ kʋwɛɛ, nɪɪ bee biti ba nyita asa kɪtɪɪ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taalɛ kɪtaa bamʋ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ asa bee biti ba sɪlɛ bamʋ, nɪɪ bee biti ba kisi kɪdanbɪrasa,

4 nɪɪ bee biti ba waa adi-boyipu, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ pɔyɪ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋ, nɪɪ bɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ bee biti dulinyaa tɔ ɔkɔn ba kyɔ Ɩbwaarɛ.

5 Bee biti ba sun Ɩbwaarɛ ansi sʋ, amaa ba kina mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ. Man bʋga yɛ kanɪn asa.

6 Bamʋ tɔ akʋ bɛɛ taa kanyaasɪn libi bee loo ak-paara sʋ, nɪɪ bɛɛ taa kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn bɛɛ pɪna akyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taalɛ kɪtaa bamʋ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ bamʋ alibi i du fɛɛ kasʋla ɪ gyan bamʋ sʋ, nɪɪ kayalaga libi kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ bʋ bamʋ tɔ.

7 Kanɪn akyɪɪ mʋ bɛɛ kpan n-yɪɪ saŋa kʋmaa bɛɛ bɪɪla, amaa ba mɛɛ taalɛ ba bɪɪ kesintin mʋ.

8 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Gyanise maa Gyanberesi ba daa kyɪna kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Mosesi sʋ mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ falɛ anyɪn anɪmʋ gbaa bɛɛ kɔ bee tii kesintin mʋ ɔkpa. Bamʋ amu i nyita, nɪɪ ba man sʋ ɔyɪlɛkpa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ.

9 Bamʋ awaasa nɪmʋ mee kpiya bamʋ ansi tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ii biti o wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba melensi, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Gyanise maa Gyanberesi kimelensi ɪ daa lɪɪ ifuli mʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ kɔnɔsa sa Timoti

10 Amaa fɛɛ fʋ bɪrɛ, fu nyi asɪn mʋ nɪɪ n kaapʋ mʋ kpini, yɛ mɛ kakyɪna tɔ, yɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ mi ansi ɪ gyan sʋ, yɛ mɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛ mɛ kenyiita, yɛ mi kebiti, yɛ mɛ kɪyɪlɛ tɔ gyii awʋrʋfɔ.

11 Fu nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ asa ba nyanla mɛ, yɛ awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ n gyii Antiyoki yɛ Ikoniyum yɛ Lisitira ndɛ tɔ, nɪɪ n nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ kanyanla mʋ kpini tɔ, nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito lɛɛ mɛ lɪɪ ɪmʋ kpini tɔ.

12 Ɩ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o buu Krisito Yesu, kɛ ɔ waa Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ kanyanla.

13 Alibi awaapʋ yɛ apɪnapʋ bɪrɛ bamʋ alibi ii biti ɪ lɔŋɔ tii sʋ nɪn, kanan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ pɪna asa mʋ, kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ ii biti ɪ pɪna bamʋ.

14 Amaa fɛɛ fʋ bɪrɛ, kyaga sʋ kɪtaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ bɪɪla nɪɪ fʋ kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ

fu nyi bamʋ nɪɪ fʋ bɪɪla lɪɪ
bamʋ asɛ,
15 nɪɪ lɪɪ fʋ kibii tɔ mʋ,
fu nyi Asɪnkyan yɪlasa
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪmʋ ɪ
taalɛ sa fʋ kanyaasɪn mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ bɪya kamɔlɪgɛ bɔla kɪkɔɔlɛ
Krisito Yesu gyii sʋ.
16 Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ
kpini ɪ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ nɪn,
nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn sa kɪkaapʋ, yɛ
katɔwɛ yii, yɛ kɪtɔwɛ kyiigi,
yɛ kɪbɪla ɪkpa kikyiigi tɔ,
17 saamʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔsa
ɪ nyɛ dan tɔ sa kusun
danbɪrasa kʋmaa kɪwaa.

4

1 Krisito Yesu ii biti ɔ ba
yɛ mu kuwura-gyii ba talɛ
asa mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ nkpa tɔ,
yɛ alewupu. N yɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
maa Yesu Krisito ansi tɔ n sa
fʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
2 tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ.
Kʋʋla fʋ n-yɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ dagaa yɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ man dagaa, taa kenyiita
kpini tɔwɛ kyiigi asa ɪkpa, kɛ
fʋ tɔwɛ yii asa, kɛ fʋ tɔwɛ
waa asa ɔlʋn tɔ.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ
ba nɪɪ asa ba mɛɛ yɛ be buu
kesintin kɪkaapʋ mʋ. Amɔɔ
be buu bamʋ kayalaga tɔ
asɪn. Bee biti ba kɪɪ biti
akaapʋpʋ damantɛ kyaabɔɔ
bamʋ n-yɪɪ, kɛ bɛ kaapʋ
bamʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋkɔn
bamʋ asʋ tɔ kɛ be nu.
4 Ba man bɪla yɛ be nu
kesintin mʋ, bee biti ba
biliŋi ba buu asɪrɪkpan ik-
isii-sɪn.
5 Amaa fɛɛ fʋ bɪrɛ,
baa fʋ da fu kumu sʋ
asɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ, nyɛ
kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ,
waa asɪn danbɪrasa kusun
mʋ ɔtɔwɛpʋ, sun fʋ kusun
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa naa
lʋwɛ.
6 Mɛɛ mɛ bɪrɛ mɛ saŋa fʋ
fɛɛ n wu, nɪɪ i du nɪn fɛɛ mɛ
nkpa ɪɪ kyɛɛgɛ ɪɪ wʋrɪgɛ fɛɛ
saraga sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
7 N kɔ keluu danbɪrasa mʋ,
nɪɪ n sɪlɛ kɪsɪlɛ mʋ naa fʋʋ
ɔkaa, nɪɪ n kɪtaa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
mʋ tɔ.
8 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kii
gyoo mɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ kigyii sʋ
kakɛɛ, mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, ɪkpa
kyiigisa ɔtalɛpʋ mʋ ii biti ɔ
taa sa mɛ kanɪn kakɛ maŋa,
nɪɪ man gyɛ mɛ nkʋn, amaa
yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ gyʋgyʋʋ
bamʋ yɛ be wu Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu kɪba mʋ.

Pɔɔlɪ laalaalʋwɛ asɪn

9 Kpan fʋ n-yɪɪ kɛ fʋ ba mɛ
asɛ bilen,
10 lɪɪ fɛɛ Demasi sʋ kebiti
sa dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ atɔ, nɪɪ
ɔ sɪlɛ yɛgɛ mɛ kpee Tesa-
lonika kadɛ tɔ. Kresensi
kyʋn Galati kadɛ tɔ, nɪɪ Ti-
tusi mɔɔ kyʋn Dalimatiya
kadɛ tɔ.
11 Luka nkʋn ɪ bʋ mɛ asɛ.
Biti Maki kɛ fʋ taa mʋ bɪya
mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ ɪ taalɛ kyɛ mɛ
tɔ, mi kusun mʋ tɔ.
12 N sun Takikusi yɛ o kpee
Efeso kadɛ tɔ.
13 Nɪɪ fʋ kan fɪɪ ba mʋ, fʋ
taa mɛ balɪmaasʋ mʋ nɪɪ n
yɛgɛ yɪla Kapusi asɛ Trowa
kadɛ tɔ, yɛ mɛ ɪwʋlɛ, fɔnfɔn
ɪmʋ nɪɪ ba taa atɔbwaaya
ɪwʋlɛ waa mʋ bɪya mɛ.
14 Alekisanda mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
bayɪpʋ mʋ waa mɛ alibi gaa.
Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mɛ mʋ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ii biti ɔ ka mʋ kʋkɔ.

15 Fʋ gbaa fʋ, baa fʋ da mʋ
sʋ, lıı fɛɛ ɔ yılɛ sʋ kenken ee
tii anɛ asın tɔwɛsa mʋ ɔkpa.
16 Kakɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nıı
n yılɛ n lɛɛ kɔnɔ mɛ asın
kigyii tɔ mʋ, ɔkʋ man ba yılɛ
mɛ kamaa, ɔkʋmaa nımʋ
palɛ mʋ kamaa sa mɛ. N
kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ man ka
bamʋ kʋkɔ lıı ımʋ sʋ.
17 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ yılɛ mɛ
kamaa nıı ɔ sa mɛ ɔlʋn, nıı
n nyɛ tɔwɛ asın mʋ lʋwɛ, nıı
bamʋ nıı ba man gyɛ Gyiwu
abi mʋ gbaa ba nu ımʋ. Nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mɛ lıı bıranɛ
kɔnɔ tɔ.
18 Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu mʋ ii
biti ɔ lɛɛ mɛ lıı alibi
kʋmaa mʋ tɔ, kɛ ɔ bıya mɛ
sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ yɛ
alanfıya. Mʋ nıı bʋnyaa gyɛ
mʋ lɛɛ kakpaa. Amen.

Afwaala laalaalʋwɛ

19 Fwaala Prisila maa Ak-
wila yɛ Onesiforu kıkpaara
sʋ asa kpini.
20 Erasitu sii ɔ tɛ Korinto
kadɛ tɔ, nıı n yɛgɛ Trofimu
mʋ nıı ɛɛ lɔɔ mʋ, Miletu
kadɛ tɔ.
21 Kpan fʋ n-yıı kɛ fʋ fʋʋ
nfıı pɔyı kɛ gbangban ɔ fʋʋ.
Ebulusi yɛ Pudensi yɛ Linusi
yɛ Kilodiya yɛ bamʋ bırısa
ana kpini bɛɛ fwaala fʋ.
22 Ɔnyırıpɛ yɛ fʋ kayaayu
fan kyına. Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ
bwaala fanɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Titusi

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ Pɔɔlɪ, Ɪbwaarɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ yɛ Yesu Krisito osunpu mʋ asɛ. O sun mɛ yɛ n ba kyɛ mʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, kɛ n kaapʋ bamʋ kɛ ba bɪɪ kesintin mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa bee buu kab-waarɛ-sun danbɪrasa,

2 mʋ nɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kinyi ɪ gyan nkpa kakpaa tamaa mʋ sʋ. Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ tɪn antɪŋɛsa mʋ, da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa anɛ nkpa nɪmʋ lɪɪ koo npiili asɛ,

3 nɪɪ saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ lɛɛ mʋ asɪn kaapʋ, fɛɛ maa taa waa mɛ abaa tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sa mɛ kɔnɔ yɛ n tɔwɛ asɪn mʋ sa asa.

4 N kyʋrɔɔ n sa fʋ Titusi, mʋ nɪɪ n taa fʋ fɛɛ mi-bii gbaa-gbaa anɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kʋlʋn mʋ tɔ mʋ.

Kabwaala yɛ kayɪɪ yuuli mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ anɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito asɛ mʋ yɛ fʋ fan kyɪna.

Titusi kusun Kereti ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ

5 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ n yɛgɛ fʋ Kereti ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, fʋ nyɛ lɔŋɔ ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ san mʋ lʋwɛ, kɛ fʋ yii abɪlɪsa kadɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n kaapʋ fʋ mʋ.

6 Ɪ dagaa ɔbɪlɪsa maa gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ man sʋ asɪn pwɪɪsa, nɪɪ o kili ɔkyɪɪ kʋlʋn kpen, nɪɪ mu-bii ana bɛ gyɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, mʋ nɪɪ ba man sʋ kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn abɛɛ kibii libi.

7 Fɛɛ ɔbɪlɪsa maa gyɛ Krisito kʋbʋ ɔkɪɪsʋpʋ mʋ, ɪ dagaa maa gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ man sʋ asɪn pwɪɪsa, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kʋsaa mʋ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ nyɛ agbʋ benbilen, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ bʋʋ nta, nɪɪ ɔ man gyɛ oluu bitipu, nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ onsi-payɪ libi afulee sʋ.

8 Amaa ɔ dagaa maa gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ afɔ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kebiti sa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn, nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪtaa mʋ n-yɪɪ, nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ ɔ sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nɪɪ mʋ awaasa du kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

9 Ɔ dagaa maa taalɛ kɪtaa kesintin asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ kenken, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kaapʋ ɪmʋ mʋ, kɛ ngbaa mʋ ɔ taalɛ taa kesintin kɪkaapʋ mʋ tɔwɛ waa asa, kɛ ɔ taa ɪmʋ tii bamʋ nɪɪ bee gyii ɪmʋ ɪmɔɔrɛ mʋ ɔkpa.

10 Lɪɪ fɛɛ asa gaalaagaa bɛɛ kʋsʋ bɛɛ yɪlɛ asɪn mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ bɛ sʋ bamʋ ntɔwɛ kɪyan bɛɛ pɪna asa, fɔnfɔn Gyiwu abi akɔɔlɛ-gyipu.

11 Ɪ dagaa fʋ tii bamʋ ntɔwɛ mʋ ɔkpa, lɪɪ fɛɛ bɛ sʋ bamʋ npɪna kɪkaapʋ mʋ bee nyita akpaara sʋ abi lɪɪ kɪkaapʋ danbɪrasa mʋ sʋ. Bɛɛ waa ipeeli-sɪn nɪmʋ bee biti afulee.

12 Halɪɪ Kereti abi atɔwɛpʋ mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kereti abi bɛ gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya

ana nɪn saŋa kʊmaa, nɪɪ
be du fɛɛ ndʊnbwɛ libi, nɪɪ
bɛ gyɛ awʊlɛgyɔpʊ agyipu
lala.”
13 Asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ
ɪ gyɛ kesintin. Ɩmʊ sʊ taa
kensi payɪ tɔwɛ yii bamʊ, kɛ
bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ nyɛ yɪlɛ
kinkin,
14 kɛ ba man nu Gyiwu abi
asɪrɪkpan ikisii-sɪn mʊ, abɛɛ
be nu sa bamʊ nɪɪ bee kina
kesintin asɪn mʊ.
15 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba man sʊ
ineesi mʊ, kʊtɔ kʊ man
gyɛ ineesi bamʊ asɛ, amaa
bamʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ ineesi nɪɪ ba
mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ bee gyii mʊ, sɛhn
man gyɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ bamʊ
asɛ, amaa alibi ɪ bɔla bamʊ
nfɛɛrɛ yɛ bamʊ nkɔlɔ tɔ
kpini.
16 Bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ be nyi
Ɩbwaarɛ, amaa bamʊ
awaasa tɔ mʊ bee kina mʊ.
Ɩbwaarɛ ii kisi bamʊ awaasa
kpini, nɪɪ bɛ gyɛ kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn
wuya ana, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taalɛ
waa kɪdanbɪrasa kakaakʊ.

2

Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
Krisito abi ba waa

1 Amaa fɛɛ fʊ bɪrɛ, ɪ dagaa
fʊ kaapʊ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ii buu
kesintin kɪkaapʊ mʊ.
2 Tɔwɛ anyɪn abɪlɪsa fɛɛ
bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ baa ɪ dɛ, kɛ
ba baa bɛ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ, kɛ ba
kɪtaa bamʊ n-yɪɪ, kɛ ba kɪtaa
kesintin kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ,
kɛ ba nyɛ kebiti sa abaa, kɛ
ba nyɛ nkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ.
3 Kanɪn maa nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ
akyɪɪ-nyi mʊ fɛɛ ba kyɪna
kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
fɛɛ Krisito abuupu ba kyɪna
mʊ. Ba man natɛ nyita
asa atɪɪ abɛɛ ba baa bɛ gyɛ
atabʊʊpʊ, amaa ba kaapʊ
ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn.
4 Kanɪn gbaa nɪɪ ba kaapʊ
abite mʊ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
bee biti bamʊ-kuli ana yɛ
bamʊ-bii ana,
5 kɛ ba kɪtaa bamʊ n-yɪɪ
kɛ ba man waa kɪgyagaa,
kɛ ba waa bamʊ akpaara sʊ
asun, kɛ ba waa adanbɪrasa,
kɛ ba bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ
sa bamʊ-kuli ana, kɛ ɔkʊ ɔ
man nyɛ tɔwɛ asɪn libi nyita
Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ.
6 Kanɪn maa nɪɪ fʊ tɔwɛ
waa ayaafɔlɛ gbaa fɛɛ ba
kɪtaa bamʊ n-yɪɪ.
7 Lɪɪ kʊtɔ kʊmaa tɔ mʊ,
ɪ dagaa fʊ maa waa kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊrɔn kɛ asa bɛ
kasɛ fʊ tɔ. Lɪɪ fʊ kɪkaapʊ tɔ
mʊ taa kensi payɪ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ
fuuli kaapʊ.
8 Yɛgɛ fʊ katɔwɛ kɪ baa kɪ
dɛ ɔkpa, yɛgɛ ɪ man sʊ asɪn
pwɪɪsa kʊ, kɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛ
kʊsʊ yɪlɛ fʊ sʊ mʊ be gyii
ipeeli, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba mɛɛ yɛ bɛ
nyɛ alibi kʊ tɔwɛ lɪɪ anɛ sʊ.
9 Kaapʊ anyɛ mʊ fɛɛ
bɛ bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ
sa bamʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana kʊtɔ
kʊmaa tɔ, kɛ ɪ bɔla bamʊ
ansi. Amaa ba man kan tɔwɛ
gyaŋa bamʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana,
10 abɛɛ ba yuuri bamʊ.
Amaa ba waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ
bʊrɔn kɛ bamʊ-nyɪrɪpɛ ana
bɛ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ gyii, kɛ bamʊ
awaasa ɪ yɛgɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, anɛ
Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ asɪn kaapʊsa mʊ,
ɪ baa ɪ bʊ ɔbʊlɛ.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ
kabwaala mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ bɪya
kamɔlɪgɛ ifuli sa asa kpini.

12 Kabwaala mʋ kaapʋ anɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ a lɛɛ anɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ɪkpa libi yɛ dulinyaa
tɔ atɔ kayalaga sʋ, kɛ a
taalɛ kɪtaa anɛ n-yɪɪ, kɛ a
waa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ ɔkpa,
yɛ kabwaarɛ-sun danbɪrasa
kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ,
13 fɛɛ a maa gyoo tamaa
kparɛ kakɛ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ lala, yɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ
Yesu Krisito ii biti o bwii ba
yɛ mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ.
14 Mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ kyula
wu ka anɛ kʋkɔ, lɛɛ anɛ lɪɪ
alibi kpini tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ waa anɛ
mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ asa mʋ
nɪɪ ba man sʋ ineesi, nɪɪ ɪɪ
gyʋgyʋʋ bamʋ fɛɛ ba waa
ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn.
15 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
dagaa fʋ kaapʋ. Tɔwɛ waa
bamʋ kɛ fʋ tɔwɛ yii bamʋ
ɔlʋn tɔ. Man yɛgɛ ɔkʋ ɔ
fɛɛrɛ fʋ.

3

Krisito abuupu kakyɪna tɔ

1 Nyiŋi Krisito abuupu mʋ
fɛɛ ba bɪya bamʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ
sa awuragyipu yɛ kɪbanɛ
alʋnpʋ kɛ ba nu sa bamʋ, kɛ
ba baa bee biti kɪdanbɪrasa
kʋmaa kɪwaa,
2 kɛ ba man tɔwɛ asɪn
libi gyaga ɔkʋ sʋ, amaa ba
nyɛ keyuula yɛ abaa, kɛ ba
baa bee su bɛɛ sa abaa, kɛ
ba bɪya bamʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.
3 Saŋa kʋ tɔ mʋ, anɛ gbaa
anɛ an daa melensi, nɪɪ an
waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn, an fɔyɪ
ɔkpa, nɪɪ an gyɛ anyɛ sa
kɪgyagaa yɛ kayalaga kʋmaa
nɪmʋ. Nɪɪ an sʋ kumu tɔ
ɔlʋn yɛ kayɪɪ basa, nɪɪ bee
kisi anɛ nɪɪ anɛ gbaa anɛ an
kisi bamʋ.
4 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ anɛ
Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Ɩbwaarɛ mu
kebiti yɛ mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu
lɪɪ ifuli mʋ,
5 ɔ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ. Man
gyɛ anɛ adanbɪrasa kɪwaa
sʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ, amaa
lɪɪ mʋ kʋwɛɛ kuwu sʋ nɪɪ
ɔ bɔla mʋ Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ
kɪɪ fwɪɪ anɛ mʋ sʋ, sa
anɛ kakʋʋgɛ pʋpwɛ yɛ nkpa
pʋpwɛ mɔlɪgɛ anɛ.
6 Ɩbwaarɛ bɔla anɛ
Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ Yesu Krisito sʋ sa
anɛ mʋ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ gaa.
7 Saamʋ, lɪɪ mʋ kabwaala
mʋ sʋ mʋ, anɛ ɪkpa i kyiigi
mu ansi tɔ, kɛ a ba waa mʋ
nkpa kakpaa mʋ nɪɪ an sʋ
ɪmʋ tamaa mʋ agyipu.
8 Katɔwɛ nɪmʋ gyɛ
kesintin nɪn. Nɪɪ n biti fɛɛ
fu bwii pɪla asɪn nɪmʋ tɔ, kɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
gyii mʋ, ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ
sa kɪdanbɪrasa kɪwaa. Falɛ
atɔ nɪmʋ ɪ bʋrɔn gaa nɪɪ ɪ
sʋ tɔnɔ sa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ.
9 Amaa lɛɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ
kimelensi ɪmɔɔrɛ-libi tɔ yɛ
kakʋʋgɛ tɔ nkyaga sʋ yɛ
kamɔɔrɛ-gyii yɛ nluu kʋkɔ
lɪɪ nbara sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪnɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ kɪyan nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ tɔnɔ
kpini-kpini.
10 Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ fanɛ
tɔ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ asa amu ɛɛ wɔtɛ
abaa mʋ, tɔwɛ yii mʋ kɪlɪɪ
kʋlʋn abɛɛ ɪlɪɪ ɪnyɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ
man kan yɛgɛ mʋ, barɪgɛ fʋ
n-yɪɪ yɛgɛ mʋ.
11 Baa fii nyi fɛɛ kanɪn
ɔsa maŋa alibi i gyii mʋ
nfɛɛrɛ yɛ mu kumu, yɛgɛ mʋ

gbaa-gbaa nyi fɛɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa mʊ gyɛ alibi.

Laalaalʊwɛ asɪn

12 N dan kan sun Atemasi
abɛɛ Tikiku fʊ asɛ mʊ, waa
aniya kɛ fʊ ba gyaŋa mɛ
Nikopoli kadɛ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n
waa mɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ n kpee
tʊtɔ awɔɔ saŋa.
13 Waa kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
fɪɪ taalɛ, kɛ fʊ kyɛ Senasi mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ lɔya mʊ yɛ Apolosi
tɔ, kɛ ba nyɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ki tiri bamʊ lɪɪ ɔkpa mʊ
nɪɪ bee biti ba kpee mʊ.
14 Ɪ dagaa anɛ bɪrɪsa ana
Krisito abuupu mʊ, ba bɪɪ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ba nyɛ saŋa sa
kusun kɪwaa, kɛ ɪ kyɛ asa tɔ
kɛ ba nyɛ bamʊ atɔ tirisa, kɛ
ba man kyɪna kakyɪna mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ tɔnɔ.
15 Bamʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ mɛ asɛ
nfɪɪ mʊ kpini bɛɛ fwaala fʊ.
Fwaala ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee
biti anɛ asɪn, nɪɪ ana bamʊ
an bʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ mʊ
kpini. Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala kɪ
baa kɪ bʊ fanɛ asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Pɔɔlɪ kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Filemon

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ Pɔɔlɪ
mʋ nɪɪ lɪɪ Krisito Yesu kusun
sʋ nɪɪ ba tii mɛ obu mʋ, yɛ
anɛ bɪrɪsa Timoti asɛ.
An kyʋrɔɔ an sa fʋ
Filemon, anɛ kyɛmɪnɛ
danbɪrasa yɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa
osunpu,
2 yɛ anɛ-pɪɪkyɪɪ Afiiya
yɛ anɛ bɪrɪsa Krisito tɔ
ɔnaakɔpʋ Akyipusi, yɛ
Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ
gyaŋɛ fʋ kɪkpaara sʋ mʋ.
3 Anɛ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
kabwaala yɛ keyuula kɪ baa
kɪ bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Pɔɔlɪ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ

4 Mi-supu Filemon, saŋa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, n nyiŋi fʋ sʋ
nɪɪ n fwaala Ɩbwaarɛ lɪɪ fʋ
sʋ.
5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ, n nu kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fʋ kɔɔlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
gyii yɛ kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ sa
Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ kpini.
6 Mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪ gyɛ
fɛɛ, payɪ ansi kyaga sʋ tɔwɛ
fʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ kaapʋ
asa. Saamʋ, fʋ ɪ nyɛ bɪɪ
atɔ danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ an sʋ
lɪɪ Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ kpini
lʋwɛ.
7 Mi-supu Filemon, fu
kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ mʋ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ mi ansi i gyii gaa nɪɪ ɪ
waa mɛ aniya tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asa nkɔlɔ ɪ
dɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ ɔlʋn.

Pɔɔlɪ kɪkʋlɛ sa Onesimu

8 Ɩmʋ sʋ, lɪɪ Yesu Krisito
sʋ mʋ, naafɔɔ n sʋ ɔkpa n
taalɛ nyan fʋ lɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fʋ waa mʋ sʋ,
9 amaa n kʋlɛ fʋ lɪɪ kebiti
ɪkpa sʋ. Nɪɪ mɛ, Pɔɔlɪ mʋ
nɪɪ n bɪlɛ, nɪɪ lɪɪ Yesu Krisito
kusun sʋ mʋ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ n tii
obu falɛ mʋ,
10 n kʋlɛ fʋ lɪɪ mi-bii Ones-
imu,* mʋ nɪɪ ɔ ba biliŋi
mi-bii Krisito tɔ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
n bʋ obu kitii tɔ falɛ.
11 Naafɔɔ saamʋ, ɔ daa ɔ
man sʋ kyaarɛ sa fʋ, amaa
nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ ɔ sʋ kyaarɛ sa
n maa fʋ kpini.
12 Ɩmʋ sʋ, n bwiiyaa mʋ n
bɪya fʋ, nɪɪ n biti mʋ asɪn
gaa, kɔɔlɛ mʋ sa mɛ.
13 Naafɔɔ n daa n biti fɛɛ
ɔ baa ɔ bʋ mɛ asɛ, kɛ o yii
fʋ ayaa tɔ ɛɛ kyɛ mɛ tɔ saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ n tii obu falɛ lɪɪ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʋ katɔwɛ sʋ.
14 Amaa n mee biti fɛɛ n
waa kʋtɔ kʋ yɛgɛ n man nyi
fʋ nfɛɛrɛ, kɛ ɪ man naa ba
fɛɛ n nyan fʋ nɪn, amaa ɪ baa
ɪ gyɛ fʋ kebiti.
15 Akʋtɔ Onesimu barɪgɛ
mʋ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ fʋ asɛ nkɛ
gbɛrɛɛ kʋ nɪn, saamʋ nɪɪ ɔ
kan bwii ba mʋ fii biti fʋ nyɛ
mʋ kakpaa,
16 yɛgɛ ɔ man bɪla ɔ gyɛ
kɪnyɛ nkʋn, amaa ɔ kyɔ
kɪnyɛ lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ fʋ bɪrɪsa
bitisa Krisito tɔ. Nɪɪ n biti
mʋ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ gaa, kanɪn
maŋa nɪɪ ngbaa fʋ fii biti fʋ
ba biti mʋ fʋ kyɔ mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ

* **1:10 1:10** Onesimu kasɛ ɪ gyɛ ‘ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kyaarɛ’.

gyɛ fʋ kɪnyɛ, nɪɪ ɔ bɪla ɔ gyɛ
fʋ bɪrɪsa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ tɔ.
17 Ɪmʋ sʋ fʋ kan fu nyi fɛɛ
fʋ bɪrɪsa ɪ gyɛ mɛ mʋ, fu
bwii kɔɔlɛ mʋ yɛ ɔdan fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ fii biti fʋ kɔɔlɛ
mɛ mʋ.
18 Nɪɪ ɔ kan waa fʋ alibi
akʋ abɛɛ ɔ sʋ fʋ kʋkɔ mʋ,
taa ɪmʋ kpini sʋla mɛ.
19 Mɛ Pɔɔlɪ, n sʋ mɛ
gbaa-gbaa mɛ kɪbaa n
kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ yɛ n biti n ka
fʋ kʋkɔ maŋa. Ngbaagbaa
fʋ, fʋ sʋ mɛ fʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ kʋkɔ
lɪɪ nkpa mʋ nɪɪ n yɛgɛ nɪɪ fʋ
nyɛ mʋ sʋ.
20 Ɪmʋ sʋ mi-supu File-
mon, n biti fɛɛ fʋ kɪɪ Krisito
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ sʋ kɛ fʋ waa
ɪnɪmʋ sa mɛ, kɛ mɛ kɔkɔlɔ
kɪ dɛ mɛ.
21 N maa kyʋrɔɔ fʋ falɛ n
kɔɔlɛ fu gyii fɛɛ fii biti fʋ
waa sa mɛ, nɪɪ n nyi fɛɛ fii
biti fʋ waa fʋ kyɔ ɪmʋ nɪɪ n
tɔwɛ falɛ gbaa.
22 Amaa kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nɪɪ
kɛ bɪla kɛ tii sʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
lɔŋɔ afɔ obu yɪla mɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ n
sʋ tamaa fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
o kyula fanɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ,
kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ ba tigi mɛ kɛ n ba
fanɛ asɛ.

Laalaalʋwɛ afwaala

23 Mɛ bɪrɪsa Epafarasi mʋ
nɪɪ maa mʋ an tii obu lɪɪ
Krisito Yesu sʋ mʋ, ɪɪ fwaala
fʋ.
24 Kanɪn nɪɪ Maki maa
Arisitako yɛ Demasi yɛ Luka
mʋ nɪɪ bɛ gyɛ mɛ bɪrɪsa ana
asunpu mʋ bɛɛ fwaala fʋ.
25 Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kabwaala kɪ baa kɪ
bʋ fanɛ asɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Hibriwu abi

Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mu-bii sʋ tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn sa anɛ

1 Saŋa mʋ dɪdaa mʋ Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ atɔwɛpʋ
sʋ nɪn tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn sa anɛ
naana ana saŋa gaalaagaa
yɛ ɪkpa kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ sʋ.
2 Amaa nkɛ laalaalʋwɛ
nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, ɔ bɔla Mu-Bii
Yesu sʋ nɪn tɔwɛ mʋ asɪn
sa anɛ. Mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ sʋ tʋʋ sʋsʋ
yɛ kasɛ yɛ ɪmʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ, nɪɪ ɔ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ fɛɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa ii biti ɪ baa ɪ gyɛ
mʋ lɛɛ.
3 Nɪɪ mʋ ɪ lɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
bʋnyaa ŋalɪgɛsa kparɛ mʋ
ifuli kaapʋ, nɪɪ mʋ tɔ nɪɪ an
wu kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
gbaa-gbaa du. Nɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ
tɔ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋgya nɪɪ ɔ
sʋ ɛɛ kɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ
sʋ. Nɪɪ maa fwɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
alibi kamaa mʋ, ɔ naa kyɪna
Ɔlʋnpʋ Owura lala Ɪbwaarɛ
gyisa sʋ sʋsʋ.
4 Ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ kyɔ Ɪbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ mʋ kʋkyɔ, nɪɪ kɪtɪɪ mʋ
nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ sa mʋ mʋ, bɪla
kɪ kyɔ bamʋ lɛɛ gaa.
5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ tɔ
ɔmɔmɔ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
mʋ kakaakʋ yɛ,
"Fʋ gyɛ Mi-Bii,
Lɪɪ ndaga n gyɛ Fʋ-Sɛ?"
Abɛɛ,
"N biti n baa n gyɛ Mʋ-Sɛ,
kɛ mɔɔ mʋ ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ
Mi-Bii?"
6 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɪya
Mu-Bii gyankpaasa dulinyaa
tɔ mʋ, ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ mʋ nbɔɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ yɛ,
"Fanɛ mɛ nbɔɔ kpini fan
muŋa sun mʋ."
7 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ lɪɪ
mʋ nbɔɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ
yɛ,
"N waa mɛ nbɔɔ fɛɛ afuu,*
nɪɪ n bɪla waa bamʋ fɛɛ
fʋlɔn anobi."
8 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ sa
mu-Bii mʋ bɪrɛ yɛ,
"Fʋ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ fu
kuwura-gyii kii biti kɪ
baa kɪ bʋ tɔ kakpaa,
nɪɪ fii biti fʋ taa kesintin
gyii fu kuwura mʋ
kɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ.
9 Nɪɪ kesintin kigyii nɪɪ fii
biti, nɪɪ fii kisi alibi.
Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ mɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ
n diyaa fʋ n kyɔ fʋ
tɔmaa ana ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ,
nɪɪ n yɛgɛ fʋ kɔkɔlɔ ki
fuuli fʋ."
10 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bɪla tɔwɛ
mu-Bii mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʋ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʋ fʋ ii yii
dulinyaa kasɛ,
nɪɪ fʋ ɪ waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ.
11 Ɪnɪmʋ kpini ii biti i nyita,
amaa fɛɛ fʋ bɪrɛ fʋ bʋ
tɔ kakpaa.
Ɪnɪmʋ ii biti ɪ kyatɛ fɛɛ
atɔ bunsa.
12 Fii biti fʋ bɔɔ ɪmʋ fɛɛ
ɪkaalɛ bunsa,
kɛ fʋ kyɛɛgɛ ɪmʋ fɛɛ atɔ
bunsa.
Amaa fɛɛ fʋ, fʋ mɛɛ yɛ fʋ
kyɛɛgɛ nɪɪ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ fu du mʋ,

* **1:7 1:7** Afuu gbaa bɪla ɪ gyɛ kayaayu, Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ.

kanın nıı fii biti fʋ baa
fu du, nıı fu nsu ı man
sʋ ɔkaa.”
13 Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mu-Bii yɛ,
“Kyına mɛ kıbaa gyisa sʋ

naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı n biti n
taa fu akisipu
waa fʋ ayaa kasɛ.”
Amaa ɔ man tɔwɛ falɛ asın nımʋ sa mʋ kabɔɔ kʋkʋ.
14 Ɪmʋ sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ kpini ba gyɛ bamʋ nıı bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ, nıı o sun bamʋ yɛ ba ba kyɛ bamʋ nıı bee biti ba ba nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ mʋ tɔ.

2

Kamɔlıgɛ mʋ asın

1 Lıı ınımʋ sʋ mʋ ı dagaa a maa bıya asʋ kasɛ, kɛ a kıtaa asın danbıraṣa mʋ nıı an nu mʋ tɔ yɛ ɔdan, kɛ a man kyɛɛgɛ gbɛrɛɛ-gbɛrɛɛ lıı ımʋ tɔ.
2 Fɛɛ nıı nbara asın mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ bɔla mʋ nbɔɔ mʋ sʋ tɔwɛ anɛ naana ana mʋ i sun kusun, nıı an nyi yɛ lıı koo dıdaa mʋ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn nıı ɔ man buu Ɪbwaarɛ nbara ınımʋ mʋ, ɔ nyɛ kʋsʋ bııtɛ mʋ nıı ı dagaa.
3 Kanın bırɛ, fɛɛ nıı an kan kina kamɔlıgɛ lala asın nımʋ mʋ, nɛnɛ nıı an taalɛ sılɛ lıı kʋsʋ bııtɛ mʋ tɔ? Falɛ asın nımʋ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu gyankpaa tɔwɛ mʋ, nıı bamʋ nıı ba nu ımʋ mʋ, ba gyii ımʋ kesintin sa anɛ.
4 Nıı Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa gyii ımʋ kesintin lıı mʋ ısınkaala yɛ adangana yɛ asın kyinkyinsa yɛ mʋ Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ kakɛɛ mʋ nıı ɔ taa sa mʋ asa lıı mʋ kɔkɔlɔ biti sʋ.

Yesu bilinji daadimaadi fɛɛ anɛ

5 Ɪmʋ sʋ man gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ ı gyɛ akıısʋpʋ sa dulinyaa pʋpwɛ mʋ nıı ee biti ɔ waa, nıı an tɔwɛ ımʋ asın falɛ.
6 Amaa ı sʋ opula kʋ nıı ɔsa kʋ gyii ımʋ kesintin lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Mınɛ nıı anyımısa ba dan
ba gyɛ nıı fıı fɛ bamʋ
sʋ nfɛɛrɛ,
nıı mınɛ nıı daadimaadi
nbii-nyınsa ba dan ba
gyɛ nıı fii wu bamʋ sʋ
kanın?
7 Fʋ waa bamʋ pii fʋ nbɔɔ
mʋ asɛ saŋa gbɛrɛɛ,
amaa fʋ taa bʋnyaa yɛ
bɛɛrɛɛ sa bamʋ,
8 nıı fʋ taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nımʋ waa bamʋ
kasɛ.”
Nıı Ɪbwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ taa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ waa nyımısa kasɛ mʋ, nıı sɛhn man bʋ tɔ yɛ ɔ man taa waa mʋ kasɛ. Nıı halıı ndaga gbaa, a man pııta wu fɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ kı bʋ nyımısa kasɛ.
9 Amaa an wu Yesu mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ waa mʋ pii mʋ nbɔɔ asɛ saŋa gbɛrɛɛ kʋ, nıı nbıınbıı bırɛ, ɔ taa bʋnyaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ sa mʋ, lıı fɛɛ o gyii lewu awʋrʋfɔ, nıı lıı Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala mʋ sʋ mʋ, o wu sa ɔkʋmaa nımʋ.
10 Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa, nıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ kı bʋ tɔ sa mʋ mʋ, ı dagaa sa mʋ fɛɛ ɔ bıya mu-bii ana gaalaagaa mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ tɔ. Kɛ ınımʋ ı taalɛ waa mʋ, o ŋmina yɛ Yesu o

gyii awʊrʊfɔ, kɛ ɔ ba waa ɔgyankpaapʊ danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ mɔlɪgɛ bamʊ naa lʊwɛ.
11 Mʊ ɪ lɛɛ bamʊ lɪɪ bamʊ alibi tɔ. Ɪmʊ sʊ mʊ yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ bamʊ lɪɪ alibi tɔ mʊ kpini ba gyɛ Ɔsɛ kʊlʊn. Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɪ man sʊ mʊ ipeeli fɛɛ maa tɪɪ bamʊ mu-supu ana.
12 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ,

"N biti n tɪɪ fʊ kɪtɪɪ sa mi-supu ana,
kɛ n bɪɪ ɪlʊn yɪn fʊ asa nsana tɔ."

13 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Ɪbwaarɛ, n biti n taa mɛ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ fʊ sʊ."

Nɪɪ o bwii kyaga sʊ yɛ,

"Kɪɪ mɛ ndee yɛ nbii mʊ nɪɪ fʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ fʊ taa sa mɛ mʊ."

14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nbii mʊ ba maa gyɛ anyɪmɪsa nɪɪ ba sʊ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ yɛ nkalan mʊ, kanɪn sʊ nɪɪ Yesu gbaa ba biliŋi nyɪmɪsa fɛɛ bamʊ, kɛ ɔ taalɛ wu. Lɪɪ mu kelewu mʊ sʊ mʊ, o nyita Sɪtaanɛ ɔlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ lɪɪ lewu sʊ.
15 Kɛ ɔ kɔɔlɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ lewu, nɪɪ lewu kufuu ki gyii bamʊ amu kakyɪna tɔ mʊ, lɪɪ Sɪtaanɛ abaa tɔ.
16 Ɪ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ, Abraham kɪnaana nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ tɔ, amaa ɪ man gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛ tɔ.
17 Ɪmʊ sʊ i tiri sa mʊ fɛɛ maa waa mʊ n-yɪɪ fɛɛ mu-supu ana ɔkpa kʊmaa sʊ, kɛ ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ kʊwɛɛ owupu yɛ kesintin Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ sa bamʊ, mu kusun mʊ nɪɪ ee sun ɛɛ sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ mʊ ii biti ɔ yɪlɛ tɔ sa asa kpini kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ taa bamʊ alibi kɛɛ bamʊ.
18 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ wu awʊrʊfɔ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ mʊ, ɪmʊ sʊ ɛɛ taalɛ kyɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba nyɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ mʊ tɔ.

3

Yesu kyɔ Mosesi

1 Ɪmʊ sʊ mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, Ɪbwaarɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ mʊ, fan yɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ baa ɪ gyan Yesu sʊ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ osunpu yɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʊ nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii nɪɪ an lɛɛ an tɔwɛ mʊ.
2 Nɪɪ ee nu Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ mʊ asɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Mosesi nu Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa tɔ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ayɛ asa kɪkɪɪ sʊ mʊ.
3 Yesu gyɛ nyɪmɪsa kparɛ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ lala ɔ kyɔ Mosesi, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ kɪkpaara ɔpɔyɪpʊ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ lala ɔ kyɔ kɪkpaara mʊ gbaa-gbaa.
4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kɪkpaara kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ba pɔyɪ mʊ, ɔkʊ ɪ pɔyɪ kɪmʊ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ ɔpɔyɪpʊ.
5 Nɪɪ Mosesi gyɛ kɪyaafɔlɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪkpaara mʊ sʊ, nɪɪ ee gyii kesintin kʊtɔ kʊmaa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ tɔwɛ kakaakʊ.
6 Amaa Krisito ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kɪkpaara asa sʊ yɛ kesintin. Nɪɪ an kan taa kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ, yɪlɛ tamaa mʊ tɔ kɪnyɪn tɔ mʊ, ɪmʊ ɪɪ

kaapʋ fɛɛ anɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kɪkpaara mʋ sʋ asa.

Fan man waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn sa Ɪbwaarɛ

7 Kanɪn sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Nɪɪ fan kan nu mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ
asɪn ndaga mʋ,
8 fan man waa nkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anɛ naana
ana ba daa waa,
nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba tʋʋ mʋ
tɔ kɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ ofuli sʋ mʋ.
9 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ fanɛ naana ana ba
waa mʋ, nɪɪ ba tʋʋ mʋ
tɔ kɪɪ,
nɪɪ ba wu atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
waa nsu adɪna mʋ tɔ
mʋ.
10 Kanɪn sʋ nɪɪ ɪ waa
mʋ agbʋ sa kanɪn
kanaana maŋa asa,
nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Saŋa kʋmaa
bamʋ nkɔlɔ ɪ man
gyan mi kebiti sʋ,
nɪɪ ii be kina mɛ nbara
kibuu.
11 Ɪmʋ sʋ n nyɛ agbʋ bɔ ntan
yɛ,
N mɛɛ yɛ n bɪla sa bamʋ
opula fʋʋtɛkpa mʋ nɪɪ
n daa n biti n sa bamʋ
mʋ.' "
12 Kanɪn sʋ mɛ-daa ana
yɛ mi-supu ana Ɪbwaarɛ asa,
fan baa fan da sʋ kɛ fanɛ tɔ
ɔkʋ ɔ man fɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi, yɛgɛ
mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, kɛ ɪ man
lɛɛ mʋ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa mʋ asɛ.
13 Amaa kakɛ kʋmaa fan
waa abaa aniya tɔ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nɪɪ fan san fan tɛ nkpa
tɔ ndaga falɛ, kɛ alibi ɪ man
pɪna fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kɛ ɔ waa
kɔkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ.
14 Nɪɪ an kan yɪlɛ tɔ
kinkin naa fʋʋ laalaalʋwɛ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ
gyii npiili asɛ mʋ, anaa
Krisito an biti a bʋga barɪgɛ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ mʋ tɔ.
15 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ
ɪ wʋla tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Nɪɪ fan kan nu mʋ ɔbʋlɛ
ndaga mʋ,
fan man waa nkɔlɔ ɔsɪɪ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fanɛ
naana ana
ba daa kʋsʋ yɪlɛ mʋ sʋ saŋa
mʋ dɪdaa mʋ."
16 Anɪmʋ ana ɪ gyɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba nu Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn nɪɪ
ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ tɔ mʋ? Man
gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ Mosesi lɛɛ lɪɪ
Egyipiti mʋ kpini?
17 Nɪɪ anɪmʋ ana nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
agbʋ waa nsu adɪna mʋ?
Man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa
alibi nɪɪ ba wu ba dɛ-dɛ ofuli
sʋ mʋ?
18 Anɪmʋ ana nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bɔ ntan yɛ, ba mɛɛ yɛ ba
nyɛ loo mu opula fʋʋtɛkpa tɔ
mʋ? Man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn mʋ?
19 Ɪmʋ sʋ an wu fɛɛ,
lɪɪ bamʋ kɪman-kɔɔlɛ-gyi sʋ
mʋ, ba man taalɛ loo mu
opula fʋʋtɛkpa mʋ tɔ.

4

Ɪbwaarɛ asa ba sʋ ɔfʋʋtɛ Yesu tɔ

1 Ɪmʋ sʋ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa
da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ lɪɪ mu opula
fʋʋtɛkpa kuloo mʋ, nɪɪ kɪ
maa san kɪ dɛ sa anɛ sʋ mʋ,
fan yɛgɛ a baa an da sʋ yɛ
ɔdan, kɛ ɪ man ba fɛɛ fanɛ
tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ fɔyɪ kɛ ɔ man nyɛ
opula fʋʋtɛkpa mʋ tɔ loo.

2 Lıı fɛɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ
an nyɛ nıı ba tɔwɛ asın
danbırasa mʊ sa anɛ fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı ba tɔwɛ sa
ngbaa bamʊ mʊ. Amaa ba
man nyɛ asın mʊ nıı ba nu
mʊ tɔnɔ, lıı fɛɛ ba maa nu
waa bamʊ asʊ tɔ mʊ, ba
man kɔɔlɛ gyii bamʊ nkɔlɔ
tɔ.
3 Kanın sʊ nbıınbıı anɛ
mʊ nıı an kɔɔlɛ gyii mʊ,
anɛ ii biti a loo mu opula
fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"N nyɛ agbʊ bɔ ntan yɛ,
'Ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ loo mi
opula fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ.'
"
Halıı saŋa mʊ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
kanın mʊ, ɔ tɛɛ wʊla lʊwɛ
dulinyaa mʊ nıı ɔ tʊʊ mʊ
kusun.
4 Lıı fɛɛ Asınkyan yılasa
mʊ ı tɔwɛ katın kʊ lıı
kakɛ fʊʊtɛsa mʊ sʊ yɛ,
"Kakɛ sunɔsapʊ mʊ tɔ mʊ,
Ibwaarɛ fʊʊtɛ lıı kusun mʊ
nıı ɔ waa mʊ kpini tɔ."
5 Nıı ı bıla tɔwɛ lıı asın
nımʊ sʊ yɛ, "Ba mɛɛ yɛ ba
nyɛ loo mi opula fʊʊtɛkpa
mʊ tɔ."
6 Imʊ sʊ mʊ kı san kı dɛ
fɛɛ akʊ bee biti ba nyɛ loo
opula fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ. Amaa
bamʊ nıı ba gyankpaa nu
asın danbırasa mʊ, ba waa
kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn, nıı ba man nyɛ
loo kımʊ tɔ.
7 Imʊ sʊ Ibwaarɛ bıla yıla
kakɛ kʊ, nıı ɛɛ tıı kımʊ yɛ,
"Ndaga." Nıı ı maa kyɛɛrɛɛ
kamaa tɔ mʊ, Ibwaarɛ bɔla
Dawidi sʊ tɔwɛ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı ɔ wʊla tɔwɛ asın
maŋa mʊ yɛ,
"Ndaga, nıı fan kan nu mʊ
kɔnɔ tɔ asın mʊ,
fan man kan waa kɔkɔlɔ
ɔsıı yɛ fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan
nu."
8 Fɛɛ nıı Gyosuwa dın sa
bamʊ ɔfʊʊtɛ nın, naafɔɔ ka-
maa tɔ Ibwaarɛ man dın
bıla tɔwɛ kakɛ pʊpwɛ kʊ
asın.
9 Kanın bırɛ ɔfʊʊtɛ fɛɛ kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa mʊ kı san kı dɛ
sa Ibwaarɛ asa, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ fʊʊtɛ kakɛ
fʊʊtɛsa akɛ mʊ.
10 Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nıı
ɔ nyɛ loo Ibwaarɛ opula
fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ mʊ, ı kaapʊ
fɛɛ ɔ fʊʊtɛ lıı mʊ gbaa-gbaa
kusun waasa sʊ, fɛɛ kanan
mʊ nıı Ibwaarɛ gbaa fʊʊtɛ
lıı mu kusun sʊ mʊ.
11 Imʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ a kpan anɛ
n-yıı ɔkpa kʊmaa sʊ, kɛ a loo
kanın opula fʊʊtɛkpa mʊ tɔ,
kɛ ı man nyɛ ba fɛɛ fanɛ tɔ
ɔkʊ ɔ waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn, kɛ
ɔ fɔyı ɔkpa naa lıı tıyɛ fɛɛ
bamʊ mʊ.
12 Lıı fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ asın
mʊ ı sʊ nkpa, nıı ii sun
kusun. Nıı asın mʊ ı bʊyɛ
ı kyɔ sakunde gyimba anyɔ,
nıı ı taalɛ nyɛ loo nyımısa
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, nıı
ıı barıgɛ nyımısa ıkyagakpa
yɛ awiya tɔ npu. Nıı kı bıla
kı talɛ nyımısa kɔkɔlɔ yɛ mʊ
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.
13 Nıı kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı
Ibwaarɛ tʊʊ mʊ kʊkʊ man
bʊ tɔ, nıı kı baala mu ansi
sʊ. Amaa kʊtɔ kʊmaa nımʊ
kı dɛ tentengilen mu ansi sʊ.
Nıı anɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ii biti
ɔ yılɛ lɛɛ mʊ kɔnɔ mu ansi
tɔ.

Krisito ı gyɛ
anɛ Ibwaarɛ Oseepu bılısa
asɛ

14 Lıı kanın sʋ fan yɛgɛ
a yılɛ anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ
nıı an sʋ mʋ tɔ kenken, lıı
fɛɛ an sʋ Ibwaarɛ oseepu
bılısa asɛ kparɛ. Mʋ ı gyɛ
Yesu, Ibwaarɛ mu-bii mʋ nıı
ɔ kyʋn sʋsʋ Ibwaarɛ asɛ mʋ.
15 Lıı fɛɛ anɛ oseepu bılısa
asɛ man gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɔ mɛɛ
taalɛ wu anɛ kʋwɛɛ lıı ntın
mʋ nıı a mɛɛ taalɛ an kıtaa
anɛ n-yıı mʋ. Amaa an sʋ
ɔmʋ nıı ɔ nyɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kıı
atɔ kpini tɔ fɛɛ anɛ, nıı mɛɛ
mʋ man waa alibi kʋ.
16 Imʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ a nyɛ
kɔkɔlɔ yılɛ tɔ, ba Ibwaarɛ
ansi tɔ mu kuwura-gya mʋ
asɛ katın mʋ nıı kabwaala
kı bʋ, kɛ o wu anɛ kʋwɛɛ kɛ
a nyɛ kabwaala mʋ nkyɛtɔ
saŋa mʋ nıı i tiri san anɛ
mʋ.

5

1 Ibwaarɛ Oseepu bılısa
asɛ kʋmaa nımʋ, bɛɛ lɛɛ mʋ
lıı mʋ asa tɔ nın, kɛ ɔ yılɛ
bamʋ ayaa tɔ sun Ibwaarɛ.
Nıı ɔ bıla ɔ sʋ bamʋ nkɛɛ
yɛ saraga ɛɛ sa Ibwaarɛ, kɛ
ɔ fwıı bamʋ alibi.
2 Kanın ɔsa maŋa ıı nyɛ
kenyiita ee wu asa mʋ nıı ba
man nyi nıı ba fɔyı Ibwaarɛ
ɔkpa mʋ kʋwɛɛ. Lıı fɛɛ
ngbaa mʋ gyɛ nyımısa nın,
nıı ɛɛ taalɛ waa alibi.
3 Lıı ınımʋ sʋ nıı ı dagaa
maa lɛɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa n-yıı
sʋ alibi saraga fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nıı ɛɛ lɛɛ asa mʋ alibi saraga
mʋ.
4 Nıı ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ taa
bɛɛrɛɛ sa mʋ n-yıı fɛɛ mʋ ı
gyɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ, amɔɔ
Ibwaarɛ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ
lɛɛ mʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ɔ
kyına lɛɛ Aron mʋ.
5 Kanın ɔkpa maŋa sʋ nıı
Krisito gbaa man sa mʋ n-yıı
bɛɛrɛɛ fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
oseepu bılısa asɛ. Amaa
Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ nın tɔwɛ mʋ
yɛ,
"Fʋ ı gyɛ Mi-bii,
Lıı ndaga n gyɛ Fʋ-Sɛ."
6 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ katın kʋ
Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,
"Fʋ gyɛ oseepu kakpaa
fɛɛ ɔkpa kʋlʋn mʋ nıı
Mekisedeki kyına ɔ
gyɛ mʋ."
7 Saŋa mʋ nıı Yesu tɛ
nkpa tɔ kasɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ
sawʋ kenken yɛ ansikyu
kʋlɛ Ibwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɛɛ taalɛ
lɛɛ mʋ lıı lewu tɔ. Lıı fɛɛ
maa bıya mʋ n-yıı kasɛ sa
Ibwaarɛ mʋ, o nu Yesu asɛ.
8 Halıı maa gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
mu-Bii gbaa mʋ, ɔ bııla fɛɛ
kunu Ibwaarɛ kadɛ ı bıya
awʋrʋfɔ kigyii.
9 Maa taalɛ waa Ibwaarɛ
kɔkɔlɔ biti lʋwɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sʋ
mʋ, mʋ o be biliŋi nkpa
kamɔlıgɛ mu kumu, nıı ɛɛ sa
bamʋ nıı bee nu mʋ asɛ mʋ
nkpa kakpaa.
10 Nıı Ibwaarɛ ı lɛɛ mʋ
waa mu oseepu bılısa asɛ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Mekisedeki
kyına ɔ gyɛ mʋ.

Fan man kan bwii kamaa

11 Naafɔɔ n sʋ asın
damantɛ n tɔwɛ fanɛ lıı
ınımʋ sʋ, amaa fan maa mɛɛ
nu asın kasɛ bilen sʋ mʋ, ı
bʋlʋn gaa sa fɛɛ n lɛɛ ımʋ
kasɛ sa fanɛ.
12 Naafɔɔ halıı nbıınbıı
nımʋ gbaa, ı dagaa fɛɛ fan
maa tɛɛ fan gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
asın mʋ akaapʋpʋ. Amaa

ɪ maa san i tiri sa fanɛ fɛɛ fan nyɛ ɔsa kʊ, kɛ ɔ bɪla lɛɛ Ibwaarɛ asɪn gyankpaasa mʊ kaapʊ fanɛ mʊ, fan du nɪn fɛɛ nbii pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪnyapʊ tiri sa bamʊ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ agyitɔ budusa.

13 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ san ɛɛ nyapʊ kɪnyapʊ mʊ, ɔ man pɪɪta dan. Ɔ san ɔ gyɛ kebii nɪɪ o mee nu Ibwaarɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɪkpa i kyiigi mʊ kasɛ.

14 Amaa agyitɔ budusa ɪ gyɛ sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba bɪɪla nɪɪ ba dan nɪɪ ba nu Ibwaarɛ asɪn, nɪɪ ba bɪɪ adanbɪrasa yɛ alibi mʊ.

6

1 Imʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ a yɛgɛ Krisito kusun asɪn gyankpaasa mʊ nɪɪ an bɪɪla mʊ kanɪn, kɛ a dan kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ kpee anɛ ansi tɔ. I man dagaa a maa bɪla bwii naa bɪɪla npiili asɛ asɪn mʊ, fɛɛ nfɛɛrɛ kɪkyɛɛgɛ lɪɪ atɔ gyaga tɔ, yɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ gyii,

2 yɛ kɪkaapʊ lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee sʊ, yɛ abaa kɪtaa gyaga asa sʊ kʊlɛ kabwaarɛ kʊlɛ, yɛ alewupu kikyiŋi, yɛ Ibwaarɛ katalɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ kakpaa.

3 Nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ kan kyula mʊ, falɛ nɪɪ an biti a waa kɛ a dan.

4 Ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bʊlʊn sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ, fɛɛ ba bɪla taalɛ kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ bamʊ alibi tɔ bwii ba Ibwaarɛ asɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ wʊla ŋmaŋɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ saŋa kʊ, nɪɪ ba daa nyɛ Ibwaarɛ kakɛɛ kɪɪ, nɪɪ ba maa akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ ba bʊga nyɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ.

5 Nɪɪ ba nu Ibwaarɛ asɪn mʊ, nɪɪ ba wu fɛɛ ɪ bʊrɔn, nɪɪ ba bɪɪ kakyɪna pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba mʊ ɔlʊn.

6 Imʊ sʊ nɪɪ ba kan fɔyɪ lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ɔkpa mʊ sʊ mʊ, ii biti ɪ baa ɪ bʊlʊn sa bamʊ yɛ ba bɪla bwii kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ bamʊ ɪkpa tɔ ba Ibwaarɛ asɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ i du nɪn fɛɛ ba maa bɪla bɛ da Ibwaarɛ mu-Bii mʊ oyu laasa sʊ bee gyila mʊ ipeeli sakyɔ tɔ.

7 Lɪɪ fɛɛ kasɛ mʊ nɪɪ bʊlayɪ ɪ da kɪmʊ sʊ saŋa kʊmaa, nɪɪ kɪ sʊ kii nuu mʊ, ɪ waa adɔɔ-gyitɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn ɪ sa bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ dɔɔ kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, kasɛ mʊ ɪ nyɛ kusee Ibwaarɛ asɛ.

8 Amaa kasɛ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ kɔyɪ iwii yɛ afitiri mʊ bɪrɛ man sʊ kyaarɛ, nɪɪ kɪ man bʊ kata yɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ tɔwɛ kɪmʊ nnɔ. Nɪɪ ɪmʊ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ fʊlɔn ii biti ɔ dɛɛ kɪmʊ.

9 Mɛ tɔmaa ana kinyi-bii ɔkɔn, halɪɪ a maa tɔwɛ falɛ gbaa mʊ, fanɛ bɪrɛ a man sʊ kufuu sa fanɛ, an nyi fan maa sʊ atɔ danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ fanɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ sʊ.

10 Ibwaarɛ gyɛ kesintin ogyipu. Ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ tan fanɛ kusun mʊ nɪɪ fan waa yɛ kebiti mʊ nɪɪ fan sʊ sa mʊ mʊ sʊ. Imʊ sʊ nɪɪ fan kyɛ mʊ asa tɔ, nɪɪ fɛn san kyaga sʊ fɛn kyɛ bamʊ tɔ.

11 Atɔ mʊ nɪɪ i tiri anɛ lɪɪ fanɛ asɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɔ kpan mʊ n-yɪɪ waa

kanın adanbırasa naa fʊʊ ɔkaa, kanan mʊ nıı ı waa kɛ fanɛ tamaa mʊ nıı fan sʊ mʊ ı ba tɔ kesintin.
12 Ɪmʊ sʊ a mee biti fɛɛ fan ba biliŋi awʊlɛgyɔpʊ kab-waarɛ-sun tɔ, amaa fan kasɛ bamʊ nıı ba sʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ kenyiita mʊ tɔ, nıı bee biti ba nyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa bamʊ mʊ.

An sʊ tamaa sa Ɪbwaarɛ asın mʊ nıı ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ tɔwɛ mʊ

13 Saŋa mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa Abraham mʊ, ɔ taa mʊ gbaa-gbaa kıtıı bɔ ntan, lıı fɛɛ ɔkʊ man bʊ tɔ ɔ kyɔ mʊ,
14 nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “N tɔwɛ fʊ kesintin tɔ yɛ, n biti n waa fʊ kusee, kɛ n yɛgɛ fʊ kınaana ba nyɛ akyɔ.”
15 Ɪmʊ sʊ Abraham nyɛ kenyiita gyoo nıı ɔ nyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa mʊ mʊ.
16 Nıı asa bɛ kan bee biti ba bɔ ntan mʊ, bɛɛ taa ɔsa mʊ nıı ɔ kyɔ bamʊ gbaa-gbaa bamʊ kıtıı bɔ ntan. Ntan kıbɔ mʊ ıı kaapʊ kesintin, nıı ı yɛgɛ ntan mʊ nıı ba bɔ mʊ ı tın kamɔɔrɛ-gyii mʊ tɔ.
17 Lıı kanın maŋa sʊ, Ɪbwaarɛ maa biti fɛɛ bamʊ nıı ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa bamʊ ba wu fɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ, ɔ yılɛ ımʊ sʊ bɔ ntan.
18 Ɪmʊ sʊ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ waa falɛ atɔ anyɔ anımʊ. Ɪmʊ ı gyɛ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ kıda yɛ mʊ ntan kıbɔ, mʊ nıı ı kaapʊ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ, abɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ tın antıŋɛsa. Kanın sʊ anɛ mʊ nıı an sılɛ naa loo mʊ mʊ, a kpan anɛ n-yıı gaa kɛ a kıtaa tamaa mʊ nıı kı dɛ anɛ ansi tɔ mʊ kenken.
19 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı kıbılıtɔ kparɛ mʊ nıı ki budu nıı kıtaa ɔkʊlı lala kı yılɛ katın kʊlʊn mʊ, kanın nıı anɛ tamaa ı kıtaa anɛ yılɛ katın kʊlʊn anɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ. Kanın tamaa nımʊ ı bɔla loo Ɪbwaarɛ osunkpa opula kyırɛkyırɛkpa kıkyırɛkyırɛ sʊsʊ mʊ tɔ.
20 Tʊtɔ ı gyɛ katın mʊ nıı Yesu yılɛ anɛ ayaa tɔ gyankpaa anɛ naa loo. Mʊ ı ba waa Ɪbwaarɛ oseepu bılısa asɛ kakpaa fɛɛ ɔkpa kʊlʊn mʊ nıı Mekisedeki kyına ɔ gyɛ mʊ.

7

Ɪbwaarɛ Oseepu bılısa Mekisedeki

1 Mekisedeki nımʊ kyına gyii Salem kadɛ kuwura, nıı ɔ bıla ɔ gyɛ Ɔlʊnpʊ Ɪbwaarɛ Owura lala mʊ Oseepu bılısa asɛ. Saŋa mʊ nıı Abraham naa kɔ taalɛ awura akʊ, nıı o bwii ɛɛ ba mʊ, Mekisedeki gyaŋa mʊ, nıı ɔ waa Abra-ham kusee.
2 Nıı atɔ mʊ nıı Abra-ham naa nyɛ ıkɔ mʊ tɔ mʊ, ɔ barıgɛ ımʊ tɔ ntun kudu, nıı ɔ taa ketun kʊlʊn sa Mekisedeki. Mekisedeki kıtıı mʊ kasɛ ı gyɛ yɛ, “Ɪkpa-kyiigisa Owura.” Nıı ɔ bıla ɔ gyɛ Salem owura, nıı Salem kasɛ ı gyɛ yɛ “Kayıı yuuli.”
3 Nıı ɔkʊ man nyi sɛhn lıı mʊ-sɛ abɛɛ mu-nyi sʊ, nıı ɔ man lıı kınaana kʊ tɔ.

Nıı ɔkʋ man nyi mʋ kıkʋʋgɛ abɛɛ mu lewu asın. Nıı ɔ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Oseepu bılısa asɛ kakpaa fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ mu-Bii mʋ.

4 Fan kıı kanan mʋ nıı Mekisedeki gyɛ nyımısa kparɛ. Halıı Abraham mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ anɛ naana ana tɔ ɔgyankpaasa mʋ, atɔ mʋ nıı ɔ naa kɔ ıkɔ nyɛ mʋ, ɔ barıgɛ ımʋ tɔ ntun kudu nıı ɔ taa ketun kʋlʋn sa mʋ.

5 Nıı Mosesi nbara mʋ ı kaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ mʋ nıı ba gyɛ Lewi kınaana mʋ, nıı bee gyii Ibwaarɛ kiseepu mʋ ı sʋ ɔkpa ba kɔɔlɛ atɔ mʋ nıı ba barıgɛ tɔ ntun kudu tɔ mʋ ketun kʋlʋn bamʋ asa asɛ, yɛgɛ bamʋ asa gbaa ba gyɛ Abraham kınaana tɔ.

6 Mekisedeki man gyɛ Lewi kanan tɔ mʋ nıı bee gyii Ibwaarɛ kiseepu mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ, amaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun kudu mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn lıı Abraham asɛ nıı ɔ waa mʋ kusee, nıı Abraham mɔɔ ı gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nıı Ibwaarɛ wʋla da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa mʋ.

7 Nıı ı man sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii fɛɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ waa kusee mʋ, mʋ ı gyɛ ɔbılısa ɔ kyɔ ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ kusee mʋ.

8 Lıı Ibwaarɛ kiseepu mʋ asın tɔ mʋ, aseepu mʋ nıı bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ nbarıgɛ tɔ atɔ ntun kudu tɔ ketun kʋlʋn mʋ bee wu. Amaa lıı Mekisedeki mʋ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ ntun kudu tɔ ketun kʋlʋn mʋ bırɛ, ba lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ.

9 Nıı ɔkʋ gbaa ı taalɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, Lewi kebunɔ abii tɔ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ kɔɔlɛ ntun kudu tɔ ketun kʋlʋn gbaa mʋ ba gyɛ Abraham anaana-bii nın. Imʋ ı kaapʋ fɛɛ Abraham maa ka ntun kudu tɔ ketun kʋlʋn mʋ, bamʋ gbaa ba ka kanın.

10 Lıı fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı Mekisedeki gyaŋa Abraham mʋ, ba man pııta kʋʋgɛ Lewi kebunɔ abii mʋ.

Yesu du nın fɛɛ Mekisedeki

11 Nıı Lewi kınaana kiseepu kigyii mʋ nıı ki buu Mosesi Nbara mʋ, kı daa taalɛ waa nyımısa kyɛɛkyɛɛ nın, naafɔɔ mınɛ waa sʋ nıı ı san i tiri fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ oseepu pʋpwɛ kʋ ɔ bıla be gyii kiseepu fɛɛ ɔkpa kʋlʋn mʋ nıı Mekisedeki kyına ɔ gyɛ mʋ, nıı ı man gyɛ Lewi kınaana-bii Aron lɛɛ mʋ?

12 Fɛɛ nıı Ibwaarɛ kiseepu kigyii ı maa kyɛɛgɛ mʋ, kanın gbaa nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ Nbara mʋ gbaa ı maa kyɛɛgɛ.

13 Nıı Yesu mʋ nıı asın nımʋ ı tɔwɛ ı lıı mʋ sʋ falɛ mʋ, lıı kebunɔ kʋ tɔ nın. Nıı kebunɔ maŋa tɔ ɔkʋ man pııta gyii Ibwaarɛ kiseepu kɛ o sun kiseepu kusun.

14 Lıı fɛɛ ı gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Yesu mʋ lıı Gyuda kebunɔ tɔ nın, amaa kanın kebunɔ maŋa bırɛ, Mosesi man tɔwɛ yɛ bee biti ba be gyii Ibwaarɛ kiseepu.

15 Nıı asın mʋ ı lɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ danbırasa. Ibwaarɛ oseepu pʋpwɛ kʋ ba, nıı o du fɛɛ Mekisedeki.

16 Nıı ɔ ba waa Ibwaarɛ oseepu yɛgɛ ɔ man lıı Lewi kınaana mʋ tɔ, amaa Ibwaarɛ waa mʋ oseepu

bɔla mʋ nkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ ɔlʋn nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ ɔkaa.
17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlɛsa
mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ lɪɪ mʋ sʋ yɛ,
"Fʋ ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ oseepu
kakpaa, fɛɛ ɔkpa kʋlʋn mʋ
nɪɪ Mekisedeki kyɪna ɔ gyɛ
mʋ."
18 Kanɪn sʋ dɪdaa nbara
mʋ nɪɪ ba buu mʋ bɪrɛ, ba
yɛgɛ ɪmʋ yɪla ɪkaa sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɪ man bʋlʋn nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ
tɔnɔ.
19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Mosesi nbara
man taalɛ waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa
lʋwɛ Ibwaarɛ kebiti sʋ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ
an sʋ tamaa danbɪrasa mʋ
nɪɪ an bɔla sʋ an nin an tiri
Ibwaarɛ.
20 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bɪla ki
tii sʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Ibwaarɛ bɔ
ntan kiseepu pʋpwɛ nɪmʋ
sʋ. Yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba ba waa
Ibwaarɛ aseepu mʋ kpini,
Ibwaarɛ man bɔ ntan sa
bamʋ.
21 Amaa Yesu bɪrɛ maa
ba waa Ibwaarɛ oseepu mʋ,
Ibwaarɛ bɔ ntan tii sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ,
"Mɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ n bɔ
ntan,
nɪɪ n mɛɛ yɛ n kyɛɛgɛ
mɛ nfɛɛrɛ,
fʋ ɪ gyɛ oseepu kakpaa."
22 Lɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ntan nɪmʋ sʋ
mʋ, Yesu ɪ ba waa ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ yɪlɛ katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ waa anaa mʋ nsana
mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn kɪ kyɔ
kɪdɪdaa mʋ.
23 Kɪmʋ nɪɪ kɪ bɪla kɪ
tii sʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, bamʋ nɪɪ
ba gyankpaa gyii Ibwaarɛ
kiseepu mʋ ba kyɔ gaa. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan wu yɛgɛ mu
kusun mʋ, ɔpʋpwɛ ɪɪ ba ee
yii mʋ ayaa tɔ.
24 Amaa lɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Yesu maa tɛ nkpa tɔ kak-
paa sʋ mʋ, ee gyii Ibwaarɛ
kiseepu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ
ɔkaa.
25 Ɪmʋ sʋ Yesu ɪ taalɛ
mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bɔla
mʋ sʋ ba Ibwaarɛ asɛ mʋ
kakpaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ
kakpaa nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ tɔ ɛɛ kʋlɛ
Ibwaarɛ ɛɛ sa bamʋ.
26 Nɪɪ Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
dagaa sa anɛ a maa nyɛ. Nɪɪ
mʋ ɪ bɔla Ibwaarɛ ansi, nɪɪ
mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ man sʋ alibi kʋ,
nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ ineesi kʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ man du fɛɛ alibi awaapʋ,
nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ diyaa mʋ sʋsʋ ɔ
kyɔ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ mʋ ayɛ.
27 Nɪɪ Yesu man du fɛɛ
Ibwaarɛ Aseepu abɪlɪsa ban-
ban mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ gyankpaa
bɛɛ lɛɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ alibi
saraga kakɛ kʋmaa, pɔyɪ nɪɪ
bɛɛ lɛɛ asa n-yɪɪ sʋ alibi
saraga mʋ. Amaa Yesu bɪrɛ
man waa kanɪn, ɔ taa mʋ
mʋ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ saraga sa alibi
awaapʋ kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn.
28 Mosesi nbara kɪkaapʋ
mʋ sʋ mʋ, asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
be gyii Ibwaarɛ kiseepu
bɪlɪsa mʋ kpini ba gyɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba man taalɛ kɪtaa
bamʋ n-yɪɪ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Amaa
Mosesi nbara mʋ kamaa mʋ,
Ibwaarɛ bɔ ntan lɛɛ mu-Bii
ba waa Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ mʋ
nɪɪ o du kyɛɛkyɛɛ naa fʋʋ
ɔkaa.

8

Oseepu bɪlɪsa Yesu Krisito ɪ bɪya katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ

1 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an
tɔwɛ falɛ kpini mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,

an sʋ Ibwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa
asɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ Ibwaarɛ
kuwura-gya lala mʋ gyisa sʋ
sʋsʋ.
2 Nɪɪ ee sun kiseepu
kusun opula kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa
kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ kɪ
gyɛ tantɪ kubuu gbaa-gbaa
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa
i yii kɪmʋ, man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa.
3 Bɛɛ lɛɛ Ibwaarɛ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ kʋmaa nɪmʋ yɛ ɔ
baa ɔ sʋ nkɛɛ yɛ atɔbwaaya
kɔlɔŋɔ ɛɛ sa Ibwaarɛ. Imʋ
sʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ anɛ oseepu
bɪlɪsa asɛ Krisito nɪmʋ gbaa
maa nyɛ kʋtɔ kʋ taa lɔŋɔ sa
Ibwaarɛ.
4 Nɪɪ ɔ dɪn ɔ bʋ kasɛ
sʋ nɪn, naafɔɔ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ
baa ɔ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ oseepu
kpini-kpini. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ bee gyii Ibwaarɛ aseepu
mʋ, ba wʋla ba bʋ tɔ bɛɛ
lɛɛ saraga fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
Mosesi nbara mʋ ɪ kaapʋ
mʋ.
5 Nɪɪ kasɛ sʋ Ibwaarɛ
aseepu kusun mʋ gyɛ sʋsʋ
lɛɛ mʋ keduli nɪn, man gyɛ
kɪmʋ gbaa-gbaa nɪn. Kanɪn
sʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Mosesi ii biti
o yii Ibwaarɛ tantɪ kubuu
mʋ, Ibwaarɛ da mu kumu tɔ
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Kɪɪ sʋ, kɛ fu yii
mi osunkpa tantɪ kubuu mʋ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n
kaapʋ fʋ kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ."
6 Amaa Yesu gyii kiseepu
kusun mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn
gaa kɪ kyɔ Ibwaarɛ aseepu
banban mʋ lɛɛ. Nɪɪ katɔwɛ
kyula pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
waa yɪla anaa Ibwaarɛ
nsana mʋ gbaa, kɪ bʋrɔn kɪ
kyɔ kɪdɪdaa mʋ, nɪɪ kɪ bɪla
kɪ sʋ kɔkɔlɔ kɪda danbɪrasa
kɪ kyɔ kɪdɪdaa mʋ.
7 Fɛɛ nɪɪ katɔwɛ kyula
dɪdaa mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ waa
maa asa nsana, nɪɪ kɪ daa
ki du kyɛɛkyɛɛ nɪn, naafɔɔ
ɪ man tiri sa Ibwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ
bɪla waa kɪnyɔsapʋ mʋ.
8 Amaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ
wu alibi lɪɪ asa mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Saŋa kʋ ii biti ɔ ba kɛ mɛ,
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ
n biti n waa katɔwɛ
kyula pʋpwɛ
maa Isɪrayɪ abi
yɛ Gyiwu abi nsana.
9 Nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ yɛ kɪ baa ki du
fɛɛ katɔwɛ kyula
mʋ nɪɪ n maa bamʋ
naana ana a kyɪna
waa mʋ,
saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n kɪtaa bamʋ
abaa tɔ,
gyankpaa bamʋ lɛɛ
bamʋ lɪɪ Egyipiti mʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa man gyii
kesintin lɪɪ mɛ katɔwɛ
kyula mʋ tɔ sʋ mʋ,
n palɛ mɛ kamaa sa
bamʋ.
10 Nkɛ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba falɛ
tɔ mʋ, ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ n
biti n waa maa Isɪrayɪ
abi nsana.
N biti n taa mɛ nbara waa
bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ,
kɛ n kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ waa
bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
N biti n baa n gyɛ bamʋ
Ibwaarɛ,
kɛ ba baa ba gyɛ mɛ asa.
11 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔkʋ man bɪla
yɛ ɔ kaapʋ mʋ tɔmaa
abɛɛ mu-nyi mu-bii
tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, 'Bɪɪ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ibwaarɛ.'

Lıı fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ii biti ɔ
ba bıı mɛ
lıı nbii sʋ naa fʋʋ
abılısa sʋ.
12 N biti n taa bamʋ alibi kɛɛ
bamʋ,
kɛ n man bıla nyiŋi
bamʋ alibi kakɛ akʋ.
Mɛ, Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ n
tɔwɛ kanın.”
13 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ
lıı katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ mʋ
sʋ mʋ, ıı kaapʋ fɛɛ katɔwɛ
kyula gyankpaasa mʋ kı waa
kıdıdaa. Nıı kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ
nıı kı ba waa kıdıdaa, nıı kı
man sʋ kyaarɛ mʋ, kii biti kı
ba fɔyı.

9

Kabwaarɛ-sun kasɛ sʋ

1 Kanın sʋ katɔwɛ kyula
gyankpaasa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
waa maa asa nsana mʋ,
kı sʋ ımʋ kabwaarɛ-sun
nbara yɛ tantı kubuu opula
kyırɛkyırɛkpa mʋ nıı kı bʋ
kasɛ sʋ mʋ.
2 Nıı ba taa kıtaa lala
sııtasa barıgɛ kımʋ tɔ ip-
ula ınyɔ. Opula gyankpaasa
mʋ tɔ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ Opula
Kyırɛkyırɛ nıı kımʋ tɔ nıı
fıtıla ɔgyagakpa yɛ teeburi
yɛ bodobodo mʋ nıı ba taa
sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ bʋ.
3 Nıı kıtaa mʋ kamaa ı gyɛ
opula nyɔsapʋ mʋ nıı bɛɛ
tıı yɛ Opula Kyırɛkyırɛkpa
Kıkyırɛkyırɛ.
4 Nıı tʋtɔ nıı suwa kaswıı
mʋ nıı bee tuwa atɔ liifensa
kımʋ sʋ, yɛ katɔwɛ kyula
kıdakaa mʋ nıı ba taa suwa
nyalɛ kımʋ mʋ bʋ. Kıdakaa
maŋa tɔ nıı suwa bonburon
mʋ nıı kı sʋ “Mana” agyitɔ
mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ
naana ana ofuli sʋ mʋ bʋ.
Nıı Aron kikpebi mʋ nıı
kı pɔrɔgɛ afatɛɛ bunboli,
yɛ abuu panpasan anyɔ mʋ
nıı Mosesi kyʋrɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ
nbara kudu mʋ gyaga sʋ mʋ
bʋ.
5 Nıı ba waa atɔ anyɔ*
akʋ mʋ nıı ba sʋ atɛɛ ba
gyan kıdakaa mʋ sʋ, nıı
ıı kaapʋ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bʋ
tʋtɔ. Ba yaasɛ bamʋ atɛɛ
bun kıdakaa mʋ obunkpa
nıı bɛɛ tıı tʋtɔ yɛ Opula
mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ alibi
ɛɛ kɛɛ. Amaa an mɛɛ
taalɛ lɛɛ asın nımʋ kpini
kasɛ sa fanɛ nbıınbıı nımʋ
kʋkʋlʋn-kʋlʋn.
6 Falɛ nıı ba waa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa nımʋ yıla, kɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu mʋ bee loo
tantı opula kyırɛkyırɛkpa
mʋ tɔ kakɛ kʋmaa bɛɛ
waa bamʋ kiseepu kusun
awaasa.
7 Amaa, amɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ Os-
eepu bılısa asɛ mʋ nkʋn
ii loo Opula Kyırɛkyırɛkpa
Kıkyırɛkyırɛ mʋ tɔ. Nıı
kesu kʋmaa tɔ mʋ, ee loo
tʋtɔ kılıı kʋlʋn nın. Nıı
atɔbwaaya nkalan nıı ɔ sʋ
ee loo tʋtɔ, nıı ɛɛ taa kʋlɛ
mʋ gbaa-gbaa kumu sʋ alibi
yɛ alibi mʋ nıı mʋ asa ba
waa yɛgɛ ba man nyi yɛ ı gyɛ
alibi mʋ.
8 Bɔla ınımʋ sʋ mʋ,
Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ ı
lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı
tantı kubuu lala gyankpaasa
mʋ maa san ɔ yılɛ falɛ bırɛ,
ɔkpa mʋ man pııta bugi
kpee Opula kyırɛkyırɛkpa
Kıkyırɛkyırɛ mʋ tɔ.

* **9:5 9:5** Bɛɛ tıı atɔ nımʋ yɛ *Kyerabim.*

9 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ asɪn kaapʋsa
sa anɛ mʋ nɪɪ an tɛ ndaga
kakyɪna nɪmʋ tɔ. Ɪ kaapʋ
fɛɛ nkɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa bɪya
Ɪbwaarɛ, yɛ atɔbwaaya mʋ
nɪɪ ba taa lɔŋɔ sa Ɪbwaarɛ
gbaa mʋ, ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ yɛgɛ
asa mʋ nɪɪ bee sun mʋ
mʋ, bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ bɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ taa bamʋ alibi kɛɛ
bamʋ.
10 Ɪmʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa mʋ
kpini mʋ ɪ gyɛ ikisii lɪɪ agyitɔ
kigyii yɛ atɔ nuusa sʋ yɛ
atɔ kɪfwɪɪ yɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ kigyee.
Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ ansi sʋ awaasa
nbara mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa naa
fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bɪya kabwaarɛ-sun pʋpwɛ
katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ mʋ tɔ.

Krisito abi kpini ɪ gyɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kʋlʋn

11 Amaa Krisito ba fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ
sa atɔ danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
bʋ tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ falɛ. Nɪɪ o
loo tantɪ kubuu lala mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ dagaa, nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kɪkparɛ,
nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ nyɪmɪsa i
yii kɪmʋ, nɪɪ kɪ man gyɛ
dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ lɛɛ mʋ.
12 Krisito maa loo tantɪ
kubuu Opula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa
Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ kɪlɪɪ
kʋlʋn kakpaa mʋ, ɔ man taa
nbwɛ yɛ ɪnaatɛ nkalan loo
naa waa kɔlɔŋɔ. Amaa ɔ taa
mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nkalan loo
nɪn naa ka alibi kʋkɔ kɛ a
nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sʋ
nkpa kakpaa.
13 Dɪdaa lɛɛ mʋ bɪrɛ nbwɛ
yɛ ɪnaatɛ nkalan, yɛ naatɛ
kadanba mʋ nɪɪ ba tuwa mʋ
nsɔ nɪɪ ba sʋ bɛɛ ŋmatɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba waa ineesi mʋ
sʋ, kɛ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ba nyɛ
bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ kɪfwɪɪ. Nɪɪ
ɪnɪmʋ ɪ kan taalɛ fwɪɪ bamʋ
n-yɪɪ sʋ ineesi mʋ,
14 kanɪn bɪrɛ, Krisito
nkalan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla
Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ kɪ sʋ nkpa
kakpaa sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ
gbaa-gbaa n-yɪɪ waa kɔlɔŋɔ
kparɛ sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, nɛnɛ
sʋ nɪɪ mʋ nkalan maŋa ɪ
mɛɛ taalɛ fwɪɪ anɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ
awaasa libi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ anɛ
ii kpee lewu tɔ mʋ? Ɪnɪmʋ
ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ a nyɛ sun
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ
mʋ kakpaa.
15 Kpalɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mʋ,
Krisito ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ
asa yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nsana sa
katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ waa mʋ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ
bamʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɪɪ bamʋ
mʋ, ba ba nyɛ mʋ kusee mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa
bamʋ mʋ kakpaa. Ɪnɪmʋ ii
biti ɪ waa nɪn, lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito
taa mʋ n-yɪɪ sa lewu nɪɪ ɔ
ka bamʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba waa al-
ibi katɔwɛ kyula gyankpaasa
mʋ tɔ mʋ kʋkɔ.
16 Fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔsa kʋ kan waa
katɔwɛ yɪla lɪɪ mʋ kapatɪyɛ
sʋ mʋ, i tiri fɛɛ ɔsa maŋa
maa wu nɪn pɔyɪ kɛ i sun
kusun.
17 Lɪɪ fɛɛ katɔwɛ yɪlasa
mɛɛ taalɛ waa kusun yɛgɛ
ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa kɪmʋ mʋ,
san ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ, amɔɔ o wu
nɪn pɔyɪ kɛ ɪ waa kusun.
18 Ɪnɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ halɪɪ
katɔwɛ kyula gyankpaasa
mʋ gbaa nɪɪ nkalan ɪ man
kyɛɛgɛ wʋrɪgɛ mʋ, i mee sun
kusun.
19 Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
Mosesi lɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nbara
mʋ kpini tɔwɛ asa mʋ, kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa ba waa

mʊ, ɔ taa ɪnaatɛ yɛ nbwɛ nkalan bʊga yɛ nkyu. Nɪɪ ɔ taa kebula pɪpɛɛ taa ŋmina yɛ afatɛɛ,† nɪɪ ɔ taa nyɔ nkalan yɛ nkyu mʊ tɔ taa ŋmatɛ-ŋmatɛ nbara ɔwʊlɛ mʊ yɛ asa mʊ kpini sʊ.

20 Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Nkalan nɪmʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ katɔwɛ kyula mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ waa fanɛ mʊ nsana, nɪɪ ɔ sa fanɛ kɔnɔ yɛ fan buu.”

21 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ Mosesi taa nkalan mʊ ŋmatɛ-ŋmatɛ Ibwaarɛ tantɪ kubuu lala yɛ kabwaarɛ-sun atɔ waasa mʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ bee sun Ibwaarɛ mʊ kpini sʊ.

22 Imʊ sʊ fʊ kɪɪ mʊ, Mosesi Nbara saŋa mʊ, atɔbwaaya nkalan nɪɪ ba sʊ bɛɛ fwɪɪ ineesi. Nɪɪ nkalan ɪ man kyɛɛgɛ mʊ, Ibwaarɛ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa alibi kɛɛ.

23 Imʊ sʊ nɪɪ kasɛ sʊ tantɪ kubuu mʊ, yɛ atɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ ɪmʊ tɔ mʊ, nɪɪ ɪ yɪlɛ sa sʊsʊ gbaa-gbaa lɛɛ mʊ, i tiri fɛɛ ba maa taa nkalan fwɪɪ ɪmʊ. Amaa sʊsʊ gbaa-gbaa lɛɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa ba maa taa nkalan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ atɔbwaaya lɛɛ mʊ fwɪɪ ɪmʊ.

24 Imʊ sʊ Krisito man loo kabwaarɛ-sunkpa opula kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ nɪɪ asa ba taa bamʊ abaa waa mʊ tɔ, nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ sʊsʊ lɛɛ kɪgbaa-gbaa mʊ keduli. Amaa o loo sʊsʊ lɛɛ kɪgbaa-gbaa mʊ tɔ naa yɪlɛ anɛ ayaa tɔ Ibwaarɛ ansi tɔ nbɪɪnbɪɪ.

25 Nɪɪ Krisito man taa mʊ n-yɪɪ ee loo sʊsʊ Opula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kesu kʊmaa, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ Oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ ɪɪ taa atɔbwaaya nkalan ee loo Opula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ tɔ kɪlɪɪ kʊlʊn kesu kʊmaa nɪmʊ mʊ.

26 Kanɪn bɪrɛ, naafɔɔ Krisito ii biti ɔ ba ee gyii awʊrʊfɔ kesu kʊmaa lɪɪ koo saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tʊʊ dulinyaa mʊ. Amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ dulinyaa maa kpee kɪmʊ laalaalʊwɛ mʊ, ɔ ba taa mʊ gbaa-gbaa n-yɪɪ waa kɔlɔŋɔ kɪlɪɪ kʊlʊn lɛɛ alibi kakpaa.

27 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa daadimaadi kʊmaa nɪmʊ yɛ o wu kɪlɪɪ kʊlʊn, kɛ mu lewu kamaa mʊ, Ibwaarɛ o gyii mʊ asɪn.

28 Ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ Krisito ba wu kɪlɪɪ kʊlʊn kakpaa, kɛ ɔ lɛɛ asa gaalaa-gaa alibi. Nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba kɪnyɔsapʊ, yɛgɛ ɪ man gyɛ alibi kɪlɛɛ sʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba. Amaa ee biti ɔ ba mɔlɪgɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba kʊʊla bee gyoo mʊ mʊ.

10

Krisito taa mʊ n-yɪɪ lɛɛ saraga
kɪlɪɪ kʊlʊn kakpaa

1 Mosesi nbara mʊ man gyɛ kesintin atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ kamaa ɪɪ ba mʊ gbaa-gbaa, amaa ɪ gyɛ ɪmʊ keduli nɪn. Lɪɪ falɛ sʊ mʊ atɔbwaaya saraga kɔlɔŋɔ kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kesu-kesu kanan mʊ nɪɪ nbara mʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ mʊ, mɛɛ taalɛ waa asa mʊ nɪɪ bee sun Ibwaarɛ mʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ naa lʊwɛ.

2 Fɛɛ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya saraga kɔlɔŋɔ ɪ dɪn taalɛ fwɪɪ asa mʊ nɪɪ bee sun Ibwaarɛ,

† **9:19 9:19** Bɛɛ tɪɪ kanɪn afatɛɛ nɪmʊ yɛ hisopi.

lıı bamʋ alibi tɔ kılıı kʋlʋn mʋ, naafɔɔ ba dın yɛgɛ saraga kılɛɛ, yɛgɛ ba man bıla fɛ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ba gyii alibi kʋpwɛ.

3 Amaa kanın atɔbwaaya saraga kɔlɔŋɔ maŋa ii nyiŋi asa mʋ kesu kʋmaa bamʋ alibi mʋ nıı bɛɛ waa.

4 Lıı fɛɛ anaa-nyın yɛ nbwɛ nkalan ı mɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ alibi.

5 Imʋ sʋ saŋa mʋ nıı Krisito ıı ba dulinyaa tɔ mʋ ɔ tɔwɛ Ibwaarɛ yɛ,

“Fu mee biti atɔbwaaya
saraga kılɛɛ yɛ atɔ kɛkɛɛ,
amaa fʋ sa mɛ nyımısa kayıı-wʋlɛ
yɛ n ba taa lɛɛ saraga.

6 Nıı atɔbwaaya mʋ nıı bee tuwa fʋ kaswıı sʋ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga,
yɛ alibi kıtaa kɛɛ saraga kılɛɛ mʋ bırɛ,
ı mɛɛ bɔla fu ansi.”

7 Tʋtɔ nıı n tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ibwaarɛ, mɛ ndee! N ba nın kɛ n ba waa fu kebiti fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ mɛ n-yıı sʋ asın waa Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ mʋ.”

8 Nıı ɔ daa kı tɔwɛ Ibwaarɛ yɛ, “Fu mee biti atɔbwaaya saraga kılɛɛ yɛ atɔ kɛkɛɛ, ımaa atɔbwaaya mʋ nıı bee tuwa fʋ kaswıı sʋ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga, yɛ alibi kıtaa kɛɛ saraga kılɛɛ mʋ, ı mɛɛ bɔla fu ansi” (ımɛɛ mʋ gbaa mʋ, ımʋ nıı Mosesi nbara mʋ ı kaapʋ fɛɛ ba waa).

9 Tʋtɔ nıı Krisito bıla bwii tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ibwaarɛ mɛ ndee! N ba nın kɛ n ba waa fu kebiti.” Imʋ sʋ Ibwaarɛ yɛgɛ atɔbwaaya saraga kılɛɛ mʋ tʋʋ, nıı ɔ taa Krisito saraga kılɛɛ mʋ ba yii ayaa tɔ.

10 Lıı fɛɛ Yesu Krisito maa waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı gyɛ Ibwaarɛ kebiti sʋ mʋ, fɛɛ maa taa mʋ gbaa-gbaa n-yıı lɛɛ saraga kılıı kʋlʋn kakpaa sʋ mʋ, ɔ lɔŋɔ anɛ kpini yıla sa Ibwaarɛ.

11 Ibwaarɛ Oseepu kʋmaa nımʋ yılɛ ɛɛ waa mʋ kabwaarɛ-sun asun kakɛ kʋmaa, nıı saŋa kʋmaa ɛɛ lɛɛ ısaraga kʋlʋn maŋa, yɛgɛ ı mɛɛ taalɛ lɛɛ asa alibi.

12 Amaa Krisito bırɛ, taa mʋ n-yıı lɛɛ saraga kılıı kʋlʋn sa alibi kakpaa, nıı ɔ naa kyına Ibwaarɛ kıbaa gyisa sʋ.

13 Taa lıı kanın saŋa maŋa mʋ, o sii ɔ tɛ o gyoo fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ ɔ taa mʋ dʋn ana waa mʋ ayaa kasɛ.

14 Lıı fɛɛ saraga kʋlʋn mʋ nıı ɔ taa mʋ n-yıı lɛɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ lɔŋɔ bamʋ nıı ɔ fwıı bamʋ lıı alibi tɔ mʋ yıla sa Ibwaarɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ kakpaa.

15 Nıı Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ gbaa ii gyii asın nımʋ kesintin kaapʋ anɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Ibwaarɛ gyankpaa tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ,

16 “Nkɛ mʋ nıı ii biti ı ba mʋ,
katɔwɛ kyula nımʋ nıı n biti n waa maa bamʋ nsana.
Mɛ, Ibwaarɛ ı tɔwɛ kanın.
N biti n taa mɛ nbara waa bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ
kɛ n kyʋrɔɔ ımʋ waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ.”

17 Nıı o bwii kyaga sʋ yɛ,

“N mɛɛ bıla yɛ n nyiŋi bamʋ alibi mʋ nıı ba waa

yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ
ɔkpa nbara mʋ tɔ mʋ
kakaakʋ.”
18 Ɪmʋ sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ maa taa
asa alibi kɛɛ bamʋ falɛ bɪrɛ,
ɪ man bɪla i tiri fɛɛ ba kpalɪ
alibi sʋ lɛɛ saraga. Fan yɛgɛ
an nyɛ nkɔlɔ yɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
ansi tɔ.
19 Ɪmʋ sʋ mi-nyi mu-bii
ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu, lɪɪ Yesu
nkalan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ
wʋrɪgɛ mʋ sʋ mʋ, an sʋ
ɔkpa fɛɛ an taalɛ loo opula
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ tɔ Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
20 An taalɛ faa kɪtaa kunsa
mʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Yesu ɪ taa mʋ
gbaa-gbaa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ bugi
ɔkpa pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ sa
nkpa mʋ, sa anɛ.
21 Nɪɪ a maa sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ
Oseepu kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ kɪkpaara asa sʋ mʋ,
22 fan yɛgɛ a nin tiri
Ɪbwaarɛ. Fan yɛgɛ
a taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli yɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man
sʋ kamɔɔrɛ-gyii, yɛ nfɛɛrɛ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ anɛ, yɛ anɛ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa
nkyu kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fwɪɪ mʋ, ba
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ.
23 Fan yɛgɛ a kɪtaa tamaa
asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an yɪlɛ sʋ an
tɔwɛ mʋ tɔ kenken, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ da mʋ
kɔkɔlɔ sʋ mʋ, ɪɪ waa kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ ee biti ɔ
waa mʋ.
24 Fan yɛgɛ a fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ a tɔwɛ an waa
abaa, kɛ a kyɛ abaa tɔ, kɛ a
waa adanbɪrasa sa abaa.
25 Fan man yɛgɛ kɛ a yɛgɛ
kɪgyaŋɛ bʋga, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ akʋ ba mɛɛ gyaŋɛ bɛɛ
bʋga mʋ, amaa fan yɛgɛ a
waa abaa aniya tɔ, fɛɛ fan
maa kɪɪ wu fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Yesu Kakɛ lala mʋ kii biti kɪ
ba mʋ ki tiri tɔ.
26 Fɛɛ a maa wʋla bɪɪ
kesintin asɪn nɪmʋ, nɪɪ a kɪɪ
ansi an san an waa alibi
bɪrɛ, saraga kɪlɛɛ sa alibi kʋ
man bɪla kɪ bʋ tɔ.
27 Amaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ san ɪ gyɛ yɛ, kɔkɔlɔ
ŋmaa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ kii gyoo
Ɪbwaarɛ kʋpwɛ kubun yɛ
fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ nɪɪ kii biti
kɪ ba dɪyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ dʋn
ana mʋ.
28 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o kina
Mosesi nbara mʋ, nɪɪ asa
anyɔ abɛɛ asa asá be gyii
kesintin yɛ ɔsa mʋ kina
kanɪn nbara mʋ bɪrɛ, be
mee wu mʋ kʋwɛɛ bɛɛ mɔɔ
mʋ nɪn.
29 Nɪɪ kanɪn bɪrɛ, bamʋ nɪɪ
ba tʋʋ kɪyaa saalɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
mu-bii mɔɔ de? Kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ
lala kɪɪ dɛ sa bamʋ, fɛɛ
ba maa man taa Ɪbwaarɛ
katɔwɛ kyula nkalan mʋ nɪɪ
ɪɪ fwɪɪ bamʋ lɪɪ alibi tɔ mʋ
tɪɪ sɛhn, nɪɪ ba bɪla bwii
saalɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ bwaala asa mʋ?
30 Lɪɪ fɛɛ an nyi Ɪbwaarɛ
maa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ ɪ tɛɛla
alibi awaapʋ, Nɪɪ mɛ ii biti n
bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ.” Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla
bwii tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ n biti n gyii mɛ asa
asɪn.”
31 Kanɪn sʋ ii biti ɪ baa
ɪ gyɛ kufuu fɛɛ ɔkʋ maa
tɪyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tɔ
kakpaa mʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ tɔ.
32 Fan nyiŋi fanɛ nkɛ
gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bugi fanɛ ansi, nɪɪ fan wu
mʋ ɔkpa, nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ tɔ gyii

awʋrʋfɔ, yɛgɛ fanɛ abaa ɪ man yɔɔ mʋ.
33 Saŋa kʋ tɔ mɔɔ mʋ, fan nyɛ asebi yɛ kanyanla asa nsana tɔ, ɪkʋ mɔɔ mʋ, fan kyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba nyɛ kanɪn awʋrʋfɔ mʋ tɔ.
34 Fan su, nɪɪ fan yɪyɛɛ, nɪɪ fan sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba kɪtaa bamʋ tii obu mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ba maa kɔɔlɛ fanɛ npatɪyɛ gbaa mʋ, ɪ man kɔ fanɛ, amaa fanɛ ansi i gyii nɪn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ gbaa-gbaa fanɛ fen nyi fɛɛ fan maa sʋ npatɪyɛ danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ tɔ kakpaa sʋsʋ.
35 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ abaa ɪ yɔɔ, fan yɪlɛ kɪnyɪn tɔ kenken. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka fanɛ kʋkɔ lala.
36 Fan nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ tɔ kɛ fan taalɛ waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fan nyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa fanɛ mʋ.
37 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Ɪ san gbɛrɛɛ kɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ ba mʋ, ɔ ba. Ɪ man bɪla yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ.
38 Nɪɪ mɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ bamʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi lɪɪ bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, bee biti ba nyɛ nkpa.
Amaa ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kan bwii kamaa bɪrɛ,
ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ bɔla mi ansi."
39 Nɪɪ an man gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bee bwii kamaa nɪɪ ba mɛɛ nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ, amaa an gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii, nɪɪ an nyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ.

11

Adɪdaapʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii mʋ asɪn

1 Mɪnɛ ɪ gyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii? Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ gyɛ yɛ an nyi fɛɛ an biti a nyɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ an sʋ ɪmʋ tamaa, nɪɪ a mee wu ɪmʋ yɛ anɛ ansi yɛgɛ ɪ bʋ tɔ kesintin mɔɔ.
2 Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ansi i gyii adɪdaapʋ mʋ sʋ.
3 Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ nɪɪ an nu kasɛ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ kɔnɔsa nɪɪ ɔ taa tʋʋ dulinyaa. Ɪmʋ sʋ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ a mee wu yɛ ansi mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ an wu falɛ.
4 Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, nɪɪ Abeli lɛɛ saraga danbɪrasa sa Ɪbwaarɛ, nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn ɪ kyɔ mʋ-daa Ken lɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ. Nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wu mʋ fɛɛ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa mu ansi i gyii mʋ saraga mʋ sʋ. Lɪɪ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, halɪɪ maa wu gbaa mʋ, mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ kɪ san kɪɪ tɔwɛ anɛ yɛ anɛ gbaa anɛ a kɔɔlɛ gyii kanɪn.
5 Enoki kɪkɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ kpee sʋsʋ yɛgɛ ɔ man wu. Nɪɪ asa ba man bɪla wu mʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ taa mʋ lɪɪ bamʋ ansi sʋ kyʋn. Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ, pɔyɪ kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ taa Enoki kpee sʋsʋ mʋ, ɔ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ ansi.
6 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ee gyii mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ bɔla mu ansi. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ

ɛɛ ba Ibwaarɛ asɛ mʋ, ɪ dagaa ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ ka bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ payɪ ansi bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti mʋ mʋ kʋkɔ.

7 Nowa kɪkɔɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ gyii sʋ mʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ da mu kumu tɔ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man pɪɪta waa mʋ sʋ mʋ, o nu sa Ibwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ salɛ ɔkʋlɪ lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ mɔlɪgɛ maa mʋ kɪkpaara sʋ abi kpini. Lɪɪ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, o bun dulinyaa kpini kʋpwɛ, nɪɪ lɪɪ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, Ibwaarɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ ɪkpa kyiigisa wuya ana mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ.

8 Abraham kɪkɔɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ gyii sʋ mʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ ɔ kʋsʋ lɪɪ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ mʋ kpee kasɛ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba biliŋi mʋ kapatɪyɛ kakaakʋ mʋ, o nu sa Ibwaarɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ ee kpee, yɛgɛ ɔ man nyi katɪn mʋ ee kpee.

9 Lɪɪ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, maa fʋʋ kasɛ mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa mʋ mʋ, o yii ɪtantɪ abu kyɪna tɔ fɛɛ ɔfɔ. Nɪɪ kanɪn maŋa sʋ nɪɪ mu-bii Isaki, yɛ mʋ kanaana-bii Gyekobu mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa bamʋ mʋ, gbaa ba kyɪna.

10 Abraham waa kanɪn lɪɪ fɛɛ mu ansi ɪɪ gyan kadɛ lala mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa ɪ kyʋrɔɔ kɪmʋ, nɪɪ o yii kɪmʋ kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ pɔyɪ kɪmʋ yɪla kakpaa mʋ.

11 Sara kɪkɔɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ gyii taa tii mu-kuli Abraham lɛɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ kebii. Bamʋ kpini ba bɪlɛ, nɪɪ Sara gyɛ ogbentipu. Amaa ba kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa bamʋ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ sa bamʋ kebii mʋ, gyɛ kesintin wuya.

12 Imʋ sʋ Abraham mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɪlɛ kyʋn sʋ, halɪɪ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ bɪla taalɛ kʋʋgɛ gbaa mʋ, kʋʋgɛ obii-nyɪnsa, nɪɪ mʋ kɪnaana kɪ nyɛ akyɔ fɛɛ sʋsʋ akyikpebi abɛɛ ɔpʋ kɔnɔ kɪkyafa, nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ kalɛ bamʋ.

13 Asa nɪmʋ kpini ba sʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ nkpa tɔ halɪɪ naa fʋʋ bamʋ lewu. Nɪɪ ba man nyɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ yɛ ee biti ɔ sa bamʋ mʋ. Ba wʋ ɪmʋ kata-kata, nɪɪ ɪ waa bamʋ ɔkɔn. Nɪɪ ba kɔɔlɛ kyula nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ yɛ, ba gyɛ afɔ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ kasɛ kanɪmʋ sʋ asa.

14 Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ kanɪn asɪn mʋ, ɪ kaapʋ nɪn fɛɛ bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ ayɛ.

15 Nɪɪ bɛɛ daa bɛɛ fɛ nfɛɛrɛ lɪɪ ɔsʋwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ kɪmʋ sʋ mʋ, naafɔɔ ba dɪn nyɛ ɔkpa bwii kpee tʋtɔ.

16 Amaa bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti kadɛ lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋrɔn kɪ kyɔ kasɛ sʋ lɛɛ nɪmʋ. Kɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kɪmʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Ibwaarɛ asɛ sʋsʋ mʋ. Imʋ sʋ ɪ man sʋ Ibwaarɛ ipeeli sa bamʋ fɛɛ ba maa tɪɪ mʋ yɛ bamʋ Ibwaarɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ lɔŋɔ sʋsʋ kadɛ lala yɪla sa bamʋ.

17 Lɪɪ Abraham kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tʋʋ mʋ tɔ kɪɪ mʋ, ɔ taa mu-bii Isaki yɛ ɔ naa lɛɛ saraga sa Ibwaarɛ. Abraham ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa lɪɪ Isaki sʋ mʋ, amaa nɪɪ o

kyula fɛɛ ee biti ɔ taa mu-bii kʋlʋn kpen nɪmʋ naa lɛɛ saraga.

18 Amaa Ɪbwaarɛ wʋla tɔwɛ Abraham yɛ, “Taa bɔla fu-bii Isaki sʋ nɪɪ fii biti fʋ nyɛ anaana-bii mʋ nɪɪ n da mɛ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ sa fʋ mʋ.”

19 Abraham dan o nyi fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ bɪla taalɛ kyiŋi Isaki lɪɪ lewu tɔ. Nɪɪ fʋ kɪɪ mʋ, i du nɪn fɛɛ o wu nɪn, nɪɪ Abraham bwii nyɛ mʋ, mʋ abaa tɔ.

20 Lɪɪ Isaki kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, ɔ waa Gyekobu maa Esawu kʋsee lɪɪ bamʋ kakaakʋ kakyɪna tɔ sʋ.

21 Lɪɪ Gyekobu kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o wu mʋ, ɔ waa Gyosefu mu-bii ana anyɔ kusee. Ɔ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ kpasa mu kikpebi nɪɪ ɔ yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ.

22 Lɪɪ Gyosefu kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ mu lewu tiri tɔ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ asa Ɪsɪrayɪ abi yɛ saŋa kʋ ɪ ba bee biti ba lɪɪ Egyipiti tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ sa bamʋ kɔnɔ yɛ, bɛɛ kan bɛɛ lɪɪ mʋ, ba nyiŋi mʋ awiya sʋ kɛ ba taa.

23 Lɪɪ Mosesi akʋʋgɛpʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ Mosesi mʋ, ba taa mʋ baala ɪbwaayɪ ɪsa, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba wu Mosesi maa pɔyɪ ɔdan, yɛgɛ ba man buu Owura kɔnɔsa mʋ gbaa mʋ ɪ man sʋ bamʋ kufuu.

24 Lɪɪ Mosesi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kʋsʋ dan mʋ o mee biti ba tɪɪ mʋ yɛ ɔ gyɛ Egyipiti Owura Faro mu-bii kyɪɪsa mu-bii.

25 Nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ maa Ɪbwaarɛ asa ba bʋga gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ, ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ o gyii ɔkɔn kakyɪna libi tɔ saŋa gbɛrɛɛ tɔ.

26 Mosesi wu fɛɛ ɪ dagaa maa gyii ipeeli lɪɪ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʋ sʋ, ɪ kyɔ Egyipiti npatɪyɛ kparɛ kpini. Lɪɪ fɛɛ mu ansi ɪ gyan kʋkɔka mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ka mʋ kakɛ kakʋ mʋ sʋ.

27 Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ ɔ kʋsʋ lɪɪ Egyipiti tɔ, yɛgɛ ɔ man sʋ owura agbʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ kufuu. Ɔ kpan mʋ n-yɪɪ yɪlɛ tɔ lɪɪ fɛɛ o wu Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ mee wu mʋ mʋ.

28 Lɪɪ mʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, o yii Kanyaŋɛ Nbunɔ kigyii kakɛ mʋ. Kanɪn kakɛ maŋa tɔ nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi ba taa atɔbwaaya nkalan ŋmatɛ-ŋmatɛ bamʋ nbunɔ mʋ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nbii gyankpaasa ɔmɔɔpʋ mʋ man nyɛ mata bamʋ.

29 Lɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ nɪɪ ba natɛ Ɔpʋ Pɪpɛɛ mʋ tɔ faa fɛɛ kasɛ wʋlɛsa sʋ. Amaa Egyipiti abi ba maa kpan bamʋ n-yɪɪ yɛ ba waa kanɪn mʋ, nkyu mʋ i gyii bamʋ.

30 Lɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ abi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ nɪɪ ba natɛ kyaabɔɔ Gyeriko kadɛ nkɛ nsunɔ nɪɪ kɪmʋ ɪpɔrɛ lala mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kyaabɔɔ kadɛ mʋ ɪ lɪɪ tɪyɛ.

31 Lɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ gyaga Rahabu kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, Ɪsɪrayɪ abi mʋ nɪɪ ba sun bamʋ ba naa baala kɪɪ Gyeriko kadɛ mʋ, ɔ kɪtaa bamʋ kɪfɔ. Ɪmʋ sʋ mɛɛ mʋ bɪrɛ ba man kyɪna mɔɔ mʋ bʋga bamʋ

nɪɪ ba waa kʊsʊ tɔ ɔlʊn sa
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ.
32 Mɪnɛ asɪn nɪɪ n bɪla yɛ
n tɔwɛ tii sʊ? N mɛɛ yɛ n
nyɛ saŋa tɔwɛ adɪdaapʊ asa
fɛɛ Gideyon maa Baraki yɛ
Samson yɛ Gyefeta yɛ Daw-
idi yɛ Samuweli yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʊ mʊ asɪn tii sʊ.
33 Lɪɪ bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ
mʊ, bamʊ akʊ ba kɔ gyii
awuragyi lala sʊ, nɪɪ bamʊ
akʊ ba gyii kesintin natɛ
kɪmʊ ɔkpa sʊ, nɪɪ bamʊ akʊ
ba nyɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa bamʊ
mʊ, nɪɪ bamʊ akʊ mɔɔ ba
tii bɪranɛ nnɔ yɛgɛ ba man
taalɛ waa sɛhn.
34 Lɪɪ bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʊ mʊ, bamʊ akʊ ba dunla
fʊlɔn yen-yen, nɪɪ bamʊ akʊ
ba lɪɪ isakunde lewu tɔ.
Bamʊ akʊ kapɔɔsɛ ki biliŋi
ɔlʊn, nɪɪ ba waa alʊlʊnpʊ
ɪkɔ tɔ gyii bamʊ dun ana
ndɛndɛmandɛ anaakɔpʊ sʊ.
35 Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ,
akyɪɪ akʊ ba nyɛ bamʊ-nyi
mu-bii ana mʊ nɪɪ ba wu,
nɪɪ ba bwii kyiŋi ba nkpa tɔ.
Akʊ ba nyɛ kanyanla nɪɪ ba
yɪlɛ tɔ kina, fɛɛ ba mɛɛ lɪɪ
bamʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kamaa kɛ
ba nyɛ sɪlɛ lɪɪ lewu tɔ, amaa
ba kyula fɛɛ bee biti ba wu,
kɛ ba nyɛ kelewu kyiŋi yɛ
nkpa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn.
36 Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ,
asa ba yooli akʊ nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ
akʊ, nɪɪ ba da akʊ mɔɔ ɪgbɛɛ
taa bamʊ naa tii ibu to.
37 Lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ mʊ,
asa ba twɪɪ akʊ abuu mɔɔ
bamʊ, nɪɪ akʊ mɔɔ ba baŋɪ
bamʊ tɔ anyɔ-anyɔ, nɪɪ akʊ
mɔɔ ba taa isakunde mɔɔ
bamʊ. Akʊ ba taa nbʊlʊpʊ
yɛ nbwɛ ɪwʊlɛ ba bun, yɛgɛ
ba naa ba naa kitiri tɔ yɛ
awʊrʊfɔ yɛ kanyanla tɔ.
38 Dulinya nɪmʊ tɔ asa
libi ba man bɪla dagaa fɛɛ
ba maa kanɪn asa maŋa
ba kyɪna bʊga. Bamʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ba sʊ
ba naa bɛɛ yaalɛ ifuli sʊ yɛ
abɪɪ sʊ, nɪɪ bɛɛ baala afʊlɛ
ɪbɔ tɔ yɛ kasɛ ɪbɔ lala tɔ.
39 Asa banɪmʊ kpini ba
nyɛ kɪyɪn lɪɪ bamʊ Ɩbwaarɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʊ, yɛgɛ bamʊ
ɔkʊ man nyɛ kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ sa
bamʊ mʊ.
40 Ɩbwaarɛ ŋmina atɔ
danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ kyɔ yɪla
anɛ, nɪɪ ngbaa bamʊ bee biti
ba nyɛ, amaa ba man nyɛ
bamʊ kusun danbɪrasa mʊ
kʊkɔka, amɔɔ naa fʊʊ saŋa
mʊ nɪɪ an biti a lʊwɛ anɛ
kusun pɔyɪ kɛ anaa bamʊ
kpini a naa bʊga nyɛ kʊkɔka
mʊ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

12

*Yesu Krisito nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
a maa buu*

1 Ɩmʊ sʊ fɛɛ asa damantɛ
mʊ nɪɪ ba lɛɛ bamʊ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ifuli kaapʊ, nɪɪ
ba lɛɛ bamʊ ansi bɛɛ kɪɪ
anɛ falɛ sʊ mʊ, fan yɛgɛ a
lɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kii
tii anɛ ɔkpa, yɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an tɪyɛ alibi tɔ
bilen-bilen mʊ fɔyɪ, kɛ a
payɪ ansi sɪlɛ kɪsɪlɛ mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ dɛ anɛ ansi tɔ mʊ naa fʊʊ
ɔkaa.
2 Fan yɛgɛ an baa an kɪɪ
Yesu. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ anɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ kɪ gyan mʊ

sʋ lıı npiili asɛ, nıı mʋ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ a taalɛ yılɛ tɔ naa fʋʋ ɔkaa. Nıı o nyi ɔkɔn mʋ nıı kı dɛ kii gyoo mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ man taa oyu laasa lewu yɛ ımʋ ipeeli mʋ tıı sɛhn. Nıı nbıınbıı ɔ tɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gya mʋ gyisa sʋ.

3 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan kıı kanan mʋ nıı Yesu yılɛ tɔ gyii awʋrʋfɔ alibi awaapʋ mʋ nıı ba gyɛ mʋ akisipu mʋ abaa tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ı waa kɛ fanɛ n-yıı ı man yɔɔ fanɛ kɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ ı man nyita fanɛ.

4 Halıı fan maa nyaŋɛ ansi fɛn kɔ fen tii alibi kıwaa falɛ gbaa mʋ, fan man pııta kɔ naa fʋʋ katın mʋ nıı ii biti ı sʋla fanɛ kpee lewu tɔ.

5 Fɛn tan asın mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ waa fanɛ fɛɛ mu-bii ana mʋ sʋ? Ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asınkyan yılasa mʋ tɔ yɛ,

"Mi-bii, nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kan ɛɛ bıla fʋ mʋ, man taa ımʋ waa ıwɔgya asın.
Nıı ɛɛ kan ɛɛ bııtɛ fʋ kʋsʋ mʋ, man yɛgɛ fʋ abaa tɔ ı yɔɔ.

6 Lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti bamʋ asın mʋ, bamʋ nıı ɛɛ bıla,
nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔɔlɛ mʋ fɛɛ mu-bii mʋ, ɛɛ bııtɛ mʋ kʋsʋ."

7 Fan nyɛ nkɔlɔ yılɛ awʋrʋfɔ tɔ fɛɛ kıbıla, Ɩbwaarɛ ıı waa fanɛ kanın fɛɛ mu-bii ana. Lıı fɛɛ kebii mɔɔ nıı mʋ-sɛ mɛɛ bıla mʋ?

8 Amaa nıı fan man kan nyɛ kıbıla fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı mu-bii kʋmaa nımʋ ıı nyɛ mʋ, kanın bırɛ fan man gyɛ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mu-bii ana, ɔkʋ mu-bii ana ı gyɛ fanɛ.

9 Ɩnımʋ kpini gbaa mʋ, an sʋ kasɛ sʋ nfıı asɛ mʋ nıı bɛɛ bıla anɛ, yɛgɛ an sʋ bɛɛrɛɛ an sa bamʋ. Nıı mınɛ sʋ nıı a mɛɛ bıya anɛ n-yıı kasɛ gaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ Anɛ-Sɛ, mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ sʋsʋ, kɛ a nyɛ nkpa?

10 Nıı anɛ kasɛ sʋ asɛ bɛɛ bıla anɛ saŋa gbɛrɛɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı bɛɛ kıı fɛɛ ı bʋrɔn sa bamʋ mʋ. Amaa anɛ kıdanbırasa sʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ıı bıla anɛ, kɛ a nyɛ-nyɛ mʋ kıbaabʋtɔ kyırɛkyırɛ mʋ.

11 Kıbıla kʋ man bʋ tɔ nıı kı bʋkɔn. Opula maŋa tɔ mʋ ıı kɔɔ nın. Amaa bamʋ nıı ba nu sa kıbıla mʋ, ıı yɛgɛ nıı bamʋ kakyına tɔ ıkpa i kyiigi, nıı ıı sa bamʋ kayıı yuuli.

12 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ abaa a yɔɔ fanɛ, amaa fan kʋsʋ yılɛ kıtaa tɔ kinkin.

13 Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ıkpa mʋ nıı fɛn naa sʋ mʋ ı waa ntintin, kɛ ayaa yɛ abaa wusa wuya ana ba man fɔyı ɔkpa, amaa ba nyɛ ɔlʋn.

Fan kıı sʋ kɛ a man bwii kamaa

14 Fan kpan fanɛ n-yıı ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ, kɛ fanaa asa kpini fan taalɛ kyına kayıı yuuli tɔ, kɛ fan kyına kakyına mʋ nıı kı man sʋ ineesi. Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ ineesi mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o wu Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.

15 Fan baa fan da sʋ kɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ man pan Ɩbwaarɛ bwaala, kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man ba waa fɛɛ oyu bʋlılısa

mʋ nıı kıı dan nıı kıı bıya asın nıı kii nyita asa gaalaa-gaa mʋ.

16 Fan kıı fanɛ n-yıı sʋ yɛ ɔdan, kɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ man taa kanyın abɛɛ kakyıı biti kıgyagaa waa mʋ n-yıı tɔ. Fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ ɔ taa Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ tıı kıyan fɛɛ Esawu mʋ nıı lıı agyitɔ kʋlʋn sʋ, ɔ fɛ mʋ kıbılısa mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ kımʋ kapatıyɛ ogyipu mʋ sa mu-supu.

17 Ɩmʋ kamaa tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı fen nyi mʋ, saŋa mʋ nıı ee biti fɛɛ mʋ-sɛ ɔ waa mʋ kʋsee mʋ, ɔ pan kımʋ ɔ man nyɛ kusee mʋ. O sii taa ansikyu nın ee biti fɛɛ naafɔɔ ımʋ nıı ɔ wʋla waa yıla mʋ ı kyɛɛgɛ, amaa ɔ man nyɛ ımʋ kanın.

18 Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ fan man ba Sinayi kıbıı mʋ asɛ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı Ɩsırayı adıdaapʋ mʋ ba nin tiri kımʋ, ımaa kımʋ fʋlɔn mʋ nıı ıı dɛɛ yen-yen, yɛgɛ ıı waa kitentenbiri tumm, nıı afuu lala ı maa da mʋ.

19 Nıı ba nu kabılɛ lala kʋ kusu yɛ ɔbılɛ kʋ ılawʋ maa tɔwɛ bamʋ asın, nıı kufuu kı kıtaa bamʋ, nıı ba kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ yɛgɛ katɔwɛ.

20 Lıı fɛɛ asa mʋ ba man taalɛ yılɛ kɔnɔsa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ mʋ. Kɔnɔsa mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, “Halıı nıı kʋtɔbwaaya gbaa kan mata kıbıı mʋ, ba tʋʋ abuu mɔɔ mʋ.”

21 Kesintin tɔ mʋ, asın mʋ nıı ı waa tʋtɔ mʋ ı waa kufuu gaa, halıı Mosesi gbaa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɩ waa mɛ kufuu nıı mɛ n-yıı ı kyıkyaa mɛ.”

22 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ fan nyɛ ɔkpa ba Siyon kıbıı mʋ asɛ nıı kı gyɛ sʋsʋ Gyerusalem, Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ tɔ kakpaa mʋ kadɛ lala. Fan ba opula mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ngbın-ngbın kensi-gyii ngyaŋɛ mʋ tɔ.

23 Nıı fan ba Ɩbwaarɛ nbii gyankpaasa mʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ bamʋ atıı sʋsʋ. Nıı fan ba Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ asa kpini asın ogyipu mʋ asɛ. Nıı fan ba asa mʋ nıı bamʋ ıkpa i kyiigi nıı Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ nıı bamʋ kala ana ba ba waa kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʋ asɛ.

24 Nıı fan ba Yesu asɛ, mʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɔ yılɛ asa yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nsana sa katɔwɛ kyula pʋpwɛ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ waa mʋ, nıı mʋ ı taa mʋ nkalan ŋmatɛ, nıı mʋ nkalan mʋ ıı tɔwɛ asın danbırasa ı kyɔ Abeli lɛɛ mʋ.

25 Fan kıı yɛ ɔdan kɛ fan man kina Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ asın mʋ. Lıı fɛɛ bamʋ nıı ba kina ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ abwaarɛsın kasɛ sʋ nfıı gbaa mʋ, ba man taalɛ sılɛ lıı kʋsʋ bııtɛ mʋ tɔ. Kanın bırɛ, nıı an kan kina ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ lıı sʋsʋ ɛɛ sa anɛ asɛ kunu mɔɔ de, nɛnɛ nıı an taalɛ sılɛ lıı kʋsʋ bııtɛ mʋ tɔ?

26 Kanın saŋa maŋa tɔ Ɩbwaarɛ maa tɔwɛ mʋ, kasɛ ki gyingyen. Amaa nbıınbıı bırɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yıla yɛ, “Man gyɛ kasɛ nkʋn nıı n biti n bıla gyingyen, amaa sʋsʋ gbaa tii sʋ.”

27 Asın mʋ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ “N biti n bıla mʋ,” Ɩ kaapʋ fɛɛ atɔ tʋʋsa mʋ ii biti i gyingyen kɛ ı lıı kyʋn, kɛ

ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ taalɛ gyingyen mʋ i sii.
28 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ a taa afwaala lala sa Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ a maa nyɛ mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ taalɛ gyingyen. Kɛ a taa kabwaarɛ sɪlɛ yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ sun Ɩbwaarɛ, ɔkpa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bɔla mu ansi.
29 Lɪɪ fɛɛ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyɛ fʋlɔn mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ dɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa ɛɛ lʋwɛ.

13

Fan waa atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi

1 Fan kyaga sʋ fen biti abaa fɛɛ kinyi-bii Krisito tɔ.
2 Fan nyiŋi kɛ fan kɪtaa afɔ fanɛ akpaara sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ akʋ ba maa waa kanɪn mʋ, ba kɪtaa Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ kɪfɔ yɛgɛ ba man da sʋ.
3 Fan nyiŋi Krisito abii mʋ nɪɪ ba tii bamʋ obu mʋ, fɛɛ fan maa tii bamʋ sʋ obu otiikpa mʋ. Kɛ fan nyiŋi bamʋ nɪɪ bee gyii awʋrʋfɔ mʋ, fɛɛ fanɛ ii gyii kanɪn awʋrʋfɔ maŋa.
4 Ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ dagaa maa taa bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ kesintin sa kek-ili, kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man lɪɪ mʋ-ka abɛɛ mu-kuli kamaa naa dɛ ɔkʋ asɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kanyɪn yɛ kakyɪɪ biti kɪgyagaa, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɪɪ mʋ-ka ana abɛɛ bamʋ-kuli ana kamaa mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ talɛ bamʋ.
5 Fan man yɛgɛ kufulee biti bansa kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ kakyɪna tɔ, nɪɪ ɪmʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ mʋ ɪ kʋkwɛ fanɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Kakaakʋ n mɛɛ yɛ n yɛgɛ fanɛ,
nɪɪ kakaakʋ n mɛɛ yɛ n kina fan."

6 Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ an taalɛ a tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ mɛ ɔkyɛtɔpʋ,
n mɛɛ yɛ n baa n sʋ kufuu.
Mɪnɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa ɪ taalɛ waa mɛ?"

7 Fan nyiŋi fanɛ agyankpaapʋ dɪdaa mʋ nɪɪ ba da tɔwɛ fanɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ. Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ baa ɪ gyan kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba kyɪna kakyɪna danbɪrasa mʋ, kɛ fan kasɛ bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ.
8 Kanan mʋ nɪɪ Yesu Krisito du ndee mʋ, kanɪn nɪɪ o du ndaga, nɪɪ kanɪn nɪɪ ee biti ɔ baa o du kakpaa.
9 Fan man yɛgɛ akaapʋ-bi kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ ɪkʋ ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ kesintin ɔkpa mʋ sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ bʋrɔn sa anɛ fɛɛ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kayaayu mʋ kɪ sa anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ ɔlʋn, nɪɪ ɪ man waa fɛɛ nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ sa agyitɔ kigyii, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ akʋ ba gyii ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ tɔnɔ sa bamʋ mʋ.
10 Saŋa mʋ dɪdaa mʋ, anɛ Ɩsɪrayɪ abi an sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ kaswɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga kɪmʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ Ɩbwaarɛ aseepu mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ tantɪ kubuu lala mʋ tɔ bɛɛ lɛɛ saraga mʋ, ba man sʋ ɔkpa be gyii ɪmʋ atɔ.
11 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ oseepu bɪlɪsa asɛ ɪɪ taa atɔbwaaya nkalan ee loo Opula Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa Kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ tɔ ɛɛ lɛɛ alibi kɪtaakɛɛ saraga, amaa atɔbwaaya mʋ inun bɪrɛ bee tuwa ɪmʋ kanɪn kadɛ mʋ nbwama nɪn.

12 Ɩmʋ sʋ Yesu gbaa gyii
awʋrʋfɔ kadɛ nbwama, nɪɪ
ɔ taa mʋ gbaa-gbaa nkalan
fwɪɪ asa lɪɪ bamʋ alibi tɔ.
13 Kanɪn sʋ fan yɛgɛ a lɪɪ
kpee mʋ asɛ kadɛ mʋ nb-
wama naa gyii ipeeli mʋ nɪɪ
o gyii mʋ.
14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʋ tɔ
mʋ, a man sʋ kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ a
biti a kyɪna kɪmʋ tɔ kakpaa,
amaa an kɪɪ kadɛ mʋ nɪɪ kii
biti kɪ ba mʋ ɔkpa nɪn.
15 Ɩmʋ sʋ fan yɛgɛ a
bɔla Yesu sʋ lɛɛ saraga yɪn
Ɩbwaarɛ saŋa kʋmaa, nɪɪ
kanɪn saraga maŋa ɪ gyɛ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ an sʋ anɛ asɪn
tɔwɛsa an lɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ.
16 Amaa fan man tan
adanbɪrasa kɪwaa sʋ, kɛ fan
baa fɛn kyɛ abaa tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
falɛ ɪsaraga ɪnɪmʋ ɪ bɔla
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi.
17 Fan nu bamʋ nɪɪ
ba gyankpaa fanɛ kab-
waarɛ-sun mʋ tɔ asɛ, kɛ
fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ
sa bamʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ɪɪ
kɪɪ fanɛ kala ana sʋ kakɛ
kʋmaa, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ taasɛ bamʋ lɪɪ fanɛ ana
sʋ. Nɪɪ fan kan nu bamʋ asɛ
mʋ, ɪɪ yɛgɛ ba sun kusun mʋ
yɛ kensi-gyii, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ
kanɪn, bee biti ba taa kɔkɔlɔ
nyita waa kusun mʋ, ɪmɛɛ
mʋ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ.
18 Fan kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ
fɛn sa anɛ. Nɪɪ an kɔɔlɛ gyii
fɛɛ an sʋ nfɛɛrɛ danbɪrasa,
lɪɪ fɛɛ an biti fɛɛ an waa atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋrɔn saŋa kʋmaa
sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
19 N kʋlɛ fanɛ gaa fɛɛ fan
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ fɔnfɔn
sa mɛ, kɛ n nyɛ ɔkpa bwii ba
fanɛ asɛ bilen.
20 Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ
kayɪɪ-yuuli wuya, mʋ ɪ bɔla
katɔwɛ kyula mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man
sʋ ɔkaa mʋ nkalan sʋ kyiŋi
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito lɪɪ
lewu tɔ. Yesu ɪ gyɛ nbʋlʋpʋ
Ɔkpapʋ kparɛ mʋ.
21 Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ n kʋlɛ
fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ sa fanɛ atɔ
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ii tiri fanɛ,
kɛ fɛn taalɛ waa mu kebiti.
Kɛ ɔ bɔla Yesu Krisito sʋ taa
anɛ waa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ bɔla
mu ansi. Yesu Krisito nɪɪ
bʋnyaa gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ kakpaa.
Amen.
22 Mɛ tɔmaa ana Krisito
abuupu, n kʋlɛ fanɛ gaa fɛɛ
fen nu mɛ asɪn tɔwɛ waasa
anɪmʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ
n kyʋrɔɔ n sa fanɛ falɛ man
bʋnswɪɪ.
23 N biti fɛɛ fɛn bɪɪ fɛɛ ba
tigi anɛ bɪrɪsa Timoti mʋ nɪɪ
ba daa kɪtaa tii obu mʋ. Nɪɪ
ɔ kan ba bilen mʋ, maa mʋ
an biti a ba fanɛ asɛ.
24 Fan fwaala fanɛ
agyankpaapʋ mʋ yɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ kpini.
Krisito abi mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Itali
mʋ gbaa bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.
25 Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala kɪ
baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ kpini asɛ.
Amen.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Gyemisi
kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Krisito abuupu

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ, Gyemisi mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ maa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ mʋ asɛ. N
sʋ n sa fanɛ Krisito abuupu
mʋ nɪɪ fan lɪɪ Ɪsɪrayɪ nbunɔ
kudu anyɔ mʋ tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ
fan yaasɛ tɔ fan bʋ dulinyaa
tɔ kpini mʋ. N fwaala fanɛ
kpini.

Kɪtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ yɛ kɪnyɛ kɔkɔlɔ yɪlɛ tɔ

2 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ kan tu fanɛ mʋ, fan
yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan nyi fɛɛ nɪɪ
kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ kɪ kan tu fanɛ lɪɪ
fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ, kɪɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ.
4 Fan kɪtaa kanɪn kɔkɔlɔ
ɔsɪɪ mʋ kpee ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ fan
kan waa kanɪn mʋ, ɪɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ fɛn dan naa fʋʋ ɔkaa,
kɛ kʋtɔ danbɪrasa kʋ ɔ man
pan fanɛ.
5 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan ee
biti kanyaasɪn de, ɔ kʋlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ, ee biti ɔ sa mʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɪɪ sa asa atɔ
kɔkɔlɔ fuuli sʋ yɛgɛ ɔ man
taasɛ kɔnɔ nkyu.
6 Amaa fʋ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ fʋ
kan kʋlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ, ɪ da-
gaa fɛɛ fʋ maa kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ
ee biti ɔ waa sa fʋ. Man kan
waa sika-sika kpini-kpini, lɪɪ
fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
sika-sika mʋ, o du nɪn fɛɛ
ɔpʋ apaa mʋ nɪɪ afuu ɪ sʋ
ɪmʋ ii kyenkpen mʋ.
7 Kanɪn ɔsa maŋa ɔ́ man fɛ
nfɛɛrɛ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ nyɛ kʋtɔ
kʋ lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ
asɛ.
8 Lɪɪ fɛɛ nfɛɛrɛ nnyɔ-nnyɔ
wuya kpini asɪn a mɛɛ bɔla
Ɪbwaarɛ ansi.
9 Nɪɪ Krisito obuupu
otiripu ɔ yɛgɛ ɪɪ waa mʋ
ɔkɔn gaa fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa
diyaa mʋ sʋsʋ. Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bɪya mʋ n-yɪɪ kasɛ
nɪɪ asa ba man taa mʋ tɪɪ
sɛhn mʋ, ɔ yɛgɛ mu ansi i
gyii kpalɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bɪrɛ o
diyaa mʋ kɪtɪɪ sʋsʋ.
10 Amaa obuupu atɔ wuya
ɔ yɛgɛ mu ansi i gyii fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ maa bɪya mʋ kasɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ee biti o wu kyʋn
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ iyu ntʋtʋlɛ
danbɪrasa ɪ mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ nɪɪ
ɪɪ kpɪkpaa mʋ.
11 Kpalɪ fɛɛ kyɔwɛ ɪɪ lɪɪ
ɪmʋ sʋ, kɛ ɪmʋ afatɛɛ mʋ
ɪɪ bwɪɪ kɛ ntʋtʋlɛ danbɪrasa
mʋ i nyita. Kanɪn ɔkpa
kʋlʋn sʋ nɪɪ atɔ wuya gbaa
ii biti i nyita yɛgɛ ɔ san ɛɛ fɛ
ɪmʋ nfɛɛrɛ kʋlʋn maŋa.
12 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii gyii Sɪtaanɛ sʋ
mʋ, ɪ waa mʋ ɔkɔn. Kpalɪ
fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ taalɛ
gyii Sɪtaanɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ sʋ
mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ nkpa kak-
paa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ
yɪla yɛ ee biti ɔ taa sa bamʋ
nɪɪ bee biti mʋ mʋ.
13 Fʋ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
Sɪtaanɛ tʋʋ fʋ tɔ kɪɪ de, Man
kan tɔwɛ yɛ “Ɪbwaarɛ ɪɪ tʋʋ
fʋ tɔ ɛɛ kɪɪ.” Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋ mɛɛ
taalɛ tʋʋ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔ kɪɪ kɛ ɔ
waa alibi, nɪɪ mɔɔ mʋ ɔ mɛɛ
tʋʋ ɔkʋ tɔ ɛɛ kɪɪ.

14 Amaa nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa kan
nyɛ kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ mʊ, ɪ lɪɪ mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ biti libi sʊ, nɪɪ ɪɪ pɪna
mʊ ii kpee kʊtʊʊ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ.
15 Nɪɪ kɔkɔlɔ biti libi mʊ
kan dan mʊ, kɪ nyɛ ɔtɔ kɛ
kɪɪ kʊʊgɛ alibi, nɪɪ alibi mɔɔ
ɪ kan dan lʊwɛ mʊ, a kʊʊgɛ
lewu nɪn.
16 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana danbɪrasa, fan man yɛgɛ
ɔkʊ ɔ pɪna fanɛ.
17 Kʊtɔ danbɪrasa yɛ kakɛɛ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊrɔn kyɛɛkyɛɛ
mʊ ɪɪ lɪɪ sʊsʊ nɪn. Atɔ nɪmʊ
kpini ɛɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ fɪtɪla kpini mʊ asɛ. Mɛɛ
mʊ ɔ mɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ kakaakʊ,
nɪɪ kitentenbiri man bʊ mʊ
tɔ.
18 Nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ mʊ kɪpɪrɛ sʊ
nɪn, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla mʊ kesintin
asɪn mʊ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ nkpa
pʊpwɛ, nɪɪ ɔ waa anɛ mʊ atɔ
tʊʊsa tɔ kpini agyankpaapʊ.

Fan nu kɛ fan waa

19 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fan baa fan nyi ɪnɪmʊ.
Ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ ɔ nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ
kɛ o nu asɪn, amaa ɔ man
kpaala tɔwɛ asɪn, nɪɪ ɔ man
nyɛ agbʊ bilen-bilen.
20 Kpalɪ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa agbʊ ɪ
mɛɛ yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʊ ɪkpa i kyiigi
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti mʊ.
21 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan kɪtaa fanɛ
n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ineesi kpini tɔ, yɛ
alibi kʊmaa sʊ kɛ fan bɪya
fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ, kɔɔlɛ ab-
waarɛsɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba duu fanɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ, kɛ ɪ mɔlɪgɛ
fanɛ.
22 Fan man waa asɪn mʊ
anupu nkʊn, amaa fan waa
ɪmʊ awaasa, nɪɪ man gyɛ
kanɪn mʊ fan pɪna fanɛ n-yɪɪ
nɪn.
23 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o nu
asɪn mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ man waa ɪmʊ
awaasa mʊ, o du nɪn fɛɛ ɔsa
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa digi kɪɪ mu ansi
tɔ mʊ.
24 Ɛ kɪɪ wu mʊ n-yɪɪ kɛ ɔ
kyʊn, opula maŋa tɔ mʊ ɔ
tan kanan mʊ nɪɪ o du mʊ
sʊ.
25 Amaa ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ taa mʊ nfɛɛrɛ gyaga
ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ man sʊ alibi
kpini-kpini, nɪɪ kɪɪ taalɛ lɛɛ
asa lɪɪ alibi tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ man
tan sʊ, amaa nɪɪ ee buu nɪɪ
ɛɛ waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ee nu mʊ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa mʊ
kusee.
26 Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
yɛ ɔ gyɛ ɔbwaarɛ-sunpu
danbɪrasa, yɛgɛ ɔ mɛɛ
kɪtaa mʊ kanandʊlʊ lɪɪ
mʊ asɪn tɔwɛsa sʊ mʊ, ɛɛ
pɪna mʊ n-yɪɪ nɪn, nɪɪ mʊ
kabwaarɛ-sun kɪ gyɛ kɪyan.
27 Kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ Ɔsɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti lɪɪ kab-
waarɛ-sun kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ yɛ
kesintin ɔkpa mʊ nɪɪ ii gyii
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fan
kɪɪ akulapu yɛ aŋmangyi sʊ
yɛ ɔdan, lɪɪ bamʊ awʊrʊfɔ
sʊ, kɛ fan kɪtaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ dulinyaa atɔ karan-karan
mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɛɛ waa fanɛ
n-yɪɪ ineesi tɔ mʊ.

2

Fan man waa nmɛɛgɛ tɔ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana. Fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
bʊnyaa wuya akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
sʊ mʊ, fan man kan kɪɪ
daadimaadi ansi tɔ kɛ fan
waa nmɛɛgɛ tɔ.
2 Fɛɛ nɪɪ afulee wuya bun
ɪkaalɛ danbɪrasa nɪɪ ɔ waa
suwa kepini ba fanɛ nsarɛ tɔ.

Nɪɪ otiripu gbaa bun ɪkaalɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ danbɪrasa ba tʊtɔ.
3 Nɪɪ fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa afulee wuya tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Kyɪna kagya danbɪrasa nɪmʊ sʊ,” kɛ fan tɔwɛ otiripu mɔɔ yɛ, “Yɪlɛ tʊtɔ” abɛɛ “Kyɪna kasɛ tʊtɔ.”
4 Tʊtɔ mʊ, man gyɛ nmɛɛgɛ tɔ nɪɪ fan bɪya fanɛ nsana tɔ falɛ? Nɪɪ fan kan waa kanɪn mʊ, ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ fan sʊ nfɛɛrɛ libi fɛn talɛ yɛ ɔkʊ dagaa ɔ kyɔ ɔkʊ.
5 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana danbɪrasa, fan nu mɛ asɛ. Bamʊ nɪɪ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ bɛɛ kɪɪ bamʊ yɛ ba gyɛ atiripu mʊ, nɪɪ Ɓbwaarɛ ɪɪ lɛɛ bamʊ kɛ ba be biliŋi kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii atɔ wuya ana. Lɪɪ fɛɛ bee biti ba bɛ nyɛ Ɓbwaarɛ kuwura-gyii mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ ee biti ɔ taa sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba sʊ kebiti sa mʊ mʊ?
6 Amaa fɛn kɪɪ atiripu mʊ kɪyan. Man gyɛ afulee wuya ana ɪɪ nyanla fanɛ, nɪɪ bɛɛ bɪɪtɛ fanɛ bee kpee asɪn igyikpa mʊ?
7 Man gyɛ bamʊ akʊlʊn maŋa ɪɪ tɔwɛ asɪn bɔrɔbɔrɔ bɛɛ gyaga Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ mʊ nɪɪ kɛ sʊ bʊnyaa nɪɪ kɪ gyan fanɛ sʊ mʊ?
8 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ nbara mʊ tɔ kɪlala mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ Ɓbwaarɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, “Biti fʊ tɔɔmaa fɛɛ fʊ n-yɪɪ.” Nɪɪ fan kan buu nbara nɪmʊ mʊ, fan waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dagaa nɪmʊ.
9 Amaa nɪɪ fan kɪɪ asa tɔ waa nmɛɛgɛ tɔ bɪrɛ fan waa alibi nɪmʊ. Ɓbwaarɛ nbara sʊ mʊ i bun fanɛ kʊpwɛ fɛɛ fan gyɛ nbara mʊ anyitapu.
10 Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o buu nbara mʊ kpini, amaa nɪɪ ɛɛ fɔyɪ ɪmʊ tɔ kʊkʊlʊn gbaa mʊ, o gyii kʊpwɛ ɪmʊ kpini-kpini tɔ.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɓbwaarɛ kʊlʊn mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man lɪɪ fʊ-ka abɛɛ fu-kuli kamaa” mʊ, bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ, “Man mɔɔ nyɪmɪsa.” Nɪɪ fʊ kan fʊ man lɪɪ fʊ-ka abɛɛ fu kuli kamaa, amaa nɪɪ fʊ mɔɔ nyɪmɪsa bɪrɛ, fu gyii kʊpwɛ nbara mʊ kpini-kpini tɔ.
12 Ɪmʊ sʊ fanɛ atɔwɛsa yɛ fanɛ awaasa tɔ mʊ, fan baa fan nyi fɛɛ Ɓbwaarɛ nbara mʊ nɪɪ fan taa sʊ nyɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ mʊ, nɪɪ bee biti ba taa gyii fanɛ asɪn.
13 Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o mee wu asa kʊwɛɛ mʊ, Ɓbwaarɛ gbaa mɛɛ yɛ o wu mʊ kʊwɛɛ. Ɓbwaarɛ kʊwɛɛ kuwu kɪ nyɛ akyɔ mʊ Ɓbwaarɛ katalɛ tɔ.

Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ awaasa

14 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana Krisito abuupu! Mɪnɛ kyaarɛ nɪɪ ɪ sʊ fɛɛ ɔkʊ maa tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔ sʊ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii, yɛgɛ ɔ man sʊ kɪmʊ awaasa mʊ, kanɪn kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii maŋa kɪɪ taalɛ mɔlɪgɛ mʊ?
15 Taa fɛɛ fu wu ɔpɪɪnyɪn abɛɛ ɔpɪɪkyɪɪ Krisito abuupu mʊ nɪɪ ba man sʊ atɔ bunsa yɛ agyitɔ gyisa.
16 Kɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ ɔ tɔwɛ mʊ yɛ, “Natɛ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli sʊ kɛ Ɓbwaarɛ ɔ yɛgɛ fʊ ŋmɛ.” Amaa fʊ man sa mʊ atɔ bunsa yɛ agyitɔ kɛ o gyii. Man gyɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪyan nɪmʊ?

17 Kanın nıı i du sa kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii. Kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nıı kı man sʊ awaasa bırɛ ki wu nımʊ.

18 Amaa ɔkʊ ii biti ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Fʊ sʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii, nıı mɛɛ mɛ n sʊ awaasa.”

Amaa mɛɛ mɛ n tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kaapʊ mɛ fʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛgɛ kı man sʊ awaasa.” Kɛ mɛɛ mɛ n taa mɛ awaasa lɛɛ mɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii kaapʊ fʊ.

19 Fʊ kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kʊlʊn ɛɛ bʊ tɔ. Kesintin nın! Nbwıı libi gbaa ba kɔɔlɛ gyii kanın, yɛgɛ ba sʊ kufuu bɛɛ kyıkyaa.

20 Fu, omelensipu nımʊ! Fii biti fɛɛ ba bıla kaapʊ fʊ fɛɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nıı kı man sʊ awaasa mʊ kı man sʊ kyaarɛ?

21 Mınɛ ı ba sʊ nıı naana Abraham awaasa ı bɔla Ɩbwaarɛ ansi? Lıı fɛɛ mʊ awaasa maa dɛ ɔkpa, lıı saŋa mʊ nıı ɔ taa mu-bii Isaki ɔ naa lɛɛ saraga kaswıı kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ sʊ mʊ.

22 Fu wu fɛɛ mʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ mʊ awaasa kpini ı gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn nın. Mʊ awaasa mʊ ɛɛ yɛgɛ nıı mʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ kı naa fʊʊ ɔkaa.

23 Ɩbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ ı ba tɔ kesintin yɛ, “Abraham kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyii, kpalı mʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii maŋa sʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kɔɔlɛ mʊ fɛɛ mʊ ıkpa i kyiigi.” Ɩmʊ sʊ nıı bɛɛ tıı Abraham yɛ, “Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ kyɛmınɛ.”

24 Ɩnımʊ ı kaapʊ fɛɛ lıı awaasa sʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii wu fɛɛ nyımısa ıkpa kpini i kyiigi, amaa man gyɛ mʊ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii nkʊn.

25 Kanın nın nıı ɔkyıı Rahabu awaasa ı yɛgɛ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ wu fɛɛ mʊ ıkpa i kyiigi. Lıı fɛɛ ɔ kıtaa Ɩsırayı abi mʊ nıı ba sun bamʊ mʊ kıfɔ, nıı ɔ kyɛ bamʊ tɔ nıı ba nyɛ ɔkpa pʊpwɛ sʊ sılɛ lıı Gyeriko kadɛ mʊ tɔ.

26 Kanan mʊ nıı ɔkala kan man bʊ n-yıı tɔ, nıı ki wu mʊ, kanın nıı i du nın fɛɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʊ nıı awaasa gbaa ı man tii kımʊ sʊ mʊ i wu nın.

3

Ɔkʊ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taalɛ pɔɔla kanandʊlʊ

1 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ gaalaagaa ansi ı payı fɛɛ fan ba biliŋi akaapʊpʊ. Lıı fɛɛ fan nyi fɛɛ anɛ mʊ nıı an kaapʊ mʊ, Ɩbwaarɛ katalɛ anɛ sʊ ii biti ıı baa ı bʊlʊn ı kyɔ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ lɛɛ.

2 Anɛ kpini an taalɛ an fɔyı ıkpa, nıı ɔsa kʊ bʊ tɔ mʊ nıı ɔ mɛɛ fɔyı ɔkpa lıı mʊ atɔwɛsa tɔ mʊ, o du kyɛɛkyɛɛ nın, nıı ɛɛ taalɛ kun mʊ n-yıı danbırasa.

3 An sʊ nbırıga an waa ıgbaŋɛ nnɔ tɔ nın, kanın mʊ nıı ı waa kɛ ba nu anɛ asɛ kɛ a taalɛ biliŋaa bamʊ n-yıı kpee katın mʊ nıı an biti.

4 Fan yɛgɛ a bıla taa ıkʊlı lala mʊ nıı ı kyɔ gaa, nıı afuu bʊlʊnsa ii nin ımʊ waa sınkaala. Ɩmʊ abaŋɛ i du pii-pii, nkɛɛ apalıpʊ mʊ bɛɛ taalɛ biliŋaa ıkʊlı mʊ kpee katın kʊmaa mʊ nıı bee biti.

5 Kanın nıı kanandʋlʋ gbaa gyɛ kʋtɔ pii nyımısa n-yıı tɔ, amaa kı sʋ alala-sın gaa. Bıla kıı kanan mʋ nıı kıfʋlɔn-gyi pii kıı taalɛ yɛgɛ nıı kıpʋ lala kıı dɛɛ mʋ.

6 Kanın nıı kanandʋlʋ gbaa du fɛɛ fʋlɔn. I du fɛɛ kadɛ mʋ nıı alibi i gyii kımʋ kpini. Nıı kı bʋ nyımısa n-yıı tɔ kıı waa atɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ man dagaa. Nıı kımʋ alibi mʋ akyaŋaa nyımısa n-yıı kpini nıı i nyita mʋ kakyına tɔ. Nıı kıı dɛɛla fʋlɔn lıı awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen tɔ sa kımʋ gbaa-gbaa kımʋ n-yıı.

7 Nyımısa ıı taalɛ pɔɔla atɔbwaaya libi kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı, nıı bɛ pɔɔla atɔbwaaya fɛɛ nbwiibi yɛ atɔbwaaya kpıısa yɛ atɔbwaaya mʋ nıı ba bʋ nkyu tɔ kpini.

8 Amaa nyımısa kʋ mɛɛ taalɛ pɔɔla kanandʋlʋ. Kı gyɛ kʋtɔ libi mʋ nıı nyımısa mɛɛ taalɛ kun kımʋ, nıı kı sʋ kʋbwɛ.

9 Kanandʋlʋ maŋa nıı an sʋ an yın Ɔnyırıpɛ yɛ anɛ-Sɛ, nıı an bıla an sʋ an da anɛ tɔɔmaa ana, mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tʋʋ bamʋ fɛɛ mu keduli sʋ mʋ oyu.

10 Kɔnɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nıı ba sʋ bɛɛ yın mʋ, kanın kɔnɔ kʋlʋn maŋa nıı ba sʋ bɛɛ da nyımısa oyu. Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu anɛ, ı man dagaa ı maa ba kanın.

11 Nkyu danbırasa yɛ nkyu mʋ nıı i du mɛmɛɛ kpini ı taalɛ lıı kitiribo kʋlʋn tɔ?

12 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, figi oyu ı taalɛ sɔyı olifu abi, abɛɛ kimango oyu kı taalɛ sɔyı akutu abɛɛ? Kanın ɔkpa kʋlʋn maŋa sʋ nıı nkyu danbırasa yɛ nkyu mɛmɛɛ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ lıı ki-tiribo kʋlʋn tɔ.

Kanyaasın yiri anyɔ

13 Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ sʋ kanyaasın nıı ee nu asın kasɛ mʋ, kanın ɔsa maŋa ɔ taa mʋ kakyına danbırasa yɛ mʋ awaasa danbırasa kɛ ɔ bıya mʋ n-yıı kasɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ ɔ sʋ kanyaasın.

14 Amaa nıı fan kan fan sʋ kayıı basa yɛ kensi payı libi fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, fan man kaapʋ fanɛ n-yıı ımʋ sʋ. Nıı ı kan ba kanın mʋ, fan tın antıŋɛsa gyaga kesintin mʋ sʋ.

15 Kanın kanyaasın maŋa kı man lıı sʋsʋ nın, amaa kı lıı nyımısa tɔ, nıı kı gyɛ Sıtaanɛ lɛɛ, nıı kı man gyɛ kyırɛkyırɛ.

16 Lıı fɛɛ katın mʋ nıı kayıı basa yɛ kensi payı libi bʋ mʋ, tʋtɔ nıı sʋgʋrɛ-sʋgʋrɛ yɛ alibi kıwaa kpini bʋ.

17 Amaa kanyaasın mʋ nıı kı lıı sʋsʋ mʋ, kʋtɔ mʋ nıı kı gyankpaa mʋ ı gyɛ fɛɛ kı man sʋ ineesi, amaa kıı yɛgɛ nıı asa bɛ nyɛ kayıı yuuli, yɛ n-yıı kasɛ kı bıya, yɛ kıkyɛmınɛ ɔkɔn, yɛ kuwu asa kʋwɛɛ, kɛ ıı sɔyı abi danbırasa. Kanın kanyaasın maŋa mʋ kı man sʋ kımɛɛgɛ tɔ yɛ antıŋɛsa.

18 Kayıı yuuli wuya ana mʋ nıı bee duu kayıı yuuli tɔ mʋ, bamʋ ıı kpa adanbırasa bɛɛ lıı ımʋ tɔ.

4

Fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ

1 Mınɛ ıı bıya fanɛ ıkɔ yɛ nluu mʊ nıı fɛn kɔɔ yɛ abaa falɛ? Man gyɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ biti libi mʊ nıı ıı lıı fanɛ n-yıı tɔ ıı kɔɔ yɛ fanɛ falɛ abɛɛ?

2 Fen biti atɔ akʊ, amaa fɛn mɛɛ nyɛ. Ɩmʊ sʊ fɛn mɔɔ abaa. Fɛn taa ɔlʊn sʊ fen biti atɔ, amaa fɛn mɛɛ nyɛ ımʊ, ımʊ sʊ nıı fɛn kɔɔ nluu. Fan maa mɛɛ nyɛ, lıı fɛɛ fɛn mɛɛ kʊlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.

3 Fan maa taasɛ nıı fɛn mɛɛ nyɛ mʊ, lıı fɛɛ fɛn taasɛ yɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi, kɛ fan nyɛ taa waa fanɛ nkɔlɔ biti.

4 Fanɛ asa gyaga ba nımʊ, fan man nyi fɛɛ ɔmʊ nıı ɔ yɛgɛ dulinyaa tɔ atɔ ii gyii mu kumu mʊ, ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ okisipu nın. Ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nıı ɔ yɛgɛ dulinyaa tɔ atɔ ii gyii mu kumu mʊ, ee biliŋi Ɩbwaarɛ okisipu.

5 Ɩbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa maa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kayaayu Kyırɛkyırɛ mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa waa anɛ tɔ mʊ, ɛɛ kɔɔ kɔkʊrʊkɔ” mʊ, fan nyi yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ ınımʊ kıyan nın abɛɛ?

6 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ sa anɛ mʊ bʊlʊn gaa. Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ ı tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Ɩbwaarɛ ii tii bamʊ nıı bɛɛ kʊsaa bamʊ n-yıı sʊsʊ mʊ ɔkpa,
amaa nıı ɛɛ taa kabwaala ɛɛ sa bamʊ nıı bɛɛ bıya bamʊ n-yıı kasɛ.”

7 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan taa fanɛ n-yıı sa Ɩbwaarɛ kɛ fan nu mʊ asɛ. Fan tii Sıtaanɛ ɔkpa kɛ ɔ sılɛ lıı fanɛ asɛ.

8 Fan nin tiri Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ngbaa mʊ o nin tiri fanɛ. Fanɛ alibi awaapʊ, fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yıı lıı alibi tɔ. Nfɛɛrɛ nnyɔ-nnyɔ wuya ana, fan lɛɛ nfɛɛrɛ libi lıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.

9 Fan bɔta tɔ, kɛ fan su, kɛ fan saawʊ. Fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ ıŋmasɛ biliŋi kusu, kɛ fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ kensi-gyii biliŋi kʊwɛɛ.

10 Kɛ fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ɔ kʊsaa fanɛ sʊsʊ.

11 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu ana, fan man tɔwɛ alibi akʊ lıı fanɛ bırısa ana sʊ. Lıı fɛɛ, ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nıı ɛɛ tɔwɛ alibi lıı mʊ bırısa sʊ nıı o bun mʊ kʊpwɛ mʊ, ɛɛ kaapʊ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʊ ı man bʊrɔn, nıı o bun nbara mʊ kʊpwɛ. Fɛɛ nıı fʊ bun nbara mʊ kʊpwɛ mʊ, fʊ man bıla fʊ gyɛ nbara mʊ obuupu. Fu biliŋi ımʊ kʊpwɛ obunpu nın.

12 Ɩbwaarɛ nkʊn ı gyɛ nbara mʊ ɔsapʊ, yɛ ımʊ ɔtalɛpʊ. Mʊ nkʊn ɛɛ taalɛ mɔlıgɛ kɛ ɔ bıla taalɛ nyita asa. Ɩmʊ sʊ fʊ ı gyɛ anımʊ nıı fʊ talɛ fʊ bırısa ana?

Man kaapʊ fʊ kayıı lıı ɔkɛ sʊ

13 Nbıınbıı, fan nu mɛ asɛ, fanɛ mʊ nıı fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ndaga abɛɛ ɔkɛ an biti a kpee kadɛ lala kʊ tɔ naa kyına kesu kʊlʊn sun kusun kɛ a biliŋi afulee wuya ana.”

14 Amaa fan man tɔwɛ kanın, yɛgɛ fan man nyi ɔkɛ asın yɛ fanɛ. Lıı fɛɛ fan du nın fɛɛ ıfɛ-kyu. Ɩı ba ı mɛɛ kyɛɛrɛɛ nıı ıı nyaa.

15 Kʊtɔ mʊ nıı ı dagaa
fan tɔwɛ mʊ ı gyɛ yɛ, “Nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ kan kyula, nıı an sʊ
nkpa mʊ an biti n waa falɛ
abɛɛ ınımʊ.”
16 Amaa fan dan fɛn kaapʊ
fanɛ n-yıı, yɛgɛ fɛn gyɛɛrɛ.
N-yıı kıkaapʊ yɛ kıkyɛɛrɛɛ
maŋa kpini ı gyɛ alibi nın.
17 Ɩmʊ sʊ ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ
nıı o nyi adanbırasa mʊ, nıı
ı dagaa maa waa, nıı ɔ mɛɛ
waa ımʊ mʊ, ɔ waa alibi
nımʊ.

5

Kumu tɔ kıda sa kumu tɔ ɔlʊn atɔ wuya ana

1 Fanɛ atɔ wuya ana, fan
nu mɛ asɛ nbınbıı nımʊ.
Fan su kɛ fan saawʊ kenken
lıı awʊrʊfɔ mʊ nıı ii biti ı ba
fanɛ sʊ mʊ.
2 Fanɛ atɔ mʊ ı gyɔɔ
muuri, kɛ atɔ wɛsa ba wɛ
fanɛ atɔ bunsa kpini.
3 Fanɛ isuwa yɛ igbiti
kpini-kpini ı waa nkandıra,
kɛ kanın nkandıra maŋa ı
lɛɛ fanɛ alibi kaapʊ, kɛ ı dıyɛ
fanɛ kayıı-wʊlɛ fɛɛ fʊlɔn
mʊ. Fan kʊʊla atɔ gyaga
abaa sʊ nkɛ lala lʊwɛ nımʊ.
4 Fan kıı, kusun awaapʊ
mʊ nıı ba sun fanɛ asun lıı
fanɛ ndɔɔ ana tɔ mʊ, nıı fan
kina bamʊ akɔ kıka mʊ, bɛɛ
fabılɛ bɛɛ sa fanɛ. Bamʊ
nıı ba kpa fanɛ adɔɔ-gyitɔ sa
fanɛ nıı fan kina bamʊ akɔ
kıka mʊ, bamʊ kusu maŋa
kpini i loo Ɩbwaarɛ Owura
lala mʊ asʊ tɔ.
5 Fan taa kınyɛ kyına
danbırasa yɛ kensi-gyii
kyına dulinyaa tɔ. Nıı
fan kıırɛ waa nfɔ gyoo fɛɛ
kıtɔbwaaya mʊ nıı ɔ dan
waa nfɔ o gyoo kakɛ mɔɔsa
mʊ.
6 Fan bun bamʊ nıı bamʊ
ıkpa ii kyiigi kʊpwɛ, mɔɔ
bamʊ yɛgɛ ba man kʊsʊ yılɛ
fanɛ sʊ.

Fan nyɛ kenyiita yılɛ awʊrʊfɔ tɔ

7 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fan waa kenyiita yılɛ
naa fʊʊ Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kıba
saŋa mʊ. Fan kıı kanan
mʊ nıı ɔdɔɔpʊ sʊ kenyiita o
gyoo bʊlayı gyankpaasa yɛ
kıkyɛ bʊlayı ɔ ba da mʊ
ndɔɔ tɔ. Yɛgɛ ɔ sʊ kenyiita o
gyoo mʊ atɔ-gyisa mʊ ıı sɔyı
danbırasa.
8 Ɩmʊ sʊ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ
fan nyɛ kenyiita kɛ fan kıtaa
fanɛ nkɔlɔ. Lıı fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ
Yesu kibwii ba saŋa mʊ ki
tee tiri tɔ.
9 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fan man pwıı abaa, kɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ man talɛ fanɛ.
Ɔtalɛpʊ mʊ man bıla ɔ bʊ
kata, o tee tiri tɔ yɛ kıba.
10 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fan nyiŋi Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʊ mʊ nıı ba tɔwɛ
asın Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kıtıı tɔ
mʊ. Fan bııla kanın mʊ nıı
ba wu awʊrʊfɔ nıı ba nyɛ
kenyiita.
11 Bamʊ nıı ba gyii
awʊrʊfɔ nıı ba nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ
yılɛ tɔ mʊ, bamʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ ıı waa kusee. Nıı
fan nu ɔnyın mʊ nıı bɛɛ
tıı mʊ yɛ Gyobu kenyiita
mʊ nıı ɔ nyɛ mʊ awʊrʊfɔ
kigyii tɔ, yɛ kanan mʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ waa adanbırasa sa
mʊ kamaa tɔ mʊ. Ɩnımʊ ıı
kaapʊ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ii su asa
sʊ nıı ee wu kʊwɛɛ.

12 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, mɛ asɪn mʋ kpini ɪ gyɛ
yɛ, fan man bɔ ntan tɪɪ sʋsʋ
abɛɛ kasɛ abɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ. Fan yɛgɛ fanɛ kekyula
kɪ baa kɪ gyɛ "Ɛɛhn," kɛ fanɛ
kekina kɪ waa "ayee." Nɪɪ
fan waa kanɪn mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ
mɛɛ yɛ o bun fanɛ kʋpwɛ.

Kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ

13 Fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan ee wu
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ, ɔ kʋlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kɛ ɔ kyɛ mʋ tɔ. Fanɛ ɔkʋ bʋ
kensi-gyii tɔ mʋ, ɔ bɪɪ ɪlʋn
yɪn Ɪbwaarɛ.

14 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan ɛɛ
lɔ mʋ, ɔ tɪɪ Krisito abi kʋbʋ
mʋ abɪlɪsa kɛ ba ba kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa mʋ, kɛ ba
sʋswa mʋ nfɔ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
kɪtɪɪ tɔ.

15 Kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ lɪɪ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ falɛ ii
biti ɪ yɛgɛ ɔlɔpʋ mʋ ɔ nyɛ
alanfɪya. Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ ii biti
ɔ kyɛ mʋ kɛ ɔ kʋsaa mʋ. Nɪɪ
ɔ kan waa alibi akʋ gbaa mʋ,
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa mu alibi
kɛɛ mʋ.

16 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan lɛɛ fanɛ al-
ibi tɔwɛ abaa, kɛ fan kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sa abaa, kɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ kyɛ fanɛ alɔ sa
fanɛ. Ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ mʋ
ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ, mʋ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪ bʋgya nɪɪ i sun
kusun.

17 Ɔnyɪn mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ
yɛ Eligya gbaa gyɛ nyɪmɪsa
nɪn fɛɛ anɛ falɛ. Ɔ kʋlɛ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ bʋlayɪ ɔ
man da kasɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ bʋlayɪ
yɪlɛ nsu ɪsa yɛ ɪbwaayɪ isiye.

18 Ɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, nɪɪ
ɔ bɪla bwii kʋlɛ kab-
waarɛ-kʋlɛ yɛ bʋlayɪ ɔ da,
nɪɪ bʋlayɪ tigi, nɪɪ atɔ duusa
ɪ kɔyɪ, nɪɪ ɪ sɔyɪ abi kʋkyɔ.

19 Mɛ-daa ana yɛ mi-supu
ana, fɛɛ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan kina
lɪɪ kesintin ɔkpa mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ
fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ bwiiyaa mʋ ba
mʋ,

20 fan nyiŋi fɛɛ, ɔsa kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ o bwiiyaa alibi
ɔwaapʋ lɪɪ mu alibi ɔkpa mʋ
sʋ mʋ, ɔ mɔlɪgɛ alibi ɔwaapʋ
maŋa mʋ kala lɪɪ lewu tɔ ba
nkpa tɔ, kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ taa
mu alibi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa kpini
mʋ kɛɛ mʋ.

Ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Pita
kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Ɩbwaarɛ asa

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ Pita,
mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ Yesu Krisito
osunpu mʋ asɛ.
N kyʋrɔɔ kɪmʋ n sa fanɛ
mʋ nɪɪ fan gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa,
nɪɪ fan yaasɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fan
gyɛ afɔ Pontiyu yɛ Galati
yɛ Kapadosiya yɛ Asiya yɛ
Bitaniya ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ mʋ.
2 Fanɛ nɪɪ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
wʋla ɔ nyi kʋtɔ kʋmaa
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ
lɪɪ dɪdaa, nɪɪ ɔ bɔla mʋ
Kayaayu sʋ lɛɛ fanɛ waa mʋ
gbaa-gbaa mʋ asa, kɛ fan ba
buu Yesu kɛ ɔ taa mʋ nkalan
kpayɪ fanɛ.
N kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ
bwaala fanɛ kʋkyɔ, kɛ ɔ sa
fanɛ kayɪɪ-yuuli.

N yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ maa sa anɛ tamaa danbɪrasa

3 An yɪn anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu
Krisito mʋ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ ee su anɛ kʋwɛɛ gaa,
ɪmʋ sʋ ɔ bɔla Yesu Krisito
kelewu kyiŋi mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ sa
anɛ nkpa pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ
tamaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ ɔkaa.
4 Kanɪn sʋ an biti an nyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kapatɪyɛ mʋ nɪɪ ki
mee nyita nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ gyɔɔ
nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ kpa sʋ nɪɪ ɪ dɛ i
gyoo fanɛ sʋsʋ mʋ.
5 Nɪɪ lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn ii kun
fanɛ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ lɛɛ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ kaapʋ
kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ.
6 Nɪɪ halɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ gbaa
mʋ, fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i
gyii, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ
bɪrɛ akʋtɔ fen biti fan wu
awʋrʋfɔ gaalaagaa lɪɪ asɪn
wuribi kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ tɔ. Fanɛ
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan gyii falɛ
mʋ, ɪ kaala fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii
tɔ ɪɪ kɪɪ.
7 Nɪɪ fanɛ awʋrʋfɔ maŋa
ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mu
kedubi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kyɔ suwa
mʋ kaapʋ. Halɪɪ suwa maa
gyɛ kʋtɔ nyitasa gbaa mʋ,
ba sʋ fʋlɔn bɛɛ kaala kɪmʋ
bɛɛ kɪɪ kɪmʋ kedubi. Ɩnɪmʋ
sʋ mʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ ba kaala
fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ kɪ
kyɔ suwa mʋ kɪɪ. Nɪɪ fan
kan taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ bɪrɛ, fen
biti fan nyɛ kɪyɪn yɛ bʋnyaa
yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Yesu
Krisito ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ
kaapʋ mʋ.
8 Halɪɪ fan maa man wu
Yesu gbaa mʋ, fen biti mʋ,
yɛgɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ gbaa fen mee
wu mʋ, amaa fɛn kɔɔlɛ mʋ
fen gyii nɪɪ fan nyɛ kensi-gyii
mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ kaala,
9 lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii ɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ fɛn nyɛ tamaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ kamɔlɪgɛ sa fanɛ
kala ana.
10 Falɛ kamɔlɪgɛ nɪmʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ ba kɪɪ
tɔ taasɛ biti tɔ, nɪɪ ba wʋla
tɔwɛ yɪla yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala mʋ gyɛ fanɛ lɛɛ.
11 Krisito Kayaayu mʋ nɪɪ
ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu, nɪɪ
kɪ bʋ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ
tɔ mʋ, lɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa Krisito
awʋrʋfɔ kigyii yɛ bʋnyaa

mʊ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba kamaa tɔ. Ɪmʊ sʊ ba kɪɪ tɔ taasɛ biti tɔ saŋa yɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba tɔ.

12 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kaapʊ bamʊ fɛɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ mʊ ɪ man gyɛ bamʊ gbaa-gbaa bamʊ lɛɛ, amaa asa mʊ nɪɪ bee biti ba ba kamaa tɔ mʊ lɛɛ. Fanɛ ɪ gyɛ kamaa tɔ abi mʊ nɪɪ fan nu asɪn nɪmʊ lɪɪ ndaga atɔwɛpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ asɪn danbɪrasa ba sa fanɛ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ sʊsʊ ɔlɔn tɔ mʊ. Halɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ gbaa bee biti ba nu asɪn mʊ kasɛ.

Fan baa fan du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ

13 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan yɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ ɪ baa ɪ dɛ kɛ fan taa sun kusun, kɛ fan baa fan da sʊ. Fan nyɛ tamaa lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa sa fanɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Yesu Krisito ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʊ n-yɪɪ kaapʊ mʊ.

14 Fan waa nbii mʊ nɪɪ bee nu Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ, kɛ fan man taa fanɛ n-yɪɪ waa atɔ gyaga mʊ nɪɪ fan daa kyɪna fan man nyi nɪɪ fan waa mʊ.

15 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ fanɛ mʊ maa du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ sʊ mʊ, fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan baa fan du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fanɛ awaasa kpini tɔ.

16 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ tɔwɛ mʊ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ, “Fan baa fan du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, kpalɪ fɛɛ n du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ nɪn.”

17 Ɩ gyɛ kesintin fɛɛ fan tɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Sɛ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ kɪɪ ansi tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ ɛɛ talɛ ɔkʊmaa nɪmʊ maa mʊ awaasa. Kanan sʊ fan taa kakyɪna mʊ nɪɪ kɪ sʊ bɛɛrɛɛ kyɪna dulinyaa tɔ fɛɛ afɔ.

18 Yɛ fen nyi fɛɛ man gyɛ atɔ nyitasa fɛɛ gbiti abɛɛ suwa, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa ka fanɛ kʊkɔ lɪɪ fanɛ kakyɪna gyaga mʊ nɪɪ fan bɪɪla lɪɪ fanɛ naana ana asɛ mʊ.

19 Amaa ɪ gyɛ Yesu Krisito nkalan kparɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɪ sʊ ɔgyalɪn mʊ, nɪɪ ɔ taa ka fanɛ kʊkɔ. Krisito du nɪn fɛɛ kabʊlʊpʊ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ kʊlɔpanɛ abɛɛ ineesi kʊ mʊ nyɪɪ sʊ.

20 Pɔyɪ kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɪ tʊʊ dulinyaa mʊ, ɔ wʊla lɛɛ Yesu yɪla fɛɛ o be wu mɔlɪgɛ fanɛ, nɪɪ fanɛ sʊ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ mʊ kaapʊ saŋa laalaalʊwɛ nɪmʊ tɔ.

21 Fan bɔla Yesu sʊ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ o kyiŋi mʊ lɪɪ lewu tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ bʊnyaa mʊ mʊ gyii. Ɪmʊ sʊ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ fanɛ tamaa ɪ bʊ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔ.

22 Nɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ fan maa bɪya fanɛ asʊ kasɛ sa kesintin asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ fwɪɪ fanɛ sʊ, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ fan nyɛ kebiti sa fanɛ bɪrɪsa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ, fan taa kebiti mʊ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ mʊ biti abaa.

23 Ɩbwaarɛ man bɔla kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ mɛɛ taalɛ kyɪna kakpaa mʊ sʊ kʊʊgɛ fanɛ, amaa ɔ bɔla mʊ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊ tɔ kakpaa nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ mʊ sʊ kʊʊgɛ fanɛ

24 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Asɪn kyanyɪlasa mʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

Asa kpini be du nɪn fɛɛ afitiri,
nɪɪ bamʊ bʊnyaa kpini du nɪn fɛɛ afitiri ntʊtʊlɛ.

Afitiri ii wu kɛ ɪmʊ ntʊtʊlɛ
mʊ gbaa ɪɪ kpɪkpaa
tɪyɛ,
25 amaa Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ asɪn
mʊ bɪrɛ ɪ bʊ tɔ kak-
paa.
Kanɪn asɪn maŋa ɪ gyɛ asɪn
danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ sa
fanɛ mʊ.

2

1 Ɪmʊ sʊ fan lɛɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ
lɪɪ alibi ɪkpa kʊmaa nɪmʊ sʊ
yɛ nprna yɛ kebunbun ansi
yɛ kayɪɪ basa yɛ kɪtɪɪ kinyita
tɔ.
2 Fan biti asɪn danbɪrasa
mʊ fɛɛ nbii pʊpwɛ mʊ nɪɪ
bɛɛ kɪɪ bee biti kɪnyapʊ-kyu
mʊ, kɛ ɪ yɛgɛ fan dan fanɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ tɔ naa lʊwɛ.
3 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa daa
kɪɪ nɪɪ fen wu fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
adanbɪrasa ɪ bʊrɔn.

Ɪbwaarɛ asa ba
gya abuu mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ sʊ nkpa

4 Fan ba Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu mʊ
asɛ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ kubuu mʊ nɪɪ
kɪ sʊ nkpa, nɪɪ asa ba kina
mʊ, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ
fɛɛ mʊ ɪ bɔla mu ansi.
5 Fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan gyɛ
abuu mʊ nɪɪ ɪ sʊ nkpa,
kɛ fan yɛgɛ ɔ taa fanɛ
pɔyɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ.
Kɛ fan bɔla Yesu Krisito
sʊ fan ba waa Ɪbwaarɛ
aseepu kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, kɛ fan lɛɛ
kayaayu tɔ saraga mʊ nɪɪ ki
gyii Ɪbwaarɛ ansi mʊ sa mʊ.
6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ mʊ
Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ tɔ yɛ,
“Fan kɪɪ, n sʊ kɪbɔntɔnbʊlɔntɔ
kubuu kparɛ mʊ nɪɪ n
lɛɛ n yii Siyon kɪbɪɪ sʊ
Gyerusalem kadɛ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
kɔɔlɛ mʊ gyii mʊ, man
bʊ tɔ o gyii ipeeli.”
7 Nɪɪ kubuu mʊ kɪ dagaa
sa fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ mʊ
gyii mʊ, amaa kɪ man dagaa
sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ
mʊ gyii mʊ.
“Kubuu mʊ nɪɪ apɔyɪpʊ ba
kina mʊ,
kɪmʊ ɪ ba biliŋi
kɪbɔntɔnbʊlɔntɔ
kubuu tirisa.”
8 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ yɛ
“Kubuu maŋa kɪɪ yɛgɛ bamʊ
nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii
mʊ bee siti,
nɪɪ kɪ bɪla kɪ gyɛ
kɪfʊlɛ-buu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
yɛgɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ lɪɪ tɪyɛ.”
Bee siti lɪɪ fɛɛ ba maa
man nu abwaarɛsɪn mʊ,
nɪɪ kanɪn nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ wʊla
ŋmina yɪla sa bamʊ.
9 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ
fan gyɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
lɛɛ, nɪɪ fan gyɛ mu aseepu
mʊ nɪɪ bee gyii kuwura, nɪɪ
fan gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔsʊwʊlɛ sʊ
asa, nɪɪ fan bɪla fan gyɛ mʊ
Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa asa. Mʊ
ɪ lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ kitentenbiri tɔ
ba mʊ fɪtɪla kparɛ mʊ tɔ fɛɛ
fan ba lɛɛ mʊ awaasa lala
mʊ kaapʊ.
10 Saŋa kʊ tɔ mʊ fan
man gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asa,
amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ bɪrɛ fan gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ asa. Saŋa kʊ tɔ mʊ
Ɪbwaarɛ man kyɪna ee wu
fanɛ kʊwɛɛ, amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ
bɪrɛ o wu fanɛ kʊwɛɛ.
11 Mi-nyi mu-bii ana
Krisito tɔ, fan gyɛ afɔ
mʊ nɪɪ fan yaasɛ tɔ loo
ndɛndɛmandɛ tɔ, n tɔwɛ n
waa fanɛ fɛɛ fan lɛɛ fanɛ

n-yıı lıı kayıı-wʋlɛ kebiti tɔ
mʋ nıı kıı kɔ yɛ ɔkala mʋ.
12 Fan taa kakyına
danbırasa kyına yɛ bamʋ
nıı ba man kɔɔlɛ Yesu gyii
mʋ, halıı nıı bɛɛ pwıı fanɛ
yɛ fan gyɛ alibi awaapʋ gbaa
mʋ, bee biti ba baa bee wu
fanɛ awaasa danbırasa, kɛ
ba bʋnyaa Ɩbwaarɛ kakɛ
mʋ nıı ee biti ɔ ba talɛ asa
awaasa mʋ.

*Fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ
sa alʋlʋnpʋ yɛ
fanɛ-nyırıpɛ ana*

13 Ɔnyırıpɛ sʋ mʋ, fan bıya
fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa anyımısa
alʋlʋnpʋ kʋmaa nımʋ. Fan
bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa
owura lala mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ
kumu wuya,
14 yɛ bamʋ nıı o sun fɛɛ
ba ba bııtɛ bamʋ nıı ba waa
alibi mʋ asʋ, kɛ ba yın bamʋ
nıı ba waa adanbırasa mʋ.
15 Ɩnımʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii
biti fɛɛ fan taa adanbırasa
kıwaa tii asa mʋ nıı ba man
nyi sɛhn ɔkpa yɛgɛ ba man
nyɛ tɔwɛ amelensi-sın.
16 Fan kyına fɛɛ asa mʋ nıı
ba gyii bamʋ n-yıı, amaa fan
man taa fanɛ n-yıı kigyii mʋ
baala waa alibi. Amaa fan
kyına fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ayaafɔlɛ.
17 Fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ. Fen biti abaa,
fanɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu. Fan sılɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ. Fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa
Owura lala mʋ.
18 Kıkpaara sʋ ayaafɔlɛ,
fan bıya fanɛ n-yıı kasɛ sa
fanɛ-nyırıpɛ ana kɛ fan nu
bamʋ asɛ. Nıı ı man gyɛ
bamʋ nıı ba bʋrɔn nıı ba
bʋpɔɔ mʋ nkʋn, amaa yɛ
bamʋ nıı bamʋ amu tɔ ı
bʋlʋn mʋ gbaa.
19 Fanɛ mʋ nıı fanɛ ansi
ı dɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʋ, nıı
fan kan yılɛ tɔ gyii ıbasa wu
awʋrʋfɔ yɛgɛ fan man waa
sɛhn mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ
waa fanɛ kusee.
20 Nıı fanɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan waa
alibi, nıı ɔ nyɛ ımʋ kʋsʋ
bııtɛ lıı kıdayɛ sʋ nıı ɔ taalɛ
yılɛ tɔ mʋ, mınɛ kumu ɔkɔn
nıı ɔ nyɛ? Amaa nıı fan
nyɛ kʋsʋ bııtɛ lıı adanbırasa
sʋ nıı fan kan yılɛ tɔ gyii
awʋrʋfɔ lıı ımʋ sʋ mʋ, ımʋ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ waa fanɛ
kusee.
21 Nıı ınımʋ sʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ tıı fanɛ, lıı fɛɛ
Krisito gbaa gyii awʋrʋfɔ sa
fanɛ kɛ fan waa fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı ɔ waa yıla anɛ mʋ,
kanın sʋ mʋ fan buu mʋ
ayaa tɔ.
22 “Ɔ man waa kilibi kʋ,
nıı npına ı man bʋ mʋ
kɔnɔ tɔ.”
23 Saŋa mʋ nıı ba saalɛ mʋ
mʋ, ɔ man bwiiyaa asebi mʋ
sa. Nıı saŋa mʋ nıı o gyii
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ, ɔ man ŋaala
bamʋ amaa ɔ taa mʋ n-yıı
waa ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ talɛ kesintin
ɔkpa sʋ mʋ abaa tɔ.
24 Krisito gbaa-gbaa ɛɛ
kɔɔlɛ anɛ alibi sʋla nıı ba
mɔɔ mʋ oyu laasa mʋ sʋ,
kɛ ı waa fɛɛ anɛ n-yıı i wu
sa alibi kıwaa, kɛ a kyına
kakyına mʋ nıı anɛ ıkpa i
kyiigi. Lıı Krisito akyʋʋkyʋʋ
ılɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ fan nyɛ kıkyɛ.
25 Lıı fɛɛ fan daa fen du
fɛɛ nbʋlʋpʋ fɔyısa, amaa
nbıınbıı bırɛ fan bwii ba
fanɛ Ɔkpapʋ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kun
fanɛ kala ana sʋ mʋ asɛ.

3

Kekili tɔ asɪn

1 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa
sʊ mʊ, akyɪɪ-kilipu fan bɪya
fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa fanɛ-kuli
ana. Nɪɪ fan waa kanɪn mʊ
fanɛ kɪbaabʊtɔ danbɪrasa
mʊ kii biti yɛgɛ bamʊ tɔ
akʊ mʊ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ gyii mʊ, ba
kyɛɛgɛ bamʊ nfɛɛrɛ kɛ ba
kɔɔlɛ asɪn mʊ gyii. Nɪɪ ɪ man
bɪla i tiri fɛɛ fan tɔwɛ asɪn
mʊ sa bamʊ.
2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ-kuli ana mʊ,
bee biti ba wu fanɛ kakyɪna
danbɪrasa mʊ yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ mʊ
nɪɪ fan sʊ sa abwaarɛsɪn mʊ.
3 Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ
kɪlɔŋɔ fɛɛ inyini kiŋmina
yɛ suwa atɔ suusa fɛɛ
ɪkyalagasʊ yɛ agbeeleebi
abɛɛ ataa danbɪrasa nɪɪ fen
biti fan taa waa fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʊ
ɔdan.
4 Amaa fan yɛgɛ fanɛ
kɪbaabʊtɔ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ
nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ n-yɪɪ kɪbɪya kasɛ,
yɛ nfɛɛrɛ kasɛ kɪdɛ mʊ, ɔ lɛɛ
fanɛ ɔdan mʊ nɪɪ i mee nyita
kakaakʊ mʊ kaapʊ. Kanɪn
ɔdan nɪmʊ ɪ bɔla Ɪbwaarɛ
ansi.
5 Lɪɪ fɛɛ dɪdaa akyɪɪ mʊ
nɪɪ bee sun Ɪbwaarɛ nɪɪ ba
sʊ tamaa mʊ tɔ mʊ, kanɪn
ɔkpa nɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ ba taa waa
bamʊ n-yɪɪ ɔdan. Ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ
fɛɛ ba maa bɪya bamʊ n-yɪɪ
kasɛ sa bamʊ-kuli ana.
6 Kanan nɪɪ anɛ
naana-kyɪɪsa Sara gbaa
waa. O nu mu-kuli Abra-
ham asɛ nɪɪ ɔ tɪɪ mʊ yɛ,
“mɛ-nyɪrɪpɛ!” Nɪɪ fan kan
waa kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊrɔn
nɪɪ fan man sʊ kufuu mʊ,
fan gyɛ Sara anaana-bii.
7 Kanɪn ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa
sʊ nɪɪ fanɛ anyɪn gbaa, fan
su fanɛ-ka ana sʊ fanɛ kekili
tɔ, yɛgɛ fan da sʊ fɛɛ akyɪɪ
mʊ ba man bʊlʊn fɛɛ fanɛ
anyɪn. Kanɪn sʊ fan taa
bɛɛrɛɛ sa bamʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanaa
akyɪɪ mʊ kpini fen biti fan
nyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kabwaala nkpa
atɔ mʊ kpini kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nɪɪ
fan waa kanɪn mʊ, sɛhn mɛɛ
yɛ o tii fanɛ kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ
ɔkpa.

Kɪdanbɪrasa kɪwaa yɛ kɪmʊ Awʊrʊfɔ kigyii

8 Mɛ asɪn mʊ kpini ɪ gyɛ
yɛ, fanɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ
kpini fan waa kɔnɔ kʊlʊn kɛ
fan wu abaa kʊwɛɛ, kɛ fan
biti abaa fɛɛ kenyibi, kɛ fan
waa kɪdanbɪrasa sa abaa kɛ
fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa
abaa.
9 Fan man taa alibi ka alibi
kʊkɔ, kɛ fan man taa asebi
ka tɛɛla asebi kʊkɔ. Amaa
fan kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ fɛɛ ɔ taa
kusee ka bamʊ kʊkɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
ɪnɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɪɪ
fanɛ yɛ fan ba waa, kɛ fan
ba nyɛ mʊ kusee mʊ.
10 Ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan
yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti
kakyɪna danbɪrasa yɛ
kensi-gyii,
kɛ ɔ kyɪna nkpa tɔ
kyɛɛrɛɛ mʊ,
ɔ man yɛgɛ ntɔwɛ libi yɛ
atɪntɪnsa ɪ ba ɪ lɪɪ mʊ
kɔnɔ tɔ.
11 Kanɪn ɔsa maŋa ɔ yɛgɛ
alibi kɪwaa kɛ ɔ waa
ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn.
Ɔ kpan mʊ n-yɪɪ waa
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ
bɪya kayɪɪ yuuli, kɛ ɔ
kɪtaa tɔ danbɪrasa.

12 Lıı fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ ɛɛ kıı
bamʋ nıı bamʋ ıkpa i
kyiigi mʋ sʋ,
nıı ee nu bamʋ kıkʋlɛ
saŋa kʋmaa.
Amaa bamʋ nıı bɛ waa al-
ibi mʋ bırɛ, Ibwaarɛ
biliŋaa mʋ kamaa sa
bamʋ.”
13 Fɛɛ nıı fanɛ ansi ı payı
adanbırasa kıwaa sʋ mʋ,
anımʋ ii biti ɔ waa fanɛ alibi
abɛɛ?
14 Halıı nıı fan kan
gyii awʋrʋfɔ gbaa lıı
kıdanbırasa mʋ nıı fan waa
sʋ mʋ, fanaa kumu ɔkɔn.
Fan man sılɛ bamʋ kɛ fan
man yɛgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ n nyita
fanɛ.
15 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bırɛ
fan taa bɛɛrɛɛ lala sa Krisito
lıı fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, kɛ fan bıı
fɛɛ mʋ nkʋn ı gyɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ.
Saŋa kʋmaa nımʋ fan lɔŋɔ
fanɛ n-yıı, kɛ nıı ɔkʋ ba
taasɛ fanɛ tamaa mʋ nıı fan
sʋ lıı Ibwaarɛ tɔ mʋ, kɛ fan
nyɛ kɔnɔ sa mʋ.
16 Amaa fan taa bwahn
kıwaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ lɛɛ bamʋ
nnɔ, kɛ ı yɛgɛ fanɛ amu tɔ
ɛɛ saaŋɛ fanɛ. Ententʋ ii biti
ı yɛgɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ
bɛɛ pwıı fanɛ lıı Krisito tɔ
kakyına danbırasa mʋ nıı
fan bʋ kımʋ tɔ mʋ, be gyii
ipeeli.
17 Fɛɛ nıı ı gyɛ Ibwaarɛ
kebiti fɛɛ fen gyii awʋrʋfɔ
kıdanbırasa sʋ mʋ, ı bʋrɔn
ı kyɔ fan maa gyii awʋrʋfɔ
alibi sʋ.
18 Lıı fɛɛ Krisito gbaa mʋ
nıı ɔ maa waa alibi kʋ
mʋ, wu sa alibi wuya ana.
O wu kılıı kʋlʋn kakpaa
sa alibi, kɛ ı lɔŋɔ anaa
Ibwaarɛ nsana. Ba mɔɔ mʋ
kayıı-wʋlɛ tɔ, amaa o bwii
kyiŋi kayaayu tɔ ba nkpa tɔ.
19 Nıı o kpee kayaayu tɔ
naa tɔwɛ asın sa n-yaayu mʋ
nıı Ibwaarɛ kıtaa bamʋ tii
yıla mʋ.
20 Nıı falɛ n-yaayu nımʋ ı
gyɛ bamʋ nıı dıdaa ba kyına
waa kʋsʋ tɔ ɔlʋn sa Ibwaarɛ
mʋ. Amaa Ibwaarɛ nyɛ
kenyiita kyɛɛrɛɛ sa bamʋ
saŋa mʋ nıı Nowa salɛ ɔkʋlı
lala mʋ. Ententʋ kpini tɔ mʋ,
asa kalısa fɛɛ asa aburuwa
nkʋn i loo ɔkʋlı mʋ tɔ nıı ba
nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ lıı nkyu mʋ tɔ.
21 Nowa saŋa nkyu mʋ ı
yılɛ sa Ibwaarɛ kekyugyee
mʋ nıı ı mɔlıgɛ fanɛ. Ententʋ
ı man gyɛ kekyugyee mʋ nıı
ıı fwıı nyımısa n-yıı sʋ in-
eesi. Amaa Ibwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee ı gyɛ nfɛɛrɛ mʋ nıı
ıı yɛgɛ nıı an nyɛ kɔkɔlɔ
sʋ kıda sa Ibwaarɛ. Nıı ıı
mɔlıgɛ anɛ lıı Yesu Krisito
kelewu kyiŋi mʋ sʋ.
22 Yesu bwii kyʋn sʋsʋ
naa kyına Ibwaarɛ gyisa sʋ,
nıı Ibwaarɛ nbɔɔ yɛ sʋsʋ
awuragyi yɛ alʋlʋnpʋ kpini
ba bʋ mʋ kasɛ.

4

Ibwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ sʋ nkpa

1 Lıı fɛɛ Yesu maa gyii
awʋrʋfɔ mʋ n-yıı tɔ sʋ mʋ,
ımʋ sʋ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fan
taa kanın nfɛɛrɛ mʋ waa
fanɛ n-yıı ɔlʋn. Lıı fɛɛ
ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ taa mʋ
n-yıı sa awʋrʋfɔ mʋ, alibi ı
man bıla ı sʋ ɔlʋn mʋ sʋ.
2 Ententʋ sʋ lıı ndaga ıı sʋ
ii kpee mʋ, fan man bıla
taa fanɛ n-yıı waa fanɛ
kayıı-wʋlɛ kebiti, amaa fan

waa kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti.
3 Dıdaa mʋ fan nyita saŋa
waa atɔ mʋ nıı bamʋ nıı
ba man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ ba waa
mʋ. Fan taa ineesi waa fanɛ
n-yıı, fan waa kıbʋrʋkɔɔnɛ,
yɛ kata-bʋʋ, yɛ kıgyaŋɛ-gyii
yɛ kıbʋʋ libi, yɛ kıbaabʋtɔ
gyaga yɛ ıdakpa kusun.
4 Ɩmʋ sʋ i kyinkyin bamʋ
nıı ba man nyi Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ
fɛɛ fan man bıla fan tii bamʋ
sʋ fɛn waa kanın kıbaabʋtɔ
gyaga mʋ. Kanan sʋ ba saalɛ
fanɛ.
5 Amaa bee biti ba ba lɛɛ
bamʋ kɔnɔ lıı atɔ libi mʋ
nıı ba waa falɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nıı ɔ tɛɛ wʋla kʋʋla ee
gyoo, kɛ o gyii asa kıısa yɛ
alewupu mʋ asın.
6 Kpalı ınımʋ sʋ nıı
Yesu Krisito naa tɔwɛ asın
danbırasa mʋ sa alewupu
mʋ. Lewu mʋ nıı ba wu mʋ,
ı gyɛ kʋpwɛ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
bun bamʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ, amaa
Yesu asın mʋ ii biti ı yɛgɛ
bamʋ kala ana ba kyına
nkpa tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ bʋ tɔ mʋ.
7 Atɔ kʋmaa nımʋ
laalaalʋwɛ i tiri tɔ. Ɩmʋ sʋ
fan baa fan da sʋ, kɛ fan
kıtaa fanɛ n-yıı, kɛ fan taalɛ
kʋlɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.
8 Ɩnımʋ kpini tɔ mʋ, fan
biti abaa fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ, lıı fɛɛ
kebiti kıı yɛgɛ nıı bee bun
ansi bɛɛ lıı alibi kpini sʋ.
9 Kɛ fan taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli
kɔɔlɛ abaa kıfɔ fanɛ akpaara
sʋ, yɛgɛ fan man kɔlıtɛ.
10 Ɩbwaarɛ sa ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ
kakɛɛ kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı. Nıı ı
dagaa fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ maa
kıı kakɛɛ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
taa sa mʋ mʋ sʋ, kɛ ɔ taa
kyɛ mʋ bırısa ana tɔ.
11 Fɛɛ nıı ɔkʋ lɛɛ ı gyɛ asın
kıtɔwɛ mʋ, ɔ tɔwɛ ımʋ nıı
ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asın. Fɛɛ nıı
ɔkʋ lɛɛ ı gyɛ o sun asa mʋ,
ı dagaa fɛɛ ɔ taa ɔlʋn mʋ
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa mʋ mʋ
kpini kyɛ tɔ, kɛ ı yɛgɛ asa
ba bɔla Yesu Krisito sʋ yın
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔ kpini tɔ. Mʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ maŋa nkʋn ı dagaa
ayın-bi yɛ ɔlʋn lıı nbıınbıı
nımʋ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı ı
man sʋ ɔkaa. Amen!

Awʋrʋfɔ kigyii lıı Krisito kibuu sʋ

12 Mi-nyi mu-bii ana
Krisito tɔ, fan man yɛgɛ i
kyinkyin fanɛ fɛɛ awʋrʋfɔ
kʋtʋʋ tɔ kıı mʋ nıı fen wu
falɛ mʋ, ı gyɛ kʋtɔ pʋpwɛ
mʋ nıı kıı ba fanɛ sʋ.
13 Amaa fan yɛgɛ fanɛ
ansi i gyii fɛɛ fan maa gyii
Yesu Krisito awʋrʋfɔ mʋ ıkʋ.
Ɩnımʋ ii biti ı yɛgɛ fan nyɛ
kensi-gyii tii sʋ saŋa mʋ
nıı Yesu ii biti ɔ ba yɛ mʋ
bʋnyaa mʋ.
14 Nıı asa bɛ kan bɛɛ saalɛ
fanɛ fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ Krisito
abuupu sʋ mʋ, kumu ɔkɔn ı
gyɛ fanɛ lɛɛ. Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
Kayaayu yɛ mʋ bʋnyaa mʋ ı
gyan fanɛ sʋ.
15 Amaa fan man yɛgɛ fanɛ
tɔ ɔkʋ o gyii awʋrʋfɔ fɛɛ
ɔ gyɛ asa ɔmɔɔpʋ abɛɛ oyu
abɛɛ asın libi ɔwaapʋ abɛɛ
ɔmʋ nıı ɛɛ taa mʋ kɔnɔ ɛɛ
waa asa asın tɔ.
16 Amaa nıı fan kan gyii
awʋrʋfɔ fɛɛ fan maa gyɛ
Krisito abi sʋ mʋ, fan man
yɛgɛ ı waa fanɛ ipeeli. Amaa
fan taa afwaala nkʋn sa

Ɩbwaarɛ fɛɛ Krisito kɪtɪɪ kɪ maa gyan fanɛ sʊ.

17 Saŋa mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o gyii asa asɪn mʊ ɪɪ fʊʊ. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti o piili katalɛ mʊ lɪɪ mʊ asa sʊ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan ee biti o piili lɪɪ mʊ asa sʊ falɛ mʊ, bamʊ nɪɪ bee kina abwaarɛsɪn mʊ kunu mʊ, nɛnɛ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ baa i du sa bamʊ?

18 Fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Fɛɛ nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ bʊlʊn sa
bamʊ nɪɪ bamʊ ɪkpa
i kyiigi gbaa ba nyɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ mʊ,
nɛnɛ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ baa i du
sa bamʊ nɪɪ ba man
sɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ
waa alibi mʊ?"

19 Ɩmʊ sʊ bamʊ nɪɪ bee gyii awʊrʊfɔ Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti sʊ mʊ, ba kyaga sʊ bɛɛ waa ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ bʊrɔn, kɛ ba taa bamʊ n-yɪɪ waa Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ tʊʊ bamʊ mʊ abaa tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ ɪɪ tɔwɛ asɪn nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ laaŋɛ.

5

Kɪkaapʊ sa Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu abɪlɪsa

1 Nbɪɪnbɪɪ mʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ mɛ, Pita gbaa n gyɛ Krisito akɔɔlɛ-gyipu ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ, nɪɪ mi ansi i wu kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu Krisito wu awʊrʊfɔ, nɪɪ n biti n nyɛ mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ nɪɪ ki biti kɪ ba lɛɛ kaapʊ mʊ, n tɔwɛ n sa fanɛ abɪlɪsa mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ fanɛ tɔ mʊ yɛ,

2 n kʊlɛ fanɛ gaa fɛɛ, fan kɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa waa fanɛ abaa tɔ mʊ sʊ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ atɔbwaaya ɔkpapʊ ɪɪ kɪɪ atɔbwaaya sʊ mʊ. Nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ yɛ ba nyan fanɛ, amaa fan kɪɪ bamʊ sʊ lɪɪ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti mʊ. Fan man waa fɛɛ fan sʊ fen biti afulee, amaa fan waa kanɪn taa sun Ɩbwaarɛ.

3 Fan man gyii kuwura bamʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa ba waa fanɛ abaa tɔ mʊ sʊ, amaa fan yɛgɛ fanɛ awaasa ɪ baa ɪ gyɛ bamʊ atɔ bɪɪlasa.

4 Nɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔkpapʊ Ɔbɪlɪsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Yesu Krisito mʊ kan paatɛ lɪɪ ba mʊ, fen biti fan nyɛ mʊ bʊnyaa kuwura-wʊrʊ mʊ nɪɪ ki mee nyita mʊ.

Kɪkaapʊ sa ayaafɔlɛ

5 Fɔɔ fanɛ ayaafɔlɛ yɛ abite, kanɪn maŋa sʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa abɪlɪsa mʊ. Kɛ fanɛ kpini fan bɪya fan n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa abaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʊ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,

"Ɩbwaarɛ ii tii bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ
kaapʊ bamʊ n-yɪɪ mʊ
ɔkpa,
amaa ɛɛ taa bɛɛrɛɛ ɛɛ
sa bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ bɪya
bamʊ n-yɪɪ kasɛ mʊ."

6 Ɩmʊ sʊ fan bɪya fanɛ n-yɪɪ kasɛ sa Ɔlʊnpʊ Ɩbwaarɛ, kɛ ɔ kʊsaa fanɛ sʊsʊ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa mʊ tɔ.

7 Fan taa fanɛ asɪn tirisa kpini naa tʊʊ mu ansi tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ fanɛ asɪn i tiri mʊ.

8 Fan kɪtaa fanɛ n-yɪɪ, yɛgɛ fan da sʊ. Fanɛ ok-isipu, Sɪtaanɛ mʊ, ɔ naa ɛɛ kyaabɔɔ fɛɛ kuntun mʊ nɪɪ ee biti ɔkʊ ɔ kɪtaa wɛ.

9 Fan tii mʊ ɔkpa, kɛ fan yɪlɛ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ kenken. Lɪɪ fɛɛ fen nyi fɛɛ

fanɛ bırısa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʊ nıı ba bʊ dulinyaa tɔ
katın kʊmaa mʊ gbaa bee
wu awʊrʊfɔ kʊlʊn mʊ nıı
fen wu falɛ.
10 Amaa fan kan gyii
awʊrʊfɔ saŋa gbɛrɛɛ kamaa
mʊ, nıı fan naa Yesu Krisito
fan maa gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn sʊ mʊ,
Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala wuya mʊ
nıı ɔ tıı fanɛ fɛɛ fan ba nyɛ
mʊ bʊnyaa mʊ nıı kı bʊ tɔ
kakpaa mʊ, ee biti ɔ kʊsaa
fanɛ yılɛ, kɛ ɔ waa fanɛ gin,
kɛ ɔ waa fanɛ ɔlʊn tɔ, kɛ fan
nyɛ ɔyılɛkpa.
11 Mʊ Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ
ɔlʊn tɔ kpini ɔlʊn wuya lıı
nbıınbıı naa fʊʊ saŋa mʊ
nıı ı man sʊ ɔkaa. Amen!

Laalaalʊwɛ asın

12 Anɛ bırısa Silifanu ı kyɛ
mɛ tɔ nıı n kyʊrɔɔ fanɛ
ɔwʊlɛ dɛɛ nıı mʊ. Ɔ gyɛ
kesintin ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu. N
kyʊrɔɔ n waa fanɛ aniya tɔ,
nıı n tɔwɛ n kaapʊ tɔ fɛɛ
ınımʊ ı gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kab-
waala mʊ kesintin. Kanın sʊ
fan yılɛ tɔ kenken.
13 Akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʊ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ Babilon fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nıı ɔ lɛɛ fanɛ
mʊ, bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ. Nıı
mɛ kıyaafɔlɛ Maki gbaa ıı
fwaala fanɛ.
14 Fan taa kebiti lala
fwaala abaa.
Fanɛ kpini mʊ nıı fan naa
Krisito fan gyɛ kʊkʊlʊn mʊ,
fan kyına yɛ kayıı yuuli tɔ.

Ɔwʋlɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɩɩ Pita
kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Ɩbwaarɛ asa

Afwaala

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɩmʋ lɩɩ mɛ Simon Pita, mʋ nɩɩ n gyɛ Yesu Krisito kɩyaafɔlɛ yɛ osunpu mʋ asɛ. N kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɩmʋ n sʋ n sa fanɛ mʋ nɩɩ fan kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii, nɩɩ fan nyɛ kɩkɔɔlɛ-gyii kparɛ fɛɛ anɛ lɛɛ mʋ. Kɩkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɩnɩmʋ kɩ lɩɩ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔmɔlɩgɛpʋ Yesu Krisito mʋ nɩɩ mʋ ɩkpa i kyiigi.

2 Lɩɩ fɛɛ fan maa nyi Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ anɛ-Nyɩrɩpɛ Yesu sʋ mʋ, n kʋlɛ fɛɛ fan nyɛ kakyɩna danbɩrasa yɛ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli kʋkyɔ tii sʋ.

Fan dan fanɛ kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ

3 Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn kparɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ sa anɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ ki tiri anɛ kɛ a taalɛ kyɩna kakyɩna danbɩrasa mʋ nɩɩ i gyii Ɩbwaarɛ ansi lɩɩ anɛ kinyi mʋ nɩɩ an nyi Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ sʋ. Mʋ ɩ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɩɩ ɔ bɔla mʋ bʋnyaa yɛ mu keduli danbɩrasa sʋ tɩɩ anɛ.

4 Lɩɩ falɛ sʋ mʋ ɔ sa anɛ kakɛɛ kparɛ mʋ nɩɩ ɔ da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ sa anɛ mʋ. Lɩɩ kakɛɛ nɩmʋ sʋ mʋ, an nyɛ taa anɛ n-yɩɩ waa mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ keduli mʋ tɔ, kɛ a lɛɛ anɛ n-yɩɩ lɩɩ nkɔlɔ biti mʋ nɩɩ ɩ gyɛ atɔ gyɔɔsa dulinyaa nɩmʋ tɔ.

5 Lɩɩ ɩnɩmʋ sʋ mʋ fan kpan fanɛ n-yɩɩ nyɛ kɩdanbɩrasa tii fanɛ kɩkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ, kɛ fan taa kinyi tii kɩdanbɩrasa mʋ sʋ,

6 nɩɩ kinyi mʋ nɩɩ fan sʋ mɔɔ mʋ, fan taa n-yɩɩ kɩkɩta tii sʋ, nɩɩ n-yɩɩ kɩkɩta mɔɔ mʋ, fan nyɛ kenyiita yɩlɛ tɔ nɩɩ fan nyɛ kenyiita yɩlɛ tɔ mʋ, fan nyɛ kabwaarɛ-sun danbɩrasa.

7 Lɩɩ kabwaarɛ-sun danbɩrasa sʋ mʋ, fan taa kinyi-bii kyɩna yɛ abaa, nɩɩ kinyi-bii mɔɔ mʋ, fan biti abaa.

8 Fɛɛ nɩɩ atɔ nɩmʋ kpini ɩ bʋ fanɛ kakyɩna tɔ kʋkyɔ mʋ, ɩɩ kyɛ fanɛ tɔ. Nɩɩ lɩɩ fanɛ kinyi anɛ-Nyɩrɩpɛ Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ, ɩɩ yɛgɛ fan baa fan gyɛ asa mʋ nɩɩ fan sʋ kyaarɛ yɛgɛ fɛn waa atɔ mʋ nɩɩ ɩ dagaa.

9 Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɩɩ ɔ man nyɛ falɛ atɔ nɩmʋ mʋ gyɛ gyaatanapʋ nɩɩ mu ansi ɩ man kɩɩ kata-kata. Nɩɩ ɔ tan sʋ fɛɛ Yesu Krisito fwɩɩ mʋ dɩdaa alibi mʋ nɩɩ ɔ kyɩna waa mʋ.

10 Kanɩn sʋ mʋ, mɛ bɩrɩsa ana akɔɔlɛ-gyipu fan kpan fanɛ n-yɩɩ waa atɔ mʋ nɩɩ ɩɩ kaapʋ fɛɛ fanɛ nɩɩ Ɩbwaarɛ tɩɩ nɩɩ ɔ lɛɛ. Nɩɩ fan kan waa kanɩn mʋ, fan mɛɛ yɛ fan siti kɛ fan lɩɩ tɩyɛ.

11 Nɩɩ falɛ ɔkpa nɩmʋ sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kɔɔlɛ fanɛ abaa anyɔ anɛ-Nyɩrɩpɛ yɛ anɛ Ɔmɔlɩgɛpʋ Yesu Krisito sʋsʋ kuwura-gyii mʋ nɩɩ kɩ man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ tɔ.

Pita tɔwɛ mu kelewu asɩn

12 N nyi fɛɛ fan wʋla fan
nyi ɪmʋ kpini, nɪɪ fan yɪlɛ
kesintin asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan
kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ tɔ kenken.
Amaa i tiri fɛɛ n bɪla nyiŋi
fanɛ falɛ atɔ nɪmʋ saŋa
kʋmaa.
13 N maa san n tɛ nkpa tɔ
falɛ mʋ, ɪ dagaa n maa nyiŋi
fanɛ asɪn nɪmʋ n sʋ n da
fanɛ n kyiŋi.
14 Lɪɪ fɛɛ n nyi mɛ nkɛ
ɪ man bɪla ɛɛ kyɔ kasɛ
sʋ nfɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito lɛɛ
kaapʋ mɛ mʋ.
15 Nɪɪ n biti n kpan mɛ
n-yɪɪ ɔkpa kʋmaa sʋ kɛ mi
lewu kamaa mʋ, fan taalɛ
nyiŋi atɔ nɪmʋ saŋa kʋmaa.
16 Nɪɪ a maa tɔwɛ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito
ɔlʋn yɛ mu kibwii-ba mʋ
asɪn mʋ, ɪ man gyɛ atɪntɪnsa
asɪrɪkpan nɪɪ an taa tɔwɛ
fanɛ asɪn mʋ. Amaa anɛ
gbaa-gbaa anɛ ansi i wu mʋ
bʋnyaa kparɛ mʋ.
17 Nɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ nyɛ
bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ bʋnyaa lɪɪ Ɔsɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ an bʋ tʋtɔ.
Saŋa maa nɪɪ an nu Ɔlʋnpʋ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔbʋlɛ maa tɔwɛ
yɛ “Ɔnɪmʋ nkʋn ɪ gyɛ mɛ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ obii bitisa, mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ bɔla mi ansi.”
18 Anɛ gbaa-gbaa anɛ a
nu falɛ ɔbʋlɛ maŋa maa lɪɪ
sʋsʋ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ an bʋ
Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu asɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ
kɪbɪɪ mʋ sʋ mʋ.
19 Ɩmʋ sʋ anɛ akɔɔlɛ-gyipu
mʋ an wu fɛɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ ba tɔwɛ
yɪla mʋ, an kɔɔlɛ ɪmʋ gyii
kesintin. Kɛ fan kpan fanɛ
n-yɪɪ kɪtaa ɪmʋ tɔ yɛ ɔdan.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ki du nɪn fɛɛ fɪtɪla
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ kɪɪ kitentenbiri tɔ,
taa naa fʋʋ fɛɛ kɪbwayɪkɛ
asɛ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ nyenyenfuu
kikyikpebi (sanbunkyu) kii
biti kɪ ŋalɪgɛ fanɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ
mʋ.
20 Ɩnɪmʋ kpini kamaa mʋ,
ɪ dagaa fan maa nu kasɛ
fɛɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn tɔwɛ yɪla
sa mʋ, ɪ man gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ mʋ gbaa-gbaa
nfɛɛrɛ tɔ asɪn.
21 Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪnlɛɛ
tɔwɛsa mʋ, ɪ man lɪɪ
nyɪmɪsa kebiti tɔ nɪn, amaa
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ
i sa bamʋ, nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
abwaarɛsɪn mʋ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ.

2

Atɪntɪnsa abwaarɛsɪn akaapʋpʋ

1 Amaa dɪdaa mʋ antɪŋɛsa
wuya ana ba kyɪna ba bʋ
Ɩsɪrayɪ asa tɔ, nɪɪ kanɪn gbaa
nɪɪ atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ bee
biti ba baa ba bʋ fanɛ tɔ.
Nɪɪ bee biti ba ba kaapʋ asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ kesintin
yɛgɛ ii nyita asa mʋ nɪɪ
bee buu kanɪn kɪkaapʋ mʋ.
Kɛ ba kina Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ, kɛ bamʋ
kinyita mʋ ki bwii ba bamʋ
sʋ opula tɔ.
2 Lɪɪ ɪnɪmʋ sʋ mʋ,
akɔɔlɛ-gyipu mʋ gaalaagaa
bee biti ba buu bamʋ
kɪbaabʋtɔ gyaga nɪmʋ sʋ.
Lɪɪ bamʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ gyaga
maŋa sʋ mʋ, asa mʋ nɪɪ
ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ bee
biti ba tɔwɛ asɪn libi gyaga
kesintin ɔkpa mʋ sʋ.
3 Lɪɪ kensi payɪ libi
atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ nɪmʋ

bee biti ba taa kanyaasɪn
ɔkpa sʋ pɪna fanɛ biti afulee.
Amaa bamʋ ɔtalɛpʋ wʋla
waa siriya lɪɪ koo dɪdaa o
gyoo bamʋ. Nɪɪ ba mɛɛ taalɛ
lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
bamʋ onyitapu mʋ abaa tɔ.

4 Fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ maa
man yɛgɛ nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
waa alibi mʋ kʋsʋ kɪbɪɪtɛ,
amaa nɪɪ ɔ taa bamʋ tʋʋ waa
awʋrʋfɔ kamandɛ, katɪn mʋ
nɪɪ o ŋmina bamʋ waa kiten-
tenbiri ɔbɔ bunkyinsa tɔ, ba
dɛ ba gyoo Kakɛ talɛsa lala
mʋ.

5 Fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ maa
man yɛgɛ dɪdaa abi mʋ nɪɪ
ba waa alibi mʋ kʋsʋ kɪbɪɪtɛ,
amaa nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ nkyu
n bɔla gyii kasɛ yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ ba man nu Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ
mʋ. Asa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ mɔlɪgɛ mʋ
ɪ gyɛ Nowa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ
ɪkpa kyiigisa mʋ asɪn, yɛ asa
asunɔ akʋ.

6 Fɛɛ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ maa
man yɛgɛ alibi awaapʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ba bʋ Sodom yɛ Gomora
ndɛ lala mʋ tɔ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ,
amaa ɔ yɛgɛ fʋlɔn dɛɛ bamʋ
biliŋi ndaara, kɛ ɪ waa
sɪnkaala sa kamaa tɔ alibi
awaapʋ.

7 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ mɔlɪgɛ Loti
mʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi, nɪɪ
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ ki nyita mʋ lɪɪ
asa mʋ kɪbaabʋtɔ gyaga yɛ
kumu tɔ ɔlʋn mʋ sʋ.

8 (Nɪɪ Loti gyɛ nyɪmɪsa
danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ alibi
awaapʋ mʋ tɔ kakɛ kʋmaa
ee wu yɛgɛ ee nu asɪn libi
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa, nɪɪ ɪ yɛgɛ
mʋ kɔkɔlɔ ki nyita mʋ nɪɪ
mʋ kala sɪlɛ mʋ asɛ.)

9 Ɩnɪmʋ kpini ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ nyi kanan mʋ nɪɪ ee
biti ɔ mɔlɪgɛ asa mʋ nɪɪ bee
nu mʋ asɛ lɪɪ bamʋ kʋtʋʋ tɔ
kɪɪ tɔ, kɛ ɔ yɛgɛ alibi awaapʋ
mʋ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ yɪla naa fʋʋ
Kakɛ talɛsa mʋ akɛ.

10 Fɔnfɔn bamʋ nɪɪ ba taa
bamʋ n-yɪɪ sa kɪgyagaa abɛɛ
kɔkɔlɔ biti nɪɪ ba man taa
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔlʋn tɪɪ sɛhn mʋ.

Falɛ atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ
banɪmʋ ba man sʋ kufuu,
nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tɔ bɛɛ saalɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ bʋnyaa
mʋ.

11 Nɪɪ halɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ ɔlʋn gaa ba kyɔ
atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ anɪmʋ
gbaa ba mɛɛ pwɪɪ bʋnyaa
wuya ana mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi
tɔ.

12 Amaa falɛ atɪntɪnsa
akaapʋpʋ anɪmʋ awaasa
a du nɪn fɛɛ atɔbwaaya
kpensa mʋ nɪɪ ba kʋʋgɛ
bamʋ fɛɛ asa ba kɪtaa kɛ ba
mɔɔ. Ba sʋ asebi bɛɛ sa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ be mee nu
kasɛ. Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ mɔɔ
bamʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ asa
bɛɛ mɔɔ atɔbwaaya kpensa
mʋ.

13 Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa
bamʋ alibi bwii ka bamʋ
akɔ. Bamʋ asɛ mʋ kɪlandɛ
sʋ alibi kɪwaa ɪ gyɛ bamʋ
kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kensi-gyii. Halɪɪ
ba maa san ba bʋ bamʋ
npɪna yɛ kɪgyagaa kigyii
ɪkpa sʋ mʋ, ɪ gyɛ ipeeli yɛ
ŋaabaa sa bamʋ fɛɛ ba maa
ba tii fanɛ sʋ bee gyii mʋ.

14 Nɪɪ be mee wu ɔkyɪɪ
bɛɛ kyʋn, nɪɪ kɪbʋrʋkɔɔnɛ
kɪwaa ii gyii bamʋ ansi.
Bɛ yɛgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii kɪ man bʋlʋn
mʋ bɛɛ waa alibi. Kʋtɔ mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bɔla bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ ɪ
gyɛ kensi payɪ libi. Ɩnɪmʋ

sʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ.
15 Nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ ɔkpa kyi-
igisa mʋ, nɪɪ ba fɔyɪ naa taa
Bewo mu-bii Balaam ɔkpa
sʋ. Balaam kyɪna ɔ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ, nɪɪ mu
kebiti ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ ɔ nyɛ afulee
lɪɪ alibi kɪwaa tɔ.
16 Amaa mu kuruma mʋ
gya mʋ. Mu kuruma mʋ
tɔwɛ mʋ asɛ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa, nɪɪ
i tii Ɩbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ Bal-
aam abʋnpʋ-sɪn mʋ ɔkpa.
17 Falɛ atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ
anɪmʋ ba du nɪn fɛɛ atiribo
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ nkyu yɛ
abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ afuu
a sʋ ɪmʋ a naa. Bamʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ kitenten-
biri ɔbɔ bunkyinsa yɪla.
18 Ba sʋ alala-sɪn ntɔwɛ
mʋ nɪɪ sɛhn man bʋ ɪmʋ
tɔ bɛɛ kaapʋ bamʋ n-yɪɪ.
Nɪɪ ba sʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kebiti
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ kɪgyagaa bɛɛ
tʋʋ bamʋ tɔ bɛɛ kɪɪ, kɛ ba
nyɛ waa alibi mʋ nɪɪ ba daa
kyɪna bɛɛ waa nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ lɪɪ
ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ.
19 Atɪntɪnsa akaapʋpʋ mʋ
ba da bamʋ nkɔlɔ sʋ sa asa
mʋ yɛ bee biti ba yɛgɛ ba
nyɛ bamʋ n-yɪɪ, yɛgɛ bamʋ
gbaa-gbaa bamʋ ba gyɛ anyɛ
sa bamʋ asun libi. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
nyɪmɪsa gyɛ kɪnyɛ sa kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ i gyii mu
kumu.
20 Fɛɛ ba maa ba bɪɪ
anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ
Yesu Krisito, nɪɪ ba yɛgɛ atɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa
ɛɛ waa alibi kɪwaa dulinyaa
nɪmʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba kan bɪla bwii
naa loo ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪɪ nyɛ
bamʋ sʋ ɔlʋn ɪ kyɔ kakyɪna
dɪdaa mʋ nɪɪ ba daa ba bʋ
kɪmʋ tɔ mʋ.
21 Naafɔɔ ii biti ɪ baa
ɪ bʋrɔn sa bamʋ gaa fɛɛ
ba maa man bɪɪ ɔkpa kyi-
igisa mʋ, ɪ kyɔ fɛɛ ba maa
bɪɪ kɪmʋ, nɪɪ ba bɪla bwii
kamaa lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ nbara
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa sa
bamʋ mʋ sʋ.
22 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɪ ba kanɪn
sa bamʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ aŋasan mʋ ɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Gyoonɔ bwii naa taa mʋ
ɪkpalagɛ gyii” nɪɪ “Kuuri mʋ
nɪɪ ba gyee mʋ mʋ, bwii naa
dɛ biliŋi kɪdɪpɔɔ tɔ” mʋ, ɪ
gyɛ kesintin.

3

Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kibwii-ba Kakɛ mʋ

1 Mi-nyi mu-bii ana Krisito
tɔ, ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ mɛ
Pita ɔwʋlɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ n
kyʋrɔɔ n sʋ n sa fanɛ. Nɪɪ
mɛ ɪwʋlɛ mʋ kpini tɔ mʋ, n
sʋ n nyiŋi fanɛ n da fanɛ n
kyiŋi lɪɪ falɛ atɔ kpini sʋ.
2 N biti fɛɛ fan nyiŋi asɪn
mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ba tɔwɛ yɪla
lɪɪ koo dɪdaa, yɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
yɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ mʋ kɔnɔsa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ taa bɔla asunpu mʋ sʋ
sa fanɛ mʋ.
3 Ɩmʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyankpaa ɪmʋ
kpini tɔ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, fan baa
fan nyi fɛɛ nkɛ laalaalʋwɛ
mʋ tɔ mʋ aŋmasɛpʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ba buu bamʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
kebiti mʋ bee biti ba ba
ŋmasɛ fanɛ.
4 Bee biti ba taasɛ yɛ, “Yɛ
fan tɔwɛ yɛ ee biti o bwii
ba, ɔ bʋ fɪnɛ? Lɪɪ koo saŋa
mʋ nɪɪ anɛ naana ana ba wu
mʋ, atɔ kpini ɪ dan san i du
nɪn fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ i du

lıı saŋa mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tʊʊ dulinyaa mʊ.”

5 Amaa ba kıı ansi nın kina kesintin maŋa lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ asın sʊ nıı sʊsʊ yɛ kasɛ ba, nıı Ɩbwaarɛ yɛgɛ kasɛ lıı nkyu tɔ, nıı nkyu sʊ nıı ɔ bɔla waa kasɛ.

6 Nıı kanın nkyu kʊlʊn maŋa nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa muuri nyita dıdaa dulinyaa mʊ.

7 Amaa kaŋın Ɩbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ asın kʊlʊn maŋa nıı ɔ taa kʊʊla nbıınbıı sʊsʊ yɛ kasɛ yıla, nıı ı dɛ i gyoo fʊlɔn mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ dɛɛla sa Kakɛ talɛsa ɔ taa nyita asa mʊ nıı be mee nu mʊ asɛ mʊ.

8 Amaa mi-nyi mu-bii ana Krisito tɔ, fan man tan kʊtɔ kʊlʊn nımʊ sʊ. Lıı fɛɛ Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ bırɛ, kakɛ kʊlʊn gyɛ mʊ asɛ fɛɛ nsu kagbın, nıı nsu kagbın mɔɔ gyɛ mʊ asɛ fɛɛ kakɛ kʊlʊn.

9 Nıı Ɔnyırıpɛ man sʊ mʊ asın mʊ nıı ɔ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ tɔwɛ yıla mʊ ɛɛ kpıı kasɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı akʊ bɛ fɛ ımʊ nfɛɛrɛ mʊ. Amaa ɔ sʊ kenyiita sa fanɛ, nıı ee biti fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa nımʊ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʊ nfɛɛrɛ lıı mu alibi tɔ, lıı fɛɛ o mee biti ɔkʊ maa nyita.

10 Amaa Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Kakɛ mʊ nıı Yesu Krisito ii biti ɔ ba mʊ ii biti i purigi asa fɛɛ oyu maa ba mʊ. Kɛ sʊsʊ ɔ nyaa yɛ ɔlanba, kɛ fʊlɔn ɔ dɛɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı kı bʊ sʊsʊ kpini, kɛ kasɛ yɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nıı kı bʊ kımʊ sʊ mʊ ı ba ı dɛ kıkpan yɛgɛ sɛhn man bʊ kımʊ sʊ.

11 Nıı falɛ ɔkpa nımʊ sʊ nıı atɔ kpini ii biti i nyita mʊ, nɛnɛ asa nıı ı dagaa fan bıla fan du? Ɩ dagaa fan kyına kakyına kyırɛkyırɛ yɛ kabwaarɛ-sun tɔ.

12 Lıı fɛɛ fan maa kıı Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kıba mʊ ɔkpa yɛ kı ba bilen falɛ. Kanın kakɛ maŋa nıı fʊlɔn ii biti o nyita sʊsʊ atɔ, kɛ fʊlɔn mʊ awulawula ı ŋalıgɛ kanın atɔ maŋa.

13 Amaa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ da mʊ kɔkɔlɔ sʊ nıı ɔ yılɛ tɔ mʊ an kıı sʊsʊ pʊpwɛ yɛ kasɛ pʊpwɛ mʊ nıı ıkpa i kyiigi mʊ ɔkpa.

14 Ɩmʊ sʊ mi-nyi mu-bii ana Krisito tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı fan kıı ınımʊ ɔkpa mʊ, fan kpan fanɛ n-yıı kɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ man pwıı abɛɛ o wu alibi akʊ fanɛ tɔ, kɛ keyuula kı baa kı bʊ faa naa mʊ asɛ.

15 Fan baa fan nyi fɛɛ anɛ-Nyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kenyi-ita mʊ nıı ɔ sʊ mʊ, ı gyɛ ɔkpa mʊ nıı ɔ sa fanɛ kɛ fan nyɛ kamɔlıgɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı anɛ bırısa ɔkɔɔlɛ-gyipu Pɔɔlı kyʊrɔɔ sa fanɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʊ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa mʊ kanyaasın mʊ.

16 Nıı ɔkpa kʊlʊn maŋa sʊ nıı Pɔɔlı kyʊrɔɔ waa mʊ ıwʊlɛ kpini tɔ, ıı tɔwɛ asın kʊlʊn maŋa. Asın akʊ ı bʊ mʊ ıwʊlɛ mʊ tɔ nıı ɛɛ bʊlʊn sa kasɛ kunu. Nıı ɛɛ yɛgɛ bamʊ nıı ba man nyi abwaarɛsın yɛ bamʊ nıı ba man yılɛ kıyaa kʊlʊn sʊ bee biliŋaa Pɔɔlı asın mʊ, nıı kanın nıı bee biliŋaa Ɩbwaarɛ Asınkyan yılasa mʊ gbaa. Nıı bɛɛ waa kanın mʊ, bee biti kʊsʊ bııtɛ ba sa

bamʋ n-yıı.

Laalaalʋwɛ asın

17 Ɩmʋ sʋ mi-nyi mu-bii
ana Krisito tɔ, fan maa wʋla
fan nyi falɛ sʋ mʋ, fan
baa fan da sʋ, kɛ fan man
yɛgɛ bamʋ nıı ba man buu
Ɩbwaarɛ nbara mʋ ba pına
fanɛ kɛ fan lıı tıyɛ lıı fanɛ
kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ.
18 Amaa fan kyaga sʋ
fen dan anɛ-Nyırıpɛ yɛ
Ɔmɔlıgɛpʋ Yesu Krisito
kabwaala mʋ tɔ kɛ fan
bıı mʋ danbırasa. Mʋ nıı
bʋnyaa gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ ndaga yɛ
saŋa kʋmaa nımʋ. Amen!

Ɔwʋlɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn

kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Krisito abuupu

Nkpa Asɪn

1 An kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ
Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla ɔ
bʋ tɔ lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʋ asɪn,
an sa fanɛ. An nu mʋ asɪn
tɔwɛsa, nɪɪ an wu mʋ, nɪɪ an
taa anɛ ansi kɪɪ mʋ, nɪɪ an
taa anɛ abaa mata mʋ. Mʋ
ɪ gyɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sa nkpa
mʋ.
2 Yesu mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ nkpa
mʋ, lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ ifuli nɪɪ an
wu mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ an gyii
ɪmʋ kesintin, nɪɪ an tɔwɛ
fanɛ lɪɪ nkpa kakpaa mʋ nɪɪ
ɔ wʋla ɔ bʋ Ɔsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ
asɛ, nɪɪ ɔ ba lɛɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ ifuli
kaapʋ anɛ.
3 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ anɛ ansi i wu
nɪɪ an taa anɛ asʋ nu mʋ,
ɪmʋ kibonbɔn nɪɪ an da an
sa fanɛ, kɛ fan ba tii anɛ sʋ
lɪɪ kɪkyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn mʋ nɪɪ
an sʋ anaa Ɔsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ
Mu-Bii Yesu Krisito mʋ sʋ.
4 An kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ an sa
fanɛ nɪn, kɛ anɛ ansi i gyii
gaa.

Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ fɪtɪla

5 Asɪn mʋ nɪɪ an nu lɪɪ
Yesu asɛ mʋ, ɪmʋ nɪɪ an sʋ
an tɔwɛ fanɛ falɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ
gyɛ fɪtɪla nɪɪ kitentenbiri kɪ
man bʋ mʋ tɔ kpini-kpini.
6 Nɪɪ an kan tɔwɛ yɛ anaa
mʋ an sʋ kɪkyɛmɪnɛ ɔkɔn,
yɛgɛ an san an naa kitenten-
biri tɔ bɪrɛ, an pɪna nɪn lɪɪ
anɛ atɔwɛsa yɛ anɛ awaasa
sʋ.
7 Amaa nɪɪ an kan an naa
fɪtɪla mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ bʋ fɪtɪla mʋ tɔ bɪrɛ,
ɪmɛɛ ɪmʋ an sʋ kɪkyɛmɪnɛ
ɔkɔn yɛ abaa, kɛ Mu-Bii Yesu
Krisito nkalan mʋ ɛɛ fwɪɪ
anɛ lɪɪ alibi kʋmaa nɪmʋ tɔ.
8 Nɪɪ an kan tɔwɛ yɛ a
man sʋ alibi bɪrɛ, an pɪna
anɛ n-yɪɪ nɪn, nɪɪ kesintin kɪ
man bʋ anɛ tɔ.
9 Nɪɪ an kan lɛɛ anɛ alibi
tɔwɛ Ɪbwaarɛ bɪrɛ, ee biti ɔ
taa anɛ alibi kɛɛ anɛ kɛ ɔ
lɔŋɔ anɛ lɪɪ ɪkpa libi kʋmaa
nɪmʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ sʋ kesintin,
nɪɪ mʋ asɪn ii du kyɛɛkyɛɛ.
10 Nɪɪ an kan tɔwɛ yɛ an
man waa alibi mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ
fɛɛ an tɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ atɪŋɛsa
wuya, nɪɪ mʋ asɪn ɪ man bʋ
anɛ tɔ.

2

Yesu anɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ

1 Mi-bii ana danbɪrasa, n
kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ n sa fanɛ
kɛ fan man nyɛ waa alibi.
Amaa nɪɪ anɛ tɔ ɔkʋ kan waa
alibi mʋ, an sʋ ɔmaatapʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ɛɛ kʋlɛ Ɔsɛ mʋ ɛɛ sa anɛ.
Nɪɪ mʋ ɪ gyɛ Yesu Krisito, nɪɪ
mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi.
2 Mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ taa
mʋ n-yɪɪ waa kɔlɔŋɔ ka anɛ
alibi kʋkɔ, nɪɪ ɪ man gyɛ
anɛ nkʋn alibi, amaa ɔsa
kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ dulinyaa
tɔ kpini.
3 Nɪɪ an kan buu Ɪbwaarɛ
nbara mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sa anɛ mʋ,
ɪmʋ ɪ yɛgɛ a taalɛ da anɛ
nkɔlɔ sʋ fɛɛ an nyi mʋ.
4 Nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan tɔwɛ yɛ, “N
nyi mʋ,” yɛgɛ ɔ man buu
mʋ nbara mʋ, ɔ gyɛ antɪŋɛsa

wuya, nɪɪ kesintin kɪ man bʊ mʊ tɔ.
5 Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
o buu mʊ asɪn tɔwɛsa mʊ,
mʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʊ nɪɪ ee
biti Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin tɔ
kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Ɩnɪmʊ falɛ ɪɪ yɛgɛ
nɪɪ an bɪɪ fɛɛ an bʊ Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ.
6 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ
yɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nyɪmɪsa
mʊ, dagaa maa kyɪna fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Yesu kyɪna
mʊ.

Nbara pʊpwɛ

7 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana
danbɪrasa, man gyɛ nbara
pʊpwɛ nɪɪ n kyʊrɔɔ n sʊ n
bɪya fanɛ, amaa ɪ gyɛ nbara
dɪdaa mʊ nɪɪ fan wʊla nyɛ
lɪɪ npiili asɛ saŋa mʊ nɪɪ fan
kɔlɛ gyii mʊ. Nbara dɪdaa
nɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asɪn mʊ nɪɪ fan
wʊla nu mʊ.
8 Amaa ɔkpa kʊ sʊ mʊ,
nbara mʊ nɪɪ n kyʊrɔɔ n sa
fanɛ falɛ bɪrɛ gyɛ kɪpʊpwɛ
nɪn, nɪɪ fanaa Krisito fan lɛɛ
kaapʊ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ nbara pʊpwɛ
kesintin. Lɪɪ fɛɛ kitenten-
biri mʊ kɪ tɛɛ kɪɪ kyʊn, nɪɪ
kesintin fɪtɪla mʊ tɛɛ wʊla
kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ tɔ.
9 Nɪɪ ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, ɔ bʊ fɪtɪla tɔ,
yɛgɛ ee kisi mʊ tɔmaa Krisito
osunpu bɪrɛ, ɔ san ɔ bʊ
kitentenbiri tɔ, ba fʊʊ halɪɪ
saŋa nɪmʊ.
10 Nɪɪ ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ee biti mʊ tɔmaa Krisito os-
unpu mʊ bʊ fɪtɪla mʊ tɔ. Nɪɪ
sɛhn man bʊ mʊ tɔ nɪɪ ii biti
ɪ yɛgɛ o siti tɪyɛ alibi tɔ.
11 Amaa ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ee kisi mʊ tɔmaa Krisito
osunpu mʊ bʊ kitentenbiri
tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ naa kitentenbiri tɔ
yɛgɛ o mee nyi katɪn mʊ nɪɪ
ee kpee, lɪɪ fɛɛ kitentenbiri
mʊ kɪ waa mʊ gyaatanapʊ.

N kyʊrɔɔ n sa Asɛ yɛ Ayaafɔlɛ yɛ Nbii

12 Mi-bii ana danbɪrasa, n
kyʊrɔɔ ɪnɪmʊ n sʊ n
sa fanɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ taa fanɛ
alibi kɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ Yesu
sʊ.
13 Asɛ ana, n kyʊrɔɔ ɪnɪmʊ n
sa fanɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fan wʊla fan nyi
Yesu Krisito mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
wʊla ɔ bʊ tɔ lɪɪ npiili
asɛ mʊ.
Ayaafɔlɛ, n kyʊrɔɔ ɪnɪmʊ n
sa fanɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fan taalɛ gyii
Sɪtaanɛ alibi wuya mʊ
sʊ.
Nbii, n kyʊrɔɔ n sa fanɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fan bɪɪ Ɔsɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ.
14 Asɛ ana, n kyʊrɔɔ ɪnɪmʊ n
sa fanɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fan wʊla fan nyi
Yesu Krisito mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
wʊla ɔ bʊ tɔ lɪɪ npiili
asɛ mʊ.
Ayaafɔlɛ, n kyʊrɔɔ ɪnɪmʊ n
sa fanɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fan bʊlʊn
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʊ a
bʊ fanɛ tɔ
nɪɪ fan gyii Sɪtaanɛ alibi
wuya mʊ sʊ.

Fan man biti Dulinya tɔ atɔ

15 Ɩmʊ ʂʊ fan man biti
dulinyaa abɛɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ a
bʊ dulinyaa tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan
ee biti dulinyaa mʊ, ɔ man
sʊ kebiti sa Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ.
16 Kanɪn sʊ kʊtɔ kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ bʊ dulinyaa tɔ
fɛɛ kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti,
atɔ mʊ nɪɪ ansi i wu nɪɪ ɛɛ
yalaga, yɛ n-yɪɪ kɪkaapʊ lɪɪ

kasɛ sʋ atɔ. Ɪnɪmʋ kpini ɪ man lɪɪ Ɔsɛ mʋ asɛ amaa ɪ lɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ nɪn.

17 Dulinya yɛ kɪmaa kɪmʋ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ i gyii asa amu kpini ii biti ɛɛ kyʋn, amaa ɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa Ɩbwaarɛ kɔkɔlɔ biti bɪrɛ ee biti ɔ kyɪna kakpaa.

Krisito Okisipu

18 Mi-bii ana, anɛ dulinyaa tɔ kakyɪna laalaalʋwɛ mʋ kɪ fʋʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan wʋla nu yɛ Krisito okisipu mʋ ii biti ɔ ba mʋ. Halɪɪ nbɪɪnbɪɪ gbaa Krisito akisipu gaalaagaa ba tɛɛ ba. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an bɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa mʋ laalaalʋwɛ ndee.

19 Krisito akisipu banɪmʋ ba lɪɪ anɛ tɔ kyʋn, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man gyɛ anɛ asa gbaa-gbaa. Nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ ba daa ba gyɛ anɛ asa mʋ, naafɔɔ ba san ba bʋ anɛ tɔ. Amaa ba lɪɪ anɛ tɔ nɪn kɛ ɪ nyɛ lɛɛ kaapʋ fɛɛ bamʋ ɔkʋ man tii anɛ sʋ.

20 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ Krisito sa fanɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ, nɪɪ fanɛ kpini fan nyi Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin asɪn mʋ.

21 Man gyɛ yɛ fan maa man nyi kesintin mʋ sʋ nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ n sa fanɛ, amaa fan nyi kɪmʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ antɪŋɛsa akʋ a man bʋ kesintin mʋ tɔ.

22 Anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya mʋ? Mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee kina yɛ Yesu man gyɛ Krisito (abɛɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wʋla lɛɛ) mʋ. Kanɪn nyɪmɪsa maŋa ɪ gyɛ Krisito okisipu, nɪɪ mʋ ii kina Ɔsɛ yɛ Obii mʋ.

23 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee kina Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii mʋ, ee kina Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ gbaa, amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii mʋ gyii mʋ, ɛɛ kɔɔlɛ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ gbaa ee gyii.

24 Kanɪn sʋ fan yɛgɛ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ fan wʋla nu lɪɪ npiili asɛ mʋ ɪ kyɪna fanɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɪ kan ɪ tɛ fanɛ tɔ mʋ, kanɪn bɪrɛ fanɛ gbaa fanɛ fɛn bʋ Ɔsɛ yɛ Obii mʋ tɔ.

25 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu da mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ fɛɛ ee biti ɔ sa anɛ ɪ gyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ.

26 N kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ n sʋ n sa fanɛ lɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba pɪna fanɛ mʋ sʋ.

27 Amaa fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ lɪɪ Krisito asɛ mʋ kɪ bʋ fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ɪ man tiri fɛɛ ɔkʋ ɔ bɪla ba kaapʋ fanɛ. Kanɪn Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ mʋ ɪɪ kaapʋ fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa, nɪɪ kanɪn kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ fanɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ kesintin, nɪɪ nɪpɪna man bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kaapʋ fanɛ mʋ, fanaa Krisito fan kyɪna kanɪn.

An gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii ana

28 Kanɪn sʋ mi-bii ana, fanaa Krisito fan kyɪna. Kɛ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti o bwii ba mʋ, kɛ a taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ, yɛgɛ a man sʋ ipeeli mu ansi tɔ.

29 Kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan nyi fɛɛ mʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi mʋ, fan bɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa atɔ kyiigisa mʋ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mu-bii.

3

Ɪbwaarɛ mu-bii ana

1 Fan kɪɪ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ sʊ kebiti lala sa anɛ,
fɛɛ ba tɪɪ anɛ yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
Mu-Bii ana. Nɪɪ kanɪn nɪɪ
an gyɛ falɛ. Kanɪn sʊ nɪɪ
dulinyaa tɔ abi ba man nyi
anɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man nyi
Ɪbwaarɛ.
2 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana
danbɪrasa, nbɪɪnbɪɪ an gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii ana nɪn. Nɪɪ
kʊtɔ mʊ nɪɪ an biti an baa an
gyɛ mʊ ɪ man pɪɪta lɪɪ ifuli.
Amaa an nyi fɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ kan ba
lɪɪ ofuli mʊ, an biti an baa
an du fɛɛ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ an biti
an wu mʊ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
o du mʊ.
3 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ
falɛ tamaa fɛɛ ee biti o wu
Yesu mʊ, ɛɛ waa mʊ n-yɪɪ
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
Yesu du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ.
4 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
alibi mʊ, o mee man buu
nbara mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ alibi kɪwaa
ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ ɔkʊ maa mee buu
nbara mʊ.
5 Amaa fan nyi fɛɛ ɔ ba nɪn
yɛ ɔ ba lɛɛ anɛ alibi lɪɪ anɛ
sʊ, nɪɪ mʊ tɔ nɪɪ alibi akʊ ɪ
man bʊ.
6 Ɔkʊ man bʊ Yesu tɔ nɪɪ
ɛɛ kyaga sʊ ɛɛ waa alibi, nɪɪ
ɔkʊ kan kyaga sʊ ɛɛ waa
alibi mʊ, ɔ man pɪɪta wu mʊ,
nɪɪ ɔ man nyi mʊ.
7 Mi-bii ana danbɪrasa, fan
man yɛgɛ ɔkʊ ɔ pɪna fanɛ.
Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa kʊtɔ
mʊ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ ɔkpa mʊ, ɔ
gyɛ ɔkpa kyiigisa wuya, fɛɛ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ Krisito ɪkpa i
kyiigi mʊ.
8 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa
alibi mʊ, gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ lɛɛ nɪn.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ wʊla ɛɛ waa
alibi lɪɪ koo npiili asɛ. Kʊtɔ
mʊ sʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii
mʊ ba mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, ɔ baa o
be nyita Sɪtaanɛ kusun nɪn.
9 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
waa mʊ Mu-Bii mʊ, mɛɛ
kyaga sʊ ɛɛ waa alibi, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ awaasa ɪ bʊ mʊ tɔ.
Ɪmʊ sʊ ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ kyaga sʊ
ɛɛ waa alibi, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
taa mʊ waa Mu-bii.
10 Falɛ nɪɪ an sʊ an bɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-bii ana yɛ
Sɪtaanɛ mu-bii ana. Ɔkʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ mʊ ɪkpa ɪ man kyiigi
abɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o mee
biti mʊ tɔɔmaa mʊ, ɔ man
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-bii.

Fan biti abaa

11 Asɪn mʊ nɪɪ fan nu lɪɪ
npiili asɛ mʊ, ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ a biti
abaa.
12 A man waa fɛɛ Ken mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Sɪtaanɛ lɛɛ nɪɪ ɔ
mɔɔ mu-supu mʊ. Mɪnɛ ɪ
waa sʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɔɔ mu-supu?
Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ gbaa-gbaa mʊ
awaasa ɪ gyɛ alibi, nɪɪ
mu-supu ɪkpa i kyiigi.
13 Mɛ bɪrɪsa ana, nɪɪ
dulinyaa asa ba kan bee kisi
fanɛ mʊ, fan man yɛgɛ i
kyinkyin fanɛ.
14 An nyi fɛɛ an lɪɪ lewu tɔ
ba nkpa tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ an biti anɛ
tɔɔmaa ana. Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
o mee biti mʊ bɪrɪsa mʊ, ɔ
san ɔ bʊ lewu tɔ.
15 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee kisi
mʊ bɪrɪsa mʊ gyɛ ɔmɔɔpʊ
nɪn, nɪɪ fan nyi yɛ amɔɔpʊ
maa man sʊ nkpa kakpaa.
16 Lewu mʊ nɪɪ Krisito wu
sa anɛ mʊ kaapʊ anɛ kanan
mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kebiti ki du.
Ɪmʊ sʊ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ a maa wu
sa anɛ bɪrɪsa ana.

17 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan ɔ sʊ atɔ gaa
nɪɪ o wu fɛɛ i tiri mʊ tɔɔmaa,
amaa nɪɪ ɔ man wu mʊ
kʊwɛɛ mʊ, mɪnɛ ɪɪ kaapʊ
fɛɛ ɔ sʊ Ɪbwaarɛ kebiti mʊ
kɔkɔlɔ tɔ?
18 Mi-bii ana danbɪrasa, an
man taa ntɔwɛ abɛɛ kɔnɔ tɔ
kɪyan biti abaa, amaa a taa
anɛ awaasa kaapʊ fɛɛ an biti
abaa kesintin tɔ.
19 Ɪmʊ nɪɪ an biti a bɪɪ
fɛɛ an buu kesintin ɔkpa mʊ
sʊ. Ɪmʊ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ a
taalɛ taa kɔkɔlɔ fuuli a yɪlɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
20 Nɪɪ anɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ kan bun
anɛ kʊpwɛ mʊ, an nyi fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ ɪ kyɔ anɛ nkɔlɔ, nɪɪ
o nyi anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ ɔ kyɔ anɛ
gbaa-gbaa, nɪɪ mʊ i nyi kʊtɔ
kʊmaa nɪmʊ.
21 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana
danbɪrasa, nɪɪ anɛ nkɔlɔ ɪ
man kan bun anɛ kʊpwɛ mʊ,
kanɪn bɪrɛ an taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ
Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
22 Kɛ a nyɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ an taasɛ mʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ an
buu mʊ nbara, nɪɪ an waa
ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪɪ bɔla mu ansi.
23 Nɪɪ ɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ mʊ
nbara mʊ, fɛɛ a kɔɔlɛ Mu-Bii
Yesu Krisito kɪtɪɪ mʊ gyii, kɛ
a biti abaa fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ sa anɛ kɔnɔ mʊ.
24 Bamʊ nɪɪ bee nu mʊ
nbara mʊ, ba maa Ɪbwaarɛ
ɪ sʊ kɔnɔ kʊlʊn, nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
bʊ bamʊ nkɔlɔ tɔ. Mʊ
Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
taa sa anɛ mʊ ɪɪ kaapʊ fɛɛ, ɔ
bʊ anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ.

4

Fan tʊʊ n-yaayu tɔ kɪɪ

1 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana, fan
man kɔɔlɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ yɛ ɔ sʊ Kayaayu mʊ gyii,
amaa fan tʊʊ n-yaayu mʊ
tɔ kɪɪ fɛɛ ba lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
asɛ nɪn, abɛɛ ba man lɪɪ
mʊ asɛ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ antɪŋɛsa
atɔwɛpʊ gaalaagaa ba ba
dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʊmaa.
2 Falɛ nɪɪ fen biti fan
bɪɪ kayaayu mʊ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ. Kayaayu
kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ kɪɪ tɔwɛ
yɛ Yesu Krisito ba biliŋi
nyɪmɪsa ba dulinyaa tɔ mʊ,
kɪ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ.
3 Amaa kayaayu kʊmaa
mʊ nɪɪ kii kina yɛ Yesu
Krisito man ba biliŋi
nyɪmɪsa mʊ, kɪ man lɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ. Kanɪn kayaayu
nɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Krisito okisipu
mʊ nɪɪ fan nu yɛ ɛɛ ba mʊ,
nɪɪ halɪɪ ɔ tɛɛ wʊla ɔ bʊ
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ gbaa.
4 Amaa fanɛ, mi-bii ana
bɪrɛ fan gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asa, nɪɪ
fan tee gyii bamʊ sʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ fanɛ tɔ
mʊ, kyɔ Sɪtaanɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ bʊ
dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ mʊ
5 Nɪɪ kanɪn asa maŋa ba
gyɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ lɛɛ nɪn,
ɪmʊ sʊ bɛɛ tɔwɛ ɪmʊ nɪɪ ɪ
gyɛ dulinyaa tɔ asɪn mʊ nɪn,
kanɪn sʊ dulinyaa asa bee
nu bamʊ asɛ.
6 Anɛɛnɛ bɪrɛ, an gyɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ asa nɪn, nɪɪ
ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ o nyi
Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ, ee nu anɛ asɛ.
Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man
gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ nyɪmɪsa mʊ,
o mee nu anɛ asɛ. Ɪmʊ sʊ
falɛ asɪn nɪmʊ nɪɪ an sʊ
an bɪɪ kesintin Kayaayu yɛ
antɪŋɛsa kayaayu.
7 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana
danbɪrasa, fan yɛgɛ a biti
abaa, kpalɪ fɛɛ kebiti kɪ
lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ nɪn. Nɪɪ

ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti mʊ, ɔ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Mu-bii, nɪɪ o nyi Ibwaarɛ.

8 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man sʊ kebiti bɪrɛ, ɔ man nyi Ibwaarɛ kpini-kpini, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ obitipu.

9 Falɛ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ lɛɛ mu kebiti mʊ kaapʊ anɛ tɔ, fɛɛ maa sun Mu-Bii kʊlʊn kpen ba dulinyaa tɔ, kɛ a ba bɔla mʊ sʊ nyɛ nkpa.

10 Inɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ kebiti mʊ, man gyɛ anɛ ii biti Ibwaarɛ, amaa Ibwaarɛ bɪrɛ ɪ sʊ kebiti sa anɛ, nɪɪ o sun Mu-Bii kʊlʊn yɛ, ɔ ba taa mʊ n-yɪɪ waa ɪmata saraga sa anɛ alibi.

11 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana, fan kɪɪ kebiti lala mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ sʊ sa anɛ, kanɪn sʊ ɪ dagaa anɛ gbaa a maa biti abaa.

12 Ɔkʊ ɪ gyɛ ɔkʊ man pɪɪ wu Ibwaarɛ, amaa nɪɪ an kan an biti abaa bɪrɛ, Ibwaarɛ bʊ anɛ tɔ, nɪɪ mu kebiti mʊ kɪ bʊ anɛ asɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ.

13 Ibwaarɛ maa sa anɛ mʊ Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ sʊ, nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ an bʊ mʊ tɔ nɪɪ ngbaa mʊ bʊ anɛ tɔ.

14 Nɪɪ an wu yɛ anɛ ansi, nɪɪ ana gyii ɪmʊ kesintin fɛɛ Ɔsɛ Ibwaarɛ sun Mu-Bii Yesu Krisito yɛ ɔ ba waa dulinyaa tɔ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʊ.

15 Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kan bɪɪ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, Yesu ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Mu-bii mʊ, Ibwaarɛ bʊ mʊ tɔ nɪɪ ngbaa mʊ bʊ Ibwaarɛ tɔ.

16 Nɪɪ anɛ bɪrɛ an nyi Ibwaarɛ kebiti mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ sa anɛ, nɪɪ an taa anɛ n-yɪɪ tʊʊ kɪmʊ sʊ mʊ. Ibwaarɛ ɪ gyɛ kebiti. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti mʊ, ɔ bʊ Ibwaarɛ tɔ, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ gbaa bʊ mʊ tɔ.

17 Nɪɪ ɔkpa nɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ kebiti kɪ lɛɛ kaapʊ anɛ tɔ kyɛɛkyɛɛ, nɪɪ ɪmʊ sʊ nɪɪ an sʊ tamaa fɛɛ kakɛ mʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ ba talɛ asa mʊ, an taalɛ yɪlɛ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ dulinyaa nɪmʊ tɔ mʊ an du fɛɛ mʊ.

18 Kufuu kɪ man bʊ kebiti tɔ, amaa kebiti mʊ nɪɪ ki du kyɛɛkyɛɛ, kɪɪ gya kufuu kɪɪ lɪɪ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ kufuu maa kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ ɛɛ naa, amaa ɔsa kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kufuu mʊ man du kyɛɛkyɛɛ kebiti mʊ tɔ.

19 An sʊ kebiti sa Ibwaarɛ yɛ asa, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ibwaarɛ ɪ gyankpaa ee biti anɛ.

20 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ kan tɔwɛ yɛ, ee biti Ibwaarɛ yɛgɛ ee kisi mʊ tɔɔmaa bɪrɛ, ɔ gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ biti mʊ tɔɔmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee wu mʊ, ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ biti Ibwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ o mee wu mʊ mʊ.

21 Nɪɪ nbara nɪmʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa sa anɛ yɛ, Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ee biti Ibwaarɛ mʊ, ɪ dagaa maa biti mʊ tɔɔmaa gbaa.

5

Kɔɔlɛ Ibwaarɛ mu-bii mʊ gyii

1 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ Yesu ɪ gyɛ Krisito (Ɔmʊ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ wʊla lɛɛ) mʊ, ɪ gyɛ Ibwaarɛ Mu-bii nɪn. Nɪɪ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ sʊ kebiti sa ɔsɛ mʊ, sʊ kebiti sa kebii mʊ gbaa.

2 Falɛ nɪɪ an bɪɪ fɛɛ an biti Ibwaarɛ mu-bii ana, fɛɛ a maa biti Ibwaarɛ nɪɪ an buu mʊ nnɔsa mʊ sʊ.

3 Mʊ nnɔsa kibuu sʊ, ɪ gyɛ
nyɪmɪsa maa biti Ɪbwaarɛ,
nɪɪ mʊ nnɔsa mʊ ɪ man
bʊsɪn.
4 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ
ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-bii mʊ,
i gyii dulinyaa sʊ. Lɪɪ anɛ
kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii nɪmʊ sʊ mʊ, an
gyii dulinyaa sʊ.
5 Anɪmʊ i gyii dulinyaa
sʊ? Amɔɔ bamʊ nɪɪ ba
kɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii Yesu
gyii mʊ.
6 Yesu ɪ gyɛ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ ba,
nɪɪ o gyee Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʊ nkalan
wʊrɪgɛ, man gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
kekyugyee mʊ nkʊn sʊ nɪɪ
ɔ ba, amaa Ɪbwaarɛ kekyu-
gyee mʊ yɛ nkalan kɪkyɛɛgɛ
wʊrɪgɛ mʊ sʊ. Nɪɪ Kayaayu
mʊ ɪ lɛɛ kaapʊ, lɪɪ fɛɛ
Kayaayu mʊ gyɛ kesintin.
7 Ɪ sʊ atɔ asa mʊ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɛɛ
Yesu keduli ɪɪ kaapʊ anɛ.
8 Ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ Kayaayu
Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʊ, yɛ nkyu, yɛ
nkalan. Falɛ atɔ asa anɪmʊ
ɪɪ waa atɔ kʊlʊn
9 An kɔɔlɛ nyɪmɪsa asɪn
tɔwɛsa an gyii, amaa
Ɪbwaarɛ lɛɛ mʊ gyɛ kɪkparɛ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ ɪ gyɛ adansɛ mʊ nɪɪ o
gyii lɪɪ Mu-Bii mʊ sʊ.
10 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
Obii mʊ gyii mʊ, kɔɔlɛ asɪn
nɪmʊ waa mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ.
Amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
man kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyii mʊ,
kanɪn nyɪmɪsa maŋa kaapʊ
fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ gyɛ antɪŋɛsa
wuya, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ
asɪn mʊ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔwɛ lɪɪ
Mu-Bii mʊ sʊ mʊ gyii.
11 Ɪnɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ asɪn mʊ yɛ,
Ɪbwaarɛ sa anɛ nkpa kak-
paa, nɪɪ kanɪn nkpa kakpaa
nɪmʊ bʊ Mu-Bii tɔ nɪn.
12 Ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
Obii mʊ gyii mʊ sʊ nkpa,
amaa ɔkʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ man
kɔɔlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ
gyii mʊ man sʊ nkpa kakpaa
nɪmʊ.

Laalaalʊwɛ asɪn kaapʊsa

13 N kyʊrɔɔ ɔwʊlɛ nɪmʊ sa
fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan kɔɔlɛ Yesu
gyii fɛɛ ɔ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ Mu-Bii
mʊ, kɛ fan nyɛ bɪɪ fɛɛ fan sʊ
nkpa kakpaa
14 Atɔ mʊ nɪɪ an nyi anɛ
nkɔlɔ tɔ ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an bugi
anɛ nkɔlɔ tɔ an sa Ɪbwaarɛ
mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ an kʊlɛ mʊ mʊ, ee nu anɛ
asɛ
15 Nɪɪ an nyɛ nɪɪ an nyi fɛɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ i nu kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ an kʊlɛ mʊ mʊ, kanɪn
bɪrɛ kʊtɔ kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ an
kʊlɛ mʊ mʊ, ɛɛ waa ɛɛ sa
anɛ.
16 Nɪɪ fanɛ tɔ ɔkʊ kan wu
fɛɛ mʊ bɪrɪsa ɪɪ waa alibi
mʊ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ barɪgɛ
maa Ɪbwaarɛ nsana kakpaa
mʊ, ɔ kʊlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ sa mʊ.
Ɪbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ sa ɔsa
mʊ nkpa. Alibi mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
mɛɛ yɛ ɪ barɪgɛ nyɪmɪsa
maa Ɪbwaarɛ nsana mʊ,
asɪn nɪɪ n tɔwɛ. Amaa
alibi akʊ ɪɪ bɪya lewu abɛɛ
ɪɪ barɪgɛ nyɪmɪsa maa
Ɪbwaarɛ nsana, maa gyɛ ɪmʊ
kabwaarɛ-kʊlɛ nɪɪ n dɛ.
17 Asɪn kʊmaa mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
man bʊrɔn sa Ɪbwaarɛ mʊ
gyɛ alibi nɪn. Amaa alibi
akʊ ɪɪ barɪgɛ nyɪmɪsa maa
Ɪbwaarɛ nsana kakpaa nɪn.
18 An nyi fɛɛ ɔkʊmaa mʊ
nɪɪ ba kʊʊgɛ mʊ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔ
mʊ, mɛɛ kyaga sʊ ɛɛ waa
alibi. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Krisito mʊ
nɪɪ ɔ kʊʊgɛ mʊ Ɪbwaarɛ tɔ

mʊ ii kun kanɪn ɔsa mʊ,
nɪɪ nyɪmɪsa mʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Sɪtaanɛ lɛɛ mʊ mɛɛ taalɛ
waa mʊ alibi akʊ
19 An nyi fɛɛ an gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-bii ana, nɪɪ asa
mʊ nɪɪ ba bʊ dulinyaa nɪmʊ
tɔ kpini ba bʊ alibi awaapʊ
mʊ abaa tɔ.
20 Nɪɪ an bɪla an nyi fɛɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ Mu-Bii mʊ ba kasɛ
sʊ, nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ an nu
kʊtɔ kʊmaa nɪmʊ kasɛ, kɛ
ɪ yɛgɛ a bɪɪ ɔmʊ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin mʊ. Anaa
Ɩbwaarɛ kesintin wuya mʊ
an waa kʊkʊlʊn, lɪɪ fɛɛ an
waa kʊkʊlʊn maa Mu-Bii
Yesu Krisito mʊ. Mʊ ɪ gyɛ
Kesintin Ɩbwaarɛ mʊ nɪɪ ɔ
gyɛ nkpa kakpaa mʊ.
21 Mi-bii ana, fan kɪtaa
fanɛ n-yɪɪ lɪɪ ɪdakpa mʊ sʊ.

Ɔwʋlɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn

kyʋrɔɔ naa sa danbɪrasa maa mu-bii ana

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ ɪ lɪɪ mɛ, ɔbɪlɪsa asɛ. N kyʋrɔɔ naa sa
kibite danbɪrasa maa mu-bii
ana, mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ kebiti
kesintin tɔ n sa bamʋ. Nɪɪ
ɪ man gyɛ mɛ wʋlɛ nkʋn,
amaa bʋga yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ be
nyi kesintin mʋ kpini, ba sʋ
kebiti sa faa fu-bii ana.
2 Kpalɪ fɛɛ kesintin mʋ kɪ
maa bʋ anɛ asɛ mʋ, kii biti
ki sii anɛ asɛ kakpaa.
3 Ɔsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa Yesu
Krisito, Ɔsɛ mʋ Mu-Bii mʋ ba
bwaala anɛ, kɛ ba wu anɛ
kʋwɛɛ, kɛ ba sa anɛ kayɪɪ
yuuli lɪɪ kesintin yɛ kebiti
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ anɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ.

Kesintin yɛ kebiti asɪn

4 Ɪ waa mɛ ɔkɔn gaa fɛɛ n
maa wu fu-bii ana mʋ tɔ akʋ
ba maa naa kesintin ɔkpa
sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Ɔsɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ sa anɛ nnɔsa
mʋ.
5 Ɪmʋ sʋ kibite danbɪrasa,
n tɔwɛ fʋ fɛɛ fan biti abaa.
Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ man gyɛ kɔnɔsa
pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ n kyʋrɔɔ n
kyʋŋɛ n sa fanɛ, amaa ɪ gyɛ
kɔnɔsa mʋ nɪɪ an wʋla nu lɪɪ
koo asɪn mʋ npiili asɛ yɛ, an
biti anɛ abaa.
6 Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kebiti mʋ fɛɛ,
an maa buu Ɪbwaarɛ kɔnɔsa
mʋ. Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan
wʋla nu lii npiili asɛ mʋ, ɔ
sa anɛ kɔnɔ yɛ an biti abaa
anɛ kakyɪna tɔ.
7 Asa pɪnapʋ damantɛ
akʋ ba wʋla natɛ dulinyaa
tɔ katɪn kʋmaa nɪmʋ, nɪɪ
ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii fɛɛ
Yesu Krisito ba dulinyaa
tɔ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ
tɔ. Kanɪn asa nɪmʋ tɔ
ɔkʋmaa gyɛ ɔpɪnapʋ yɛ
Krisito okisipu nɪn.
8 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan baa fan da sʋ
kɛ fan man pan kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ
fan sun nyɛ mʋ, kɛ fan nyɛ
fanɛ kʋkɔka bɔla abaa.
9 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kan taa
ɔ mʋ gbaa-gbaa mʋ nfɛɛrɛ tii
kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Yesu kaapʋ mʋ
sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ kʋtɔ
mʋ nɪɪ Krisito kaapʋ mʋ
gyii mʋ, ɔ man nyi Ɪbwaarɛ.
Amaa ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kan
kɔɔlɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Krisito
kaapʋ mʋ gyii mʋ, o nyi
Ɔsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ Mu-Bii Yesu
Krisito mʋ.
10 Ɪmʋ sʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ kan ba
fanɛ asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ man sʋ
falɛ akaapʋ-bi anɪmʋ mʋ,
fan man kɔɔlɛ mʋ ba fan
akpaara sʋ abɛɛ fan waa mʋ
nsa-nsa.
11 Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ kanɪn nyɪmɪsa
maŋa mʋ, ngbaa mʋ tii mʋ
asun libi mʋ sʋ.

Laalaalʋwɛ asɪn

12 N sʋ asɪn gaalaagaa mʋ
nɪɪ n biti n tɔwɛ fanɛ, amaa
n mɛɛ yɛ n kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ
gyaga ɔwʋlɛ sʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ n sʋ
tamaa fɛɛ n biti n ba fanɛ
asɛ kɛ a tɔwɛ, kɛ maa fanɛ
a kyɪna biri aligyima kɛ anɛ
kpini ansi i gyii.
13 Fanɛ pɪɪkyɪɪ danbɪrasa
mu-bii ana bɛɛ fwaala fanɛ.

Ɔwʋlɛ sasapʋ mʋ nɪɪ Gyɔn
kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Gayusi

1 Mɛ ɔbɪlɪsa, n kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ n sa mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ danbɪrasa Gayusi mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ kebiti kesintin tɔ sa mʋ.
2 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ danbɪrasa, mɛ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ kinsigyi, yɛ alanfɪya, yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ i kpee sʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ sa fʋ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ kala sʋ alanfɪya mʋ.
3 Fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anɛ-nyi mu-bii ana akʋ ba be gyii fu kesintin, tɔwɛ mɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fʋ taa kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii fʋ yɪlɛ kesintin mʋ tɔ mʋ, ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ mi ansi i gyii gaa.
4 N man sʋ kinsigyi lala kʋ n kyɔ n maa nu yɛ mi-nyi mu-bii ana ba yɪlɛ kesintin mʋ tɔ.

Gyɔn yɪn Gayusi

5 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ danbɪrasa, kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fɪɪ waa fɪɪ sa fʋ bɪrɪsa ana Krisito abi afɔ mʋ, ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ fʋ gyɛ kesintin wuya.
6 Ba tɔwɛ fu kebiti mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ sa asa, sa Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ nfɪɪ mʋ. Fʋ kɪɪ kɛ fʋ lɛɛ bamʋ ɔkpa kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa nɪɪ ii gyii Ɩbwaarɛ ansi.
7 Lɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kɪtɪɪ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ ba naa bee kpee yɛgɛ ba man kɔɔlɛ nkyɛtɔ kʋ lɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ Yesu Krisito gyii mʋ asɛ.
8 Ɩ gyɛ kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ sa anɛ yɛ a lɛɛ anɛ kesintin kaapʋ asa banɪmʋ, kɛ ana bamʋ a bʋga sun kesintin kusun mʋ.

Diyotrefesi yɛ mʋ awaasa libi

9 N wʋla kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ naa sa Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ, amaa Diyotrefesi mʋ nɪɪ mu ansi ɪ payɪ kʋbʋ mʋ kɪbɪlɪsa kigyii sʋ mʋ, ɔ man taa anɛ waa sɛhn.
10 Ɩmʋ sʋ nɪɪ n kan ba fanɛ asɛ mʋ, n biti n tɪɪ fanɛ gyaŋɛ kɛ n tɔwɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ yɛ asɪn libi mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɪn ɛɛ gyaga anɛ sʋ. Ɛɛ bɪla ee kina mʋ bɪrɪsa ana Krisito abi kɪfɔ kɪkɔɔlɛ, nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ bamʋ kɪfɔ mʋ, ee tii bamʋ ɔkpa, nɪɪ ɛɛ gya bamʋ ɛɛ lɪɪ Krisito abi kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ.
11 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ danbɪrasa, man bɪɪla alibi kɪwaa amɔɔ adanbɪrasa. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa adanbɪrasa mʋ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ nɪn. Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa alibi mʋ ɔ man pɪɪta bɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ.
12 Demetirisu bɪrɛ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn danbɪrasa lɪɪ mʋ kesintin kigyii sʋ. Anɛ gbaa anɛ a tɔwɛ mʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ asɪn danbɪrasa, nɪɪ fan nyi fɛɛ anɛ asɪn ɪ gyɛ kesintin.

Laalaalʋwɛ asɪn

13 N sʋ asɪn kɪkyɔ n kyʋrɔɔ sa fʋ, amaa n mee biti n kyʋrɔɔ ɪmʋ waa ɔwʋlɛ tɔ.
14 N sʋ tamaa fɛɛ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ kyɛɛrɛɛ n biti n wu fʋ kɛ a tɔwɛ abaa asɛ.
15 Ɩbwaarɛ keyuula kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fʋ asɛ. Fʋ kyɛmɪnɛ ana mʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ nfɪɪ kpini bɛɛ fwaala fʋ. Fwaala anɛ

kyɛmɪnɛ ana kpini kʊkʊlʊn kʊlʊn.

Ɔwʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ Gyudi
kyʋrɔɔ naa sa Krisito abuupu

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ Gyudi asɛ, n gyɛ Yesu Krisito kɪyaafɔlɛ, nɪɪ n bɪla n gyɛ Gyemisi mu-supu.

N kyʋrɔɔ n sa bamʋ nɪɪ Ɔsɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɪɪ bamʋ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ kebiti sa bamʋ, nɪɪ Yesu Krisito ɪɪ kɪɪ bamʋ sʋ mʋ.
2 N kʋlɛ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ o wu fanɛ kʋwɛɛ, kɛ mʋ kɔkɔlɔ yuuli yɛ kebiti kɪ baa kɪ bʋ fanɛ tɔ gaa.

Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba man sɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ,
bee biti ba muuri

3 Mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana, naafɔɔ ɪ bʋ mɛ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ fɛɛ n kyʋrɔɔ fanɛ lɪɪ kamɔlɪgɛ mʋ nɪɪ anɛ kpini an nyɛ mʋ asɪn, amaa n bɪla wu fɛɛ ɪ dagaa n kyʋrɔɔ waa fanɛ ɔlʋn tɔ fɛɛ fan kɔ kun kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa waa mʋ asa abaa tɔ kɪlɪɪ kʋlʋn kakpaa mʋ keluu.
4 Kʋtɔ mʋ sʋ nɪɪ n tɔwɛ kanɪn mʋ ɪ gyɛ fɛɛ, asa kʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba man sɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ ba baala loo fanɛ tɔ, bɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kabwaala asɪn mʋ kasɛ, kɛ ba nyɛ-nyɛ ɔkpa waa kakyɪɪ yɛ kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa. Kanɪn asa maŋa ba kina Yesu Krisito mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ anɛ Owura mʋ. Lɪɪ koo dɪdaa mʋ, nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ waa Asɪnkyan yɪlasa mʋ tɔ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ mʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba nyɛ.
5 Fan tɛɛ wʋla fan nyi ɪnɪmʋ kpini, amaa n biti n nyiŋi fanɛ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ daa mɔlɪgɛ mʋ asa Ɩsɪrayɪ abi lɪɪ Egyipiti ɔsʋwʋlɛ sʋ. Amaa ɪmʋ kamaa tɔ mʋ, nɪɪ o muuri bamʋ tɔ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii mʋ.
6 Fan nyiŋi fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba man kɪtaa bamʋ kɪbɪlɪsa kigyii yɛ bamʋ ɪyɪlɛkpa, amaa ba kina bamʋ ɪkyɪnakpa mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ŋmina bamʋ agbeeleebi kakpaa yɪla kitentenbiri naa fʋʋ katalɛ Kakɛ lala mʋ.
7 Kanɪn maŋa nɪɪ fan nyiŋi Sodom yɛ Gomora ndɛ, yɛ ndɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ kyaabɔɔ ɪmʋ mʋ. Ba daa kyɪna waa kakyɪɪ yɛ kanyɪn biti kɪgyagaa yɛ agyaga-sɪn kɪbansa,* nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ taa fʋlɔn muuri bamʋ. Ndɛ maŋa tɔ asa gbaa be du nɪn fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ waa agyaga-sɪn kayalaga. Ɩnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ sɪnkaala sa alibi awaapʋ kpini fɛɛ bee biti ba loo awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ nɪɪ i mee dun kakpaa mʋ tɔ.
8 Kanɪn ɔkpa maŋa sʋ nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ ba ba baala loo fanɛ tɔ mʋ gbaa be du. Bɛɛ kɔyɪ idee nɪɪ bɛɛ yɪlɛ ɪmʋ sʋ bɛɛ waa bamʋ gbaa-gbaa bamʋ n-yɪɪ agyaga-sɪn, nɪɪ bee kina Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɔlʋn, nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ nbusaa asɪn bɛɛ

* **1:7 1:7** Agyaga-sɪn kɪbansa nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ anyɪn bɛɛ dɛ yɛ bamʋ tɔɔmaa ana anyɪn.

gyaga sʋsʋ nbɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ bʋnyaa mʋ.
9 Amaa Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ bɪlɪsa Maakɛlɪ gbaa man saalɛ Sɪtaanɛ. Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ maa mʋ bɛɛ bɪɪtɛ ɔdɪdaapʋ Mosesi kibuni sʋ mʋ, ɔ man tɔwɛ Sɪtaanɛ nnɔ, amaa ɔ tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, "Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ɔ bɪɪtɛ fʋ kʋsʋ."
10 Amaa falɛ asa banɪmʋ bɪrɛ bɛɛ saalɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ be mee nu kɪmʋ kasɛ mʋ nɪn. Nɪɪ be du nɪn fɛɛ atɔbwaaya, lɪɪ fɛɛ ba man sʋ nfɛɛrɛ, kɛ ba fɛ lɪɪ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ kanɪn atɔ maŋa ii muuri bamʋ.
11 Kanɪn asa maŋa bamʋ laakʋ! Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkpa libi mʋ nɪɪ Ken kyɪna bɔla sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba buu falɛ. Be du nɪn fɛɛ Baalam mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kpalɪ afulee sʋ waa alibi mʋ. Nɪɪ ba kʋsʋ yɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ sʋ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Kora gbaa kʋsʋ yɪlɛ mʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ bamʋ gbaa bamʋ bee biti ba muuri fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ Kora muuri mʋ.
12 Falɛ asa nɪmʋ ba kan naa loo fanɛ tɔ kɛ fan bʋga gyii mʋ, be du nɪn fɛɛ atɔ kpensa fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ ba man sʋ ipeeli fɛɛ bamʋ nkʋn lɛɛ nɪɪ bee biti. Nɪɪ be du nɪn fɛɛ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ mɛɛ bɪya bʋlayɪ, nɪɪ afuu ɪ da ɪmʋ ɪ kyaa ɪ bɔɔ. Ba bɪla be du nɪn fɛɛ iyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sɔyɪ abi ɪmʋ kɪsɔyɪ saŋa kyɛɛkyɛɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba kyiigi ɪmaa ɪmʋ ilin nɪɪ i wu kpini-kpini mʋ.
13 Be du nɪn fɛɛ ɔpʋ apaa nɪɪ bamʋ ipeeli awaasa mʋ ii fuu fɛɛ afʋfʋʋ ɪɪ sʋ akpa ɪ naa. Nɪɪ ba bɪla ba du nɪn fɛɛ akyikpebi mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ naa ɪɪ naa mʋ. Bamʋ opula kyɪnasa ɪ gyɛ kitentenbiri kyilim mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ yɪla bamʋ kakpaa mʋ.
14 Enoki mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyan Adam sʋ kakʋʋgɛ tɔ nkyaga sʋ sunɔsapʋ mʋ, tɔwɛ falɛ asa banɪmʋ asɪn koo dɪdaa yɪla yɛ, "Fan kɪɪ, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɪɪ ba maa mʋ nbɔɔ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ ngbɪn-ngbɪn mʋ,
15 kɛ o be gyii asa kpini asɪn. Ee biti o be bun bamʋ nɪɪ ba man sɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ kʋpwɛ lɪɪ bamʋ alibi kɪwaa sʋ, yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ asɪn libi yii Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ.
16 Falɛ asa banɪmʋ ba tɛ nɪn bɛɛ kɔlɪtɛ, yɛgɛ bɛɛ pwɪɪ bamʋ asa. Ba buu bamʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kayalaga sʋ, nɪɪ bɛɛ kʋsaa bamʋ n-yɪɪ yɛgɛ ba sʋ kɔnɔ tɔ kɔn bɛɛ pɪna asa kɛ ɪ waa ɔdan sa bamʋ.

Fan kɪtaa Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ

17 "Amaa mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana danbɪrasa, fan nyi atɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito asunpu ba daa tɔwɛ fanɛ.
18 Ba daa tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, kakɛ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, asa bee biti ba taa Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn bɛɛ waa ahin-sɪn, kɛ ba buu bamʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ alibi kayalaga."
19 Falɛ asa banɪmʋ ɪɪ bɪya nbarɪgɛ tɔ fanɛ tɔ, bamʋ kayɪɪ-wʋlɛ kayalaga i gyii bamʋ amu, nɪɪ ba man sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ.
20 Amaa mɛ kyɛmɪnɛ ana danbɪrasa, fanɛɛ fanɛ bɪrɛ, fan waa fanɛ n-yɪɪ ɔlʋn tɔ lɪɪ fanɛ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii danbɪrasa mʋ tɔ, yɛgɛ fɛn

kʋlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, Kayaayu Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ ɔlʋn mʋ tɔ.
21 Fan kyɪna Ɩbwaarɛ kebiti mʋ tɔ, yɛgɛ fan gyoo anɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito o be wu fanɛ kʋwɛɛ kɛ ɔ sa fanɛ nkpa kakpaa mʋ.
22 Fan wu bamʋ nɪɪ bamʋ kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii du sika-sika mʋ kʋwɛɛ.
23 Fan mɔlɪgɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ sʋ bamʋ ii kpee awʋrʋfɔ fʋlɔn yen-yen tɔ mʋ, kɛ fan wu akʋ mɔɔ kʋwɛɛ yɛgɛ fan sʋ kufuu, kɛ fan kisi bamʋ alibi awaasa mʋ nɪɪ i du fɛɛ ataa kpensa mʋ.

Kɪyɪn kabwaarɛ kʋlɛ

24 Fan yɛgɛ a yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ taalɛ yɛgɛ fan man lɪɪ tɪyɛ, kɛ ɔ taa fanɛ yɪlɛ mʋ bʋnyaa mu ansi tɔ yɛ kɔkɔlɔ fuuli, yɛgɛ fanɛ n-yɪɪ sʋ man sʋ asɪn pwɪɪsa kʋ.
25 Mʋ nkʋn ɪ gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔmɔlɪgɛpʋ. Nɪɪ mʋ ɪ dagaa bʋnyaa, yɛ kɪkparɛ, yɛ ɔlʋn, yɛ kɪbɪlɪsa bɔla anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu Krisito lɪɪ koo dɪdaa yɛ nbɪɪnbɪɪ naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ man sʋ ɔkaa. Amen.

Asınlɛɛ kaapʋsa mʋ nıı Gyɔn kyʋrɔɔ yıla sa Krisito abuupu

Asınlɛɛ Kaapʋsa mʋ nıı Gyɔn nyɛ

1 Ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ tɔ asın ı gyɛ asınlɛɛ kaapʋsa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ taa sa Yesu Krisito fɛɛ, ɔ lɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ atɔ mʋ nıı ii biti ı ba waa saŋa mʋ nıı ı mɛɛ yɛ ı kyɛɛrɛɛ. Nıı Yesu mɔɔ sun mʋ kabɔɔ kʋ nıı ɔ ba lɛɛ asın mʋ kaapʋ mɛ Gyɔn, Krisito kıyaafɔlɛ.

2 Nıı mɛ Gyɔn, ı tɔwɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ maa Yesu Krisito tɔwɛ nıı ɔ lɛɛ kaapʋ mɛ mʋ.

3 Kumu ɔkɔn wuya ı gyɛ ɔsa mʋ nıı ɛɛ kalɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asınlɛɛ kaapʋsa nımʋ, nıı kumu ɔkɔn wuya ana ı bıla ba gyɛ bamʋ nıı bee nu asın mʋ, nıı bee buu ımʋ, lıı fɛɛ saŋa mʋ nıı atɔ nımʋ kpini ii biti ı waa mʋ i tiri tɔ.

Ɔkala mʋ nıı Yesu sʋ ɛɛ sa mʋ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ asunɔ mʋ

4 Mɛ Gyɔn ı kyʋrɔɔ ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ n sʋ n sa Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ asunɔ, mʋ nıı ı bʋ Asiya ɔsʋwʋlɛ kıbaafʋn kʋ mʋ sʋ. Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ wʋla ɔ bʋ tɔ pɔyı nıı atɔ i piili, nıı ee biti ɔ baa ɔ bʋ tɔ kakpaa mʋ, yɛ mʋ n-yaayu nsunɔ mʋ nıı ba bʋ mu kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ mʋ, bamʋ kabwaala yɛ kayıı yuuli kı gyɛ fanɛ lɛɛ.

5 Yesu Krisito gbaa kabwaala yɛ kayıı yuuli kı ba fanɛ asɛ. Mʋ ii gyii kesintin nıı ɛɛ lɛɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa nımʋ ɛɛ kaapʋ tɔ, mʋ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɔ gyankpaa kyiŋi lıı lewu tɔ, nıı ɔ gyɛ kasɛ sʋ awura tɔ Owura.

Nıı mʋ ii biti anɛ asın gaa, nıı o wu taa mʋ nkalan lɛɛ anɛ lıı alibi ɔlʋn tɔ,

6 nıı ɔ waa anɛ mu kuwura-gyii tɔ asa yɛ mu aseepu, kɛ a sun Mʋ-Sɛ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ. Yesu Krisito nıı bʋnyaa yɛ ɔlʋn gyɛ mʋ lɛɛ kakpaa. Amen!

7 Fan kıı! Yesu bʋ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ ɛɛ ba.
Nıı ɔkʋmaa nımʋ ii biti o wu mʋ,
halıı bamʋ nıı ba yii mʋ kıkpa mʋ gbaa,
lıı mʋ sʋ kasɛ sʋ asa kpini bee biti ba su.
Kanın nıı ii biti ı ba. Amen!

8 Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, “Mɛ ı gyɛ Alıfa yɛ Omega.* Mɛ ı bʋ tɔ, nıı n wʋla n bʋ tɔ pɔyı nıı atɔ i piili, nıı n biti n baa n bʋ tɔ kakpaa mʋ. Mɛ ı gyɛ Ɔlʋlʋnpʋ.”

Gyɔn Kılɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ nıı o wu lıı Yesu sʋ

9 Mɛ, Gyɔn mʋ nıı n gyɛ fanɛ bırısa, lıı Yesu sʋ mʋ n gyii awʋrʋfɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı fen gyii mʋ, lıı an maa gyɛ mu kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ asa sʋ mʋ. Amaa an nyɛ kenyiita yılɛ tɔ. Lıı Ɩbwaarɛ asın kıtɔwɛ yɛ Yesu asın

* **1:8 1.8** Imʋ kasɛ ıı kaapʋ yɛ, Ɩbwaarɛ ı gyɛ kagyankpaa yɛ laalaalʋwɛ.

kɪlɛɛ tɔwɛ sʋ mʋ, ba kɪtaa mɛ naa tʋʋ Patimose kifintin mʋ sʋ.
10 Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Yesu kakɛ sunsa mʋ, Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ kɪ ba mɛ sʋ, nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ lala kʋ mɛ kamaa, kɪ maa su fɛɛ kabɪlɛ.
11 Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Kʋrɔɔ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ fii wu falɛ waa ɔwʋlɛ tɔ, kɛ fʋ taa kʋŋɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ asunɔ mʋ. Ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Efeso yɛ Simirina yɛ Pegamum yɛ Tatira yɛ Sadisi yɛ Filadefiya maa Lawodisiya."

12 N maa biliŋi n kɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ tɔwɛ mɛ asɛ mʋ, n wu ɪfɪtɪla ɪgyagakpa isunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa isuwa waa ɪmʋ.
13 Ɪmʋ nsana tɔ mʋ, n wu ɔkʋ fɛɛ Daadimaadi Obii-nyɪnsa mʋ. O bun kaalɛ bʋnswɪɪsa ba yii kasɛ, nɪɪ ɔ taa suwa kɪrɪsʋ ŋmina mʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ.
14 Nɪɪ mu kumu inyini i fu-uli parɛparɛ fɛɛ ateebi abɛɛ bwanbwan, nɪɪ mu ansi abi i du fɛɛ fʋlɔn anobi.
15 Nɪɪ mʋ ayaa i du fɛɛ kɪbɪlɪtɔ pɪpɛɛ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa tʋʋ fʋlɔn tɔ, nɪɪ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ, nɪɪ mʋ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ i du fɛɛ nkyu ɪ maa bɔla ɪ kyʋn akʋlɪ tɔ.
16 Nɪɪ ɔ sʋ akyikpebi asunɔ mʋ gyisa kɪbaa tɔ, nɪɪ sakunde gyimba anyɔ ɪ lɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ. Nɪɪ mu ansi tɔ mɔɔ ɪ ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ kakyʋwapɛ kyɔwɛ.

17 Nɪɪ n maa wu mʋ mʋ, n tɪyɛ mʋ ayaa tɔ fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa wusa, nɪɪ ɔ taa mʋ gyisa kɪbaa gyaga mɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Man waa kufuu. Mɛ ɪ gyɛ kagyankpaa yɛ laalaalʋwɛ.
18 Mɛ ɪ gyɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ n bʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ n kyɪna wu, amaa kɪɪ, n tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa. Nɪɪ lewu yɛ Kamandɛ ɪsafwɪɪ ɪ bʋ mɛ kɪbaa tɔ.
19 "Ɪmʋ sʋ, kyʋrɔɔ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ fu wu ɪ maa waa nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪmʋ yɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba kamaa tɔ mʋ kpini yɪla.
20 Akyikpebi asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ fu wu mɛ gyisa kɪbaa tɔ mʋ, yɛ ɪfɪtɪla ɪgyagakpa asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa suwa waa ɪmʋ mʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Akyikpebi asunɔ mʋ ɪ yɪlɛ sa Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ kɪɪ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ asunɔ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪfɪtɪla ɪgyagakpa asunɔ mʋ ɪ yɪlɛ sa Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ asunɔ mʋ."

2

Ɔkala mʋ nɪɪ ii kpee ɪɪ sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Efeso kadɛ tɔ mʋ

1 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

"Kʋrɔɔ asɪn nɪmʋ naa sa Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Efeso kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ lɪɪ mɛ, mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ akyikpebi asunɔ mɛ gyisa kɪbaa tɔ, nɪɪ n naa ɪfɪtɪla ɪgyagakpa asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa suwa waa mʋ nsana.
2 N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, N nyi fanɛ asɪn waasa yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan kpan fanɛ n-yɪɪ waa kusun yɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ fan nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ n nyi fan maa mee biti al-ibi awaapʋ fanɛ tɔ, nɪɪ fan kaala bamʋ nɪɪ ba yɛ ba gyɛ Krisito asunpu yɛgɛ ba man

gyɛ mʋ kıı, nıı fan wu fɛɛ ba gyɛ antıŋɛsa wuya ana.

3 Nıı n nyi fan maa nyɛ kenyiita yılɛ tɔ, nıı fen gyii awʋrʋfɔ lıı mɛ kıtıı sʋ, nıı fanɛ abaa a man yɔɔ.

4 Amaa n sʋ fanɛ n-yıı sʋ asın akʋ, ımʋ ı gyɛ yɛ nbıınbıı fan man bıla fɛn sʋ kebiti fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı fan gyankpaa fɛn sʋ mʋ.

5 Fan nyiŋi katın mʋ nıı naafɔɔ fan fʋʋ, nıı fan bwii lıı tıyɛ mʋ. Fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lıı alibi tɔ, kɛ fan waa adanbırasa mʋ nıı fan kyına fɛn waa mʋ. Nıı fan man kan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lıı alibi tɔ mʋ, n biti n ba fanɛ asɛ ba lɛɛ fanɛ fıtıla ɔgyagakpa mʋ lıı katın mʋ nıı kı bʋ mʋ.

6 Amaa fanɛ kʋtɔ kʋlʋn mʋ nıı fɛn waa nıı ı bʋrɔn mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, fen kisi Nikolatan abi awaasa mʋ nıı ngbaa mɛ n kisi mʋ.

7 Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, o nu asın mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ıı tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ. Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔ lıı mʋ, n biti n sa mʋ ɔkpa, kɛ o gyii oyu mʋ nıı kıı sa nkpa mʋ abi nıı kı yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ayɛ sʋsʋ, mʋ nıı bɛ bıla bɛɛ tıı yɛ Paradise mʋ."

Ɔkala mʋ nıı ii kpee ıı sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Simirina kadɛ tɔ mʋ

8 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

"Kyʋrɔɔ asın nımʋ naa sa Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Simirina mʋ sʋ. Asın nımʋ ı lıı mɛ mʋ nıı n gyɛ Kagyankpaa yɛ Laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, nıı n da wu nıı n kyiŋi bıla n tɛ nkpa tɔ mʋ.

9 N nyi awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nıı fen gyii yɛ fanɛ kitiri, amaa kesintin tɔ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii sʋ mʋ fen gyɛ atɔ wuya ana. N nyi bamʋ nıı ba yɛ ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi yɛgɛ ba man gyɛ, nıı bɛɛ tın antıŋɛsa bɛɛ gyaga fanɛ sʋ mʋ. Ba gyɛ Sıtaanɛ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ asa.

10 Fan man waa kufuu lıı awʋrʋfɔ mʋ nıı fen biti fan gyii mʋ sʋ. N tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ, fen biti fɛn nyɛ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kıı, mʋ nıı kı gyɛ fɛɛ Sıtaanɛ ii biti ɔ taa fanɛ asa mʋ tɔ akʋ naa tii obu. Fen biti fɛn nyɛ kanyanla nkɛ kudu. Halıı lewu tɔ gbaa, fan yılɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ kenken, kɛ n sa fanɛ kʋkɔka mʋ nıı kı gyɛ nkpa kakpaa.

11 "Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, o nu kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ıı tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ. Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔ lıı mʋ, lewu nyɔsapʋ mʋ man bıla yɛ o gyii mʋ."

Ɔkala mʋ nıı ii kpee ıı sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Pegamum kadɛ tɔ mʋ

12 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

"Kyʋrɔɔ asın nımʋ naa sa Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Pegamum kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asın nımʋ ıı lıı mɛ mʋ nıı n sʋ sakunde gyimba anyɔ mɛ asɛ.

13 N nyi katın mʋ nıı fan tɛ. Tʋtɔ nıı Sıtaanɛ kuwura-gya mʋ kı bʋ. Ɩmaa ımʋ kpini gbaa mʋ fan san kɔɔlɛ mɛ gyii. Halıı saŋa mʋ nıı ba mɔɔ mɛ

asın mʋ kesintin ogyipu Antipasi fanɛ kadɛ lala mʋ nıı Sıtaanɛ tɛ mʋ tɔ gbaa mʋ, fan man kina mɛ lıı fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.

14 "Amaa n sʋ fanɛ n-yıı sʋ asın pwıısa kʋ. Ɪmʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, asa mʋ nıı bee buu Balaam asın kaapʋsa mʋ akʋ ba bʋ fanɛ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ. Balaam nımʋ ı kyına kaapʋ Balaki yɛ, kanan mʋ nıı ɔ waa kɛ Ɪsırayı abi ba waa alibi mʋ ı gyɛ yɛ, ɔ pına bamʋ kɛ ba gyii agyitɔ mʋ nıı ba taa lɔŋɔ sa ıdakpa, kɛ ba waa kakyıı yɛ kanyın biti kıgyagaa.

15 Kanın ɔkpa maŋa sʋ, nıı asa mʋ nıı bee buu Nikolatan abi asın kaapʋsa mʋ akʋ ba bʋ fanɛ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ.

16 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan kyɛɛgɛ fanɛ nfɛɛrɛ lıı alibi tɔ ba Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, nıı ı man gyɛ kanın bırɛ, n biti n ba fanɛ asɛ bilen kɛ n ba taa mɛ kɔnɔ tɔ sakunde ba kɔ yɛ kanın asa maŋa.

17 "Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, o nu kʋtɔ mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ıı tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ. Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ kɔ lıı mʋ, n biti n sa mʋ agyitɔ baalasa mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı yɛ mana, nıı ı lıı Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ mʋ. N biti n bıla sa ɔsa maŋa kubuu fufuli mʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ kıtıı pʋpwɛ gyaga kımʋ sʋ, nıı ɔkʋ man nyi kanın kıtıı maŋa, amɔɔ ɔmʋ nıı ɔ nyɛ kımʋ mʋ nkʋn."

Ɔkala mʋ nıı ii kpee ıı sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Tiyatira kadɛ tɔ mʋ

18 Nıı ɔ bıla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

"Kyʋrɔɔ asın nımʋ naa sa Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nıı kı bʋ Tiyatira kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asın nımʋ ıı lıı mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ mu-Bii mʋ nıı mi ansi i du fɛɛ fʋlɔn anobi, nıı mɛ ayaa sʋ ı du fɛɛ kıbılıtɔ pıpɛɛ mʋ nıı kıı ŋalıgɛ mʋ.

19 N nyi fanɛ asın waasa. N nyi fanɛ kebiti yɛ fanɛ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii yɛ fanɛ kusun, yɛ kanan mʋ nıı fɛn nyɛ kenyiita yılɛ tɔ. Nıı n nyi fan maa waa ınımʋ kpini fan kyɔ kanan mʋ nıı fan daa kyına waa mʋ.

20 "Amaa n sʋ fanɛ n-yıı sʋ asın pwıısa kʋ, fɛɛ fan maa sa ɔkyıı mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Gyesebeli ɔkpa, nıı ɛɛ tıı mʋ n-yıı yɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔtɔwɛpʋ. Nıı ɛɛ taa mʋ kıkaapʋ mʋ pına mɛ abuupu, nıı bɛɛ waa kanyın abɛɛ kakyıı biti kıgyagaa, nıı ba bıla bee gyii agyitɔ mʋ nıı ba taa lɔŋɔ sa ıdakpa mʋ.

21 N nyɛ saŋa sa mʋ fɛɛ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ lıı mʋ kıgyagaa mʋ tɔ, amaa o kina ɔ mɛɛ kyɛɛgɛ.

22 Ɪmʋ sʋ n biti n yɛgɛ ɔ lɔɔ, kɛ n yɛgɛ bamʋ nıı ba lıı bamʋ-ka ana kamaa nyita kekili yɛ mʋ mʋ, ba wu awʋrʋfɔ lala, amɔɔ ba kyɛɛgɛ bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ lıı alibi ıkpa mʋ nıı bɛɛ waa mʋ sʋ.

23 N biti n mɔɔ mu abuupu mʋ kpini, kɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ kpini ba bıı fɛɛ mɛ ı gyɛ ɔmʋ nıı o nyi nyımısa kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ mʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ asın. N biti n ka fanɛ ɔkʋmaa nımʋ kʋkɔ lıı kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ɔ waa sʋ.

24 Amaa n tɔwɛ fanɛ mʋ nıı fan san Tiyatira, nıı

fan man buu ɔkyɪɪ mʋ asɪn kaapʋsa libi, nɪɪ fan man bɪɪla mʋ asɪn mʋ nɪɪ mu abuupu bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Sɪtaanɛ asɪn budusa baalasa mʋ. Ɪmʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ fanɛ yɛ n man bɪla yɛ n taa kɪkpɪnɛ kʋ tii fanɛ sʋ.
25 Amaa fan dan kɪtaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan wʋla fan sʋ tɔ mʋ kenken, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n biti n ba.
26 Ɔsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɔ ɛɛ lɪɪ, nɪɪ ɛɛ waa mi kebiti naa fʋʋ laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, n biti n sa mʋ ɔlʋn ndɛndɛmandɛ sʋ.
27 Nɪɪ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ n nyɛ ɔlʋn lɪɪ mɛ-Sɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ, saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ asɪn lɪɪ mɛ sʋ yɛ,

'Ee biti ɔ taa kɪbɪlɪtɔ ɔlʋn
kudubi gyii kuwura
bamʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ o mee
wu bamʋ kʋwɛɛ.
Ee biti o boyi bamʋ fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ bee boyi
apɛɛ tɔ bɛɛ waa ɪmʋ
buriburi mʋ.'

28 N biti n bɪla sa ɔsa maŋa kɪbwayɪkɛ kikyikpebi mʋ, ɪnɪmʋ ɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ ba kɔ lɪɪ.
29 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ o nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu ɪɪ tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ."

3

Ɔkala mʋ nɪɪ ii kpee ɪɪ sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Sadisi kadɛ tɔ mʋ

1 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

"Kyʋrɔɔ asɪn nɪmʋ naa sa Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Sadisi kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ lɪɪ mɛ, mʋ nɪɪ n sʋ Ɪbwaarɛ N-yaayu nsunɔ yɛ akyikpebi asunɔ mʋ. N nyi fʋ asɪn waasa, fʋ nyɛ kɪtɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ maa tɛ nkpa tɔ, amaa fu wu.
2 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan kyiŋi, kɛ fan sa ɪmʋ nɪɪ ɪ san nɪɪ ii biti i wu mʋ tɔ ɔlʋn. Lɪɪ fɛɛ n wu fanɛ asɪn waasa ɪ maa man du kyɛɛkyɛɛ mɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
3 Ɪmʋ sʋ fan nyiŋi atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba kaapʋ fanɛ nɪɪ fan nu mʋ. Fan buu ɪmʋ, kɛ fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa. Amaa nɪɪ fan man kan kyiŋi bɪrɛ, n biti n ba purigi fanɛ sʋ fɛɛ oyu, nɪɪ fɛn mɛɛ yɛ fan bɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ n biti n ba fanɛ asɛ.
4 "Amaa ɪ san asa kalɪsa akʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Sadisi, nɪɪ ba man waa bamʋ n-yɪɪ ineesi. Bamʋ ii biti ba bun atɔ fufuli, kɛ n maa bamʋ a natɛ, lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ɪ dagaa kanɪn.
5 Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kan kɔ lɪɪ mʋ, mʋ ii biti o bun atɔ fufuli fɛɛ bamʋ. Nɪɪ n mɛɛ yɛ n kpayɪ mʋ kɪtɪɪ lɪɪ nkpa ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ kakaakʋ. Amaa n biti n lɛɛ tɔwɛ Nsɛ Ɪbwaarɛ maa mʋ nbɔɔ mu ansi tɔ fɛɛ ba gyɛ mɛ asa.
6 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, o nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ."

Ɔkala mʋ nɪɪ ii kpee ɪɪ sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Filadefiya kadɛ tɔ mʋ

7 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

"Kyʋrɔɔ asɪn nɪmʋ naa sa Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Filadefiya kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ lɪɪ mɛ mʋ nɪɪ n gyɛ Ɔkyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ yɛ kesintin wuya, nɪɪ mɛ kɪbaa tɔ nɪɪ Dawidi safɪɪ bʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n tigi

mʋ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tii, nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ n tii mɔɔ mʋ, ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tigi.

8 N nyi fanɛ asɪn waasa. Fan nu, n tigi kebunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ tii mʋ yɪla sa fanɛ. N nyi fɛɛ fanɛ ɔlʋn man kyɔ, amaa fan buu mɛ asɪn mʋ, nɪɪ fan man kina mɛ.

9 Kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ n biti n taa waa bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ Sɪtaanɛ kʋbʋ mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba gyɛ antɪŋɛsa wuya ana, nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ ba gyɛ Gyiwu abi yɛgɛ ba man gyɛ mʋ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, n biti n nyan kanɪn asa maŋa kɛ ba be muŋa fanɛ ayaa kasɛ, kɛ ba bɪɪ fɛɛ n biti fanɛ asɪn.

10 Kpalɪ fɛɛ fan maa man nu mɛ kɔnɔsa, nɪɪ fan nyɛ kenyiita yɪlɛ tɔ mʋ, ngbaa mɛ n biti n lɛɛ fanɛ lɪɪ awʋrʋfɔ kʋtʋʋ tɔ kɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ ba dulinyaa tɔ, kɛ ɪ ba tʋʋ dulinyaa asa kpini tɔ kɪɪ mʋ.

11 “N biti n ba bilen. Fan kɪtaa kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ fan sʋ tɔ mʋ kenken, kɛ ɔkʋ ɔ man kɔɔlɛ kʋkɔka mʋ nɪɪ n biti n taa sa fanɛ mʋ.

12 Nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔ lɪɪ mʋ, ee biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ fɛɛ lenbu tɔ sabarɛ, Mɛ Ibwaarɛ osunkpa obu mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ lɪɪ tʋtɔ kakaakʋ kpaa. N biti n kyʋrɔɔ Mɛ Ibwaarɛ kɪtɪɪ yɛ mʋ kadɛ lala mʋ kɪtɪɪ gyaga kanɪn ɔsa maŋa sʋ. Kanɪn kadɛ lala maŋa ɪ gyɛ Gyerusalem pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ kii biti kɪ lɪɪ sʋsʋ Mɛ Ibwaarɛ asɛ ba kasɛ sʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ n biti n kyʋrɔɔ mɛ gbaa-gbaa mɛ kɪtɪɪ pʋpwɛ gyaga kanɪn ɔsa maŋa sʋ.

13 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ, ɔ nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ Krisito kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ.”

Ɔkala mʋ nɪɪ ii kpee ɪɪ sa Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Lawodisiya kadɛ tɔ mʋ

14 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,

“Kyʋrɔɔ asɪn nɪmʋ naa sa Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ Krisito kʋbʋ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ Lawodisiya kadɛ tɔ mʋ sʋ. Asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ lɪɪ mɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Amen mʋ asɛ. Nɪɪ n gyɛ kesintin wuya, nɪɪ n ba lɛɛ Ibwaarɛ asɪn mʋ ifuli kaapʋ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nɪɪ mɛ ɪ gyɛ kumu sa kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ tʋʋ mʋ.

15 N nyi fanɛ asɪn waasa, fɛɛ fan man yuuli nɪɪ fan man bʋgya. Nɪɪ fan daa fan yuuli abɛɛ fan bʋgya mʋ, naafɔɔ ɪ bʋrɔn!

16 Amaa lɪɪ fɛɛ fan maa du mɔlɔmɔlɔ, nɪɪ fan man yuuli abɛɛ fan man bʋgya sʋ mʋ, n biti n fura fanɛ lɪɪ mɛ kɔnɔ tɔ fɔyɪ.

17 Fɛn tɔwɛ yɛ, an gyɛ atɔ wuya ana, nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa kɪ waa ɔdan ɪ sa anɛ, nɪɪ sɛhn man tiri anɛ. Amaa fan man nyi fɛɛ fan gyɛ awʋrʋfɔ agyipu, nɪɪ fanɛ asɪn a sʋ kʋwɛɛ, nɪɪ fan gyɛ atiripu, yɛ agyaatanapʋ nɪɪ fan naa kubolonkpan.

18 Imʋ sʋ n tɔwɛ n waa fanɛ fɛɛ fan ba mɛ asɛ ba sɔɔ suwa kparɛ, kɛ fan ba waa atɔ wuya ana. Kɛ fan ba sɔɔ atɔ fufuli mɛ asɛ naa bun fanɛ ipeeli kubolonkpan mʋ sʋ. Kɛ fan bɪla sɔɔ kɪfɛ waa fanɛ ansi tɔ kɛ fan taalɛ nyɛ wu.

19 “Nɪɪ bamʋ nɪɪ n biti
bamʋ asɪn mʋ, n gyii kadɛ sa
bamʋ nɪɪ n bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ fan payɪ fanɛ ansi kɛ
fan yɛgɛ alibi kɪwaa.
20 Fan nu mɛ asɛ! N
yɪlɛ kebunɔ n ŋɛ ɔpʋnʋ mʋ.
Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o nu mɛ
ɔbʋlɛ, nɪɪ o tigi ɔpʋnʋ mʋ, n
biti n loo to ba, kɛ maa mʋ a
bʋga gyii.
21 “Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔ lɪɪ mʋ, n
biti n sa mʋ ɔkpa ɔ ba kyɪna
kuwura-gya sʋ mata mɛ, fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ngbaa mɛ n kɔ
lɪɪ nɪɪ n kyɪna mata Mɛ-Sɛ
mʋ kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ.
22 Ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ,
o nu kʋtɔ mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ Krisito
kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ.”

4

Sʋsʋ Ɪbwaarɛ ayɛ kuwura-gya mʋ

1 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, n kɪɪ
nɪɪ n wu sʋsʋ Ɪbwaarɛ ayɛ
ɔpʋnʋ maa tigi kɪ dɛ. Nɪɪ n
nu ɔbʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ daa tɔwɛ
mɛ asɛ fɛɛ kabɪlɛ mʋ bɪla
tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Ba sʋsʋ nfɪɪ,
kɛ n kaapʋ fʋ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
dagaa fɛɛ ɪ maa waa ɪnɪmʋ
kamaa.”
2 Opula tɔ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ
Kayaayu mʋ taa mɛ. Nɪɪ n
ba kɪɪ mʋ, n wu kuwura-gya
mʋ kɪ maa bʋ sʋsʋ Ɪbwaarɛ
ayɛ yɛgɛ ɔkʋ tɛ kɪmʋ sʋ.
3 Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kɪmʋ
sʋ mʋ, ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ pɪlɛpɪlɛ fɛɛ
abuu ŋalɪgɛsa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ
ɔgyalɪn, ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ gyasipa
nɪɪ ii fuuli yɛ kaneliyan
nɪɪ ɪɪ payɪ mʋ. Nɪɪ okyi-
male mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ
ɔgyalɪn kubuu mʋ nɪɪ ki du
fɛɛ kɪfatɛɛ bunboli, nɪɪ kɪ
kyaabɔɔ kuwura-gya mʋ.
4 Nwuragya adʋnyɔ yɛ
ana ɪkʋ ɪ yɪlɛ kyaabɔɔ
kuwura-gya mʋ yɛgɛ abɪlɪsa
adʋnyɔ yɛ ana ba tɛ ɪmʋ sʋ.
Ba bun atɔ fufuli nɪɪ ba bun
suwa awura-wʋrʋ.
5 Nɪɪ bʋlayɪ ɪɪ wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ
yɛgɛ ɛɛ pʋntɛ lɪɪ kuwura-gya
mʋ asɛ. Ɪfɪtɪla isunɔ ɪ
bʋ kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ ɪ
dɪyɛ. Ɪnɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
N-yaayu nsunɔ mʋ.
6 Kuwura-gya mu ansi tɔ
mʋ, n bɪla wu kʋtɔ kʋ fɛɛ
ɔpʋ, nɪɪ ki du fɛɛ kɪlasɛ, nɪɪ
kɪ bɪla ki du kɪlɪn-kɪlɪn.
Nsana tɔ mʋ atɔ kɪsa ana
ba kyaabɔɔ kuwura-gya mʋ,
yɛgɛ ba sʋ ansi bamʋ ansi
tɔ yɛ bamʋ kamaa yɛ katɪn
kʋmaa.
7 Kʋtɔ kɪɪsa gyankpaasa
mʋ ki du nɪn fɛɛ barɪnɛ, nɪɪ
ɔnyɔsapʋ du fɛɛ naatɛ gbelu,
nɪɪ ɔsasapʋ mu ansi tɔ i du
fɛɛ nyɪmɪsa, nɪɪ ɔnasapʋ du
fɛɛ kpaakpaatɛ mʋ nɪɪ ee
fugi.
8 Atɔbwaaya kɪɪsa ana
maŋa ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ
abanbantɛ asiye, nɪɪ ba sʋ
ansi bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ katɪn
kʋmaa nɪmʋ kyaabɔɔ halɪɪ
bamʋ abanbantɛ tɔ. Ba mɛɛ
yɛgɛ kɪtɔwɛ kakyʋwapɛ yɛ
kagyanbwɛ yɛ,

“Kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ, kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ,
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ,
ɪ gyɛ anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ Owura lala,
mʋ nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ wʋla
ɔ bʋ tɔ pɔyɪ nɪɪ atɔ i
piili,
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ baa ɔ bʋ tɔ
kakpaa mʋ.”

9 Saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
atɔbwaaya kɪɪsa mʋ bɛɛ
bɪɪ ɪlʋn bɛɛ taa bʋnyaa yɛ
bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ afwaala bɛɛ sa
ɔmʋnɪ ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya mʋ
sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ kakpaa
mʋ.
10 Nɪɪ abɪlɪsa adʋnyɔ yɛ ana
mʋ bee muŋa ɔmʋnɪ ɔ tɛ
kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔ tɛ
nkpa tɔ kakpaa mu ansi tɔ,
bee sun mʋ. Nɪɪ bee bugi
bamʋ awura-wʋrʋ bɛɛ yɪla
kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ nɪɪ bɛɛ
tɔwɛ yɛ,
11 "Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ yɛ anɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ,
fʋ dagaa fɛɛ ba sa fʋ bʋnyaa
yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ, nɪɪ fʋ ɔlʋn
dagaa fʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ ɪ tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nɪmʋ,
nɪɪ fʋ kebiti tɔ nɪɪ fʋ tʋʋ
ɪnɪmʋ kpini,
nɪɪ bamʋ kpini ba bʋ tɔ
nɪɪ ba sʋ nkpa falɛ."

5

Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kɔɔlɛ ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ lɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n wu ɔwʋlɛ
bɔɔsa kʋ maa bʋ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
tɛ kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ kɪbaa
gyisa tɔ. Nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ kɪmʋ
ansi tɔ yɛ kamaa kpini, nɪɪ
ba taa atɔ tarɪsa asunɔ tarɪ
ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ kɔnɔ sʋ.
2 Nɪɪ n wu Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
ɔlʋnpʋ maa taa ɔbʋlɛ lala ee
kuusi ɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ, "Anɪmʋ ɪ
dagaa fɛɛ ɔ kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarɪsa
mʋ, kɛ o bugi ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa
mʋ tɔ?"
3 Amaa ɔkʋ man bʋ sʋsʋ
abɛɛ kasɛ sʋ abɛɛ kasɛ tɔ, nɪɪ
ɛɛ taalɛ bugi ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ
tɔ abɛɛ ɔ taalɛ kɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ.
4 Nɪɪ n su gaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʋ
man bʋ tɔ nɪɪ ɔ dagaa fɛɛ o
bugi ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ tɔ abɛɛ
ɔ kɪɪ kɪmʋ tɔ.
5 Nɪɪ abɪlɪsa mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Man bɪla su!
Kɪɪ, Gyuda kebunɔ nyɪmɪsa
mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ mʋ yɛ Bɪranɛ,
nɪɪ ɔ lɪɪ Dawidi kanaana
kparɛ tɔ mʋ, ɔ kɔ gyii sʋ.
Ɪmʋ sʋ ɛɛ taalɛ kyatɛ atɔ
tarɪsa asunɔ mʋ, kɛ o bugi
ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ."
6 Nɪɪ n maa kɪɪ mʋ, n wu
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ mʋ ɔbʋlɛ
tɔ sʋ kɪlɔpanɛ fɛɛ ba maa
taa mʋ waa saraga, maa
yɪlɛ kuwura-gya mʋ yɛ atɔ
kɪɪsa ana mʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ
nsana. Ɔ sʋ agyakpaa asunɔ
yɛ ansi asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ N-yaayu nsunɔ mʋ
nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ sun bamʋ kpee
dulinyaa tɔ katɪn kʋmaa mʋ.
7 Nɪɪ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ ba
kɔɔlɛ ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ lɪɪ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya mʋ
sʋ mʋ gyisa kɪbaa tɔ.
8 Saŋa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔɔlɛ
ɔwʋlɛ bɔɔsa mʋ, atɔ kɪɪsa
ana mʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa adʋnyɔ yɛ
ana mʋ ba muŋa Kabʋlʋpʋ
mʋ. Nɪɪ bamʋ ɔkʋmaa
nɪmʋ sʋ adʋnlɛ yɛ suwa
kalapɛ-bi mʋ nɪɪ nlaa li-
ifensa ɪ bɔla ɪmʋ mʋ, nɪɪ
ɪ yɪlɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ
kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ.
9 Nɪɪ atɔ kɪɪsa ana mʋ
yɛ abɪlɪsa mʋ ba bɪɪ ɔlʋn
pʋpwɛ sa Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ yɛ,
"Fʋ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ fʋ taa ɔwʋlɛ
bɔɔsa mʋ,
kɛ fʋ kyatɛ ɪmʋ ɪtarɛsa
mʋ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ ba mɔɔ fʋ,
nɪɪ fʋ taa fʋ nkalan mʋ
sɔɔ asa sa Ɩbwaarɛ.

Fʋ sɔɔ bamʋ lıı nbunɔ
kʋmaa tɔ yɛ ntɔwɛ
kʋmaa tɔ,
yɛ asa kʋmaa tɔ yɛ
ndɛndɛmandɛ kʋmaa
tɔ.
10 Nıı fʋ taa bamʋ ba loo fu
kuwura-gyii mʋ tɔ,
waa bamʋ aseepu kɛ be
sun anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ,
nıı bee biti ba gyii
kuwura kasɛ sʋ.”
11 Nıı n bıla kıı, nıı n nu
Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ngbın-ngbın
kudu ıbʋlɛ mʋ nıı nyımısa
mɛɛ taalɛ bıı bamʋ kɔnɔ
ba maa kyaabɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ
kuwura-gya mʋ yɛ atɔ kıısa
ana mʋ yɛ abılısa mʋ.
12 Nıı ba taa ɔbʋlɛ lala bıı
ɔlʋn yɛ,
“Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nıı ba mɔɔ
mʋ,
mʋ nıı ɔlʋn yɛ atɔ kparɛ yɛ
kanyaasın yɛ kuwura
tɔ ɔlʋn
yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ bʋnyaa yɛ
ayın-bi ı dagaa mʋ.”
13 Tʋtɔ nıı n nu atɔ tʋʋsa
kpini mʋ nıı ba bʋ sʋsʋ yɛ
kasɛ sʋ yɛ kasɛ tɔ yɛ ɔpʋ tɔ,
yɛ bamʋ nıı ba bʋ ımʋ kpini
tɔ bɛɛ bıı yɛ,
“Ayın-bi yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ
bʋnyaa yɛ ɔlʋn,
ı gyɛ sa ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɛ
kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ,
yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kakpaa.”
14 Nıı atɔ kıısa ana mʋ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ, “Amen.” Nıı abılısa
mʋ ba muŋa sun Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ.

6

Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kyatɛ atɔ tarısa asunɔ mʋ

1 N wu Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ maa
kyatɛ atɔ tarısa asunɔ mʋ
tɔ kıgyankpaasa mʋ. Nıı n
nu atɔ kıısa ana mʋ tɔ ɔkʋ
ɔbʋlɛ maa pʋntɛ fɛɛ bʋlayı,
nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Ba!”
2 N maa kıı mʋ n wu gbaŋɛ
fufuli! Nıı ɔmʋ nıı ee dii mʋ
mʋ sʋ kıtaa, nıı ba sa mʋ
kuwura-wʋrʋ, nıı o dii fɛɛ
ɔkɔ-gyisapu mʋ nıı ee kpee
ɔ naa kɔ gyii sʋ.
3 Saŋa mʋ nıı Kabʋlʋpʋ
mʋ kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarısa
nyɔsapʋ mʋ, n nu kʋtɔ kıısa
nyɔsapʋ mʋ maa tɔwɛ mɛ
yɛ, “Ba!”
4 Nıı gbaŋɛ kʋ bıla lıı ba, ɔ
gyɛ ɔpıpɛɛ nın. Nıı ɔmʋ nıı
ee dii mʋ mʋ, ba sa mʋ ɔlʋn
yɛ ɔ lɛɛ kayıı yuuli lıı kasɛ
sʋ, kɛ asa ba mɔɔ abaa. Nıı
ba sa mʋ sakunde lala kʋ.
5 Saŋa mʋ nıı Kabʋlʋpʋ
mʋ kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarısa sasapʋ
mʋ, n nu kʋtɔ kıısa sasapʋ
mʋ maa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ba!” N
maa kıı tʋtɔ mʋ n wu gbaŋɛ
lenbiri maa yılɛ, nıı ɔmʋ
nıı ee dii mʋ mʋ sʋ kıbılıtɔ
kaalasa mʋ kıbaa tɔ.
6 Nıı n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa
tɔwɛ lıı atɔ kıısa ana mʋ
asɛ yɛ, “Ayu mudu ii biti ı
waa ɔgyalın, kɛ ımʋ kıgya
ii biti ı waa kakɛ kʋlʋn
kusun kʋkɔka nıı akyembee
mɔɔ imuduu ısa kıgya ii
biti ı waa kakɛ kʋlʋn kusun
kʋkɔka, amaa fan man kan
nyita nfɔ yɛ nta!”
7 Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ maa kyatɛ
kʋtɔ tarısa nasapʋ mʋ, n nu
kʋtɔ kıısa nasapʋ mʋ ɔbʋlɛ
maa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ba!”
8 N maa kıı tʋtɔ mʋ nıı
n wu gbaŋɛ mʋ nıı mʋ ifuu
ı du fɛɛ ndaara mʋ, maa
yılɛ, nıı ɔmʋ nıı ee dii mʋ
mʋ, bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Lewu,

yɛgɛ kamandɛ mɔɔ buu mʋ kamaa. Ba sa bamʋ ɔlʋn yɛ ba mɔɔ kasɛ sʋ asa nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nna mʋ tɔ kʋkʋlʋn. Ɩkɔ yɛ akʋn yɛ alɔ yɛ kasɛ sʋ ndʋnbwɛ nıı bee biti ba taa mɔɔ bamʋ.

9 Saŋa mʋ nıı Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarısa nusapʋ mʋ, asa mʋ nıı ba mɔɔ bamʋ lıı Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ katɔwɛ sʋ, yɛ kıtɔwɛ asın danbırasa mʋ lıı Yesu Krisito sʋ mʋ, n wu bamʋ kala ana ba maa bʋ Ɩbwaarɛ saraga kaswıı mʋ ɔpıı tɔ.

10 Nıı ba kuusi kenken tɔwɛ yɛ, "Ɔnyırıpɛ Owura lala, Ɔkyırɛkyırɛpʋ yɛ kesintin wuya, saŋa mɔɔ nıı fii biti fu gyoo naa fʋʋ, pɔyı kɛ fʋ talɛ, kɛ fʋ bııtɛ kasɛ sʋ asa mʋ nıı ba mɔɔ anɛ mʋ asʋ"

11 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa akaala mʋ ıbalımasʋ fufuli, nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fan nyɛ kenyiita saŋa gbɛrɛɛ tii sʋ. Lıı fɛɛ, fanɛ bırısa ana Krisito kusun awaapʋ mʋ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ asa ba mɔɔ bamʋ fɛɛ fanɛ mʋ, kɔnɔ ɔ fʋʋ pɔyı."

12 N maa kıı mʋ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarısa siye-sapʋ mʋ. Nıı kasɛ ki gy-ingyen ɔlʋn sʋ, nıı kyɔwɛ biliŋi kitentenbiri tumm fɛɛ kıtaa lenbiri. Nıı ɔbwaayı payı kɔɔ fɛɛ nkalan.

13 Nıı akyikpebi a lıı sʋsʋ tıyɛ kasɛ fɛɛ afuu bʋlʋnsa ı da nıı ı yıyaa figi abi ı lıı tıyɛ mʋ.

14 Nıı sʋsʋ nyaa fɛɛ kalan nıı ba bɔɔ mʋ. Nıı abıı yɛ afintin kpini ı bııtɛ lıı ımʋ ipula.

15 Nıı kasɛ sʋ awura yɛ asa kparɛ, yɛ anaakɔpʋ abılısa yɛ afulee wuya ana, yɛ alʋnpʋ yɛ anyɛ kpini, yɛ bamʋ nıı ba tɛ bamʋ abaa sʋ kpini, ba sılɛ naa baala afʋlɛ ıbɔ tɔ, yɛ afʋlɛ mʋ nıı ı bʋ abıı sʋ mʋ tɔ.

16 Nıı ba tɔwɛ abıı yɛ afʋlɛ mʋ yɛ, "Fan tıyɛ anɛ sʋ baala anɛ lıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ ansi sʋ yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ agbʋ lala sʋ."

17 Lıı fɛɛ bamʋ agbʋ kakɛ lala mʋ kı fʋʋ, nıı anımʋ ı taalɛ yılɛ?

7

Ɩsırayı abi ngbın kılıfa yɛ adına yɛ ana mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ yıla

1 Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ, n wu Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ana, ba maa yılɛ kasɛ sʋ abaafʋn ntun nna ba kıtaa abaafʋn ana afuu, kɛ ı man nyɛ funti kasɛ sʋ abɛɛ ɔpʋ sʋ abɛɛ iyu.

2 Nıı n bıla wu kabɔɔ kʋ maa lıı kyɔwɛ ɔlııkpa ɛɛ ba sʋsʋ, yɛgɛ ɔ sʋ Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ bʋ tɔ kakpaa mʋ kʋtɔ duligisa. Nıı ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ lala kuusi tıı Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ ana mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ ɔlʋn yɛ ba nyita kasɛ yɛ ɔpʋ mʋ.

3 Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ, "Fan man nyita kasɛ abɛɛ ɔpʋ abɛɛ iyu, amɔɔ an duligi anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asunpu bamʋ asıkpıı sʋ pɔyı."

4 Nıı n nu asa mʋ nıı ba duligi bamʋ mʋ kɔnɔ. Ba bʋ ngbın kılıfa yɛ adına yɛ ana lıı Ɩsırayı nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʋ kpini tɔ.

5 Gyuda kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbın kudu anyɔ.
Nıı Ruben kebunɔ tɔ asa ba
bʋ ngbın kudu anyɔ.
Nıı Gadi kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbın kudu anyɔ.
6 Nıı Asa kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbın kudu anyɔ.
Nafitali kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbın kudu anyɔ.
Manase kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbın kudu anyɔ.
7 Simeyon kebunɔ tɔ asa ba
bʋ ngbın kudu anyɔ.
Lewi kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbın kudu anyɔ.
Isaki kebunɔ tɔ asa ba bʋ
ngbın kudu anyɔ.
8 Sebulun kebunɔ tɔ ba bʋ
asa ngbın kudu anyɔ.
Gyosefu kebunɔ tɔ ba bʋ asa
ngbın kudu anyɔ.
Bengyamin kebunɔ tɔ ba bʋ
asa ngbın kudu anyɔ.

Sakyɔ damantɛ
mʋ nıı ba lıı
ndɛndɛmandɛ

9 Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ n
wu sakyɔ damantɛ kʋ,
nıı ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ karagɛ
bamʋ. Ba lıı ndɛndɛmandɛ
yɛ nbunɔ kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı
yɛ asa kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı yɛ
ntɔwɛ kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı ba
yılɛ kuwura-gya mʋ yɛ
Kabʋlʋpʋ mu ansi tɔ. Ba
bun ıbalımasʋ fufuli yɛgɛ
ba sʋ abalaafa bamʋ abaa
tɔ.
10 Nıı ba taa ɔbʋlɛ lala bee
kuusi bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Kamɔlıgɛ gyɛ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
mʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya sʋ
mʋ
yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ lɛɛ.”
11 Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ mʋ kpini
ba yılɛ kyaabɔɔ kuwura-gya
mʋ yɛ abılısa mʋ yɛ
atɔ-kıısa ana mʋ. Nıı ba
muŋa taa bamʋ ansi bun
kasɛ kuwura-gya mu ansi tɔ,
nıı ba sun Ɩbwaarɛ,
12 bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Amen!
Ayın-bi yɛ bʋnyaa yɛ
kanyaasın yɛ
afwaala yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ yɛ kıtıı
kınyɛ yɛ ɔlʋn
ı gyɛ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ kak-
paa-kakpaa!
Amen!”
13 Tʋtɔ nıı abılısa mʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ taasɛ mɛ yɛ, “Nıı bamʋ
nıı ba bun ıbalımasʋ fufuli
nımʋ mʋ, anımʋ ana nın?
Nıı fınɛ nıı ba lıı?”
14 Nıı n lɛɛ mʋ kɔnɔ yɛ,
“Ɔbılısa, fu i nyi.”
Nıı ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Bamʋ
ı gyɛ asa mʋ nıı ba lıı
awʋrʋfɔ lala mʋ kigyii tɔ,
nıı ba fwıı bamʋ ıkaalɛ
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nkalan tɔ, nıı
i fuuli mʋ.
15 Ɩmʋ sʋ nıı
ba yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gya
mu ansi tɔ,
nıı bee sun mʋ
kakyʋwapɛ yɛ
kagyanbwɛ mʋ os-
unkpa obu lala mʋ tɔ.
Nıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya
mʋ sʋ mʋ,
ee biti ɔ baa ɔ bʋ bamʋ asɛ
kɛ o kun bamʋ.
16 Nıı akʋn man bıla yɛ ɔ
kıtaa bamʋ,
nıı bʋlıfɔ man bıla yɛ ɔ
kıtaa bamʋ.
Nıı kyɔwɛ man bıla yɛ ɔ da
bamʋ,
nıı awulawula man bıla
yɛ ii wiili bamʋ.
17 Lıı fɛɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ-bi mʋ nıı
ɔ yılɛ kuwura-gya mʋ
nsana mʋ ii biti ɔ baa
ɔ gyɛ bamʋ ɔkpapʋ.

Kɛ o kpiya bamʋ ɔbʋn
kumu mʋ nıı kı sʋ
nkpa nkyu mʋ asɛ.
Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ kpayɛ
ansikyu kʋmaa lıı
bamʋ ansi tɔ."

8

Kʋtɔ tarısa sunɔsapʋ mʋ kı kyatɛ

1 Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ maa kyatɛ kʋtɔ tarısa sunɔsapʋ mʋ, nıı sʋsʋ waa surum fɛɛ kerefi kʋlʋn kıbaafʋn.
2 Tʋtɔ nıı n wu Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ nıı ba yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ, nıı ba taa nbılɛ nsunɔ ba sa bamʋ.
3 Nıı n wu Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ maa sʋ suwa kalapɛ-bi nıı ɔ ba yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kaswıı asɛ. Nıı ba taa atɔ li-ifensa kʋkyɔ sa mʋ kɛ ɔ taa bʋga yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ kabwaarɛ-kʋlɛ sʋ, taa ba suwa kaswıı mʋ nıı kı yılɛ Ɩbwaarɛ kuwura-gya mu ansi tɔ mʋ, kɛ o tuwa sa Ɩbwaarɛ.
4 Kɛ atɔ liifensa mʋ nıı ba tuwa mʋ idiisii, taa bʋga yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ kab-waarɛ-kʋlɛ mʋ, ı lıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ abaa tɔ kpee sʋsʋ Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ.
5 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa suwa kalapɛ-bi mʋ, nıı ɔ nyɔ fʋlɔn lıı suwa kaswıı mʋ sʋ bɔla suwa kalapɛ-bi mʋ. Nıı ɔ tʋʋ ımʋ wʋrıgɛ kasɛ sʋ, nıı bʋlayı kpira nıı o kpira, ɔlanba ı waa, nıı bʋlayı wɛɛ ısɛɛ nıı kasɛ gy-ingyen.

Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ tɔ ana nbılɛ kʋfʋlɛ

6 Tʋtɔ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ nıı ba sʋ nbılɛ mʋ ba kʋʋla bamʋ n-yıı ba fʋlɛ nbılɛ mʋ.
7 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ gyankpaasa mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ. Nıı n wu bʋlayı abuu yɛ fʋlɔn ı maa kyagılɛ yɛ nkalan lıı sʋsʋ ba wʋrıgɛ kasɛ sʋ. Nıı kasɛ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa ımʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn kı dıyɛ, nıı iyu gbaa nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn gbaa dıyɛ, nıı afitiri bunboli mʋ kpini gbaa ı dıyɛ.
8 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nyɔsapʋ mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ. Nıı ba tʋʋ kʋtɔ kʋ fɛɛ kıbıı lala mʋ nıı kıı dıyɛ yen-yen waa ɔpʋ tɔ. Nıı ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa ımʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn biliŋi nkalan.
9 Nıı atɔ tʋʋsa mʋ nıı ba bʋ ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn ba wu, nıı ıkʋlı lala mʋ nıı ı bʋ ɔpʋ mʋ tɔ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn i nyita.
10 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ sasapʋ mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ. Nıı kikyikpebi lala mʋ nıı kıı dıyɛ fɛɛ ɔgyaa ba tıyɛ ıbʋn amu-amu yɛ atiribo mʋ tɔ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa ketun kʋlʋn tɔ.
11 Kikyikpebi mʋ kıtıı ı gyɛ yɛ Ɔlılı. Nıı nkyu mʋ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn ı bʋlılı. Nıı asa gaalaagaa ba nuu nkyu mʋ, nıı ba wu-wu, lıı fɛɛ nkyu mʋ ı bʋlılı.
12 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nasapʋ mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ. Nıı kanan mʋ nıı kyɔwɛ daa ɔ kıı tɔ mʋ, kakɛ tɔ nbarıgɛ

tɔ ntun nsa tɔ mʋ, ketun kʋlʋn ki biliŋi kitentenbiri. Nıı kanan mʋ nıı ɔbwaayı yɛ akyikpebi ı daa ı kıı tɔ mʋ, kagyanbwɛ nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa tɔ mʋ, ketun kʋlʋn biliŋi kitentenbiri.

13 Nıı n maa kıı mʋ, n nu kpaakpaatɛ maa fugi sʋsʋ afuu tɔ ee su kenken yɛ, “Asa mʋ nıı bee biti ba sii kasɛ sʋ, naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nsa mʋ nıı ba san mʋ, ba ba fʋlɛ bamʋ nbıle mʋ, bamʋ laakʋ ılıı ısa!”

9

Kabılɛ nusapʋ mʋ bıya gyerebi gyankpaasa

1 Nıı ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nusapʋ mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ, nıı n wu kikyikpebi mʋ nıı kı lıı sʋsʋ ba tıyɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ. Nıı ɔkʋ taa ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala mʋ nıı kı man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ kebunɔ saafıı sa mʋ.

2 Maa tigi ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala mʋ, idiisii ı lıı kımʋ tɔ fɛɛ kanan mʋ nıı ı lıı bodobodo obu lala tɔ mʋ, nıı idiisii ı yɛgɛ nıı kyɔwɛ yɛ sʋsʋ waa kitentenbiri.

3 Nıı ntuntunbi ba lıı idi-isii mʋ tɔ ba kasɛ sʋ, nıı ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ ɔlʋn mʋ nıı ba taa dun fɛɛ kasɛ sʋ kyankpatı lɛɛ mʋ.

4 Ba tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ ba man kan mata kasɛ sʋ afitiri abɛɛ atɔ duusa abɛɛ iyu, amaa ba nyanla bamʋ nıı ba man sʋ ɩbwaarɛ kakyʋlɛ bamʋ asıkpıı sʋ mʋ.

5 Ba man sa ntuntunbi mʋ ɔkpa yɛ ba mɔɔ asa, amaa ba sa ba mʋ ɔkpa yɛ ba nyanla bamʋ ıbwaayı inuu. Nıı ntuntunbi mʋ kudun ıı kɔ fɛɛ kyankpatı maa dun nyımısa mʋ.

6 Kanın ıbwaayı maŋa tɔ mʋ asa maŋa bee biti ba biti lewu, amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ lewu mʋ. Bee biti fɛɛ ba wu gbaa, amaa ba mɛɛ yɛ ba wu.

7 Ntuntunbi mʋ ba du nın fɛɛ ıgbaŋɛ mʋ nıı ba kʋʋla bamʋ bee kpee ıkɔ. Ba bun atɔ kʋ fɛɛ suwa awura-wʋrʋ bamʋ amu tɔ nıı bamʋ ansi tɔ i du fɛɛ asa ansi.

8 Bamʋ inyini i du nın fɛɛ akyıı inyini, nıı bamʋ anyi i du fɛɛ barınɛ anyi mʋ.

9 Ba sʋ atɔ kʋ fɛɛ abılıtɔ panpasan kun bamʋ kɔkɔlɔ sʋ, nıı ba maa fugi mʋ bamʋ abanbantɛ tɔ mʋ ılawʋ i du fɛɛ abılıtɔ itoroko damantɛ mʋ nıı ıgbaŋɛ bɛɛ bııtɛ ba sılɛ bee kpee ıkɔ tɔ.

10 Ba sʋ ıpıı nıı bee duŋi fɛɛ ıkyankpatɛ, nıı bamʋ ıpıı mʋ tɔ nıı ba sʋ ɔlʋn bɛɛ nyanla asa ıbwaayı inuu mʋ.

11 Ba sʋ owura mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı bamʋ sʋ, nıı mʋ ı gyɛ ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala mʋ nıı kı man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ kabɔɔ. Nıı Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ mʋ bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Abadon, nıı Giriki katɔwɛ tɔ mʋ bɛɛ tıı mʋ yɛ Apoliyon. Mʋ kıtıı mʋ kasɛ ı gyɛ onyitapu.

12 Gyerebi gyankpaasa mʋ nıı ı sʋ kufuu mʋ kyʋn. Amaa gyerebi ntun nnyɔ sʋ ı bʋ ɔkpa ıı ba.

Kabılɛ siyesapʋ mʋ bıya gyerebi nyɔsapʋ

13 Nıı ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ siyesapʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabılɛ, nıı n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa lıı suwa kaswıı mʋ nıı

kı yılɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ansi tɔ nbɔntɔnbʋlɔn ana tɔ.
14 Nıı ɔbʋlɛ mʋ tɔwɛ
Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ siyesapʋ mʋ
nıı ɔ sʋ kabılɛ mʋ yɛ, “Saŋɛ
nbɔɔ nna mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ
ŋmina bamʋ yıla ɔbʋn lala
Gyufereti asɛ mʋ.”
15 Nıı ɔ saŋɛ nbɔɔ nna
maŋa, mʋ nıı Ɪbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ
bamʋ yıla sa saŋa nımʋ yɛ
kakɛ nımʋ yɛ ɔbwaayı nımʋ
yɛ kesu nımʋ, yɛ ba mɔɔ
kasɛ sʋ asa nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun
nsa mʋ tɔ ketun kʋlʋn.
16 Nıı n nu anaakɔpʋ
mʋ kɔnɔ. Ba gyɛ ngbın
kudu-kudu kanın kudu
kanın anyɔ (mılıyɔn alıfa
anyɔ abɛɛ 200,000,000).
17 Mɛ ansi sʋ kılɛɛkaapʋ
mʋ tɔ mʋ, n wu ıgbaŋɛ yɛ
bamʋ adiipu. Nıı adiipu
mʋ ba sʋ abılıtɔ panpasan
kunsa bamʋ nkɔlɔ sʋ. Nıı ıı
payı fɛɛ fʋlɔn, nıı i du fɛɛ
buluu, nıı kı bıla ki du fɛɛ
kıkyʋn-nyufo. Ɪgbɛŋɛ mʋ
amu i du nın fɛɛ abıranɛ
amu, nıı fʋlɔn yɛ idiisii yɛ
ferinwuta ıı lıı bamʋ nnɔ tɔ.
18 Kanın gyerebi atɔ asá
mʋ nıı ı gyɛ fʋlɔn yɛ idiisii
yɛ ferinwuta nımʋ ı mɔɔ asa
nbarıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa mʋ tɔ
ketun kʋlʋn.
19 Ɪgbaŋɛ mʋ ɔlʋn bʋ
bamʋ nnɔ tɔ yɛ bamʋ ndufa
tɔ. Bamʋ ndufa i du nın fɛɛ
anansɛ, nıı ı sʋ amu nıı ba
sʋ bee gyii gyerebi.
20 Asa mʋ nıı ba san kasɛ
sʋ, nıı gyerebi atɔ nımʋ
gbaa ı man mɔɔ bamʋ mʋ,
ba man yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa. Nıı
nbwıı libi abɛɛ ıdakpa mʋ
nıı ba taa suwa abɛɛ gbiti
abɛɛ kıtasan abɛɛ abuu abɛɛ
iyu mʋ, ba man yɛgɛ ımʋ
kusun. Bamʋ ıdakpa maŋa
ı man kıı, nıı i mee nu, nıı ı
mɛɛ natɛ.
21 Nıı ba man yɛgɛ asa
kımɔɔ, yɛ afɛ kʋtʋʋ yɛ
akpa-sın, yɛ kıgyagaa kakyıı
yɛ kanyın biti yɛ keyu tɔ.

10

Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ yɛ kawʋlɛ-bi bɔɔsa

1 Tʋtɔ nıı n bıla wu
Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ɔlʋlʋnpʋ kʋ
maa kpılıgɛ lıı sʋsʋ ɛɛ ba
kasɛ sʋ. Nıı abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ
a bun mʋ fɛɛ atɔ bunsa, nıı
okyimale kyaabɔɔ mu kumu.
Nıı mu ansi i du fɛɛ kyɔwɛ,
nıı mʋ ayaa i du fɛɛ sabarɛ
mʋ nıı kıı dɛɛ fʋlɔn.
2 Nıı ɔ sʋ kawʋlɛ-bi mʋ nıı
ki bugi kı bʋ mʋ kıbaa tɔ. Ɔ
taa mʋ gyisa kıyaa yii ɔpʋ sʋ
nıı ɔ taa mʋ bına kıyaa yii
kasɛ sʋ.
3 Nıı ɔ pʋntɛ kenken fɛɛ
kanan mʋ nıı bıranɛ muusi
mʋ. Maa pʋntɛ kanın mʋ
bʋlayı kikpira asunɔ mʋ
kyula sʋ.
4 Bʋlayı kikpira asunɔ maa
tɔwɛ mʋ, nıı n biti n kyʋrɔɔ.
Amaa n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa
tɔwɛ lıı sʋsʋ yɛ, “Taa asın
mʋ nıı fu nu lıı bʋlayı
kikpira asunɔ mʋ tɔ mʋ waa
asiiri tɔ, man kyʋrɔɔ asın
mʋ yıla!”
5 Nıı Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ
nıı n wu maa yılɛ ɔpʋ sʋ yɛ
kasɛ sʋ mʋ, kʋsaa mʋ gyisa
kıbaa sʋsʋ.
6 Nıı ɔ taa Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nıı
ɔ bʋ tɔ kakpaa, nıı ɔ tʋʋ
sʋsʋ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nıı
ı bʋ kımʋ tɔ, yɛ kasɛ yɛ kʋtɔ
kʋmaa mʋ nıı ı bʋ kımʋ tɔ,

yɛ ɔpʋ yɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ, bɔ ntan tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ɪbwaarɛ man bɪla yɛ o gyoo!”

7 Amaa saŋa mʋ nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ sunɔsapʋ mʋ ii biti ɔ fʋlɛ mʋ kabɪlɛ mʋ, kanɪn saŋa maŋa nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɪn baalasa mʋ ii biti ɪ ba tɔ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɔ wʋla tɔwɛ sa mʋ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ba gyɛ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ mʋ.

8 Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ n nu lɪɪ sʋsʋ mʋ bɪla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Kpe naa kɔɔlɛ kawʋlɛ-bi bɔɔsa mʋ nɪɪ ki bugi mʋ, lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ ɔpʋ sʋ yɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ kɪbaa gyisa tɔ.”

9 Ɪmʋ sʋ n kpee Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ asɛ naa tɔwɛ mʋ yɛ, “Taa kawʋlɛ-bi mʋ nɪɪ fʋ sʋ mʋ sa mɛ.” Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Kɔɔlɛ, kɛ fʋ wɛ kɪmʋ. Kii biti kɪ baa kɪ bʋkɔn fʋ kɔnɔ tɔ fɛɛ ŋmasan, amaa fʋ ɔtɔ tɔ bɪrɛ kii biti kɪ baa kɪ bʋlɪlɪ kɪtɛ-kɪtɛ.”

10 Nɪɪ n kɔɔlɛ kawʋlɛ-bi mʋ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ kɪba tɔ, nɪɪ n wɛ kɪmʋ. Kɪ waa mɛ kɔnɔ tɔ ɔkɔn fɛɛ ŋmasan mʋ, amaa n maa wɛ kɪmʋ lʋwɛ mʋ, mɛ ɔtɔ tɔ waa mɛ ɔlɪlɪ.

11 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “I dagaa fʋ maa kyaga sʋ fɪɪ tɔwɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ii biti ɪ ba asa gaalaagaa sʋ yɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ sʋ yɛ ntɔwɛ kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ sʋ yɛ awura sʋ mʋ.”

11

Ɪbwaarɛ kesintin agyipu anyɔ

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔkʋ taa oyu kaalasa nɪɪ ki du fɛɛ kikpebi mʋ sa mɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, “Kʋsʋ kɛ fʋ naa kaala mɛ, Ɪbwaarɛ mi osunkpa ayɛ mʋ yɛ mɛ kaswɪɪ mʋ, kɛ fʋ kalɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba bʋ kɪmʋ tɔ bee sun mɛ mʋ kpini.

2 Amaa yɛgɛ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ kasɔrɔga opula mʋ yɪla, man kaala tʋtɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ mɛ ɪ taa tʋtɔ sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba man gyɛ mɛ asa. Nɪɪ bee biti ba ba kɔ kɔɔlɛ mɛ kadɛ mʋ ɪbwaayɪ adɪna yɛ anyɔ.

3 Nɪɪ n biti n sa mɛ kesintin agyipu anyɔ mʋ ɔlʋn, kɛ ba taa nkɛ kagbɪn kʋlʋn yɛ anyɔ yɛ adisiye tɔwɛ mɛ asɪn, yɛgɛ ba bun kensi payɪ atɔ bunsa, mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ kaapʋ fɛɛ asɪn ɪ basa bamʋ.”

4 Falɛ kesintin agyipu anyɔ anɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ olifu iyu ɪnyɔ yɛ ɪfɪtɪla ɪgyagakpa ɪnyɔ mʋ. Anyɪn anyɔ banɪmʋ ɪ yɪlɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kasɛ wuya ansi tɔ.

5 Nɪɪ ɔdʋn kʋ kan ii biti ɔ tɔɔrɔɔ Ɪbwaarɛ kesintin agyipu anyɔ banɪmʋ mʋ, fʋlɔn ii biti ɔ lɪɪ bamʋ nnɔ tɔ ba dɪyɛ mʋ. Falɛ nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ tɔɔrɔɔ bamʋ mʋ, ii biti o wu.

6 Anyɪn anyɔ banɪmʋ ba sʋ ɔlʋn ba taalɛ kɪtaa bʋlayɪ sʋsʋ, kɛ ɔ man bɪla da saŋa mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɔwɛ abwaarɛsɪn mʋ. Nɪɪ ba sʋ ɔlʋn ba taalɛ yɛgɛ nkyu ii bilinji nkalan, nɪɪ ba bɪla ba sʋ ɔlʋn ba tɪɪ gyerebi ba tʋʋ kasɛ sʋ saŋa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bee biti.

7 Nɪɪ ba kan lʋwɛ bamʋ abwaarɛsɪn kɪtɔwɛ mʋ, kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ lɪɪ ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ tɔ mʋ, ee

biti ɔ ba kɔ yɛ bamʋ, taalɛ
bamʋ kɛ ɔ mɔɔ bamʋ.
8 Kɛ bamʋ abuni ɪ baa
ɪ dɛ kadɛ lala mʋ kig-
benbi sʋ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba
da bamʋ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Yesu oyu
laasa sʋ mʋ. Kɪŋasan tɔ mʋ
bɛɛ tɪɪ kadɛ lala nɪmʋ yɛ
Sodom abɛɛ Egyipiti.
9 Asa kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ yɛ
ndɛndɛmandɛ yɛ ntɔwɛ
kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ yɛ ɔsʋwʋlɛ
sʋ asa kpini bee biti ba ba
yɪlɛ kɪɪ bamʋ abuni mʋ nkɛ
nsa yɛ kɪdɪyɛ, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ
be kyula kɛ ɔkʋ o pula bamʋ.
10 Atɔwɛpʋ anyɔ maŋa
lewu ii biti ɔ waa asa mʋ
nɪɪ ba tɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ kpini
ɔkɔn, kɛ ba gyii bamʋ ansi
kɛ ba kɛɛ abaa atɔ. Lɪɪ
fɛɛ kanɪn Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
anyɔ maŋa ba yɛgɛ nɪɪ asa
ba gyii awʋrʋfɔ kasɛ sʋ gaa.
11 Amaa nkɛ nsa yɛ kɪdɪyɛ
kamaa mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ nkpa
ɔfʋʋtɛ ba loo bamʋ tɔ, nɪɪ
ba kyiŋi kʋsʋ yɪlɛ bamʋ ayaa
sʋ. Tʋtɔ mʋ, kufuu kɪ kɪtaa
asa mʋ nɪɪ ba wu bamʋ mʋ.
12 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ atɔwɛpʋ
anyɔ mʋ ba nu ɔbʋlɛ lala
kʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ tɔwɛ bamʋ yɛ,
“Fan dii ba sʋsʋ nfɪɪ.” Nɪɪ
ba bɔla abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ tɔ dii
kpee sʋsʋ yɛgɛ bamʋ dʋn
ana ba kɪɪ bamʋ.
13 Kanɪn opula maŋa tɔ nɪɪ
kasɛ ki gyingyen, nɪɪ kadɛ
mʋ tɔ nbarɪgɛ tɔ kudu mʋ
tɔ ketun kʋlʋn boyi tɪyɛ. Nɪɪ
kanɪn kasɛ kigyingyen maŋa
mɔɔ asa ngbɪn nsunɔ. Nɪɪ
kufuu kɪ kɪtaa bamʋ nɪɪ ba
nyɛ nkpa mʋ, nɪɪ ba taa
bʋnyaa sa Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ
bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ.
14 Gyerebi nyɔsapʋ mʋ
kyʋn nɪɪ gyerebi sasapʋ mɔɔ
bʋ ɔkpa sʋ ɛɛ ba bilen.

Kabɪlɛ sunɔsapʋ

15 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
sunɔsapʋ mʋ fʋlɛ mʋ kabɪlɛ,
nɪɪ ɪbʋlɛ damantɛ kʋ ii tɔwɛ
kenken lɪɪ sʋsʋ yɛ,
“Kasɛ sʋ kuwura-gyii ki
biliŋi anɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ yɛ Ɔmʋ nɪɪ
ɔ wʋla lɛɛ mʋ lɛɛ,
nɪɪ ee biti o gyii kuwura
kakpaa.”
16 Abɪlɪsa adʋnyɔ yɛ ana mʋ
nɪɪ ba tɛ bamʋ awuragya sʋ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ansi tɔ mʋ kpini ba
muŋa, taa bamʋ ansi bun
kasɛ sun Ɩbwaarɛ,
17 bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ, Ɔlʋlʋnpʋ,
an sʋ afwaala an sa fʋ,
fɛɛ fʋ maa taa fʋ ɔlʋn lala
mʋ
nɪɪ fu piili fii gyii
kuwura.
18 Kasɛ sʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ be
mee sun fʋ mʋ ba nyɛ
agbʋ,
amaa nbɪɪnbɪɪ fʋ agbʋ mʋ
ba.
Saŋa fʋ fɛɛ fʋ talɛ
alewupu,
kɛ fʋ ka fʋ atɔwɛpʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ba gyɛ fʋ ayaafɔlɛ
kʋkɔ,
yɛ fʋ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sɪlɛ
fʋ kɪtɪɪ mʋ,
asa kparɛ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
san kpini.
Saŋa mʋ fʋʋ fɛɛ fu nyita
bamʋ nɪɪ bee nyita
kasɛ mʋ.”
19 Nɪɪ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa
ayɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ
ki bugi, nɪɪ n wu Ɩbwaarɛ
maa asa nsana katɔwɛ kyula

kɪdakaa mʋ maa bʋ obu lala mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ n wu bʋlayɪ maa wɛɛ ɪsɛɛ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ ɔlanba yɛgɛ ɪɪ pʋntɛ, nɪɪ kasɛ ki gyingyen, nɪɪ bʋlayɪ abuu ɪ lɪɪ tɪyɛ gaa.

12

Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ maa
Kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa mʋ

1 N wu sɪnkaala yɛ adangana lala kʋ maa lɛɛ ɪmʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ sʋsʋ. N wu ɔkyɪɪ maa bun kyɔwɛ fɛɛ atɔ bunsa, nɪɪ ɔbwaayɪ bʋ mʋ ayaa kasɛ, nɪɪ o bun kuwura-wʋrʋ mʋ nɪɪ akyikpebi kudu anyɔ ɪɪ maa kɪmʋ sʋ.

2 Ɔ sʋ ɔtɔ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kʋʋgɛ. Nɪɪ kedunjidi mʋ maa kɔ mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ sawʋ kenken.

3 Nɪɪ n bɪla bwii wu sɪnkaala kʋ maa lɛɛ ɪmʋ n-yɪɪ kaapʋ sʋsʋ. N wu kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa kʋ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ amu asunɔ yɛ agyakpaa kudu nɪɪ o bun awura-wʋrʋ asunɔ amu mʋ sʋ.

4 Nɪɪ mʋ ɔpɪɪ bɪɪtɛ akyikpebi mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ nbarɪgɛ tɔ ntun nsa mʋ ketun kʋlʋn ba tʋʋ kasɛ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɔ ba yɪlɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kʋʋgɛ mu ansi tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ kan kʋʋgɛ mʋ kɛ ɔ nyɛ taa kebii mʋ mɪyɛ bilen.

5 Nɪɪ ɔ kʋʋgɛ kebii-nyɪnsa-bii mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa kɪbɪlɪtɔ kuwura-kpebi gyii ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini sʋ kuwura. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ ba taa kebii mʋ kpee Ɩbwaarɛ maa mʋ kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ.

6 Nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ sɪlɛ kpee keperi sʋ katɪn mʋ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ yɪla sa mʋ, katɪn mʋ nɪɪ bee biti ba kɪɪ mʋ sʋ nkɛ kagbɪn kʋlʋn yɛ alɪfa anyɔ yɛ adisiye (1,260). Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ bɪlɪsa asɛ kɔ yɛ kɪnansɛ pɪpɛɛ dansa mʋ.

7 Nɪɪ kɪnaa kɪtɪyɛ sʋsʋ. Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ bɪlɪsa asɛ Maakɛlɪ maa mʋ nbɔɔ ba kɔ yɛ kɪnansɛ dansa mʋ, nɪɪ kananse dansa mʋ maa mʋ nbɔɔ gbaa ba kɔ yɛ bamʋ.

8 Amaa kɪnansɛ dansa maa mʋ nbɔɔ ba kɔ tɪyɛ, nɪɪ ba man bɪla nyɛ ɔkyɪnakpa sʋsʋ.

9 Nɪɪ ba ŋɛ kanɪn kɪnansɛ dansa maŋa kyʋŋɛ kasɛ sʋ. Mʋ ɪ gyɛ dɪdaa kanansɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ ok-isipu, abɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ pɪna dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini mʋ. Ba ŋɛ maa mʋ nbɔɔ mʋ kyʋŋɛ kasɛ sʋ.

10 Nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ lala kʋ sʋsʋ maa tɔwɛ yɛ,

“Nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kamɔlɪgɛ kɪ ba.
Nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
kaapʋ mʋ ɔlʋn fɛɛ
Owura.
Nbɪɪnbɪɪ nɪɪ Krisito mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ Wʋla lɛɛ mʋ,
kɪbɪlɪsa mʋ kɪ lɪɪ ifuli.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ Sɪtaanɛ, anɛ tɔɔmaa
ana ɔpwɪɪpʋ
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ yɪlɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
ansi tɔ ɛɛ pwɪɪ bamʋ
kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ
mʋ,
ba ŋɛ mʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ fɔyɪ.

11 Nɪɪ anɛ tɔɔmaa ana ba taa
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nkalan,
yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asɪn mʋ
kesintin kɪlɛɛ tɔwɛ mʋ
gyii Sɪtaanɛ sʋ,
nɪɪ ba man taa bamʋ n-yɪɪ
tɪɪ sɛhn,

amaa ba taa bamʋ nkpa
yılɛ tɔ sa lewu.

12 Imʋ sʋ, sʋsʋ yɛ fanɛ mʋ
nıı fan tɛ kımʋ tɔ mʋ,
fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii.

Amaa kasɛ yɛ ɔpʋ bırɛ,
laakʋ.
Lıı fɛɛ Sıtaanɛ kpılıgɛ
ba kasɛ sʋ fanɛ asɛ,

nıı agbʋ a bɔla mʋ tɔ.
Lıı fɛɛ o nyi mʋ saŋa
maa man bıla ɔ kyɔ.”

13 Kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa mʋ maa wu fɛɛ ba ŋɛ mʋ kyʋŋɛ kasɛ sʋ mʋ, ɔ kʋsʋ bııtɛ ɔ gya ɔkyıı mʋ nıı ɔ kʋʋgɛ obii-nyınsa mʋ.

14 Nıı Ibwaarɛ sa ɔkyıı mʋ kpaakpaatɛ lala abanbantɛ anyɔ, kɛ ɔ taalɛ fugi kpee kepiri sʋ katın mʋ nıı ba lɔŋɔ yıla sa mʋ. Kɛ ba kıı mʋ sʋ naa fʋʋ nsu nsa yɛ kıdıyɛ, kɛ kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa mʋ ɔ man nyɛ mʋ.

15 Tʋtɔ nıı kınansɛ mʋ gbʋʋ nkyu lıı mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ fɛɛ ɔbʋn mʋ, kɛ kımʋ ɔgyalɛ o gyii ɔkyıı mʋ.

16 Amaa kasɛ kı kyɛ ɔkyıı mʋ tɔ, fɛɛ kı maa bugi kımʋ kɔnɔ mıyɛ nkyu mʋ nıı kınansɛ mʋ gbʋʋ lıı mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ.

17 Nıı kınansɛ mʋ nyɛ agbʋ lıı ɔkyıı mʋ sʋ, nıı ɔ kyʋn ɔ naa kɔ yɛ ɔkyıı mʋ mu-bii ana asansa mʋ kpini. Bamʋ ı gyɛ asa mʋ nıı ba buu Ibwaarɛ nbara, nıı ba yılɛ kenken bee gyii Yesu asın mʋ kesintin mʋ.

18 Nıı kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa mʋ naa sii ɔ yılɛ ɔpʋ kɔnɔ.

13

Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nıı ɔ lıı ɔpʋ tɔ mʋ

1 N wu kadʋnbwɛ kʋ maa lıı ɔpʋ tɔ ɛɛ ba. Ɔ sʋ agyakpaa kudu yɛ amu asunɔ yɛgɛ awura-wʋrʋ kudu ıı bun agyakpaa mʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ atıı mʋ nıı ıı saalɛ Ibwaarɛ ı gyan mu kumu kʋmaa nımʋ sʋ.

2 Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nıı n wu mʋ du fɛɛ ɔpıya, nıı mʋ ayaa i du nın fɛɛ ɔkyʋkyʋrakyʋrɛ ayaa, nıı mʋ kɔnɔ ki du fɛɛ bıranɛ kɔnɔ. Nıı kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa mʋ taa mʋ ɔlʋn yɛ mʋ kuwura-gya yɛ kımʋ kıbılısa mʋ kpini sa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ.

3 Mu amu mʋ tɔ kʋkʋ du nın fɛɛ kı maa nyɛ lewu ɔlɔ mʋ nıı kıı taalɛ mɔɔ, amaa ki wu. Nıı i kyinkyin dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini nıı ba buu mʋ.

4 Nıı asa ba sun kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa mʋ, lıı fɛɛ ɔ sa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ ɔlʋn nıı ba bıla ba sun kadʋnbwɛ mʋ. Nıı bɛɛ taasɛ yɛ, “Anımʋ ı fʋʋ kadʋnbwɛ nımʋ? Anımʋ ı taalɛ kɔ yɛ mʋ?”

5 Ibwaarɛ sa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ ɔkpa yɛ ɔ tɔwɛ alala-sın kɛ ɔ saalɛ mʋ. Nıı ɔ sa mʋ ɔlʋn yɛ o gyii kıbılısa ıbwaayı adına yɛ anyɔ.

6 Nıı o bugi mʋ kɔnɔ tɔwɛ nbusaa asın ee yii Ibwaarɛ, ee nyita mʋ kıtıı yɛgɛ ɛɛ saalɛ mʋ ɔkyınakpa yɛ asa mʋ nıı ba bʋ mʋ asɛ sʋsʋ mʋ kpini.

7 Nıı ɔ bıla sa mʋ ɔkpa yɛ ɔ kɔ mʋ asa, kɛ o gyii bamʋ sʋ. Nıı ɔ bıla sa mʋ ɔkpa yɛ o gyii kuwura nbunɔ kʋmaa

yɛ asa kʋmaa yɛ ntɔwɛ kʋmaa yɛ ndɛndɛmandɛ kpini sʋ.
8 Kasɛ sʋ asa kpini bee biti ba sun kadʋnbwɛ mʋ. Amɔɔ bamʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ bamʋ atıı waa nkpa ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ lıı dulinyaa npiili asɛ mʋ nkʋn. Nkpa ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ gyɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nıı ba mɔɔ mʋ lɛɛ.
9 Nıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ asʋ mʋ o nu.
10 Nıı ı kan ı dɛ sa fɛɛ bee biti ba tii ɔkʋ obu mʋ,
bee biti ba kıtaa mʋ naa tii.
Nıı ı kan ı dɛ fɛɛ sakunde nıı bee biti ba taa mɔɔ ɔkʋ mʋ,
sakunde lewu nıı ee biti o wu.
Asın nımʋ falɛ sʋ nıı ı dagaa fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa ba maa nyɛ kenyiita, kɛ ba nyɛ nkɔlɔ yılɛ bamʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii tɔ.

Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nıı ɔ lıı kasɛ sʋ mʋ

11 Nıı n bıla wu kadʋnbwɛ kʋ maa paatɛ lıı kasɛ tɔ. Ɔ sʋ agyakpaa anyɔ fɛɛ kabʋlʋpʋ, amaa ɛɛ tɔwɛ fɛɛ kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa mʋ.
12 Ɔ sʋ kadʋnbwɛ gyankpaasa mʋ kıbılısa, nıı ɔ yılɛ mʋ ayaa tɔ sun kusun. Nıı ɔ nyan kasɛ yɛ kımʋ sʋ asa kpini, yɛ ba sun kadʋnbwɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nıı mu lewu ɔlɔ mʋ wu mʋ.
13 Nıı kadʋnbwɛ nyɔsapʋ nımʋ waa asın kyinkyinsa lala, halıı ɔ yɛgɛ nıı fʋlɔn lıı sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ nıı asa ba wu yɛ bamʋ ansi.
14 Lıı ɔkpa mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa mʋ sʋ mʋ, ɔ yılɛ kadʋnbwɛ gyankpaasa mʋ ayaa tɔ waa asın kyinkyinsa, ɔ sʋ ɛɛ pına dulinyaa tɔ asa kpini. Nıı ɔ nyan dulinyaa tɔ asa yɛ ba pɔyı ɔdakpa mʋ nıı kı yılɛ sa kadʋnbwɛ gyankpaasa mʋ nıı ɔ nyɛ lewu ɔlɔ, nıı o bwii kpaarɛ mʋ.
15 Ɩbwaarɛ sa kadʋnbwɛ nyɔsapʋ mʋ ɔkpa, fɛɛ ɔ fʋʋtɛ nkpa ɔfʋʋtɛ sa ɔdakpa mʋ nıı kı yılɛ sa kadʋnbwɛ gyankpaasa mʋ. Kɛ kı taalɛ tɔwɛ, kɛ kı taalɛ mɔɔ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı o kina yɛ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ o sun mʋ mʋ.
16 Nıı ɔ bıla nyan ɔkʋmaa nımʋ, abʋlʋpʋ yɛ alʋlʋnpʋ, afulee wuya ana yɛ atiripu, bamʋ nıı bee gyii bamʋ kıbaa sʋ yɛ anyɛ yɛ ba nyɛ kakyʋlɛ bamʋ abaa gyisa sʋ abɛɛ bamʋ asıkpıı sʋ.
17 Saamʋ, ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ɔ man sʋ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ kakyʋlɛ mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ taalɛ sɔɔ abɛɛ ɔ fɛ. Kakyʋlɛ mʋ ı gyɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ kıtıı, abɛɛ mʋ kıtıı mʋ akarage-bi.
18 Ɩnımʋ nıı ı dagaa ɔkʋmaa maa nyɛ kanyaasın. Ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ kanyaasın mʋ, ɔ taalɛ bıı kadʋnbwɛ mʋ akarage-bi mʋ kasɛ. Lıı fɛɛ akarage-bi nımʋ yıla sa nyımısa nın. Akarage-bi nımʋ ı gyɛ alıfa asiye yɛ adisiye yɛ asiye (666).

14

Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ yɛ mu abu-upu

1 N maa bıla kıı mʋ, n wu Kabʋlʋpʋ kʋ maa yılɛ Siyon kıbıı mʋ sʋ. Nıı asa ngbın kılıfa yɛ adına yɛ ana (144,000) mʋ nıı ba kyʋrɔɔ

Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kɪtɪɪ yɛ Mʋ-Sɛ kɪtɪɪ gyaga bamʋ asɪkpɪɪ sʋ mʋ ba maa yɪlɛ mʋ asɛ.
2 Nɪɪ n nu ɪlawʋ kʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ fɛɛ ɔbʋn maa sʋ ɔgyalɛ abɛɛ bʋlayɪ maa pʋntɛ mʋ. Ɪlawʋ mʋ nɪɪ n nu mʋ, ii su nɪn fɛɛ adʋnlɛ alanpʋ kʋkyɔ ba maa lan bamʋ adʋnlɛ mʋ.
3 Nɪɪ asa ngbɪn kɪlɪfa yɛ adɪna yɛ ana ba yɪlɛ kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ yɛ atɔ kɪɪsa ana mʋ yɛ abɪlɪsa adʋnyɔ yɛ ana mu ansi tɔ, nɪɪ ba bɪɪ ɔlʋn pʋpwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔkʋ man taalɛ bɪɪla, amɔɔ asa ngbɪn kɪlɪfa yɛ adɪna yɛ ana (144,000) mʋ nɪɪ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ mɔlɪgɛ lɪɪ kasɛ sʋ mʋ nkʋn.
4 Kanɪn asa maŋa ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man taa kakyɪɪ-biti waa bamʋ n-yɪɪ ineesi, nɪɪ be du nɪn fɛɛ anyɪn mʋ nɪɪ ba man nyi akyɪɪ. Nɪɪ ba buu Kabʋlʋpʋ Yesu, mʋ katɪn kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ee kpee. Nɪɪ ɔ ka bamʋ amu sʋ kʋkɔ lɪɪ asa tɔ, ba du nɪn fɛɛ abi gyankpaasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Ɪbwaarɛ yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ Yesu mʋ lɛɛ.
5 Atɪntɪnsa kʋ ɪ man pɪɪ lɪɪ bamʋ nnɔ tɔ, nɪɪ bamʋ n-yɪɪ sʋ ɪ man sʋ asɪn libi akʋ.

Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asa mʋ

6 Nɪɪ n wu Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ maa fugi ɛɛ kyaabɔɔ sʋsʋ. Ɔ sʋ asɪn danbɪrasa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ tɔ kakpaa nɪɪ ɛɛ tɔwɛ ɛɛ sa ɔsʋwʋlɛ kʋmaa yɛ kebunɔ kʋmaa yɛ katɔwɛ kʋmaa yɛ asa kpini.
7 Nɪɪ ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ lala kuusi tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan sɪlɛ Ɪbwaarɛ kɛ fan taa bʋnyaa sa mʋ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʋ katalɛ saŋa mʋ fʋʋ. Fan sun ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ waa sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ, ɔpʋ yɛ ɪbʋn."
8 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ nyɔsapʋ kʋ buu ɔbanban mʋ lɪɪ sʋsʋ ɛɛ pʋntɛ kenken yɛ, "Babilon tɪyɛ, kadɛ kparɛ mʋ tɪyɛ. Mʋ ɪ gyɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɛgɛ nɪɪ ɪsʋwʋlɛ sʋ asa kpini ba waa kɪgyagaa fɛɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ i du fɛɛ maa sa bamʋ nta bʋlʋnsa nɪɪ ba nuu mʋ. Ɪnɪmʋ ii biti ɪ yɛgɛ kɛ Ɪbwaarɛ ɔ bɪɪtɛ bamʋ asʋ."
9 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ sasapʋ kʋ gbaa buu abanban mʋ, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ ɔbʋlɛ lala ɛɛ pʋntɛ yɛ, "Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ o sun kadʋnbwɛ mʋ yɛ mʋ apɔyɪtɔ ɔdakpa, nɪɪ ɔ sʋ mʋ kakyʋlɛ mʋ kɪsɪkpɪɪ sʋ abɛɛ mʋ kɪbaa sʋ mʋ,
10 kanɪn ɔsa maŋa gbaa mʋ ii biti o nuu Ɪbwaarɛ agbʋ nta mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋlʋn nɪɪ ɔ kyɛɛgɛ waa mʋ agbʋ kawɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ. Bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa ɪnɪmʋ kpini mʋ bee biti ba nyɛ kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ ferinwuta fʋlɔn tɔ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ yɛ mʋ Kabʋlʋpʋ mu ansi tɔ.
11 Asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sun kadʋnbwɛ mʋ yɛ mʋ apɔyɪtɔ ɔdakpa mʋ, abɛɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ mʋ kakyʋlɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ mʋ, fʋlɔn mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ dɪyɛ bamʋ mʋ, ii biti dɪyɛ kakpaa, nɪɪ ba mɛɛ yɛ ba nyɛ ɔfʋʋtɛ kakyʋwapɛ yɛ kagyanbwɛ."
12 Asɪn nɪmʋ falɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ Ɪbwaarɛ asa ba nyɛ kenyiita. Bamʋ ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba buu mʋ nbara, nɪɪ ba nyɛ nkɔlɔ yɪlɛ Yesu Krisito kɪkɔɔlɛ-gyii mʋ tɔ.
13 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa tɔwɛ lɪɪ sʋsʋ yɛ,

“Kyʋrɔɔ ınımʋ yıla! Lıı nbıınbıı nımʋ ı sʋ ii kpee mʋ, kusee ı gyɛ sa bamʋ nıı ba san ba sʋ kıkɔɔlɛ-gyii Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu tɔ nıı ba wu mʋ.”

Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ gbaa tɔwɛ yɛ, “Kesintin nın, bee biti ba nyɛ ɔfʋʋtɛ lıı bamʋ kıkpınɛ sʋ, lıı fɛɛ bamʋ awaasa kʋkɔka ii biti i buu bamʋ.”

Adɔɔ-gyitɔ kıtıŋɛ

14 N maa kıı mʋ, n wu kabwaarɛ wʋlɛ fufuli kʋ, nıı n wu ɔkʋ maa tɛ kımʋ sʋ fɛɛ nyımısa. O bun suwa kuwura-wʋrʋ nıı loogyi bʋyɛsa bʋ mʋ kıbaa tɔ.

15 Tʋtɔ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ gbaa lıı kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ lala kuusi tıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɛ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ mʋ sʋ yɛ, “Taa fu loogyi sɔɔ adɔɔ-gyitɔ mʋ. Lıı fɛɛ kasɛ sʋ atɔ duusa mʋ a payı, nıı ımʋ kıtıŋɛ saŋa fʋʋ.”

16 Ɩmʋ sʋ ɔmʋnı ɔ tɛ abwaarɛ-wʋlɛ sʋ mʋ, taa mʋ loogyi mʋ sɔɔ atɔ duusa mʋ lıı kasɛ sʋ kpini.

17 Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ bıla lıı sʋsʋ kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ, yɛgɛ ngbaa mʋ sʋ loogyi bʋyɛsa.

18 Biyo, Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ nıı ɛɛ kıı fʋlɔn sʋ mʋ, lıı saraga kaswıı mʋ tɔ, nıı ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ lala pʋntɛ tɔ tıı ɔmʋ nıı ɔ sʋ loogyi bʋyɛsa mʋ yɛ, “Taa fu loogyi bʋyɛsa mʋ kʋʋla oyu abi akyaa mʋ nıı bɛɛ sʋ bɛɛ waa wayın nta mʋ lıı kasɛ sʋ, lıı fɛɛ ımʋ abi mʋ ıı payı.”

19 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa mu loogyi mʋ sɔɔ oyu abi mʋ kasɛ sʋ. Nıı ɔ kʋʋla ımʋ naa waa katın mʋ nıı bɛɛ nyan oyu abi mʋ bɛɛ lɛɛ nkyu. Opula mʋ nıı bɛɛ nyan maŋa mʋ, ı yılɛ sa Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ lala mʋ.

20 Kanın opula mʋ nıı bɛɛ nyan oyu abi bɛɛ lɛɛ ımʋ nkyu mʋ, bʋ kadɛ mʋ ıkaa sʋ nın. Nıı ba kan nyan abi mʋ, nkalan ii biti ı lıı ımʋ tɔ ba ı kyʋn fɛɛ okyukpa mʋ nıı ımʋ nswıı ı waa fɛɛ ımayılı alıfa anyɔ, nıı ımʋ ɔnyɛ ı waa fɛɛ ayaa tantan anuu.

15

Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ ba maa igyerebi asunɔ

1 Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ, n bıla wu sınkaala yɛ asın kyinkyinsa kʋ sʋsʋ. Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nsunɔ, nıı ba sʋ laalaalʋwɛ igyerebi nsunɔ bɛɛ ba. Ɩnımʋ ı gyɛ igyerebi laalaalʋwɛ mʋ, lıı fɛɛ ınımʋ kamaa mʋ Ɩbwaarɛ agbʋ mʋ ı fʋʋ ɔkaa.

2 Nıı n wu kʋtɔ kʋ fɛɛ ɔpʋ nkyu mʋ nıı ki du fɛɛ digi nıı kı bʋga yɛ fʋlɔn. Nıı n wu bamʋ nıı ba kɔ lıı kadʋnbwɛ mʋ, yɛ mʋ apɔyıtɔ ɔdakpa mʋ, yɛ mʋ kıtıı akaragɛ-bi mʋ. N wu ba maa yılɛ ɔpʋ mʋ kɔnɔ, yɛgɛ ba sʋ adʋnlɛ mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ sa bamʋ mʋ.

3 Nıı ba bıı Ɩbwaarɛ kıyaafɔlɛ Mosesi yɛ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ ɔlʋn yɛ,

Ɔnyırıpɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ Ɩbwaarɛ,
fʋ awaasa kparɛ mʋ ı
kyɔ nıı ii kyinkyin.

Fʋ ı gyɛ kasɛ sʋ kpini owura,

fʋ ɪkpa i kyiigi nɪɪ ɪ gyɛ
kesintin.
4 O Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ, anɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ
ɔ sɪlɛ fʋ,
nɪɪ anɪmʋ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ taa
bʋnyaa sa fʋ kɪtɪɪ?
Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ nkʋn ii du
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ kasɛ sʋ.
Kasɛ sʋ asa kpini bee
biti ba be muŋa fu
ansi tɔ.
Lɪɪ fɛɛ fʋ ɪkpa kyiigisa mʋ ɪ
lɪɪ ifuli.
5 Ɪnɪmʋ kamaa mʋ, n kɪɪ
nɪɪ n wu ba maa tigi opula
kyɪrɛkyɪrɛkpa kɪkyɪrɛkyɪrɛ
mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ tantɪ kubuu mʋ
nɪɪ kɪ bʋ sʋsʋ mʋ tɔ yɪla.
6 Tantɪ kubuu maŋa tɔ
nɪɪ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba
sʋ igyerebi asunɔ mʋ ba
lɪɪ, yɛgɛ ba bun ɪkaalɛ fu-
fuli parɛparɛ yɛgɛ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ
sʋ, nɪɪ ba taa suwa ɪkɪrɪsʋ
ŋmina bamʋ nkɔlɔ tɔ.
7 Nɪɪ atɔ kɪɪsa ana mʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ sa Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nsunɔ
mʋ, suwa ɪlapɛ isunɔ nɪɪ
Ɪbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ nkpa tɔ
kakpaa mʋ agbʋ a bɔla ɪmʋ
tɔ.
8 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ bʋnyaa yɛ
mʋ ɔlʋn ɪ yɛgɛ nɪɪ idiisii ɪ ba
bɔla tantɪ kubuu mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ
ɔkʋ mɛɛ taalɛ loo tʋtɔ, amɔɔ
Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ nsunɔ mʋ ba
lʋwɛ igyerebi isunʋ mʋ pɔyɪ.

16

Ɪbwaarɛ agbʋ bʋ ɪlapɛ isunɔ tɔ

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n nu ɔbʋlɛ lala
kʋ lɪɪ tantɪ kubuu mʋ tɔ,
kɪ maa tɔwɛ kɪɪ sa Ɪbwaarɛ
nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ yɛ, “Fan
kpee naa kyɛɛgɛ Ɪbwaarɛ
agbʋ ɪlapɛ isunɔ mʋ wʋrɪgɛ
kasɛ sʋ.”
2 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ gyankpaasa
mʋ naa kyɛɛgɛ agbʋ lapɛ mʋ
wʋrɪgɛ kasɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ɪlɔ libi
mʋ nɪɪ ɪ gyɔɔ nɪɪ ɪɪ kɔ mʋ ɪ
yaasɛ loo asa mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ
kadʋnbwɛ mʋ kakyʋlɛ nɪɪ
bee sun mʋ apɔyɪtɔ ɔdakpa
mʋ.
3 Nɪɪ kabɔɔ nyɔsapʋ mʋ
kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ waa ɔpʋ
tɔ, nɪɪ i biliŋi nkalan fɛɛ
nyɪmɪsa wusa nkalan, nɪɪ
atɔ kɪɪsa kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ba
bʋ ɔpʋ tɔ mʋ ba wu.
4 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ sasapʋ
mʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ waa
ɪbʋn yɛ ɪbʋn amu tɔ, nɪɪ
nkyu mʋ i biliŋi nkalan.
5 Nɪɪ n nu Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ kɪɪ nkyu sʋ mʋ
maa tɔwɛ yɛ,
“O Ɔkyɪrɛkyɪrɛpʋ,
Fʋ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ fʋ
wʋla fʋ bʋ tɔ,
Fu gyii asɪn mʋ, ɪmʋ
ɔkpa sʋ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ fu gyii asɪn mʋ
kesintin.
6 Lɪɪ fɛɛ bamʋ ɪ mɔɔ fʋ
asa yɛ fʋ atɔwɛpʋ, nɪɪ
bamʋ nkalan ɪ kyɛɛgɛ
wʋrɪgɛ,
ɪmʋ sʋ fʋ sa bamʋ
nkalan yɛ ba nuu
kanan mʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa
bamʋ.”
7 Nɪɪ n nu Ɪbwaarɛ saraga
kaswɪɪ mʋ maa kyula sʋ yɛ,
“Ɛɛhn, Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ ɔlʋnpʋ
Ɪbwaarɛ,
fʋ katalɛ kɪ gyɛ kesintin
nɪɪ kɪ dɛ ɔkpa.”
8 Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nasapʋ
kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ wʋrɪgɛ
kyɔwɛ sʋ, nɪɪ kyɔwɛ mʋ nyɛ
ɔlʋn kɛ o fugya asa fɛɛ fʋlɔn.

9 Nıı kyɔwɛ mʋ awu-
lawula i fugya bamʋ gaa, nıı
ba tɔwɛ yii Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı
ɔ sʋ igyerebi ınımʋ sʋ ɔlʋn
mʋ. Amaa ba kina ba man
yɛgɛ alibi kıwaa, kɛ ba taa
bʋnyaa sa mʋ.

10 Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ nusapʋ
mʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ
wʋrıgɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ
kuwura-gya sʋ, nıı mu
kuwura-gyii tɔ kpini ki biliŋi
kitentenbiri. Nıı ımʋ kpini
kʋkɔ ı yɛgɛ nıı asa ba duŋi
bamʋ anobi.

11 Nıı lıı bamʋ kayıı-kɔ yɛ
ılɔ mʋ nıı ba nyɛ sʋ mʋ,
ba tɔwɛ yii sʋsʋ Ɩbwaarɛ.
Amaa ba kina ba man yɛgɛ
alibi kıwaa kɛ ba ba Ɩbwaarɛ
asɛ.

12 Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ siyesapʋ
mʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ lapɛ mʋ
wʋrıgɛ ɔbʋn lala Gyufereti
mʋ tɔ, nıı kımʋ nkyu ı nyaa,
kɛ ı nyɛ lɔŋɔ ɔkpa sa awura
mʋ nıı bee biti ba lıı kyɔwɛ
kılıı ba mʋ.

13 Nıı n wu nbwıı libi
asa mʋ nıı ba du fɛɛ apulo.
Ba lıı kınansɛ pıpɛɛ dansa
mʋ yɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ yɛ
antıŋɛsa atɔwɛpʋ mʋ nnɔ tɔ.

14 Bamʋ ı gyɛ Sıtaanɛ
n-yaayu mʋ nıı bɛɛ waa
adangana. Nbwıı libi asa
nımʋ bee kpee dulinyaa
tɔ awura kpini asɛ, naa
kʋʋla bamʋ ba naa kɔ
kınaa, Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nıı ɔ gyɛ
Ɔlʋlʋnpʋ mʋ kakɛ lala mʋ
akɛ.

15 Ɔnyırıpɛ mʋ wʋla tɔwɛ
yɛ, "Fan nyiŋi! N biti n ba
fɛɛ oyu. Kusee ı gyɛ sa ɔ
mʋ nıı ɔ daa mʋ n-yıı sʋ
nıı ɔ kʋʋla o gyoo mɛ, nıı ɔ
man dılıgɛ mʋ atɔ bunsa, kɛ
ɔ natɛ kibulunkpan kɛ o gyii
ipeeli."

16 Nıı nbwıı libi mʋ ba
kʋʋla awura naa bʋga opula
kʋlʋn, katın mʋ nıı bɛɛ tıı
Hibriwu katɔwɛ tɔ yɛ Ama-
gadon mʋ.

17 Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
sunɔsapʋ kyɛɛgɛ mʋ agbʋ
lapɛ mʋ waa afuu tɔ. Nıı
n nu ɔbʋlɛ lala kɔ maa lıı
kabwaarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ mʋ tɔ,
kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ yɛ, "Ɩ
waa lʋwɛ!"

18 Tʋtɔ nıı ı wɛɛ ısɛɛ nıı
bʋlayı kpira nıı ı pʋntɛ, nıı
kasɛ ki gyingyen ɔlʋn sʋ. Nıı
lıı koo saŋa mʋ nıı nyımısa
bʋ kasɛ sʋ mʋ, kasɛ man
pııta gyingyen falɛ kudubi.

19 Nıı Babilon kadɛ lala mʋ
kı barıgɛ tɔ ntun nsa, nıı ndɛ
lala mʋ nıı ı bʋ kasɛ sʋ mʋ
kpini i nyita. Ɩbwaarɛ nyiŋi
Babilon kadɛ lala mʋ alibi,
nıı ɔ yɛgɛ nıı ba nuu mʋ
agbʋ nta mʋ lıı mʋ kawɛ tɔ.

20 Nıı kifintin kʋmaa nımʋ
nyaa, nıı ɔkʋ man bıla wu
abıı kasɛ sʋ.

21 Nıı bʋlayı abuu mʋ nıı
i du fɛɛ afʋlɛ-buu, nıı ımʋ
kʋkʋlʋn oduu ı waa fɛɛ ayu
bɔɔta oduu mʋ, ı lıı sʋsʋ ba
tıyɛ asa sʋ. Ɩmʋ sʋ asa mʋ
ba tɔwɛ yii Ɩbwaarɛ, fɛɛ maa
yɛgɛ nıı bʋlayı abuu gyerebi
mʋ ba bamʋ sʋ mʋ. Lıı fɛɛ
tɔɔrɔɔ mʋ ban sʋ.

17

Bʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyıı yɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ

1 Ɩbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ
nıı ba sʋ ılapɛ isunɔ mʋ tɔ
ɔkʋ ba tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Ba, kɛ
n kaapʋ fʋ kanan mʋ nıı

bʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɪ libi, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ sa kadɛ lala, mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ tiri ɪbʋn lala mʋ, kʋsʋ bɪɪtɛ kii biti kɪ baa kɪmʋ sʋ.
2 Kadɛ lala nɪmʋ tɔ nɪɪ kasɛ sʋ awura bee dii bɛɛ kpɪlɪgɛ, fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ anyɪn bee dii bɛɛ kpɪlɪgɛ ɔkyɪɪ-kyagaa sʋ mʋ. Kasɛ sʋ asa kpini ba nuu mʋ kɪgyagaa nta mʋ bʋʋ.”
3 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa mɛ kayaayu tɔ kpee ifuli sʋ. Tʋtɔ nɪɪ n wu ɔkyɪɪ maa tɛ kadʋnbwɛ pɪpɛɛ sʋ, nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ atɪɪ mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ saalɛ Ɩbwaarɛ gyaga kadʋnbwɛ mʋ sʋ, yɛgɛ ɔ sʋ amu asunɔ yɛ agbakpaa kudu.
4 Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ bun atɔ pɪpɛɛ yɛ kɪrɪman-kyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ ɔgyalɪn, yɛ suwa yɛ abuu mʋ nɪɪ ɪ sʋ ɔgyalɪn yɛ agyibi kparɛ. Nɪɪ ɔ sʋ suwa kɔɔpʋ mʋ kɪbaa tɔ, yɛgɛ atɔ kisisa yɛ ineesi atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ lɪɪ mʋ kɪgyagaa sʋ mʋ ɪ bɔla kɪmʋ tɔ.
5 Nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ asiiri aŋasantɪɪ gyaga mʋ kɪsɪkpɪɪ sʋ yɛ,
ASƗN KPARƐ
BABILON KADƐ KPARƐ
ABƱRƱKƆƆNƐ BAMƱ-NYI,
YƐ KASƐ SƱ INEESI KPINI ƗMƱ NYI.
6 N wu fɛɛ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ nuu Ɩbwaarɛ asa nkalan, bamʋ nɪɪ ba yɪlɛ tɔ bee gyii kesintin bɛɛ sa Yesu mʋ, nɪɪ ɪɪ bʋʋ mʋ fɛɛ nta mʋ.
N maa wu kanɪn mʋ, i kyinkyin mɛ gaa.
7 Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taasɛ mɛ yɛ, “Mɪnɛ ɪ waa nɪɪ i kyinkyin fʋ? Ɔkyɪɪ mʋ yɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ sʋ amu asunɔ yɛ agbakpaa kudu, nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ dii mʋ, n biti n lɛɛ ɪmʋ kɪŋasan tɔ kaapʋ fʋ.
8 Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nɪɪ fʋ daa wu nɪɪ ɔ bʋ tɔ mʋ, nbɪɪnbɪɪ ɔ man bɪla ɔ bʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ ee biti ɔ lɪɪ ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ tɔ ba, kɛ ɔ ba gyaŋa mu lewu. Nɪɪ asa mʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ kasɛ sʋ, nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ man kyʋrɔɔ bamʋ atɪɪ waa nkpa ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ, lɪɪ dulinyaa npiili asɛ mʋ, nɪɪ ba kan wu kadʋnbwɛ mʋ, ii biti i kyinkyin bamʋ fɛɛ kadʋnbwɛ mʋ maa kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ man bɪla ba ɔ bʋ tɔ, amaa nɪɪ ee biti ɔ bɪla bwii ba.
9 “Asɪn nɪmʋ falɛ sʋ nɪɪ ɪ dagaa fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ asa ba maa nyɛ nfɛɛrɛ yɛ kanyaasɪn. Amu asunɔ mʋ ɪ gyɛ abɪɪ asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪ mʋ tɛ ɪmʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ bɪla ɪ gyɛ awura asunɔ.
10 Awura mʋ tɔ mʋ anuu ba tɪyɛ, nɪɪ ɔkʋlʋn san ee gyii kuwura, nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ san mʋ mɔɔ man pɪɪta ba. Nɪɪ ɔ kan ba mʋ, ee biti o gyii kuwura nkɛ gbɛrɛɛ kʋ.
11 Kadʋnbwɛ mʋ nɪɪ naafɔɔ ɔ kyɪna ɔ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ man bɪla ɔ bʋ tɔ mʋ, mʋ ɪ gyɛ owura buruwasapu mʋ. Nɪɪ o tii awura gyankpaasa asunɔ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ ba gyaŋa mu lewu.
12 “Agyakpaa kudu mʋ nɪɪ fu wu mʋ yɪlɛ sa awura kudu mʋ nɪɪ ba man pɪɪ nyɛ kuwura-gyii mʋ. Amaa bee biti ba nyɛ kɪbɪlɪsa kɛ ba maa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ ba gyii kuwura kerefi kʋlʋn.
13 Awura kudu mʋ ba sʋ nfɛɛrɛ kʋlʋn, nɪɪ bee biti ba

taa bamʋ ɔlʋn kıbılısa sa
kadʋnbwɛ mʋ.
14 Bee biti ba kɔ yɛ
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ, amaa
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ ii biti ɔ taalɛ
bamʋ. Lıı fɛɛ mʋ ı gyɛ
anyırıpɛ tɔ Ɔnyırıpɛ, yɛ
awura tɔ Owura. Nıı mʋ asa
ı gyɛ, bamʋ mʋ nıı ɔ tıı, yɛ
bamʋ nıı ɔ lɛɛ, yɛ bamʋ nıı
bee buu mʋ kesintin tɔ mʋ.”
15 Tʋtɔ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,
“Ɩbʋn mʋ nıı fu wu nıı
kabʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyıı mʋ tɛ
o tiri ımʋ mʋ, ı yılɛ sa
asa damantɛ yɛ ısʋwʋlɛ yɛ
ntɔwɛ kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı.
16 Kadʋnbwɛ yɛ agyak-
paa kudu mʋ nıı fu
wu mʋ, bee biti ba kisi
kabʋrʋkɔɔnɛ-kyıı mʋ. Nıı
bee biti ba kɔɔlɛ kʋtɔ kʋmaa
nımʋ lıı mʋ asɛ, kɛ ba yɛgɛ
mʋ ɔ natɛ kibulunkpan.”
Bee biti ba wɛ mʋ kayıı-wʋlɛ
mʋ, kɛ ba taa ımʋ nıı ı san
mʋ tʋʋ fʋlɔn tɔ.
17 Lıı fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ taa kʋtɔ
mʋ nıı ee biti fɛɛ ba waa mʋ
waa bamʋ nfɛɛrɛ tɔ, kɛ ba
nyɛ waa mu kebiti. Kanın
sʋ nıı awura kudu mʋ ba
kyula taa bamʋ ɔlʋn mʋ
sa kadʋnbwɛ mʋ, kɛ o gyii
kuwura naa fʋʋ saŋa mʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ asın mʋ nıı ɔ tɔwɛ
yıla mʋ ı ba tɔ.
18 Ɔkyıı mʋ nıı fu wu mʋ,
yılɛ sa kadɛ kparɛ mʋ nıı kii
gyii kuwura kasɛ sʋ awura
kpini sʋ.

18

Kadɛ lala Babilon kiboyi

1 Ɩnımʋ kamaa mʋ n wu
Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ kʋ mɔɔ maa
lıı sʋsʋ ɛɛ ba. Ɔ sʋ ɔlʋn lala,
nıı mʋ kıŋalagɛ kıı ŋmaŋɛ
kasɛ sʋ kpini.
2 Nıı ɔ taa ɔbʋlɛ lala kuusi
yɛ,
“Babilon kadɛ kparɛ mʋ lıı
tıyɛ.
Kadɛ kparɛ mʋ ki boyi
biliŋi kıtaakpan.
Kı ba biliŋi nbwıı libi yɛ
n-yaayu libi,
yɛ nbwiibi libi yɛ nbwi-
ibi kisisa ɔbaalakpa.
3 Lıı fɛɛ ısʋwʋlɛ sʋ kpini asa
ba nuu
kadɛ mʋ kabʋrʋkɔɔnɛ
nta bʋlʋnsa mʋ.
Nıı kasɛ sʋ awura kpini bee
dii bɛɛ kpılıgɛ
bɛɛ waa kanyın yɛ
kakyıı biti kıgyagaa
kadɛ mʋ tɔ.
Nıı kasɛ sʋ ayawʋ-gyipu
kpini
ba nyɛ afulee yɛ atɔ tii
sʋ lıı kadɛ mʋ ɔfʋʋtɛ
mʋ nıı kı nyɛ fʋʋ mʋ
sʋ.”
4 Nıı n bıla nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ
mɔɔ maa lıı sʋsʋ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Mɛ asa, fan lıı kadɛ mʋ tɔ,
kɛ fan man nyɛ waa al-
ibi mʋ nıı kıı waa mʋ,
kɛ ı man naa ba fɛɛ fan
nyɛ mʋ kʋsʋ bııtɛ mʋ
tɔ ıkʋ.
5 Lıı fɛɛ mu alibi kpini ı
kʋʋla ı gyaga abaa sʋ
naa fʋʋ sʋsʋ,
nıı Ɩbwaarɛ nyiŋi mu al-
ibi kpini yɛ ımʋ kʋsʋ
bııtɛ sʋ.”
6 Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Fan waa kadɛ mʋ fɛɛ kanan
mʋ nıı kı waa fanɛ
mʋ,
kɛ kımʋ alibi mʋ nıı kı
waa mʋ, fan ka kımʋ
kʋkɔ ılıı ınyɔ sʋ.

Nta bʊlʊnsa mʊ nɪɪ kɪ taa sa
asa nɪɪ ba nuu mʊ,
fan waa ɪmʊ ɔlʊn kanɪn
ɪlɪɪ ɪnyɔ sʊ sa kɪmʊ kɛ
ki nuu.
7 Fan yɛgɛ ki gyii awʊrʊfɔ yɛ
kanyanla,
fɛɛ kanan mʊ nɪɪ kɪ
kyɪna nyɛ bʊnyaa nɪɪ
ki gyii ɔkɔn,
nɪɪ kɪ kyɪna kʊsaa mʊ n-yɪɪ
tɔwɛ mʊ kɔkɔlɔ tɔ yɛ,
'N gyɛ owura-kyɪɪsa,
n man gyɛ okulapu-kyɪɪ
nɪɪ n mɛɛ yɛ n bɔɔta
tɔ kakaakʊ.'
8 Lɪɪ kanɪn sʊ, kakɛ kʊlʊn,
gyerebi ii biti i gyii
kɪmʊ,
ɪmʊ ɪ gyɛ lewu yɛ kɪbɔɔta tɔ
yɛ akʊn lala.
Nɪɪ fʊlɔn ii biti ɔ dɪyɛ
mʊ,
lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ lbwaarɛ mʊ
nɪɪ ɛɛ talɛ kɪmʊ mʊ,
ɪ gyɛ Ɔlʊnpʊ.
9 "Kasɛ sʊ awura kpini mʊ
nɪɪ bee dii bɛɛ kpɪlɪgɛ, bɛɛ
waa kanyɪn yɛ kakyɪɪ biti
kɪmʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ba gyii ɔkɔn mʊ,
ba kan wu fʊlɔn mʊ nɪɪ ɪ
dɪyɛ kɪmʊ idiisii mʊ, bee biti
ba su kɛ ba bɔɔta tɔ sa kɪmʊ.
10 Kɪmʊ awʊrʊfɔ mʊ ii biti
i waa bamʊ kufuu, ɪmʊ sʊ
bee biti ba yɪlɛ kata-kata kɛ
ba su mʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
'O! Kadɛ kparɛ Babilon,
laakʊ.
Ɔlʊn kadɛ lala Babilon,
laakʊ.
Fʊ nyɛ kʊsʊ bɪɪtɛ opula tɔ.'
11 "Kasɛ sʊ ayawʊ-gyipu
bee biti ba su kɛ ba bɔɔta tɔ
lɪɪ kɪmʊ sʊ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ ɔkʊ man
bɪla ɛɛ sɔɔ bamʊ atɔ fɛsa mʊ.
12 Ɔkʊ man bɪla ɛɛ sɔɔ
suwa yɛ gbiti atɔ waasa
yɛ ɔgyalɪn abuu ŋalɪgɛsa
yɛ ɔgyalɪn agyibi yɛ akalala
kparɛ yɛ agoo yɛ ataa lʊʊsa
yɛ ɔgyalɪn ataa pɪpɛɛ yɛ
abondiri yɛ kʊntɪ anyi atɔ yɛ
ɔgyalɪn iyu salɛsa yɛ mɛɛtɔ
yɛ abɪlɪtɔ yɛ afʊlɛ fufuli
danbɪrasa.
13 Ɔkʊ man bɪla ɛɛ sɔɔ
bamʊ atɔ gyisa liifensa
yɛ nfɔ sʊswasa liifensa yɛ
mɪɪrɛ liifensa yɛ atɔ bɔsa
yɛ atuwasa yɛ nta yɛ olifu
nfɔ yɛ nnyifo kyɪkyɛɛsa yɛ
ayu yɛ ɪnaatɛ yɛ nbʊlʊpʊ
yɛ ɪgbaŋɛ yɛ itoroko mʊ nɪɪ
atɔbwaaya bɛɛ bɪɪtɛ yɛ anyɛ
yɛ asa kayɪɪ-wʊlɛ abaafʊn
mʊ nɪɪ asa bɛɛ fɛ mʊ.
14 "Ayawʊ-gyipu mʊ bee
biti ba tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Babilon, atɔ
danbɪrasa mʊ nɪɪ fu ansi ɪ
payɪ fɛɛ fii biti fʊ nyɛ mʊ, ɪ
nyaa yɛgɛ fʊ. Fʊ kanyɛ yɛ fʊ
kɪtɪɪ kparɛ mʊ kpini ɪ kyʊn.
Nɪɪ fʊ man bɪla yɛ fʊ nyɛ
ɪmʊ.'
15 Ayawʊ-gyipu mʊ nɪɪ ba
fɛ ɪnɪmʊ, nɪɪ ba nyɛ tɔnɔ lɪɪ
kadɛ mʊ tɔ mʊ, lɪɪ kufuu sʊ
bee biti ba yɪlɛ kata bɔɔta tɔ,
kɛ ba su lɪɪ mʊ gyerebi mʊ
sʊ.
16 Kɛ ba tɔwɛ yɛ,
'O! Kadɛ kparɛ Babilon
laakʊ.
Fʊ mʊ nɪɪ fʊ asa ba
kyɪna bee bun atɔ
danbɪrasa,
fɛɛ akalala kparɛ yɛ
ɔgyalɪn ataa pɪpɛɛ yɛ
agoo.
Naafɔɔ bamʊ n-yɪɪ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ
suwa atɔ yɛ atɔ mʊ nɪɪ
ba taa ɔgyalɪn abuu
waa yɛ ɔgyalɪn agyibi.
17 Amaa opula tɔ mʊ,
fʊ kanɪn npatɪyɛ

damantɛ maŋa kpini
i muuri.’
“Ɔpʊ sʊ ɪkʊlɪ lala akɪɪsʊpʊ
yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ kyɪna ɪkʊlɪ
lala tɔ bee kpee ɪkpa, yɛ ɪmʊ
apalɪpʊ yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa
ɪmʊ tɔ kusun mʊ kpini, bee
biti ba yɪlɛ kata-kata.
18 Nɪɪ ba kan wu fʊlɔn mʊ
nɪɪ ɪ dɪyɛ kɪmʊ idiisii mʊ,
bee biti ba su kuusi yɛ, ‘Kadɛ
lala kʊ daa ɔ bʊ tɔ nɪɪ ku du
fɛɛ kɪnɪmʊ dubi?’
19 Bee biti ba paata bamʊ
amu yɛgɛ bɛɛ bɔɔta tɔ, nɪɪ
bee su bɛɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
‘O! Kadɛ kparɛ Babilon,
laakʊ.
Lɪɪ fʊ sʊ nɪɪ bamʊ nɪɪ ba
sʊ ɪkʊlɪ lala
bɛɛ waa kusun ɔpʊ sʊ
mʊ, ba biliŋi atɔ wuya
ana.
Amaa opula tɔ mʊ,
atɔ mʊ nɪɪ fʊ sʊ mʊ
kpini i muuri.
20 Nɪɪ ɔbʊlɛ kʊ tɔwɛ yɛ,
Fanɛ mʊ nɪɪ fan bʊ sʊsʊ
mʊ, fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi
i gyii!
Ɩbwaarɛ asa yɛ Krisito
asunpu yɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʊ,
fan yɛgɛ fanɛ ansi i gyii.
Ɩbwaarɛ bɪɪtɛ kɪmʊ kʊsʊ, lɪɪ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ kɪ waa
fanɛ sʊ mʊ.’ ”
21 Tʊtɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
lʊnpʊ kʊ kukuri kubuu lala
kʊ fɛɛ kubuu kɔyɪsa tʊʊ waa
ɔpʊ tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ yɛ,
“Falɛ nɪɪ bee biti ba muuri
Babilon kadɛ lala ɔlʊn
sʊ waa ɔpʊ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ba man bɪla yɛ ba
wu kɪmʊ kakaakʊ.
22 Babilon kadɛ lala,
ɔkʊ man bɪla yɛ o nu
adʊwʊlɛ alanpʊ
yɛ ɪlʊn bɪɪpʊ yɛ nleebi yɛ
nbɪlɛ afʊlɛpʊ
kpini sʊ kakaakʊ fʊ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʊ man bɪla yɛ o wu
abaa tɔ kusun asunpu
kʊ,
nɪɪ ɔkʊ man bɪla yɛ o nu
kubuu kɔyɪsa ɪlawʊ fʊ
tɔ.
23 Nɪɪ ɔkʊ man bɪla yɛ o wu
fɪtɪla fʊ tɔ.
Nɪɪ ɔkʊ man bɪla yɛ o nu
ɔkyɪɪfɔ abɛɛ mu-kuli
ɔbʊlɛ fʊ tɔ.
Fʊ ayawʊ-gyipu ɪ kyɪna
ba gyɛ asa kparɛ kasɛ sʊ,
nɪɪ fʊ taa Sɪtaanɛ adangana
pɪna kasɛ sʊ asa kpini.
24 Kʊtɔ mʊ sʊ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ
bɪɪtɛ Babilon kadɛ
kʊsʊ mʊ ɪ gyɛ yɛ,
kɪmʊ tɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ wu
mʊ atɔwɛpʊ
yɛ mʊ asa yɛ bamʊ nɪɪ ba
mɔɔ bamʊ
kasɛ sʊ kpini, mʊ
nkalan.”

19

Sʊsʊ kensi-gyii

1 Ɩnɪmʊ kamaa mʊ, n nu
ɪlawʊ lala kʊ fɛɛ sakyɔ kʊbʊ
lala kʊ maa bʊ sʊsʊ nɪɪ bee
kuusi yɛ,
“Haleluya! Fan yɪn Ɩbwaarɛ.
Kamɔlɪgɛ yɛ bʊnyaa yɛ ɔlʊn
gyɛ anɛ Ɩbwaarɛ lɛɛ.
2 Lɪɪ fɛɛ mʊ katalɛ ɪ
gyɛ kesintin nɪɪ kɪ dɛ
ɔkpa.
O bun bʊrʊkɔɔnɛ-kyɪɪ lala
mʊ nɪɪ ɔ taa
mʊ kɪbʊrʊkɔɔnɛ nyita
kasɛ sʊ mʊ kʊpwɛ.
Ɩbwaarɛ bɪɪtɛ mʊ kʊsʊ lɪɪ
kanan mʊ nɪɪ ɔ mɔɔ
mʊ ayaafɔlɛ mʊ sʊ.”
3 Nɪɪ ba bwii kuusi yɛ,

"Haleluya! Fan yɪn lbwaarɛ.
Kadɛ mʋ idiisii ii kpee sʋsʋ
kakpaa."
4 Nɪɪ abɪlɪsa adʋnyɔ yɛ ana
yɛ atɔ-kɪɪsa ana mʋ ba muŋa
sun lbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ
kuwura-gya sʋ mʋ, nɪɪ ba
tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Amen! Fan yɪn lbwaarɛ."
5 Nɪɪ ɔbʋlɛ kʋ lɪɪ
kuwura-gya mʋ asɛ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Fan yɪn anɛ lbwaarɛ.
Fanɛ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ kpini
yɛ fanɛ mʋ nɪɪ fan sɪlɛ
mʋ mʋ,
abɪlɪsa yɛ nbii kpini
Fan yɪn anɛ lbwaarɛ."
6 Nɪɪ n nu ɪlawʋ kʋ fɛɛ
sakyɔ maa kuusi mʋ, yɛ
nkyu damantɛ maa kyʋn mʋ
ɪlawʋ, nɪɪ i du fɛɛ bʋlayɪ
kɪpʋntɛ ɪlawʋ ɪɪ tɔwɛ yɛ,
"Haleluya! Fan yɪn lbwaarɛ.
Anɛ-Nyɪrɪpɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ
lbwaarɛ ii gyii
kuwura.
7 Fan yɛgɛ ɪ waa anɛ ɔkɔn
kɛ an gyii anɛ ansi kɛ a
taa bɛɛrɛɛ sa mʋ
Lɪɪ fɛɛ saŋa fʋʋ fɛɛ
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ ɔ kpɪɪ
mʋ ɔkyɪɪfɔ,
nɪɪ ɔkyɪɪfɔ mʋ kʋʋla mʋ
n-yɪɪ o gyoo.
8 Nɪɪ ba sa mʋ
kɪkyɪɪfɔ kɪtaa fufuli
parɛparɛ ŋalɪgɛsa yɛ
ɔ dɪla.
(Nɪɪ kɪtaa fufuli mʋ mɔɔ
kɪ yɪlɛ sa lbwaarɛ asa mʋ
awaasa mʋ nɪɪ i kyiigi)."
9 Nɪɪ lbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ
tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Kusee ɪ gyɛ
sa bamʋ nɪɪ ba tɪɪ bamʋ
ba lbwaarɛ kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ
kɪkyɪɪfɔ tɔ agyitɔ kigyii
mʋ. Nɪɪ lbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ bwii tɔwɛ yɛ, 'Lnɪmʋ ɪ
gyɛ lbwaarɛ kɔnɔ tɔ asɪn
kesintin.' "
10 Nɪɪ n muŋa mʋ ayaa
tɔ kɛ n sun mʋ. Amaa nɪɪ
ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Man waa
kanɪn! Ngbaa mɛ n gyɛ
lbwaarɛ osunpu nɪn fɛɛ fʋ,
yɛ fʋ tɔɔmaa ana mʋ nɪɪ ba
sʋ Yesu asɪn mʋ tɔ kesintin
mʋ. Muŋa sun lbwaarɛ!
Lɪɪ fɛɛ kesintin asɪn mʋ nɪɪ
Yesu lɛɛ kaapʋ mʋ, ɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
ɪmʋ nɪɪ Kayaayu yɛgɛ nɪɪ mʋ
atɔwɛpʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɔwɛ."

Gbaŋɛ fufuli mʋ odiipu

11 Nɪɪ n wu sʋsʋ maa bugi
tɔ nɪɪ n wu gbaŋɛ fufuli
maa yɪlɛ. Gbaŋɛ mʋ odiipu
kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyɛ Kesintin gyipu yɛ
Kesintin wuya. Ee gyii asɪn
ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ, nɪɪ ɛɛ kɔ ɪkɔ
ɪmʋ ɔkpa sʋ.
12 Nɪɪ mu ansi i du fɛɛ
fʋlɔn anobi, nɪɪ awura-wʋrʋ
i bun i bun mu kumu sʋ. Ɔ sʋ
kɪtɪɪ kʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ gyaga
mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ ɔkʋ man nyi kɪmʋ
kasɛ amɔɔ mʋ nkʋn.
13 Nɪɪ o bun balɪmaasʋ mʋ
nɪɪ ba taa nyɔ nkalan tɔ, nɪɪ
mʋ kɪtɪɪ ɪ gyɛ lbwaarɛ asɪn.
14 Nɪɪ sʋsʋ anaakɔpʋ ba
buu mʋ, yɛgɛ bee dii ɪgbaŋɛ
fufuli nɪɪ ba bun akalala
parɛparɛ.
15 Nɪɪ ɔ sʋ sakunde bʋyɛsa
kʋ lɪɪ mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ, kɪmʋ
nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa kɔ gyii
ndɛndɛmandɛ sʋ. Ee biti ɔ
taa ɔlʋn fɛɛ kɪbɪlɪtɔ mʋ gyii
kuwura bamʋ sʋ. Ee biti ɔ
taa lbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
kʋtɔ kʋmaa sʋ ɔlʋnpʋ mʋ
agbʋ lala mʋ taa nyan bamʋ
fɛɛ kanan mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ nyan
oyu abi bɛɛ lɛɛ nkyu mʋ.

16 Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ o dii gbaŋɛ
fufuli mʋ sʋ kɪtɪɪ kʋ nɪɪ ba
kyʋrɔɔ gyaga mʋ balɪmaasʋ
yɛ mʋ ɔgyan sʋ yɛ,
AWURA TƆ OWURA YƐ
ANYIRIPƐ TƆ ƆNYIRIPƐ.
17 Nɪɪ n wu Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ
kʋ maa yɪlɛ kyɔwɛ tɔ. Nɪɪ ɔ
pʋntɛ kenken tɪɪ nbwiibi mʋ
nɪɪ bee fugi afuu tɔ mʋ yɛ,
“Fan ba! Fan ba bʋga kɛ fen
gyii agyitɔ damantɛ mʋ nɪɪ
Ibwaarɛ waa sa fanɛ mʋ.
18 Fan ba gyii awura
yɛ anaakɔpʋ abɪlɪsa yɛ
alʋlʋnpʋ yɛ ɪgbaŋɛ yɛ bamʋ
adiipu yɛ asa kpini yɛ bamʋ
nɪɪ bee gyii bamʋ abaa sʋ yɛ
anyɛ yɛ asa kparɛ yɛ asansa
n-yɪɪ inun.”
19 Nɪɪ n wu kadʋnbwɛ
yɛ kasɛ sʋ awura yɛ bamʋ
anaakɔpʋ ba maa naa bʋga
ba kɔ yɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ee dii gbaŋɛ
fufuli mʋ maa mʋ ɔnaakɔpʋ
mʋ ɪkɔ.
20 Amaa ba kɪtaa
kadʋnbwɛ mʋ yɛ antɪŋɛsa
ɔtɔwɛpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ yɪlɛ
kadʋnbwɛ ayaa tɔ waa asɪn
kyinkyinsa mʋ. Mʋ asɪn
kyinkyinsa maŋa nɪɪ ɔ sʋ
ɛɛ pɪna, bamʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ
kadʋnbwɛ mʋ kakyʋlɛ, nɪɪ
ba bɪla bee sun mʋ apɔyɪtɔ
ɔdakpa mʋ. Ba taa bamʋ
anyɔ maŋa yɛgɛ ba kɪɪ, tʋʋ
waa ferinwuta fʋlɔn mʋ nɪɪ
kɪɪ yɪlɛ kɪɪ dɪyɛ mʋ tɔ.
21 Nɪɪ gbaŋɛ odiipu mʋ, taa
sakunde bʋyɛsa mʋ nɪɪ kɪ lɪɪ
mʋ kɔnɔ tɔ mʋ, mɔɔ bamʋ
anaakɔpʋ mʋ. Nɪɪ nbwiibi
mʋ kpini ba gyii bamʋ inun
mʋ naa fʋʋ bamʋ ɔkaa.

20

Nsu kagbɪn

1 Nɪɪ n bɪla wu Ibwaarɛ
kabɔɔ kʋ maa kpɪlɪgɛ ɛɛ lɪɪ
sʋsʋ ɛɛ ba kasɛ, yɛgɛ ɔ sʋ
ɔbɔ bunkyinsa lala mʋ nɪɪ
kɪ man sʋ ɔkaa mʋ safɪɪ, yɛ
agbeeleebi lala mʋ kɪbaa tɔ.
2 Nɪɪ ɔ naa kɪtaa kɪnansɛ
pɪpɛɛ dansa, mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ
kɪnansɛ dɪdaa mʋ. Mʋ ɪ
gyɛ Ibwaarɛ okisipu abɛɛ
Sɪtaanɛ mʋ, nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ
kabɔɔ mʋ ŋmina mʋ yɪla
nsu kagbɪn kʋlʋn.
3 Ibwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa
mʋ tʋʋ waa ɔbɔ bunkyinsa
lala mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ o biri mʋ
sʋ, tarɪ sʋ kɛ ɔ man bɪla
nyɛ pɪna asa kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ
kasɛ sʋ, naa fʋʋ nsu kagbɪn
mʋ ɔkaa. Imʋ kamaa mʋ
ɪ dagaa maa saŋɛ mʋ saŋa
gbɛrɛɛ.
4 Nɪɪ n wu nwuragya, nɪɪ
bamʋ nɪɪ ba tɛ ɪmʋ sʋ mʋ
ɪ gyɛ bamʋ nɪɪ Ibwaarɛ taa
kasɛ sʋ asɪn kigyii mʋ ɔlʋn
waa bamʋ abaa tɔ. Nɪɪ
n bɪla wu asa mʋ nɪɪ ba
lɛɛ Yesu asɪn mʋ kaapʋ tɔ
mʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba tɔwɛ
Ibwaarɛ asɪn nɪɪ ba tɪŋɛ
bamʋ amu mʋ, bamʋ kala
ana. Asa maŋa ba man
sun kadʋnbwɛ mʋ abɛɛ mʋ
apɔyɪtɔ ɔdakpa mʋ, nɪɪ ba
man kɔɔlɛ mʋ kakyʋlɛ mʋ
bamʋ asɪkpɪɪ sʋ abɛɛ bamʋ
abaa sʋ. Nɪɪ falɛ asa nɪmʋ
ba bwii ba kyɪna nkpa tɔ nɪɪ
ba maa Yesu ba gyii kuwura
nsu kagbɪn.
5 Kelewu kyiŋi nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ
kɪgyankpaasa. (Nɪɪ alewupu
asansa mʋ bɪrɛ ba man kyiŋi
ba nkpa tɔ, amɔɔ nsu kagbɪn
mʋ naa fʋʋ ɔkaa pɔyɪ.)

6 Kensi-gyii yɛ kumu ɔkɔn
lala wuya ana ı gyɛ bamʋ
nıı ba tii kelewu kyiŋi
gyankpaasa mʋ sʋ. Nıı lewu
nyɔsapʋ mʋ man bıla ɔ sʋ
ɔlʋn bamʋ sʋ. Amaa bee
biti ba baa, ba gyɛ Ɩbwaarɛ
yɛ Krisito aseepu, kɛ ba
maa mʋ be gyii kuwura nsu
kagbın.

Sıtaanɛ kimuuri

7 Nıı nsu kagbın mʋ kan
fʋʋ ɔkaa mʋ, bee biti ba tigi
Sıtaanɛ mʋ lıı mu obu tiisa
mʋ tɔ.
8 Kɛ o kpee naa pına asa
kʋkwıı-kʋkwıı mʋ nıı ba bʋ
kasɛ sʋ mʋ kpini. Ɩsʋwʋlɛ
nımʋ ı gyɛ Gogi maa Magogi.
Sıtaanɛ ii biti ɔ taa bamʋ
kpini ba bʋga tɔ, kɛ ba naa
kɔ ıkɔ. Nıı ba kyɔ fɛɛ ɔpʋ
kɔnɔ kıkyafa.
9 Ba yaasɛ kasɛ sʋ kpini
bun kyaabɔɔ Ɩbwaarɛ asa,
yɛ kadɛ lala mʋ nıı Ɩbwaarɛ
ii biti mʋ. Amaa fʋlɔn
lıı sʋsʋ ba kasɛ sʋ ba
dıyɛ bamʋ nıı ba kyaabɔɔ
Ɩbwaarɛ asa mʋ.
10 Nıı Sıtaanɛ mʋ nıı ɔ
pına bamʋ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ mʋ taa mʋ tʋʋ waa
ferinwuta fʋlɔn mʋ tɔ. Katın
mʋ nıı ɔ wʋla taa kadʋnbwɛ
yɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ tɔwɛ bɛɛ
pına asa mʋ tʋʋ waa mʋ.
Bee biti ba gyii awʋrʋfɔ
kayıı-kɔ tɔ, kakyʋwapɛ yɛ
kagyanbwɛ kakpaa.

Katalɛ laalaalʋwɛ

11 Nıı n wu kuwura-gya
fufuli lala yɛ ɔmʋ nıı ɔ tɛ
kımʋ sʋ. Sʋsʋ yɛ kasɛ ı lıı
mu ansi sʋ. Nıı ɔkʋ man bıla
wu ımʋ.
12 Nıı n wu alewupu
mʋ nıı ba gyɛ asa kparɛ
yɛ asansa, ba maa yılɛ
kuwura-gya mu ansi tɔ.
Nıı ba bugi ıwʋlɛ mʋ nıı
Ɩbwaarɛ kyʋrɔɔ ɔkʋmaa
nımʋ awaasa waa tɔ mʋ. Nıı
ba bıla bugi ɔwʋlɛ pʋpwɛ
kʋ mʋ nıı kı gyɛ nkpa
ɔwʋlɛ mʋ. Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ talɛ
alewupu mʋ, taa bɔla lıı
kʋtɔ mʋ nıı ba waa nıı ɔ
kyʋrɔɔ ımʋ waa ıwʋlɛ mʋ
tɔ mʋ.
13 Nıı ɔpʋ lɛɛ alewupu mʋ
nıı ba bʋ kımʋ tɔ mʋ, nıı
lewu yɛ kamandɛ gbaa ı lɛɛ
alewupu mʋ nıı ba bʋ ımʋ
tɔ mʋ. Nıı ıbwaarɛ talɛ
ɔkʋmaa nımʋ lıı kʋtɔ mʋ nıı
ɔ waa sʋ.
14 Nıı ba tʋʋ lewu yɛ ka-
mandɛ waa fʋlɔn yen-yen
mʋ tɔ. Fʋlɔn yen-yen nımʋ
ı gyɛ lewu nyɔsapʋ mʋ.
15 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ba man
kyʋrɔɔ mʋ kıtıı waa nkpa
ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ mʋ, ba tʋʋ mʋ
waa fʋlɔn yen-yen mʋ tɔ.

21

Sʋsʋ pʋpwɛ yɛ
Kasɛ pʋpwɛ

1 Tʋtɔ nıı n wu sʋsʋ
pʋpwɛ yɛ kasɛ pʋpwɛ.
Sʋsʋ gyankpaasa yɛ kasɛ
gyankpaasa mʋ, ı nyaa kyʋn
nıı ɔpʋ man bıla ɔ bʋ tɔ.
2 Nıı n wu Kadɛ Kyırɛkyırɛ
mʋ nıı kı gyɛ Gyerusalem
pʋpwɛ mʋ, kı maa kpılıgɛ
kı lıı Ɩbwaarɛ asɛ sʋsʋ kıı
ba kasɛ. Nıı Ɩbwaarɛ lɔŋɔ
kımʋ yıla fɛɛ ɔkyııfɔ maa
lɔŋɔ mʋ n-yıı nıı ɔ bʋrɔn o
gyoo mu-kuli mʋ.
3 Nıı n nu ɔbʋlɛ kʋ maa
kuusi ɛɛ tɔwɛ lıı kuwura-gya
mʋ sʋ yɛ, “Nbıınbıı bırɛ,
Ɩbwaarɛ ɔkyınakpa bʋ asa

asɛ, nɪɪ ee biti ɔ kyɪna bamʋ asɛ. Nɪɪ bee biti ba baa ba gyɛ mʋ asa. Ɪbwaarɛ gbaa-gbaa ii biti ɔ baa ɔ bʋ bamʋ asɛ, nɪɪ mʋ ii biti ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ bamʋ Ɪbwaarɛ.

4 Mʋ ii biti ɔ kpayɛ bamʋ ansikyu kpini lɪɪ bamʋ ansi sʋ. Nɪɪ lewu mɛɛ yɛ ɔ baa ɔ bʋ tɔ, abɛɛ kɪbɔɔta tɔ abɛɛ kusu abɛɛ kayɪɪ-kɔ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ ɪ baa ɪ bʋ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ atɔ dɪdaa mʋ kpini ɪ kyʋn."

5 Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ tɛ kuwura-gya mʋ sʋ mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, "N waa kʋtɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪpʋpwɛ!" Nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Kyʋrɔɔ ɪnɪmʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ falɛ asɪn nɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ kesintin, nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ ɪ taalɛ taa mʋ n-yɪɪ tʋʋ ɪmʋ sʋ."

6 Nɪɪ ɔ bɪla tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "I lʋwɛ! Mɛ ɪ gyɛ Alɪfa yɛ Omega mʋ. Ɪmʋ kasɛ ɪ gyɛ yɛ, Npiili asɛ yɛ laalaalʋwɛ. Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ bʋlɪfɔ sʋ mʋ mʋ, n biti n sa mʋ nkpa nkyu mʋ nɪɪ ɪɪ lɪɪ ɔbʋn kumu tɔ, nɪɪ ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ ka sɛhn.

7 Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɔ kɔ gyii lɪɪ mʋ, ee biti ɔ nyɛ kusee ɪnɪmʋ lɪɪ mɛ asɛ. Nɪɪ n biti n baa n gyɛ mʋ Ɪbwaarɛ, kɛ ɔ baa ɔ gyɛ mi-bii.

8 Amaa afuupu yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba man kɔɔlɛ gyii naa fʋʋ ɔkaa, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa ineesi yɛ asa amɔɔpʋ, yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa kanyɪn yɛ kakyɪɪ biti kɪgyagaa yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ waa Sɪtaanɛ adangana yɛ ɪdakpa asunpu yɛ antɪŋɛsa wuyɑ ana mʋ kpini, bamʋ opula ɪ gyɛ ferinwuta fʋlɔn mʋ nɪɪ kɪɪ dɪyɛ yen-yen mʋ tɔ. Nɪɪ kɪmʋ ɪ gyɛ lewu nyɔsapʋ."

Gyerusalem kadɛ pʋpwɛ mʋ

9 Nɪɪ n wu Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ asunɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba sʋ ɪlapɛ isunɔ, nɪɪ laalaalʋwɛ igyerebi isunɔ ɪ bɔla ɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, bamʋ tɔ ɔkʋ ba mɛ asɛ ba tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Ba, kɛ n kaapʋ fʋ Ɔkyɪɪfɔ mʋ. Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ gyɛ Yesu mʋ, mʋ-ka ɪ gyɛ Ɔkyɪɪfɔ mʋ."

10 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa mɛ kayaayu tɔ, dii kpee kɪbɪɪ lala kʋ kumu tɔ legelege. Nɪɪ ɔ kaapʋ mɛ kadɛ kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ nɪɪ kɪ gyɛ Gyerusalem mʋ, kɪ maa kpɪlɪgɛ kɪɪ lɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ asɛ sʋsʋ kɪɪ ba kasɛ.

11 Ɪbwaarɛ bʋnyaa mʋ yɛgɛ nɪɪ kadɛ lala mʋ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ sʋ pɪlɛpɪlɛ. Nɪɪ kɪmʋ kɪŋalagɛ sʋ du fɛɛ kubuu kparɛ mʋ nɪɪ bɛɛ tɪɪ yɛ gyasipa, nɪɪ kɪ bɪla kɪ kɪɪ tɔ fɛɛ kɪlasɛ mʋ.

12 Nɪɪ kɪ sʋ kɪbandɪyɛ lala, nɪɪ kɪ bʋ nswɪɪ, yɛgɛ kɪ sʋ nbunɔ kudu anyɔ. Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ nbɔɔ kudu anyɔ akʋ ba tɛ ba tɛ nbunɔ mʋ nnɔ asɛ. Nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ Ɪsɪrayɪ nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʋ atɪɪ kʋkʋlʋn-kʋlʋn gyaga kebunɔ kʋmaa nɪmʋ sʋ kɪmaa kɪmʋ kɪtɪɪ.

13 Nɪɪ nbunɔ asa bʋ kyɔwɛ kɪlɪɪ, nɪɪ asa ɪ bʋ kyɔwɛ ɔtɪyɛkpa, nɪɪ asa ɪ bʋ adii sʋ, nɪɪ asa ɪ bʋ akpɪlɪgɛ sʋ.

14 Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ kɪbandɪyɛ gyan abuu kudu anyɔ mʋ nɪɪ ba taa yii kasɛ mʋ sʋ, nɪɪ Kabʋlʋpʋ asunpu kudu anyɔ mʋ atɪɪ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ gyaga abuu kudu anyɔ mʋ sʋ.

15 Nɪɪ Ɪbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ

nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ asɛ mʋ, sʋ suwa kʋtɔ kaalasa, mʋ nɪɪ ee biti ɔ taa kala kadɛ lala mʋ yɛ kɪmʋ nbunɔ yɛ kɪmʋ abandɪyɛ.

16 Kadɛ lala mʋ npɛɛ tɔ yɛ kɪmʋ kasɛ nswɪɪ tɔ mʋ kpini gyɛ kyɛɛkyɛɛ. Nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ maa taa kʋtɔ kaalasa kaala kadɛ lala mʋ, ɪ waa mayɪlɪ kagbɪn kʋlʋn yɛ alɪfa anuu (1,500) sʋsʋ nswɪɪ tɔ. Nɪɪ kadɛ mʋ kasɛ tɔ nswɪɪ abɛɛ npɛɛ tɔ gbaa mʋ ɪ gyɛ kagbɪn kʋlʋn yɛ alɪfa anuu (1,500) kanɪn. Katɪn kʋ man kyɔ katɪn kʋ.

17 Nɪɪ ɔ kaala kɪbandɪyɛ mʋ kɪsɪɪta nɪɪ ɪ waa ayaa tantan anyɔ yɛ kudu asiye. Nyɪmɪsa akaala-bi nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ mʋ taa kaala kanɪn.

Gyerusalem pʋpwɛ mʋ ɔdan

18 Nɪɪ gyasipa abuu kparɛ nɪɪ ba taa pɔyɪ kɪbandɪyɛ mʋ, nɪɪ suwa nɪɪ ba taa pɔyɪ kadɛ mʋ, yɛgɛ kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ tɔ fɛɛ kɪlasɛ.

19 Nɪɪ ba taa abuu ŋalɪgɛsa kparɛ kudu anyɔ yii kɪbandɪyɛ mʋ kasɛ. Kubuu gyankpaasa mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ gyasipa, kɪnyɔsapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ safire, kɪsasapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ agate, kɪnasapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ emeradi,

20 nɪɪ kunusapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ oniki, kisiye-sapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ kaneliyan, kusunɔsapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ kirisoliti, nɪɪ kiburuwasapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ berili, nɪɪ kɪkpanɔsapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ topasi, nɪɪ kudusapu mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ kirisopasi, nɪɪ kudu ɔkʋsapʋ mʋ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ yasinti, nɪɪ kudu anyɔsapʋ mʋ mɔɔ bɛɛ tɪɪ kɪmʋ yɛ ametisi.

21 Nɪɪ ɔgyalɪn agyibi kparɛ kudu anyɔ nɪɪ ba taa waa nbunɔ kudu anyɔ mʋ. Kʋkʋmaa nɪmʋ maa kɪmʋ kigyibi. Nɪɪ suwa nɪɪ ba taa waa kigbenbi mʋ nɪɪ kɪ dɛ kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ, kɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ tɔ fɛɛ kɪlasɛ.

22 Nɪɪ n man wu kab-waarɛ-sunkpa ayɛ kʋ kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔlʋnpʋ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ Ɩbwaarɛ maa Kabʋlʋpʋ Yesu mʋ, bamʋ ɪ bʋ tʋtɔ nɪɪ asa ba sun bamʋ.

23 Nɪɪ ɪ man tiri fɛɛ kyɔwɛ abɛɛ ɔbwaayɪ ɔ lɪɪ kadɛ lala mʋ sʋ, lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɩbwaarɛ bʋnyaa mʋ ɪɪ ŋalɪgɛ kɪmʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ ɪ gyɛ kɪmʋ fɪtɪla.

24 Nɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ asa kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ bee biti ba natɛ fɪtɪla mʋ tɔ, nɪɪ kasɛ sʋ awura bee biti ba taa bamʋ bʋnyaa ba kadɛ mʋ tɔ.

25 Nɪɪ kadɛ lala mʋ nbunɔ ɪ mɛɛ yɛ i tii kakaakʋ kpaa, lɪɪ fɛɛ kagyanbwɛ kɪ man bɪla kɪ bʋ tʋtɔ.

26 Nɪɪ dulinyaa tɔ asa kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ mʋ, bee biti ba taa bamʋ bʋnyaa yɛ bɛɛrɛɛ ba kɪmʋ tɔ.

27 Amaa ineesi atɔ akʋ abɛɛ ɔkʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa ipeeli-sɪn abɛɛ ɛɛ tɪn atɪŋɛsa, mɛɛ yɛ ɔ nyɛ loo tʋtɔ. Amɔɔ bamʋ nɪɪ ba kyʋrɔɔ bamʋ atɪɪ waa Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ nkpa ɔwʋlɛ mʋ tɔ nkʋn ii biti ba nyɛ loo tʋtɔ.

22

Nkpa ɔbɔn

1 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ kaapʋ mɛ ɔbʋn mʋ nɪɪ
kɪmʋ nkyu ɪ sa nkpa, nɪɪ ɪɪ
ŋalɪgɛ fɛɛ kɪlasɛ mʋ. Nɪɪ ɪ
lɪɪ ɪ kyʋn Ɩbwaarɛ maa mʋ
Kabʋlʋpʋ mʋ kuwura-gya
mʋ kasɛ.
2 Ɔbʋn mʋ bɔla kigbenbi
lala mʋ nɪɪ kɪ bʋ kadɛ mʋ
nsana-nsana mʋ sʋ. Nɪɪ
nkpa oyu mʋ yɪlɛ ɔbʋn
mʋ benbe yɛ benbe. Nɪɪ
kɪɪ sɔyɪ abi kʋkwɪɪ-kʋkwɪɪ
kudu anyɔ kesu tɔ, nɪɪ
ɔbwaayɪ kʋmaa nɪmʋ kɪ
maa kɪmʋ abi sɔyɪsa. Nɪɪ
oyu maŋa afatɛɛ ɪɪ kyɛ sa
ndɛndɛmandɛ alobi kpini.
3 Nɪɪ kʋtɔ kʋmaa mʋ nɪɪ
Ɩbwaarɛ tɔwɛ kɪmʋ nnɔ mʋ,
man bɪla yɛ kɪ baa kɪ bʋ
kadɛ lala maŋa tɔ. Amaa
Ɩbwaarɛ maa mʋ Kabʋlʋpʋ
mʋ kuwura-gya mʋ ii biti ɪ
baa ɪ bʋ tʋtɔ, kɛ mʋ ayaafɔlɛ
ba sun mʋ.
4 Bee biti ba wu mu ansi
tɔ, kɛ mʋ kɪtɪɪ kɪ baa kɪ gyan
bamʋ asɪkpɪɪ sʋ.
5 Nɪɪ kagyanbwɛ man bɪla
ɔ bʋ tɔ, nɪɪ ba man bɪla yɛ
bee biti fɪtɪla abɛɛ kyɔwɛ ɪ
baa ɪ kɪɪ tɔ. Lɪɪ fɛɛ Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti ɔ yɛgɛ ɪ baa
ɪ kɪɪ tɔ sa bamʋ. Kɛ be gyii
kuwura kakpaa.
6 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ Ɩbwaarɛ kabɔɔ
mʋ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ, "Asɪn mʋ
nɪɪ fu nu falɛ, ɪ gyɛ kesintin
nɪɪ ɔkʋmaa ɪ taalɛ taa mʋ
n-yɪɪ tʋʋ ɪmʋ sʋ. Ɔnyɪrɪpɛ
Ɩbwaarɛ mʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ taa mʋ
Kayaayu ɛɛ sa atɔwɛpʋ mʋ, i
sun mʋ kabɔɔ yɛ ɔ ba kaapʋ
mʋ ayaafɔlɛ atɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɪ
dagaa ɪ ba waa bilen."

Yesu kibwii-ba mʋ

7 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, "Fan
nu! N biti n ba bilen. Bamʋ
nɪɪ bee buu Ɩbwaarɛ asɪnlɛɛ
kaapʋsa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ ɔwʋlɛ
nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, Ɩbwaarɛ ii biti
ɔ waa bamʋ kusee!"
8 Mɛ, Gyɔn, ɪ gyɛ ɔsa mʋ
nɪɪ n nu, nɪɪ n wu falɛ atɔ
nɪmʋ kpini. Nɪɪ saŋa mʋ nɪɪ
n nu nɪɪ n wu ɪnɪmʋ kpini
lʋwɛ mʋ, n muŋa Ɩbwaarɛ
kabɔɔ mʋ nɪɪ ɔ lɛɛ ɪnɪmʋ ɛɛ
kaapʋ mɛ mʋ ayaa tɔ, fɛɛ n
sun mʋ.
9 Amaa ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,
"Man waa kanɪn! Maa fʋ,
yɛ fʋ tɔmaa ana Ɩbwaarɛ
atɔwɛpʋ mʋ yɛ bamʋ nɪɪ ba
buu asɪn mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ ɔwʋlɛ
nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ, anɛ kpini an
gyɛ mu kusun asunpu nɪn.
Muŋa sun Ɩbwaarɛ nkʋn!"
10 Tʋtɔ nɪɪ ɔ tɔwɛ mɛ yɛ,
"Man taa Ɩbwaarɛ asɪnlɛɛ
kaapʋsa mʋ nɪɪ ɪ bʋ ɔwʋlɛ
nɪmʋ tɔ mʋ baala, lɪɪ fɛɛ falɛ
atɔ nɪmʋ ii biti ɪ waa bilen.
11 Fan yɛgɛ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa alibi mʋ, ɔ kyaga sʋ ɛɛ
waa alibi. Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ
waa ineesi atɔ mʋ, ɔ kyaga
sʋ ɛɛ waa ineesi atɔ. Nɪɪ
ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɛɛ waa adanbɪrasa
mʋ, ɔ kyaga sʋ ɛɛ waa
adanbɪrasa. Nɪɪ ɔmʋ nɪɪ ɔ
du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ mʋ, ɔ kyaga sʋ
ɔ du kyɪrɛkyɪrɛ."
12 Nɪɪ Yesu tɔwɛ yɛ, "Kɪɪ!
N biti n ba bilen, n biti n taa
mɛ kʋkɔka ba. Kɛ n ba ka
ɔkʋmaa nɪmʋ lɪɪ kusun mʋ
nɪɪ ɔ waa mʋ sʋ.
13 Mɛ ɪ gyɛ Alɪfa yɛ Omega,
Ɔgyankpaapʋ yɛ Kamaa

wuya, Npiili asɛ wuya yɛ Laalaalʋwɛ wuya.”

14 Bamʋ nıı ba fwıı bamʋ atɔ bunsa, kɛ ba nyɛ nkpa oyu mʋ abi gyii, kɛ ba bıla nyɛ ɔkpa bɔla kewusunɔ mʋ loo kadɛ lala mʋ tɔ mʋ, bamʋ ii gyii ɔkɔn.

15 Bamʋ nıı bɛɛ waa ipeeli-sın yɛ bamʋ nıı bɛɛ waa Sıtaanɛ adangana yɛ bamʋ nıı waa kanyın yɛ kakyıı biti kıgyagaa, yɛ asa amɔɔpʋ yɛ ıdakpa asunpu yɛ bamʋ nıı bee biti antıŋɛsa kıtın mʋ, bamʋ ii biti ba sii kadɛ mʋ nbwama mʋ.

16 “Mɛ, Yesu, i sun mɛ kabɔɔ yɛ ɔ ba lɛɛ falɛ asın nımʋ tɔwɛ fanɛ, mʋ nıı fan gyɛ mɛ kʋbʋ-kʋbʋ mʋ. N lıı Owura Dawidi kanan tɔ, nıı Owura Dawidi kanaana-bii ı gyɛ mɛ. Nıı n gyɛ Nyenyen-fuu Kikyikpebi mʋ nıı kıı ŋmaŋɛ tɔ mʋ.”

17 Nıı Ibwaarɛ Kayaayu mʋ maa Ɔkyııfɔ mʋ ba yɛ, “Ba!” Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ee nu falɛ asın nımʋ gbaa ı tɔwɛ yɛ, “Ba!” Ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı bʋlıfɔ ıı mɔɔ mʋ mʋ, ɔ ba. Nıı ɔkʋmaa mʋ nıı ee biti mʋ, ɔ ba kɔɔlɛ nkpa nkyu mʋ, ɔ mɛɛ yɛ ɔ ka sɛhn.

18 Mɛ Gyɔn, n da ɔkʋmaa nımʋ kumu tɔ yɛ, ɔmʋ nıı o nu Ibwaarɛ asınlɛɛ kaapʋsa lıı ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ tɔ, nıı ɔkʋ kan taa asın akʋ tii ımʋ sʋ mʋ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ taa igyerebi mʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ ımʋ asın ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ tɔ mʋ, tii mʋ kʋsʋ bııtɛ sʋ.

19 Nıı ɔkʋ kan lɛɛ asın akʋ lıı Ibwaarɛ asınlɛɛ kaapʋsa ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ tɔ mʋ, Ibwaarɛ ii biti ɔ lɛɛ mʋ ogyikpa lıı nkpa oyu mʋ asɛ yɛ Ibwaarɛ kadɛ mʋ nıı ba tɔwɛ kımʋ asın ɔwʋlɛ nımʋ tɔ mʋ.

20 Ɔmʋ nıı ee gyii asın nımʋ kpini kesintin mʋ tɔwɛ yɛ, “I gyɛ kesintin! N biti n ba bilen.” Nıı n tɔwɛ yɛ, ı waa kanın.

Ba, Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu!

21 Ɔnyırıpɛ Yesu kabwaala mʋ kı baa kı bʋ Ibwaarɛ asa kpini asɛ. I waa kanın.